



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Presented by the President
and Trustees of Bowdoin
College to the
University of Michigan

Brunswick Me.
April 18, 1864

CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY
OF
BOWDOIN COLLEGE;
TO WHICH IS ADDED,
AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

BRUNSWICK:
PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE.
M.DCCC.LXIII.

BRUNSWICK.
PRESS OF JOSEPH GRIFFIN.

P R E F A C E .

THE following work has two Parts,—I. an alphabetical Catalogue of Authors and Books;—II. an alphabetical Index of Subjects. The Catalogue has been compiled in accordance mainly with the “Rules for the Construction of Catalogues of Libraries,” etc., prepared by Prof. C. C. Jewett, when Librarian of the Smithsonian Institution, and published by that Institution. The plan of the Index has been adopted from the “Index to the Books in the . . . Public Library of the City of Boston,” compiled under the superintendence of the same gentleman. I wish therefore to acknowledge my particular obligations to Prof. Jewett, for the full guidance and assistance in my labors, which I have derived from these two sources. I am indebted to the “Preface” to the “Catalogue of the Library of the Cambridge High-School,” prepared by Mr. Ezra Abbot, Jr., for the very succinct statement of some of these Rules, which I have given below, and to the book itself for aid in other directions. I have used also freely such other bibliographical helps as were within my reach.

The chief features only of each Part of the work can be detailed here. To have these in mind will answer the needs of the great majority of persons, who will consult it; and an examination of the book will more readily give a minute acquaintance with the principles upon which it is constructed, than the fullest description.

THE titles of works are entered alphabetically under the authors’ names, when these are known; or, in the case of anonymous publications, under the first word of the title, not an article or a preposition. Anonymous works which relate, directly or indirectly, to the same subject, have in some instances been grouped under the heading of the subject; e. g. British Colonies in America, Great Britain, United States, etc. Pseudonymous works, if the true name of the author is not known, are entered under the assumed name. Such references have been made from the most important words in the title, and from the assumed name, as will enable one readily to find the entry of any book, published anonymously or pseudonymously, which is placed under the name of its author. Following this rule, biographies are entered under the names of the authors, with cross-references to the subjects of the memoirs.

Collections of the works of various authors, under a general title, when not included in some other rule, are entered under the name of the editor, or of the first author, or as anonymous works. In either case the necessary cross-references are given to direct one to the place of the work.

Works published by any organized society, using the term in its most comprehensive sense, if the production of its officers or agents in their official capacity, and also if anonymous, or if bearing the names of several authors, are entered under the name of the society. The first word of that name, not an article, is made the first word in the heading. This rule applies to all documents, published by national, state, municipal, and other governments. If the author's name is prefixed to a work published by a society, the work is entered under his name. Cross-references are made from the authors to their works, when entered according to the preceding rule.

Periodical publications, if issued by a society, are placed under the name of that society; if not continuing, and with a single editor, they are placed under the editor's name; otherwise they are placed under the first word of the title, not an article. Cross-references are made in the above cases from the names of the various editors, and from other words in the title, under which they might naturally be looked for.

The titles of the more important treatises contained in the first thirteen volumes of the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*,—of the different works comprised in the four volumes of “*Natural Philosophy*,” published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge,—of the various biographies in the more important biographical collections,—of the articles in the “*Contributions to Knowledge*,” published by the Smithsonian Institution,—of the Tracts, published by the American Unitarian Association,—and of the more important articles in the *Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, and in the Collections of the Maine Historical Society, the Massachusetts Historical Society, and similar collections, are placed under the names of the respective authors, with a cross-reference to the place and title of the work, of which each treatise, article, etc. forms a part. In the cross-reference the title of the collective work is enclosed by ().

In transcribing titles, no departure from the language of the author has been allowed, except in the case of some pamphlets. The orthography and punctuation have been scrupulously retained. So much of the title has been given in every case as seemed necessary to designate the work. The omission of any part of the title, except of the author's name when that appears in the heading, and of the titles of persons, is supplied by three dots; the omission of a motto or device is supplied by three stars. Any addition to a title is printed in *italics* and enclosed in brackets. Abbreviations have in some instances been used, e. g. “n. d.” for “No date;” “ed.” for “edition;” “1st,” “2d,” “3d,” etc. for “first,” “second,” “third,” etc., and a few others; but as they will be readily understood, when met with, no list is given of them.

In entering works which have two titles, the second title has generally been given in a note.

The titles of different volumes of the same work sometimes differ. Such differences have sometimes been expressed in a note; sometimes the entry of the title is made to show them; at other times the title of the last volume only is given.

Books have been designated as "2°," "4°," "8°," etc., for "folio," "quarto," "octavo," etc., as it is usual to do, and also the size of the full printed page given in inches and tenths of inches. In works consisting of but a single volume the number of pages is stated, as it is noted in the book, if less than 100, or more than 500. The sign + is added when the volume contains several pages not numbered and therefore not taken into account. A number of publications under the same title, when each consists of less than 100 pp., are sometimes designated as "pamps.," for "pamphlets."

Some of the foregoing rules, relative to the preparation of the titles, have not been strictly observed in the case of publications of less than 100 pp.

When the surname of an author is given in full in the title, and the rest of the heading either in full or by abbreviation, the whole name has been omitted from the title: when the surname is given in full and the rest in part, so much of it, as the title contains, is retained: when no part of an author's name is given, it has been added in *italics* and enclosed in brackets.

Cross-references have been made from all editors, annotators, commentators, and translators. When a work is the production of more than one author, it is entered under the name of the first, the names of all given in the title, and cross-references made from the second and each other, as "*Joint Author.*"

HEADINGS consist for the most part of the surnames of the authors, which, with their Christian names, appear in their vernacular form, when this could be ascertained. When there was doubt as to the vernacular form, the form of the name expressed in the title has been made the heading. The following exceptions to this rule occur. The writings of canonized persons appear under their Christian names. Sovereigns are designated by their Christian names, in the usual English form. Names of ancient Greek authors, of Fathers of the Church, and of the writers of the Middle Ages who wrote wholly in Latin, with some others, are given in their Latin form.

The following rules have been observed with respect to surnames with prefixes. In English names the prefix is treated as a part of the surname. French surnames if preceded by La, Le, L', are entered under L; if preceded by Du or Des, they are entered under D. In other languages, and in French in other cases than are mentioned above, surnames are entered under the letter following the prefix.

Compound surnames, except English, have been generally entered under the first part of the names, e. g. Merle d'Aubigné, Simonde de Sismondi, etc. English noblemen and ecclesiastical dignitaries are catalogued under their family

names. In other cases the titular appellation of the person is made the heading. It was almost impossible to have and follow in this particular any uniform system of enrollment. Cross-references have been made, to obviate any inconvenience arising from a non-observance of uniformity.

Parts of family names and prefixes not put in the headings, the maiden name of a married woman, and the original surname when a new one has been adopted by an author, are printed with the Christian name, in small capitals; as DUMOURIEZ, Charles François DUPERRIER; TOOKE, John HORNE; HEMANS, *Mrs.* Felicia Dorothea BROWNE.

THE plan of the Index of Subjects is intelligible at a cursory glance. The alphabetical arrangement is adopted here as on more accounts preferable. The references throughout, from one subject to others of a related nature, and from a general subject to its special divisions, give it also much of the character of a classified arrangement. It is made as full and minute as circumstances would allow. Large classes of publications, which would add little value to the Index and largely increase the size of the volume, find no place in it; e. g. all miscellaneous sermons, pamphlets of a local or personal character and interest, etc.

ALL important errors, which have been discovered, are noticed upon the last page of the volume. It may be here remarked also, that the entries of a few classes of publications are more full, in some unimportant observances, in the first part of the Catalogue, than it was afterwards found expedient to make them. Other inconsistencies will no doubt appear;—one must be perfect in judgment and knowledge, if his work is not to be imperfect.

Biographical notices of authors are given in the Catalogue in all cases in which they could be obtained, and a few bibliographical notes.

THIS work will have claims to merit only as it shall meet its design, to direct the Student to such sources of knowledge as the Library is able to furnish. Every work in the Library, of whatever kind or size, is given its place in the Catalogue. The usefulness of the book may not be in proportion to the labor it has cost. It is not free from errors and imperfections, and of these no one can be more fully aware than the compiler. It must be judged by what is done, not by what is left undone. I have prepared it mostly alone, in such hours as were left from the requisite discharge of a full round of College duties as an Instructor. I bring it to a close with the hope only, that my labor has not been in vain.

WM. P. TUCKER, *Librarian.*

BRUNSWICK, July 11th, 1863.

PART I.

CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS AND BOOKS.

CATALOGUE.

A.

ABBADIE, James, *D.D.*, a French Prot. minister at Berlin, aft. at London, aft. Dean of Killaloe, Ireland; *b.* 1654. *d.* 1727.

- ¹ Deity (The) of Jesus Christ essential to the Christian Religion. . . .
Revised, &c. by A. Booth. Burlington, 1802. 12° (5.1×2.9).

ABBAS, Halli, *one of the Persian Magi, & a disciple of Zoroaster.*

- ² Dispositio regalis Artis Medicinæ. Prologus Stephani in Libro Medicine, quem ex Arabico in Latinam transtulit facultatem. Synonima de pluribus Medicine Autoribus a Michaele de Capella.

Lugduni, 1523. 8° (6.2×4.3), 2 cols., fol. 319.

NOTE.—No title-page. In Black Letter. Written A.D. 980; translated 1127.

ABBOT, Rev. Abiel, *D.D.*, of Beverly, Mass.; *b.* 1770. *d.* 1828.

- ³ Address before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppressing of Intemperance, June 2, 1815. Cambridge, 1815. 8°, pp. 23.

- ⁴ Discourse delivered before the Bible Society of Salem and its Vicinity, June 11, 1817. * * * Salem, 1817. 8°, pp. 24.

- ⁵ Discourse delivered before the Missionary Society of Salem and its Vicinity, and the Essex South Musical Society. Salem, 1816. 8°, pp. 24.

- ⁶ Discourse at North Coventry, July 4, 1799. Hartford, 1799. 8°, pp. 16.

- ⁷ Ecclesiastical Peace recommended. A Discourse delivered before the Annual Convention of the Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, in Boston, May 31, 1827. * * * Boston, 1827. 12°, pp. 20.

- ⁸ Eulogy on George Washington, delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Haverhill, on his Birth Day, 1800. With his last Address.

Haverhill, n. d. 8°, pp. 28, 21.

ABBOT, Rev. Abiel, *D.D.*, of Coventry, Conn., of Andover, Mass., &c.; *b.* 1765.

- ⁹ Statement of Proceedings in the First Society in Coventry, Conn., which terminated in the Removal of the Pastor; with an Address.

Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 68.

- ¹⁰ Reply to Mr. Abbot's Statement of Proceedings in the First Society in Coventry, Conn. By the Association in Tolland County. * * *

Hartford, 1812. 8°, pp. 48.

- ABBOT, Ezra, *jun.*, *Ass't Libr. Harv. College, grad. Bowd. Coll.*, 1840; *b.* 1819.
¹ Use (On the) of the word "Deus" in Plautus and Terence. [*By E. Abbot, jr.*] From *Christian Examiner*, November 1848. Cambridge, 1848. 8°, pp. 20.
Compiler. See CAMBRIDGE HIGH-SCHOOL. Catalogue of Library.
- ABBOT, *Lieut. Henry L., U.S.T.E.*
² Reports upon Routes in Oregon and California. See UNITED STATES. (Explorations and Surveys for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 6, 10.)
- ABBOT, *Rev. John Emery, of Salem, Mass.*; *b.* 1793. *d.* 1819.
³ Sermons. With a Memoir of his Life, by Henry Ware, Jr. Boston, 1829. 12° (5.2×3.3).
- ABBOTT, *Rev. Jacob, grad. Bowd. Coll.*, 1820; *b. at Hallowell*, 1803.
⁴ Teacher (The): or Moral Influences employed in the Instruction and Government of the Young; intended chiefly to assist Young Teachers. Boston, 1834. 12° (5.1×3.2). [2 copies.]
NOTE. — Also with second title-page, engraved.
- ⁵ Young Christian (The); or a familiar Illustration of the Principles of Christian Duty. Boston, 1832. 12° (5.7×3.3).
- ABBOTT, *Rev. John Stevens Cabot, grad. Bowd. Coll.*, 1825; *b.* 1805.
⁶ French Revolution (The) of 1789 as viewed in the light of Republican Institutions. With 100 Engravings. New York, 1859. 8° (7.7×4.6).
- ABBOTT, *Hon. Nehemiah, U.S. Repr. from Maine.*
⁷ Fishing Bounties. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 10, 1859. Washington, 1859. 8°, pp. 8, 2 cols.
⁸ Government Expenditures. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 21, 1859. Washington, 1859. 8°, pp. 8, 2 cols.
- ABDULLAH, *a learned Malay, Interpreter to American Mission.*
⁹ Bahwa ini Kesah Pū-Layar-an Abdullāh, ben Abdulkadir, Munshi. Deri Singapura Ka-Kalantan. Tūr-Karang Ulih-nya. [*Narrative of a Trip up the East Coast of the Malayan Peninsula.*] Singapore, 1838. 8° (7.1×4).
NOTE. — The first work of the kind in the language. In Malay and English type.
- ABEEL, *Rev. David, Missionary A.B.C.F.M. to China*; *b.* 1804. *d.* 1846.
¹⁰ Journal of a Residence in China, and the Neighboring Countries, from 1829 to 1833. New-York, 1834. 12° (5.2×3.3).
- ABERCROMBIE, *John, M.D., F.R.S., of Edinburgh*; *b.* 1781. *d.* 1844.
¹¹ Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth. From 2d Edinburgh edition. (Harper's Family Library, No. 37.) New-York, 1832. 18° (4.5×2.7).
¹² Philosophy (The) of the Moral Feelings. From 2d Edinburgh edition. (Harper's Family Library, No. 58.) New-York, 1834. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- ABERNETHY, *Rev. John, of Antrim, aft. of Dublin*; *b.* 1680. *d.* 1740.
¹³ Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God . . . Vol. 1, 2. 4th ed. Aberdeen, 1778. 12° (4.7×2.7).
- ABOUT, Edmond.
¹⁴ Roi (Le) des Montaignes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 12° (5.1×3).
- ABRÉGÉ de l'Histoire ecclésiastique. Seconde Partie. 1100–1700.
¹⁵ [No imprint.] 12° (4.4×2.7).
- ABRÉGÉ de l'Histoire des Insectes, pour servir de suite à l'Histoire naturelle des
¹⁶ Abeilles. Avec des Figures . . . Tom. 1–4. Paris, 1747–51. 12° (4.7×2.4), m. h.

- ACADEMIA electoralis Scientiarum et elegantiarum Literarum Theodoro-Palatina,
¹ *at Mannheim.* Historia et Commentationes. Vol. 1-4. * * * [Plates, Maps, &c.] Mannheim, 1766-'78. 4° (6.1×4.5).
 ACADÉMIE Française, *instituted* 1635. *abolished* 1793.
² Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. Nouv. éd. Tom. 1 A-K. 2. L-Z. Nismes, 1778. 4° (8×6), 2 cols.
³ Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. Nouv. éd. Tom. 1. A-K. 2. L-Z. Nismes, 1789. 4° (8×6), 2 cols.
⁴ . . . Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 6me éd. . . . Tom. 1. [A-H.] 2. [I-Z.] Paris, 1835. 4° (8.4×6.6), 2 cols.
 NOTE.—Title-page is engraved and embellished.
 ACADÉMIE Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, *inst.* 1663. *suppressed* 1793.
⁵ Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, depuis son Etablissement, jusques & compris l'Année M.DCCLXXII. Avec les Mémoires de Littérature tirez des Registres de cette Académie, depuis son Renouveau jusqu'en M.DCCLXXIX. Tom. 1-43. [Frontispieces and Plates.] Paris, 1717-'86. 4° (6.8×4.3), m. r.
 NOTE.—Each eleventh volume is "Table des Matières" to the preceding ten volumes.
 ACADÉMIE Royale des Sciences, *organized in* 1666.
⁶ Histoire. Année 1666-1787. Avec les Mémoires de Mathématique & de Physique . . . tirez des Registres de cette Académie. [108 vols. Plates.] Paris, 1731-'89. 4° (7.5×4.7).
 NOTE.—Vol. for 1699 is 3ième édition; for 1701, 1703, 1704, 2de édition, and for 1710, nouvelle édition.
⁷ Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, présentés à l'Académie Royale des Sciences. . . . Tom. 1-6. Paris, 1750-'74. 4° (6.9×4.3).
⁸ Recueil des Pièces qui ont remporté les Prix de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, depuis leur fondation, en 1720, jusqu'en 1772. Avec les Pièces qui y ont concouru. Tom. 1-9. . . . * * * [Plates.] Paris, 1752-'77. 4° (6.8×4.1), m. r.
⁹ Table . . . des Matières contenues dans l'Histoire & les Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Par M. Godin. Tom. 1. Années 1666-1698. 2-4. 1699-1734. Par M. Demours. Tom. 5. 1731-40. 6. 1741-50. 7. 1751-60. 8. 1761-70. 9. 1771-80. * * * Paris, 1734-'86. 4° (6.5×4.2-5.4). [2 copies.]
 NOTE.—Tom. 2-4 are paged continuously.
 ACCUM, Fredrick, *Prof. of Chemistry, Royal Instit., London*; b.1769. d.1838.
¹⁰ Manual (A) of Analytical Mineralogy . . . 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2. [Plate.] London, n. d. 12° (4.6×2.9).
¹¹ Practical Essay (A) on the Analysis of Minerals . . . 1st American, from London edition. [Plate.] Philadelphia, 1809. 12° (5×2.9).
¹² System (A) of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry. . . . With Plates. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1803. 8° (5.8×3.5).
¹³ System (A) of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry. . . . With Plates. 2d ed., enlarged. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1807. 8° (6×3.3).
 ACHARD, Franz Carl, *a Prussian sava*n; 1753. d. 1821.
¹⁴ Bestimmung der Bestandtheile einiger Edelgesteine. Berlin, 1779. 8° (5.6×3.2).
¹⁵ Chymisch-physische Schriften. Berlin, 1780. 8° (5.6×3.2).

- ACHENWALL, Gottfried, *Prof. of History at Marburg*; b. 1719. d. 1772.
¹ Staatsklugheit (Die) nach ihren ersten Grundsätzen entworfen. 4te ausgabe. . . . Göttingen, 1779. 8° (5.2×3).
² Staatsverfassung der heutigen vornehmsten Europäischen Reiche im Grundrisse. 4te ausgabe. Göttingen, 1762. 8° (5.2×3), m. b., pp. 552.
- ACHERLEY, Roger, *Esq.*
³ Britannic Constitution (The): or, The Fundamental Form of Government in Britain. Demonstrating the original Contract entered into by King and People, . . . 2d ed. . . . London, 1741. 2° (9.9×5.3), m. r., pp. 695+.
⁴ Reasons for Uniformity in the State. Being a Supplement to the Britannic Constitution. London, 1741. 2° (10.8×6), pp. 24.
- ACHILLI, Rev. Giacinto, *D.D., formerly a Dominican priest*; b. 1803.
⁵ Dealings with the Inquisition; or, Papal Rome, her Priests, and her Jesuits. . . . * * * New York, 1851. 12° (5.7×3.2).
- ACKERMANN, Carl, *D.D., Archdeacon of Jena.*
⁶ Christliche (Das) im Plato und in der platonischen Philosophie, entwickelt und hervorgehoben. Hamburg, 1835. 8° (6.3×3.1).
- ACOSTA, Joseph DE, a *Spanish Jesuit*; b. about 1539. d. 1600.
⁷ Historia natural y moral de las Indias . . . 6ta edicion. Tomo 1, 2. Madrid, 1792. 4° (6.3×4).
- ACTA Synodi Nationalis . . . autoritate D D. Ordinvm generalivm fœderati
⁸ Belgii provinciarum Dordrechtî habitæ anno MDCXVIII et MDCXIX. Accedunt plenissima, de Quinque Articulis, Theologorum Iudicia. * * * Dordrechtî, 1620. 4° (7×4.9), 2 cols., pp. 1151.
- ACTS (The) of the Apostles. See BIBLE,—in locis.
- ACTON, Henry.
⁹ Religious Opinions and Example of Milton, Locke, and Newton. Boston, 1833. 12°, pp. 40.
- ADAM, Alexander, *LL.D., Rector of High School, Edinburgh*; b. 1741. d. 1809.
¹⁰ Roman Antiquities: or, An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans: . . . Designed chiefly to illustrate the Latin Classics. . . . 5th ed., corrected. London, 1801. 8° (6.2×3.5), pp. 616.
¹¹ Rudiments (The) of Latin and English Grammar . . . * * * 5th ed., with Improvements. Edinburgh, 1798. 12° (5.3×3.1).
- ADAM, Melchior, *Rector of Gymnasium at Heidelberg*; d. 1622.
¹² Vitæ Germanorum Philosophorum qui Seculo superiori, et quod excurrit . . . floruerunt. Haidelbergæ, 1615. 8° (6×3), m. b., pp. 526+.
- ADAMS, Rev. Amos, of *Roxbury, Mass.*; b. 1727. d. 1775.
¹³ Character (The) of a Christian's Death illustrated. A Sermon upon the Death of Mrs Lucy Dudley. Preached at Roxbury, Oct. 31, 1756. Boston, 1756. 8°, pp. 26.
¹⁴ Concise Historical View (A) of the Perils, &c., which have attended the Planting and progressive Improvement of New-England. In two Discourses, preached at Roxbury on the General Fast, April 6, 1769. * * * Boston, 1769. 8°, pp. 66.
¹⁵ Religious Liberty an invaluable Blessing. Two Thanksgiving Discourses, preached at Roxbury, Dec. 3, 1767. Boston, 1768. 8°, pp. 57.

ADAMS, *Rev. Amos, continued.*

- ¹ Songs of Victory directed by human Compassion and qualified with Christian Benevolence; in a Sermon delivered at Roxbury, Oct. 25, 1759. On the General Thanksgiving for the Reduction of Quebec. * * *
Boston, 1759. 8°, pp. 29.

ADAMS, *Rev. Charles.*

- ² Notes on the Minister of Christ for the Times, drawn from the Holy Scriptures. New York, 1850. 16° (4.7×2.7).
ADAMS, Charles Baker, *Prof. Chem. and Zool. Amherst Coll.*; b. 1814. d. 1853.
³ Fresh Water and Land Shells of Vermont. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 19.
ADAMS, Charles Francis, *U.S. Minister to England*; b. 1807.
⁴ Address to the Citizens of Quincy, November 5, 1853. See MASSACHUSETTS. *Constitution*. (Discussions on the Constitution of 1853.)
⁵ Life of John Adams. See ADAMS, John, *LL.D.* Works. Vol. 1. Editor, &c. See ADAMS, John, *LL.D.* Works.

ADAMS, Daniel.

- ⁶ Scholar's Arithmetic (The): or, Federal Accountant. . . . 2d ed. . . . with Additions. Leominster, 1802. 8° (7.3×4.3).
ADAMS, *Rev. Eliphalet, of New London, Conn.*; b. 1676. d. 1753.
⁷ Memoir of. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 1.)
ADAMS, George, *mathematical instrument maker, of London.*
⁸ Astronomical and Geographical Essays . . . 5th ed., corrected and enlarged, by W. Jones. [Plates.]
London, 1803. 8° (6.5×3.5), pp. 517. [2 copies.]
⁹ Essay (An) on Electricity . . . With six Plates. To which is added, A Letter . . . from Mr. John Birch, Surgeon, on . . . Medical Electricity. 5th ed., with corrections and additions, by W. Jones.
London, 1799. 8° (6×3.4), pp. 594.
¹⁰ Essay on Vision . . . 2d ed. [Plate.] London, 1792. 8° (5.8×3.2).
¹¹ Essays on the Microscope; containing a practical Description of . . . Microscopes; a general History of Insects . . .; an Account of . . . the Hydræ and Vorticellæ; &c. &c. . . . With thirty-two folio Plates. 2d ed., with . . . additions, &c. by F. Kanmacher.
London, 1798. 4° (7.1×5), pp. 724.
¹² Geometrical and Graphical Essays, containing a general Description of the Mathematical Instruments used in Geometry, Civil and Military Surveying, Levelling and Perspective; with many new Problems. 2d ed., corrected and enlarged by W. Jones. [Plates.]
London, 1797. 8° (6×3.4), pp. 518.
¹³ Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. . . . Plates and Index. Vol. 1-5. London, 1794. 8° (6×3.5). [2 copies.]
¹⁴ Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. . . . Plates and Index. 2d ed., with corrections and additions, by W. Jones. Vol. 1-5. [Frontispiece.] London, 1799. 8° (6.3×3.5).

ADAMS, H. G.

- ¹⁵ Dr. Livingston: his Life and Adventures in the Interior of South Africa. . . . Illustrated . . . London, n. d. 12° (6.3×3.3).

ADAMS, Hannah; *b. at Medfield, Mass., 1755. d. 1832.*

- ¹ Dictionary (A) of all Religions and Religious Denominations, Jewish, Heathen, Mahometan, and Christian, ancient and modern. . . . * * * 4th ed., with large additions. New-York, 1817. 8° (6.5×3.9), 2 cols.
- ² Narrative (A) of the Controversy between the Rev. Jedidiah Morse, D.D. and the Author. Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 8, 31.
- ³ Summary History (A) of New England, from the first Settlement at Plymouth, to the Acceptance of the Federal Constitution. Comprehending a general Sketch of the American War. * * * Dedham, 1799. 8° (6.6×3.3), pp. 513. [2 copies.]
- ⁴ View (A) of Religions, . . . 3d ed., with large additions. * * * Boston, 1801. 8° (6×3.6), pp. 504.

ADAMS, James O.

Editor. See NEW HAMPSHIRE State Agricultural Society. Transactions for 1853-'57.

ADAMS, John, *of Waltham-Abbey.*

Editor, &c. See JUAN Y SANTACILIA, J. Voyage to South America.

ADAMS, John, LL.D., *2d Pres. of U.S.; b. at Braintree, Mass., 1735. d. 1826.*

- ⁵ Addresses and Messages. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)
- ⁶ Addresses to the President, and his Answers, 1798. See UNITED STATES. *Miscellaneous Documents.* Selection of Patriotic Addresses, &c.
- ⁷ Biographical Sketch of. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)
- ⁸ Defence (A) of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. * * * London, 1788. 12° (5×2.9).
- ⁹ Defence (A) of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, against the Attack of M. Turgot in his letter to Dr. Price, dated March 22, 1778. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3. 3d ed. [*Portrait.*] Philadelphia, 1797. 8° (6×3.3). [2 copies.]
- ¹⁰ Diplomatic Correspondence. See UNITED STATES. *History, &c.* (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 4, 5, 6, 7.)
- ¹¹ Eulogy on Adams. See EVERETT, E.; WEBSTER, D.
- ¹² Executive Messages, Addresses, etc. See UNITED STATES.
- ¹³ History of Administration of John Adams. See WOOD, John, *of Va.*
- ¹⁴ History of the Dispute with America; from its Origin in 1754. Written in 1774. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 89.
- ¹⁵ Oration at Plymouth, December 22, 1802. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of U.S., vol. 5.)
- ¹⁶ Works; with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations, by his Grandson, C. F. Adams. Vol. 1-10. [*Portraits, Engravings and Facsimiles.*] Boston, 1856. 8° (6.3×3.9). [2 copies.]

NOTE.—Life constitutes vol. 1.

ADAMS, John Milton.

- ¹⁷ Address [*on Education*] to the People of Cumberland County. Portland, 1853. 8°, pp. 24.

ADAMS, John Quincy, LL.D., *6th Pres. of U.S., eldest son of John Adams; b. at Quincy, Mass., 1767. d. 1848.*

- ¹⁸ Address to the Charitable Fire Association of Boston, May 28, 1802. Boston, 1802. 8°, pp. 25.
- ¹⁹ Addresses and Messages. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)

ADAMS, John Quincy, *LL.D.*, continued.

- ¹ American Principles. A Review of the Works of Fisher Ames. . . .
* * * Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 8, 51.
 - ² Biographical Sketch of. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)
 - ³ Executive Messages, Addresses, &c. See UNITED STATES.
 - ⁴ Jubilee (The) of the Constitution. A Discourse delivered at the request of the New York Historical Society, in . . . New York, 30th of April, 1839. . . . * * * [Plate.] New York, 1839. 8° (6.5×3.9).
 - ⁵ Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory, delivered . . . in Harvard University. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Cambridge, 1810. 8° (5.9×3.2).
 - ⁶ Letter to Hon. Harrison Gray Otis on the present State of National Affairs. With Remarks on Mr. Pickering's Letter to Governor Sullivan. 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 32. [2 copies.]
 - ⁷ Letters on the Masonic Institution. Boston, 1847. 8° (10.3×3.6).
 - ⁸ Letters on Silesia, written during a Tour through that Country in the years 1800, 1801. . . . [Map.] London, 1804. 8° (5.7×3.2).
 - ⁹ Memoir of Life. See QUINCY, Josiah, *LL.D.*
 - ¹⁰ New England Confederacy (The) of 1643. Discourse before Mass. Hist. Society, 1843. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 9.)
- ADAMS, Rev. Nehemiah, *D.D.*, of Boston; b. in Salem, Mass., 1806.
- ¹¹ Sermon preached [in Boston] Oct. 31, 1852, the Sabbath after the Interment of Hon. Daniel Webster. 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°, pp. 23.
 - ¹² Why am I a Trinitarian Congregationalist? See (PITTS-STREET Chapel Lectures).
- ADAMS, Rev. Zabdiel, of Lunenburg, Mass.; b. 1739. d. 1801.
- ¹³ Election Sermon, Mass., May 29, 1782. [Boston, 1782.] 8°, pp. 59.
 - ¹⁴ Happiness (The) and Pleasure of Unity in Christian Societies, considered. Sermon in Boston, August 26, 1772. Boston, 1772. 8°, pp. 44.
- ADAMSON, Thomas.
- Editor. See DIGGS, T. Englands Defence.
- ADDINGTON, Rev. Stephen, *D.D.*, of Leicestershire; b. 1729. d. 1796.
- ¹⁵ Christian Minister's (The) Reasons for baptizing Infants, and for administering the Ordinance by Sprinkling or Pouring of Water. * * *
London, 1771. 12° (4.9×2.8).
- ADDISON, Joseph, an English author; b. 1672. d. 1719.
- ¹⁶ Free-Holder (The). Or Political Essays.
London, 1751. 12° (4.7×3.8).

NOTE.—Lettered "Works. 5."

- ¹⁷ Life of Addison. See JOHNSON, Samuel. (Works, vol. 10.)
- ¹⁸ Life and Writings. See MACAULAY, T. B. (Essays, vol. 5.)
- ¹⁹ Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose. 3 vols. . . .
London, 1753. 12° (4.7×2.8).
- ²⁰ Papers in the Guardian. See (BRITISH Essayists, vol. 13–15).
- ²¹ Papers in the Spectator. See (BRITISH Essayists, vol. 5–12).
- ²² Papers in the Tatler. See (BRITISH Essayists, vol. 1–4).
- ²³ Remarks on several Parts of Italy, &c. in the years 1701, 1702, 1703.
* * * London, 1753. 12° (4.7×2.8).

NOTE.—Lettered "Works. 4."

- ²⁴ Truth of Christian Religion. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol 5.)

ADLER, George J., *Prof. of German, New York Univ.; b. in Germany*, 1821.

- 1 Dictionary (A) of the German and English Languages . . . Compiled from the works of Hilpert, Flugel, Grieb, Heyse, and others. In two Parts: I. German and English.—II. English and German. 5th revised edition. New York, 1860. 8° (8.3×4.8), 3 cols., pp. 852, 522.

ADOLPHUS, John, *a Barrister, of London; b. 1766. d. 1845.*

- 2 Biographical Memoirs of the French Revolution. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1799. 8° (6.4×2.4).

ADVENTURER (The), *a periodical Paper, 1752–54. See HAWKESWORTH, J.*

ÆNEAS SYLVIVS, *afterwards Pope Pius II.; b. 1405. d. 1464.*

- 3 Commentarii de Actis & Gestis in Concilio Basileæ. See GRATIUS, O. (Fasciculus Rerum expetendarum, etc.)

ÆSCHINES, *an Athenian Orator; b. at Athens, B.C. 389. d. at Samos, B.C. 317.*

- 4 Æschines Interpretatio Latina. See DEMOSTHENES. D. et Æ. Interpretatio Latina.
- 5 Æschinis quæ exstant omnia [Greek.] Indicibus locupletissimis Varietate Lectionis continua Interpretatione Latina Scholiis Græcis Annotationibus variorum . . . illustravit G. S. Dobson Præfiguntur Adversaria . . . P. P. Dobree Londini, 1828. 8° (6.9×3.7), pp. 548.
- 6 Œuvres. See DEMOSTHENES. Œuvres complètes de D. et d'Æ.
- 7 Oration against Charge of Misconduct in his Embassy, and Oration against Ctesiphon. See DEMOSTHENES. (Orations of Demosthenes; translated by Francis, vol. 2.)

ÆSCHYLUS, *the great Attic Tragedian; b. B.C. 525. d. B.C. 456.*

- 8 Tragedies. [Greek.] Re-edited with an English Commentary by F. A. Paley. London, 1855. 8° (6.5×3.8), pp. xxxvi., 604.
- 9 Tragedies translated. By R. Potter. 2d ed., corrected, with Notes. . . . Vol. 2. [Agamemnon, The Chæphoræ, The Furies, The Persians.] London, 1779. 8° (5.8×3.4 irr.).

- 10 Tragedies; translated by R. Potter. New ed. London, 1809. 8° (6.1×3.4).

- 11 Tragoediae. [Greek.] Recensvit G. Hermannvs. Editio altera. Tom. 1, 2. Berolini, 1859. 8° (6.2×3.9).

- 12 Tragoediae quæ supersunt ac deperditarum Fragmenta. [Greek.] Recensuit et Commentario illustravit C. G. Schütz. Vol. 1. Prometheus Vinculus et Septem adversus Thebas. 2. Persae. Agamemnon. 3. Chæphoræ. Eumenides. Supplices. 4. Scholia in septem Æschyli, quæ exstant, Tragoedias. 5. Fragmenta deperditarum Dramatum cum virorum doctorum Annotationibus. Editio nova auctior et emendatior. Halae, 1809–21. 8° (6.2×3.5).

ÆSOPUS, *a Greek Fabulist; b. about 620 B.C. executed 564 B.C.*

- 13 Choix des Fables d'Ésope. See LE ROI, —.

- 14 Esop's Fables written in Chinese. See THOM, R.

- 15 Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri V. See PHÆDRUS.

ÆTIUS, *a physician of Amida, in Mesopotamia, of the 5th century.*

- 16 Contractae Medicinae Tetrabiblos per Ianvm Cornarivm Latinè conscriptus. Cum Indice. Basileae, 1542. 2° (8.7×5.3), pp. 916+.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page, and first page of Preface. Compiled from Orjbasius, Galen, Archigenes, Rufus, Herodotus, and others, with some original matter.

AFRICAN Institution, *London*. Third Report of the Directors of the African

¹ Institution, read March 25, 1809; with List of Subscribers.

London, 1809. 8°, pp. 62.

AFRICAN Repository (The). See AMERICAN Colonization Society.

AGASSIZ, Louis John Rudolph, *LL.D., Prof. of Nat. Hist. at Neuchatel*, 1832-'45, *since at Harvard College*; *b. in Switzerland*, 1807.

² Classification of Insects from Embryological Data. Pp. 28, and one Plate. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 2.)

³ Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America. . . . Vol. 1-4. [Plates.] Boston, 1857-'62. 4° (8.6×6.3).

⁴ Memoir of Hugh Miller. See MILLER, H. (Prefixed to Footprints of the Creator, &c.)

⁵ Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens Nomina systematica Generum Animalium tam Viventium quam Fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris, in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis, ad quas pertinent, in singulis classibus. Auctore L. Agassiz. Adjuvantibus Princ. C. L. Bonaparte; H. Burmeister; T. a Charpentier; etc. * * * [Numerous pagings.]

Soloduri, 1842-'46. 4° (7.9×6.7).

⁶ Notice of the Fossil Fishes. See BLAKE, W. P. (Report of a Geological Reconnaissance in California.)

⁷ Sketch of the Natural Provinces of the Animal World and their Relations to the different Types of Man; with Tableau and Map. See NOTT, J. C. (Types of Mankind.)

Joint Editor. See AMERICAN Journal of Science, &c., 2d Series, vol. 16-32.

AGNEW, John Holmes.

⁸ General Index to the American Biblical Repository, Vol. 1-24. January, 1831—October, 1844. New York, 1845. 8° (6×3.4).

Editor. See BIBLICAL Repository (The), &c.

AGREEMENT of the associated Ministers of the County of Essex, England, as

⁹ to Baptism, Ordination, &c. 4° (6.3×3.9), pp. 33.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page. Dating about 1700.

AGRICOLA, Georg, *a German physicist*; *b.* 1490. *d.* 1558.

¹⁰ Bergwerck Buch: . . . [Plates.] Basel, 1621. 2° (9.6×5.4).

¹¹ Re Metallica (De) Libri XII. . . . * * * [Plates.]

Basileæ, 1657. 2° (10×6), pp. 708+.

AHRENS, Heinrich Ludolf.

¹² Graecae Linguae Dialectis (De). Liber I. De Dialectis Aeolicis et Pseudaolicis. II. De Dialecto Dorica. 2 vols.

Gottingae, 1839, '43. 8° (6.2×3.6).

NOTE.—Each book has also independent title-page, and independent paging.

AIKEN, Rev. Silas, *Pastor of Park St. Church, Boston*.

¹³ Posthumous Influence. Sermon on the Death of Hon. Samuel Hubbard, LL.D.; preached Jan. 2, 1848. Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 40.

AIKEN, Rev. Solomon, *of Dracut, Mass.*; *b.* 1757. *d.* 1832.

¹⁴ Oration (An), delivered before the Republican Citizens of Newburyport, July 4, 1810. Newburyport, 1810. 8°, pp. 15.

AIKIN, Arthur, *M.D.*; *b.* 1784. *d.* 1854.

¹⁵ Annual Review (The); and History of Literature; for 1802-1808. . . . Vol. 1-7. London, 1803-'09. 8° (7.9×4.6), 2 cols.

AIKIN, Arthur, *M.D., continued.*

- ¹ Dictionary (A) of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with an Account of the Processes employed in . . . Chemical Manufactures. . . . By A. & C. R. Aikin. Illustrated with fifteen Engravings. Vol. 1, 2.
London, 1807. 4° (7.8×5.6), 2 cols.

Editor. See DENON, D. V. Travels in Egypt.

Joint Editor. See ANNALS of Philosophy. Vol. 11, 12.

AIKIN, C. R.

Joint Author. See AIKIN, A. Dictionary of Chemistry, &c.

AIKIN, John, *M.D., a popular English author; b. 1747. d. 1822.*

- ² Letters from a Father to his Son, . . . relative to Literature and the Conduct of Life. Vol. 2. . . . 2d ed. * * *
London, 1803. 8° (5.2×2.6).
- ³ View (A) of the Life, Travels, and philanthropic Labors of the late John Howard. * * *
Boston, 1794. 24° (4×2.5).

Joint Author. See BARBAULD, A. L. A. Evenings at Home.

Translator. See BAUMÉ, A. Manual of Chemistry.

AIKIN, Lucy, *daughter of preceding.*

- ⁴ Memoirs of the Court of King James I. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Boston, 1822. 8° (6.1×3.5).

AIMÉ-MARTIN, Louis, *a French writer; d. 1846.*

- ⁵ Études sur la Vie de Fénelon. See FÉNELON, F. de SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE. Œuvres.—Tom. 1, pp. iii.—xxxi.

Editor. See FÉNELON, F. de SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE. Œuvres.

Editor. See JEROME, E. St. Œuvres de S. Jérôme.

AINSLIE, Whitelaw, *M.D.*

Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. Account of British India.

AINSWORTH, Robert; *b. near Manchester, Engl., 1660. d. 1743.*

- ⁶ Thesaurus Linguae Latinae compendarius; or, A compendious Dictionary of the Latin Tongue . . . New edition, with great Additions and Amendments. . . . By T. Morell.
London, 1796. Thick 4° (9.2×6.4), 2 cols., n. p. [2 copies.]

⁷ Abridgment of Ainsworth's Dictionary. See MORELL, T.

AIRY, George Biddell, *A.M., Astronomer Royal of England; b. 1801.*

- ⁸ Astronomical Observations, at Greenwich, 1836-'47; Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, at Greenwich, 1840-'47; Astronomical, Magnetical, and Meteorological Observations, at Greenwich, 1848-'58; Reduction of the Observations of the Moon, made at Greenwich from 1750 to 1851; &c. See GREAT BRITAIN. Observations at Royal Observatories. Greenwich.
- ⁹ Figure (The) of the Earth. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).
- ¹⁰ Gravitation: an elementary Explanation of the principal Perturbations in the Solar System. . . .
London, 1834. 12° (5.1×3.1).
- ¹¹ Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories, the Figure of the Earth, Precession and Nutation, the Calculus of Variations, and the Undulatory Theory of Optics. . . . 4th ed., corrected and improved. [Plates.]
Cambridge, 1858. 8° (6.7×3.8).
- ¹² Six Lectures on Astronomy, delivered . . . in March, 1848: with an Introduction. 4th ed. [Plates.]
London, n. d. 12° (6×3.8).
- ¹³ Tides and Waves. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).

AIRY, George Biddell, *A.M.*, continued.

- ¹ Trigonometry. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).

AKENSIDE, Mark, *M.D.*, an English poet; b. 1721. d. 1770.

- ² Poetical Works. Edited, with a Life, by A. Dyce. [*Portrait.*]
Boston, 1854. 18° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

ALAMANNI, Luigi, an Italian Poet; b. 1495. d. 1556.

- ³ Alamanni, Ruccellai, Tansillo, Baldi, Didascalici del Secolo XVI. * * *
Venezia, 1786. 12° (4×2.5).

ALBANIS-BEAUMONT, J. F.

- ⁴ Mémoire sur l'Origine, le Produit et l'Amélioration d'un Troupeau de Mérimos établis depuis cinq années a la Chaumière pastorale de Vernaz, etc., et sur les Progress de l'Agriculture de ce domaine, 1798-1807.
Genève, n. d. 8°, pp. 34.

ALBERONI, Guilio, *Cardinal*, and Spanish statesman; b. 1664. d. 1752.

- ⁵ Testament politique, recueilli de divers Mémoires, Lettres, & Entretiens, par A. M. Traduit de l'Italien, par le C. de R. B. M. P'tie I., II. 2 vols.
Lausanne, 1754. 12° (4.7×2.6).

ALBERTI, Johann, *D.D.*, Prof. of Theol. at Leyden; b. 1698. d. 1762.

Editor, &c. See HESYCHIUS. Lexicon Græcum.

ALBERTINI, Carlo, of Verona.

Editor. See PETRARCA, F. Le Rime del Petrarca.

ALBINUS, a Platonic Philosopher; flourished about A.D. 200.

- ⁶ Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. See PLATO. (Works, Ed. 1848-59, vol. 6.)

ALBRO, John A., *D.D.*, of Cambridge, Mass.

- ⁷ Life of Shepard. See SHEPARD, T. Works.—Vol. 1, pp. vii.-cxcii.

ALCINOUS, a Platonic Philosopher, of uncertain age.

- ⁸ Introduction to the Doctrines of Plato. See PLATO. (Works, Ed. 1848-59, vol. 6.)

ALCORAN (The) of Mohammed. See MOHAMMED.

ALCOTT, William A., *M.D.*; b. near Wolcott, Conn., 1798.

Editor. See AMERICAN Annals of Education. Vol. 7, 8.

ALDEN, Rev. Timothy, *D.D.*, Pres. Alleghany College, Penn.; b. 1771. d. 1839.

- ⁹ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 3.)

- ¹⁰ Sermon (A) delivered at Portsmouth, Jan. 5, 1800; occasioned by the Death of George Washington. Portsmouth, 1800. 8°, pp. 23.

ALEMBERT, Jean le Rond d', a French Mathematician; b. 1717. d. 1783.

- ¹¹ Correspondance de Frederic II. Roi de Prusse, et M. D'Alembert. See FREDERIC II. Œuvres posthumes.—Vol. 7, 8.

- ¹² Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la Nutation de l'Axe de la Terre, dans le Système Newtonien. Par M. D'Alembert.

Paris, 1749. 4° (5.8×4.1).

Editor. See ENCYCLOPÉDIE ou Dictionnaire raisonne des Sciences.

ALESSANDRO, Pietro d'.

- ¹³ Monte Auburno Poemetto Cambrigia, 1835. 12°, pp. 22.

ALEXANDER, called 'The Great', King of Macedon; b. 356 B.C. d. 323 B.C.

- ¹⁴ Critical Inquiry into the Life of Alexander the Great by the ancient Historians. See SAINTE-CROIX, G. E. J. GUILHEM DE CLERMONT-LODÈRE.

- ¹⁵ Life and Actions of. See WILLIAMS, Rev. J.

ALEXANDER, Archibald, *D.D.*, Prof. in Princeton Theol. Sem.; b. 1772. d. 1851.

- ¹⁶ Brief Outline (A) of the Evidences of the Christian Religion. * * *
Philadelphia, 1829. 12° (4.2×2.5).

ALEXANDER, Archibald, *D.D.*, *continued*.

¹ Introd. Essay to Bates' Harmony of Divine Attributes. *See* BATES, W.

² Objections obviated, and God glorified, by the Success of the Gospel among the Heathen. Sermon at Albany, Oct. 7, 1829, before the A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1830. 8°, pp. 35.

ALEXANDER, Joseph Addison, *D.D.*, *son of preceding*, *Prof. of Biblical & Eccl. Hist., Princeton Theol. Sem.*; *b.* 1809. *d.* 1859.

³ Acts (The) of the Apostles explained. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

New York, 1857. 12° (5.8×3.6).

⁴ Earlier Prophecies (The) of Isaiah.

New York & London, 1846. 8° (7.4×4.4), pp. 652.

⁵ Gospel (The) according to Mark explained.

New York, 1858. 12° (5.8×3.6).

⁶ Later Prophecies (The) of Isaiah.

New York & London, 1847. 8° (7.4×4.4), pp. 501.

ALFIERI, Vittorio, *Count, an Italian tragic poet*; *b.* 1749. *d.* 1803.

⁷ Quindici Tragedie . . . ; dedicate all' Autore Medesimo; ed aggiuntevi sue Memorie Letteraire, con La Merope di Maffei, e L'Aristodemo di Monti. Dall' Editore A. Montucci. Vol. 1-3.

Edimburgo, 1806. 16° (4.3×2.8 irr.).

⁸ Tragedie Vol. 1-6 [*Portrait and Plates*.]

Firenze, 1824. 8° (6×3.5 irr.).

⁹ Tragedie. [*Portrait*.]

Firenze, 1832. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols.

ALFORD, Rev. Henry, *Dean of Canterbury*; *b.* 1810.

¹⁰ Quebec Chapel Sermons. Vol. 1, 2. Preached in . . . 1854.

London, 1856, '55. 16° (5.1×2.8).

NOTE. — Vol. 1 is 2d edition.

Editor, Annotator, &c. See BIBLE, — *The New Testament. The Greek Testament, &c.*

ALGAROTTI, François, *Comte*; *b. at Venice*, 1712. *d. at Pisa*, 1764.

¹¹ Letters, military and political. . . . London, 1782. 8° (5.5×2.8).

ALISON, Rev. Archibald, *LL.B., F.R.S., &c., of Edinburgh*; *b.* 1757. *d.* 1839.

¹² Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. From Edinburgh edition. Boston, 1812. 8° (6.4×3.6).

¹³ Sermons, chiefly on particular Occasions. From Edinburgh edition.

Boston, 1815. 8° (5.8×3.5).

ALISON, Sir Archibald, *Bart., D.C.L., &c., son of preceding*; *b.* 1792.

¹⁴ History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. . . . Vol. 1-4.

New York, 1858. 8° (7.8×4.5), 2 cols.

¹⁵ History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in MDCCCXV to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in MDCCCLII Vol. 1-3

New York, 1859, '59, '58. 8° (7.8×4.5), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Lettered, "History of Europe. Vol. V.-VII."

ALLEINE, Joseph, *Nonconformist Minister of Taunton*; *b.* 1633. *d.* 1668.

¹⁶ Alarm (An) to Unconverted Sinners in a serious Treatise on Conversion. (EVAN. Fam. Library, vol. 9.) New-York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.8).

¹⁷ Call (A) to Archippus; or, An humble and earnest Motion to some ejected Ministers, . . . to take Heed to their Ministry, that they fulfil it. * * *

London, reprinted, 1703. 4° (6×3.8), pp. 31.

- ALLEINE, Richard, *a Nonconformist English Clergyman*; *b.* 1611. *d.* 1697.
¹ Godly-Fear: or, The Nature and Necessity of Fear and its Usefulness.
 . . . * * * By R. A[llaine]. London, 1674. 16° (5.4×3).
² Heaven opened; or, A brief and plain Discovery of the Riches of God's
 Covenant of Grace. Third Part of Vindiciæ Pietatis. By R. A[llaine].
 London, 1671. 16° (5.7×3.2).
- ALLEMAND, Judah D'.
Editor. See BIBLE, — The Old Testament. Biblia Hebraica.
- ALLEN, David O., *D.D., Missionary to India, 1827-'53.*
³ India Ancient and Modern. Geographical, historical, political, social,
 and religious; with a particular Account of the State and Prospects of
 Christianity. [Map.] Boston, 1856. 8° (6.6×4), pp. 618.
- ALLEN, Brig.-Gen. Ethan, *of Colchester, Vt.*; *b. in Connecticut, 1739. d. 1789.*
⁴ Reason the only Oracle of Man, or a compenduous System of Natural
 Religion. . . . Bennington, 1784. 8° (6×3.4).
⁵ Life, by J. Sparks. *See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 1.)*
- ALLEN, Hon. Frederic, *LL.D., of Gardiner.*
⁶ Early Lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec Counties. *See MAINE Hist.*
Society. (Collections, vol. 6.)
- ALLEN, Rev. Jonathan, *of Bradford, Mass.*; *b.* 1749. *d.* 1827.
⁷ Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. Benjamin Thurston, at North-
 Hampton, Nov. 2, 1785. Exeter, 1786. 8°, pp. 32.
- ALLEN, Paul, *Esq., of Providence, R. I.*; *b.* 1775. *d.* 1826.
⁸ History of the Expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and
 Clark, to the Sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Moun-
 tains, and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean. Performed
 during the years 1804-5-6. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Maps, &c.]
 Philadelphia, 1814. 8° (6.4×3.6).
- ALLEN, Rev. S., *Pastor of Methodist Church in Waterville.*
⁹ Bible (The) and National Prosperity: a Thanksgiving Discourse at Wa-
 terville, Nov. 27, 1851. Waterville, 1851. 8°, pp. 24.
- ALLEN, Hon. Samuel C.
¹⁰ Eulogy on Hon. John Wheelock, LL.D., late President of Dartmouth Uni-
 versity, who died April 4, 1817, pronounced in the University Chapel, Au-
 gust 27, 1817, Commencement Day. Hanover, 1817. 8°, pp. 19.
- ALLEN, Thaddeus.
¹¹ Inquiry (An) into the Views, Principles, Services, and Influences of the
 leading Men in the Origination of our Union, and in the Formation and
 Early Administration of our present Government. * * *
 Boston, 1845. 8°, pp. 86.
- ALLEN, Rev. Thomas, *of Pittsfield, Mass.*; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1810.
¹² Election Sermon, Mass., May 25, 1808. Boston [, 1808]. 8°, pp. 20.
- ALLEN, William, *D.D., Pres. of Bowd. Coll., 1820-'39*; *b. in Pittsfield, Ms., 1784.*
¹³ Accounts of Shipwreck and of other Disasters at Sea, designed to be
 interesting and useful to Mariners, with . . . Dr. Payson's Address to
 Seamen, and a few Prayers . . . Compiled by a Friend of Seamen [W.
 Allen]. Brunswick, 1823. 12° (5.6×3.1). [2 copies.]
¹⁴ Address delivered at Northampton, Mass., October 29, 1854, in com-
 memoration of the Close of the Second Century since the Settlement of
 the Town. Northampton, 1855. 8°, pp. 56.

ALLEN, William, *D.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ American Biographical and Historical Dictionary (An), containing an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in North America from its First Discovery to the present time, and a Summary of the History of the several Colonies and of the United States. * * * [*Portrait of Washington*.]

Cambridge, 1809. 8° (6.2×3.6), pp. 632.

- ² American Biographical and Historical Dictionary (An), &c. * * * 2d edition. Boston, 1832. 8° (7×4.2), 2 cols., pp. 800.

- ³ American Biographical Dictionary (The): containing an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most Eminent Persons, deceased in North America, from its First Settlement. * * * 3d edition.

Boston, 1857. 8° (8×5), 2 cols., pp. 905.

- ⁴ Book of Christian Sonnets. Northampton, 1860. 12° (5.6×3.3).

- ⁵ Election Sermon, Mass., May 26, 1813. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 23.

- ⁶ Election Sermon, N. H., June 4, 1818. Concord, 1818. 8°, pp. 40.

- ⁷ Sermon on John VIII. 36. Preached in New York, October 3, 1832, before the A. B. C. F. M. New York, 1832. 8°, pp. 15.

ALLEN, William, *a pseudonym*. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Historical and Political Publications*. Killing no Murder; &c.

ALLEN, William Henry, *J.L.D.*, *Pres. of Girard College*; b. 1808.

- ⁹ Eulogy on the Character of the late Daniel Webster, pronounced at the request of the Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia, Jan. 18, 1853. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°, pp. 51.

ALLEY, Jerome; b. 1760.

- ¹⁰ Vindication (A) of the Principles and Statements advanced in the Structures of the Rt. Hon. Lord Sheffield on the Necessity of inviolably maintaining the Navigation and Colonial System of Great Britain: with Tables and an Appendix. * * * London, 1806. 8°, pp. 90.

ALLIBONE, S. Austin, *of Phila.*

- ¹¹ Critical Dictionary (A) of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased. . . . Containing thirty thousand Biographies and literary Notices, with forty Indexes of Subjects. * * * Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1858. 8° (8.6×5.2), 2 cols.

ALLISON, Thomas.

- ¹² Account of a Voyage from Archangel, in 1697. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages and Travels, vol. 1.)

ALLIX, Peter, *D.D.*, *Prot. Min. in France, aft. Dean of Salisbury*; b. 1641. d. 1717.

- ¹³ Reflexions upon the Books of Holy Scripture to establish the Truth of Christianity. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 1.)

ALLSTON, Washington, *an eminent American painter*; b. 1779. d. 1843.

- ¹⁴ Lectures on Art, and Poems. Edited by R. H. Dana, Jr.

New York, 1850. 12° (5.5×3.3).

ALLYN, Rev. John, *D.D.*, *of Duxbury, Mass.*; b. 1767. d. 1833.

- ¹⁵ Election Sermon, Mass., May 29, 1805. Boston, 1805. 8°, pp. 37.

- ¹⁶ Memoir, by C. Francis. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 3d Ser., vol. 5.)

- ¹⁷ New Year's Sermon at Duxborough, Jan. 1, 1806.

Boston, n. d. 12°, pp. 24.

- ¹⁸ Sermon at Hanover, Oct. 30, 1799.

Boston, 1800. 8°, pp. 21.

- ¹⁹ Sermon, preached August 24, 1808, at Sandwich, before the Scholars of the Academy in that place. Cambridge, 1809. 8°, pp. 24.

- ALMANAC, American, and Repository. See AMERICAN Almanac, &c.
 ALMANAC, Nautical, &c. See NAUTICAL Almanac.
 ALMANACH d'Alsace pour l'Année 1783. [Map.]
¹ Strasbourg, n. d. 16° (4.3×2.3).
 ALMANACH du Commerce de Paris, pour l'an XII. . . .
² Paris, [1802]. 8° (6.1×3.5), pp. 691.
 ALMANACH der deutschen Musen auf das Jahr 1778. [Portrait of Eschenburg.]
³ Leipzig, n. d. 8° (4.5×2.7).
 ALMANACH géographique, ou Petit Atlas élémentaire composé de [15] Cartes.
⁴ . . . Paris, Chez Desnos, 1771. 24° (3.2×3.5).
 ALMANACH Impérial pour l'an XIII.; M.DCCC.VI. . . . * * * 2 vols.
⁵ Paris, [1804, '05]. 8° (6.2×3.7).
 ALMANACH National de France, Année commune M.DCC.XCIII. . . . * * *
⁶ [Map.] Paris, [1792]. 8° (6.2×3.7).
 ALMON, John, a bookseller of London; b. 1738. d. 1805.
⁷ Anecdotes of W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham. See PITT, W., 1st Earl, &c.
⁸ Collection (A) of interesting, authentic Papers, relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America; shewing the Causes and Progress of the Misunderstanding, from 1764 to 1774.
 London, 1777. 8° (6.1×4), 2 cols.
 NOTE.—Called "Prior Documents." Lettered, "Remembrancer Part 2 1775"
⁹ Remembrancer (The); or, Impartial Repository of Public Events. For . . . 1775–1782. [14 vols.] London, 1775–'82. 8° (6.8×3.9), 2 cols.
 ALPINUS, Prosper, Prof. of Medicine, &c., Univ. of Padua; b. 1553. d. 1617.
¹⁰ Presages (The) of Life and Death in Diseases. Translated from last Leyden edition . . . by R. James. Vol. 1, 2. . . .
 London, 1746. 8° (6.1×3.3).
 ALSTEDIUS, John Henry, Prof. of Divin. at Nassau; b. 1588. d. 1638.
¹¹ Scientiarum omnium Encyclopædiæ Tom. 1–4. . . . Insertis passim Tabulis, Compendiis, Lemmatibus marginalibus, Lexicis, Controversis, Figuris, Florilegiis, Locis communibus & Indicibus. . . . * * *
 Lvgdvni, 1649. 2° (11.6×6.4), 2 cols.
¹² Theologia Polemica. 4° (6×4.1), m. & b.
 NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.
 ALTING, Heinrich, Prof. of Theol. at Gröningen; b. 1583. d. 1644.
¹³ Scriptorum Theologicorum Heidelbergensium Tom. 1–3. . . .
 Freistadii, n. d. 4° (7.6×4.7), 2 cols., m. b.
 NOTE.—Bound in one volume. Tom. 3 imperfect, wanting from p. 90.
¹⁴ Scriptorum Theologicorum Heidelbergensium Tom 2, 3. * * *
 Amstelodami, 1646. 4° (6.2×3.9), m. b.
 ALTING, Jacob, Prof. of Hebrew, Gröningen; b. 1618. d. 1679.
¹⁵ Hebræorum Respublica Scholastica: sive Historia Academicarum . . . in Populo Hebræorum. . . . Amstelodami, 1652. 24° (4.1×2).
¹⁶ Operum Tomus 1, 4. . . . Amstelodami, 1686. 2° (10.5×6.5), 2 cols.
 NOTE.—Each volume has imprint torn off. Vol. 4 imperfect, wanting from p. 172 of "Apocalypse:" has 5 pagings. Each volume has autograph, "Mather Byles."
 ALVORD, Major Benjamin, U.S.A.
¹⁷ Tangencies of Circles and of Spheres. Pp. 16, and nine Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 8.)
 ALYPIUS, a Greek writer & musician; conjecturally of the 4th century.
¹⁸ Introductio Mvsica, Græcè et Latinè, cum Notis. See MEIBOM, M. (Antiquæ Mvsicæ Avctores Septem, vol. 1.)
 AMADIS of Gaula. See LOBEIRA, V. de.

AMBROSIUS, *St., Archbp. of Milan*; b. 340. d. 397.

¹ Commentarij in omnes D. Pauli Epistolas, ex restitutione D. Erasmi diligenter recogniti. Coloniae, 1532. 8° (4.6×2.8), m. b., pp. 521+.

AMBROSIUS, *an Italian monk*; b. 1378. d. 1431.

Translator. See DIOGENES LAËRTIUS. De Vitis, etc. Philosophorum.

AMELOT DE LA HOUSSAIE, Abraham Nicolas; b. 1634. d. at Paris, 1706.

Editor, &c. See OSSAT, A. d'. Letres du Card. d'Ossat.

AMERICAN Academy of Arts and Sciences, *founded in* 1780.

² Catalogue of Books in Library. Boston, 1802. 8°, pp. 68. [2 copies.]

³ Memoirs. Vol. 1-4. New Series. Vol. 1-5. [*Maps, colored Engravings and Plates.*] Boston & Cambridge, 1785-1855. 4° (6-6.8×4.5-.6).

NOTE.—Vol. 2-4, and vol. 4, 5, New Series, have two parts each, with independent title-pages. 4 copies of vol. 1; 2 copies of vol. 2, P. I., 3, P. I.

AMERICAN Almanac (The) and Repository of Useful Knowledge for the Year

⁴ 1830-1862. [33 vols.] Boston, 1829-'62. 12° (6.1×3.5).

NOTE.—Vol. for 1830 was edited by Jared Sparks; from 1831 to 1842 the work was conducted by Joseph E. Worcester; from 1843 to 1847 by Francis Bowen, subsequently by George P. Sanger. The volumes for 1839, 1849 and 1859 contain General Indexes to the volumes for 1830-39, 1840-49 and 1850-59, respectively.

AMERICAN Annals of Education, for the Year 1831-1833, 1835-1839. Vol. 1-3,

⁵ 5-9. [*Bi-monthly.*] Boston, 1831-'39. 8° (6.1×3.5).

NOTE.—A continuation of Russell's 'American Journal of Education,' and vol. 1 contains the nos. of the "Journal" for August-December, 1830. Vol. 1-6 were edited by W. C. Woodbridge; 7, by W. A. Alcott and Woodbridge; 8, by Alcott; 9, by M. F. Hubbard.

AMERICAN Annual Register (The); for the Years 1825-6; 1826-7; 1827-8-9;

⁶ 1827-8-9. Second Part; 1829-30; 1830-31 . . . [6 vols. 12 pagings.]

For 1825-'9, New York; 1829-'31, Boston, 1827-'32. 8° (6.8×3.8), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Lettered, "Vol. 1, 2, III., —, V., VI." Vol. for 1829-30 is 2d edition.

AMERICAN Annual Register (The) of Public Events; for the Years 1831-32.

⁷ . . . [2 pagings.] Brattleboro', Vt., 1833. 8° (6.8×3.8), 2 cols.

AMERICAN Antiquarian Society, at Worcester, Mass.

⁸ Address to the Members; together with the Laws and Regulations of the Institution, &c. Worcester, 1819. 8°, pp. 38.

⁹ Archæologia Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vol. 2. [*Indian Dialects of North America.*] 3. [*Part I. Massachusetts-Bay Company Records.*]

Cambridge, 1836,'50. 8° (5.9×3.6; 6.8×3.7).

AMERICAN Art-Union. Transactions. * * * For the Year 1849. [*Engraving.*]

¹⁰ New-York, 1850. 8° (6.3×3.8).

AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, First—

¹¹ Thirteenth Meeting . . . , 1848-1859. 13 vols. [*Plates.*]

Vol. of 1st Meeting, Philadelphia, 1848; 2d Meeting, Boston, 1850; 3d Meeting, Charleston, S. C., 1850; 4th-6th Meeting, Washington, 1851, '51, '52; 7th-13th Meeting, Cambridge, 1856-'60. 8° (6.5×3.9).

AMERICAN Bible Society. Constitution, formed May, 1816; with Address to the

¹² People of the United States, &c. New-York, 1816. 8°, pp. 20.

¹³ Eighth Anniversary. May, 1824. New-York, 1824. 8°, pp. 26.

¹⁴ Proceedings of a Meeting of Citizens of New York and others, convened at the request of the Board of Managers, May 13, 1816; with Speeches of G. Griffin and P. A. Jay. New-York, 1816. 8°, pp. 12.

¹⁵ Third Report, May 13, 1819. With Appendix; Fourth Report, May 11, 1820. With Appendix. 2 vols. New-York, 1819, '20. 8° (6.2×3.6).

AMERICAN Biblical Repository. *See* BIBLICAL Repository (The), &c.

AMERICAN Biography, Library of. *See* SPARKS, J.

AMERICAN Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Instructions to the

- ¹ Missionaries about to embark for the Sandwich Islands; and to William Goodell, & Isaac Bird, attached to the Palestine Mission. . . .
Boston, 1823. 8°, pp. 21.

- ² Memorial Volume of the first Fifty Years of the A. B. C. F. M. * * *
4th ed. [*Prepared by R. Anderson.*] Boston, 1861. 8° (6.4×3.8).

- ³ Missionary Herald (The), for the Year 1820-1845. Vol. 16-41. [*Monthly.*] Boston, 1829-'45 8° (7.5×4.2), 2 cols. [2 copies of vol. 17-25.]

NOTE.—A continuation of "The Panoplist."

- ⁴ Reports, for the Year 1820; 1821; 1823; 1828. 4 vols.
Boston, 1820-'28. 8° (6.5×3.6).

AMERICAN Citizen's (The) sure Guide: being a Collection of most important

- ⁵ State Papers: such as The Declaration of Independence: Articles of Confederation and perpetual Union; &c. &c.
Portsmouth, 1804. 16° (4.4×3).

AMERICAN Colonies. *See* BRITISH Colonies in America.

AMERICAN Colonization Society. The African Repository and Colonial Jour-

- ⁶ nal. Vol. 9, No. XII.; 10, No. I., II., VIII., X., XI.; 12, No. II.-V.; 18, No. IV.-XIV. . . . Washington, 1834-'42. 8° (7.6×4.2).

- ⁷ Fifth; Sixteenth; Twenty-Ninth; Thirty-first Annual Report.
Washington, 1822, '33, '46, '48. 8°, pamps.

AMERICAN Commissioners of Claims at Paris. Statement, Correspondence,

- ⁸ Conjectural Notes, &c. Philadelphia, 1807. 8° (6.9×4).

AMERICAN Congregational Union. American Congregational Year Book for the

- ⁹ Year 1858. Vol. 5. [*Plates.*] New-York, 1858. 8° (6.6×3.6).

AMERICAN Doctrinal Tract Society. Publications. Vol. 1.
¹⁰ Boston, 1833. 12° (5.4×3.2).

NOTE.—Contains twenty-one doctrinal tracts, paged independently.

AMERICAN Education Society. American Quarterly Register (The). . . . Vol.

- ¹¹ 6-9, 11-14. . . . [*Portraits.*] Boston, 1834-'42. 8° (7.3×4.2).

NOTE.—Conducted, vol. 6-9, by B. B. Edwards; 11-13, by Edwards and W. Cogswell; 14, by Edwards and T. H. Riddel.

- ¹² Sixteenth—Twenty-Third Annual Report of the Directors of the American Education Society, 1832-1839; with the Constitution and Rules of the Society.
Boston, 1832-'39. 8°, pamps.

AMERICAN Ethnological Society. Transactions. Vol. 1. [*Plates and Illustrations.*]
¹³ New York, 1845. 8° (6.4×3.5).

AMERICAN and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. Annual Report, presented at

- ¹⁴ New York, May 7, 1850, with the Addresses and Resolutions.
New York, 1850. 8° (6×3.5).

AMERICAN Geographical and Statistical Society. Bulletin. Vol. 1. For the
¹⁵ Year 1852. [*Map of Paraguay.*] New York, 1852. 8°, pp. 79.

AMERICAN Home Missionary Society. Sixteenth Report, presented by the Ex-
¹⁶ ecutive Committee, May 11, 1842. With Appendix.
New-York, 1842. 8° (7×4).

AMERICAN Institute of Instruction. The Introductory Discourse and Lectures

- ¹⁷ delivered in Boston, before the Convention of Teachers, and other Friends of Education, assembled to form the American Institute of Instruction, August 1830. . . . Boston, 1831. 12° (6.1×3.6).

AMERICAN Institute of Instruction, *continued*.

- ¹ Introductory Discourse (The), and the Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, . . . August, 1831; August, 1833; August, 1835; August, 1837; August, 1838. Including the Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers. . . . 5 vols.

Boston, 1832-'39. 12° (6.1×3.6).

NOTE.—Vol. for 1838 is titled, "The Lectures delivered," &c.

- ² Lectures (The) delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, August, 1842—August, 1859. Including the Journal of Proceedings and a List of the Officers. . . . 18 vols. Boston, 1843-'60. 12° (5.6×3.2).

NOTE.—Vol. for 1850 contains a General Index to the volumes for 1830-1850.

- AMERICAN Journal of Education. [*Edited by W. Russell.*] For the Year 1826-1829. Vol. 1-4. [*Monthly.*] Boston, 1826-'29. 8° (5.5×3.7).

NOTE.—Continued in the "American Annals of Education."

- AMERICAN Journal (The) of Education. Edited by Henry Barnard. Vol. 1-11.

- ⁴ [*Quarterly. Portraits, &c.*] Hartford, 1855-'61. 8° (6.7×3.7).

- AMERICAN Journal (The) of Education and College Review. Published monthly.

- ⁵ Editor: A. Peters. Associate Editors: S. S. Randall, A. Wilder. . . . Vol. 1, 2, 3, No. I-IV. January 1856 to April 1857.

New-York, 1856-'57. 8° (6.7×3.7).

- AMERICAN Journal of Science and Arts. . . . Vol. 1-49. 1818—October,

- ⁶ 1845. [*Quarterly.*] Second Series. Vol. 1-33. May, 1846—May, 1862. [*Bi-monthly.*] 82 vols. [*Plates, Maps, Portraits and Engravings.*]

New Haven, 1818-'62. 8° (6.7×3.9).

NOTE.—Vol. 1 is titled, "The American Journal of Science, especially of Geology, Mineralogy," &c. Conducted to January, 1838 by Prof. B. Silliman; to October, 1845 by Profs. B. Silliman and B. Silliman, jr.; subsequently by Profs. B. Silliman, B. Silliman, jr. and J. D. Dana, aided subsequently to May 1851, by Prof. A. Gray, Prof. L. Agassiz, Dr. W. I. Burnett, and Dr. W. Gibbs. Vol. 50 (missing from Library) is "General Index to Vol. 1-49;" No. 30 of "Second Series" contains "General Index of Vol. 1-10;" No. 60 contains "General Index of Vol. 11-20;" No. 90 contains "General Index of Vol. 21-30."

- AMERICAN Medical Association. Report of the Committee on Medical Sciences,

- ⁷ presented at the Third Annual Meeting, at Cincinnati, May, 1850, by U. Parsons, Chairman. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°, pp. 53.

- AMERICAN Monthly Review (The). Vol. 1-4. January, 1832 to December,

- ⁸ 1833. [*Quarterly.*] Cambridge, 1832-'33. 8° (6.1×3.6).

- AMERICAN Museum (The), or Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive

- ⁹ Pieces. Vol. 1-6. The American Museum, or, Universal Magazine. Vol. 7-9, 11. 10 vols. Philadelphia, 1787-'92. 8° (7×3.8), 2 cols.

Note.—Nos. for January, 1787; February, March, July, 1788, are wanting. Two copies of nos. for January, February, May-December, 1790.

- AMERICAN Peace Society. The Calumet. New Series of the Harbinger of

- ¹⁰ Peace. Vol. 1, 2. [*Bi-monthly.*] New York, [1831-'36]. 8° (6.4×4.1).

- ¹¹ Harbinger (The) of Peace. . . . * * * Vol. 1-3.

New York, [1828-'31]. 12° (5.2×3.1).

- ¹² Prize Essays on a Congress of Nations, for the Adjustment of International Disputes, and for the Promotion of Universal Peace, without Resort to Arms. Together with a Sixth Essay comprising the Substance of the Rejected Essays. Boston, 1840. 8° (6×3.5), pp. 706. [2 copies.]

- ¹³ Eighth Annual Report, May 1836. Hartford, 1836. 8°, pp. 19.

- ¹⁴ Ninth Annual Report, May, 1837. Hartford, 1837. 8°, pp. 32.

AMERICAN Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings at the Ninth Annual Meeting, held in the City of New York, September, 1860. With the Constitution and Roll of Members. [Plates.] Philadelphia, 1860. 8° (6.5×3.9).

AMERICAN Philosophical Society, at Philadelphia. Catalogue of the Library of the American Philosophical Society. . . . [Classed, with Index of Authors.] Philadelphia, 1824. 8° (6.8×3.8).

Transactions. Vol. 1-6. From the Year 1769 to [1809]. Vol. 1-11.—New Series. 17 vols. [Maps, Plates and Engravings.] Philadelphia, 1771-1857. 4° (6.8-8.4×4.2-6.2). [2 copies of First Series.]

Transactions. Vol. 1. 2d edition corrected. [Maps, Plates, &c.] Philadelphia, 1789. 4° (6.8×4.2). [2 copies.]

AMERICAN Precedents of Declarations. Collected chiefly from Manuscripts of accomplished Pleaders, digested and arranged under distinct Titles and Divisions; and adapted to the most modern Practice. With a prefixed Digest of Rules and Cases concerning Declarations. * * *

Boston, 1802. 8° (6.7×3), m. r.

AMERICAN Principles. See ADAMS, J. Q.

AMERICAN Publishers' Circular (The) and Literary Gazette. Vol. 1-7.

6 New York, 1855-'62. 4° (9.7×6.5), 2 cols.

AMERICAN Quarterly Register (The). See AMERICAN Education Society.

AMERICAN Quarterly Review (The). See WALSH, R.

AMERICAN Review (The) of History and Politics, &c. See WALSH, R.

AMERICAN Scenery; or, Land, Lake, and River Illustrations of Transatlantic

7 Nature. From Drawings by W. H. Bartlett, engraved . . . , by R. Wallis, J. Cousen, Willmore, &c. The Literary Department by N. P. Willis. Vol. 1, 2. [66+53 Plates, Portrait and Map.] London, 1840. 4° (7.1×4.8).

AMERICAN Sunday-School Union. Anniversary Sermons delivered at the Request of the American Sunday-School Union, by . . . Dr. Wayland, Dr. Humphreys, Dr. Hodge, Dr. Henshaw, Dr. Ferris, Rev. Mr. Blagden, Rev. Mr. Taylor, Dr. Tyng, Dr. Schmucker, Dr. Storrs, Dr. Smyth, Dr. Bethune, Dr. Johns. 1830-1848. Philadelphia, n. d. 12° (5.5×3.2).

NOTE.—Each Sermon has also independent title-page and paging.

9 First-XXVth Annual Report. Philadelphia, 1825-'49. 8°, pamps.

10 Union Bible Dictionary (The). . . . 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1838. 12° (4.5×2.5), 2 cols., pp. 650.

11 Union Bible Dictionary. . . . Philadelphia, 1839. 8° (7.1×4.1), 2 cols.

AMERICAN Temperance Society. Permanent Temperance Documents. Vol. 1.

12 Boston, 1836. 8° (6.6×3.7).

NOTE.—Consists of Annual Reports, Fourth-Eighth, with independent pagings.

13 Fourth-Eighth Annual Reports. 1831-1834.

Boston, 1831-'34. 8° (6.6×3.7).

AMERICAN Tract Society, Boston. 14th Annual Report, May 25, 1828; 22d

14 Annual Report, May 25, 1836. Boston, 1828, '36. 8°, pamps.

AMERICAN Tract Society, New-York. The Evangelical Family Library. Vol.

15 1-14. New York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.9).

NOTE.—Title-pages are engraved. Each volume has also independent title-page.

AMERICAN Unitarian Association. Tracts. First Series. Vol. 1-21. Contain-

16 ing No. 1-251. Boston, 1826-'48. 12° (5.2×3.2).

NOTE.—Issued monthly. Vol. 1-6 are without collective title-page. Paged as volumes, and independently. No. 49, 61, 73, 84, 95, 107, 119, 131, 143, 155, 167, 179, 191, 203, 215, 227, 239, 251, are the Annual Reports (6th-23d) of the Association. No. 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, are Mr. Tuckerman's Semi-annual Reports (7th-11th) as a Minister at Large in Boston; 76, 83, Mr. Barnard's Reports as Minister, &c.

- AMERICAN Whig Review (The). * * * Vol. 1-13. [*Monthly. Portraits.*]
 1 New York, 1845-'51. 8° (7.5×4.9), 2 cols.
 NOTE.—Vol. 1-10 are titled, "The American Review; a Whig Journal," &c. Vol. 7-13 are also designated, "New Series. Vol. 1-7."
- AMES, Hon. Fisher, LL.D., of Dedham, Mass.; b. 1758. d. 1808.
 2 Oration on the Sublime Virtues of Gen. George Washington, pronounced before the Governor, the Council, and the Legislature of Massachusetts, Feb. 8, 1800. Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 31.
 3 Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States, April 28, 1796, on the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain. Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 52.
 4 Speeches in Congress. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloq. of U.S., vol. 1.)
 5 Works. Compiled by a number of his Friends. To which are prefixed, Notices of his Life and Character [*by J. T. Kirkland*]. * * * [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1809. 8° (5.7×3.4), pp. xxxii., 519.
- AMES, William, D.D., Prof. of Divin. at Franeker; b. 1576. d. 1633.
 6 Anti-Synodalia scripta, vel Animadversiones in Dogmatica illa, quæ Remonstrantes in Synodo Dordracena, exhibuerunt, & postea divulgavit. * * * Amstelodami, 1633. 24° (3.9×2.2).
 7 Bellarminus enervatus, sive Disputationes Anti-Bellarminianæ. . . . Tom. 1-4. . . . Amstelodami, 1628. 24° (4.1×2.3).
 NOTE.—Bound in one volume. Title-page of Vol. 1 is embellished.
 8 Bellarminvs enervatvs, sive Disputatones Anti-Bellarminianæ. . . . Tom. 3. 4. . . . Oxoniæ, 1629. 12° (4.8×2.7).
 NOTE.—Bound in one volume. Autographs, "A. Holmes", "Ezra Stiles."
 9 Conscience, with the Power and Cases thereof. . . . Translated out of Latine. . . . * * * London, 1643. 4° (6.1×3.5).
 NOTE.—Autographs, "Josh Cotton", "I. Mather", "Samuelis Matheri", "Mather Byles."
 10 Conscientia (De), et eius Iure vel Casibus, Libri quinque. * * * Amstelodami, 1630. 4° (6×4.1), 2 cols.
 NOTE.—Title-page is embellished.
- 11 Fresh Svit (A) against Human Ceremonies in God's VVorship. Or a Triplication unto D. Bvrgesse his Rejoinder for D. Morton. . . . * * * [*London*] 1633. 4° (5.7×3.7), pp. 156, 533, 64.
- 12 Marrow (The) of Sacred Divinity, draune ovt of the holy Scriptures, and the Interpreters thereof, and brought into method. Translated out of the Latine . . . * * * London, 1642. 4° (6.3×3.5).
- 13 Medvlla S. S. Theologiæ . . . [*With*] Disputatio de Fidei Divinæ Veritate. Ed. 3tia . . . Londini, 1629. 24° (4.4×2.3).
- 14 Medvlla S. S. Theologiæ . . . [*With*] Disputatio de Fidei Divinæ Veritate. Ed. 4ta . . . Londini, 1630. 24° (4.4×2.3).
- 15 Medvlla Theologica. . . . Amstelodami, 1656. 24° (4.4×2.2).
 NOTE.—Title-page is embellished.
- 16 Saints Security (The) against Seducing Spirits, or, The Anointing from the Holy One the best Teaching. Sermon at St. Paul's before the Lord Mayor, &c. of London, Nov. 5, 1651. * * * London, 1652. 4° (6.1×4), pp. 39.
- 17 Second Manvdvction (A) for Mr. Robinson. . . . [*London*] 1615. 4° (5.6×4.1), pp. 35.

AMHERST COLLEGE, at *Amherst, Mass.*; founded in 1821.

- ¹ Catalogue of Amherst College Library. [*Alphabetical.*]
Amherst, 1855. 8° (6.7×3.8).
- ² Catalogue of the Officers and Students. 1841-42; 1843-44; 1845-46;
1846-47; 1847-48; 1848-49; 1849-50; 1850-51; 1851-52; 1852-53;
1853-4; 1854-5; 1855-6; 1856-57; 1857-8; 1858-9; 1859-60. [*Occasional Plate.*]
Amherst, 1841-'59. 8°, pamps.
- ³ Catalogus eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus
laurea donati sunt. 1854; 1857. Amherstiae, 1854, '57. 8°, pamps.
- ⁴ Discourses and Addresses at the Installation and Inauguration of Rev.
W. A. Stearns, D. D. as President of Amherst College, and Pastor of
the College Church. Amherst, 1855. 8° (6.5×3.9).

AMI (L') des Patriotes, ou, Le Défenseur de la Révolution. No. II.-XLVIII.,
⁵ Decembre, 1790-Octobre, 1791. Paris, 1790-'91. 8° (5.4×3).

AMMIANUS, Marcellinus, a soldier & historian, of the 4th century.

- ⁶ Roman Historie (The), containing such Acts and Occurrents as passed
under Constantius, Iulianus, Iovianus, Valentinianus, and Valens, Em-
perours. Digested into 18. Books, the Remains of 31. . . . Now
translated . . . by P. Holland. * * *
London, 1609. 2° (8.9×5.1), m. n.

AMORY, Thomas C.

- ⁷ Life of James Sullivan; with Selections from his Writings. Vol. 1, 2.
[*Portrait.*] Boston, 1859. 8° (6.1×3.6).

AMOS, Andrew, *Prof. of Law, Univ. of London.*

- ⁸ Study (On the) of English Law. Introductory Lecture, delivered in
the University of London, Nov. 8, 1830. London, 1830. 8°, pp. 18.

AMPELIUS, Lucius, a Roman writer, conjecturally of the 3d century.

- ⁹ Liber memorialis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. 8° (5.9×3.4), pp. 51.
NOTE. — Appended to 'Epitome Rerum Romanarum' of Florus.

AMPÈRE, Jean Jacques, *Prof. of French Lit. at College of France*; b. 1800.

- ¹⁰ Histoire Littéraire de la France avant le Douzième Siècle. Tom. 1-3.
Paris, 1839-'40. 8° (5.9×3.3).

AMSTERDAM. Le Guide, ou nouvelle Description d'Amsterdam; enseignant

- ¹¹ aux Voyageurs, et aux Negocians, son Origine, ses Aggrandissemens, &
son Etat actuel; &c. . . . [*Engravings.*]
Amsterdam, 1772. 8° (6×3.3).

ANACHARSIS the Younger. Travels in Greece. See BARTHÉLEMI, J. J.

ANACREON, a Greek lyric Poet; b. at Teos in Ionia. fl. 535 B.C.

- ¹² Carmina. [*Greek and Latin, facing.*] . . . Purgavit, turbata Metra
restituit, Notasque cum nova Interpretatione adjecit Sapphūs . . . Oda-
ria, cum novo Commentario: item Theocriti Anacreonticum in Mortuum
Adonin. Ed. altera . . . [*Portrait.*] Londini, 1710. 8° (4.8×2.9).

ANALECTA Latina Majora; or, Passages selected from the principal Latin Prose

- ¹³ Writers for the use of Schools: with English Notes, critical and ex-
planatory. . . . London, n. d. 8° (6.4×3.8).

ANALYSES chimiques des nouvelles Eaux minérales, vitrioliques, ferrugineuses,

- ¹⁴ découvertes a Passy dans la Maison de Madame de Calsabigi. Avec les
Propriétés medicinales de ces mêmes Eaux.

[*No imprint*] 1757. 12° (4.7×2.3).

ANAYA, A., *a teacher of languages in London.*

¹ Discours sur la manière d'apprendre les Langues vivantes, et particulièrement l'Italienne & l'Espagnole ; suivi d'un Traité sur les Difficultés de la Lecture des Poètes de ces deux Nations. Londres, 1818. 8° (5×3).

² Essay (An) on Spanish Literature . . . ; with an Account of the best Writers . . . , and some critical Remarks ; followed by a History of the Spanish Drama, and Specimens . . . London 1818. 12° (5.2×3).

ANCIENT Ecclesiasticall Histories (The) of the first six hundred Years after

³ Christ ; written in the Greek tongue by . . . Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius. . . . Whereunto is annexed Dorotheus of the Lives and Ends of the Prophets, Apostles, and LXX. Disciples. . . Faithfully translated . . . by M. Hanmer. . . . [With] a brief Chronographie . . . 5th Ed. . . . London, 1650. 2° (9.2×5.4), m. r., pp. 598+.

NOTE.—The Works of Socrates, Evagrius and Dorotheus, and the Chronographie have independent title-pages, bearing date, 1649.

ANCIENT Liturgy (The) of the Church of Jerusalem, being the Liturgy of St.

⁴ James, freed from all latter Additions and Interpolations . . . With an English Translation and Notes, as also an Appendix. . . .

London, 1744. 4° (7.9×5.6), var. cols.

ANCILLON, Jean Pierre Frédéric, *a Prussian Historian* ; b. 1767. d. 1837.

⁵ Tableau des Révolutions du Système politique de l'Europe, depuis la Fin du Quinzième Siècle. Par F. Ancillon. * * * Tom. 1-7.

Paris, 1806-'07. 12° (4.7×2.8).

ANDERSON, Adam, *a clerk in the South Sea House, London* ; b. 1692. d. 1765.

⁶ Historical (An) and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce from the Earliest Accounts. . . . Carefully revised, corrected, and continued to the present Time. . . . Vol. 1-4. [Maps.]

London, 1787-'89. 4° (7.9×6). [2 copies.]

ANDERSON, Æneas, *Sec'y to Embassy.*

⁷ Narrative (A) of the British Embassy to China, in . . . 1792, 1793, and 1794. . . . 2d ed. London, 1795. 8° (5.9×3.9), m. d.

⁸ Narrative (A) of the British Embassy to China, in . . . 1792, 1793, and 1794. . . . New-York, 1795. 12° (5.2×2.8).

ANDERSON, C., *M.D.*

Translator. See WERNER, A. G. New Theory of Veins.

ANDERSON, George, *A.M.*

² General View of the Variations which have been made in the Affairs of the East-India Company since 1784. London, 1792. 8° (5.3×2.7).

¹⁰ Supplement to the General View of the Affairs of the E. I. Co. ; with Answer to the Observations of Tierney. London, 1792. 8°, pp. 37.

ANDERSON, Isaac P., *son of Rev. R. A. of Wenham* ; b. 1798. d. 1818.

¹¹ Memoirs. . . . * * * Boston, 1819. 24° (4.9×2.8).

ANDERSON, James, *LL.D., F.R.S.* ; b. 1739. d. 1808.

¹² Essay (An) on Quick-Lime as a Cement, and as a Manure. * * * . . . Boston, 1799. 12° (5.4×3.1).

¹³ Observation on the Means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry ; chiefly intended to promote the Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, and Fisheries, of Scotland. . . . Dublin, 1779. 8° (6×3.4).

¹⁴ Natural and Economical History of Sheep, &c. See PALLAS, P. S.

ANDERSON, Rev. Rufus, of Wenham, Mass.; b. 1765. d. 1814.

- ¹ Two Discourses, delivered on the Public Fast in Massachusetts, April 8, 1802. Portland, 1802. 8°, pp. 40.

ANDERSON, Rufus, D.D., Sec'y A.B.C.F.M., grad. Bowd. Coll., 1818; b. 1796.

- ² Observations upon the Peloponnesus and Greek Islands, made in 1829. [Map.] Boston, 1830. 12° (5.7×3.3).

Editor. See AMERICAN Board, &c. Memorial Volume.

ANDERSSON, Charles John; b. in Sweden, about 1800. d. 1856.

- ³ Lake Ngami; or, Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South Western Africa. With an introductory Letter by J. C. Frémont. With numerous Illustrations . . .

New York, 1857. 8° (6.5×4).

ANDOCIDES, an Athenian Orator; b. 467 B.C. d. 411 B.C.

- ⁴ Andocidis Interpretatio Latina. See ANTIPHON. Antiphontis, etc.

- ⁵ Quae extant opera. See ANTIPHON. Antiphontis, etc.

ANDOVER Theological Seminary. See THEOLOGICAL Seminary in Andover.

ANDRÉ, John, Adj.-Gen. in British Army; b. 1751. executed 1780.

- ⁶ Life and Career. See SARGENT, Winthrop.

- ⁷ Vindication of the Captors of Major André. See BENSON, E.

ANDRES, Juan, a Spanish Jesuit; b. 1740. d. 1817.

- ⁸ Origine (Dell'), Progressi e Stato Attuale di ogni Letteratura. Tom. 1-8. Roma, 1808-'18. 4° (7.6×4.5), m. h.

ANDREWS, Edward W., A.M.

- ⁹ Address (An) before the Washington Benevolent Society, in Newburyport, Feb. 22, 1816. Newburyport, 1816. 8°, pp. 15.

ANDREWS, Israel D., U.S. Consul for Canada & New Brunswick.

- ¹⁰ Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and on the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers; &c. See UNITED STATES. Commercial Documents.

ANDREWS, John, D.D., of Newburyport, Mass.; b. 1765. d. 1845.

- ¹¹ Discourse before the Merrimack Humane Society, Sept. 1, 1812. With Appendix. Newburyport, 1812. 8°, pp. 32.

- ¹² Eulogy on Gen. George Washington; delivered at Newburyport, Feb. 22, 1800. Newburyport, [1800]. 8°, pp. 21.

- ¹³ Sermon delivered Nov. 26, 1808, at the Interment of Rev. Thomas Cary. With Appendix. Newburyport, 1808. 8°, pp. 31.

ANDREWS, William S., of Boston.

- ¹⁴ Treatise (A) upon Theological Subjects; containing an Exposition and Defence of the great Doctrines of Natural and Revealed Religion; together with several Prayers . . . * * * Cambridge, 1829. 12° (4.9×3).

ANDREW's London Directory (The Fifth Edition of), for the Year 1792. . . .

- ¹⁵ London, n. d. 8° (5.9×3.5).

ANECDOTA Graeca. See BEKKER, I.

ANECDOTES. Anecdotes Américaines, ou Histoire abrégée des principaux Evénements arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à l'époque présente. Paris, 1776. 8° (5×2.6), pp. 782.

- ¹⁷ Anecdotes Angloises, depuis l'Établissement de la Monarchie jusqu'au Règne de Georges III. Paris, 1769. 8° (5×2.6), pp. 720.

- ¹⁸ Anecdotes Arabes et Musulmanes, depuis l'An de J. C. 614 . . . ; jusqu'à l'Extinction totale du Califat, en 1538. Paris, 1772. 8° (5×2.6), pp. 732.

ANECDOTES des Beaux-Arts. . . . Avec des Notes historiques et critiques . . .

- ¹ Par M * * *. Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1776-'80. 8° (5×2.6).
- ² Anecdotes Chinoises, Japonaises, Siamaises, Tonquinoises, &c.; dans lesquelles on s'est attaché principalement aux Mœurs, Usages, Coutumes, & Religions de ces différens Peuples de l'Asie. Paris, 1774. 8° (5×2.6).
NOTE. — The 'Anecdotes' of each people has independent paging.
- ³ Anecdotes Espagnoles et Portugaises, depuis l'Origine de la Nation jusqu'à nos jours. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1773. 8° (5×2.6).
- ⁴ Anecdotes Françaises, depuis l'Établissement de la Monarchie jusqu'au Règne de Louis XV. 2de éd. . . . Paris, 1768. 8° (5×2.6), pp. 664.
- ⁵ Anecdotes Germaniques, . . . avant l'Ère Chrétienne 106, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1769. 8° (5×2.6), pp. 727+.
- ⁶ Anecdotes inédites de la Fin du 18e Siècle, pour servir de Suite aux Anecdotes Françaises. Paris, n. d. 8° (5×2.6).
- ⁷ Anecdotes du Nord, comprenant la Suède, le Danemarck, la Pologne, & la Russie; depuis l'Origine de ces Monarchies jusqu'à présent. Paris, 1770. 8° (5×2.6).

NOTE. — The 'Anecdotes' of each nation has independent paging.

- ⁸ Anecdotes des Républiques. . . . P'tie I., comprenant Gènes & la Corse, Venise & Malthe, & la Suisse. II., comprenant la Flandre & la Hollande, la Savoye, la Hongrie, & la Bohême. 2 vols. Paris, 1771. 8° (5×2.6).

NOTE. — The 'Anecdotes' of each nation has independent paging.

ANGELO BUONAROTTI, Michel. See BUONAROTTI, M. ANGELO.

ANGLERS⁹ (The). Eight Dialogues in Verse. London, 1758. 12°, pp. 56.

ANNALES de Chimie et de Physique. See GAY-LUSSAC, N. F.

ANNALES des Mines, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Exploitation des Mines. . . .
¹⁰ Tom. 1, 2. 1816, '17. Paris, 1817, '18. 8° (5.6×3.3).

ANNALS of Education, American. See AMERICAN Annals, &c.

ANNALS of Chemistry, Mathematics, &c. See PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine, &c.

ANNALS of Electricity, Magnetism, &c. See STURGEON, W.

ANNALS of the Peninsular Campaigns, from MDCCCVIII to MDCCCXIV. . . .

- ¹¹ * * * Vol. 1-3. Philadelphia, 1831. 12° (5.5×3.1).

ANNALS (The) of Philosophy. Vol. 10-16. July, 1817 to December, 1820.

- ¹² New Series. Vol. 1-12. January, 1821—December, 1826. [*Monthly Plates.*] London, 1817-'26. 8° (7×3.9).

NOTE.— Edited, vol. 10-16, by T. Thomson, assisted in vol. 11, 12, by A. Aikin and J. Bostock; subsequently by R. Phillips. Continued in "The Philosophical Magazine, or Annals of Chemistry," &c.

ANNE, *Queen of Great Britain*; b. 1664. d. 1714.

- ¹³ Memoirs of Queen Anne; being a compleat Supplement to the History of her Reign. . . . London, 1729. 8° (5.9×3.1).

- ¹⁴ Memoir. See JAMESON, A. M. (Celebrated Female Sovereigns, vol. 2.)

ANNUAL Register (The), or a View of the History, Politics, and Literature, for
¹⁵ 1786; 1787; 1789; 1794; 1796. 5 vols.

London, 1788-'97. 8° (6.3×3.9).

ANNUAL of Scientific Discovery, 1859-1862. See WELLS, D. A.

ANQUETIL, Louis Pierre, *brother of following*; b. 1723. d. 1808.

- ¹⁶ Histoire de France, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la Fin de la Monarchie, par M. Anquetil. Tom. 1-14. Paris, 1805. 12° (4.6×2.7).

- ¹⁷ Motifs des Guerres et des Traités de Paix de la France, . . . depuis la Paix de Westphalie, en 1648, jusqu'à celle de Versailles, en 1783. Par le Cen. Anquetil. Paris, an 6 [1798]. 8° (4.8×2.8).

ANQUETIL DU PERRON, Abraham Hyacinthe, *a Fr. Orientalist*; *b.1731. d.1805.*

- ¹ Historische und chronologische Abhandlungen von Indien, und dessen Beschreibung des Laufes der Ströme Ganges und Gagra. *See* TIEFENTHALER, J.

ANSTED, David Thomas, *Prof. of Geol., King's College, London*; *b.1812.*

- ² Geologist's Text Book (The). . . . London, 1845. 8° (5×2.8).

ANSWER to a Pamphlet, containing the Correspondence of the Hon. John Jay, and Lewis Littlepage. New-York, n. d. 4°, pp. 29.

ANSWER to Dr. Stillingfleet's Sermon, by some Nonconformists, being the Peaceable Design renewed. London, 1680. 4°, pp. 44.

ANTHOLOGIA Graeca, cum Versione Latina Grotii. *See* BOSCH, H. de.

ANTHOLOGY, The Monthly, &c. *See* MONTHLY Anthology (The), &c.

ANTHON, Charles, *LL.D., Prof. of Anc't Lang., Columbia Coll., N.Y.*; *b.1797.*

Editor. See LEMPRIÈRE, J. Bibliotheca Classica.

Editor. See POTTER, J. Archæologia Græca.

ANTHONY, Susanna, *an eminently pious woman of R.I.*; *b.1726. d.1791.*

- ⁵ Life and Character. *See* HOPKINS, Samuel, *D.D.*

ANTIEN Metaphysics. . . . London, 1784. 4° (7.5 irr.×5.1).

ANTI-JACOBIN Review (The) and Magazine; or, Monthly Political and Literary

- ⁶ Censor. From July, 1798 to August (incl.) 1799. . . . * * * Vol. 1-3. . . . [Plates.] London, 1799. 8° (6.5×3.6).

ANTI-MASONIC Review (The) and Magazine. *See* WARD, H. D.

ANTIMASONIC State Convention of Massachusetts. Abstract of the Proceedings of the Anti-Masonic State Convention of Massachusetts, Boston, Dec. 30, 1829-Jan. 1, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°, pp. 32.

- ⁸ Brief Report of the Debates, &c. in the Anti-Masonic Convention, Boston, Dec. 30, 31, 1829; and Jan. 1, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°, pp. 48.

- ⁹ Abstract of the Proceedings of the Anti-Masonic State Convention of Massachusetts, Boston, May 19 & 20, 1831. Boston, 1831. 8°, pp. 78.

ANTIOCH COLLEGE, at Yellow Springs, Ohio. Catalogue of Antioch College for the Academical Year 1856-7. Springfield, 1857. 8°, pp. 50.

ANTIPHON, an Athenian Orator; *b.480 B.C. d.411 B.C.*

- ¹¹ Antiphontis et Andocidis quæ exstant omnia Indicibus locupletissimis Varietate Lectionis continua Interpretatione Latina Annotationibus variorum . . . et suis illustravit G. S. Dobson Præfiguntur Adversaria. . . . P. P. Dobree Londini, 1828. 8° (6.7×3.7).

- ¹² Antiphontis Andocidis et Lysiae Interpretatio Latina Londini, 1828. 8° (6.7×3.7).

ANTISELL, Thomas, *M.D.*

- ¹³ Geological Report. *See* UNITED STATES. *Explorations and Surveys.* (Explorations and Surveys for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 7.)

ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome*; *b.121. d.180.*

- ¹⁴ M. Antonini eorum quæ ad seipsum Libri XII. [Greek and Latin.] Recogniti & Notis illustrati. Oxoniæ, 1704. 8° (6.5×3.6), par. cols.

ANTONIUS, Marcus, *de Dominis, Archbp. of Venice.*

- ¹⁵ Republica Ecclesiastica (De). 2° (10.6×5.9), m. r., pp. 773-†.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

ANVILLE, Joseph Baptiste Bourguignon D'. *See* D'ANVILLE, J. B. B.

APHORISMS of Wisdom, chiefly from Swedenborg. *See* SWEDENBORG, E.

APOCALYPSIS; or, The Revelation of certain notorious Advancers of Heresie;

¹ with their Lives, Actions, &c. [*Portraits.*] London, 1658. 8°, pp. 78.

APOCRYPHA (The). See BIBLE,—*The Old and New Testaments, &c.*

APOLLONIUS Dyscolus, of Alexandria, a Greek grammarian; fl. 138–163.

² Libri de Conjunctionibus et Adverbiis. Græcè. See BEKKER, I. (*Anecdota Graeca*, vol. 2.)

APOLLONIUS Rhodius, a Greek Poet; b. in Egypt. fl. 490 B.C.

³ Argonauticæ Libri III. Scholia vetusta in eosdem libros, quæ palmam . . . obtinere existimantur. Cum Annotationibus H. Stephani. . . .

* * * Excudebat H. Stephanus [*Paris*], 1574. 4° (7.5×4.4).

APOLLONIUS Tyanæus, a celebrated Pythagorean Philosopher; b. at Tiana, in Cappadocia, lived about the beginning of the Christian era.

⁴ Life, by Rev. J. H. Newman. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metrop., vol. 10).

⁵ Life. See PHILOSTRATUS, F. Two First Books, &c.

APOSTOLICAL Constitutions, in Greek and English; with an Essay on the same. See WHISTON, W. Primitive Christianity reviv'd. Vol. 2, 3.

APPEAL to Common Sense in behalf of Religion. See OSWALD, J.

APPLETON, Rev. Jesse, D.D., 2d Pres. of Bowd. Coll., 1807–'19; b. 1772. d. 1819.

⁶ Address (An) before the Massachusetts Society for suppressing Intemperance, May 31, 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 28. [2 copies.]

⁷ Addresses to the Candidates for the Degree of A. B. at the Annual Commencements of Bowdoin College, 1808–1818. [*Manuscript of I. Bourne.*] 4° (9.2×6.3).

⁸ Addresses. Delivered at the Annual Commencements [*of Bowdoin College*], from 1808 to 1816; with [*his Inaugural Address and*] a Sketch of his Character [*by Ichabod Nichols, D.D.*].

Brunswick, 1820. 8° (6.1×3.6). [2 copies.]

⁹ Discourse delivered at Bath, May 11th, 1813, before the Society for discountenancing and suppressing Public Vices. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 24.

¹⁰ Discourse delivered June 20, 1813, before the Officers and Students of Bowdoin College, occasioned by the Death of Tutor Frederick Southgate, A. B. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 24.

¹¹ Election Sermon, Mass., May 25, 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 29.

¹² God's Care of his Church. Sermon delivered at Gorham, Jan. 18, 1809, at the Ordination of Rev. Asa Rand. [*Ch., by Paul Coffin; R.H., by Daniel Marrett.*] Portland, [1809]. 8°, pp. 28.

¹³ Lectures delivered at Bowdoin College, and occasional Sermons. [*Portrait.*] Brunswick, 1822. 8° (6.4×3.7). [2 copies.]

¹⁴ Perpetuity (The) and Importance of the Sabbath. A Sermon delivered at Portland, Nov. 10, 1814. Portland, 1814. 8°, pp. 30.

¹⁵ Sermon delivered at Augusta, Oct. 16, 1811, at the Ordination of Rev. Benjamin Tappan. [*Ch., by H. Packard; R.H., by F. Parker.*] Augusta, 1811. 8°, pp. 23.

¹⁶ Sermon delivered at Brunswick, April 13, 1815, National Thanksgiving Day, on account of the Peace recently established between this Country and Great Britain. Hallowell, 1815. 8°, pp. 24.

¹⁷ Sermon delivered at Freeport, at the Ordination of Rev. Enos Merrill. [*Ch., by W. Miltimore; R.H., by J. W. Ellingwood.*] Portland, 1817. 8°, pp. 28.

¹⁸ Sermon at Northampton, Sept. 18, 1817, before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Charleston, 1817. 8°, pp. 31.

APPLETON, *Rev. Jesse, D.D., continued.*

- ¹ Sermon delivered at Portland, Nov. 19, 1818, at the Formation of the Maine Branch of the American Society for educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry. Hallowell, 1819. 8°, pp. 28.
- ² Theological Lectures, I.—XXXVII, XLIII.—XLV. 3 vols. [*Manuscript.*] 4° (8.7×5.7).
- ³ Works, embracing his Course of Theological Lectures, his Academic Addresses, and a Selection from his Sermons: with a Memoir of his Life and Character [*by Prof. A. S. Packard*]. Vol. 1, 2. . . . [*Portrait.*] Andover, 1837. 8° (6.2×3.6). [2 copies.]

APPLETON, John, *LL.D., Chief Justice Supreme Court of Maine; b.* 1804.

- ⁴ Rules (The) of Evidence stated and discussed. Philadelphia, 1860. 8° (6.8×3.8).

Reporter. See MAINE. Laws, &c. Reports of Supreme Court. Vol. 19, 20.

APPLETON, *Rev. Nathaniel, D.D., of Cambridge, Mass.; b.* 1693. *d.* 1784.

- ⁵ Blessedness of a fixed Heart grounded upon truly Religious Principles: illustrated in a Discourse, delivered Feb. 24, 1760, after the Funeral of Henry Flynt, Esq. Boston, 1760. 8°, pp. 25.
- ⁶ Faithful (A) and Wise Servant, had in Honor, throughout the Churches. Discourse occasioned by the Death of Rev. Edward Wigglesworth, D. D., Jan. 16, 1765. * * * Boston, 1765. 8°, pp. 40.
- ⁷ Servant's (The) actual Readiness for the Coming of his Lord. Two Discourses preached at Lexington, Dec. 17, 1752, after the Funeral of Rev. John Hancock. Boston, 1753. 8°, pp. 39.
- ⁸ Some Unregenerate Persons not so far from the Kingdom of God as others. Sermon at Boston Lecture. Boston, 1763. 8°, pp. 33.
- ⁹ Superiour Skill and Wisdom necessary for winning Souls. Sermon at Ordination of Rev. John Sparhawk, at Salem, Dec. 8, 1736. [*Ch., by E. Holyoke; R.H., by B. Prescott.*] Boston, 1737. 8°, pp. 51.
- ¹⁰ Thanksgiving Sermon on the total Repeal of the Stamp Act, preached in Cambridge, May 20, 1766. Boston, 1766. 8°, pp. 34.

APTHORP, *Rev. East, of Cambridge, Mass., aft. of London; b.* 1733. *d.* 1818.

- ¹¹ Considerations on the Institution and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Boston, 1763. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹² Constitution (The) of a Christian Church, illustrated in a Sermon, at the Opening of Christ-Church, in Cambridge, Oct. 15, 1761. * * * Boston, 1761. 4°, pp. 27. [2 copies.]
- ¹³ Felicity of the Times. Sermon preached at Cambridge, August 11, 1763; Day of Thanksgiving for the Peace. Boston, 1763. 4°, pp. 26.
- ¹⁴ General-Fast Sermon, Dec. 13, 1776. London, 1776. 4°, pp. 28.
- ¹⁵ Letters on the Prevalence of Christianity, before its Civil Establishment: with Observations on a late History [*Gibbon's*] of the Decline of the Roman Empire. * * * London, 1778. 8° (5.7 irr.×3.3).
- ¹⁶ Sacred Poetry (Of) and Music. Discourse at Christ-Church, Cambridge, Aug. 21, 1764. * * * Boston, 1764. 4°, pp. 22.

APULEIUS, Lucius, *a Roman Platonist of 2d cent.; b. at Madaura.*

- ¹⁷ Doctrines of Plato. *See PLATO. (Works, Ed. 1848-'59, vol. 6.)*
- ¹⁸ Opera. • 24° (2.7×1.9).

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

AQUINAS, *St. Thomas. See THOMAS AQUINAS, St.*

- ARABIC and English Grammatical Exercises and Familiar Dialogues, for the Use
¹ of Students. [No imprint.] 8° (7.1×4.2).
- ARAGO, Dominique François Jean, *a French Physicist, &c.*; b. 1786. d. 1853.
² Life of James Watt. With Memoir on Machinery considered in relation to the Prosperity of the Working Classes, by M. Arago . . . , Historical Account of the Discovery of the Composition of Water, by Lord Brougham; and Eulogium of James Watt, by Lord Jeffrey. 3d edition, with illustrative Notes and Engravings on Wood.
 Edinburgh, 1839. 12° (4.9×2.9).
- ³ Life. See (Sketches of Conspicuous Living Characters of France).
 Joint Editor. See GAY-LUSSAC, N. F. *Annales de Chimie*, etc.
- ARATUS, *an old Greek Poet; flourished 270 B.C.*
⁴ ΔΙΟΕΗΜΕΙΑ. [Greek.] Diosemea, Notis et Collatione scriptorum illustravit, T. Forster. Londini, 1815. 8° (6.5×3.9).
- ARBLAY, Frances BURNEY, *Madame D', an English Novelist*; b. 1752. d. 1840.
⁵ Life. See MACAULAY, T. B. (Essays, vol. 5.)
- ARBUTHNOT, John, *M.D., an English physician & wit*; b. 1675. d. 1734.
⁶ Essay (An) concerning the Effects of Air on Human Bodies.
 London, 1751. 8° (5.6×3).
- ARC, Jeanne D', or JOAN OF ARC, *the "Maid of Orleans"*; b. 1410. d. 1431.
⁷ Joan of Arc, an Epic Poem. See SOUTHEY, R.
- ARCANA ⁸ Imperii detecta: . . . London, 1701. 8° (6×3.2).
- ARCHÆOLOGIA Americana. See AMERICAN Antiquarian Society.
- ARCHDAL, Mervyn, *a Protestant divine & antiquary*; b. 1723. d. 1791.
⁹ Monasticon Hibernicum; or, An History of the Abbies, Priors, and other Religious Houses in Ireland. . . . [Map and Engravings.]
 London, 1786. 4° (7.1×4.9), m. h., pp. 820+.
- ARCHER, Gabriel, *a companion of Gosnold*.
¹⁰ Gosnold's Voyage. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 3d Series, vol. 8.)
- ARCHIMEDES, *a Mathematician of Syracuse; was killed 208 B.C.*
¹¹ Archimedes—Greek Mathematics. By William Whewell. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 9).
- ¹² Œuvres, traduites littéralement, avec un Commentaire, par F. Peyrard; suivies d'un Mémoire du Traducteur, sur un nouveau Miroir Ardent, et d'un Mémoire de M. Delambre, sur l'Arithmétique des Grecs: . . . [Portrait, Plates and Diagrams.] Paris, 1807. 4° (7×4.7), pp. 601.
- ¹³ Opera, . . . Græcè & Latine in lucem edita. . . . Adjecta quoq; sunt Evtēcii in eosdem Archimedis libros Commentaria, item Græcè & Latine . . . [4 pagings. Diagrams.] Basileæ, 1544. 2° (9.1×5.4).
- ARCHIVES, American. 4th and 5th Series. See UNITED STATES. *History, &c.*
- ARETIUS, Benedict, *a Swiss botanist & theologian*; b. 1505. d. 1574.
¹⁴ Commentarii in Epistolam D. Pavli ad Romanos, facili & perspicua methodo conscripti. . . . * * *
 Morgiis, 1583. 8° (4.5×2.6), m. b., pp. 539+.
- ¹⁵ Commentarii in Primam Epistolam D. Pavli ad Corinthios, facili & perspicua methodo conscripti. . . . * * *
 Morgiis, 1583. 8° (4.8×2.6), m. b.
- ¹⁶ Commentarii in Secundam Epistolam D. Pavli ad Corinthios, facili & perspicua methodo conscripti. . . . * * *
 Morgiis, 1583. 8° (4.8×2.6).

ARGENS, Jean Baptiste DE BOYER, *Marquis D'*; b. 1704. d. 1771.

- ¹ Correspondance de Frédéric II. Roi de Prusse et du Marquis d'Argens.
See FREDERIC II. Œuvres posthumes. Vol. 10.

ARGENSON, René Louis DE VOYER, *Marquis D'*. See VOYER, R. L. de.

ARIANISME confuted without Dispute, by an Historical Scheme of the material

- ² Object of Salvifick Faith. . . . * * * London, 1720. 8° (5.7×3.2).
- ³ Reasonableness (The) of Orthodox and Arian Believing; an Appendix to Arianism confuted, &c. * * * London, 1721. 8°, pp. 77.

ARIAS MONTANUS, Benedictus, a *Spanish Ecclesiastic*; b. 1527. d. 1598.

Editor, &c. See BIBLE,—*Old and New Testaments*, &c. Biblia Hebraica.

ARIOSTO, Lodovico, an *Italian Poet*; b. 1474. d. 1533.

- ⁴ Orlando Furioso (L') Con Annotazioni Tom. 1, 2 [*Plates*.]
Firenze, 1823. 24° (4×2.1).
- ⁵ Poesie varie Con Annotazioni Firenze, 1824. 24° (4×2.1), pp. 767+.
- ⁶ Roland Furieux, Poème héroïque de l'Arioste. [*French and Italian, facing*.] Nouvelle Traduction, par MM. Panckoucke et Framery. Tom. 1-10.
Paris, 1787. 24° (3×2.1).
- ⁷ Roland Furieux, Poème héroïque. See TRESSAN, L. É. DE LA VERGNE.
Œuvres choisies. Tom. 4-6.

ARISTIDES Quintilianus, of the 2d century.

- ⁸ Musica (De) Libri III. Græce et Latine; cum Notis. See MEIBOM, M.
(Antiquæ Mvsicæ Auctores Septem, vol. 2.)

ARISTOPHANES, a *Greek comic Writer*; flourished at Athens, 430 B.C.

- ⁹ Clouds (The) of Aristophanes [*Greek*], with Notes. By C. C. Felton.
Cambridge, 1841. 12° (5.9×3.4).
- ¹⁰ Comedies (The) of Aristophanes. [*Translated into English Verse, with a preliminary Discourse*,] by T. Mitchell. * * * Vol. 1, 2.
London, 1820-'22. 8° (5.8×3.5 irr.).
- ¹¹ Comœdiæ [*Greek*.] Cum Scholiis et Varietate Lectionis Recensuit I. Bekkerus Accedunt Versio Latina deperditarum Comœdiarum Fragmenta Index locupletissimus Notæque Brunckii, Reisigii, Beckii, &c. Vol. 1. [*Text and Index*.] 2. [*Latin Translation and Scholia*.] 3-5. [*Notæ*.]
Londini, 1829. 8° (6.8×3.6).
- ¹² Comœdiæ undecim, Græcè et Latine [*facing*], ut et Fragmenta earum quæ amissæ sunt. . . . Accesserunt . . . Notæ & Observationes ex variis autoribus collectæ. . . . Tomi duo. * * *
Amstelædami, 1670. 24° (4.5×2.4), pp. 1081+, 60.

NOTE.—Tom. 2 has no title-page. The two volumes are paged continuously.

ARISTOTELES, a *Greek Philosopher*; b. at Stagira, 384 B.C. d. 323 B.C.

- ¹³ Aristoteles Græce ex recensione I. Bekkeri. Edidit Academia regia Borussica. Vol. 1, 2. Berolini, 1831. 4° (8.3×6.7), 2 cols.
- ¹⁴ Aristoteles Latine interpretis variis. Edidit Academia regia Borussica. Berolini, 1831. 4° (8.3×6.7), 2 cols., pp. 750.

NOTE.—For 'Scholia in Aristotelem' to accompany the two preceding works, see BRANDIS, C. A.

- ¹⁵ Ethics (The) of Aristotle illustrated with Essays and Notes by Sir A. Grant. . . . Vol. 1, containing Essays on the Ethics. 2, containing the Nicomachean Ethics—Books I. to VI. [*Greek*.] With Notes critical and explanatory.
London, 1857, '58. 8° (6.6×3.7).
- ¹⁶ Ethics and Politics, comprising his Practical Philosophy, translated from the Greek. Illustrated by Introductions and Notes; the critical History of his Life; and a new Analysis of his Speculative Works; by J. Gillies.
* * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1797. 4° (6.9×4.6), m. b.

NOTE.—The two volumes are bound together.

ARISTOTELES, *continued*.

- ¹ Life, by Rev. J. W. Blakesley. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metrop., vol. 10).
 - ² Logique Traduite en Français . . . et accompagnée de Notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire Tom. 1-4 . . . , Paris, 1844, '39, '42, '43. 8° (6×3.4).
 - ³ Metaphysik (Die). Grundtext, Übersetzung und Commentar nebst erläuternden Abhandlungen von Dr. A. Schwegler. Bd. 1. Grundtext und kritischer Apparat. 2. Übersetzung. 3, 4. Des Commentars Hälfte 1, 2. 4 vols. Tübingen, 1847-'48. 8° (7.2×4.3).
 - ⁴ Metaphysique (La). Traduite en Français . . . ; accompagnée d'une Introduction, d'Éclaircissements historiques et critiques, et de Notes philologiques; par A. Pierron et C. Zévort. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1840. 8° (6×3.5).
 - ⁵ Opera omnia, Græcè et Latinè, veterum et recentiorum interpretum studio emendatissima. Huic editioni accessit brevis ac perpetuus in omnes libros Commentarius. Authore Gul. Du Val. Tom. 1, 3, 4. Parisiis, 1639. 2° (11.7×6.2), par. cols.
- NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page to each volume.
- ⁶ Organum: hoc est, Libri omnes ad Logicam pertinentes, Græcè & Latinè. Jvl. Paeivs recensuit, atque . . . emendavit: à Græca in Latinam linguam convertit: . . . Notis illustravit. . . . * * * Hanoviæ, 1623. 8° (5.2×3.2), m. b., pp. 951.
 - ⁷ Politique, traduite du Grec, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissements, par C. Millon. On a joint à cet ouvrage une Notice sur Aristote et sur ses Écrits; une Liste chronologique des Éditions de ses Œuvres; plusieurs Extraits de Platon, et les deux Traités de Xénophon sur les Républiques de Sparte et d'Athènes. . . . Tom. 1-3. * * * [Portrait.] Paris, 1803. 8° (5.4×3.2).
 - ⁸ Psychologie Traité de l'Ame . . . Opusculs . . . Traduite en Français . . . et accompagné de Notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire 2 vols. Paris, 1846, '47. 8° (6.2×3.4).
 - ⁹ Rhetoric (The), Poetic, and Nicomachean Ethics, translated from the Greek. By T. Taylor. Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1818. 8° (6.2×3.7).

ARISTOXENUS, *a Greek writer on philosophy & music; flourished 350 B.C.*

- ¹⁰ Harmonicorum elementorum Libri III. Græce et Latine; cum Notis. See MEIBOM, M. (Antiquæ Mysicæ Avtores Septem, vol. 1.)
- ARMINIUS, or HERMANN, James, D.D., Prof. of Divin. at Leyden; b. in Oude-water, South Holland, 1560. d. 1609.
- ¹¹ Historia Vitæ J. Arminii. See BRANT, C.
- ¹² Opera Theologica. . . . * * * Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1629. 4° (6.3×4.1), 2 cols., m. b., pp. 966.
- ARMSTRONG, John, M.D., of London; b. 1709. d. 1799.
- ¹³ Art of Preserving Health: a Poem. 4th ed. Boston, 1757. 8°, pp. 68.
- ARMSTRONG, John, Maj.-Gen. U.S.A., &c.; b. 1758. d. 1843.
- ¹⁴ Life of Rich. Montgomery. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., vol. 1.)
- ¹⁵ Life of Anthony Wayne. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., vol. 4.)
- ARNAULD, Antoine, a French theologian, &c.; b. at Paris, 1612. d. 1684.
- ¹⁶ Grammaire générale et raisonnée de Port-Royal, par Arnauld et Lancelot, précédé d'un Essai sur l'Origine et les Progres de la Langue Française, par M. Petitot, et suivie du Commentaire de M. Duclos, auquel on a ajouté des Notes. Paris, 1803. 8° (5.7×3.5).

ARNAULD, Antoine, *continued*.

- ¹ Logique (La), ou l'Art de penser . . . ; nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. [*The Port-Royal Logic, by Arnauld and Nicole.*] * * *
Paris, 1824. 12° (5.2×2.8).

ARNDT, John, *Sup't & minister of Zell, in Germany*; b. 1555. d. 1621.

- ² True Christianity; or the whole Economy of God towards Man; and the whole Duty of Man towards God. Edited by W. Jaques. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]
London, 1815. 8° (6.1×3.5).

ARNOBIUS, *an African Rhetorician*; b. near Carthage, about 300.

- ³ Arnobii & Serapionis Conflictus, de Deo trino & uno, et de duabus in Christo Naturis. See IRENÆUS. *Adversus Gnosticorum Hæreses*, etc.

ARNOLD, *Maj.-Gen. Benedict, the Traitor*; b. at Norwich, Conn., 1740. d. 1801.

- ⁴ Life (The) and Treason of Benedict Arnold. By Jared Sparks. See SPARKS, J. (*American Biography*, vol. 3.)

ARNOLD, Rev. H. H., A.B.

Translator. See DÖDERLEIN, J. C. W. L. *Latin Synonyms*.

ARNOLD, Theodor.

- ⁵ Vollständige kleines Wörterbuch, English und Deutsch, . . . vermehrt herausgegeben von J. B. Rogler.

Züllichau, 1777. 8° (7.3×4.3), 2 cols.

ARNOLD, Thomas, D.D., *Head-Master of Rugby School, Regius Prof. of Modern Hist. at Oxford*; b. 1795. d. 1842.

- ⁶ Credibility (The) of Early Roman History. Hamilcar Barca. Hannibal. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 9).

- ⁷ History of the Later Roman Commonwealth, from the End of the Second Punic War to the Death of Julius Cæsar; and of the Reign of Augustus: with a Life of Trajan. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1845. 8° (6.1×3.6), m. d.

- ⁸ History of the Later Roman Commonwealth; and of the Reign of Augustus; with a Life of Trajan. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metrop., vol. 10).

- ⁹ History of Rome. Vol. 1-3. . . .

London, 1844, '44, '43. 8° (6.1×3.6), m. b.

NOTE.—Vol. 1 is third edition; vol. 2 is second edition.

- ¹⁰ Introductory Lectures on Modern History, delivered in Lent Term, MDCCCXLII. With the Inaugural Lecture delivered in December, MDCCCXLI. 5th edition. London, 1860. 8° (6.4×3.5).

- ¹¹ Life and Correspondence of Arnold. See STANLEY, A. P.

Editor, &c. See THUCYDIDES. *History of the Peloponnesian War*.

ARNOULD, Ambroise Marie; *French Minister of Commerce, &c.*; b. 1750. d. 1812.

- ¹² Balance (De la) du Commerce et des Relations Commerciales extérieures de la France, dans toutes les parties du Globe, particulièrement a la Fin du Règne de Louis XIV. . . . ; le tout appuyé de Notes et Tables raisonnées . . . Par M. Arnould. * * * Tom. 1-3.

Paris, 1791. 8° (5.3×2.1). [3 copies of tom. 1, 2.]

NOTE.—Tom. 3 consists of 'Tables,' folded in 4°.

- ¹³ Histoire générale des Finances de la France, depuis le Commencement de la Monarchie; pour servir d'Introduction a la Loi Annuelle . . . Par M. Arnould. Paris, 1806. 8° (6.6×4.6).

ARRIAN, Flavius, *a Greek historian, of the 2d century*.

- ¹⁴ Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original Journal preserved by Arrian. See VINCENT, W.

ARRIVABENE, Ferdinando.

- ¹ Secolo (Il) di Dante. Commento storico necessario all' Intelligenza della Divina Commedia. 2da edizione. Arricchita di tutte l' Illustrazioni storiche da Ugo Foscolo stese sul Poema di Dante. Con Indici accuranti. Tom. 1, 2. Firenze, 1830. 16° (4.1×2.6).

ARROWSMITH, John, D.D., *Prof. of Divinity at Cambridge, Eng.; d. before 1660.*

- ² Θεανθρώπος: or, God-Man: being an Exposition upon St. John i. 1-18. . . . * * * London, 1660. 4° (6.1×3.5), m. b.

ART (The) of Governing by Partys: particularly, in Religion, in Politics, in Par-

- ³ lament [*sic*], on the Bench, and in the Ministry: with its ill Effects on the People. . . . London, 1701. 8° (5.3×2.7).

ART (The) of Patience and Balm of Gilead under all Afflictions. . . . By the

- ⁴ Author of the Whole Duty of Man. * * * 3d impression. . . . London, 1702. 8° (5.8×3.2).

NOTE. — Compare 'Note' under WHOLE Duty (The) of Man.

ART (L') de vérifier les Dates des Faits historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chro-

- ⁵ niques, et autres anciens Monuments, avant l'Ere Chrétienne; . . . Par un Religieux de la Congregation de Saint-Maur; imprimé . . . par M. de Saint-Allais. . . . Tom. 1-5. Paris, 1819. 8° (5.8×3.3).

ART (L') de vérifier des Dates des Faits historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques,

- ⁶ et autres anciens Monuments, depuis la Naissance de Notre-Seigneur, . . . Par un Religieux . . . de Saint-Maur; réimprimé . . . et continué jusqu'à nos jours, par M. de Saint-Allais. Tom. 1-18. Paris, 1818-19. 8° (6.1×3.6).

- ⁷ Table générale des Noms propres contenus dans . . . Seconde Partie de l'Art de vérifier les Dates . . . Paris, 1830. 8° (5.9×3.4).

ART (L') de vérifier les Dates, depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours; formant

- ⁸ la Continuation, ou Troisième Partie. . . . Tom. 1-18. Paris, 1821-44. 8° (5.9×3.4).

- ⁹ Table générale des Noms propres contenus dans les huit Volumes de cette Troisième Partie de l'Art de vérifier les Dates. Paris, 1831. 8° (5.9×3.4).

- ¹⁰ Table générale des Noms propres contenus dans les Vol. 9, 10, 11 et 12 de cette 3e Partie de l'Art de vérifier les Dates. Paris, 1832. 8° (5.9×3.4).

ARTHUR, a semi-fabulous British hero; reputed killed 542.

- ¹¹ Life of King Arthur. See RITSON, J.

ARTICLES (The XXXIX.) of the Church of England. See BEVERIDGE, W.

ARUNDELL, Rev. F. V. J., *British Chaplain at Smyrna.*

- ¹² Discoveries in Asia Minor; including a Description of the Ruins of several Ancient Cities, and especially Antioch of Pisidia. [*Map and Plates.*] . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1834. 8° (6×3.3).

ARVINE, Kazlitt, A.M.

- ¹³ Cyclopædia (The) of Anecdotes of Literature and the Fine Arts. Boston, 1852. 8° (7.8×4.9), 2 cols., pp. 698.

ASCHAM, Roger, *Preceptor to Q. Elizabeth, Prebend. of York; b. 1515. d. 1568.*

- ¹⁴ English Works. With Notes and Observations, and the Author's Life [*by Dr. Johnson*]. By J. Bennet. London, [1761]. 4° (7.5×5.3), m. b.

ASH, Rev. Simeon, of London.

- ¹⁵ Good Covrage discovered and encovraged: Sermon before the Military Commanders of London, May 17, 1642. London, 1642. 4°, pp. 36.

- ASHBURTON, Lord. *See* BARING, Sir Alexander, *Lord Ashburton*.
- ASHER, G. M., LL.D.
Editor, Translator, &c. See HUDSON, H. Hudson the Navigator.
- ASHTON, Robert, *Sec'y of Congregational Board, London*.
Editor, &c. See ROBINSON, Rev. John. Works.
- ASIATIC Annual Register (The), or, A View of the History of Hindustan, and
¹ of the Politics, Commerce and Literature of Asia, for the Year 1799–
 1800. 2 vols. London, 1800, '01. 8° (6.7×3.8), 2 cols.
- ASIATIC Researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for
² inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Vol. 1–7. [*Portraits, Maps and Plates.*]
 London, 1801–'03. 8° (6.4×3.6).
- ³ Asiatic Researches: or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal . . . Vol. 1. [*Portrait and Plates.*]
 London, 1799. 4° (6.7×5.1).
- ASSEMBLÉE Nationale (L'). Procès-Verbaux, etc. *See* FRANCE. *Public Docs.*
- ASSOCIATION of American Geologists and Naturalists. Reports of the First,
⁴ Second, and Third Meetings of the A. of A. G. and N., at Philadelphia, in 1840 and 1841, and at Boston in 1842. Embracing its Proceedings and Transactions. [*Plates.*] Boston, 1843. 8° (6.5×3.9), pp. 544.
- ASTIUS, Friedrich, *Prof. of Philol. at Munich*; b. 1778.
⁵ Lexicon Platonium sive Vocum Platoniarum Index. Vol. 1–3.
 Lipsiae, 1835–'38. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- ASTRUC, Jean, *Physician to the King of France*; b. 1684. d. 1766.
⁶ Treatise (A) of Venereal Diseases. . . . Translated from the last Latin edition. * * * London, 1754. 4° (7.5×4.1), m. b., pp. 719+.
- ATHENÆAN SOCIETY, *Bowdoin College. See* BOWDOIN COLLEGE.
- ATLANTIC Monthly (The). A Magazine of Literature, Art and Politics. Vol.
⁷ 1–3. * * * Boston, [1858–'59]. 8° (7.2×4.2), 2 cols.
- ATLANTIC (The) Neptune. Charts of N. A. *See* GREAT BRITAIN.
- ATLAS Classica. Being a Collection of [38] Maps of the Countries mentioned
⁸ by the Ancient Authors, both Sacred and Profane. With their various Subdivisions at different Periods. * * * Published by R. Wilkinson.
 London, n. d. 4° (11×8.8–16.5).
- NOTE. — Title-page is engraved.
- ATLAS de la Géographie ancienne et historique, composée d'après les Cartes de
⁹ D'Anville. Par L. B. D. M. Paris, 1807. 2° (7.7×12–17.5).
- ATLEE, Washington L., M.D.; b. 1808.
¹⁰ Memoir of William R. Grant. With a Notice of his Theory of the Fœtal Circulation. Read to the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, March 2, 1853. [*Portrait.*] Philadelphia, 1853. 8°, pp. 22.
- ATTERBURY, Francis, D.D., *Bp. of Rochester*; b. 1662. d. 1732.
¹¹ Sermons and Discourses, on several Subjects and Occasions. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] London, 1723. 8° (5.6×3), m. h.
- ATWOOD, George, A.M., F.R.S., &c., *Private Sec'y to Wm. Pitt*; b. 1745. d. 1807.
¹² Treatise (A) on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies; with . . . Experiments . . . [8 *Plates.*] Cambridge, 1784. 8° (6×3.1).
- AUBIGNÉ, Jean Henri MERLE D'. *See* MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H.

AUGER, Athanase, *Prof. of Rhet. at Rome, aft. at Paris*; b. 1734. d. 1792.

- ¹ Harangues tirées d'Herodote, de Thucydide, des Histoires Grecques de Xénophon, de sa Retraite de Dix Mille, et de sa Cyropédie, insérées dans un Abrégé des Histoires de ces mêmes auteurs, avec des Notes sur le Texte des Harangues de Thucydide; traduites par l'Abbé Auger. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1788. 8° (5.5×3.2).

Translator. See DEMOSTHENES. Œuvres de D. et d'Æschines.

AUGUSTI, Johann Christian Wilhelm, *Prof. of Theol. at Jena, Breslau, and Bonn*; b. 1771. d. 1841.

Joint Translator. See BIBLE,—*Old Testament.* Die Schriften, etc.

Joint Translator. See BIBLE,—*New Testament.* Die Schriften, etc.

AUGUSTINE, St. Aurelius, *Bp. of Hippo, in Africa*; b. 354. d. 430.

- ² Confessions. See BUCHON, J. A. C. (Choix d'Ouvrages mystiques.)

- ³ Méditations. See BUCHON, J. A. C. (Choix d'Ouvrages mystiques.)

- ⁴ Meditations (The) of St. Augustine, his Treatise of the Love of God, Soliloquies and Manual. Translated by George Stanhope, D. D.

Glasgow, 1773. 12° (4.9×2.7).

- ⁵ Opera tomis decem comprehensa. Tom. 6, 7, 10.

Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1616. 2° (12.4×6.9), m. r., 2 cols.

NOTE.—Title-pages differ. Appended to vol. 10 are three General Indexes.

- ⁶ Opera tomis undecim comprehensa, per Theologos Lovanienses ex vetustatibus castigata. . . . Tom. 1–5, 8–10.

Parisiis, 1636. 2° (12.4×6.9), m. r., 2 cols.

NOTE.—General title in vol. 1 only: title pages of the other volumes express respective contents. The last two entries form the entire works of Augustine, but the indexes of the former do not apply to the latter.

AULUS GELLIUS. See GELLIUS, A.

AURIFABER, the Latinized name of GOLDSCHMIED, Johann, a pupil & companion of Luther, Court-Precacher at Weimar, &c.; b. 1519. d. 1575.

Editor. See LUTHER, M. Colloquia Mensalia.

AUSTIN, Arthur, a pseudonym of Wilson's. See WILSON, Prof. John.

AUSTIN, Benjamin, Jun., a political writer, of Boston; b. 1752. d. 1820.

- ⁷ Constitutional Republicanism, in Opposition to fallacious Federalism; as published occasionally in the Independent Chronicle, under the Signature of Old-South. . . . * * * Boston, 1803. 8° (6.4×3.6). [6 copies.]

AUSTIN, Rev. Gilbert, of Woodville, near Dublin.

- ⁸ Chironomia: or a Treatise on Rhetorical Delivery . . . ; illustrated by many Figures. * * * London, 1806. 4° (7×4.8), pp. 583+.

AUSTIN, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Pres. of Vermont Univ.; b. 1760. d. 1830.

- ⁹ Apology (The) of Patriots, or the Heresy of the Friends of the Washington and Peace Policy defended. National-Fast Sermon, at Worcester, August 20, 1812. Worcester, 1812. 8°, pp. 32.

- ¹⁰ Examination (An) of the Representations and Reasonings contained in Seven Sermons . . . , by Rev. Daniel Merrill, on the Mode and Subjects of Baptism. . . . Worcester, 1805. 12° (4.9×2.9).

- ¹¹ Sermon (A) preached in Worcester, Mass., on the Occasion of the Special Fast, July 23, 1812. Worcester, 1812. 8°, pp. 28.

- ¹² Thanksgiving Sermon at Worcester, Dec. 15, 1796.

Worcester, 1797. 8°, pp. 24.

Editor. See EDWARDS, Jonathan. Works, Worcester Edition.

AUSTIN, Mrs. Sarah TAYLOR, *an English authoress; b. about 1800.*

- ¹ Characteristics of Goethe. From the German of Falk, Von Müller, &c. With Notes, original and translated, illustrative of German Literature. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Engravings.*] London, 1833. 8° (4.9×3.2).
- ² Life of Carsten Niebuhr. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* Lives of Eminent Persons; &c. Editor. See HOLLAND, S. S. Memoir of Rev. Sidney Smith. Translator. See RANKE, L. History of the Popes of Rome. History of the Reformation.

AUSTRIA. Gesetze für die K. K. Armeen in Auszug, nach alphabetischer Ordnung der Gegenstände eingerichtet von Jakob Heinrich. * * * Wien und Prag, 1784. 8° (4.7×3.3), pp. 570.

AUTOMNE, Bernard, *advocate in Parliament of Bourdeaux; b. 1587. d. 1666.* Editor, Annotator, &c. See JUVENALIS, D. J. Satyræ.

AUTRAN, J.

- ⁴ Poèmes (Les) de la Mer. Paris, 1852. 8° (5.8×3.5 irr.).

AVIANUS, Flavius, *a Roman Fabulist; flourished about 160.*

- ⁵ Aviani Æsopicarvm Fabvlarvm Liber. A T. Pvlmanno ex membranis in lvcem editvs. * * * Antverpiæ, 1585. 24° (3.8×2.3), pp. 29.

AVIARY (The), ⁶ and Bird-Breeder's Companion. New-York, 1830. 8°, pp. 72.

AVNCIENT Ecclesiasticall Histories (The) of the first six hvndred Yeares after Christ, wrytten in the Greeke tongue by . . . Eusebius, Socrates, and Euagrius. . . . VVhereunto is annexed Dorothevs, of the Liues of the Prophetes, Apostles and 70 Disciples. All . . . faithfully translated . . . by M. Hanmer . . . [*with*] a Chronographie . . . * * *

London, 1577. 2° (9×5.4), m. r., pp. 538+, 56.

NOTE.—The works of Socrates, Evagrius and Dorotheus, and the Chronography, have each independent title-pages, dated 1576.

AYDELOTT, Rev. Benjamin B., *D.D., of Cincinnati, Ohio.*

- ⁸ Incidental Benefits of Denominational Division: an Argument for Christian Union. Cincinnati, 1846. 12° (4.9×2.9).

- ⁹ Our Country's Evils and their Remedy. Cincinnati, 1843. 12°, pp. 60.

AYLMER, John, *Bp. of London; b. 1521. d. 1594.*

- ¹⁰ Historical Collections of the Life and Acts. See STRYPE, J.

B.

B. C. Address (An) to the Honourable City of London, &c. concerning their

- ¹¹ Choice of a New Parliament. Together with a true Character of Popery and Arbitrary Government. London, 1681. 2°, pp. 12.

B. J., *Citoyen Français.*

- ¹² Coup-d'Œil politique sur l'Europe, a la Fin du XVIIIe Siècle; précédé de quelques Considérations sur la France avant et depuis la Révolution. . . . * * * Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1801. 8° (5.5×3).

B. T. Account of the whole Art of Breeding, Nursing, and the right Ordering of the Silk-Worm; with Figures. London, 1733. 4°, pp. 32.

BABBAGE, Charles, *F.R.S., &c., Prof. of Math. at Cambridge, Eng.; b. 1790.*

- ¹⁴ Introductory Dissertation on the General Principles which regulate the Application of Machinery to Manufactures and the Mechanical Arts. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 8).

- ¹⁵ Ninth Bridgewater Treatise (The). A Fragment. * * * 2d ed. London, 1838. 8° (5.2×3.1).

BABBAGE, Charles, *F.R.S.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Reflections on the Decline of Science in England, and on some of its Causes. London, 1830. 8° (6×3.3).

- ² Table of the Logarithms of the Natural Numbers, from 1-108000. Stereotyped.—2d ed. London, 1831. 8° (7.5×4.6).

BABCOCK, Rufus, *Jun*.

Editor. See MORRIS, J. W. Life and Writings of Fuller.

BABINGTON, Thomas, *M.P.*, *Uncle of Lord Macaulay*.

- ³ Practical View of Christian Education in its Earliest Stages. 1st American from 3d London edition. . . . Boston, 1818. 12° (5.4×3.2).

BABINGTON, William, *M.D.*, *Prof. of Chem., &c. Guy's Hospital, London*; *b.* 1756. *d.* 1833.

- ⁴ New System (A) of Mineralogy, in the Form of Catalogue, after the manner of Baron Born's Catalogue . . . London, 1799. 4° (8×5.7).

- ⁵ Systematic Arrangement (A) of Minerals, founded on . . . their Chemical, Physical, and External Characters; reduced to the Form of Tables. . . . London, 1795. 4° (9×6.5), pp. 26.

BACHE, Alexander Dallas, *LL.D.*, *Lieut. U.S.A.*, *Pres. of Girard College, Sup't of U.S. Coast Survey since 1843*; *b. in Phila.*, 1806.

- ⁶ Discussion of the Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Phila., 1840-'45. Pp. 22. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 11.)

- ⁷ Observations at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Girard College, 1840-1845. 3 vols. See UNITED STATES. *Astronomical and other Observations*.

- ⁸ Report on Education in Europe, to the Trustees of the Girard College for Orphans. Philadelphia, 1839. 8° (6.4×3.6), pp. 666.

- ⁹ Reports on the Progress of the U. S. Coast Survey, 1851-1860. 10 vols. See UNITED STATES. *Coast Survey Reports*.

BÁCHI, Piétro, *Instructor in Italian at Harvard College*.

- ¹⁰ Grammar (A) of the Italian Language. * * * Boston, 1829. 12° (5.2×3.3).

- ¹¹ Scelta di Prose Italiane, tratte da' più celebri Scrittori antichi e moderni, per uso degli studiosi . . . * * * Cambridge, 1828. 12° (5.2×3.1).

BACHMAIR, John James, *A.M.*, *of Sion College, Cambridge*; *fl.* 1751-1771.

- ¹² Complete German Grammar (A). . . . 3d ed., greatly altered and improved. London, 1771. 8° (5.5×3.4).

BACKUS, Rev. Charles, *D.D.*, *of Somers, Conn.*; *b.* 1749. *d.* 1803.

- ¹³ Folly (The) of Man's choosing this World for his portion. Sermon at Ordination of Rev. Joseph Russell, Princeton, Mass., March 16, 1796. [*Ch.*, by *J. Jackson*; *R.H.*, by *R. Holcomb*.] Boston, 1796. 8°, pp. 31.

BACON, Francis, *Lord Verulam and Viscount St. Alban's, Lord Chancellor of England*; *b. in London*, 1561. *d.* 1626.

- ¹⁴ Bacon's Essays: with Annotations by Richard Whately, *D.D.* 5th ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, 1861. 8° (6.5×3.9), pp. 586.

- ¹⁵ Essayes (The) or, Coynsels, civill and morall, of Francis Lo. Verulam, &c. Newly enlarged. [*Appended is, Of the Colovrs of Good and Euill, a Fragment*.] London, 1632. 4° (5.7×3.3).

BACON, Francis, *continued*.

- ¹ *Essays (The) or, Covnsels, civill and morall: of Francis Lo. Verulam, &c. With a Table of the Colours, or Apparences of Good and Evill, and their Degrees, . . . their severall Fallaxes, and the Elenches of them. Newly enlarged.* London, 1639. 4° (5.7×3.3).

NOTE. — Except in title-page, identical with preceding work.

- ² *Essays (The): or Counsels, civil and moral: and the Wisdom of the Ancients. With a biographical Notice by A. Spiers, Preface by B. Montagu, and Notes by different writers.* [*Portrait.*]

Boston, 1856. 16° (4.7×2.8).

- ³ Francis Bacon — Realistic Philosophy and its Age. *See* FISCHER, K.

- ⁴ *Historie (The) of the Reigne of King Henry the Seventh. Written by Francis Lord Verulam. . . .* London, 1641. 2° (8.2×4.2).

NOTE. — Title-page is embellished. Imperfect, wanting portrait.

- ⁵ *Life of Bacon, by Birch.* *See* (Works, *post.*—Vol. 1, pp. i.—xlii.).

- ⁶ Lord Bacon. *See* MACAULAY, T. B. (Essays, vol. 2.)

- ⁷ *New Atlantis.* *See* MORE, Sir T. (With *Utopia*, &c.)

- ⁸ *Novum Organum (The), or a true Guide to the Interpretation of Nature. New Translation by G. W. Kitchin.* Oxford, 1855. 8° (6.4×3.5).

- ⁹ *Personal History of Lord Bacon.* *See* DIXON, W. H.

- ¹⁰ *Resvsiatio, or, Bringing into pvblick light several Works . . . , hitherto sleeping of Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, &c. . . . 3d ed. . . . By W. Rawley.* [*Plate.*] London, 1671. 2° (9.5×5.2), m. b.

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting portrait. The several portions have independent title-pages, dating 1670, and independent pagings.

- ¹¹ *Sylva Sylvarum, or a Natural History, in Ten Centuries. Whereunto is newly added, The History natural and experimental of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life. Published . . . by W. Rawley. Whereunto is added Articles of Enquiry, touching Metals and Minerals. And the New Atlantis. Written by Francis Lord Verulam, &c. 9th . . . edition. . . .* [*Portrait.*] London, 1670. 2° (9.6×5.2), m. r.

NOTE. — Also with embellished title-page, engraved. "History of Life," &c., and "Articles of Enquiry," &c., have independent title-pages, &c. and date, 1669.

- ¹² *Works. Vol. 1-5. * * ** [*Portrait.*] London, 1765. 4° (7.8×5.6).

NOTE. — This beautiful and accurate edition was corrected throughout by the Rev. John Gambold, and the Latin volumes revised by W. Bowyer.—*Lowndes*.

BACON, Rev. Leonard, *D.D., of New-Haven, Conn.; b. in Detroit*, 1802.

- ¹³ *Historical Discourse, delivered at Norwich, June 23, 1859, before the General Association of Connecticut.* *See* GENERAL Association, &c. (Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut.)

- ¹⁴ *Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Dartmouth College, delivered July 30, 1845.* Hanover, 1845. 8°, pp. 23.

- ¹⁵ *Thirteen Historical Discourses on the Completion of Two Hundred Years from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. With an Appendix. * * ** [*Portraits.*] New Haven, 1839. 8° (6.5×3.6).

BACON, Matthew, *Esq., of London*.

- ¹⁶ *New Abridgment (A) of Law, alphabetically digested under proper Titles. 6th ed., revised and corrected; with additional Notes and References. Also a Supplement. . . . By T. Cunningham. Vol. 1-5.* Dublin, 1793. 8° (7.2×3.8), m. r.

NOTE. — For Appendix to this work, forming vol. 6, 7, *see* GWILLIM, H.

- BACON, Gen. Nathaniel, "*the Virginia Rebel*;" *b. in Eng. about 1646. d. 1676.*
¹ Life, by W. Ware. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 3d Series, vol. 3.)
- BADGER, Stephen, *Indian-Missionary of Natick, Mass.*; *b. 1725. d. 1803.*
² Letter concerning the Indians. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 5.)
³ Substance of two Discourses on Intemperance; delivered at Natick [October, 1773]. Boston, reprinted, 1811. 8°, pp. 23.
- BAGWELL, John, *flourished about 1650.*
Editor, &c. See WILSON, Rev. Thomas. Christian Dictionary.
- BAHRDTS, Carl Friedrich, *Prof. at Leipsic, Erfurt, &c.*; *b. 1741. d. 1792.*
⁴ Glaubensbekenntniss. Leipzig, 1799. 8°, pp. 24.
- BAIKIE, Robert, *M.D., of Madras Medical Establishment.*
Translator. See FRANCKE, H. Outlines of Disease, &c.
- BAILEY, Rev. J. W., *of Galesburg, Ill.*
⁵ Knox College, by whom founded and endowed; also, A Review of a Pamphlet entitled "Rights of Congregationalists in Knox College." Chicago, 1860. 8° (6.5×4).
- BAILEY, Rev. Jacob, *Mission. at Pownalborough, & in N.S.*; *b. 1731. d. 1808.*
⁶ Memoir of Life. See BARTLET, W. S.
- BAILEY, Jacob Whitman, *Prof. in U.S. Milit. Acad., West Point*; *b. 1811. d. 1857.*
⁷ Fossil Microscopic Organisms, from Monterey. Fossil Plant from Pasuncula River. See BLAKE, W. P. (Geological Reconnaissance in California.)
⁸ Microscopical Examination of Soundings made by U. S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic Coast of U. S. Pp. 16, and one Plate. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 2.)
⁹ Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. Pp. 48, and three Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 2.)
¹⁰ Notes on New Species and Localities of Microscopical Organisms. Pp. 12, and one Plate. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contrib., vol. 7.)
- BAILEY, James, *A.M.*
Editor, &c. See FORCELLINI, E. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon.
- BAILEY, John.
¹¹ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Cumberland; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. . . . By J. Bailey & G. Culley. * * * [Map.] London, 1805. 8° (6.3×3.3).
NOTE.—Appended to and paged continuously with "View of Northumberland," &c.
¹² General View of the Agriculture of the County of Northumberland; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. . . . By J. Bailey & G. Culley. 3d ed. * * * [Map and Plates.] London, 1805. 8° (6.3×3.3).
- BAILEY, Nathan, *a schoolmaster at Stepney, near London*; *d. 1742.*
¹³ Universal Etymological English Dictionary (An); . . . 9th ed., with . . . Improvements. London, 1740. Thick 8° (7×4), 2 cols., n. p.
- BAILEY, William, *Register of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c.*
¹⁴ Advancement (The) of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; or, Descriptions of the useful Machines and Models contained in the Repository of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce: illustrated by Designs on fifty-five Copper-Plates. . . . * * * London, 1772. 4° (7.7×5.8).

BAILLIE, Joanna, *an English dramatic Poetess*; b. 1762. d. 1851.

- ¹ Collection (A) of Poems, chiefly manuscript, and from living Authors.
London, 1823. 8° (5.6×2.9 irr.).

BAILLY, Jean Sylvain, *a French Astron., Statesman, &c.*; b. 1736. *exec.* 1793.

- ² Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne . . . jusqu'à l'Établissement de l'École d'Alexandrie; par M. Bailly. 2de édition. * * * [3 Plates.]
Paris, 1781. 4° (7.4×4.7), pp. 525.

- ³ Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne depuis la Fondation de l'École d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'Époque de M.D.CC.XXX. Par M. Bailly. Nouv. éd.
* * * Tom. 1-3. [Plates.] . . . Paris, 1785. 4° (7.1×4.8).

- ⁴ Lettres sur l'Origine des Sciences, et sur celle des Peuples de l'Asie, adressées à M. de Voltaire, par M. Bailly, & précédées de quelques Lettres de M. de Voltaire à l'Auteur. Londres, 1787. 8° (5.6×2.9).

- ⁵ Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, Ouvrage qui peut servir de suite à l'Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne. Par M. Bailly.
Paris, 1787. 4° (7.2×4.8).

BAIRD, Robert, *D.D., an American author & clergyman*; b. 1798.

- ⁶ Sketches of Protestantism in Italy. Past and Present. Including a Notice of the Origin, History, and present State of the Waldenses.
2d thousand, with an Appendix. [Portrait and Map.]

Boston, 1847. 12° (5.5×3.4).

BAIRD, Spencer F., *Prof. Nat. Sciences, Dickinson Coll., Penn., &c.*; b. 1823.

- ⁷ Mammals of the Southern Hemisphere. See UNITED STATES. *Explorations and Surveys.* (U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition, vol. 2.)

- ⁸ Zoological Reports. See UNITED STATES. *Explorations and Surveys.* (Explorations and Surveys for a Pacific Railroad, vols. 5, 8-10.)

BAITER, Johann Georg.

Editor. See TACITUS, C. C. Opera quæ supersunt.

BAKER, George, *A.M.*

Translator, &c. See LIVIUS, T. The History of Rome.

BAKER, Sir Richard, *Kt., a popular English writer*; b. about 1568. d. 1745.

- ⁹ Chronicle (A) of the Kings of England, from the Time of the Roman Government unto the Death of King James. . . . With a Continuation . . . in this Fourth Edition, to the Coronation of King Charles the Second [by Edward Phillips].

London, 1665. 2° (10.8×5.8), m. b., pp. 822 $\frac{1}{4}$.

NOTE. — Also with second title-page, embellished.

BALDI, Bernardino, *an Italian linguist & mathematician*; b. 1553. d. 1617.

- ¹⁰ Idillio. See ALAMANNI. Alamanni, Ruccellai, etc.

BALDWIN, Hon. Loammi, *an American civil engineer, &c.*; d. 1838.

- ¹¹ Observations on Electricity. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1.)

- ¹² Thoughts on the Study of Political Economy, as connected with the Population, Industry and Paper Currency of the United States. * * *
Cambridge, 1809. 8°, pp. 75.

BALDWIN, Samuel, *of the London Custom-House.*

- ¹³ Survey (A) of the British Customs . . . London, 1770. 4° (9×6).

BALDWIN, Rev. Thomas, *D.D., of Boston*; b. 1753. d. 1825.

- ¹⁴ Artillery-Election Sermon, Boston, 1807. Boston, 1807. 8°, pp. 28.

BALDWIN, Rev. Thomas, *D.D.*, continued.

¹ Discourse delivered before the Members of the Boston Female Asylum, September 26, 1806. Boston, 1806. 8°, pp. 29.

² Election Sermon, Mass., May 26, 1802. Boston, 1802. 8°, pp. 36.

BALDWIN, Thomas, *a Teacher in Phila.*

³ Universal Pronouncing Gazetteer (A): containing topographical, statistical, and other Information, of all the more important Places in the known World . . . With a Map [*of U. S.*].

Philadelphia, 1845. 12° (5.7×3.5), pp. 550.

Joint Editor. See LIPPINCOTT's Pronouncing Gazetteer.

BALFOUR, Rev. Walter, *of Charlestown, Mass.*; *b. in Scotland*, 1778. *d.* 1852.

⁴ Some Observations on searching the Scriptures.

Charlestown, 1810. 12°, pp. 72.

BALL, Rev. John, *an English Puritan Divine*; *b.* 1585. *d.* 1640.

⁵ Treatise (A) of the Covenant of Grace . . . Published by Simeon Ash.

* * *

London, 1645. 4° (6.2×3.8), m. r.

BALL, Rev. Nathaniel, *Curate of Chelmsford, England.*

⁶ Sermons. . . .

London, 1745. 8° (5.6×3).

BALL, Robert, *D.D.*, *Prof. of Theol. Univ. of Glasgow.*

⁷ Operis historici et chronologici Libri duo; . . . Unà cum tribus Diatribis, quarum prima est de Hæreticorum Autocatacrisi; secunda, An quicquid in Deo est, Deus sit; tertia de Prædestinatione. . . .

Amstelodami, 1668. 2° (10.2×5.2), m. b., 2 cols.

BALLANTYNE, Rev. John.

⁸ Examination (An) of the Human Mind.

Edinburgh and London, 1828. 8° (6.2×3.5), pp. 502.

BALLARD, Rev. Edward, *of Brunswick, Me.*; *b.* 1804.

⁹ Early History of the Protestant-Episcopal Church in Maine. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 6.)

BALMES, Jaime Lucio, *a Spanish Roman-Catholic priest*; *b.* 1810. *d.* 1848.

¹⁰ Protestantisme (Le) comparé au Catholicisme dans ses Rapports avec la Civilisation Européenne. Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1842-44. 8° (5.8×3.2).

BANCROFT, Rev. Aaron, *D.D.*, *of Worcester, Mass.*; *b.* 1755. *d.* 1839.

¹¹ Discourse on Conversion. Worcester, 1818. 8°, pp. 40.

¹² Sermon preached Feb. 15, 1802, before the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, on the Day of the Interment of Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips. Boston, 1802. 8°, pp. 21.

¹³ Supreme Deity (The) of Christ illustrated. Discourse delivered April 19, 1812, in Boston. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 36.

¹⁴ World (The) passeth away; but the Children of God abide forever. Sermon in Worcester, Jan. 6, 1811. Worcester, 1811. 8°, pp. 24.

BANCROFT, Edward, *M.D.*, *of London*; *d.* 1821.

¹⁵ Essay (An) on the Natural History of Guiana, in South-America. . . .

* * *

London, 1769. 8° (5×2.9).

¹⁶ Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. . . . [*By E. Bancroft.*] * * *

London, 1769. 8° (5.8×3).

¹⁷ Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. . . . * * *

New-London, reprinted, 1771. 8° (5.8×3.5).

BANCROFT, Edward Nathaniel, *M.D.*, *Physician to St. George's Hospital.*

- ¹ Essay (An) on the Disease called Yellow Fever, with Observations concerning Febrile Contagion, Typhus Fever, Dysentery, and the Plague. . . . London, 1811. 8° (5.9×3.3), pp. 811.

BANCROFT, Hon. George, *LL.D.*, *Sec'y of Navy, Minister to England, &c., son of Rev. A. B.; b. in Worcester, Mass., 1800.*

- ² History of Battle of Lake Erie. See PERRY STATUE.
³ History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. Vol. 1-8. [*Maps, Plans and Portraits.*] Boston, 1834-'60. Vol. 1-3, 8° (6.9×3.6); 4-8, 12° (6.5×3.6), m. d. NOTE.—Vol. 1-3 have also title, "History of the Colonization of the United States. Vol. 1-3." Vol. 4-6 have also half-title, "The American Revolution. Epoch First. . . . 1748-1763; Epoch Second. . . . 1763-1774; The Crisis." Vol. 7, 8 have also title, "The American Revolution. Vol. 1, 2." This work is continuing.

- ⁴ Literary and Historical Miscellanies.

New York, 1855. 8° (6.1×3.5), pp. 517.

Translator. See HEEREN, A. H. L. Politics of Ancient Greece.

BANDELLO, Matteo, *Bp. of Agen, in France; b. 1480. d. 1565.*

- ⁵ Novelle. [*Portrait and Plate.*] Firenze, 1832. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols.

BANDIERA, A.M., *an Italian Novelist.*

- ⁶ Narrazioni. See (NOVELLE di Autori Senesi).

BANGS, Nathan, *D.D.*, *an American Methodist Minister; b. 1778. d. 1862.*

- ⁷ Authentic History (An) of the Missions under the care of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. * * * [*Portrait.*] New-York, 1832. 12° (5.6×3.1).

- ⁸ Examination (An) of the Doctrine of Predestination, as contained in a Sermon, preached in Burlington, Vt., by Daniel Haskell. * * * 2d ed. New-York, 1828. 24° (4.3×2.4).

- ⁹ Vindication (A) of Methodist Episcopacy. * * * New-York, 1820. 24° (4.4×2.5).

BANKES, Henry, *Esq., M.P.; b. about 1757. d. 1835.*

- ¹⁰ Civil (The) and Constitutional History of Rome from its Foundation to the Age of Augustus. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * *

London, 1818. 8° (6×3.4).

BANKES, Rev. Thomas, *Vicar of Dixton in Monmouthshire.*

- ¹¹ New royal authentic and complete System of Universal Geography, antient and modern. . . . By T. Bankes, E. W. Blake, and A. Cook. . . . [*Maps, Plans, &c.*] London, [1787.] 2° (12.7×7.6), pp. 990.

BANKS, John, *Lecturer on Philosophy in London.*

- ¹² Treatise (A) on Mills, in five parts. 2d ed. [*Plates.*] * * * London, 1815. 8° (5.8×3.2).

BAPTIST Board of Foreign Missions for the United States. The Latter Day

- ¹³ Luminary. February, 1818 to February, 1822. Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1818; Washington, 1821. 8° (6.5×3.1).

BARBA, Alphonse, *a Romish priest at Potosi; flourished about 1640.*

- ¹⁴ Metallurgie, ou l'Art de tirer et de purifier les Métaux, traduité de l'Espagnol, avec les Dissertations . . . sur les Mines & les Opérations metalliques. . . . Tom. 1, 2. La Haye, 1752. 8° (4.7×2.4).

BARBAROUX, C. O., *Avocat, etc.*

- ¹⁵ Histoire (L') des États-Unis d'Amérique. . . . Boston, 1832. 12° (4.1×2.4).

BARBAULD, Mrs. Anna Letitia AIKIN, *an English authoress; b. 1743. d. 1825.*

- ¹⁶ Evenings at Home, or the Juvenile Budget opened. . . . By Mrs. Barbauld and Dr. Aikin. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1813. 24° (4.5×2.5).

BARBER, John Warner; *b. at Windsor, Conn.*, 1798.

- ¹ Historical Collections, being a general Collection of interesting Facts, Traditions, &c., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Massachusetts, with geographical Descriptions. Illustrated by 200 Engravings. * * * Worcester, 1844. 8° (7.1×4), pp. 624.

BARBERI, Jacques Philippe, *a French army officer, &c.*; *b.* 1780. *d.* 1829.

- ² Grammaire des Grammaires Italiennes, élémentaire, raisonnée, méthodique et analytique; ou Cours complet de Langue Italienne. . . , Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1819. 8° (6.2×3.5).

BARBEYRAC, Jean, *a French jurist, Prof. at Groningen*; *b.* 1674. *d.* 1744.

Annotator. See GROTIUS, H. The Rights of War and Peace.

Translator. See BYNKERSHOEK, C. v. Traité du Juge competent des Ambassadeurs.

Translator, &c. See CUMBERLAND, R., D.D. Traité philos. des Loix naturelles.

Translator, &c. See GROTIUS, H. La Droit de la Guerre, et de la Paix.

Translator, &c. See PUFFENDORF, S. Le Droit de la Nature, et des Gens.

BARCLAY, Rev. James, *of London*; *flourished about* 1775.

- ³ Complete and Universal Dictionary (A) of the English Language: comprehending the Explanation, Pronunciation, Origin, and Synonymes of each Word; an Epitome of History, Biography, and the Useful Sciences; a Description of the Counties, Cities, &c. of Great Britain, and of the Kingdoms, States, Provinces and Cities in the known World, . . . New edition, enlarged, improved, and adapted to the present State of Science, by B. B. Woodward. [*Portraits, Maps, &c.*]

London, [1848]. 4° (8.8×6.7), 2 cols., pp. 981.

BARCLAY, James T., M.D., *Missionary to Jerusalem*.

- ⁴ City (The) of the Great King; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. * * * [*Portrait and Plates.*]

Philadelphia, 1858. 8° (6.4×4), pp. 621.

BARCLAY, John; *born, of Scotch origin, in France*, 1582. *d. at Rome*, 1621.

- ⁵ John Barclay his Argenis, translated out of Latine into English: the Prose at his Majesties command: by Sir Robert LeGrys, Kt.: and the Verses by Thomas May. . . . London, 1629. 4° (6.7×3.8).

NOTE.—A political allegory, greatly admired by Leibnitz and Card. Richelieu, and pronounced by Cowper the most amusing romance ever written.

BARCLAY, Rev. John, *founder of the Bereans or Barclayans*; *b.* 1734. *d.* 1798.

- ⁶ Without Faith, without God; or, An Appeal to God concerning his own Existence. . . . Preface by D. Thom. London, 1836. 12° (5×3).

BARCLAY, Robert, *of Ury, in Scotland*; *b.* 1648. *d.* 1690.

- ⁷ Apology (An) for the true Christian Divinity; being an Explanation and Vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the People called Quakers. . . . Providence, 1856. 8° (6.4×3.5), m. b., pp. 587.

BARDWELL, Rev. Horatio, *Missionary A.B.C.F.M. at Bombay*.

- ⁸ Memoir of Rev. Gordon Hall. Andover, 1834. 12° (5.3×3.3).

BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC, Bertrand, *a noted French revolutionist*; *b.* 1755. *d.* 1841.

- ⁹ Life. See MACAULAY, T. B. (Essays, vol. 5.)

BARRETTI, Giuseppe, *an Italian author & traveller, Foreign Sec'y to Royal Academy of London*; *b. at Turin*, 1716. *d. at London*, 1789.

- ¹⁰ Dictionary (A) of the English and Italian Languages. To which is added, An Italian and English Grammar. New edition. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1771. 4° (8.6×5.8), 3 cols.

BARETTI, Giuseppe, *continued*.

- ¹ Dictionary (A), Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. New edition . . . greatly enlarged. London, 1800. 4° (9.1×6.3), 3 cols., n.p.
- ² Easy Phraseology . . . of the Italian Language. New edition. . . . Leghorn, 1836. 12° (5.5×2.9), par. cols.
- ³ Grammar (A) of the Italian Language, with a copious Praxis of Moral Sentences. To which is added an English Grammar for the Use of the Italians. London, 1762. 8° (6×3.3).

Joint Author. See NEUMAN, H. Spanish and English Dictionary.

BARGAGLI, Scipione, *an Italian Novelist; b. in Siena. d. 1612.*

- ⁴ Novelle. *See* (NOVELLE di Autori Senesi).

BARHAM, Henry, *M.D.*

- ⁵ Hortus Americanus: containing an Account of the Trees, Shrubs, and other Vegetable Productions, of South-America and the West-India Islands . . . Kingston, Jamaica, 1794. 8° (6.5×3.7).

BARING, Alexander, *Esq., M.P., aft. Lord Ashburton; b. 1774. d. 1848.*

- ⁶ Inquiry (An) into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council; and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. New-York, 1808. 8° (6.4×3.5).

BARKER, Rev. John, *of Salter's Hall, London.*

- ⁷ Sermons. . . . London, 1748. 8° (6×3.3).

BARKER, Rev. Ralph, *D.D., Rector of Braisted, Kent; fl. 1695.*

Editor. See TILLOTSON, J. Works. Vol. 2, 3.

BARLOW, Edward.

- ⁸ Meteorological Essays, concerning the Origin of Springs, Generation of Rain, and Production of Wind. With a rational and historical Account of the Causes and Course of the Tide. . . . * * * [*Maps.*] London, 1715. 8° (5.8×3.1). [2 copies.]

BARLOW, Joel, *U.S. Minister to France, &c.; b. in Conn., 1755. d. 1812.*

- ⁹ Advice to the Privileged Orders in the several States of Europe, resulting from the Necessity and Propriety of a general Revolution in the Principle of Government. Part I. 3d ed. Part II. 2 vols. London, 1793, '95. 8° (5.8×3.3; 3.1).

- ¹⁰ Columbiad (The). A Poem. . . . * * * Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1809. 12° (5×3.1 irr.).

- ¹¹ Joel Barlow to his Fellow Citizens of the United States of America.

Paris, 1799. 8°, pp. 55.

- ¹² Letter to the People of Piedmont on the Advantages of the French Revolution, and the Necessity of adopting its Principles in Italy. Translated by the Author. London, 1795. 8°, pp. 48.

- ¹³ Vision (The) of Columbus; a Poem in nine books. Hartford, 1787. 12° (5.5×3.4 irr.).

BARLOW, Peter, *Prof. Math., Royal Milit. Acad., Woolwich, Eng.; b. 1776.*

- ¹⁴ Electro-Magnetism. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 4).
- ¹⁵ Elementary Principles of Practical Mechanics and Engineering. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 8).
- ¹⁶ Geometry. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1).
- ¹⁷ Hydrodynamics. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 3).
- ¹⁸ Magnetism. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 3).
- ¹⁹ Mechanical Processes and Manufactures. *See* (ENCYCL. Metrop., vol. 8).
- ²⁰ Mechanics. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 3).
- ²¹ Optics. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 3).
- ²² Plane Astronomy. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 3).

BARLOW, Joel, *continued*.

¹ Pneumatics. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 3).

² Theory of Numbers. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1).

BARNABAS, *St.*, the companion of *St. Paul*, a Levite, of Cyprus.

³ Catholick Epistle of *St. Barnabas*; translated, with a preliminary Discourse, by Wake. See WAKE, W. The Genuine Epistles, &c.

BARNARD, Rev. Edward, of *Haverhill, Mass.*; b. 1720. d. 1774.

⁴ Election Sermon, Mass., May 28, 1766. Boston, 1766. 8°, pp. 39.

BARNARD, Frederick A. P., LL.D., *Pres. of Univ. of Mississippi*; b. 1809.

⁵ Letters on College Government, and the Evils inseparable from the American College System in its present form: . . .

New York, 1855. 8° (6.7×4).

⁶ Report on a Proposition to modify the Plan of Instruction in the University of Alabama, made to the Faculty of the University. Read to the . . . Trustees, Sept. 26, 1854. New York, 1855. 8° (6.7×3.9).

BARNARD, Henry, LL.D.; b. at *Hartford, Conn.*, 1811.

Editor. See AMERICAN Journal of Education.

BARNARD, Rev. John, of *Marblehead, Mass.*; b. 1681. d. 1770.

⁷ Autobiography. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 3d Series, vol. 5.)

⁸ Proof (A) of Jesus Christ His being the ancient promised Messiah. Dudleian Lecture, June 23, 1756. Boston, 1756. 8°, pp. 55.

BARNARD, Rev. Thomas, A.M., of *Newbury, aft. of Salem, Ms.*; b. 1716. d. 1776.

⁹ Election Sermon, Mass., May 25, 1763. Boston, 1763. 8°, pp. 45.

¹⁰ Power (The) of God, the Proof of Christianity. Dudleian Lecture, May 11th, 1768. Salem, 1768. 8°, pp. 28. [2 copies.]

BARNARD, Rev. Thomas, D.D., of *Salem, Mass.*; b. 1748. d. 1814.

¹¹ Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of . . . Massachusetts, June 10, 1794. Boston, 1794. 8°, pp. 25. [2 copies.]

¹² Fast Sermon, at Salem, March 31, 1796. Salem, n. d. 8°, pp. 20.

¹³ Sermon preached Dec. 29, 1799, in Salem, upon the Death of General George Washington. Salem, n. d. 8°, pp. 27.

BARNES, Rev. Albert, D.D., of *Philadelphia, Penn.*; b. 1798.

¹⁴ Notes, critical, explanatory, and practical, on the Book of the Prophet Isaiah. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1858. 12° (6×3.7), 2 cols.

¹⁵ Notes, critical, illustrative, and practical, on the Book of Job; with a New Translation, and an introductory Dissertation. Vol. 1, 2. New improved edition. New York, 1855. 12° (5.8×3.6), 2 cols.

¹⁶ Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Acts of the Apostles. . . . 4th ed. [*Map of Asia Minor*.] New York, 1835. 12° (5.8×3.6), 2 cols.

¹⁷ Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Epistle to the Romans. 3d ed. New York, 1835. 12° (5.8×3.6), 2 cols.

¹⁸ Notes, explanatory and practical, on the Gospels. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Map of Palestine*.] New York, 1835. 12° (5.8×3.6), 2 cols.

BARNES, Joshua, *Prof. of Greek at Cambridge, Eng.*; b. 1654. d. 1712.

Editor, &c. See EURIPIDES. Tragoediae.

BARNES, William, B.D., of *St. John's College, Cambridge*.

¹⁹ Philological Grammar (A), grounded upon English, and formed, from a Comparison of more than Sixty Languages. . . .

London, 1854. 8° (6×3.7).

BARRÉ DE SAINT-VENANT, Jean, a *French agriculturist*; b. 1737. d. 1810.

²⁰ Colonies (Des) modernes sous la Zone Torride, et particulièrement de celle de Saint-Domingue: . . . Par M. Barré Saint-Venant.

Paris, 1802. 8° (5.5×3), pp. 516.

BARRETT, Rev. B. F., *of the New Jerusalem Church, New York.*

¹ Corner-Stone of the New Jerusalem. New York, 1845. 12°, pp. 57.

² Course (A) of Lectures on the Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church, as revealed in the Theological Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg: delivered . . . 1840-41. New York, 1842. 12° (5.9×3.3).

BARRETT, Rev. Richard A. F., A.M., *of King's College, Cambridge.*

³ Synopsis (A) of Criticisms upon those Passages of the Old Testament, in which modern Commentators have differed from the Authorized Version; together with an Explanation of various Difficulties in the Hebrew and English Texts. * * * Vol. 1—P. I, II, 2—P. I, II, 3—P. I. 5 vols. London, 1847. 8° (7.2×4.5), 2 cols.

NOTE.—This portion of the work, all yet published, finishes with Esther.

BARRINGTON, John Shute, *1st Viscount; b.* 1678. *d.* 1734.

⁵ Essay on the Teaching and Witness of the Holy Spirit. *See* WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 4.)

BARRISTER (The): or, Strictures on the Education proper for the Bar. . . .

⁶ Dublin, 1792. 12° (4.4×2.9).

BARROW, Isaac, D.D., *Prof. Greek, &c. Trin. Coll. Cambridge; b.* 1630. *d.* 1677. *Editor. See* EUCLID. Elements of Geometry.

BARROW, Sir John, Bart., *Sec'y to the British Admiralty; b.* 1764. *d.* 1848.

⁷ Account (An) of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in the Years 1792 and 1793. . . . [*Map.*] New-York, 1802. 8° (6.2×3.4).

⁸ Description (A) of Pitcairn's Island and its Inhabitants. With an authentic Account of the Mutiny of the Ship Bounty, and of the subsequent Fortunes of the Mutineers. [*By Sir J. Barrow.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 31.) New-York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7).

⁹ Memoir (A) of the Life of Peter the Great. [*Portrait.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 65.) New-York, 1834. 18° (4.5×2.7).

¹⁰ Travels in China, containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons, made and collected in the course of a Short Residence . . . , and on a subsequent Journey . . . from Pekin to Canton. . . . [*Engravings.*] London, 1804. 4° (6.4×4.6), pp. 632. [2 copies.]

BARROW, John, jun., *son of preceding.*

¹¹ Excursions . . . through Parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway. New ed. [*Maps, &c.*] London, 1835. 12° (5×3).

BARROWS, E. P., *Prof. of Biblical Lit. Andover Theol. Sem.*

¹² Memoir of Everton Judson. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1852. 12° (5.4×3.2).

BARRY, James, *an English historical painter; b. in Cork,* 1741. *d.* 1806.

¹³ Life. *See* CUNNINGHAM, A. (Lives of British Painters, &c., vol. 2.)

BARRY, Rev. John Stetson.

¹⁴ History (The) of Massachusetts. The Colonial Period; The Provincial Period; The Commonwealth Period. 3 vols.

Boston, 1855, '57, '57. 8° (6.5 irr.×3.6), m. h.

BARTAS, Guillaume DE SALLUSTE, *Sieur DU, a French officer; b.* 1544. *d.* 1590.

¹⁵ Summaries; or, Briefe Expositions of all the notable Passages in the First Weeke, and the two first Dayes of the Second Weeke, of William of Sallust, Lord of Bartas. 2° (8.8×4.5), m. r., pp. 315, 264.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting signature A.

BARTH, Henry, Ph.D., D.C.L., &c.; *b. at Hamburg,* 1821.

¹⁶ Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa: being a Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M.'s Government, in the Years 1849-1855. . . . Vol. 1-5. [*Maps and colored Engravings.*] London, 1857-'58. 8° (6×3.6).

- BARTHÉLEMY, Jean Jacques, *l'Abbé, an eminent Fr. scholar*; b. 1716. d. 1795.
- ¹ Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the Middle of the Fourth Century before the Christian Æra. By the Abbé Barthelemi. Translated from the French. In 7 vols., and an eighth in 4°, containing Maps, Plans, Views, and Coins, illustrative of the Geography and Antiquities of Ancient Greece. . . . London, 1791. 8° (5.5×3.1).
 - ² Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. . . . By the Abbé Barthelemy. Translated from the French. In 5 vols., the fifth, contains Maps, Plans, Views, and Coins . . . 3d edition. Vol. 1-5. Dublin, 1795. 8° (6.3×3.3).
 - ³ Travels (The) of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. . . . Abridged from the original Work of the Abbé Barthelemi. . . . [*Map and Engravings.*] London, 1797. 8° (5.9×3.3), pp. 639-†.
 - ⁴ Travels in Italy, by the Abbé Barthelemy; in a Series of Letters . . . Translated from the French. London, 1802. 8° (5.6×3.2).
 - ⁵ Vie privée de M. l'Abbé de Mably. See MABLY, G. BONNET, *l'Abbé DE*. (Appended to Le Destin de la France.)
 - ⁶ Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, dans le Milieu du Quatrième Siècle avant l'Ere vulgaire. 3me éd. Tom. 1-7. Paris, 1790. 8° (5.6×3).
 - ⁷ Recueil de Cartes géographiques, Plans, Vues et Medailles de l'Antienne Grèce, relatifs au Voyage de Jeune Anacharsis, précédé d'une Analyse critique des Cartes. 3me éd. Paris, 1790. 4°, folded sheets.
- BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE, Jules, *a French politician, &c.*; b. 1805.
Translator, &c. See ARISTOTELES. Logique. Psychologie.
- BARTHOLIN, Kaspar, *a Danish Physician*; b. 1585. d. 1630.
- ⁸ Enchiridion metaphysicvm Philosophorvm Aristotelis, optimorvmqve Interpretvmonumentis adornatvm. Genevæ, 1621. 8° (5.3×2.9), pp. 32.
- BARTLET, William S., *Rector of St. Luke's Church, Chelsea, Mass.*; b. 1809.
- ⁹ Frontier Missionary (The): a Memoir of the Life of Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary at Pownalborough, Me., Cornwallis and Annapolis, N. S.; with Illustrations, Notes and an Appendix. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. G. Burgess. [*Portraits, &c.*] New York, 1853. 8° (6.6×4).
- BARTLETT, John Russell, *Sec'y of State of R.I.*; b. 1805.
- ¹⁰ Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 2d edition greatly improved and enlarged. Boston, 1859. 12° (6.6×4.1), pp. 521.
- BARTLETT, Joseph, *Esq., of Woburn, Cambridge, &c.*; b. 1763. d. 1827.
- ¹¹ Aphorisms on Men, Manners, Principles & Things. * * * . . . Portsmouth, 1810. 12° (4.9×3).
 - ¹² Physiognomy, a Poem. * * * . . . Portsmouth, 1810. 12°, pp. 19.
- BARTLETT, Hon. Josiah, *M.D., of Charlestown, Mass.*; b. 1759. d. 1820.
- ¹³ Dissertation on the Progress of Medical Science in Massachusetts. Read at the Annual Meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 6, 1810. Boston, 1810. 8°, pp. 48. [2 copies.]
 - ¹⁴ Historical Sketch of Charlestown, Mass.; read at the Opening of Washington Hall, Nov. 16, 1813. Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 24.
 - ¹⁵ Historical Sketch of Charlestown. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 2.)
 - ¹⁶ Historical Sketch of the Progress of Medical Science in Massachusetts. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 1.)
 - ¹⁷ Oration (An) on the Death of General George Washington, delivered at Charlestown, Feb. 22, 1800. Charlestown, 1800. 8°, pp. 15.

- BARTLETT, William Henry, *of Kentish Town, England*; b. 1809. d. 1854.
¹ Illustrations of American Scenery. See AMERICAN Scenery, &c.
² Illustrations of Scotland, and Switzerland. See BEATTIE, W.
- BARTOL, Rev. Cyrus Augustus, *of Boston, grad. Bowd. Coll.*, 1832; b. 1813.
³ Discourses on the Christian Body and Form.
 Boston, 1853. 12° (5.6×3.2).
⁴ Discourses on the Christian Spirit and Life.
 Boston, 1850. 12° (5.3×3.2).
- BARTOLI, Pietro Santes, *an Italian painter & engraver*; b. 1635. d. 1700.
⁵ Colonna Traiana. Intagliata da P. S. Bartoli. See COLONNA Traiana.
- BARTON, Benjamin Smith, *M.D., Prof. in Univ. of Penn.*; b. 1766. d. 1815.
⁶ New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America.
 Philadelphia, 1798. 8° (6×3.3).
⁷ Philadelphia Medical and Physical Journal (The). Vol. 1, 2.
 Philadelphia, 1805, '06. 8° (6.4×3.6). [2 copies.]
- NOTE. — Each volume has two parts, with independent title-pages and pagings.
- BARTON, William, *A.M.*
⁸ Memoirs of David Rittenhouse, LL.D., &c. Interspersed with Notices of many distinguished Men: with an Appendix, containing sundry Philosophical and other Papers. [Portrait.]
 Philadelphia, 1813. 8° (6.5×3.6), pp. 614.
- BARTRAM, William, *an American Botanist, &c.*; b. in Penn., 1739. d. 1823.
⁹ Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of . . . the Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws. . . . [Plates.]
 London, reprinted, 1792. 8° (5.8×3.3), pp. 520.
- BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL, Jacques, *a Fr. statesman & theologian*; b. 1653. d. 1723.
¹⁰ Continuation of [Josephus'] History of the Jews, to the Reign of the Emperor Adrian; with an Account of their various Dispersions: translated from the French of Basnage [by Rev. W. M. Rogers]. See JAHN, J. (Appendix to Jahn's Hebrew Commonwealth.)
¹¹ History (The) of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present Time: . . . Being a Supplement and Continuation of the History of Josephus. Written in French by Mr. Basnage. Translated into English by T. Taylor. [Plate.] London, 1708. 2° (12.2×6.8), 2 cols., pp. 759.
- BATCHELOR, Thomas, *a Farmer of Bedfordshire*.
¹² General View of the Agriculture of the County of Bedford. . . . * * *
 [Map and Plates.] London, 1808. 8° (6.2×3.4), pp. 636.
- BATE, George, *M.D., Physician to Charles I., Cromwell, and Charles II.*
¹³ Pharmacopœia Bateana. See SHIPTON, J.
- BATEMAN, Rev. Josiah, *Rector of North Cray, Kent, England*.
¹⁴ Life (The) of Daniel Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta, &c. With Portraits, Map, and Illustrations. Boston, 1860. 8° (7×4), pp. 744.
- BATES, Ely, *Esq.*
¹⁵ Rural Philosophy: . . . Philadelphia, 1807. 12° (5.7×3.1).
- BATES, William, *D.D., an English Nonconformist*; b. 1625. d. 1699.
¹⁶ Harmony (The) of the Divine Attributes, in the Contrivance and Accomplishment of Man's Redemption. With an introductory Essay, by A. Alexander. New-York, 1831. 12° (5.6×3.3).
¹⁷ Vitæ selectorum aliquot Virorum qui Doctrinâ, Dignitate, aut Pietate inclaruere. * * * Londini, 1681. 4° (7.4×4.5), m. n., pp. 748+.

BATES, William, *D.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Works. . . . With . . . Funeral Sermon preached by Rev. Mr. Howe.
[*Portrait*.] London, 1700. 2° (11.7×6.4), m. r., pp. 968+. [2 copies.]

BATH-KOL. A Voice from the Wilderness. . . . By the First Presbytery of
² the Eastward. * * * Boston, 1783. 12° (4.9×2.8).

BAUER, Juliette.

- ³ Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William. Translated
and arranged from the German of Klencke & Schlesier. With Por-
traits. New York, 1853. 12° (5.7×3.2).

BAUMÉ, or BEAUMÉ, Antoine, *a French Chemist*; *b*. 1728. *d*. 1804.

- ⁴ Chymie expérimentale et raisonnée, par M. Baumé. Tom. 1-3. [*Por-
trait and Plates*.] Paris, 1773. 8° (5.6×3.1).

- ⁵ Manual (A) of Chemistry . . . Translated from the French of M.
Baumé [*by Dr. Aikin*]. Warrington, 1778. 12° (4.7×2.8).

BAUSSET, Louis François DE, *a French Cardinal*; *b*. 1748. *d*. 1824.

- ⁶ Life (The) of Fenelon. . . . Translated from the French, by W. Mud-
ford. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait*.] London, 1810. 8° (6.5×3.5).

BAUTAIN, Louis, *a French philosopher & theologian*; *b*. 1796.

- ⁷ Epitome of the History of Philosophy. See HENRY, C. S.

BAXTER, Rev. Andrew; *b*. at Aberdeen in Scotland, 1687: *d*. 1750.

- ⁸ Enquiry (An) into the Nature of the Human Soul; wherein the Imma-
teriality of the Soul is evinced from the Principles of Reason and Phi-
losophy. [*By A. Baxter*.] * * * London, n. d. 4° (7.1×5.1).

BAXTER, Rev. Richard, *an English Nonconformist*; *b*. 1615. *d*. 1691.

- ⁹ Call (A) to the Unconverted. With an introductory Essay, by T. Chal-
mers. New-York, n. d. 24° (4.6×2.8). [2 copies.]

- ¹⁰ Certain Disputations of Right to Sacraments, and the true Nature of
Visible Christianity; . . . * * * London, 1657. 4° (5.9×3.8), pp. 521.

- ¹¹ Church-History of the Government of Bishops and their Councils ab-
breviated. . . . London, 1680. 4° (7.2×4.6), m. r.

- ¹² Defence (A) of the Principles of Love, which are necessary to the Uni-
ty and Concord of Christians; . . . delivered in a Book called The Cure
of Church-Divisions. . . . * * * London, 1761. 12° (5.3×2.6).

- ¹³ Dying Thoughts. Abridged by B. Fawcett.
New-York, n. d. 24° (4.6×2.8). [2 copies.]

- ¹⁴ Funeral Sermon on Mr. Baxter. See SYLVESTER, M.

- ¹⁵ Life (The) of Rev. Richard Baxter. Chiefly compiled from his own
Writings. New-York, n. d. 24° (4.6×2.8).

- ¹⁶ Miscellaneous Works, containing his Call to the Unconverted . . . Also,
Converse with God in Solitude . . . Likewise Dying Thoughts. Abridg-
ed also, by B. Fawcett. Philadelphia, 1806. 12° (5.6×3.1).

NOTE.— Each work has also independent title-page.

- ¹⁷ Reasons (The) of the Christian Religion. . . . * * * [*Portrait*.]
London, 1667. 4° (6.4×3.6), m. r., pp. 604.

- ¹⁸ Reformed Pastor (The); a Discourse on the Pastoral Office. . . . Abridg-
ed . . . by S. Palmer. * * * London, 1766. 12° (5×3).

- ¹⁹ Reliquiæ Baxterianæ; or, Mr. Richard Baxter's Narrative of the most
memorable Passages of his Life and Times. Faithfully publish'd from
the original manuscripts, by M. Sylvester. * * * [*Portrait*.]
London, 1696. 2° (10.4×5.3), pp. 448, 200, 132+.

- ²⁰ Saint (A) or a Brute. The certain Necessity and Excellency of Holi-
ness, &c. . . . London, 1662. 4° (6.2×3.8).

BAXTER, *Rev. Richard, continued.*

- ¹ Saints' (The) Everlasting Rest. Abridged by B. Fawcett. (EVAN. Fam. Libr., vol. 5.) New York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.8).

- ² Treatise (A) of Episcopacy. . . . London, 1681. 4° (7.2×4.6).
NOTE. — Has two parts, paged independently. Contains autograph,—"Charles Chauncey 1733".

- ³ Life and Times of Richard Baxter, &c. See ORME, W.

BAYARD, *Hon. James A., of Delaware*; b. 1767. d. 1815.

- ⁴ Speech of Mr. Bayard, on the Bill . . . entitled "An Act to repeal certain Acts respecting the Organization of the Courts of the U.S." Delivered in the H. of Reps., Feb. 19, 1802. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 44.

BAYEN, *Pierre, a French Chemist*; b. 1725. d. 1798.

- ⁵ Recherches chimiques sur l'Étain . . . par MM. Bayen, & Charlard.
Paris, 1781. 8° (5.1×3).

Joint Author. See VENEL, G. F. Examen d'une Eaux minérale.

BAYERS, *Wolfgang, a Jesuit Missionary.*

- ⁶ Reise nach Peru. . . . Nürnberg, 1776. 12° (5.1×3).

BAYLE, *Pierre, Prof. of Phil. and Hist. at Rotterdam*; b. 1647. d. 1709.

- ⁷ Dictionnaire-historique et critique. Tom. 1-4. 3me éd., revue, etc.
Rotterdam, 1720. 2° (11.8×6.3), 2 cols.

CONTENTS. — Tome 1, A-C. 2, D-L. 3, M-S. 4, T-Z.

BAXLEY, *Daniel.*

- ⁸ Essex Harmony (The) containing a Collection of Psalm Tunes . . .
Newburyport, 1772. 12° (5.1×3).

BAYLIES, *Hon. Francis, of Taunton, Mass.*; b. 1784. d. 1852.

- ⁹ Historical Memoir (An) of the Colony of New Plymouth. Vol. 1, —
Part 1. 2, — Parts 2, 3, 4. Boston, 1830. 8° (5.9×3).
NOTE. — Parts 2, 3, and 4 have each independent title-page and paging.

BAYLIES, *William, M.D., Phys. to Fred. II., K. of Prussia*; b. 1724. d. 1787.

- ¹⁰ Contributions. See AMER. Acad. of Arts, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2, P. I.)
¹¹ Facts and Observations relative to Inoculation in Berlin, &c.
Edinburgh, 1781. 12° (4.8×2.7).

BEACH, *Rev. John, of Connecticut*; d. 1782.

- ¹² Continuation (A) of the . . . Vindication of the Professors of the
Church of England against . . . Mr. Noah Hobart, in his Second
Address . . . * * * Boston, 1751. 8°, pp. 94.

BEACON ¹³ Hill. A local Poem. . . . Boston, 1797. 4°, pp. 56.

BEATSON, *Lieut.-Col. Alexander.*

- ¹⁴ View (A) of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun
London, 1800. 4° (7.1×4.8).

BEATSON, *B. W., of Pembroke College, Cambridge, Eng.*

- ¹⁵ Index Græcitatis Æschyleæ. Cantabrigiæ, 1830. 8° (7.2×4.2), 2 cols.
NOTE. — Also with half-title,—"INDEX in Tragicos Græcos. Vol. 3."

- ¹⁶ Index Græcitatis Sophocleæ. Cantabrigiæ, 1830. 8° (7.2×4.2), 2 cols.
NOTE. — Also with half-title,—"INDEX in Tragicos Græcos. Vol. 2."

BEATTIE, *James, LL.D., Prof. of Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen*; b. 1735. d. 1803.

- ¹⁷ Dissertations moral and critical . . . Vol. 1-3. [Portrait.]
Philadelphia, 1809. 12° (4.3×3.7).

NOTE. — Also with half-title and lettered,—"Works. Vol. 1-3."

BEATTIE, James, *LL.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Elements of Moral Science. . . . Vol. 1-3.
Philadelphia, 1809. 12° (4.3×3.7).

NOTE. — Also with half-title and lettered, — “Works. Vol. 7-9.”

- ² Elements of Moral Science. Vol. 1.
Philadelphia, 1792. 12° (5.4×3.2).

- ³ Elements of Moral Science. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Baltimore, 1813. 12° (5.4×3.2), pp. 572.

NOTE. — The two volumes are bound together, and paged continuously.

- ⁴ Essay (An) on the Nature and Immutability of Truth . . . * * *
3d ed. London, 1772. 8° (6.2×3.3), pp. 514.

- ⁵ Essays . . . Vol. 1-3. . . . Philadelphia, 1809. 12° (4.3×3.7).

NOTE. — Also with half-title and lettered, — “Works. Vol. 4-6.”

BEATTIE, William, *M.D.*; *b.* 1770. *d.* 1843.

- ⁶ Scotland Illustrated . . . by T. Allen, W. H. Bartlett, and H. McCulloch. * * * Vol. 1, 2. [45+74 Plates, and Map.]
London, 1838. 4° (text 7×4.8; plates 7×4.5).

NOTE. — Also with second title-page, engraved.

- ⁷ Switzerland. Illustrated . . . by W. H. Bartlett, Esq. * * * Vol. 1, 2. [58+50 Plates, and Map.]
London, 1836. 4° (text and plates, 6.9×4.7).

NOTE. — Also with second title-page, engraved.

BEAUFOY, Col. Mark, *F.R.S.*, &c.

- ⁸ Nautical and hydraulic Experiments, with numerous scientific Miscellanies. In 3 vols., with Plates. Vol. 1. [*Portrait*.]
London, 1834. 4° (7.6×6.7).

BEAUJOUR, Felix, *British Ex-Consul in Greece*.

- ⁹ View (A) of the Commerce of Greece . . . Translated from the French by T. H. Horne. London, 1800. 8° (6.1×3.3).

BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron de; *b.* 1732. *d.* 1799.

- ¹⁰ Eugénie, Comédie . . . en Prose, par M. de Beaumarchais. * * *
Paris, 1767. 8° (6.3×3.5), pp. 79.

BEAUMONT, G. de, *Counsellor in the Royal Court of Paris*.

- ¹¹ Penitentiary System (On the) in the United States and its Application in France; with an Appendix . . . By G. de Beaumont and A. de Tocqueville. Translated from the French with an Introduction, Notes and Additions. By F. Lieber. Philadelphia, 1833. 8° (6.6×3.8).

BEAUSOBRE, Isaac de, *a French Preacher at Berlin*; *b.* 1659. *d.* 1738.

- ¹² Introduction to the Reading of the Holy Scriptures. By Beausobre and L'Enfant. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 3.)

BEAUTIES¹³ (The) of the Creation . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1792. 12° (5.4×3).

BEAWES, Wyndham, *Esq.*, *Consul at Cadiz and Seville*.

- ¹⁴ Civil (A), commercial, political and literary History of Spain and Portugal. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1793. 2° (11×5.8), m. r.

NOTE. — The two volumes are bound together.

- ¹⁵ *Lex Mercatoria Rediviva*: or, the Merchant's Directory. . . . 2d ed. London, 1761. 2° (11×5.9), m. r., pp. 898+.

- ¹⁶ *Lex Mercatoria Rediviva* . . . 6th ed., considerably enlarged, &c. by Th. Mortimer, Esq. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Dublin, 1795. 4° (7.9×4.8).

BECCARIA, Cesare Baresani, *Marquis of, an Italian Economist*; b. 1738. d. 1794.

- ¹ Delitti (Dei) e delle Pene. Coi Commenti di Varj . . . Nuova edizione . . . Livorno, 1833. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ² Essay (An) on Crimes and Punishments [by C. B. Beccaria], translated from the Italian; with Commentary, [pp. lxxix.,] attributed to M. de Voltaire, translated . . . London, 1775. 8° (5.5×3.1).
- ³ Essay (An) on Crimes and Punishments; by the Marquis Beccaria. With a Commentary, by M. de Voltaire. New ed. . . * * * Philadelphia, 1793. 24° (4.8×2.6). [2 copies.]

BECHÉ, Henry T. DE LA. See DE LA BECHÉ, H. T.

BECHER, David.

- ⁴ Neue Abhandlung vom Karlsbade in 3 Theilen [Plates.] Prag, 1772. 8° (5.9×3.4).

NOTE.—The three volumes are bound together.

BECHER, Johann Joachim, a German Chemist; b. 1635. d. 1682.

- ⁵ Chymischer Glücks-Hafen . . . Neue . . . ausgabe. [Portrait.] Leipzig, 1755. 4° (6.7×5), pp. 876+.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting portion of the index.

- ⁶ Chymisches Laboratorium, oder unter-erdische Naturkündigung . . . Frankfurt, 1680. 8° (5.4×2.7), pp. 732.
- ⁷ Experimentum chymicum novum . . . [Frankfurt,] 1680. 8° (5.4×2.9).
- ⁸ Nochmalicher Zusatz über die unter-erdische Naturkündigung . . . [Frankfurt,] 1680. 8° (5.4×2.9).
- ⁹ Œdipus Chymicus, oder chymischer Rätseldeuter . . . aus dem Lateinischen ins Teutsch übersetzt . . . [Frankfurt,] 1680. 8° (5.4×2.9).
- ¹⁰ Trifolium Becherianum Hollandicum, oder . . . J. J. Bechers Drey Neue Erfindungen . . . Auss der Niederländischen in die Hochteutsche Sprach übersezzet. Frankfurt, 1679. 8° (5.4×2.9), pp. 54.

NOTE.—The last five volumes are bound together.

BECK, Charles, *Prof. of Latin at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.*

Joint Translator. See MUNK, E. Greek and Roman Metres.

BECK, Christian Daniel, *Prof. of Anc. Lang. at Leipsic*; b. 1759. d. 1832.

- ¹¹ Index Græcitatæ Euripideæ. . . . Cantabrigiæ, 1830. Thick 8° (7.2×4.2), 2 cols., n. p.

NOTE.—Also with half-title,—“INDEX in Tragicos Græcos. Vol. 1.”

Editor. See EURIPIDES. Tragœdiæ, etc.

BECK, Lewis C., M.D., *Prof. of Nat. Sci., &c., Rutgers Coll., N.J.*; b. 1790. d. 1853.

- ¹² Mineralogy of New York . . . Albany, 1842. 4° (7.2×5.5), pp. 536.

NOTE.—Also with second title-page, engraved, bearing title,—“Natural History of New York. . . .” Lettered,—“Natural History of New York. Part 3.”

BECKE, Edmonde.

Editor. See BIBLE,—*Old and New Testaments, &c.* The Byble, &c.

BECKER, Dr. Karl Ferdinand.

- ¹³ Ausführliche deutsche Grammatik . . . Band 1, 2. Zweite . . . ausgabe. Frankfurt am Main, 1842, '43. 8° (6.7×4).
- ¹⁴ Deutsche Wörtbildung (Die), oder die organische Entwicklung der deutschen Sprache in der Ableitung. Frankfurt am Main, 1824. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- ¹⁵ Lehrbuch des deutschen Stiles. Herausgegeben von Th. Becker. Frankfurt am Main, 1850. 8° (6.5×3.8).

BECKER, Dr. Karl Ferdinand, *continued*.

- ¹ Leitfaden . . . in der deutschen Sprachlehre. Herausgegeben von Th. Becker. Sechste ausgabe. Franckfurt am Main, 1851. 8° (6.7×3.8).
- ² Organism der Sprache. Zweite . . . ausgabe.
Frankfurt am Main, 1841. 8° (6.4×3.8).
- ³ Schulgrammatik der deutschen Sprache. Herausgegeben von Th. Becker. Sieberte ausgabe. Frankfurt am Main, 1852. 8° (6.5×3.9).
- ⁴ Wort (Das) in seiner organischen Verwandlung.
Frankfurt a M., 1833. 8° (6.4×3.8).

BECKER, Theodor.

Editor. See BECKER, K. F. Lehrbuch der deutschen Stiles. *Also*, Leitfaden . . . in der deutschen Sprachlehre. *Also*, Schulgrammatik der deutschen Sprache.

BECKER, Prof. Wilhelm Adolph.

- ⁵ Charicles Illustrations of the private Life of the ancient Greeks With Notes and Excursuses From the German of Prof. Becker New ed. collated &c. London, 1854. 12° (6.1 irr.×3.5), pp. 512.
- ⁶ Gallus: or, Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus; with Notes and Excursuses . . . Translated by Rev. F. Metcalfe. [*Plates.*]
London, 1849. 12° (6.1 irr.×3.5), pp. 535.

NOTE.—Also with half-title,—“Becker’s Gallus. . . . Second edition . . .”

BECKFORD, William, *Founder of Fonthill Abbey*; b. 1760. d. 1844.

- ⁷ Italy, Spain, and Portugal, with an Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. . . . Part [*Vol.*] 1, 2.
New York, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.5).

NOTE.—Also, with half-title,—“Wiley and Putnam’s Library of Choice Reading,” &c. Lettered,—“Library &c. 7, 8.”

BECKMANN, John, *Prof. of Economy at Göttingen*; b. 1739. d. 1811.

- ⁸ History (A) of Inventions and Discoveries. Translated from the German by W. Johnston. 3d ed. . . . Vol. 1–4.
London, 1817. 8° (6.2 irr.×3.3).

BEDDOES, Thomas, *M.D., an English Physician, &c.*; b. 1760. d. 1808.

- ⁹ Considerations on the medicinal Use and on the Production of Factitious Airs. Part 1, by Thomas Beddoes. 2, by James Watt. [2 *pagings. Plates.*]
Bristol, 1795. 8° (6×3.2).
- ¹⁰ Essay on the Causes, early Signs, and Prevention of Pulmonary Consumption . . .
Bristol, 1799. 8° (5.8×3.2).
- ¹¹ Observations on the . . . Management of the Consumptive; &c.
Troy, 1803. 12° (4×2.9).

Translator, &c. See SCHEELE, C. W. Chemical Essays.

BEDA, or BEDE, “*the venerable*,” *an English Monk*; b. about 672. d. 732.

- ¹² Ecclesiasticae Historiae Gentis Anglorvm Libri V. . . . * * *
Coloniae Agrippinae, 1601. 24° (4×1.9), m. r., fol. 261+.
- ¹³ Opervm Tomvs octavvs; continens Quæstiones . . . veteris Testamenti, vnâ cum . . . in Psalmos Dauidicos Commentario . . .
Coloniae Agrippinae, 1612. 2° (12×6.7), 2 cols.

BEECHER, Rev. Edward, *D.D., of Boston, Mass., &c., Son of Dr. L. B.*; b. 1804.

- ¹⁴ Concord (The) of Ages: or the individual and organic Harmony of God and Man. * * *
New York, 1860. 12° (5.6×3.4), pp. 581.
- ¹⁵ Conflict (The) of Ages or the great Debate on the moral Relations of God and Man. * * * 7th ed. Boston, 1855. 12° (5.6×3.4), pp. 552.

BEECHER, Rev. Edward, D.D., *continued*.

- ¹ Papal Conspiracy (The) exposed, and Protestantism defended, in the Light of Reason, History and Scripture. [*Engravings.*] Boston, 1855. 12° (5.6×3.5).

BEECHER, Rev. Lyman, D.D., *Pastor in Litchfield, Conn., aft. in Boston, Mass., then Pres. of Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, O.*; b. 1775.

- ² Bible (The) a Code of Laws; a Sermon delivered in Park Street Church, Boston, Sept. 3, 1817, at the Ordination of Mr. S. E. Dwight, as Pastor of that Church; and of Messrs. E. P. Swift, A. Graves, &c., as Missionaries to the Heathen. * * * Andover, 1818. 8°, pp. 51.
- ³ Gospel (The) according to Paul. A Sermon delivered Sept. 17, 1828, at the Installation of Rev. Bennet Tyler, D.D. . . . in Portland, Maine. . . . Boston, 1829. 8°, pp. 48.
- ⁴ Six Sermons on the Nature, Occasions, Signs, Evils, and Remedy of Intemperance. 7th ed. New York, 1833. 24° (4.2×2.7).
- ⁵ Views in Theology. . . . Cincinnati, 1836. 12° (5.2×3.1).
- BEECHER, Sir Frederic William, *Capt. R.N., F.R.S., &c.*; b. 1796. d. 1856.
- ⁶ Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait . . . in . . . 1825, 26, 27, and 28. . . . Philadelphia, 1832. 8° (6.5×3.8).
- BEGUIN, John, *a French Chemist; fl. about 1600*.
- ⁷ Tyrocinium Chymicum, antehac à . . . C. Gluckradt, et J. Barthio, Notis . . . illustratum, &c.: nunc verò à J. G. Pelshofero. . . . Indice ornatum. Wittenbergæ, 1634. 12° (4.6×2.3), m. b.

BEHNSCH, Ottomar.

- ⁸ Geschichte der Englischen Spracher und Literature von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Einführung der Buchdruckerkunst. Breslau, 1853. 8° (6.6×5.9).

BEKE, Charles Tilstone, *of London, Eng.*

- ⁹ Origines Biblicæ: or Researches in primeval History. * * * Vol. 1. [*Geographical Sketch of The Dispersion.*] London, 1834. 8° (6.3×3.5).

NOTE.—Of this work vol. 1 only was published.

BEKKER, Immanuel, *Prof. of Greek at Univ. of Berlin*; b. 1785.

- ¹⁰ Anecdota Graeca. Vol. 1. Lexica Segueriana. 2. Apollonii Alex. de Coniunctionibus et de Adverbiis Libri. Dionysii Thracis Grammatica. Choerobosci, Diomedis, Melampodis, Porphyrii, Stephani in eam Scholia. 3. Theodosii Canones. Editoris Annotatio critica. Indices. Berolini, 1814, '16, '21. 8° (5.9×3.5).

NOTE.—The three volumes are paged continuously.

Editor. See ARISTOPHANES. Comoediae.

Editor. See ARISTOTLE. Aristoteles Graece.

Editor. See DION CASSIUS, C. Rerum Romanarum Libri LXXX.

Editor. See PAUSANIUS. Pausaniae de Situ Graeciae Libri X.

Editor. See POLYBIUS. Polybius.

Editor. See SUIDAS. Lexicon.

BELCHER, Sir Edward; *Capt. R.N., F.R.S., &c.*; b. 1799.

- ¹¹ Last (The) of the Artic Voyages; being a Narrative of the Expedition in H. M. S. Assistance under . . . Capt. Sir E. Belcher, in search of Sir John Franklin, during . . . 1852–53–54. With Notes on Natural History, by Sir John Richardson, Prof. Owen, &c. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . . [*Illustrated.*] London, 1855. 8° (6.3×3.7).

BELISARIUS, *a Roman General*; *b. in Thrace, about 500. d. 565.*

- ¹ Life of Belisarius. See STANHOPE, P. H.

BELKNAP, Rev. Jeremy, *D.D., of Boston, Mass.*; *b. 1744. d. 1798.*

- ² American Biography . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * . . .
Boston, 1794, '98. 8° (5.7×3.1). [2 copies.]
- ³ Answers to Judge Tucker's Queries respecting Slavery in Massachusetts.
See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Ser., vol. 4.)
- ⁴ Discourse (A), intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by
Christ. Columbus; delivered at the Request of the Historical Society in
Massachusetts, Oct. 23, 1792 . . . [With] four Dissertations, connected
with various Parts of the Discourse . . . * * *
Boston, 1792. 8° (5.6×3). [2 copies.]
- ⁵ Dissertations on the Character, Death & Resurrection of Jesus Christ,
and the Evidence of His Gospel; with Remarks on . . . [Paine's] "Age
of Reason". Boston, 1795. 12° (5.4×3).
- ⁶ Election Sermon, Portsmouth, N.H., June 2, 1785. * * *
Portsmouth, 1785. 8°, pp. 48.
- ⁷ History (The) of New-Hampshire. Vol. 1-3. . . . Illustrated by a
Map. Vol. 1, Phila-
delphia; 2, 3, Boston, 1784, '91, '92. 8° (5.8×2.9). [2 copies.]
- NOTE.—Vol. 1, 2, are historical. Vol. 3 relates to climate, soil, productions, &c.
- ⁸ Jesus Christ the only Foundation. A Sermon on I. Corinthians, iii. 11.
2d ed. Boston, 1792. 8°, pp. 31.
- ⁹ National Fast Sermon, May 9, 1798. Boston, 1782. 8°, pp. 29.
- ¹⁰ Sermon (A) on Military Duty, preached at Dover, N.H., Nov. 10, 1772
. . . at a Review . . . * * * Salem, 1773. 8°, pp. 27. [2 copies.]
- ¹¹ Sermon (A), preached at the Installation of Rev. Jed. Morse . . . in
Charlestown, April 30, 1789. [Ch. by J. Jackson; R. H. by D. Os-
good.] Boston, 1789. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹² Two Sermons, delivered April 27, 1788, on the Institution and Obser-
vation of the Sabbath. * * * Boston, 1801. 8°, p. 38.
- ¹³ Sketch of Belknap, &c. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 1st Ser., vol. 6.)

BELL, Archibald, *Esq.*

- ¹⁴ Inquiry (An) into the Policy and Justice of the Prohibition of the Use
of Grain in the Distilleries . . . Edinburgh, 1808. 8° (6.1×3.6).

BELL, Sir Charles, *Prof. of Surgery, Univ. of Edinburgh*; *b. 1778. d. 1842.*

- ¹⁵ Animal Mechanics. [By Sir C. Bell.] (LIBR. of Useful Knowledge.
Nat. Phil., vol. 4.) [London, 1828-'29.] 8°, pp. 63.
- ¹⁶ Hand (The) its Mechanism and vital Endowments as evincing Design.
London, 1834. 8° (6×3.5).

NOTE.—Also with half-title,—"The Bridgewater Treatises . . . Treatise IV.
. . . Third edition."

Annotator, &c. See PALEY, W. Natural Theology.

BELL, Capt. Henrie, *of Norfolk, Eng.*

Translator. See LUTHER, M. Colloquia Mensalia.

BELL, Henry Glassford, *of Lanarkshire, Scotland.*

- ¹⁷ Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] (Har-
per's Fam. Libr., No. 21, 22.) New York, 1831. 18° (4.5×2.7).

BELL, John.

- ¹ Bell's New Pantheon; or, Historical Dictionary of the Gods, Demi-Gods, Heroes, and fabulous Personages of Antiquity: &c. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Plates.*] London, 1790. 4° (9.4×7.2), 2 cols.

NOTE.—The two volumes are bound together.

BELL, Luther V., *M.D., LL.D.*; *b. at Chester, N.H.*, 1806.

- ² Practical Methods (The) of ventilating Buildings . . . With an Appendix, on heating by Steam and Hot Water. [*Engraving and Plates.*] Boston, 1848. 8° (6×3.5).

BELL, William, *D.D., Prebendary of Westminster*; *b.* 1731. *d.* 1816.

- ³ Attempt (An) to ascertain and illustrate the Authority, Nature, and Design of . . . The Communion and the Lord's Supper. London, 1780. 8° (6×3.4).

- ⁴ Attempt (An) to ascertain and illustrate the Authority, &c. of . . . The Communion and the Lord's Supper. Boston, 1809. 8° (6.4×3.6).

NOTE.—Forms No. 2 of "Four Theol. Tracts", and has half-title to correspond.

- ⁵ Practical Enquiry (A) into the Authority, &c. of the Lord's Supper . . . Cambridge, 1800. 12° (5×2.8), pp. 33.

BELLAMY, Rev. Joseph, *D.D., of Bethlem, Conn.*; *b.* 1713. *d.* 1790.

- ⁶ Works. . . . Vol. 1–3. New York, 1811–'12. 8° (6.7×3.6).

- ⁷ Works. With a Memoir of his Life and Character. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1853. 8° (6.7×4).

- ⁸ Attempt (An) to point out the fatal and pernicious Consequences of Mr. Bellamy's Doctrines respecting Moral Evil. * * * Boston, 1759. 8°, pp. 31.

BELLARMIN, Robert, *Cardinal, an Italian Jesuit*; *b.* 1542. *d.* 1621.

- ⁹ Disputationes de Controversiis Christianæ Fidei, adversvs . . . Hæreticos, tribus Tomis comprehensæ. [*19 pagings.*] Ingolstadii, 1592, '89, '93. 8° (5.1×3).

NOTE.—Bound in nine volumes. Numerous half-titles.

- ¹⁰ Ouranography: or Heaven opened. The Substance of Cardinal Bellarmine's five Books concerning the eternal Felicity of the Saints . . . Made English; with some few Variations. By B. Jenks. . . . London, 1710. 12° (5×2.9).

* * *

BELLENGER, François, *l'Abbé, of Sorbonne, France*; *d.* 1749, *æt.* 61.

Translator. See PLUTARCH. *Vies, etc.* Tom. 11.

BELLOWS, Rev. Henry Whitney, *D.D., of New-York City*; *b.* 1814.

- ¹¹ Some of the Points of Difference between Unitarian and Orthodox Christian. Printed for the Amer. Unit. Assoc. (Tracts, 1st Ser., No. 206.) Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 24.

- ¹² Testimony of Four Witnesses to the Divine Goodness. Printed for the Amer. Unit. Assoc. (Tracts, 1st Ser., No. 214.) Boston, 1845. 12°, pp. 19.

BELOE, Rev. William, *of London, Eng.*; *b.* 1756. *d.* 1817.

Translator, and Annotator. See HERODOTUS. *History.*

BELSHAM, Rev. Thomas, *of London, Eng.*; *b.* 1750. *d.* 1829.

- ¹³ Letters to William Wilberforce, Esq. on the Doctrine of Hereditary Depravity. By . . . [*T. Belsham.*] 2d ed. . . . * * * (UNITARIAN Tracts, vol. 7.) London, 1806. 12° (5.4×3.2).

NOTE.—This is a review of Wilberforce's treatise, — "A practical View," &c.

BELSHAM, *Rev. Thomas, continued.*

- ¹ Sermon (A), occasioned by the death of Rev. T. Lindsey, preached . . . Nov. 13, 1808 . . . [*with*] a brief biographical Memoir. * * * London, 1808. 12° (5.7×3.1), pp. 56.
- ² Summary View (A) of the Evidence and practical Importance of the Christian Revelation . . . * * * London, 1807. 8° (5.8 irr.×3.3).
- ³ Vindication (A) of certain Passages in a Discourse, on Occasion of the Death of Dr. Priestley, &c. . . . [*With*] the Discourse on the Death of Dr. Priestley . . . Boston, 1809. 12° (5.1×3).

NOTE. — "The Discourse," &c. has independent title-page.

BEMIS, George, *Esq., of Boston, Mass.*

- ⁴ Report of the Case of John W. Webster, indicted for the Murder of George Parkman, before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts; including the Hearing on the Petition for a Writ of Error, &c. [*Engravings, Plans, &c.*] Boston, 1850. 8° (6.7×3.8), pp. 628.

BENEDICT, *Rev. David, D.D.; b. about 1780.*

- ⁵ General History (A) of the Baptist Denomination . . . [*Portrait of Author.*] New York, 1848. 8° (7.6×4.3), pp. 970.

BENGAL Sugar. An Account of the Method and Expense of cultivating the

- ⁶ Sugar Cane in Bengal: &c. * * * London, 1794. 8° (5.7×3.3).

BENGEL, John Albert, *D.D., a Prelate of Würtemberg; b. 1687. d. 1752.*

- ⁷ Gnomon of the New Testament. Pointing out from the natural Force of the Words, the Simplicity, &c. of its divine Thoughts. A new Translation, by Profs. C. T. Lewis, and M. R. Vincent. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1860. Thick 8° (7×4.1).

BENJAMIN, *Hon. J. P., of Louisiana.*

- ⁸ Kansas Bill. Speech . . . delivered in Senate of U.S. on Thursday, March 11, 1858. Slavery protected by the Common Law of the New World, and guarantied by the Constitution. Vindication of the Supreme Court of the U.S. Washington, 1858. 8°, pp. 29.
- ⁹ Speech . . . on the Acquisition of Cuba. Delivered in the Senate of the U.S., Feb. 11, 1859. [*No imprint.*] 8°, pp. 16.

BENJAMIN, Park, *an American Poet and Journalist; b. 1809.*

- ¹⁰ Infatuation: a Poem, spoken before the Mercantile Library Association of Boston, Oct. 9, 1844. . . . Boston, 1844. 8°, pp. 31.

BENNET, *Rev. Benjamin, a Dissenter; b. 1674. d. 1726.*

- ¹¹ Truth (The), Inspiration, and Usefulness of Scripture asserted and proved. In several Discourses on 2 Tim. III. xvi. Published from his Manuscripts by L. Latham, M.D. London, 1730. 8° (6×3.1).

BENNET, George, *Esq., of Sheffield, Eng.*

- ¹² Journal of Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c. See MONTGOMERY, J. Journal, &c.

BENNET, James, *a Teacher, of Hertfordshire, Eng.*

Editor, and Annotator. See ASCHAM, R. Works.

BENNET, *Rev. Thomas, of Colchester, Eng.; b. 1673. d. 1728.*

- ¹³ Confutation (A) of Quakerism; . . . 2d ed. Cambridge, 1709. 12° (5.7×3.1).

BENNET, *Rev. Thomas, continued.*

- ¹ Letter (A) to Mr. Benjamin Robinson, occasioned by his Review of the Case of Liturgies and their Imposition. London, 1710. 12° (5.8×3).

BENNETT, *Rev. James, D.D., of Ramsey, Eng.*

- ² Memoirs of the Life of Rev. David Bogue. [*Portrait.*] London, 1827. 8° (6.4×3.5).

BEN-SADDI, Nathan.

- ³ Chronicles (The) of the Kings of England, from William the Conqueror to . . . 1795. . . . Worcester, 1795. 12° (4.7×2.7).

BENSON, *Hon. Egbert, of New York.*

- ⁴ Brief Remarks on the "Wife" of Washington Irving. [*By E. Benson.*] New York, 1819. 8°, pp. 16.
⁵ Memoir, read before the Historical Society of New York, Dec. 31, 1816.
* * * New York, 1817. 8°, pp. 72.

NOTE.—Contains interleaved autograph additions by the author.

- ⁶ Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre. [*By E. Benson.*] New York, 1817. 8°, pp. 99.

BENSON, *Rev. George, D.D., a Dissenter; b. 1699. d. 1762.*

- ⁷ Paraphrase (A) and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to Philemon, 1st Thess., 2d Thess., 1st Timothy, Titus, 2d Timothy. . . . [*With*] critical Dissertations . . . London, 1734. 4° (7.5×4.8).

NOTE.—Each Epistle has independent title-page and paging; variously dated,—1731-34.

- ⁸ Paraphrase (A) and Notes on the . . . Seven Catholic Epistles. . . . [*With*] critical Dissertations . . . [*4 pagings.*] London, 1749. 4° (7.5×4.8).

NOTE.—Some of the Epistles have also independent title-pages, bearing dates,—1738-49. The preceding, and this volume are lettered respectively,—“1, 2.”

- ⁹ Essay on Inspiration. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 4.)
¹⁰ Essay on the Man of Sin. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 5.)
¹¹ Essay on the Unity of Sense. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 4.)

BENSON, *Rev. Joseph, an English Methodist; b. 1748. d. 1821.*

- ¹² Life (The) of Rev. John W. de la Flechere, compiled from the Narratives of Rev. Mr. Wesley; the biographical Notes of Rev. Mr. Gilpin; from his own Letters; &c. 2d Amer. from 2d . . . Lond. ed. [*Portrait.*] New York, 1820. 8° (6.3×3.7).

BENTHAM, *Jeremy, an English juridical Philosopher; b. 1748. d. 1832.*

- ¹³ Bentham's Radical Reform Bill, with Extracts from the Reasons. London, 1819. 8°, pp. 85.
¹⁴ Book (The) of Church Reform; containing the most essential Part of Mr. Bentham's "Church of Englandism examined," &c. . . . London, 1831. 8°, pp. viii., 27.
¹⁵ Chrestomathia . . . [*On Education.*] London, 1815, '17. 8° (6.1×3.5).

NOTE.—Two parts; the second with independent title-page.

- ¹⁶ Constitutional Code . . . Vol. 1. London, 1830. 8° (5.9×3.4).
¹⁷ Equity Dispatch Court Proposal. [*No imprint.*] 8°, pp. 59.
¹⁸ Essay on political Tactics . . . London, 1791. 4° (6.8×4.8), pp. 64.

BENTHAM, Jeremy, *continued.*

- ¹ Indications respecting Lord Eldon, including History of the pending Judges'-Salary-Raising Measure. London, 1825. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- ² Jeremy Bentham to his Fellow Citizens of France, on Death Punishment. London, 1831. 8°, pp. 13.
- ³ Jeremy Bentham to his Fellow-Citizens of France, on Houses of Peers and Senates. London, 1830. 8°, pp. 45.
- ⁴ Jeremy Bentham to the National Convention of France. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 48.
- ⁵ King (The) against Sir Charles Wolseley, and Joseph Harrison . . . Brief Remarks, tending to shew the Untenability of this Indictment. London, 1820. 8°, pp. 29-39.
- ⁶ Letters to Count Toreno on the proposed penal Code delivered in by the Legislation Committee of the Spanish Cortes, April 25, 1821 . . . London, 1822. 8° (6.7×4).
- ⁷ Lord Brougham displayed: including I. Boa Constrictor . . . II. Observations on the Bankruptcy Court Bill . . . III. Extracts from proposed Constitutional Code. London, 1832. 8°, pp. 24, 72, 6, 4.
- ⁸ Observations on Mr. Secr. Peel's House of Commons Speech, March 21, 1825, introducing his Police Magistrates' Salary Raising Bill. . . . [By J. Bentham.] [London,] 1825. 8°, pp. 62.
- ⁹ Observations on the restrictive and prohibitory commercial System . . . * * * [Edited] By J. Bowring. London, 1821. 8°, pp. viii., 44.
- ¹⁰ Official Aptitude maximized: Expense minimized . . . [5 pagings.] London, 1830. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- ¹¹ Panopticon; or, the Inspection House . . . [3 vols. Plates.] London, reprinted, 1791. 12° (4.3×2.8).

NOTE.—The second and third volumes bear titles,—“Panopticon: Part 1, 2; Post-script . . .”

- ¹² Parliamentary Candidate's proposed Declaration of Principles . . . [By J. Bentham.] London, 1831. 8°, pp. 18.
- ¹³ Rationale of judicial Evidence, specially applied to English Practice. [Edited by J. S. Mill.] . . . Vol. 1-5. London, 1827. 8° (6×3.3).
- ¹⁴ Rationale (The) of Reward. London, 1830. 8° (6.1×3.5).
- ¹⁵ Truth versus Ashhurst; or Law as it is, contrasted with what it is said to be. . . . London, 1823. 8°, pp. 16.

BENTON, Hon. Thomas Hart; b. near Hillsborough, N.C., 1782. d. 1858.

- ¹⁶ Abridgement of the Debates of Congress, from 1789 to 1856. From Gales and Seaton's Annals of Congress; from their Register of Debates; and from the official reported Debates, by John C. Rives. By . . . [T. H. Benton]. Vol. 1-16.

New York, 1857-'61. Thick 8° (7.7×4.8), 2 cols.

CONTENTS.—Vol. I. 1789-'95. II. 1796-1803. III. 1803-'08. IV. 1808-'13. V. 1813-'17. VI. 1817-'21. VII. 1821-'24. VIII. 1824-'26. IX. 1826-'28. X. 1828-'30. XI. 1830-'32. XII. 1832-'36. XIII. 1835-'39. XIV. 1839-'43. XV. 1843-'46. XVI. 1846-'50.

- ¹⁷ Thirty Years' View; or, A History of the Working of the American Government . . . from 1820 to 1850. . . . with historical Notes, and Illustrations, and some Notices of eminent deceased Contemporaries: by . . . [T. H. Benton]. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait of Author and Engraving.] New York, 1854, '56. Thick 8° (7.4×4.8), 2 cols.

BENTLEY, Rev. Richard, D.D., *Master of Trinity Coll. Camb.*; b. 1661. d. 1742.

- ¹ Eight Sermons preach'd at the Robert Boyle's Lecture, in . . .
MDCXCII. 5th ed. . . . [With] a Sermon preached at the Publick-
Commencement at Cambridge July V. MDCXCVI. . . .
Cambridge, 1724. 8° (5.5×3).

- ² Eight Sermons. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 1.)

Annotator. See LUCANUS, M. A. *Pharsalia.*

Editor, and Annotator. See HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q.

BENTLEY, Rev. William, D.D., of Salem, Mass.; b. 1758. d. 1819.

- ³ Description and History of Salem. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Ser., vol. 6.)

- ⁴ Sermon (A) delivered July 2, 1806, at the Ordination of Mr. Joseph Richardson, at Hingham. [Ch. by J. Barker; R. H. by J. Briggs.]
Boston, 1806. 8°, pp. 24.

- ⁵ Sermon (A) preached at the Stone Chapel in Boston, Sept. 12, 1790.
Boston, 1790. 8°, pp. 24

BENYOWSKY, Mauritius Augustus, *Count de, a Hungarian*; b. 1741. d. 1786.

- ⁶ Memoirs and Travels. . . . Translated from the original Manuscript.
. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Dublin, 1790. 8° (6.2×3.4).

BEOLCHI, Carlo.

- ⁷ Saggio della Poesia Italiana. Londra, 1825. 12° (4.3×1.9 irr.).

BEOWULF,⁸ Tale of, *the oldest German Poem in the Anglo-Saxon dialect.*

NOTE.—Consult RASK, E. *Anglo-Saxon Grammar*; pp. VIII., 204.

- ⁹ Anglo-Saxon Poems (The) of Beowulf, the Scôt or Gleeman's Tale, and the Fight at Finnesburg. With a literal Translation, Notes, Glossary, etc. by B. Thorpe.

Oxford, 1855. 12° (5.5×3.1), par. cols.

- ¹⁰ Beowulf An Epic Poem translated from the Anglo-Saxon into English Verse By A. Diedrich Wackerbarth * * * [Map.]

London, 1849. 12° (5×2.8 irr.).

- ¹¹ Translation (A) of the Anglo Saxon Poem of Beowulf. With a copious Preface and philological Notes. By J. M. Kemble. * * *

London, 1837. 16° (4×2.2).

BERGMAN, Sir Torbern, *Prof. of Chem., &c., at Upsal Univ.*; b. 1735. d. 1784.

- ¹² Introduction. See SCHEEË, C. W. *Traité chimique de l'Air*, etc.

- ¹³ Manuel du Minéralogiste . . . Mise au jour par M. Ferber. Et traduite et augmentée de Notes par M. Mongez le jeune.

Paris, 1784. 8° (5.7×3.2).

- ¹⁴ Opuscules chymiques et physiques. Recueillis, revus et augmentés par lui-même. Traduits par M. de Morveau, avec des Notes. Tom. 1. [Plates.]

Dijon, 1780. 8° (5.7×3.1).

- ¹⁵ Physical and chemical Essays; translated from the original Latin, by E. Cullen. . . . [With] Notes and Illustrations by the Translator. Vol. 1, 2. [Plates.]

London, 1784. (6×3.3).

- ¹⁶ *Sciagraphia Regni mineralis* . . . * * *

Lipsiæ et Dessaviæ, 1783. 12° (4.6×2.9).

BERGUIN, —.

- ¹⁷ Idylles.

[2 pagings. Paris, 1775.] 16° (3.4×2.5 irr.).

- BERKLEY, George, *D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, Ireland*; b. 1694. d. 1753.
- ¹ Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher. . . . Containing an Apology for the Christian Religion, against . . . Free-Thinkers. * * * 1st Amer. from 4th Lond. ed. New Haven, 1803. 8° (6×3.5). [2 copies.]
 - ² Word (A) to the Wise: or, the Bishop of Cloyne's Exhortation to the Roman Catholick Clergy of Ireland. * * * 4th ed. Boston, 1750. 8°, pp. 16.
 - ³ Works. . . . [With] an Account of his Life; and several of his Letters to Thomas Prior, Esq. Dean Gervais, Mr. Pope, &c. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1820. 8° (6.7×3.7).
- BERLINAS, Christian Ravis.
Annotator. See UDALL, J. Key of the Holy tongue.
- BERNARD, Sir Francis, *Governor of New Jersey, aft. of Massachusetts*; d. 1779.
- ⁴ Letters to the Ministry from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and Com. Hood, and also Memorials to the Lords of the Treasury, from the Commissioners of the Customs. With sundry Letters and Papers . . . Boston, 1769. 8° (6×3.4).
- BERNARD, Pierre Joseph; b. 1710. d. 1775.
- ⁵ Art (L') d'aimer, et Poésies diverses de M. Bernard. Paris, 1786. 16° (4×2.4).
- BERNHARDY, Godfrey, *Prof. of Anc. Lit. at Berne, &c.*; b. about 1795.
- ⁶ Horatii Epistolà (De) ad Pisones. Halae, 1847. 8°, pp. 23.
- BERNHOLD, John Balthasar, *D.D., Prof. of Theol. at Altdorf*; d. 1750.
- ⁷ Additions, &c. See BOS, L. Ellipses Graecae.
- BERNOULLI, John, *Royal Astronomer, &c., Berlin*; b. 1744. d. 1807.
Translator, &c. See TIEFFENTHALER, J. Beschreibung von Hindustan.
- BERRIDGE, Rev. John, *Vicar of Everton, Eng.*; b. 1716. d. 1793.
- ⁸ Christian World (The) unmasked. . . . [With] Life of the Author. Corrected and abridged by Rev. Abner Morse. [Portrait.] Boston, 1822. 12° (5.5×3.1).
- BERRIMAN, William, *D.D., Fellow of Eton College*; b. 1688. d. 1750.
- ⁹ Gradual Revelation of the Gospel. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 3).
- BERTHOLLET, Claude-Louis.
- ¹⁰ Researches into the Laws of chemical Affinity. Translated . . . by M. Farrell, M.D. Baltimore, 1809. 8° (5.3×3.2).
- BERTIUS, Peter, *Prof. of Philos. at Leyden, aft. at Paris*; b. 1565. d. 1629.
- ¹¹ Breviarivm totivs Orbis Terrarvm. See CLUVERUS, P. Introductionis in universam Geographiam Libri VI.
 - ¹² Theatri Geographiæ veteris Tomus prior in quo Cl. Plol. Alex. Geographiæ Libri VIII Græcè et Latinè Græca . . . collata aucta et emendata sunt Latina . . . correctæ Tomvs posterior in quo Itinerarivm Antonini Imp. . . . Provinciarvm Romanarvm Libellus Civitates Provinciarvm Gallicarvm Itinerarivm a Burdigala Hierosolymam usque Tabvla Pevtingeriana cum Notis Marci Velseri . . . Parergi Orteliani Tabulæ aliquot Edente P. Bertio Amstelodami, 1619. Text 2° (13.6×7.8); maps, folded sheets.
- NOTE.—Title-pages are embellished.

- BE[R]TRAM, Cornelius Bonaventura, *Prof. of Heb. at Geneva*; b. 1531. d. 1594.
 1 *Politia Ivdaica (De) tam ciuili quàm ecclesiastica* . . . 2da ed. . . .
 Geneva, 1580. 8° (5.3×2.9).
- BERTRAND, Joseph.
 2 *Traité d'Arithmetique* . . . 2me éd. . . . Paris, 1851. 8° (6.5×3.8).
- BETANCOURT Y MOLINA, Augustin de; b. 1760. d. 1826.
 3 *Mémoire sur la Force expansive de la Vapeur de l'Eau* . . . par M. de
 Betancourt. Paris, n. d. 4° (6.5×4.4), pp. 38.
- BETHUNE, John Eliot Drinkwater.
 4 *Life of Galileo. Also, of Kepler. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of
 Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.*
- BETHUNE, Maximilian de, *Duke of Sully, Min. of Henry IV.*; b. 1559. d. 1641.
 5 *Memoirs*. . . . Translated from the French [by *Charlotte Lennox*].
 To which is added, *The Tryal of Ravaillac for the Murder of Henry the
 Great*. . . . 4th ed. Vol. 1-6. [*Portraits.*]
 London, 1762. 12° (5.4×3).
 6 *Memoirs*. . . . Translated from the French, by . . . [*Charlotte Len-
 nox*]. . . . [With] *The Tryal of Ravaillac* . . . New ed. Vol. 1-5.
 [*Portraits and Map.*] London, 1778. 8° (6.6×3.3).
- BEVER, Thomas, LL.D., *Lect. on Civil Law at Oxford*; b. 1725. d. 1781.
 7 *History (The) of the legal Polity of the Roman State; and of the Rise,
 Progress, and Extent of the Roman Laws.*
 London, 1781. 4° (7×5), pp. 517.
- BEVERIDGE, John, *of Scotland, Prof. of Lang. at Coll., &c., of Phila.*
 8 *Epistolæ familiares et alia quaedam Miscellanea*. . . . [With] several
 Translations . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1765. 8°, pp. 88.
- BEVERIDGE, William, D.D., *Bishop of St. Asaph*; b. 1636. d. 1707.
 9 *Private Thoughts upon Religion* . . . Part 1. . . . upon a *Christian
 Life* . . . Part 2. London, 1795. 12° (5.6×3.1).
 NOTE. — Each part has independent title-page and paging.
- 10 *Private Thoughts upon Religion, and a Christian Life. In two Parts.*
 Philadelphia, 1829. 12° (5.9×3.5).
 NOTE. — Part 2 has independent title-page, without imprint.
- 11 *Thirty-Nine Articles (The) of the Church of England, with an Expositi-
 tion of the first thirty Articles* . . . 3d ed. . . . [*Portrait.*]
 London, 1716. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- BEVERLEY, Thomas, *a Nonconformist, of London, Eng.*
 12 *Scripture-Line (A) of Time, drawn in brief from the lapsed Creation, to
 the Restitution of all things*. . . . * * * [2 *pagings.*]
 [London,] 1684. 4° (6.5×4.2), m. r.
- BEZA, Theodore, *Prof. of Greek, Lausanne, and Theol., Geneva*; b. 1519. d. 1605.
Translator, &c. See BIBLE, — passim.
- BÉZOUT, Étienne, *a French Mathematician*; b. 1730. d. 1783.
 13 *Cours de Mathématiques* . . . par Bézout; 2de Partie, contenant la
Géométrie la Trigonométrie . . . Notes sur la *Géometrie, Éléments de
 Géométrie descriptive et Problèmes*; par A.-A.-L. Reynaud. 3me éd.
 [*Plates.*] Paris, 1825. 8° (5.7×3.5).
 NOTE. — "Notes," etc. has independent title-page, &c.

BÉZOUT, Étienne, *continued*.

- ¹ Cours de Mathématiques . . . par Bézout; 3me Partie, contenant l'Algèbre, et l'Application de l'Algèbre a la Géométrie, avec des Notes . . . par A.-A.-L. Reynaud. . . . [Plates.] Paris, 1822. 8° (5.9×3.5).

NOTE.—“Notes,” etc. has independent title-page and paging.

- ² Cours de Mathématiques . . . par Bézout. 4me Partie, contenant les Principes généraux de la Mécanique, etc. [5 Plates.]

Paris, . . . [1796]. 8° (5.5×3.3).

- ³ Cours de Mathématiques . . . par Bézout. Suite de la 4me Partie. Contenant l'Application des Principes généraux de la Mécanique . . . [11 Plates.] Paris, . . . [1796]. 8° (5.3×3.4).

- ⁴ Traité d'Arithmétique . . . par Bezout, avec des Notes et des Tables de Logarithmes, par A. A. L. Reynaud. . . . 11me éd. . . .

Paris, 1823. 8° (5.9×3.6).

NOTE.—The pages are headed,—“Cours de Mathématiques.” “Notes,” etc. has independent title-page and paging.

- ⁵ Traité de Navigation; par Bézout. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée de Notes et d'une Section supplémentaire . . . par M. de Rossel.

Paris, 1814. 8° (5.8×3.5).

NOTE.—The pages are headed,—“Cours de Mathématiques.”

BIBLE,—*The Old and New Testaments, with or without the Apocrypha.*

NOTE.—Entries, under the respective heads, of the editions of the whole Bible or of portions of the Bible, brought out by the Foreign and British Bible Society, have an asterisk (*) at the left of the marginal figure of each.

- * ⁶ Bibel (Die) . . . nach de Deutschen Übersetzung Dr. Martin Luthers.
Cöln, 1851. 8° (9×5.6), 2 cols.
- * ⁷ Bibelen . . . [Danish.] Christiania, 1848. 8° (7.7×4.5), 2 cols.
- * ⁸ Bibelen . . . [Swedish.] Stockholm, 1851. 8° (7.3×4.4).
- * ⁹ Bibilia Moa Ra (Te) . . . iritihia a paran Tahiti.
Lonedona, 1847. 8° (7.2×4.1), 2 cols.
- * ¹⁰ Bibilia Tapu Ra (Te) . . . kiritia ei tuatua Raratonga.
Lonedona, 1841. 8° (7.1×4.5), 2 cols.
- * ¹¹ Bibl Cyssegr-Lan . . . * * * [Welsh.]
Llundain, 1852. 8° (7.7×4.5), 2 cols.
- * ¹² Bible (The) in Arabic. 8° (6.9×3.9).
- ¹³ Bible (The), or Parts of the Bible in the Chinese Language and Character. 25 parts in 8° (7.3×4.2).
- * ¹⁴ Bible (The) in Syriac. 4° (7.5×5.6), 2 cols.
- * ¹⁵ Bible (The) in Turkish. 4° (8.3×6.4).
- * ¹⁶ Biblia (La), ó el Antiguo y Nuevo Testamento traducidos al Español, de la vulgata Latina por el Rmo. P. Phelipe . . .
Londres, 1828. 8° (7.4×4.1), 2 cols.
- ¹⁷ Biblia . . . Dűdesch. D. M. Luther. [Illustrated.]
Magdeborch, 1578. Thick 2° (9.2×6.1), 2 cols.

NOTE.—The Old Testament has two pagings; the New Testament has independent paging. With embellished title-pages also, to correspond to pagings.

- ¹⁸ Biblia Hebraica. Eorvndem Latina Interpretatione Xantis Pagnini, Ben. Ariae Montani & quorundam aliorum collata Studio, &c. Also, Novvm Testamentvm Graecvm, cvm vulgata Interpretatione Latina Graeci Contextus Lineis inserta . . . atque alia Ben. Ariae Montani

operâ e Verbo reddita . . . *Also*, Bibliorum Pars [*in Greek*] quae Hebraice non invenitur. *Also*, Romanae Correctionis in Latinis Bibliis . . . Loca insigniora observata, &c. Francisco Lvca. [7 *pagings*.]

Genevae, 1619. 2° (12.5×8.7), 2 cols., m. n. [3 copies.]

NOTE. — Lettered respectively, — “Scripturae Sacrae”, “Montani Biblia Hebraica” &c., “Sainte Bible”. First copy is imperfect, wanting title-pages, and to p. 5 of N. T.; the third copy has also an embellished title-page to O. T., and is bound in two volumes.

BIBLE, — *The Old and New Testaments, &c., continued.*

- 1 Biblia [*Latina*]. Breves in eadem Annotationes . . . Interpretatio propriorum Nominum Hebraicorum [*by R. Stephanus*]. &c. &c. [4 *pagings*.] Parisiis, *Ex Off. R. Stephani*, 1532. 2° (12.1×9.1), m. b.

NOTE. — “Interpretatio,” &c. has independent title-page and paging.

- 2 Biblia [*Latina*]. Hebraea, Chaldaea, &c. Nomina Virorum, Mulierum, &c. restituta, cum Latina Interpretatione [*by R. Stephanus*]. &c. &c. [4 *pagings*.] Parisiis, *Ex Off. R. Stephani*, 1540. 2° (12.2×8.4), m. b.

NOTE. — “Interpretatio,” &c., has independent title-page and paging.

- * 3 Biblia Sacra Amharice . . . in Linguam Amharicam vertit Abu-Rumi Habussinus. Edidit T. P. Platt. Londini, 1844. 4° (7.6×5.8), 2 cols.

- * 4 Biblia Sacra . . . [*Bohemian*]. Léta Páne, 1831. 8° (7.3×4.3), 2 cols.

- 5 Biblia Sacra Latina.

[*Parisiis*,] *Ex Off. R. Stephani*, 1541. 2° (11.7×8.6), pp. 833+.

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- 6 Biblia Sacra Latina. Interpretantibus Tremelio, Junio et Beza. [4 *pagings*.] Impensis A. Wecheli Hæredum, 1596. 2° (11.6×6.6).

NOTE. — Title-page to O. T. wanting. N. T. has independent title-page.

- 7 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales, Hebraicum, cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum. Versionumque antiquarum, Samar., Græcæ LXXII Interp. Chald., Syr., Arab., Æthiop., Pers., Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Cum . . . Translationibus Latinis . . . Cum Apparatu, Appendicibus, &c. &c. Opus totum in sex Tomos tributum. Edidit Brianus Waltonus. . . .

Londini, 1655–57. 2° (15×9.1), 2 cols.

NOTE. — General title-page in vol. 6 only, which has also second title-page, embellished. A *loyal* copy.

- 8 Biblia Sacra Polyglotta Textus archetypus Versionesque præcipuas ab Ecclesia Antiquitus receptas necnon Versionesque recentiores Angl. Germ. Ital. Gal. et Hisp. complectentia Accedunt Prolegomena . . . Auctore Sam. Lee. * * * [4 *pagings*.]

Londini, *S. Bagster*, 1831. Thick 2° (12.5×7.5), 2 cols., n. p.

- 9 Biblia Sacra sive Test. Vet. ab Im. Tremellio et Fran. Ionio ex Hebraeo Latine redditum, et Test. Nov. à Theod. Beza e Graeco Latine versum. . . . Londini, *M. Flesher*, 1640. 12° (5.3×2.7), 2 cols., n. p.

NOTE. — Also with second title-page, embellished.

- 10 Biblia Sacra Vulgatae Editionis Sixti V. Pont. Max. ivssv recognita atque edita. * * * Antverpiae, *Ex Off. Plant.*, 1605.

4° (8.1×4.8), 2 cols., pp. 995, 30+, 67.

NOTE. — Title-page is embellished.

BIBLE,— *The Old and New Testaments, &c., continued.*

- * ¹ Biblia Sagrada (A) . . . traducida em Portuguez segundo a vulgata Latina, por Ant. Fereira de Figueiredo.
Londres, 1850. 12° (7.3×4.1), 2 cols.
- * ² Biblia, se on Pyha Roamattu, wanhia ia Uusi Testamenti. . . . [*Finnish.*]
Stockholmyea, 1838. 8° (7.4×4.4), 2 cols.
- * ³ Biblia Swieta . . . [*Polish.*] Lipsku, 1846. 8° (7.6×4.5), 2 cols.
- * ⁴ Bijbel . . . vervattende al de kanonijke Boeken des Ouden en Nieuwen Testaments door last van der hoog-mog heeren Staten General der Vereenigde Nederlanden . . .
Londen, 1847. 8° (9.2×5.7), 2 cols.
- ⁵ Byble (The); set furth according to ye Coppy of Thomas Matthew's Translaciō [*by Edm. Becke. 4 pagings.*]
Lond[on], Jhon Daye, 1551. 2° (9.4×5), 2 cols., m. r.
- NOTE.—Printed in Black Letter. Has four title-pages, embellished, corresponding to the pagings. This copy lacks principal title-page and from fol. cxvi. of N.T. (five leaves). Consult LOWNDES' Bibliographer's Manual, vol. 1, p. 179.
- ⁶ Holy Bible (The) . . .
London, Norton and Bill, 1628. 4° (7.5×4.3), 2 cols., m. r.
- NOTE.—Printed in Black Letter; title-pages embellished. N.T. has independent title-page and paging. Prefixed is The Offices of the Church; imperfect, wanting to Communion Service. Appended is "Whole Booke of Psalmes" by Sternhold, &c.
- ⁷ Holy Bible (The) . . .
London, Rob. Barker, 1611. 4° (7.6×4), 2 cols., m. r., fol. 555+.
- NOTE.—Printed in Black Letter; title-pages embellished. Known as King James' Version,—(HORNE'S Introduction, &c., vol. 2, p. 246+). Imperfect, wanting to Genesis. Appended is "Whole Booke of Psalmes" by Sternhold, &c.
- ⁸ Holy Bible (The) . . . London, John Field, 1658. Thick 24° (4×2.1).
- NOTE.—"An edition . . . of extreme rarity and beauty: it is called the *Pearl Bible* . . . but it is disgraced by very numerous errata, some of which are of importance",—(HORNE'S Introduction, &c., vol. 2, p. 249.)
- ⁹ Holy Bible (The) . . . [*Doway and Rheims Version.*] With Annotations by Rev. Dr. Challoner; together with References, and an . . . Index. . . . Engravings.
New York [,1847]. 4° (8.8×6.8), 2 cols., pp. 798, 228.
- NOTE.—Each testament has also independent title-page, engraved.
- * ¹⁰ Holy Bible (The) . . . London, 1852. 12° (7.4×3.8), 2 cols., m. r.
- ¹¹ Holy Bible (The) . . . With Canne's marginal Notes and References . . . the Apocrypha . . . an Index, &c. [*Engravings.*]
Philadelphia, 1823. 4° (9.2×7.5), 2 cols., pp. 1008.
- NOTE.—Each testament has also independent title-page, engraved.
- ¹² Holy Bible (The) . . . with explanatory Notes, practical Observations, and copious marginal References, by Rev. Th. Scott. Stereotype ed., from 5th London ed. . . . Vol. 1-4, 6. [*Pref. to vol. 1 is Portrait of Scott.*]
Boston, 1824. 8° (8.6×4.9), 2 cols.
- ¹³ Holy Bible (The) . . . with original Notes, and practical Observations. By Rev. Th. Scott. . . . Vol. 1-6. 5th Amer. ed.
Boston, 1816. 8° (8×4.9), 2 cols.
- * ¹⁴ Holy Bible (The), translated into Singhalese . . .
Ceylon, 1846. 8° (7.3×4.1), 2 cols.

BIBLE, — *The Old and New Testaments, &c., continued.*

- * 1 IEPA BIBAIA (TA) . . . [*Modern Greek.*]
'Εν 'ΟΞΟΝΙΩ, *ααυ* 8° (7.4×4.1), 2 cols.
- * 2 Leabhraichean an T-Seann Tiomnaidh agus an Tiomnaidh Nuaidh . . .
[*Gaelic.*] London, 1821. 8° (7.7×4.4), 2 cols.
- * 3 Leabhraichean an T-Seann Tiomnaidh agus an Tiomnaidh Nuaidh . . .
[*Gaelic.*] Edinburgh, 1848. 12° (5.6×3.3), 2 cols.
- * 4 Leabhuir an Tsean Tiomna . . . [*Irish.*]
Dublin, 1827. 8° (3.2×4.8), 2 cols.
- 5 Mamvsse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God Naneeswe Nukkone
Testament kah wonk Wusku Testament. Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe
Wutteneumoh *Christ* noh asoowesit John Eliot . . .
Cambridge, 1663[*N. T.*, 1661]. 4° (6.4×4), 2 cols.
- 6 Mamvsse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God Naneeswe Nukkone
Testament kah wonk Wusku Testament. Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe
Wutteneumoh *Christ* noh asoowesit John Eliot . . . [2d ed.]
Cambridge, 1685[*N. T.*, 1680]. 4° (6.4×4), 2 cols.
- NOTE. — Contains also the Psalms in Indian verse. The copy of the first edition is considerably imperfect. A full account of the translation and printing of this Bible is given in *Life of Eliot*, by Convers Francis, — (SPARKS' *Amer. Biog.*, vol. 5, pp. 216 et seq.). Compare also, — *Mass. Hist. Society*. (Coll., 1st Ser., vol. 7, pp. 222 et seq.)
- 7 Palapala Hemolele (Ka) . . . [*Hawaiian.*]
Oahu, 1843. 8° (7.9×4.6), 2 cols., pp. 1451.
- * 8 Sacra Biblia (La) . . . tradotta in Linqua Italiana da Gio. Diodati.
Londra, 1850. 12° (7.2×4.1), 2 cols.
- 9 Sainte Bible (Le) en Latin et en François, avec des Explications du Sens
litteral et du Sens spirituel. Par L. Is. le Maistre de Sacy. Nouv. ed.
32 tomes. Paris, 1722-'47. 8° (5.5×3.1), par. cols.
- NOTE. — Each volume has only title expressing respective contents.
- * 10 Sainte Bible (Le) . . . traduit sur la Vulgate par le Maistre de Sacy.
. . . Paris, 1850. 8° (7.9×4.7), 2 cols.
- 11 Sainte Bible (Le). [*Protestant.*]
Amsterdam, 1710. 12° (4.8×2.4), 2 cols.
- NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page to O. T.
- 12 Sainte Bible (Le) . . . [*Protestant.* 3 *pagings.*]
Amsterdam, 1712. Thick 4° (8.6×6.5), 2 cols.
- 13 Self-Interpreting Bible (The) . . . to which are annexed, an extensive
Introduction; marginal References and Illustrations; &c. &c. By Rev.
John Brown. New ed., revised, &c. by Rev. Th. Raffles. . . .
Vol. 1, 2. London, n. d. 4° (9.1×5.6), 2 cols.
- * 14 Surat Brasi Djandji Taheta . . . [*Dajak.*]
Njelo, 1846. 8°, or 12° (6.7×4), 2 cols.
- * 15 Szent Biblia . . . Magyar nyelvre fordittatott Károli Gáspár által.
[*Hungarian.*] Köszegen, 1852. 8° (7.7×4.6), 2 cols.
- 16 Ulfilas. Die heiligen Schriften alten und neuen Bundes in gothischer
Sprache. Mit gegenüberstehendem griechischem und latinischem Texte,
Anmerkungen, Wörterbuch Sprachlehre, und geschichtlicher Einleitung
von H. F. Massmann. Stuttgart, 1857. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols., pp. 812.

NOTE. — The oldest work in any of the Northern languages. A remnant of the original.

BIBLE, — *The Old and New Testaments, &c., continued.*

- * ¹ Vible Casherick (Yn) . . . chengey ny Mayrey Ellan Vannin. . . .
 * * * [Manks.] London, 1819. 8° (7.6×4.4), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Several of these editions of the whole Bible are not paged: in nearly all the N.T. has independent title-page, and generally independent paging and signatures.

BIBLE, — *The Old Testament.*

- ² Biblia Hebraica. Antverpiae, 1610. Thick 8° (5.3×2.9).

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ³ Biblia Hebraica, secundum ult. Ed. Jos. Athiæ, a Joh. Leusden denus recognitam, recensita, atque ad Massoram, et correctiores, Bombergi, Stephani, Plantini, aliorumque Editiones, exquisitè adornata, variisque Notis illustrata, ab Ev. Van der Hooght. Ed. nova, recognita et emendata, a Judah D'Allemand. Tom. 1, 2. Londini, 1825. 8° (7×4.2).

NOTE. — The two volumes are bound together.

- ⁴ חמשה חומשי תורה . . . נביאים ראשונים; נביאים אחרונים;
 : כתובים; : אגרות; [The Old Testament. 1572.] 8° (5.4×3.3), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Title-page is embellished. Contains autograph, "M Byles 1714".

- ⁵ ΠΑΛΑΙΑ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ (H) ΚΑΤΑ ΤΟΥΣ ΕΒΔΟΜΗΚΟΝΤΑ.

Vetus Testamentum ex Versione LXX. Interpretum, secundum Exemplar Vaticanum Romae editum, denus recognitum. Praefationem, una cum variis Lectionibus . . . praemisit David Millius. Tom. 1, 2.

Amstelodami, 1725. Thick 12° (5.2×3.1), 2 cols.

- ⁶ ΠΑΛΑΙΑ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ (H) . . . Vetus Testamentum ex Versione LXX. Interpretum olim ad fidem Cod. MS. Alex. . . . expressum, emendatum ac suppletum à Joan. Ernesto Grabe. Nunc vero Exemplaris Vat. aliorumque MSS. Codd. Lectionibus Var. nec non criticis Dissertationibus illustratum, &c. edidit Jo. Jac. Breitingerus. Tom. 1-4.
 * * * Tiguri Helvetiorum, 1730. 4° (7×5), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Tome 3, 4 are bound together.

- ⁷ Schriften (Die) des alten Testaments. Neu übersetzt von J. C. W. Augusti und W. M. L. de Wette. Bd. 1-5. . . . [Plates.]
 Heidelberg, 1809-'11. 8° (6.2×3.5).

- ⁸ Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis Lectionibus. Edidit B. Kennicott. Tom. 1, 2. Oxonii, 1776,'80. 2° (12.8×7.4), 2 cols.

BIBLE, — *Portions of the Old Testament.*

- ⁹ Book (The) of Psalms, translated out of the original Hebrew . . .

New York, 1837. 8° (7.2×4.5), 2 cols.

- ¹⁰ Daniel, an improved Version attempted; with a preliminary Dissertation, and Notes . . . By T. Wintle. 2d ed.

London, 1807. 4° (7×5).

NOTE. — The "Notes . . ." is paged independently.

- ¹¹ Einige historische Bucher des alten Testaments, nach der Verdeutschung D. Martini Lutheri, mit deren allgemeinen Einteilung, und kurzen Summarien . . . [Illustrated.]

Stade, 1706. 8° (5.3×3.3), 2 cols., pp. 671.

NOTE. — Containing the Five Books of Moses, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, and Job.

- ¹² Hebrew Text (The) of the Psalmes and Lamentations . . . By W. Robertson. * * * London, 1656. 12° (4.5×2.3), 2 cols.

BIBLE, — *Portions of the Old Testament, continued.*

- ¹ Isaiah. A new Translation; with a preliminary Dissertation, and Notes . . . By R. Lowth, D.D. 2d ed. London, 1779. 4° (7.1×5 irr.).

NOTE. — The "Notes . . ." is paged independently.

- ² Isaiah. A new Translation; with a preliminary Dissertation, and Notes . . . By R. Lowth, D.D. 3d ed. Perth, 1793. 8° (6.2×3.5).

NOTE. — The "Notes . . ." is paged independently.

- ³ Isaiah: a new Translation; with a preliminary Dissertation, and Notes . . . By R. Lowth, D.D. From 10th Eng. ed. . . .

Boston, 1834. 8° (6.2×3.6).

- ⁴ Jeremiah and Lamentations. A new Translation; with Notes . . . By B. Blayney. Oxford, 1784. 4° (7.4×4.5).

NOTE. — The "Notes . . ." is paged independently.

- ⁵ Jobus Proverbia Salomonis Ecclesiastes Canticum Canticorum . . . Latine versi Notisque . . . illustrati a J. A. Dathio.

Halae, 1789. 8° (5.8×3.2 irr.).

- ⁶ Liber Psalmorum [*in the original*], ad Editionem Hooghlianem . . . Londini, 5608. 12° (5.3×3.3), 2 cols., pp. 416–61.

- ⁷ Liber Psalmorum [*in the original*], editus a J. Leusden. Londini, 1726. 24° (4.2×2). [2 copies.]

NOTE. — Also with Latin translation, facing the Hebrew.

- ⁸ Liber Psalmorum [*in the original*]: cum Versione Latina [*facing the Hebrew*] Santis Pagnini. [No imprint.] 24° (3.9×2.2).

- ⁹ Libri historici Vet. Test. . . . Latine versi Notisque . . . illustrati a J. A. Dathio Halae, 1784. 8° (5.8 irr.×3.5), pp. 927.

- ¹⁰ נְבִיאִים אַחֲרֵינִים . . . סֵפֶר כְּתוּבִים . . . לְיִרְהָ [The Latter Prophets, and The Book of the Writings. 1575.] 24° (3.5×1.6).

NOTE. — Apparently the last two of an edition in four volumes. Contains autograph, "Matherii Bylesii". Lettered, — "Bible in Hebrew."

- ¹¹ New Translation (A) of the Book of Job, with an Introduction, and Notes . . . By G. R. Noyes. 2d ed. . . .

Boston, 1838. 12° (5.6×3 irr.).

- ¹² New Translation (A) of the Book of Psalms, with an Introduction, and Notes . . . By G. R. Noyes, D.D. 2d ed.

Boston, 1846. 12° (5.6 irr.×3.3 irr.).

- ¹³ New Translation (A) of the Hebrew Prophets, arranged in chronological Order. By G. R. Noyes. Vol. 1–3. . . .

Boston, 1833–'37. 12° (5.5×3.1).

- ¹⁴ New Translation (A) of the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, with Introductions and Notes . . . By G. R. Noyes, D.D.

Boston, 1846. 12° (5.7 irr.×3.2 irr.).

- ¹⁵ Pentateuchus . . . Latine versus Notisque . . . illustratus a J. A. Dathio Ed. altera . . . Halae, 1791. 8° (5.8×3.5), pp. 708.

- ¹⁶ Prophetæ Minores . . . Latine versi Notisque . . . illustrati a J. A. Dathio Ed. tertia . . . Halae, 1790. 8° (5.8×3.5).

- ¹⁷ Proverbia Salamonis, Iob, Canticum, Canticorum, Ruth, Lamentationes Ieremiæ, Ecclesiastes, & Esther, Hebraicè: cum interlineari Versione [*Latin*] Xantis Pagnini, Ben. Ariae Montani, & aliorum collato Studio . . . expensa.

Ex. Off. Plant. Raphelengii[, Leyden], 1608. 8° (6.2×2.9), m. b.

BIBLE, — *Portions of the Old Testament, continued.*

- 1 Psalmi Davidis Hebraici, cum interlineari Versione [*Latin*] Xantis Pagnini, Ben. Ariae Montani, & aliorum collato Studio . . . expensa. * * *
Ex Off. Plant. Raphelengii[, *Leyden*], 1608. 8° (6.2×2.9), m. b.
- 2 Psalmi . . . Latine versi Notisque . . . illustrati a J. A. Dathio. Ed. altera . . .
Halae, 1794. 8° (5.8×3.5 irr.).
- * 3 Psalms (The) in Coptic, and Arabic. 4° (6.3×5.2), par. cols.
- 4 Psalter (Der) des . . . Davids, verteutschet von D. Martin Luther ; mit kurzen Summarien . . . Und berichtigten Parallelen . . .
Philadelphia, 1796. 12° (4.8×2.8).
- 5 [*Beginning*,—] Quincuplum Psalterium. Gallicum. Romanum. Hebraicum. Vetus Conciliatum. [*Ending*,—] Huic Operi extrema Manus appositae est . . . 1515. . . . Ere et Expensis Michaelis Angier Universitatis Cadomensis . . .
2° (8.4×5.7), var. cols., fol. 292.

NOTE. — Printed without title-page; in *Black Letter*. Slightly imperfect.

- 6 Salomonis . . . quae supersunt eiusque esse perhibentur Omnia ex Ebraeo Latine vertit Notasque . . . adiecit I. F. Schelling.
Stuttgartiae, 1806. 8° (6×3.5).
- 7 Sepher Tibillim, i.e. Liber Psalmorum [*in the original*] . . . editus, cum Punctis . . . Item, Sepher Kinoth, i. e. Liber Lamentationum Jeremiae [*in the original*] . . . editus, à Gul. Robertson.
Cantabrigiae, 1685. 2° (3.9×2.9).
- 8 Zechariah; a new Translation: with Notes . . . and an Appendix, in Reply to Dr. Eveleth's Sermon on Zech. II. 8–11. . . . [*Also*,] A Dissertation on Dan. IX. v. 20, to the End. By B. Blayney, D.D.
Oxford, 1797. 4° (7.5×5).

NOTE. — The Notes and Appendix, and the "Dissertation," &c., have independent pagings; the latter has also independent title-page, without date, designating it as second edition.

BIBLE, — *The New Testament.*

- 9 ברית חדשה על פי המשיח: לונדון: אצמיה לדוד צמח צדקה ועשה
משפט וצדקה בארץ: [*The New Testament* . . .]
[*London*, 1839.] 8° (7×3.8).
- 10 . . . ברית חדשה על פי משיח: נעתק מלשון יוון ללשון עברי
[*The New Testament* . . . Translated from the Greek . . .]
Londini, 1813. 8° (6.7×3.3).
- * 11 Bulgarian Testament. 1840. 8° (6.8×4), 2 cols., pp. 516.
- * 12 Carshun and Syriac Testament. 4° (8.9×7), 2 cols.
- 13 English Hexapla (The) exhibiting the six important Translations of the New Testament Scriptures, Wiclif — M.CCC.LXXX. Tyndale — M.D.XXXIV. Cranmer — M.D.XXXIX. Geneva — M.D.LVII. Anglo-Rhenish, M.D.LXXXII. Authorised — M.DC.XI. the original Greek Text after Scholtz with the various Readings of the Textus receptus and the principal Constantinopolitan and Alexandrine Manuscripts and a complete Collation of Scholtz's Text with Griesbach's Edition of M.DCCC.V.; preceded by a History of English Translations and Translators. * * *
London, *S. Bagster and Sons*, n. d. Thick 4° (9.4×6.6).
- 14 Feagaiga Fou (O le) a lo Tatou Alii O Iesu Keriso, da liu i le Upu Samoa.
[*Samoan*.] London, 1849. 16° (6×3.4), 2 cols.

BIBLE, — *The New Testament, continued.*

- 1 Greek Testament (The): with a critically revised Text: a digest of various Readings: marginal References . . . : Prolegomena: and a . . . Commentary. . . . By H. Alford. In 4 vols. Vol. 1. Containing the four Gospels. New York, 1859. 8° (6.9×4.1).
- * 2 Hærramek ja bæsstamek Jesus Kristus adda Testament. [*Norway-Lapponian.*] Kristianiast, 1840. 8° (6×3.5), pp. 1152.
- 3 KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ (‘H). . . . [Edited by] Joh. Leusden. [*Maps.*] Amstetædami, 1717. 12° (4.7×2.6), 2 cols.
NOTE. — Also with second title-page, embellished.
- 4 KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ (‘H). The Greek Testament, with English Notes . . . By Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1837. 8° (7×4.3).
NOTE. — Consult BLOOMFIELD, S. T. Critical Annotations, &c.
- 5 KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ (‘H). Novum Testamentum . . . * * *
Amstelodami, *Ex Off. Elzev.*, 1662. 24° (3.7×2.9), pp. 703.
NOTE. — Accounted one of the “the most beautiful of the Elzevirs”, — (MARSH’S MICHAELIS’ Introduction, &c., vol. 2, p. 449). Contains autograph, “M Byles”.
- 6 KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ (‘H). . . . Ex Recensione Jo. Jas. Griesbachii cum selecta Lectionis Varietate. Tom. 1, 2.
Cantabrigiæ, Nov-Angl., 1809. 8° (6.5 irr.×3.5), pp. 615.
NOTE. — The two volumes are paged continuously, and bound together.
- 7 KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ (‘H). 12° (5.1×2.2), m. n.
NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting to A 3.
- 8 KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ (‘H). 8° (5.6×3.2), 2 cols.
NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page. Autograph, “Mather Byles”.
- 9 KAINHΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ (THE) ΑΠΑΝΤΑ.
London, 1756. 12° (5×2.7), 2 cols.
- 10 KAINHΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ (THE) ΑΠΑΝΤΑ. Londini, 1801. 12° (5.2×2.9).
- 11 KAINHΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ (THE) ΑΠΑΝΤΑ. . . . Accesserunt parallela Scripturæ Loca, necnon variantes Lectiones . . .
Oxonii, 1675. 12° (5.4 irr.×2.6), pp. 648.
- 12 Kholagano Enca ea Yesu Keresete, eo e leñ Moréna oa Rona le Morebuluki: e e Hetolecoeñ mo Puoñ ea Secuana.
London, 1840. 12° (6.1×3.6), 2 cols.
- * 13 Ko te Kawenata Hou o te Tatou Ariki o te kai Whakaora o Ihu Karaiti. . . . [*New-Zealand.*] Ranana, 1852. 8° (7.5×4.3), 2 cols.
- * 14 Manchou Testament Thick 4° (8.5×6.3).
- * 15 Naujas Istatimas Jezaus Christaus wiespaties musu Lietuwiszku Lezuwiu iszguditas par J. A. K Giedrayti . . . [*Samogitian.*]
Wilniuje, 1816. 4° (6.6×5.3), 2 cols.
- 16 New Testament (The), in an improved Version, upon the Basis of Archbishop Newcome’s new Translation, with a corrected Text, and Notes . . . * * * . . . Boston, 1809. 8° (5.9×3.3), pp. xxx., 612.
- * 17 New Testament (The) . . . translated into the Hindoostanee Language . . . and now printed in the Nagree Character. By Rev. H. Martyn . . . Calcutta, 1817. Thick 8° (6.2×3.6).
- * 18 New Testament (The) in the Hindustani Language.
Calcutta, 1841. 12° (5.8×3.5).
- * 19 New Testament (The) . . . translated into the Malayalim Language. . . .
Cottayam, 1843. 12° (5.7×3.4), 2 cols.

BIBLE, — *The New Testament, continued.*

- * ¹ New Testament (The) . . . translated out of the original Greek into the Mongolian Language, by E. Stallybrass and W. Swan. . . .
London, 1846. 8° (7.5×4.2), pp. 925.
- ² New Testament (The) . . . translated from the original Greek. With original Notes and practical Observations. By Rev. Th. Scott. In 2 vols. Vol. II. 5th Amer. ed. Boston, 1817. 8° (8.6×4.9), 2 cols.
NOTE. — Lettered, — “Scott’s Bible. 6.”
- ³ New Testament (The), . . . translated from the original Greek into Persian, by Rev. Henry Martyn. 4th ed. London, 1837. 8° (7.2×4).
- * ⁴ Nou Testament (Lo) . . . traduit, de la vulgata Llatina en Llengua Catalana . . .
Londres, 1835. 12° (6.2×3.4), 2 cols.
- ⁵ Nouum Testamentum. [*In Syriac, Greek, and Latin. Dedication by Guido Fabricius.*] Parisiis, 1584. 4° (7.7×5), var. cols., pp. 812.
- ⁶ Nouveau Testament (Le) . . . en Latin et en François avec les Differences du Grec & de la Vulgate. 25me éd. . . . Vol. [1,] 2. * * *
Mons, 1684. 12° (4.7×2.6), par. cols.
- ⁷ Nouveau Testament (Le) . . . The New Testament . . .
Amsterdam, 1700. 12° (5.5×3.1), par. cols., pp. 580.
- ⁸ Nouveau Testament (Le) . . . traduit en François avec le Grec, & le Latin de la Vulgate ajoutez à côté. Nouv. éd. * * * [2 vols. 1 paging.]
Mons, 1673. 8° (5.8×3.4), pp. 525+.
NOTE. — The second volume has title, — “Les Epistres de S. Paul. Les Epistres Canoniques. L’Apocalypse.”
- * ⁹ Nôvi Kakon . . . [*Wendish-Hungarian.*]
Köszegi, 1848. 16° (5.2×3.5), 2 cols.
- * ¹⁰ Novum Testamentum . . . Æthiopice. . . . Edidit T. P. Platt.
Londini, 1830. 4° (6.2×4.3).
- ¹¹ Novum Testamentum Græcè. 12° (5.6×3.2).
- NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.
- ¹² Novvm Testamentvm Graece perpetva annotatione illvstratvm a J. B. Koppe. Vol. 4, complectens Epistolam Pavli ad Romonos. Ed. alt. . . . avctam cvravit C. F. Ammon. 6. Epistolae Pauli ad Galatas Ephesios Thessalonicenses Ed. alt. . . . Cvrvavit T. C. Tychsen. 9, complectens Epistolas Catholicas. Fasc. I., II. . . . Continvavit D. I. Pott. Ed. alt. . . .
Gottingae, 1806, 1791, 1816, 1810. 8° (6.1–3×3.2–6).
- ¹³ Novum Testamentum Græcè. [*With the Apostles’ and other Creeds, and the Notes of Casaubon.*] 16° (3.7×1.9), fol. 455.
NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.
- ¹⁴ Novum Testamentum . . . Interprete Th. Beza.
Londini, 1787. 12° (5.3×3.1), 2 cols.
- ¹⁵ Novum Testamentum . . . Interprete Th. Beza.
Londini, 1781. 12° (5.3×3.1), 2 cols.
- ¹⁶ Novum Testamentum Malaïce . . . Harlemi, 1820. 8° (7.8×4.4).
- ¹⁷ Novum Testamentum. Cum Postillis Nich. de Lyra.
Nuremberge, 1487. 2° (9.3×6.2), n. p.

NOTE. — Printed without title-page; in Black Letter, and illuminated.

BIBLE, — *The New Testament, continued.*

- ¹ Novvm Testamentvm Graece Textvm . . . emendavit et Lectionis Varietatem adieci Jo. Jac. Griesbach. Vol. 1, 2. . . .
Halae, 1777, '75. 8° (6.3×4), 2 cols.
NOTE. — Vol. 1 has two pagings. The two volumes are bound together.
- ² Novvm Testamentvm Graece. Textvm . . . recensvit et Lectionis Varietatem adjecit Io. Iac. Griesbach. Vol. 2. . . . Ed. 2da . . .
Halae Saxonvm, 1806. 8° (6.3×3.6).
- * ³ Ny Teny N'Andriamanitra, atao hoc, Tesitamenta ny Jesosy Kraisty tompo 'ntsikia, sady mpamonjy no mpanavotra. . . . [*Malagasse.*]
London, n. d. 12° (6.1×3.5), 2 cols.
- * ⁴ Russ Testament. 1850. 8° (6.1×3.2).
- ⁵ Sanctum Evangelium; scilicet Novum Testamentum . . . Ed. alt. [*Tartar.*] Astrachani, 1818. Thick 8° (6.3×3.3).
- ⁶ Schriften (Die) des Neuen Testaments. Neu übersetzt von J. C. W. Augusti und W. M. L. de Wette. . . . [*Plates.*]
Heidelberg, 1814. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- * ⁷ Servian Testament. 1834. 8° (6.1×3.2), pp. 628.
- * ⁸ Testamentetak tamedsa nalegapta piulijpta Jesusib Kristusib Apostelinitalo pinniarningit Okausingillo. [*Esquimaux.*]
London, 1840. 12° (5.6×3.3), pp. 637.
- * ⁹ Testamant Nevez . . . Lekeet e Brezonec, ha reizet hervez ar vamscrid Gregach. [*Breton.*] Brest, 1847. 12° (5.7×3.5), 2 cols.
- * ¹⁰ Testamente Nutak Kaladlin okauzeennut nukterfinnarfok narlkiutin-goænniglo fukuïarfimarfok. [*Greenlandic.*]
Kiöbenhavnime, 1827. 16° (5.4 irr.×3.1), pp. 1072.
- ¹¹ Testamentvm Novvm . . . cuius Græco Contextui respondent Interpretationes duæ, altera, vetus: altera, Th. Beza . . . Eiusdem Annotationes . . . Hæc 4ta ed. . . . [2 pagings.]
[*Paris, R. Stephamus,*] 1539. Thick 2° (10.9×5.8), par. cols.
- ¹² Testamentvm Novvm . . . E Græco archetypo, Latino Sermonem redditum, Th. Beza Interprete, & jam ultimo ab eo recognitum. Cui ex adverso additur . . . Latina Translatio Im. Tremellii conjuncta Notis . . . quam F. Junius recensuit, auxit, illustravitque.
Impensis A. Wecheli Hæredum, 1596. 2° (11.5×5.2), m. n.
- * ¹³ Turco-Armenian Testament. 1831. 8° (6.8×4.1), 2 cols., pp. 562.
- * ¹⁴ Wallachian Testament. Smyrna, 1846. 8° (6.7×3.9), 2 cols.

BIBLE, — *Portions of the New Testament.*

- ¹⁵ Epistles (The) of St. Paul to the Corinthians. [*Greek and English.*]
With critical Notes, and Dissertations. By A. P. Stanley. 2d ed.
London, 1858. 8° (6.7×3.8), pp. 616.
- ¹⁶ Epistola ad Hebraeos Graece. Perpetva Annotatione illvstrata a I. H. Heinrichs. Ed. alt. . . . Gottingae, 1823. 8° (6×3.5).
- ¹⁷ Epistolae Catholicae Graece perpetva Annotatione illvstratae a D. I. Pott Fasc. 1. Ed. 3tia . . . 2. Ed alt. . . .
Gottingae, 1816, '10. 8° (6.3×3.2).

NOTE. — Also with second title-page, bearing title, — "Novvm Testamentvm Graece . . . Editionis Koppianae Vol. IX. Fasc. 1, 2."

BIBLE, — *Portions of the New Testament, continued.*

- ¹ Four Gospels (The), translated from the Greek. With preliminary Dissertations, and Notes . . . By G. Campbell, D.D. . . . Vol. 1-4. 2d ed. . . . * * * Aberdeen, 1803-'04. 8° (6.2×3.4).
 - ² Four Gospels (The), translated from the Greek. With preliminary Dissertations, and Notes . . . By J. Macknight, D.D. Vol. 1-4. . . . * * * Boston, 1811. 8° (6×3.5).
 - * ³ Gospel (The) according to St. Luke, the Acts of the Apostles; with the Epistles of St. James and St. Peter. Translated into Yoruba . . . by Rev. S. Crowther. London, 1851. 12° (5.2×3.2).
 - ⁴ Gospels (The) of St. Matthew and St. John, in the Accra Language; translated from the original Greek, by Rev. A. W. Hanson. London, 1843. 16° (5.1×2.9).
 - * ⁵ Judæo-Persic Gospels. 8° (5.7×3.2).
 - ⁶ Luther's German Version of the Gospel of St. John, with an interlinear English Translation . . . By C. Follen. Cambridge, 1835. 12° (5.9×3.4).
 - * ⁷ Matthew, John, Acts, and Hebrews, in Judæo-Arabic. 8° (5.7×3.2).
 - ⁸ New literal Translation (A) of all the Apostolical Epistles. With a Commentary, and Notes . . . [*and*] A History of the Life of the Apostle Paul. By J. Macknight, D.D. Vol. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1795. 4° (8.1×5.5).
- NOTE. — Life of St. Paul has independent title-page and paging.
- ⁹ New Version (A) of St. Matthew's Gospel: with select Notes . . . To which is added, A Review of Dr. Mill's Notes on this Gospel. By D. Scott. London, 1741. 4° (7.5×4.8). [2 copies.]
- NOTE. — "A Review," &c. is paged independently.
- * ¹⁰ Syro-Chaldaic Gospels. 4° (8×5.5).
 - ¹¹ Translation (A) of the Gospels. With Notes. By Andrews Norton. Vol. 1. — The Text. 2. — Notes. Boston, 1855. 8° (5.6×3.5).

BIBLE Society of Massachusetts.

- ¹² Circular Address from the Bible Society of Massachusetts. With the Constitution, List of Officers, &c. Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹³ Reports of the Executive Committee . . . 1812, 1814, and 1816. Boston, 1812-'16. 8°, pamps.

BIBLICAL Repertory (The) and Princeton Review for . . . 1842. Vol. 14.

- ¹⁴ For 1859-'61. Edited by Rev. Charles Hodge, D.D. Vol. 31-33. Philadelphia, —. 8° (6.6×3.8).

BIBLICAL Repository (The) and Classical Review. . . . Vol. 1-12. Second

- ¹⁵ Series. Vol. 1-12. Third Series. [*Vol. 1.*] Vol. 1-8, Andover; 9 — onward, New York, 1831-'46. 8° (6.3×3.6). [2 sets.]

NOTE. — Vol. 1-4 bear title, — "The Biblical Repository"; 5-8, — "The Biblical Repository and Quarterly Observer"; 9-2d Ser., vol. 12, — "The American Biblical Repository." The work was conducted successively by E. Robinson, B. B. Edwards, A. Peters, S. B. Treat, J. H. Agnew, W. H. Bidwell, and J. M. Sherwood till 1851, when it was united with the BIBLIOTHECA SACRA.

- ¹⁶ General Index to the American Biblical Repository, vol. 1-24. Jan., 1831 — Oct., 1844. By . . . J. H. Agnew. New York, 1845. 8° (6×3.4).

BIBLIOTHECA Americana Nova. See RICH, O.

- BIBLIOTHECA Legum Angliæ, Part I. or, A Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of this Realm . . . Compiled by J. Worrall. New ed. . . . II. containing a general Account of the Laws and Law-Writers of England, from the earliest Times to the Reign of Edw. III. . . . Compiled by E. Brooke. * * * 2 vols. London, 1788. 16° (4.9×2.7).
- BIBLIOTHECA Sacra and Biblical Repository. . . . Vol. 1-19.
² Andover, 1844-'62. 12° (6.4-.5×3.7-.8).
 NOTE.—Vol. 1-7 are titled, "Bibliotheca Sacra and Theological Review;" 8-13, "Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository." Edited to 1852, by Profs. B. B. Edwards and E. A. Park, assisted by E. Robinson, and Prof. M. Stuart; subsequently by Prof. E. A. Park, and S. H. Taylor. Consult note on BIBLICAL Repository, &c. Two copies of vols. 1-3, and 5.
- ³ Index to the Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository, Volumes I.-XIII. containing an Index of Subjects and Authors, a Topical Index, and a List of Scripture Texts. By W. F. Draper. Andover, 1857. 8° (6.3×3.8).
- BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward, *of London, aft. of Walton, Eng.*; b. 1786. d. 1850.
⁴ Christian Student (The) . . . Boston, 1830. 12° (5.6×3.3).
⁵ Works. . . . New-York, 1832. 8° (7.3×4.5), 2 vols., pp. 655.
- BIDDLE, Clement Cornell, *LL.D., of Phila.*; b. 1784. d. 1854.
Translator, Editor, &c. See SAY, J. B. Political Economy.
- BIDDLE, Rev. John, "*the father of English Unitarians*;" b. 1615. d. 1662.
⁶ Review of his Life, Character, &c. *See TOULMIN, J.*
- BIELFELD, Jacob Friedrich, *Baron DE, a Prussian diplomat, &c.*; b. 1717. d. 1770.
⁷ Elements (The) of Universal Erudition, containing an Analytical Abridgment of the Sciences, Polite Arts, and Belles Lettres, by Baron Bielfeld. * * * Translated . . . by W. Hooper, M. D. Vol. 1-3. London, 1770. 8° (6×3.2).
- BIESE, Franz, *Lecturer at Berlin.*
⁸ Philosophie (Die) des Aristoteles in ihrem innerem Zusammenhange, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des philosophischen Sprachgebrauchs, aus dessen Schriften entwickelt. Bd. 1. Logik und Metaphysik. 2. Die besonderen Wissenschaften. * * * Berlin, 1835, '42. 8° (6×3.6).
- BIGELOW, Rev. Andrew, *of Taunton, Mass.*
⁹ Travels in Malta and Sicily, with Sketches of Gibraltar, in MDCCCXXVII. [*Engravings.*] Boston, 1831. 8° (6.1×3.5), pp. 628.
- BIGELOW, Erastus B., *an American inventor & manufacturer.*
¹⁰ Remarks on the depressed Condition of Manufactures in Massachusetts, with Suggestions as to its Causes and Remedy. Boston, 1858. 8°, pp. 28.
- BIGELOW, Jacob, *M.D., LL.D., Medical Prof. at Harvard College*; b. 1787.
¹¹ Account of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Count Rumford. *See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 4.)*
¹² Florula Bostoniensis. . . . Boston, 1814. 8° (6×3.5).
- BIGELOW, John R., *of New York.*
¹³ American's own Book (The); or the Constitutions of the several States in the Union; embracing the Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, &c.; from authentic Documents. . . . [*Map and Engravings.*] New-York, 1849. 8° (6.2×3.7), pp. 536.
- BIGELOW, Hon. Timothy, *of Groton & Medford, Mass.*; b. 1767. d. 1821.
¹⁴ Eulogy on the Life, Character and Services of Brother George Washington, before the Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, Boston, Feb. 11, 1800. Boston, [1800]. 8°, pp. 26.

- BINET, René, *Prof. at College of the Plessis-Sorbonne*; b. 1732. d. 1812.
Translator. See HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Les Œuvres.
- BINGHAM, Hiram, *Missionary of the American Board.*
¹ Residence (A) of Twenty-One Years in the Sandwich Islands; . . . [*Portrait, Map and Engravings.*] Hartford, 1847. 8° (6.8×3.8), pp. 616.
- BINGHAM, Rev. Joseph, *of Hampshire, Eng.*; b. 1668. d. 1723.
² Works. . . . 2 vols. [*Maps.*] London, 1726. 2° (10.7×6.7), 2 cols.
- BINNEY, Amos, *M.D., of Boston, Mass.*; b. 1803. d. 1847.
³ Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks (The) of the United States, and the adjacent Territories of North America: described and illustrated. Edited by A. A. Gould. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1851, '51, '57. 8° (5.7×3.3).
 NOTE. — Vol. 3 consists of the plates.
- BINNEY, William G., *son of preceding.*
Editor. See SAY, T. Complete Writings on Conchology.
- BIOGRAPHICAL Anecdotes of the Founders of the French Republic, and of other
⁴ Eminent Characters . . . of the Revolution.
 London, 1797. 12° (5.2×2.8).
- BIOGRAPHIE universelle, ancienne et moderne, . . . ; Ouvrage rédigé par plus
⁵ de 300 Collaborateurs. Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée . . . , par une Société de Gens de Lettres et de Savants.
 * * * Tom. 1-21. [*Portraits. Bound in 8 vols.*]
 Bruxelles, 1843-'47. 8° (8.8×5.7), 2 cols.
 CONTENTS. — Tom. I. Aa-Azz. II. Baa-Bon. III. Bon-Can. IV. Can-Chr. V. Chr-Czy. VI. Dab-Dzo. VII. Eac-Foy. VIII. Foy-Gra. IX. Gra-Hop. X. Hop-Kyr. XI. Laa-Lou. XII. Lou-Mel. XIII. Mel-Mys. XIV. Naa-Par. XV. Par-Pop. XVI. Pop-Rit. XVII. Rit-Sch. XVIII. Sch-Sur. XIX. Sur-Uzz. XX. Vac-Wal. XXI. Wal-Zyr.
- BION, *of Smyrna, a Greek pastoral Poet; flourished B.C.* 280.
⁶ Carmina. *See THEOCRITUS. Theocriti, etc. Carmina bycolica.*
- BIOT, Jean Baptiste, *Prof. of Math. & Astron., Paris*; b. 1774.
⁷ Life of Newton. *See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives of Eminent Men; &c.*
- BIRCH, Thomas, *D.D., Sec'y R.S., Rector of Depden, &c.*; b. 1705. d. 1766.
⁸ Life of Bacon. *See BACON, F. Works.*—Vol. 1, pp. i.-xlii.
- ⁹ Life of Cudworth. *See CUDWORTH, R. The True Intellectual System, &c., Ed. 1845.*—Vol. 1, pp. vii.-xxvii.
- ¹⁰ Life of Tillotson. *See TILLOTSON, J. Works.*—Vol. 1, pp. i.-cxxxviii.
- BIRCHBECK, Rev. Simon, *A.M., Vicar of Gilling in Yorkshire*; b. 1584. d. 1656.
¹¹ Protestants Evidence (The): taken out of Good Records. . . . 2d ed. corrected and much enlarged. Together with an Answer to a Popish Antidotist. * * * London, 1657. 2° (8.6×4.5), m. n., pp. 510.
- BISSE, Philip, *D.D., Bishop of St. David's*, 1710.
¹² Sermon preach'd at the Anniversary Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy, Dec. 2d, 1707. London, 1708. 4° (6×4), pp. 23.
- BISSET, Robert, *LL.D., of Scotch birth*; b. 1759. d. 1805.
¹³ History (The) of the Reign of George III. . . . 2d ed., completed to the Death of the King. . . . Vol. 1-6.
 London, 1820. 8° (6.4×3.4), m. b.
- ¹⁴ Life (The) of Edmund Burke. . . . 2d ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]
 London, 1800. 8° (6.2×3.3).

BISSET, *Rev. William, of Whiston, Northamptonshire, Eng.*

- ¹ Modern Fanatick (The). With a large and true Account of the Life, Actions, Endowments, &c. of the famous Dr. Sa---l.

London, 1610. 8°, pp. 63.

- ² Modern Fanatick (The). Part II.

London, 1610. 8°, pp. 24.

NOTE. — Compare under SACHEVERELL, H.

BLACK, John, *of London*; b. 1783. d. 1855.

Translator. See SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Lectures on Dramatic Art, &c.

Translator. See SCHLEGEL, F. K. W. von. History of Literature.

BLACKALL, or BLACKHALL, Ofspring, *D.D., Bishop of Exeter*; b. 1654. d. 1716.

- ³ Divine Institution (The) of Magistracy, &c. A Sermon preach'd before Queen [*Anne*] . . . March 8, 1708. being the Anniversary of her . . . Accession.

London, [1708]. 8°, pp. 16.

NOTE. — Compare under HOADLEY, B.

- ⁴ Lord Bishop (The) of Exeter's Answer to Mr. Hoadley's Letter. * * *

London, 1709. 8°, pp. 31.

- ⁵ Subject's Duty (The). Sermon preach'd March 8, 1704-5.

London, 1709. 8°, pp. 16.

- ⁶ Sufficiency (The) of a Standing Revelation in general, and of the Scripture Revelation in particular. Eight Sermons preached at the Boyle Lecture, in 1700.

London, 1700. 4° (6.1×3.8), m. r.

NOTE. — Each Sermon has independent title-page and paging. No general title-page.

- ⁷ Sufficiency (The) of a Standing Revelation in general, and of the Scripture Revelation in particular. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 1).

BLACKBURNE, *Rev. Francis, Archdeacon of Cleveland*; b. 1705. d. 1787.

- ⁸ Works . . . ; with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by himself, completed by his Son, F. Blackburne. . . . Vol. 1-7.

* * * [*Portrait.*]

Cambridge, 1804. 8° (6×3.4).

BLACKBURNE, Francis, *LL.B., son of preceding.*

Editor, &c. See BLACKBURNE, F. Works.

BLACKSTONE, Sir William, *LL.D., Prof. of Law, Oxford, Eng.*; b. 1723. d. 1780.

- ⁹ Commentaire sur le Code criminel d'Angleterre, traduit de l'Anglais; par l'Abbé Coyer. Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, 1776. 8° (5.8×3.3).

- ¹⁰ Commentaries on the Laws of England. Book 2-4. 7th ed. [*Plates.*]

Oxford, 1775. 8° (6.3×3.5).

- ¹¹ Commentaries on the Laws of England. Book 1-4. 13th ed., with the last Corrections of the Author. Additions by R. Burn, and J. Williams, and continued to the present Time by E. Christian. [*Portrait and Plate.*]

Dublin, 1796. 12° (5.6×2.9).

- ¹² Law Tracts. . . . [*Plate.*]

Dublin, 1767. 8° (6×3.3).

NOTE. — Contains four tracts, with half-titles and paged independently.

- ¹³ Notes to Blackstone's Commentaries. See CHRISTIAN, E.

BLACKWALL, Anthony, *A.M., Rector of Clapham, in Surrey*; b. 1674. d. 1730.

- ¹⁴ Sacred Classics (The) defended and illustrated: or, An Essay . . . towards proving the Purity, Propriety, and true Eloquence of the Writers of the New Testament. Vol. 1. In two Parts. . . . 2d ed., corrected.

2. In three Parts. . . . [*Portrait.*] London, 1727, '31. 8° (6.1×3.3).

NOTE. — Each part has also independent title-page.

BLACKWELL, Thomas, *D.D., Prof. of Divinity at Aberdeen*; b. 1701. d. 1757.

- ¹⁵ Enquiry (An) into the Life and Writings of Homer. [*By T. Blackwell.*]

2d ed. * * * [*Portrait.*] London, 1736. 8° (6.1 irr.×3.5), m. h.

- BLAIR, Rev. Hugh, D.D., *Prof. of Rhet., &c. at Edinburgh*; b. 1718. d. 1800.
¹ Abridgment (An) of Lectures on Rhetoric. Revised and corrected.
 . . . Worcester, 1818. 12° (5.7×3.2). [3 copies.]
² Life. See (Sermons, Dublin Ed., *post.*—Vol. 5, pp. 279–300).
³ Sermons. 7th ed. Dublin, 1779. 8° (5.5×3).
⁴ Sermons. . . . Vol. 1–5. . . . Dublin, 1784–1801. 12° (5.1×2.8).
⁵ Sermons. . . . Vol. 2. Baltimore, 1814. 8° (6.7×3.9).
 BLAIR, Rev. John, LL.D., *Prebendary of Westminster*; d. 1782.
⁶ Chronology (The) and History of the World . . . , illustrated in LVI
 Tables . . . [*with 14 Maps, and a Dissertation on the Rise and Pro-*
gress of Geography]. * * * London, 1790. Large 2°, folded sheets.
 NOTE.—Title-page and dedication-page are engraved.
 BLAIR, William, Esq.
⁷ Inquiry (An) into the State of Slavery amongst the Romans; from the
 earliest Period, till the Establishment of the Lombards in Italy.
 Edinburgh, 1833. 12° (5×2.7).
 BLAKE, Rev. John L., D.D., *of Boston*; b. 1788. d. 1857.
⁸ American Universal Geography, for Schools and Academies. . . . Il-
 lustrated by . . . Maps. Boston, 1833. 4° (7.6×5.7), 2 cols.
 BLAKE, Robert, *an English Admiral*; b. 1599. d. 1657.
⁹ Life, by John Gorton. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Know-
 ledge. *Library, &c. Lives of Eminent Persons; &c.*
 BLAKE, William P., *an American Geologist, &c.*
¹⁰ Geological Report. See UNITED STATES. *Explorations and Surveys.*
 (Reports of Explorations and Surveys for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 5.)
¹¹ Report of a Geological Reconnaissance in California: made in connec-
 tion with the Expedition to survey Routes in California, to connect with
 the Surveys of Routes for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the
 Pacific Ocean, under . . . Lieut. R. S. Williamson, C. T. E., in 1853.
 With an Appendix, containing Descriptions of Portions of the Collection
 by Prof. L. Agassiz, A. A. Gould, J. W. Bailey, T. A. Conrad, J. Torrey,
 G. C. Schaeffer, J. D. Easter. [*Maps, Plates and Engravings.*]
 New York, 1858. 4° (8.6×6.1).
 BLAKESLEY, Rev. Joseph Williams, A.M., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*
¹² Life of Aristotle. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 10).
 BLANC DE VOLX, J.
¹³ Causes (Des) des Révolutions et de leurs Effets; ou Considérations his-
 toriques et politiques sur les Mœurs qui préparent, accompagnent et sui-
 vent les Révolutions. * * * Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1801. 8° (5.3×3).
 BLANCHARD, Rev. I. H. F., *of Harvard, Mass.*
¹⁴ Christian Doctrine (The) of Regeneration. Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 81.
 BLAND, James, M.D., *of London.*
¹⁵ Essay (An) in Praise of Women. . . . London, 1733. 8° (5.9×3).
 BLAND, Miles, D.D., F.R.S., &c.
¹⁶ Elements (The) of Hydrostatics: with their Application to the Solution
 of Problems. . . . 2d ed. Cambridge, 1837. 8° (6.1×3.6).
 BLÄTTER für literarische Unterhaltung. Jahrgang 1841. Bd. 1, 2; 1842. Bd.
¹⁷ 1; 1843. Bd. 1, 2; 1844. Bd. 1. 6 vols.
 Leipzig, 1841–44. 4° (8.1×6.4), 2 cols.
 BLAYNEY, Benjamin, D.D., *Regius Prof. of Hebrew at Oxford, Eng.; d. 1801.*
Translator, and Annotator. See BIBLE,—Portions of the Old Testa-
ment. Jeremiah and Lamentations. Zechariah.

BLISS, *Rev. Zenas.*

- ¹ Idea (The) of the Spiritual Interpretation of Scripture. Discourse delivered before the Society for Religious Inquiry, in the University of Vermont, at Commencement, July 31, 1843. Burlington, 1843. 8°, pp. 72.

BLOMFIELD, Charles James, *D.D., Bishop of London*; b. 1786. d. 1857.

- ² Greek Philosophy. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 9).

- ³ Life of Socrates. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 9).

BLOMFIELD, Edward Valentine, *A.M., brother of preceding*; b. 1788. d. 1816.

Translator. See MATTHIA, A. H. Greek Grammar.

BLOOMFIELD, *Rev. S. T., D.D., Canon of Peterborough, &c.*

- ⁴ Critical Annotations . . . , on the New Testament: being a supplemental Volume to the Ninth Edition of the "Greek Testament, with English Notes." * * * London, 1860. 8° (7.2×4.2), 2 cols.

Editor, &c. See BIBLE, — *New Testament.* 'H KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ.

BLOUNT, Charles, *an English infidel writer*; b. 1654. d. 1693.

Translator, &c. See PHILOSTRATUS, F. Two First Books (The) of P.

BLUMENTHAL, Charles E., *Prof. of Hebrew, &c. at Dickinson College, Penn.*

Joint Translator. See HASE, K. A. History of the Christian Church.

BLUNDEVILLE, Thomas, *an English mathematician, publ'd works 1561–1606.*

- ⁵ Mr. Blundevil his Exercises, contayning Eight Treatises . . . [on] Cosmographie, Astronomie, and Geographie, . . . [and] the Art of Navigation. . . . 7th ed., enlarged by R. Hartwell. [Plates and Diagrams.] London, 1638. 4° (6×3.8), pp. 798.

NOTE. — Printed in Black Letter. Each treatise has also independent title-page.

BLUNT, *Rev. John James, Prof. of Divinity at Cambridge*; b. 1794. d. 1855.

- ⁶ Right Use (On the) of the Early Fathers; . . . Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge. London, 1857. 8° (6.5×3.8), pp. xv., 650.

BOASE, Henry S., *M.D., Sec'y Royal Geol. Society of Cornwall.*

- ⁷ Treatise (A) on Primary Geology; being an Examination . . . of the Older Formations. London, 1834. 8° (6.6×3.7).

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni, *an Italian Novelist & Poet*; b. 1313. d. 1375.

- ⁸ Contes de J. Bocace. Tom. 1–10. Londres, 1783. 16° (4×2.4).

- ⁹ Decameron (II). [Portrait.] Firenze, 1834. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols.

- ¹⁰ Opere volgari. . . . Vol. 1–5. Firenze, 1827–'28. 8° (5.9×3.2).

BODIN, John, *Esq., an English lawyer & statesman.*

- ¹¹ Six Bookes (The) of a Commonweale. Out of the French and Latine Copies, done into English by R. Knolles. [Embellished Title-page.]

London, 1606. 2° (9×5.3), m. b., pp. 794.

BOECKH, August, *Prof. of Class. Lit. at Berlin*; b. 1785.

- ¹² Public Economy (The) of the Athenians, with Notes and a copious Index. Translated from 2d German edition, by A. Lamb. * * * [Portrait.] Boston, 1857. 8° (6.6×4), pp. 826.

- ¹³ Public Economy (The) of Athens, in four Books; to which is added, A Dissertation on the Silver-Mines of Laurion. Translated from the German [by Sir G. C. Lewis]. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1828. 8° (6 irr.×3.5). *Editor, Translator, &c.* See PINDARUS. Opera quæ supersunt.

BOEHMER, Georg Rudolph, *Prof. of Botany, &c. at Wittenberg*; b. 1723. d. 1803.

- ¹⁴ Bibliotheca Scriptorum Historiæ Naturalis Oeconomiae aliarumque Artium ac Scientiarum ad illam pertinentium realis systematica Pars I. Scriptores generales Vol. 1, 2. II. Zoologi Vol. 1, 2. III. Phytologi Vol. 1. 5 vols. Lipsiæ, 1785–'87. 8° (5.8×3.3).

BOËMUS, Joannes.

- ¹ Mores, Leges, et Ritvs omnivm Gentivm, per I. Boëmum . . . collecta.
Ex Nicol. Damasceni Historia Excerpta quædam eiusdem argumenti. etc.
Lugduni, 1604. 24° (3.9×2.1), m. n., pp. 504.

BOERHAAVE, Herman, *Prof. & Rector at Univ. of Leyden*; b. 1668. d. 1738.

- ² Institutiones medicæ. Editio Leydensis 4ta prioribus auctior.

Lugduni Batavorum, 1727. 12° (4.9×2.8), pp. 526+.

BOETTICHER, J. G., *of Königsberg*.

- ³ Statistical Tables; exhibiting a View of all the States of Europe; showing . . . their Population, Military and Marine Strength, Revenue and Expenditure, &c. Translated from the German. With a Supplementary Table, . . . by W. Playfair. London, 1800. 4° (10×8).

BOGUE, Rev. David, *Founder of London Miss. Society*; b. 1750. d. 1825.

- ⁴ Essay (An) on the Divine Authority of the New Testament. . . . * * *
Hartford, 1806. 12° (4.6×2.5).

- ⁵ Memoirs of the Life of Rev. D. Bogue. See BENNETT, J.

- ⁶ Universal Peace (On); being Extracts from a Discourse delivered in October, 1813. 3d ed. London, 1826. 8°, pp. 24.

BOHEMIAE ⁷ Atlas, in Circulis XV.

Sheets (20.7–21.4×15–18).

BOHN, Henry G., *a London Publisher and Bibliopole*; b. about 1800.

- ⁸ Catalogue of Books. Vol. 1. . . . London, 1847. 8° (7.6×4.7), 2 cols.
Editor. See LOWNDES, W. T. *Bibliographer's Manual.*
Joint Translator. See HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. VON. *Views of Nature.*

BOHUN, Edmund, *Esq., of Suffolk, Engl.*; fl. 1670–95.

- ⁹ Sleidan's History of the Reformation, englished, and continued by Bohun.
See SLEIDAN, J.

BOILEAU, D.

Translator. See GANILH, C. *Systems of political Economy.*

BOINVILLIERS, J. S. J. F.; b. at Versailles, 1764. d. 1830.

Editor. See BOUDOT, J. *Dictionarium universale, Latino-Gallicum.*

BOISSIER, John Lewis, *Esq., of Bath, Eng.*

Translator. See BONNET, C. *Inquiries concerning Christianity.*

BOISTE, Pierre Claude Victorin, *a French Lawyer, &c.*; b. 1765. d. 1824.

- ¹⁰ Dictionnaire de Géographie universelle, ancienne, du moyen age et moderne, comparées; offrant la Tableau géographique, historique, politique, et statistique du Globe et ses Parties dans les différens Ages et son État actuel. . . . Rédigé sur le Plan de Vosgien. . . .

Paris, 1806. 8° (6.9×4.1), 2 cols., pp. 448, 629.

- ¹¹ Atlas du Dictionnaire de Geographie universelle . . . [*of Boiste*], composé de 45 Cartes . . . , par Hérisson. Paris, 1806. 4° (6.6×8.1).

- ¹² Dictionnaire universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin et les Étymologies . . . ; Manuel encyclopédique de Grammaire, d'Orthographe, de vieux Langage, de Néologie. . . . 8me éd., . . . considérablement augmentée par C. Nodier. Paris, 1834. 4° (9×7.2), 2 cols., pp. 756, 241.

BOLLES, John A.

- ¹³ Essay on a Congress of Nations. See AMERICAN Peace Society. *Prize Essays on a Congress of Nations, &c.*

BOLTON, Robert, *an English Puritan divine*; b. 1572. d. 1631.

- ¹ Fovre Last Things: Death, Ivdgement, Hell, Heaven. Funeral Notes on Sir A. Nicolls, Kt. A Sermon preached at Lent Assizes, A.D. 1630. With an Account of his Life and Death. Published by E. Bagshawe. London, 1633. 4° (5.8×3.3), m. b.

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page and portrait.

- ² Sermon at the Funeral of Mr. Bolton. See ESTWICK, N.

BOLTON, W. J., *Prof. at Cambridge, Eng.*

- ³ Evidences (The) of Christianity, as exhibited in the Writings of its Apologists down to Augustine. Hulsean Prize Essay. * * * Boston, 1854. 12° (5.6 irr.×3.4).

BOMBERGER, Rev. J. H. A., *D.D., of Philadelphia.*

- ⁴ Protestant (The) Theological and Ecclesiastical Encyclopedia; being a condensed Translation of Herzog's Real Encyclopedia, with Additions from various Sources. By J. H. A. Bomberger and others. See HERZOG, C. G.

BONAPARTE, Charles Louis Napoléon, *Emperor.* See NAPOLÉON III.

BONAPARTE, Charles Lucian, *Nephew of Napoleon I.*

- ⁵ American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. With figures drawn, engraved, and coloured from Nature. Vol. 1-3.

Philadelphia, 1825-'28. 4° (text, 9.7×6.4; plates, 13×10.5).

BONAPARTE, Napoléon, *Emperor of France.* See NAPOLÉON I.

BOND, Rev. Alvan, *Prof. at Bangor Theol. Sem., aft. of Norwich, Conn.*

- ⁶ Memoir of Rev. Pliny Fisk. * * * [Portrait.] Boston, 1828. 12° (5.6×3.2).

BOND, George Phillips, *Ass't Astron. at Cambridge Observatory*; b. 1825.

- ⁷ Papers on Astronomy. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series. — *passim*.)

BOND, John, *Master of Taunton Free-School, Engl.*; b. 1550. d. 1612.

Annotator. See HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Poemata.

Annotator. See PERSIUS FLACCUS, A. Satyræ VI.

BOND, William Cranch, *Director at Cambridge Observatory*; b. 1799.

- ⁸ History and Description of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. [Plate.] Cambridge, 1856. 4° (8.3×6).

- ⁹ Papers on Astronomy. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series. — *passim*.)

- ¹⁰ Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Harvard College, under the direction of W. C. Bond. G. P. Bond. C. W. Tuttle. Zone Catalogue of 5500 Stars situated between the Equator and 0° 20' North Declination, observed during the year 1852-53.

Cambridge, 1855. 4° (8.3×6).

BONGARS, Jacques, *a French savan & diplomat*; b. 1554. d. 1612.

- ¹¹ Excerptiones Chronologicæ ad Justini Historias accommodatæ. See JUSTINUS. Justinus de Historiis Philippicis.

BONNELL, C.

Editor. See SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Geschichte der christlichen Kirche.

BONNET, Charles, *a Swiss naturalist & philosopher*; b. 1720. d. 1793.

- ¹² Letters to the Abbé Spallanzani. See SPALLANZANI, Z.

- ¹³ Philosophical and Critical Inquiries concerning Christianity. Translated by J. L. Boissier. [Portrait.] Philadelphia, 1803. 12° (5×3).

BONNYCASTLE, John, *Prof. of Math. at Royal Academy at Woolwich; d.* 1821.

- ¹ Introduction (An) to Astronomy. . . . 4th ed. . . . * * * [Plates.]
London, 1803. 8° (5.8×3.2).

BOOK (The) of Family Crests; comprising nearly every Bearing, with its Blazonry, accompanied by upwards of four thousand Engravings. . . .
² Alphabetically arranged with the Surnames of the Bearers, a Dictionary of Mottoes, an Essay on the Origin of Arms, Crests, &c. and a Glossary of Terms. 8th ed., enlarged. Vol. 1.—Plates, Mottoes, &c. 2.—Dictionary.
London, 1856. 8° (5.3×3.2).

BOOK of Heroes, Abstract of. See ILLUSTRATIONS of Northern Antiquities, &c.

BOOK (The) of Peace; a Collection of Essays on War and Peace.

- ³ Boston, 1845. 12° (5.8×3.2).

NOTE.—Consisting of 64 tracts, with independent title-pages and pagings.

BOONE, Daniel, *the Pioneer of Kentucky; b. in Penn.,* 1735. *d.* 1822.

- ⁴ Life, by J. M. Peck. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 13.)

BOOTH, Abraham, *a Baptist minister of London; b.* 1734. *d.* 1806.

Editor, &c. See ABBADIE, J. The Deity of Jesus Christ, &c.

BOOTH, James C., *Melter and Refiner in the U. S. Mint.*

- ⁵ Letter to Hon. Millard Fillmore, President, &c. in Reply to the Charges of Prof. R. S. McCulloh. Jan. 17, 1853. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°, pp. 42.

BOPP, Franz, *Prof. of Oriental Literature at Berlin; b.* 1791.

- ⁶ Comparative Grammar (A) of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages. Translated from the German principally by Lieutenant Eastwick. Conducted through the Press by H. H. Wilson. London, 1845. 8° (6.4×3.7), pp. 1122.

NOTE.—In three parts, with independent title-pages, and bound separately.

BORCH, Michael Joannes, *Count DE, a German Naturalist & Traveller.*

- ⁷ Minéralogie sicilienne docimastique et metallurgique. . . . Suivie de la Minérhydrologie sicilienne . . . [Portrait and Plates.]

Turin, 1780. 8° (5.5×3.3).

BORN, Ignatius, *Baron, a German naturalist; b.* 1742. *d.* 1791.

- ⁸ Briefe über mineralogische Gegenstände auf seiner Reise durch das Temeswarer Bannat, Siebenbürgen, Ober- und Nieder-Hungarn, and den Herausgeber derselben, J. J. Ferber.

Franckfurt und Leipzig, 1774. 8° (6×3.5).

- ⁹ Index Fossilium quæ collegit, et in Classes ac Ordines disposuit I. a Born. Pars I., II. [Plates.] Pragæ, 1772. 8° (6.7×3.7).

- ¹⁰ New Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores, and other Metallic Mixtures, as . . . introduced in Hungary and Bohemia, from the Baron's Account in German, translated by R. E. Raspe. . . . [Plates.]
London, 1791. 4° (6.6×4.6). [2 copies.]

- ¹¹ Travels through the Bannat of Temeswar, Transylvania, and Hungary, in the year 1770. described in . . . Letters to Prof. Ferber, on the Mines and Mountains of those different Countries, . . . [With] Ferber's Mineralogical History of Bohemia. Translated from the German, with . . . Notes, and a Preface . . . , by R. E. Raspe. * * * [Map.]

London, 1777. 8° (5.8×3.3).

BORNEMANN, Friedrich August, *Prof. in Meissen.*

Editor. See XENOPHON. Commentarii Dictionum Factorumque Socratis. De Expeditione Cyri Commentarii.

BÖRNER, Immanuel Karl Heinrich.

- ¹ Sämmtliche Kameral-Wissenschaften nach ihren ersten Grundsätzen.
Halle, 1773. 8° (5.8×3.1).

BOS, Lambert, *Prof. of Greek at Franeker*; b. 1670. d. 1717.

- ² Ellipses Graecae. Editio octava, Additionibus et Observationibus . . .
Schoettgenii Leisneri et Bernholdii, necnon Indicibus necessariis in-
strvcta, et novis Observationibus C. B. Michaelis avcta.
Halae, 1765. 8° (5.5×3), pp. 514+.

BOSANQUET, John Bernard, *Esq., of London*.

- ³ Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Common
Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords: from Easter
Term 36 Geo. III. 1796, to Trinity Term 39 Geo. III. 1799, both inclu-
sive. With Tables . . . By J. B. Bosanquet, and C. Puller. * * *
Vol. 1, 2. London, 1800, '02. 2° (9.4×5), m. b.

BOSCH, Hieronymus de,

- ⁴ Anthologia Graeca cum Versione Latina [*facing the Greek*] H. Grotii.
Edita ab H. de Bosch. Tom. 1-3. Ultrajecti, 1795-'98. 4° (7×4.5 irr.).
⁵ Memoir of Bosch, by D. J. van Lennep. See (Observationum, etc. —
Vol. 2, pp. i.-xxxii.)
⁶ Observationes et Notae in Anthologiam Graecam, quibus accedunt Cl.
Salmasii Notae ineditae. Ultrajecti, 1810. 4° (7×4.5).
⁷ Observationum et Notarum in Anthologiam Graecam Vol. alt., quod et
Indices continet. Opus . . . D. J. van Lennep absolvit. [*Prefixed is*
a Memoir of Bosch, with Portrait.] Ultrajecti, 1822. 4° (7×4.5).

NOTE.—The last two entries are lettered,—"Anthologia Graeca . . . Tom. 4, 5."

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne, *Bp. of Meaux*; b. 1627. d. 1704.

- ⁸ Compendious Way (A) of teaching ancient and modern Languages,
formerly practiced by . . . Tanaquil Faber . . . 2d ed. . . . With
an Account of the Education of the Dauphin.
London, 1723. 8° (5.5×3.3).
⁹ Exposition de la Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique sur les Matieres de Con-
troverse. . . . [2 *pagings*.] Paris, 1681. 24° (4.1×2).
¹⁰ Life of Bossuet. See (Œuvres de Bossuet. — Vol. 1, pp. i.-liv.).
¹¹ Œuvres complètes de Bossuet. Tom. 1-12. * * *
Paris, 1836. 8° (8.3×5.3), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Vol. 1 is imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ¹² Recueil des Oraisons funebres. Nouv. éd. . . .
Paris, 1774. 8° (5×2.7), pp. 560.

BOSTON, Massachusetts, Town of.

- ¹³ Appeal (An) to the World; or, A Vindication of the Town of Boston . . .
[*against*] Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, &c. Boston, 1769. 8°, pp. 37.
¹⁴ By-Laws and Orders (The) of the Town of Boston passed . . . May 22,
1801 . . . with the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Health, &c.
Boston, 1801. 8°, pp. 82.
¹⁵ By-Laws and Town-Orders (The) of the Town of Boston . . . 1785
and 1786 . . . Boston, 1786. 8° (5.7×3.4).
¹⁶ System (The) of public Education adopted by the Town of Boston.
[*Boston*] n. d. 8°, pp. 8.

BOSTON, Massachusetts, Town of, *continued*.

- ¹ Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders, and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston . . . [Nov. 20, 1772.]
London, reprinted, 1773. 8°, pp. viii., 41.

BOSTON, Massachusetts, City of.

Miscellaneous.

- ² Aristocracy (The) of Boston ; who they are, and what they were . . .
Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 32.
- ³ Charter (The) and Ordinances of the City of Boston, together with the Acts of the Legislature relating to the City: collated and revised . . . by P. W. Chandler. Boston, 1850. 8° (6.5×3.4), m. b., pp. 582.
- ⁴ List of Persons, Copartnerships, and Corporations, who were taxed twenty-five dollars and upwards, in the City of Boston, in . . . 1845
. . . * * * Boston, 1846. 8° (7.2×3.9).
- ⁵ List of Persons, Copartnerships, and Corporations, who were taxed twenty-five dollars and upwards, in the City of Boston, in . . . 1848.
. . . * * * Boston, 1849. 8° (7×3.8).
- ⁶ Miscellaneous Remarks on the Police of Boston . . .
Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 42.
- ⁷ Railroad Jubilee (The). An Account of the Celebration commemorative of the Opening of Railroad Communication between Boston and Canada, Sept. 17, 18, and 19, 1851. * * * [Chart.]
Boston, 1852. 8° (6.9×3.7).
- ⁸ Report to the Committee of the City Council appointed to obtain the Census of Boston for . . . 1845, embracing collateral Facts and statistical Researches . . . By L. Shattuck. [Map.]
Boston, 1846. 8° (6.7×3.7).
- ⁹ Report to the Primary School Committee, June 15, 1846, on the Petition . . . for the Abolition of the Schools for colored Children. . . .
* * * Boston, 1846. 8°, pp. 38.
- ¹⁰ Report of the Water Commissioners on the Material best adapted for Distribution Water Pipes; &c. Submitted Aug. 14, 1848. * * *
Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 67.

Public Library.

- ¹¹ Index to the Catalogue of a Portion of the Public Library of the City of Boston, arranged in the lower Hall. * * *
Boston, 1858. 8° (8×5.2), 2 cols.
- ¹² Seventh Annual Report of the Public Library of the City of Boston . . . Nov. 10, 1859. * * *
Boston, 1859. 8°, pp. 45.

BOSTON Chronicle (The). For . . . M.DCC.LXVIII. . . . Vol. 1.

- ¹³ Boston, —. 4° (9.4×7.6), 3 cols.

BOSTON¹⁴ Directory (The). . . . Boston, 1789. 12°, pp. 56.BOSTON Gazette (The), and Country Journal. From Dec. 20, 1756 to Dec. 27,
¹⁵ 1757; Oct. 14, 1771 to Dec. 20, 1773.

Boston, —. 2° (13.9–14.2×8.5–.8), 3 cols.

BOSTON Journal of Natural History. See BOSTON Society, &c.

BOSTON Massacre (The).

- ¹ Short Narrative (A) of the horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of March 5, 1770 . . . With some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe. Boston, 1770. 8°, pp. 38, 81.

NOTE.—This pamphlet is accompanied by the original certificates of the respective Justices of the Peace to the several affidavits, and the original document certifying to the commissions of the Justices, and bearing the seal of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, and the official signatures of Lieut. Gov. Hutchinson, and John Cotton, Secretary.

- ² Trial (The) of William Wemms . . . [*and seven others*] Soldiers in his Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks . . . [*and four others*] March 5, 1770, at the Superior Court . . . at Boston, Nov. 27, 1770. . . . Taken in Short-hand by John Hodgson. Boston, 1770. 8° (5.8×3.5), 2 cols. [2 copies.]

BOSTON Medical and Surgical Journal (The). Vol. 1. Feb., 1828—Feb., 1829.

- ³ [*Weekly*.] Boston, 1829. 8° (7.2×4.1), 2 cols.

BOSTON Patriot. See INDEPENDENT Chronicle, &c.

BOSTON Society of Natural History.

- ⁴ Boston Journal of Natural History, containing Papers and Communications, read to the Boston Society of Natural History, 1833–1857. Vol. 1–6. . . . [*Plates, &c.*] Boston, 1834–'57. 8° (6.2×3.7).
⁵ Catalogue of the Library. (Boston Journal, &c.—Vol. 1, pp. 497–512.)
⁶ Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. Vol. 1–7. 1841 to 1861. Boston, 1844–'61. 8° (6.1–.3×3.6–.7).

BOSTON Weekly Messenger (The), a Journal of Politics, Agriculture, Literature, and Miscellaneous Intelligence. Vol. V.–VIII. From Oct. 20, 1815 to Oct. 7, 1819. Published by Nathan Hale.

Boston, 1815–'19. 8° (7.6×4.5), 2 cols.

BOSTON, Rev. Thomas, of *Ettrick, Scotland*; b. 1676. d. 1732.

- ⁸ Distinguishing Characters (The) of true Believers. . . . [*With*] A Soliloquy on the Art of Man-fishing. . . .

Falkirk, 1791. 12° (5.6×3.1).

Annotator. See FISHER, E. Marrow of modern Divinity.

BOSWELL, James, *Esq.*; b. in *Edinburgh*, 1740. d. in *London*, 1795.

- ⁹ Life (The) of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. . . . * * * Vol. 1–3.

Dublin, 1792. 8° (6×3.1), m. n.

- ¹⁰ Life (The) of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Including a Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides. New ed., with numerous Additions and Notes, by Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker. To which are added, Two supplementary Volumes of Johnsoniana, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, and Others. And Notes . . . Vol. 1–10. [*Portraits and fine Engravings.*]

London, 1851. 16° (4.6×2.8).

BOSWORTH, Joseph, *D.D.*, LL.D.; b. in *Derbyshire, Eng.*, 1788.

- ¹¹ Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary (A). * * *

London, 1855. 8° (7.3×4.3), 3 cols.

- ¹² Dictionary (A) of the Anglo-Saxon Language . . . With a Preface on the Origin and Connexion of the Germanic Tongues—A Map of Languages—and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar. [*Map.*]

London, 1838. 8° (7.7×4.4), 2 cols., pp. ccviii., 721.

BOTTA, Carlo [*English*, Charles], *an Italian Historian*; *b.* 1766. *d.* 1837.

- ¹ History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Vol. 1, 2. Translated from the Italian, by G. A. Otis, Esq. 2d ed. . . . Boston, 1826. 8° (6.6×3.9).
- ² History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Vol. 1, 2. Translated from the Italian, by G. A. Otis, Esq. 9th ed. . . . [*Illustrated.*] New Haven, 1839. 8° (6.9×4).
- ³ Preface. See GUICCIARDINI, F. (Storia d'Italia. — Vol. 1, pp. 5–35.)
- ⁴ Storia della Guerra dell' Indipendenza degli Stati Uniti d' America. Tom. 1–5. Torino, 1833. 8° (4.8×3).
- ⁵ Storia d'Italia continuata da quella del Guicciardini sino al 1789 Tom. 1–12 [*Portrait.*] Capolago, 1832–'33. 8° (5×3).
- ⁶ Storia d'Italia dal 1789 al 1814 Tom. 1–6 Capolago, 1833. 8° (4.9×2.9).

BOTTA, Paul Emile, *Son of the preceding, a French Archæologist.*

- ⁷ Illustrations of Discoveries at Nineveh; consisting of forty-nine Plates of Sculpture and Inscriptions on ancient Assyrian Monuments. With Descriptions, being a Translation of M. Botta's Letters on the first Discoveries at Nineveh. * * * London, 1850. Text 8° (6.2×3.7); plates, folded sheets.

BOUCHARLET, J. L.

- ⁸ Éléments de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral. 5me éd. [5 Plates.] Paris, 1838. 8° (5.6×3.4), pp. 544.
- ⁹ Théorie des Courbes et des Surfaces du second Ordre, ou Traité complet d'Application de l'Algèbre a la Géométrie. 3me éd., revue, etc. [14 Plates.] Paris, 1845. 8° (5.6×3.3), pp. 524.

BOUDOT, Jean, *a French Printer*; *d.* at Paris, 1706.

- ¹⁰ Dictionarium universale, Latino-Gallicum . . . [By J. Boudot.] Parisiis, 1789. 8° (6.8×4), 2 cols., pp. 1110.
- ¹¹ Dictionarium universale, Latino-Gallicum . . . Decima-nona ed. . . . accurante J. S. J. F. Boinvilliers. . . . Lugduni, 1805. 8° (7.2×4.2), 2 cols., pp. 1132.

BOUGAINVILLE, Jean Pierre de; *b.* at Paris, 1722. *d.* 1765.

Translator. See POLIGNAC, M. de. L'Anti-Lucrece.

BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Antoine de, *a French Navigator, &c.*; *b.* 1729. *d.* 1814.

Annotator. See MACKENZIE, A. Voyages from Montreal.

BOUGEANT, Guillaume Hyacinthe, *a Jesuit*; *b.* at Quimper, 1690. *d.* 1743.

- ¹² Histoire des Guerres et Négociations qui precederent le Traité de Westphalie . . . Composée sur les Mémoires du Comte d'Avaux. Par le Pere Bougeant. Tom. 1–6. Paris, 1751. 12° (4.7×2.3), m. b.

BOUGHTON, *Major-General Sir George Brathwaite.*

- ¹³ Military and political Considerations relative to Great Britain and her oriental Colonies. * * * London, 1808. 8° (6.8×3.3), pp. 550.

BOUHIER, Jean, *a French Lawyer*; *b.* at Dijon, 1673. *d.* 1746.

Joint Translator. See CICERO, M. T. Tusculanes.

BOUILLÉ, François C. A., *Marquis de, a French General*; *b.* 1739. *d.* 1800.

- ¹⁴ Mémoires sur la Révolution Française. Par le Marquis de Bouillé. * * * Tom. 1, 2. Londres, 1797. 8° (5.3×3.1).

BOULLENOIS, Frederic de.

- ¹ Conseils aux nouveaux Éducateurs de Vers à Soie . . . [Plates.]
Paris, 1842. 8° (4.9×3).

BOURBON-CONDÉ, Louis-Joseph de; b. 1756. d. 1830.

- ² Essai sur la Vie du Grand-Condé. * * * Paris, 1806. 8° (5.4×3.1).

BOURDALOUE, Louis, a French Jesuit Preacher; b. 1632. d. 1704.

- ³ Œuvres de Bourdaloue. Tom. 1-3. . . . [Portrait.]
Paris, 1840. 8° (8×5.3) 2 cols.

BOURDON, Pierre Louis Marie, Prof. of Math. at Saint-Cyr, &c.; b. 1799. d. 1844.

- ⁴ Éléments d'Algèbre: par M. Bourdon. . . . 8me éd.
Paris, 1837. 8° (5.8×3.5), pp. 722.

Annotator. See VINCENT, A. J. H. Cours de Géométrie élémentaire.

BOURGOANNE, —, Chevalier de.

- ⁵ Travels in Spain . . . [With] Copious Extracts from the Essays on Spain of M. Peyron. . . . Translated from the French. Vol. 1-3. Illustrated . . . London, 1789. 8° (5.7×3.3).

NOTE. — The extracts from Peyron form vol. 3.

- ⁶ Travels in Spain. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 5.)

BOURNON, Jacques Louis, Count de; b. at Metz, 1751. d. 1825.

- ⁷ Traité de Minéralogie. Première Partie. Renfermant l'Introduction à la Minéralogie en général, de Théorie de la Cristallization, etc. Par . . . Bournon. Vol. 1-3. [Vol. 3, mostly Plates.]
Londres, 1808. 4° (7×4.9).

BOUTCHER, William, of Edinburgh.

- ⁸ Treatise (A) on Forest-Trees . . . with Directions for . . . Hedges . . . 3d ed. * * * Dublin, 1784. 8° (6×3.3).

BOWDITCH, Hon. Nathaniel, LL.D., &c.; b. at Salem, Mass., 1773. d. 1838.

- ⁹ Communications. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2, 3, 4.)

- ¹⁰ Estimate (An) of the Height, Direction, &c. of the Meteor, that exploded over Weston in Connecticut, Dec. 14, 1807. . . .
4° (6.6×4.5), pp. 213-236.

- ¹¹ Eulogy on Nath. Bowditch. See PICKERING, J.

- ¹² Memoir of Nath. Bowditch. See BOWDITCH, N. I.

- ¹³ Memoir of Nath. Bowditch, by N. I. Bowditch. See LAPLACE, P. S. (Mécanique céleste. — Vol. 4, pp. 9-168.)

Translator. See LAPLACE, P. S. Mécanique céleste.

BOWDITCH, Nathaniel Ingersoll, Esq., Son of the preceding; b. 1805. d. 1861.

- ¹⁴ Memoir of Nath. Bowditch. (LAPLACE's Mécanique céleste; translated by Bowditch. — Vol. 4, pp. 9-168.) [Portraits.]

NOTE. — Has title-page of the "Mécanique céleste, vol. 4" only.

- ¹⁵ Memoir of Nath. Bowditch. See LAPLACE, P. S. (Mécanique céleste. — Vol. 4, pp. 9-168.)

- ¹⁶ Suffolk Surnames. * * * . . . Boston, 1857. 8° (6.4×3.7).

- ¹⁷ Suffolk Surnames. * * * 2d ed., enlarged.
Boston, 1858. 8° (6.4×3.7).

- ¹⁸ Suffolk Surnames. * * * 3d ed. [Portrait of Author.]
London and Boston, 1861. 8° (6.4×3.7), pp. 757.

BOWDOIN, James, LL.D., *Governor of Massachusetts*; b. 1727. d. 1790.

- ¹ Eulogy on Hon. J. Bowdoin, LL.D. See LOWELL, J.
 - ² Inaugural Discourse. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1.)
 - ³ Observations upon an Hypothesis for solving the Phenomena of Light; &c. (AMERICAN Academy, &c. — Memoirs, vol. 1, pp. 25–71.) [2 copies.]
 - ⁴ Papers on natural Philosophy and Astronomy. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1.)
 - ⁵ Paraphrase (A) on Part of the Oeconomy of human Life . . . [By J. Bowdoin.] Boston, 1759. 8°, pp. 88. [2 copies.]
 - ⁶ Philosophical Discourse (A), addressed to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences . . . Nov. 8. 1780 . . . [Inaugural.] * * *
Boston, 1780. 8°, pp. 35. [2 copies.]
 - ⁷ Philosophical Discourse (A), addressed to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Nov. 8, 1780. London, reprinted, 1785. 8°, pp. 30.
 - ⁸ Philosophical Discourse (A) addressed to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences . . . [with] three Memoirs on philosophical Subjects. [Plates.] (AMERICAN Academy, &c. — Memoirs, vol. 1.)
Boston, 1786. 4° (6.8×4.6), pp. 71.
 - ⁹ Sermon, commemorative of Hon. J. Bowdoin, LL.D. See THACHER, P.
- BOWDOIN, Hon. James, *Patron of Bowd. Coll., Son of Gov. B.*; b. 1752. d. 1811.
- ¹⁰ Eulogy on Hon. J. Bowdoin. See JENKS, W.
 - ¹¹ Sermon, commemorative of Hon. J. Bowdoin. See HARRIS, T. M.
- BOWDOIN COLLEGE, at Brunswick, Me.; chartered 1794, first class grad. 1806.
- ¹² Acts relative to Bowdoin College, and the standing Rules and Orders of the Overseers of the College. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 16.
 - ¹³ Catalogue of the Athenæan Library, Bowdoin College. 1861. [Classed.]
Brunswick, 1861. 8°, pp. 86.
 - ¹⁴ Catalogue of the Athenæan Society of Bowdoin College. . . .
Brunswick, 1838. 8°, pp. 24.
 - ¹⁵ Catalogue of the Athenæan Society. [1847–1856. Triennial.] * * *
Bowdoin College. 1847–'56. 8°, pamps.
 - ¹⁶ Catalogue of the Library of Bowdoin College . . . [Classed. Manuscript Additions.]
Brunswick, 1821. 8° (6.2×3.7).
 - ¹⁷ Catalogue of the Library of the Medical School of Maine, at Bowdoin College. February, 1823. [Alphabetical of Authors.]
Brunswick, 1823. 8°, pp. 24.
 - ¹⁸ Appendix to the Catalogue of the Medical Library of Bowdoin College. . . . December, 1823. [Alphabetical of Authors.]
Brunswick, 1823. 8°, pp. 16.
 - ¹⁹ Catalogue of the Library of the Medical School of Maine, at Bowdoin College. February 1825. [Classed.] Brunswick, 1825. 8°, pp. 82.
 - ²⁰ Catalogue of the Library of the Medical School of Maine, at Bowdoin College. February, 1830. [Classed.] Brunswick, 1830. 8°, pp. 84.
 - ²¹ Catalogue of the Library of the Medical School of Maine, at Bowdoin College. February, 1834. [Classed.] Brunswick, 1834. 8°, pp. 73.
 - ²² Catalogue of the Peucinian Library. Bowdoin College. 1859. [Classed.]
Lewiston, 1859. 8°, pp. 86.
 - ²³ Catalogue of the Peucinian Society of Bowdoin College. 1858. [Triennial.]
[No imprint.] 8°, pp. 71.

BOWDOIN COLLEGE, *continued*.

- ¹ Catalogues of the Officers and Students of Bowdoin College, and the Medical School of Maine. 1822-1861. [49 pamphlets. *Occasional Plate*.] Brunswick, 1822-'61. 12° and 8°.

NOTE. — Catalogues for Fall Term — 1850, and Fall Term — 1851, were printed at Portland; for Fall Term — 1852-3, at Hanover, N.H.

- ² Catalogus Collegii Bowdoinensis. MDCCCX. Portland, 1810. 8°, pp. 3.
- ³ Catalogus Collegii Bowdoinensis. MDCCCXIII. — MDCCCXIX. [*Triennial*.] Hallowell, 1813-'19. 8°, pamps.
- ⁴ Catalogus Collegii Bowdoinensis. MDCCCXXII. — MCCCCLI. [*Triennial*.] Brunswick, 1822-'61. 8°, pamps.
- ⁵ Charter of Bowdoin College, together with the various Acts of the Legislature, and the Decision of the Circuit Court, and the By-Laws of the Overseers. Brunswick, 1850. 8°, pp. 60.
- ⁶ Laws of Bowdoin College. Hallowell, 1817. 8°, pp. 29.
- ⁷ Laws of Bowdoin College . . . Brunswick, 1824. 8°, pp. 30.
- ⁸ Laws of Bowdoin College . . . Brunswick, 1825. 8°, pp. 28.
- ⁹ Laws of Bowdoin College . . . Brunswick, 1832. 8°, pp. 30.
- ¹⁰ Laws of Bowdoin College . . . Brunswick, 1837. 8°, pp. 30.
- ¹¹ Laws of Bowdoin College . . . Brunswick, 1844. 8°, pp. 30.
- ¹² Laws of Bowdoin College . . . Brunswick, 1855. 8°, pp. 30.
- ¹³ Lithographs of the Class of 1854. 4°.
- ¹⁴ Medical Institution at Bowdoin College. [*Catalogue of Members*.] Brunswick, 1821. 8°, pp. 4.
- ¹⁵ Order of Commencement Exercises [*for each year*], 1806-1812. Portland, 1806-'12. Broad-sides.
- ¹⁶ Order of Commencement Exercises [*for each year*], 1812-1821. Hallowell, 1813-'21. 8°, pamps., pp. 3 each.
- ¹⁷ Order of Commencement Exercises [*for each year*], 1822-1861. Brunswick, 1822-'61. 4°, pamps., pp. 4 each.
- ¹⁸ Photographs of the Class of 1859. 4°.
- ¹⁹ Photographs of the Class of 1861. 4°.
- ²⁰ Programme of Commencement Week [*for each year*], 1837-1861. Brunswick, 1837-'61. Broad-sides.
- ²¹ Rules and Regulations relating to several Laws of Bowdoin College. [Brunswick, 1858.] 8°, pp. 31-37.

BOWEN, Benjamin B.

- ²² Blind Man's (A) Offering. * * * New York, 1847. 12° (5.6×3.3).

BOWEN, Emanuel.

- ²³ Complete System (A) of Geography. . . . Illustrated by 70 Maps . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1748. 2° (13.3×6.8), 2 cols., m. b.

BOWEN, Francis, *Prof. of Nat. Rel., Moral Philos., &c., Harv. Coll.*; b. 1811.

- ²⁴ Critical Essays on a few Subjects connected with the History and present Condition of speculative Philosophy. * * * Boston, 1842. 12° (5.7×3.2).

- ²⁵ Life of Benj. Lincoln. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 13.)

- ²⁶ Life of James Otis. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 2.)

- ²⁷ Life of Sir W. Phips. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., vol. 7.)

BOWEN, Francis, *continued*.

- ¹ Life of Baron Steuben. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., vol. 9.)
- ² Lowell Lectures, on the Application of metaphysical and ethical Science to the Evidences of Religion . . . Boston, 1849. 8° (6.4×3.8).

BOWEN, Rev. T. J., *Missionary of the Southern Baptist Convention*.

- ³ Grammar and Dictionary of the Yorubà Language, with an introductory Description of the Country and People of Yoruba. Pp. 232 and one Map. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 10.)

BOWER, Archibald, *Prof. of Hist., &c., at Rome, &c.*; b. 1686. d. 1766.

- ⁴ History (The) of the Popes from the Foundation of the See of Rome . . . Vol. 1-7. London, 1748-'66. 4° (8×5), m. b. [2 copies.]

NOTE.—Vols. 1 and 2 of one copy are third edition, with date,—1750.

BOWLES, Guillaume; b. 1720. d. 1790.

- ⁵ Introduction à l'Histoire naturelle et à la Géographie physique de l'Espagne; traduit de l'original Espagnol, par le Vicomte de Flavigny. Paris, 1776. 8° (5.6×3.1).

BOWMAN, William, *Prof. of Phys. and Anat., King's College, London*.

- ⁶ Surgery. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 7.)

BOWRING, Sir John, LL.D., *a Disciple of Bentham*; b. 1792.

- ⁷ Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain. Selected and translated. * * * London, 1824. 8° (5.1×2.6 irr.).
Editor. See BENTHAM, J. Observations, &c.

BOX, George.

- ⁸ Plans for reducing the extraordinary Expenses of the Nation and gradually paying off the national Debt, &c. London, 1783. 8°, pp. 42.

BOYD, Hugh.

- ⁹ Indian Observer (The). With the Life of the Author, and some miscellaneous Poems, by L. D. Campbell. * * * London, 1798. 8° (6×3.5).

BOYER, Abel, *resided in England from 1698*; b. in Languedoc, 1667. d. 1729.

- ¹⁰ Boyer's French Dictionary . . . with the Pronunciation of each Word . . . of the Abbé Tardy . . . [and] Rules for the Pronunciation of French Vowels, Diphthongs and final Consonants . . . from the Prosody of the Abbé d'Olivet, with a Table of French Verbs, &c. Stereotyped . . . Boston, 1827. 8° (7×3.8), 2 cols., pp. 530. [2 copies.]

NOTE.—Second copy has date,—1835.

- ¹¹ Dictionnaire royal (Le) François-Anglois et Anglois-François . . . Nouv. ed. . . . [*Portrait of Author*.]

Londres, 1729. Thick 4° (9×6.2), 3 cols., n. p.

- ¹² English-French Dictionary, designed as a second Part to the Boston Edition of Boyer's French Dictionary, with Tardy's Pronunciation. Stereotyped . . . Boston, 1827. 8° (7×3.8), 2 cols. [2 copies.]

NOTE.—Second copy has date,—1835.

- ¹³ Royal Dictionary (The) abridged. In two Parts. I.—French and English. II.—English and French. . . . 9th ed. . . .

London, 1755. Thick 8° (7.1×4.2), 3 cols., n. p.

BOYER, Abel, *continued*.

- ¹ Royal Dictionary (The) abridged. In two Parts. I.—French and English. II.—English and French. . . . Carefully corrected, &c. by Mr. Prieur. 13th ed. . . .

London, 1771. Thick 8° (7×4.4), 3 cols., n. p.

- ² Royal Dictionary abridged. In two Parts, I.—French and English. II.—English and French. 15th ed., carefully corrected, &c. by J. C. Prieur. London, 1783. Thick 8° (7×4.7), 3 cols., n. p.

BOYLE, Charles, *Lord*; *b.* 1676. *d.* 1731.

Editor, Translator, &c. See PHALARIS. *Epistolæ*.

BOYLE, John, *Earl of Cork and Orrery*; *b.* 1707. *d.* 1762.

- ³ Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift, in a Series of Letters . . . 5th ed. * * * London, 1752. 12° (4.8×2.8).

BOYLE, Hon. Robert, *an English Philosopher*; *b.* 1627. *d.* 1691.

- ⁴ Continuation (A) of new Experiments physico-mechanical touching the Spring and Weight of the Air, and their Effects. Part I. . . .

Oxford, 1669. 4° (6×4.4).

BOYLE, Roger; *b.* 1621. *d.* 1679.

- ⁵ Treatise (A) of the Art of War . . . Written by . . . Roger [Boyle] Earl of Orrery. In the Savoy, 1677. 2° (9×4.7).

BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons.—Defence (A) of natural and revealed Religion:

- ⁶ being a Collection of the Sermons preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle; (from 1691 to 1732.) with the Additions and Amendments of the several Authors, and general Indexes. . . . Vol. 1–3. . . . London, 1739. 2° (10.9×5.9).

BRACE, Rev. Charles Loring; *b.* at Litchfield, Conn., 1826.

- ⁷ Hungary in 1851; with an Experience of the Austrian Police. [Plates.] New York, 1852. 12° (5.6×3.5).

BRADBURY, Charles.

- ⁸ History of Kennebunk Port, from its first Discovery by Bartholomew Gosnold, May 14, 1602, to A.D. 1837. [Engraving.]

Kennebunk, 1837. 16° (5.5×3.1).

BRADBURY, Thomas, *a dissenting Minister of London*; *b.* 1677. *d.* 1759.

- ⁹ Ass (The): or, The Serpent. A Comparison between the Tribes of Issa-cher and Dan, in their Regard for civil Liberty. Nov. 5, 1712. * * *

Boston, reprinted, 1768. 8°, pp. 22.

- ¹⁰ Preface. See ERSKINE, E. Collection of Sermons.

BRADFORD, Alden, LL.D., *Minister at Wiscasset, Me.*; *aft.* Bookseller in Boston; *Secy. of State in Mass.*, 1812–'24; *b.* 1765. *d.* 1843.

- ¹¹ Biographical Notices of distinguished Men in New England . . .

Boston, 1842. 8° (5.2×3.2).

- ¹² Description of Wiscasset, Me. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 7.)

- ¹³ Discourse (A) delivered at Hallowell, at the Opening of the Academy in that Place, May 5, 1795. * * * Hallowell, 1795. 8°, pp. 23.

BRADFORD, Alden, *LL.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Discourse (A) delivered before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and Others in North America, Nov. 4, 1830. [*Report, &c.*] Boston, 1830. 8° (6.1×3.6), pp. 51.
- ² History of the Federal Government, for fifty Years: from March, 1789, to March, 1839. * * * Boston, 1840. 8° (6.2×3.6).
- ³ History of Massachusetts, from 1764, to July, 1775 . . . Boston, 1822. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- ⁴ History of Massachusetts from July, 1775 . . . to 1789 . . . Boston, 1825. 8° (5.8×3.4).
- ⁵ History of Massachusetts . . . from the Year 1620 to 1820. [*Map.*] Boston, 1835. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- ⁶ Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. . . . * * * [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1838. 8° (5.9×3.7).
- ⁷ Notes on Duxbury, Mass. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 10.)

BRADFORD, Samuel, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Carlisle and of Rochester*; b. 1652. d. 1731.

- ⁸ Credibility of the Christian Revelation from its intrinsic Evidence. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 1.)

BRADFORD, Thomas Gamaliel, *of Boston, Mass.*

Joint Editor. See LIEBER, F. *Encyclopædia Americana*. Vol. 6-13.
Translator. See CHEVALIER, M. Society, &c. in the United States.

BRADFORD, William, *2d Gov. of Plymouth Colony*; b. in Eng., 1588. d. 1657.

- ⁹ Extracts from Bradford's Letter Book, &c. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 3.)
- ¹⁰ History of Plymouth Plantation. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 3.)

NOTE. — Forms the whole of the volume referred to.

- ¹¹ History of Plymouth Plantation. See YOUNG, A. *Chronicles of the Pilgrims*. — Pp. 1-108.
- ¹² Life of Gov. Bradford. See BELKNAP, J. (*Amer. Biogr.*, vol. 2.)
- ¹³ Memoir of Elder W. Brewster. See YOUNG, A. *Chronicles of the Pilgrims*. — Pp. 459-470.

BRADWARDINE, Thomas, *Archbishop of Canterbury*; b. 1290. d. 1348.

- ¹⁴ *Causa Dei (De), contra Pelagivm, et de Virtute Causarvm ad suos Mertonenses, Libri tres: Opera et Studio H. Savillii . . . nunc primum editi.* * * * Londini, 1618. 2° (10.9×6.1), m. r., pp. 876.

BRADY, Nicholas, *D.D.*, *Rector in Surrey*; b. 1659. d. 1726.

- ¹⁵ New Version (A) of the Psalms of David. . . . By N. Brady, D.D. and N. Tate, Esq. Boston, n. d. 12° (5.1×2.4 irr.).

BRAHE, Tycho, *the Astronomer*; b. at Knudstorp in Denmark, 1546. d. 1601.

- ¹⁶ Life of Tycho Brahe. See BREWSTER, D. *The Martyrs of Science*.

BRAINERD, Rev. David, *Missionary to the Indians*; b. 1718. d. 1747.

- ¹⁷ Life of David Brainerd. Chiefly extracted from his Diary. By Pres. Edwards. New York, n. d. 12° (4.6×2.8).
- ¹⁸ Life of David Brainerd, with Abridgement of Diary. See STYLES, J.
- ¹⁹ Life, by W. B. O. Peabody. See SPARKS, J. (*Amer. Biogr.*, vol. 8.)

BRAITHWAITE, Joseph Bevan.

Editor. See GURNEY, J. J. *Memoirs, &c.*

BRAITHWAITE, Richard, *Esq.*; *b.* 1588. *d.* 1673.

¹ Survey (A) of History . . . * * * London, 1638. 4° (5.8×3.3), m. r.

BRANDIS, *Prof.* Christianus Augustus.

² Essay on the Character and Influence of Niebuhr. See NIEBUHR, B. G. *Life and Letters, &c.*

³ Scholia [*Greek*] in Aristotelem. Collegit C. A. Brandis, edidit Academia regia Borussia. Berolini, 1836. 4° (8.3×6.7), 2 cols., pp. 833.

BRANDMYLLERUS, Jacobus, *Minister at Basil, Switzerland*; *d.* 1629.

⁴ Analysis methodica typica Evangeliorum . . . cum Observationibus . . . Locorum item communum theologicorum duplex Series . . . * * * [2 *pagings.*] Basiliae, 1620. 4° (7.8 irr.×5 irr.).

NOTE.—Each portion has independent title-page. Imperfect, wanting to p. 83.

BRANT, Caspar.

⁵ Historia Vitæ J. Arminii. Accedunt H. Grotii, & Dom. Baudii in Arminii Obitu Epicedia. * * * [*Portrait.*] Amstelodami, 1724. 8° (5.2×2.6), m. b.

BRANT, Joseph, or THAYENDANEGA, *a Mohawk Chief*; *b.* 1742. *d.* 1807.

⁶ Life of Joseph Brant—Thayendanega. See STONE, W. L.

BRATTLE, Thomas, *a Merchant of Boston*; *b.* 1657. *d.* 1713.

⁷ Account of the Witchcraft Delusion, 1692. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vols. 5 and 8.)

BRAY, William, *F.A.S., &c.*; *b.* 1736. *d.* 1832.

⁸ Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, &c. See PINKERTON, J. (Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. 2.)

BRAZER, Rev. John, *D.D., of Salem, Mass., late Prof. in Harvard College.*

⁹ Apparent Darkness (The) of God's Providence. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association.—Tracts, 1st Series, No. 175.) Boston, 1842. 12°, pp. 14.

¹⁰ Efficacy (The) of Prayer. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association.—Tracts, 1st Series, No. 88.) Boston, 1834. 12°, pp. 32.

¹¹ Power (The) of Unitarianism over the Affections. 2d ed. . . . (AMERICAN Unitarian Association.—Tracts, 1st Series, No. 27.) Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 24.

BREBEUF, Guillaume de; *b.* 1618. *d.* 1661.

Translator. See LUCANUS, M. A. *La Pharsalie.*

BREITINGER, John James, *Prof. of Greek & Hebr. at Zurich*; *b.* 1701. *d.* 1776.

Editor. See BIBLE,—*The Old Testament.* 'Η ΠΑΛΑΙΑ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ.

BRENT, Sir Nathanael, *an English Lawyer*; *b.* 1573. *d.* 1652.

Translator. See SARPI, P. *The Historie of the Councel of Trent.*

BRET, Antoine, *a French dramatic Author*; *b.* 1717. *d.* 1792.

Editor. See MOLIÈRE, J. B. P. *Œuvres.*

BRETT, Thomas, *D.D., LL.D.*; *b.* 1667. *d.* 1743.

¹² Ancient Versions of the Bible. See WATSON, R. (Theological Tracts, vol. 3.)

BREWER, Thomas M., *M.D.*

- ¹ North American Oology. Part I., Raptores and Fissirostres. Pp. 140 and 5 plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 11.)

BREWSTER, Sir David, *LL.D., F.R.S.*; *b. at Jedburgh, Scotland, 1781.*

- ² Double Refraction and Polarisation of Light. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.)

- ³ Letters on natural Magic. Addressed to Sir Walter Scott. (Harper's Family Library, No. 50.) New York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ⁴ Life (The) of Sir Isaac Newton. * * * [*Portrait.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 26.) New York, 1831. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ⁵ Martyrs (The) of Science; or, The Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. (Harper's Family Library, No. 130.)

New York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ⁶ More Worlds than one the Creed of the Philosopher and the Hope of the Christian. * * * New York, 1854. 12° (4.2×2.8).

- ⁷ Optics. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.)

- ⁸ Treatise (A) on Magnetism . . . [*Chart.*]

Edinburgh, 1837. 12° (5.3×3.2).

Annotator. See FERGUSON, J. *Ferguson's Astronomy.*

Annotator, and Biographer. See EULER, L. *Letters, &c.*

Editor. See LONDON, Edinburgh, &c. *Philosophical Magazine, &c.*

BREWSTER, William, *Elder of the Plymouth Pilgrims*; *b. 1560. d. 1644.*

- ⁹ Life. See BELKNAP, J. (*American Biography*, vol. 2.)

- ¹⁰ Memoir of, by Bradford. See YOUNG, A. (*Chronicles of the Pilgrims.*)

BRIANT, Rev. Lemuel, *of Braintree, Mass.*

- ¹¹ Absurdity (The) and Blasphemy of depreting moral Virtue: a Sermon preached . . . in Boston, June 18, 1749. * * *

Boston, 1749. 8°, pp. 31.

BRIDGE, Rev. Ebenezer, *of Chelmsford, Mass.*; *b. 1716. d. 1792.*

- ¹² Election Sermon, Mass., May 27, 1767. Boston, 1767. 8°, pp. 60.

BRIDGE, Rev. Josiah, *of Sudbury, Mass.*; *b. 1740. d. 1808.*

- ¹³ Election Sermon, Mass., May 27, 1789. Boston, 1789. 8°, pp. 54.

BRIDGE, Rev. Thomas, *of the First Church in Boston*; *b. 1657. d. 1715.*

- ¹⁴ Jethro's Advice recommended to the Inhabitants of Boston; viz. to chuse well-qualified Men, &c. for Town Officers. In a Lecture on Exodus XVIII. 21. 9th. 1st Month. 1709-10. 2d ed. * * *

Boston, 1733. 16° (5×2.9), pp. 24.

BRIDGES, Rev. Charles, *Vicar of Old Newton, Suffolk, Eng.*

- ¹⁵ Christian Ministry (The), with an Inquiry into the Causes of its Inefficiency. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1831. 12° (5.5×3.1).

BRIDGES, Robert, *Prof. of Chem. in Phila. College of Pharmacy, &c.*

Annotator, &c. See GRAHAM, T. *Elements of Chemistry.*

BRIDGEWATER Treatises (The) on the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God,

- ¹⁶ as manifested in the Creation. See INDEX. BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.

BRIEF Narrative of the Baptist Mission in India. Including an Account of the

- ¹⁷ Translations of the Scriptures into the various Languages of the East. . . . * * * Boston, n. d. 12° (5.5×3.1), pp. 81.

- BRIEFE aus Berlin über verschiedene Paradoxe dieses Zeitalters . . . 2te . . .
¹ ausgabe Berlin und Wien, 1784. 8° (5.2×3).
- BRIEFE eines reisenden Franzosen über Deutschland an seinen Bruder zu
² Paris. Uebersetzt von K. N. Bd. 1, 2. 2te . . . ausgabe.
 [No imprint,] 1784. 12° (5.6×3).
- BRIEFE aus der Schweiz nach Hannover geschrieben, in . . . 1763. Zweiter
³ Abdruck. [Map.] Zurich und Winterthur, 1776. 4° (7.6×5.7).
- BRIGHT, Jonathan B.
⁴ Brights (The) of Suffolk, England; represented in America by the
 Descendants of Henry Bright, Jun. . . . * * * . . . [Maps,
 Portrait, &c.] Boston, 1858. 8° (6.7×3.9).
- BRIGHTLAND, John.
⁵ Grammar (A) of the English Tongue, with the Arts of Logick, Rhetoric,
 &c. . . . 3d ed. [By J. Brightland.]
 London, 1714. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- BRISBANE, Albert.
⁶ Treatise on the Functions of the Human Passions, and an Outline of
 Fourier's System of social Science. See FOURIER, C. The social
 Destiny of Man.
- BRISSON, Pierre Raymond de; b. 1745. d. 1820.
⁷ Account (An) of the Shipwreck and Captivity of Mr. de Brisson. With
 a Description of the Desarts of Africa . . . Translated from the
 French . . . * * * London, 1789. 8° (4.5×2.6).
- BRISSET DE WARVILLE, Jean Pierre, a Girondist Leader; b. 1754. exec. 1793.
⁸ Brissot à ses Commettans. Précédé d'autres Pièces . . .
 Réimprimé à Londres, 1794. 8° (5.6×3.1).
- ⁹ Commerce (The) of America with Europe . . . By J. P. Brissot de
 Warville, and E. Claviere. . . . With the Life of Brissot, and an
 Appendix, by the Translator. [Portrait.]
 New York, 1795. 8° (5.1×2.8).
- ¹⁰ Discourse (A) upon the Question, Whether the King shall be tried?
 delivered before the Society of the Friends of the Constitution, at Paris
 . . . July 10, 1791. Translated by P. G. de Nancrede. 1st Amer. ed.
 Boston, 1791. 12°, pp. 34.
- ¹¹ Examen critique des Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. le
 Marquis de Chatellux . . . * * * Londres, 1786. 8° (5.2×3.1).
- ¹² Life of Brissot. See (Commerce of the U.S. — Pp. iii.-xxxii.)
- ¹³ Théorie des Loix criminelles. * * * Tom. 1, 2.
 Berlin, 1781. 8° (5.5×2.9).
- ¹⁴ Vérité (De la) ou Meditations sur les Moyens de parvenir à la Vérité
 dans toutes les Connoissances humaines. Neuchatel, 1782. 8° (5.5×3).
 Joint Author. See CLAVIERE, E. Considerations on the relative
 Situation of France and the United States of America. Also, De la
 France et des États-Unis.
- BRISTED, Rev. John, of Bristol, R.I.; b. in Dorsetshire, Eng., 1778. d. 1855.
¹⁵ Hints on the national Bankruptcy of Britain and on her Resources to
 maintain the present Contest with France.
 New York, 1809. 8° (5.7×3.4). [2 copies.]

BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science.

- ¹ Reports of the first and second [1 vol.], third — twenty-ninth Meeting [1 vol. each] of the British Association for the Advancement of Science . . . 1831-1859. [28 vols. Plates.] London, 1833-'60. 8° (6.4×4).

BRITISH Colonies in America.

- ² Address (An) to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements in America upon Slave-keeping. Boston, reprinted, 1773. 12° (5.4×3.1), pp. 30.
- ³ Brief Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Libel, on the British-American-Colonies. * * * Boston, 1765. 8°, pp. 40.
- ⁴ Considerations upon the Act of Parliament, whereby a Duty is Laid . . . on Molasses, and . . . Sugar . . . imported into any of the British Colonies . . . Boston, 1764. 8°, pp. 28.
- ⁵ Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies . . . * * * London, reprinted, 1766. 8°, pp. 81.
- ⁶ History (The) of the Origen, Rise and Progress of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its Commencement in 1764, to . . . 1774. Vol. [1] 2. Boston, reprinted, 1780. 8° (5.4×3.2).
- ⁷ Justice and Necessity (The) of taxing the American Colonies demonstrated. Together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament. London, 1766. 8°, pp. 36.
- ⁸ Letter (A) to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Hillsborough, on the present Situation of Affairs in America. . . . Also, An Appendix in Answer to a Pamphlet intituled, The constitutional Right of Great Britain to tax the Colonies. * * * Boston, reprinted, 1769. 8°, pp. 55.
- ⁹ Observations on several Acts of Parliament . . . and also on the Conduct of the Officers of the Customs, &c. [Boston,] 1769. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁰ Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Troops . . . of the Twelve United Colonies of North-America. Watertown, 1775. 8°, pp. 16.
- ¹¹ Some Observation on the Bill, intituled "An Act for granting his Majesty an Excise upon Wines," &c. * * * Boston, 1754. 12° (4.8×3.1), pp. 12.
- ¹² Some Thoughts on the Method of improving and securing the Advantages which accrue to Great-Britain from the Northern Colonies. London, 1765. 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹³ Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled a "Friendly Address to all reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our political Confusions" . . . * * * [By Maj.-Gen. Charles Lee.] Boston, reprinted, 1775. 8°, pp. 20.
- ¹⁴ True constitutional Means (The) for putting an End to the Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies. * * * London, 1769. 8°, pp. 38.
- ¹⁵ True Interest (The) of America impartially stated in certain Strictures on a Pamphlet intituled Common Sense. . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1776. 8°, pp. 71.
- ¹⁶ Two Papers on the Subject of taxing the British Colonies in America . . . London, 1767. 8°, pp. 22.
- ¹⁷ Vindication (A) of the British Colonies, against the Aspersions of the Halifax Gentleman in his Letter to a Rhode Island Farmer. * * * Boston, 1765. 8°, pp. 32. [2 copies.]

BRITISH Essayists (The): with Prefaces, historical and biographical by A. Chalmers. Vol. 1-38. [*Portraits.*] Boston, 1855-'58. 16° (4.8×2.7).

CONTENTS. — Vol. I.-IV. Tatler. V.-XII. Spectator. XIII.-XV. Guardian. XIV.-XVIII. Rambler. XIX.-XXI. Adventurer. XXII.-'IV. The World. XXV.-'VI. Connoisseur. XXVII. Idler. XXVIII., 'IX. Mirror. XXX., 'I. Lounger. XXXII.-'IV. Observer. XXXV.-'VII. Looker on. XXXVIII. General Index.

BRITISH² Treaty (The). [*No imprint.*] 8°, pp. 86.

BRITTON, John, *an English Antiquary*; b. 1771. d. 1857.

³ Historical and descriptive Essays accompanying . . . [*Pugin and Le Keux's*] Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy.

London, 1841. 4° (7.7×5.5), pp. xx., 40.

BROCHANT, A. J. M.

⁴ Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie, suivant les Principes du Prof. Werner . . . * * * Tom. 1, 2. Avec 18 Tableaux et une Planche.

Paris, an IX-XI. [1801-'03.] 8° (5.7×3). [2 copies.]

BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins, *Serjeant-Surgeon to Queen Victoria*; b. 1783.

⁵ Psychological Inquiries . . . 3d ed. London, 1856. 16° (5×2.8).

BRODIE, George, *Esq.*

⁶ History (A) of the British Empire from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration . . . Vol. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1822. 8° (6×3.4).

BRONGNIART, Alexandre, *a French Chemist and Geologist*; b. 1770. d. 1847.

⁷ Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie, avec des Application aux Arts. . . . [16 Plates.] Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1807. 8° (5.8×3.2).

BROOK, Abraham.

⁸ Miscellaneous Experiments and Remarks on Electricity, the Air Pump, and the barometer . . . with Copper-Plates and Notes. * * *

Norwich, 1789. 4° (6.2×4.3).

BROOKE, Edward.

Compiler. See BIBLIOTHECA Legum Angliæ. Part 2.

BROOKE, Henry James.

⁹ Crystallography. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 6).

¹⁰ Mineralogy. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 6).

BROOKES, Richard, *M.D.*

¹¹ General Gazetteer (The), or compendious geographical Dictionary. . . . [*Maps.*] 9th ed. . . .

London, 1795. Thick 8° (7.4×4.2), 2 cols., n. p.

BROOKS, Rev. Charles.

¹² Daily Monitor . . . * * * Boston, 1828. 8° (6.9×3.8).

¹³ Elementary Course of natural History . . . Elements of Ornithology. [*Illustrated.*] Boston, 1847. 12° (5.7×3.3).

¹⁴ Family Prayer Book (A), and private Manual . . . 2d stereotype ed. Boston, 1836. 12° (5.5×3.4).

¹⁵ Family Prayer Book (A), and private Manual . . . With a Collection of Hymns. 12th ed. Boston, 1846. 12° (5.5×3.4).

¹⁶ History of the Town of Medford, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from . . . 1630, to . . . 1855. * * * [*Portraits and Engravings.*] Boston, 1855. 8° (6.5×3.9), pp. 576.

BROOKS, Rev. Charles, *continued*.

- ¹ Lecture (A) delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Montpelier, Vt., Aug. 16, 1849, on the Duties of Legislatures in Relation to the public Schools in the United States.

Boston, 1850. 12°, pp. 17.

BROOKS, Rev. Charles T., *of Newport, R.I.; b. in Salem, Mass.*, 1813.

- ² Songs and Ballads; translated from Uhland, Köhner, Bürger, and other German lyric Poets. With Notes. By C. T. Brooks.

Boston, 1842. 12° (5.1×3).

- ³ Way (The), the Truth, and the Life. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 205.)

Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 19.

BROOKS, John, *M.D., LL.D., Gov. of Massachusetts*, 1816-'23; *b. 1752. d. 1825*.

- ⁴ Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of . . . Massachusetts, June 9, 1795. [*Appendix*.]

Boston, 1795. 4°, pp. 32.

BROOME, Capt. Ralph.

- ⁵ Comparative Review (A) of the Administration of Mr. Hastings and Mr. Dundas, in War and in Peace.

London, 1791. 8°, pp. 43.

- ⁶ Elucidation (An) of the Articles of Impeachment . . . against Warren Hastings, Esq. . . .

London, 1790. 8° (6.4×3.5).

- ⁷ Examination of the Expediency of continuing the present Impeachment [*of Hastings*].

London, 1791. 8°, pp. 96.

BROSSES, Charles de; *b. at Dijon. d. at Paris*, 1777. *æt.* 68.

Translator, &c. See SALLUSTIUS, C. C. Histoire Romaine.

BROTIER, Gabriel, *a French Jesuit; b. 1723. d. 1789*.

Editor. See TACITUS, C. C. Opera Supplementis, etc.

BROUGHAM, Henry, *Baron BROUGHAM and VAUX, F.R.S., &c., Lord-Chancellor of England; b. at London*, 1779.

- ⁸ Historical Account of the Discovery of the Composition of Water. *See ARAGO, D. F. J. Life of James Watt, &c.*

- ⁹ Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III. . . . [*With*] Remarks on the French Revolution. Third Series.

Philadelphia, 1844. 12° (6.2×3.5).

- ¹⁰ Hydrostatics. *See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. (Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.)*

- ¹¹ Lives of Men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the Time of George III.

Philadelphia, 1845. 12° (5.9×3.3).

- ¹² Lives of Men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the Time of George III. With Portraits . . . Vol. 2.

London, 1847. 8° (6.6×3.6).

- ¹³ Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science. *See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. (Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.)*

- ¹⁴ Sketches of public Characters, Discourses and Essays. . . . [*With*] A Dissertation on the Eloquence of the Ancients. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Philadelphia, 1839. 12° (5×3).

Annotator. See PALEY, W. Natural Theology.

BROUGHTON, Arthur, *M.D.*

- ¹ *Hortus Castensis: or, A Catalogue of exotic Plants cultivated in the botanic Gardens, in the Mountains of Liguanea, in the Island of Jamaica* . . . [By *A. Broughton.*]

St. Jago de la Vega, 1794. 4° (8.1×7.2), pp. 35.

BROUGHTON, *Rev. Thomas, Prebendary in Salisbury Cathedral; b.* 1704. *d.* 1774.

- ² *Prospect (A) of Futurity* . . . London, 1758. 8° (5.7×3.2), pp. 519.

BROWN, Charles Brockden, *an American Novelist; b. in Phila.,* 1771. *d.* 1810.

- ³ *Life*, by W. H. Prescott. See SPARKS, J. (*American Biography*, vol. 1.)

BROWN, Francis, *D.D., Pres. of Dartmouth College; b.* 1784. *d.* 1820.

- ⁴ *Sermon delivered July 23, 1812, on the State Fast appointed in Consequence of the Declaration of War against Great Britain.*

Portland, 1812. 8°, pp. 32.

- ⁵ *Sermon (A) delivered before the Maine Missionary Society* . . . in Gorham, June 22, 1814.

Hallowell, 1814. 8°, pp. 32.

BROWN, Gould, *an American Grammarian; b.* 1791. *d. at Lynn, Mass.,* 1857.

- ⁶ *Grammar (The) of English Grammars, with an Introduction historical and critical* . . . 2d ed., revised and improved. [*Portrait of Author.*]

New York, 1857. 8° (7.6×4.5), pp. 1070.

BROWN, J. Newton; *b. in New London, Conn.,* 1803.

- ⁷ *Fessenden & Co's Encyclopedia of religious Knowledge* . . . [with] a missionary Gazetteer . . . by Rev. B. B. Edwards . . . Illustrated . . . Brattleboro, 1836. 8° (8.7×5.6), 2 cols., pp. 1275.

NOTE. — Also with second title-page, engraved.

BROWN, James Baldwin, *LL.D.; b.* 1781. *d.* 1843.

- ⁸ *Memoirs of Howard* . . . Abridged by a Gentleman of Boston, from the London quarto Edition. * * * Boston, 1831. 24° (4.6×2.7).

BROWN, *Rev. John, Prof. of Divinity, Haddington; b.* 1722. *d.* 1787.

- ⁹ *Dictionary (A) of the Holy Bible.* . . . Illustrated . . . Vol. 1, 2. Pittsburgh, 1811. 8° (7×4.3), 2 cols.

- ¹⁰ *Posthumous Works. With short Memoirs, &c.*

Perth, 1797. 12° (5.4×3.2).

Annotator, &c. See BIBLE, — The Old and New Testaments, &c. Self-Interpreting Bible.

BROWN, John, *D.D., Vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcastle, Eng.; d.* 1766.

- ¹¹ *Estimate (An) of the Manners and Principles of the Times.* [By *J. Brown.*] . . . * * * 3d ed. London, 1757. 8° (4.8×3).

- ¹² *Estimate (An) of the Manners and Principles of the Times.* * * * 7th ed. Boston, reprinted, 1758. 8° (5.8×3.2). [3 copies.]

BROWN, John, *Lecturer on Medicine at Edinburgh; b.* 1735. *d.* 1788.

- ¹³ *Elements (The) of Medicine; or, A Translation of the Elementa Medicinæ Brunonis. With large Notes, &c.* New ed.

Philadelphia, 1790. 8° (5.8×3.3).

- ¹⁴ *Elements (The) of Medicine; or, A Translation of the Elementa Medicinæ Brunonis. With large Notes, &c.* . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Philadelphia, 1791. 8° (6.1×3.4).

NOTE. — The two volumes are paged continuously, and bound together.

BROWN, Robert, *Libr. and Pres. of Linnæan Society, London*; b. 1773. d. 1858.

- ¹ General View of the Agriculture of the West Riding of Yorkshire . . . with Observations on the Means of its Improvement, &c. Drawn up for . . . the Board of Agriculture, &c. * * * [*Map.*]
London, 1799. 8° (5.9×3.3).

BROWN, Samuel, *M.D., of Worcester, Mass.*; b. 1768. d. 1805.

- ² Treatise (A) on the Nature, Origin and Progress of the Yellow Fever, with Observations on its Treatment . . . * * *
Boston, 1800. 8° (6.5×3.8). [2 copies.]

BROWN, Samuel Gilman, *D.D., Prof. of Oratory, &c. at Dartmouth College.*

- ³ Address (An) delivered to the Society of the Alumni of Dartmouth College, at their first triennial Meeting, July 25, 1855. With an Account of the Proceedings of the Society. Concord, 1856. 8°, pp. 69.

BROWN, Thomas, *M.D., Prof. of Moral Phil., Edinburgh*; b. 1778. d. 1820.

- ⁴ Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect.
Andover, 1822. 8° (6.1×3.7).
- ⁵ Lectures on the Philosophy of the human Mind. . . . Vol. 1-3.
Andover, 1822. 8° (6.3×3.7).
- ⁶ Lectures on the Philosophy of the human Mind. 2d ed. . . .
Vol. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1824. 8° (6.3×3.6).
- ⁷ Lectures on the Philosophy of the human Mind. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . .
Boston, 1826. 8° (7.3×4.3).

BROWN, Thomas N.

- ⁸ Life (The) and Times of Hugh Miller. * * *
New York, 1858. 12° (4.8×3.2).

BROWN, Rev. William, *D.D., of Eskdale-Muir.*

- ⁹ Antiquities of the Jews . . . and their Customs illustrated from modern Travels. [*Plans of the Temple.*] . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Philadelphia, 1823. 8° (7×3.6). [2 copies.]

BROWN UNIVERSITY, at Providence, R.I.; established 1764.

- ¹⁰ Catalogue (A) of the Library of Brown University. [*Alphabetical of Authors.*] With an Index of Subjects. [*Compiled by Prof. C. C. Jewett.*]
Providence, 1843. 8° (6.6×3.8), pp. xxvi., 560.
- ¹¹ Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Brown University, 1843-4, 1844-5, 1845-46, 1847-8, 1848-9, 1849-50, 1850-51, 1851-52, — First Term, 1852-53, — First Term, 1853-54, 1855-56, 1856-57, 1857-58, 1858-59, 1859-60. Providence, 1843-'59. 8° and 12°, pamps.
- ¹² Catalogus Universitatis Brunensis. Providentiæ, 1856. 8°, pp. 78.
- ¹³ Laws (The) of Rhode-Island College. . . . [*Supplement.*]
Providence, 1803. 8°, pp. 78.

BROWNE, Arthur, *an Episcopal Clergyman at Portsmouth, N.H.*; b. 1700. d. 1773.

- ¹⁴ Excellency (The) of the Christian Religion; exhibited in a Sermon before the Episcopal Clergy of New England . . . Sept. 20, 1738. . . .
Boston, 1738. 8°, pp. 20.

BROWNE, Mrs. Frances Elizabeth.

- ¹⁵ Poems. Boston, 1848. 12° (4.5×2.2 irr.).

BROWNE, Rev. R. Lewis.

- ¹⁶ Annals of Germany, from the Peace of Westphalia, 1648, to the Congress of Vienna, 1814. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vols. 12 and 13).

BROWNE, Sir Thomas, *M.D., of Norwich, Eng.*; *b.* 1605. *d.* 1682.

- ¹ Miscellaneous Works. With some Account of the Author and his Writings. Cambridge, 1811. 16° (4.6×2.7).

BRUCE, James; *b. at Kinnaird, Scotland*, 1730. *d.* 1794.

- ² Interesting Narrative (An) of the Travels of J. Bruce, Esq. into Abyssinia to discover the Source of the Nile: abridged from the original Work. . . . 2d Amer. ed. . . . Boston, 1798. 12° (5.6×3.1).
³ Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in . . . 1768–1772. . . . Vol. 1–5. * * * Edinburgh, 1790. 4° (6.8×4.8).

NOTE.—Vol. 5 has title,—"Select Specimens of natural History collected in Travel" &c., and contains plates and maps. Pages are headed,— "Appendix."

BRUCKER, Jacobus, *a Minister at Augsburg*; *b.* 1696. *d.* 1770.

- ⁴ *Historia critica Philosophiae*. Tom. 1–6. [*Portrait*.] Lipsiae, 1742–'67. 4° (7.3 irr.×4.9).

BRUNCK, Richard Franz Philipp, *a German Critic*; *b.* 1729. *d.* 1803.

- ⁵ *Gnomici Poetæ Græci*. [*Greek*.] Ad optimorum Exemplarium Fidem emendavit R. F. P. Brunck. Argentorati, 1784. 8° (4.8×2.9 irr.).
Annotator. See ARISTOPHANES. *Comoediae*.

BRUNET, Jacques Charles, *a French Bibliographer*; *b. at Paris*, 1780.

- ⁶ Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant 1° Un nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique . . . 2° Une Table en Forme de Catalogue raisonné . . . 3me éd., augmentée . . . Tom. 1–4. Paris, 1820. 8° (6.2×4), 2 cols.

- ⁷ Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres . . . Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1860, '61. 8° (7.3×4.5), 2 cols.

NOTE.—This work is publishing: will be completed in six volumes.

BRUYERE, Jean de LA. See LA BRUYERE, J. de.

BRYANT, William Cullen, *an American Poet*; *b. at Cummington, Mass.*, 1794.

- ⁸ Poems. New York, 1832. 12° (4.9×2.9 irr.).
⁹ Selections from the American Poets. (Harper's Fam. Libr., No. 111.) New York, 1840. 18° (4.8×2.7).

BRYDONE, Patrick; *b. in Berwickshire, Eng. about 1743*. *d.* 1818.

- ¹⁰ Tour through Sicily and Malta. . . . New ed., corrected. Vol. 1, 2. [*Map*.] Dublin, 1780. 12° (5×2.7).

BUCER, Martin, *Prof. of Theology at Strasbourg*; *b.* 1491. *d.* 1551.

- ¹¹ Enarratio in Evangelion Iohan. Argentorati, 1528. 8° (4.4×2.7), m. b., fol. 280.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting to fol. 3.

BUCH, C. W.

Translator. See HAGENBACH, K. R. History of Doctrines.

BUCHAN, William, *M.D.*; *b. at Ancrum, Scotland*, 1729. *d.* 1805.

- ¹² Domestic Medicine . . . 14th ed. Boston, 1793. 8° (6.5×3.8).
¹³ Domestic Medicine . . . [*with*] Observations on Diet . . . also, Advice to Mothers . . . Boston, 1809. 8° (7.2×3.9), pp. 629.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Claudius, *D.D., LL.D., of Coll. in Bengal*; *b.* 1766. *d.* 1815.

- ¹⁴ Christian Researches in Asia, with Notices on the Translations of the Scriptures into the oriental Languages. . . . [*With*] the Eras of Light . . . &c. [2 pagings.] New York, 1812. 12° (5.4×3.3).

BUCHANAN, Rev. Claudius, D.D., LL.D., *continued*.

- ¹ Memoir of the Expediency of an ecclesiastical Establishment for British India . . . 1st Amer. ed. Cambridge, 1811. 8°, pp. 96.
- ² Two Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, July 1, 1810, and a Sermon preached before the Society for Missions to Africa and the East; . . . July 12, 1810. . . . [With] Christian Researches in Asia. Boston, reprinted, 1811. 8° (6.7×3.6).
- ³ Works. . . . Montpelier, Vt., 1813. 12° (5.2×3).

BUCHANAN, Georg, *a learned Scotchman*; b. 1506. d. 1582.

- ⁴ Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis poetica . . . Londini, 1683. 24° (3.7×2 irr.).
- ⁵ Psalmorum Paraphrasis poetica. 12° (4×1.8 irr.).

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

BUCHLERUS, Joannes.

- ⁶ Sacrarum profanarumque Phrasivm poeticarvm . . . Ed. duodecima . . . Londini, 1636. 24° (5.2×3), pp. 524.

BUCHON, J. A. C.

- ⁷ Choix d'Ouvrages mystiques avec Notices littéraires. Paris, 1840. 8° (7.9×5.3), 2 cols., pp. 764.

BUCH'HOZ, Pierre Joseph, *a French Botanist, &c.*; b. 1733. d. 1807.

- ⁸ Manuel vétérinaire des Plantes . . . Paris, 1799. 8° (5.6×3.2).

BUCK, Rev. Charles, *a Dissenter, London*; b. 1771. d. 1816.

- ⁹ Miscellaneous Works . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1810. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- ¹⁰ Theological Dictionary (A) . . . Philadelphia, 1821. 8° (7.2×4.3), 2 cols., pp. 604.

BUCKE, Charles, *of Suffolk, Eng.*; b. 1781. d. 1847.

- ¹¹ Ruins of ancient Cities; with . . . Accounts of their Rise, Fall and present Condition. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Harper's Family Library, Nos. 134, 135.] New York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

BUCKHAM, P. W.

- ¹² Theatre (The) of the Greeks, or the History, Literature, and Criticism of the Grecian Drama; with an original Treatise on the principal tragic and comic Metres. [By P. W. Buckham.] 2d ed. Cambridge, 1827. 8° (6.7×3.6).

BUCKINGHAM, James Silk; b. near Falmouth, Eng., 1786. d. 1855.

- ¹³ Travels in Mesopotamia. Including a Journey from Aleppo to Bagdad . . . with Researches on the Ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, &c. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Map and Engravings.] London, 1827. 8° (6×3.5).
- ¹⁴ Travels in Palestine . . . [Portrait, Map and Engravings.] London, 1821. 4° (7.5×5.1), pp. 553.

BUCKINGHAM, Joseph TINKER; b. at Windham, Conn., 1779. d. 1861.

- ¹⁵ Specimens of [American] Newspaper Literature: with personal Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences. Vol. 1, 2. [Portraits.] Boston, 1852. 12° (5.5×3.3).

BUCKLAND, Rev. William, D.D., *Dean of Westminster*; b. 1784. d. 1856.

- ¹ Geology and Mineralogy considered with Reference to natural Theology.
Vol. 1, 2. [69 Plates.] London, 1836. 8° (6×3.5).

NOTE. — Also with half-title, — “The Bridgewater Treatises . . . Treatise VI. . .”

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas.

- ² History of Civilization in England. Vol. 1, 2. From the 2d Lond. ed.
. New York, 1858, '61. 8° (6.6×3.9).

BUCKMINSTER, Rev. Joseph, D.D., *of Portsmouth, N.H.*; b. 1751. d. 1812.

- ³ Discourse (A) delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. J. S. Buckminster . . . Boston, 1805. [*Ch. by J. Cushing*; *R. H. by W. Emerson.*]
Boston, 1805. 8°, pp. 37.

- ⁴ Memoirs of Rev. J. Buckminster. See LEE, E. B.

- ⁵ Religion and Righteousness the Basis of national Honor and Prosperity.
Sermon preached . . . in Portsmouth, Feb. 22, 1800: the Day appointed
to pay tributary Respect to . . . Washington.

Portsmouth, 1800. 8°, pp. 28.

BUCKMINSTER, Rev. Joseph Stevens, *of Boston, Son of J.B.*; b. 1784. d. 1812.

- ⁶ Memoir of Rev. J. S. Buckminster. See LEE, E. B.

- ⁷ Memoir of Rev. J. S. Buckminster. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical
Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 2.)

- ⁸ Sermon delivered at the Interment of Rev. William Emerson, Boston,
who died May 12, 1811. Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 24.

- ⁹ Sermon preached at Boston, Dec. 18, 1800 . . . after the publick
Funeral of his Excellency, James Sullivan . . .

Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 41.

- ¹⁰ Sermons. With a Memoir of his Life and Character. [*Portrait.*]
Boston, 1814. 8° (6.4×3.5). [2 copies.]

- ¹¹ Sermons. With a Memoir of his Life and Character. 3d ed. [*Por-*
trait.] Boston, 1821. 8° (6.2×3.6).

- ¹² Catalogue of the Library of the late Rev. J. S. Buckminster. [*Not*
arranged.] Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 66.

BUDAN, F. D.

- ¹³ Nouvelle Méthode pour la Résolution des Équations numériques d'un
Degré quelconque . . . * * * Paris, 1807. 4° (7×4.5), pp. 86.

BUFFIER, Claude, *a French Jesuit*; b. in Poland, 1661. d. in Paris, 1737.

- ¹⁴ First Truths, and the Origin of our Opinions, explained: with an En-
quiry into the Sentiments of modern Philosophers . . . Translated
from the French of . . . Buffier. . . . * * *

London, 1780. 8° (5.7×3.3).

- ¹⁵ Pratique de la Mémoire artificielle . . . Nouv. éd. . . . Par . . .
Buffier. Tom. 1, 2. . . . Paris, 1767. 12° (4.9×2.4).

BUFFON, Georges Louis LECLERC, Comte de, *a French Naturalist*; b. 1707.
d. 1788.

- ¹⁶ Histoire naturelle, générale particulière, servant . . . d'Introduction à
l'Histoire des Minéraux. Par . . . Buffon. [*Portrait.*] Supplément,
Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1774. 12° (4.3×2.5).

- ¹⁷ Histoire naturelle des Minéraux. Par . . . Buffon. Tom. 1, 2.
Paris, 1783. 12° (4.3×2.5).

BUFFON, Georges Louis LECLERC, Comte de, *continued*.

- ¹ Natural History, from Buffon, Cuvier, &c. See WRIGHT, J.
- ² Natural History (The) of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals: with the Theory of the Earth in general. Translated from the French of Count de Buffon. By W. Kendrick, LL.D. and J. Murdoch. Vol. 1-6. [Plates.] London, 1775. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- ³ Œuvres complètes. [54 vols. Plates.] Paris, 1770-88. 12° (4.3×2.5).

NOTE. — Title-pages not uniform. Lettered, — "Histoîr Naturele." Consult LACEPEDE, B. G. E. de LA VILLE. Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes ovipares et des Serpens.

BULFINCH, Stephen Greenleaf, *a Unitarian Minister of Boston, Mass.*; b. 1809.

- ⁴ Argument (The) from Scripture History against the Trinity. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 104.) Boston, 1836. 12°, pp. 14.
- ⁵ Unitarian's (The) Appeal. Three Sermons . . . (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 177.) Boston, 1842. 12°, pp. 36.

BULKLEY, Rev. John, *of Colchester, Conn.*; d. 1731.

- ⁶ Right of the aboriginal Nations to Lands in America. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 4.)

BULL, George, D.D., *Bishop of St. David's*; b. 1634. d. 1709.

- ⁷ Opera omnia . . . [edited by] J. E. Grabe. [5 pagings. Portrait.] London, 1703. 2° (11.2×6.3), 2 cols.

BULLER, Sir Francis, *Judge of Court of King's Bench, &c.*; b. 1745. d. 1800.

- ⁸ Introduction (An) to the Law relative to the Trials at Nisi Prius, containing Additions to the present Time. . . . New York, 1806. 8° (7.5×3.5), m. r.

BULLIARD, Pierre, *a French Botanist*; b. 1752. d. 1793.

- ⁹ Dictionnaire élémentaire de Botanique . . . par M. Bulliard. . . . [Colored Plates.] Paris, 1783. 2° (8.3×5.2).
- ¹⁰ Herbar de la France . . . par M. Bulliard. Vol. [1-7.] Planche [1-600; colored.] Paris[, 1780-'93]. 2° (6.6-7.×5.5-6.).
- ¹¹ Histoire des Champignons de la France . . . Tom. 1. . . . Avec 8 Planches . . . Par M. Bulliard. Paris, 1791. 2° (8.3×5.3).
- ¹² Histoire des Plantes vénéneuses et suspectes de la France, par M. Bulliard . . . * * * . . . Paris, 1784. 2° (8.2×5.2).

BULWER LYTTON, Sir E. G. E. L. See LYTTON, E. G. E. L. BULWER.

BUNDY, R.

Translator. See CATROU, F. Roman History.

BUNSEN, Christian Karl Josias, *a German Statesman and Theologian*; b. 1791. d. 1860.

- ¹³ Egypt's Place in universal History . . . Translated from the German, by C. H. Cottrell. Vol. 1-4. [Plates.] London, 1848-'60. Thick 8° (6.7×3.9).
- ¹⁴ Essay on the Character and Influence of Neibuhr. See NIEBUHR, B. G. Life and Letters.

BUSEN, Christian Karl Josias, *continued*.

- ¹ Hyppolitus and his Age; or, The Doctrine and Practice of the Church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus: and ancient and modern Christianity and Divinity compared . . . Vol. 1-4 . . . [*Portrait*.] London, 1852. 12° (5.3×3.1).
- ² Outlines of the Philosophy of universal History applied to Language and Religion. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1854. 8° (6.3×4).
- ³ Signs of the Times: Letters to E. M. Arndt on the Dangers to religious Liberty in the present State of the World. Translated . . . by S. Winkworth. London, 1856. 8° (6.3×3.6), pp. 519.

BUNYAN, John, *a Baptist Preacher, Bedford, Eng.*; *b*. 1628. *d*. 1688.

- ⁴ Pilgrim's (The) Progress from this World to that which is to come. . . . * * * Brattleborough, Vt., 1815. 12° (5.5×3).
- ⁵ Pilgrim's (The) Progress . . . In two Parts. With original Notes, by Th. Scott. [*Engravings*.] Hartford, 1826. 8° (5.6×3.5).
- ⁶ Pilgrim's (The) Progress . . . New York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.3).

NOTE.—Second title-page, engraved,—“EVANGELICAL Family Library. Vol. 4.”

- ⁷ Voyage (Le) du Chrétien . . . Nouv. éd., illustrée. Londres, 1830. 12° (4.9×3).
- ⁸ Works. Vol. 2, 3. [*Engravings*.] New Haven, 1831. 8° (6.5×3.9).

BUONAPARTE. *See* BONAPARTE.

BUONAROTTI, Michel ANGELO, *an Italian Artist*; *b*. in *Tuscany*, 1474. *d*. 1563.

- ⁹ Life of Michael Angelo, by Th. Roscoe. *See* SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* Lives, &c.

BURCK, William.

- ¹⁰ Histoire des Colonies Européennes dans l'Amerique . . . Traduite de l'Anglois par M. E. Tom. 1, 2. [*Maps*.] Paris, 1767. 12° (4.8×2.4).

BURCKHARDT, John Lewis, *a Swiss Traveller*; *b*. 1784. *d*. in *Cairo*, 1817.

- ¹¹ Arabic Proverbs, or the Manners and Customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial Sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained. London, 1830. 4° (8×5.2).
- ¹² Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. . . . [*Edited by W. M. Leake. Portrait and Map.*] London, 1822. 4° (7.2×5.1), pp. 768.

BURDER, Rev. Henry Forster, *of London*.

- ¹³ Memoir of the Rev. George Burder. New York, 1833. 12° (5.4×3.1).
- ¹⁴ Mental Discipline; or, Hints on the Cultivation of intellectual and moral Habits . . . 3d ed., considerably enlarged. . . . [*With*] An Address on Pulpit Eloquence, by Rev. Justin Edwards, D.D. . . . [*and*] a Course of Study in Christian Theology by Rev. L. Woods, D.D. New York, 1830. 12° (5×3.2).

BURDER, Rev. George, *Secr. of the London Missionary Society*; *b*. 1752. *d*. 1832.

- ¹⁵ Memoir of Rev. George Burder. *See* BURDER, H. F. *Editor. See* HENRY, M. Exposition of the Old and New Testaments. *Editor. See* MATHER, C. Essays to do Good.

BURDER, Rev. Samuel, *of St. Alban's, afterwards of London*; *d*. 1836.

- ¹⁶ Oriental Customs; or an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1804. 8° (6.4×3.5).

BURGERSDICIUS, Fr.

- ¹ 'EPMHNEIA logica, seu Synopseos Logicæ Burgersdicianæ Explicatio . . . Authore A. Heereboord. Ed. nova . . . [Also] Praxis logica. Londini, 1676. 8° (5.1×3.1), 2 cols.
- ² Institutionum logicarum Libri duo. . . * * * Londini, 1651. 8° (5×3.1).
- ³ Institutionum logicarum Synopsis . . . * * * Londini, 1651. 8° (5×3.1), pp. 44.
- ⁴ Institutionum logicarum Libri duo. . . * * * Cantabrigiæ, 1668. 8° (5×3).
- ⁵ Institutionum logicarum Synopsis . . . * * * Cantabrigiæ, 1668. 8° (5×3).

BURGES, George, *A.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, Eng.*
Translator. See PLATO. Works. Vol. 3-6.

BURGESS, George, *D.D., Bishop of Maine.*

- ⁶ Address. *See MAINE Historical Society. (Collections, vol. 4.)*

BURGH, James, *LL.D., School-Master at Newington, Eng.; b. 1714. d. 1775.*

- ⁷ Dignity (The) of human Nature . . . * * * New ed.
 London, 1794. 8° (6.6×3.8), pp. 544.

BURKE, *Rt. Hon. Edmund, a British Statesman, &c.; b. at Dublin, 1730. d. 1797.*

- ⁸ Life of Edmund Burke. *See BISSET, R.*
- ⁹ Life of Sir Ed. Coke. *See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.*
- ¹⁰ Memoir of the Life, &c. of Edmund Burke. *See PRIOR, J.*
- ¹¹ Mr. Burke's Speech, Dec. 1, 1783, upon the Question for the Speaker's leaving the Chair, in order for the House to resolve itself into a Committee on Mr. Fox's East India Bill. London, 1784. 8° (5.9×3.5).
- ¹² Reflections on the Revolution in France . . .
 London, 1790. 8° (6×3.3).
- ¹³ Reflections on the Revolution in France . . .
 New York, reprinted, 1791. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- ¹⁴ Speech on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. 4th ed.
 London, 1775. 8°, pp. 96.
- ¹⁵ Speech on moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies, March 22, 1775. 3d ed. London, 1775. 8° (5.9×3.5).
- ¹⁶ Works. New ed. Vol. 1-7. London, 1803. 8° (6×3.4), m. b.
Joint Author. See FOX, C. F. Beauties of Fox, North and Burke. Also, Deformities of Fox and Burke.

BURLAMAQUI, Jean Jacques, *Prof. of Civil Law at Geneva; b. 1694. d. 1748.*

- ¹⁷ Éléments du Droit naturel . . . Lausanne, 1783. 12° (4.9×2.6).
- ¹⁸ Principles (The) of natural and politic Law . . . Translated . . . by Mr. Nugent. 3d ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
 London, 1784. 8° (6.1×3.4), m. b.
- ¹⁹ Principles (The) of natural and politic Law . . . Translated . . . by Mr. Nugent. 4th ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1792. 8° (5.9×3.6).

NOTE.—The two volumes are bound together.

BURMANN, Peter, *Prof. of Greek and Hist. at Utrecht*; b. 1668. d. 1741.

- ¹ Poetae Latini minores. Leydae, 1731. Thick 4° (7.2×5.3).

NOTE.—Formed of two volumes, title-pages of which express respective contents. General title-page is embellished.

Editor. See PATERCULUS, A. V. *Historia Romana*.

BURN, Richard, *LL.D., Chancellor of Carlisle, Eng.*; b. 1720. d. 1785.

- ² Additions. See BLACKSTONE, W. *Commentaries*.

BURNAP, Rev. George W., *D.D., of First Unit. Church, Baltimore*; b. 1802.

- ³ Atonement (The). . . . (AMERICAN Unitarian Association.—Tracts, 1st Series, No. 201.) Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 24.

- ⁴ Charges of Unbelief. . . . (AMERICAN Unitarian Association.—Tracts, 1st Series, No. 250.) Boston, 1848. 12°, pp. 20.

- ⁵ Lectures on the History of Christianity. Baltimore, 1842. 12° (5.1×3).

- ⁶ Life of Leonard Calvert. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, 2d Series, vol. 9.)

- ⁷ Theology and Religion. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association.—Tracts, 1st Series, No. 233.) Boston, 1846. 12°, pp. 17.

BURNET, Gilbert, *D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, &c.*; b. in *Edinb.*, 1643. d. 1715.

- ⁸ Abridgment (An) of Bishop Burnet's History of his own Times. By Rev. T. Stackhouse. [*Portraits*.] London, 1724. 8° (6.1×3.2), m. b.

- ⁹ Abridgment (The) of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England. [4 Books. 2 pagings.] London, 1782. 8° (5.6×2.7), m. b.

- ¹⁰ Bishop Burnet's History of his own Time. Vol. 1, 2. [3 Books.] London, 1725. 8° (4.8×3.6).

NOTE.—The two volumes are paged continuously.

- ¹¹ Bishop Burnet's History of his own Time. Vol. 1–6. [*Edited, with a Life of the Author, by Th. Burnet. Portraits.*] . . . Edinburgh, 1753. 12° (5.2×2.9).

- ¹² Collection (A) of some Letters and Instruments, that have passed during the late Contests in France concerning the Regale.

London, 1681. 8° (5.6×3).

NOTE.—Appended to "The History of the Rights of Princes," &c.

- ¹³ Exposition (An) of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. Written by Gilbert [Burnet] . . . 6th ed. corrected. [*Portrait of Author.*] London, 1759. 8° (6.7×3.5), m. r., pp. 501+.

- ¹⁴ History (The) of the Reformation of the Church of England. Part [Vol.] 1–3. . . . [*Portraits.*]

London, 1679, '81, 1753. 2° (9.4×5.1), m. b.

NOTE.—Vols. 1 and 2 have also second title-pages, embellished. Vols. 1 and 2 have appended to each,—“A Collection of Records, &c., referred to in the preceding History,” paged independently.

- ¹⁵ History (The) of the Rights of Princes in the disposing of ecclesiastical Benefices and Church Lands. . . . London, 1682. 8° (5.6×2.7), m. r.

- ¹⁶ Life of Bishop Burnet, by Th. Burnet. See (History of his own Time, ante.—Vol. 6, pp. 231–315).

- ¹⁷ Sermon preached on the Fast Day, Dec. 22, 1680 . . . before the House of Commons. London, 1681. 4° (5.9×4), pp. 42.

- ¹⁸ Some Account of the Life and Death of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. . . . 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1803. 18° (4.1×2.7).

BURNET, Gilbert, *D.D., continued.*

- ¹ Some Letters, containing an Account of . . . Switzerland, Italy, &c.
Rotterdam, 1686. 8° (5.6×3.1).
Joint Author. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Popish Plot*. Last Confessions
of John Stern, and George Borowsky.

BURNET, James, *Lord MONBODDO, a Scottish Judge*; b. 1714. d. 1799.

- ² Origin (Of the) and Progress of Language. * * * [By J. Burnet.]
Vol. 1-6. [Vol. 6 contains Portrait.]
Edinburgh, 1774-'92. 8° (5.8×3).

NOTE. — Vols. 1 and 3 are second edition.

BURNET, Rev. James.

- ³ Sum (The) of Christianity: or Christ in his Sufferings, and in his Glory.
Represented in some Sermons preached on I. Peter i. 11. * * *
Edinburgh, 1724. 8° (5.8×3.3).

NOTE. — Lettered, — "Sacramental Sermons. Vol. II."

BURNET, Thomas, *D.D., Master of Charter-House, London*; b. 1635. d. 1715.

- ⁴ Archæologiæ Philosophiæ: or, The ancient Doctrine concerning the
Originals of Things. Written in Latin . . . translated into English
with Remarks by Mr. Foxton. * * * Part 1, 2. [3 pagings.]
London, 1729. 8° (5.8×3.2).

NOTE. — Part 2 has title, — "Theory of the visible World, by way of Commentary on
his own Theory of the Earth."

- ⁵ Statu (De) mortuorum et resurgentium Tractatus. Adjicitur, Appendix
de futura Judæorum Restauratione. . . . Accedunt Epistolæ duæ de
Archæologiis philosophicis. [Portrait.] Londini, 1727. 8° (5.7×3.1).

BURNET, Thomas, *D.D., Rector of West Kingston, &c., Eng.*; d. 1750.

- ⁶ True Religion demonstrated. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 3).

BURNET, Thomas, *Esq., Son of Bp. Burnet*; d. 1753.

Editor, and Biographer. See BURNET, G. History of his own Time.

BURNETT, George; d. 1811.

- ⁷ Specimens of English Prose Writers . . . to the Close of the seven-
teenth Century, with Sketches biographical and literary . . . 2d ed.
. . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1813. 8° (4.8×2.8).

BURNETT, Waldo Irving, *M.D.*; b. at Southboro', Mass., 1828. d. 1854.

Joint Editor. See AMERICAN Journal of Science and Arts. Second
Series. Vol. 16, 17.

BURNEY, Charles, *Mus. Doc.*; b. 1726. d. 1814.

- ⁸ Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Abate Metastasio . . . [with]
Translations of his principal Letters. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3.
[Portrait.] London, 1796. 8° (6×3.2). [2 copies.]

- ⁹ Present State (The) of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and the
United Provinces. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * 2d ed. corrected.
London, 1775. 8° (5.7×3).

BURNS, Robert, *the Scotch Poet*; b. 1759. d. 1796.

- ¹⁰ Poems . . . New ed. . . . [with] his Life . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Por-
trait.] Berwick upon Tweed, 1801. 12° (4.3×2.1 irr.).

BURR, Aaron, *D.D., Pres. of New-Jersey College*; *b.* 1714. *d.* 1757.

- ¹ Discourse (A) delivered at New-Ark, in New-Jersey, Jan. 1, 1755. Fast Day. * * * New York, 1755. 8°, pp. 41.
- ² * * * Funeral Sermon preached at the Interment of . . . Jonathan Belcher, Governor of . . . New-Jersey . . . * * * New-York, 1757. 4° (6.8×5.1), pp. 22.
- ³ Supreme Deity (The) of our Lord Jesus Christ, maintained, in a Letter to the Dedicator of Mr. Emlyn's Inquiry into the Scripture Account of Jesus Christ. . . . * * * Boston, 1757. 8°, pp. 92.

BURR, Aaron, *3d Vice-Pres. of the U.S.*; *b.* at Newark, *N.J.*, 1756. *d.* 1836.

- ⁴ Life and Times of Aaron Burr. *See* PARTON, J.
- ⁵ Memoirs of Aaron Burr. *See* DAVIS, M. L.
- ⁶ View of the political Conduct of Aaron Burr, Esq., Vice-President of the United States. . . . [Anonymous.] New York, 1802. 8° (5.6×3.4).

BURRISH, Onslow.

- ⁷ Batavia illustrata; or, A View of the Policy and Commerce of the United Provinces. . . . London, 1728. 8° (5.4×3.2).

BURROUGHS, Rev. Jeremiah, *of London*.

- ⁸ Four Books on the Eleventh of Matthew. [2 *pagings*.] London, 1659. 4° (5.8×3.2), pp. 394, 775.

BURROWS, Montagu.

- ⁹ Pass and Class. An Oxford Guide-Book through the Courses of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, natural Science, and Law and modern History. * * * Oxford and London, 1860. 8° (5×3.2).

BURTIN, François Xavier de; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1818.

- ¹⁰ Oryctographie de Bruxelles ou Description des Fossiles . . . de cette Ville. [32 *colored Plates*.] Bruxelles, 1784. 2° (12×7.2).

BURTON, Rev. Asa, *D.D., of Thetford, Vt.*; *b.* 1752. *d.* 1836.

- ¹¹ Essays on some of the first Principles of Metaphysicks, Ethicks, and Theology. Portland, 1824. 8° (6.2×3.7).

BURTON, Edward, *D.D., Prof. of Divinity at Oxford, Eng.*; *b.* 1795. *d.* 1836.

- ¹² Lectures upon the ecclesiastical History of the first three Centuries . . . Vol. 1, 2. Oxford, 1833. 8° (6.5×3.5).

BURTON, John.

- ¹³ Amicum (Ad) Epistola: sive Commentariolus T. Secker Archiep. Cantab. Memoræ sacer. Oxonii, 1768. 8°, pp. 40.
- ¹⁴ Critical Commentary (A) on Archbishop Secker's Letter to Hon. Horace Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. [By J. Burton.] * * * London, 1770. 8° (5.5×3.2).

BURTON, R., *pseudon. in books attributed to N. CROUCH, a Bookseller*.

- ¹⁵ Wonderful Prodigies of Judgment and Mercy: discovered in above three hundred memorable Histories. Edinburgh, 1762. 12° (5.2×2.9).

BURTON, Robert, *of Leicestershire, Eng.*; *b.* 1576. *d.* 1639-'40.

- ¹⁶ Anatomy (The) of Melancholy . . . by Democritus Junior [R. Burton]. . . . Sixth ed. . . . * * * London, 1652. 2° (8.8×5), m. b.

NOTE. — Title-page is embellished.

BURTON, Robert, *continued.*

- ¹ Anatomy (The) of Melancholy . . . By Democritus Junior [*R. Burton*]. . . . New ed., corrected and enriched by Translations of the . . . classical Extracts. . . . [*With*] an Account of the Author. * * *
New York, &c., 1850. 12° (7.7 irr.×4.4), pp. 670.

NOTE. — Also with second title-page, fac-simile of that of sixth edition.

BURTON, Warren.

- ² My religious Experience at my native Home. . . . (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 65.)
Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 32.

BUSBEQUIUS, Augur Gislen; *b.* 1522. *d.* 1592.

- ³ Legationis Tvrcae Epistolæ IV. . . . Hanoviae, 1629. 8° (5.3×2.8).

BÜSCH, Johann Georg, *Prof. of Math. at Hamburg*; *b.* 1728. *d.* 1800.

- ⁴ Abhandlung von dem Geldsumlauf in anhaltender Rücksicht auf die Staatswirtschaft und Handlung. Teil 1–3.

Hamburg und Keil, 1780–'84. 8° (6×3.4).

NOTE. — Vol. 3 has title, — “Schriften über Staatswirtschaft und Handlung.”

- ⁵ Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch einen Teil Schwedens, im Jahr 1780.
Hamburg, 1783. 8°, pp. 86.

- ⁶ Grundrisse einer Geschichte der merkwürdigsten Welthandel neuerer Zeit in einem erzählenden Vortrage. 2te . . . auflage.

Hamburg, 1783. 8° (5.8×3.5).

- ⁷ Handlungsbibliothek. Herausgegeben von J. G. Büsch und E. D. Ebeling. Bd. 1 — Stück II.–IV. 2 — Stück I, II.

Hamburg, 1784–'87. 8° (5.7×3.2).

- ⁸ Kleine Schriften über die Handlung. Hamburg, 1784. 8° (6×3.3).

BUSH, Rev. George, *Prof. of Hebrew, &c. at New York, N.Y.*; *b.* 1796.

- ⁹ Commentary on the Book of Psalms . . . [No. 1.]

New York, 1834. 8°, pp. 80.

- ¹⁰ Life of Mohammed . . . [Plates.] (Harper's Family Library, No. 10.)

New York, 1831. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ¹¹ Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Exodus . . . Vol. 1, 2.

New York, 1856. 12° (5.9×3.5), 2 cols.

- ¹² Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Genesis . . . Vol. 1, 2.

New York, 1855. 12° (5.9×3.5), 2 cols.

- ¹³ Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Joshua . . . 2d ed.

New York, 1852. 12° (5.9×3.5), 2 cols.

- ¹⁴ Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Judges . . .

New York, 1852. 12° (5.9×3.5), 2 cols.

- ¹⁵ Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Leviticus . . .

New York, 1852. 12° (5.9×3.5), 2 cols.

- ¹⁶ Treatise (A) on the Millenium . . . New York, 1832. 12° (5.2×3.1).

BUSHNELL, Rev. Horace, *D.D., of Hartford, Conn.*; *b.* 1802.

- ¹⁷ Christian Nurture. * * * New York, 1861. 12° (5.6×3.4).

- ¹⁸ Nature and the Supernatural, as together constituting the one System of God.
New York, 1858. 8° (5.9×3.5), pp. 528.

- ¹⁹ Oration (An) delivered before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, at Cambridge, August 24, 1848.
Cambridge, 1848. 8°, pp. 39.

BUSK, M. M.

- ¹ History (The) of Spain and Portugal. From B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1814.
[By M. M. Busk.] . . . London, 1833. 8° (7.2×4.1), 2 cols.

BUTLER, Alban, *a Roman-Catholic Writer; b. in London*, 1710. *d.* 1773.

- ² Lives (The) of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints. . . .
Vol. 1, 2. Stereotyped. [Portraits.] Dublin, 1836. 8° (8.5×5), 2 cols.

BUTLER, Caleb.

- ³ History of the Town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from
. . . 1655. With Appendices, containing Family Registers, &c. * * *
[Map, Engravings, &c.] Boston, 1848. 8° (6.2×3.5).

BUTLER, Charles, *a Roman-Catholic Lawyer; b. in London*, 1750. *d.* 1832.

- ⁴ Life (The) of Hugo Grotius: with brief Minutes of the . . . History
of the Netherlands. London, 1827. 8° (5.9×3.1).

- ⁵ Reminiscences of Charles Butler, Esq. With a Letter to a Lady on
ancient and modern Music. * * * 2d Amer. from 4th Lond. ed.
New York, 1825. 12° (5.1×3.1).

- ⁶ Reminiscences of Charles Butler, Esq. With an Essay on . . . [Mys-
ticism]; Correspondence between Dr. Parr and Mr. Butler; &c. * * *
Boston, 1827. 12° (4.8×2.9).

NOTE. — Lettered, — “Reminiscences. Vol. II.”

Annotator. See COKE, E. First Part of the Institutes, &c.

BUTLER, Joseph, *D.D., Bishop of Durham; b.* 1692. *d.* 1752.

- ⁷ Analogy (The) of Religion, natural and revealed, to the Constitution
and Course of Nature. . . . [With] two brief Dissertations: I. Of
personal Identity. II. Of the Nature of Virtue. * * * 3d ed.
London, 1740. 8° (5.7×3.2).

- ⁸ Analogy (The) of Religion, natural and revealed, to the Constitution
and Course of Nature. . . . [With] two brief Dissertations: I. On
personal Identity: II. On the Nature of Virtue. . . . [Also] A Charge
to the Clergy of Durham. * * * New ed., corrected. With a
Preface, giving some Account of the Character and Writings of the
Author, by Samuel [Halifax], Lord Bishop of Gloucester.
Boston, 1793. 8° (6.2×3.5). [3 copies.]

- ⁹ Analogy (The) of Religion, &c. * * * 3d Amer. ed. . . . [With]
a Life of the Author by Dr. Kippis; with a Preface, giving some Ac-
count of his Character and Writings, by S. Halifax, D.D.
Hartford, 1819. 8° (6.9×3.8).

- ¹⁰ Life of, by Dr. Kippis. (Prefixed to Analogy, &c. — Ed. 1819.)

- ¹¹ Fifteen Sermons preached at the Roll's Chapel . . . 2d ed., corrected
. . . [with] a Preface. London, 1729. 8° (5.4×3.2).

- ¹² Fifteen Sermons preached at the Roll's Chapel . . . [with] six Sermons
upon public Occasions. 6th ed. London, 1792. 8° (6×3.2).

- ¹³ Six Sermons preached upon public Occasions. By Joseph, Lord Bishop
of Bristol. London, 1749. 8° (5.9×3.1).

BUTLER, Lilly, *Vicar of St. Mary, London*.

- ¹⁴ Discourse (A), proving, that the Faith and Practice of true Christians,
are no just Matter of Shame and Reproach. Being eight Sermons
preached . . . in 1709, at the Boyle Lecture.
London, 1711. 8° (5.5×3).

- ¹⁵ Religion no Matter of Shame. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 2).

BUTLER, Samuel, *an English Poet*; *b.* 1612. *d.* at London, 1680.

- ¹ Hudibras; in three Parts. With large Annotations by Zachary Grey, LL.D. . . . Vol. 1-3. Edinburgh, 1770. 24° (4.4×2.4).
- ² Life of Samuel Butler. *See* (Hudibras, *ante.* — Pp. vii.-xiv.).
- ³ Life of Samuel Butler, by J. Mitford. *See* (Poetical Works, *post.* — Vol. 1, pp. vii.-lvi.).
- ⁴ Poetical Works. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]
Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

BUTLER, William Archer, *Prof. of Moral Phil. at Dublin*; *b.* 1814. *d.* 1848.

- ⁵ Lectures on the History of ancient Philosophy. Edited from the Author's MSS. with Notes, by W. H. Thompson. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Philadelphia, 1857. 12° (6.2×3.7).

BUTTERWORTH, Rev. John, *of Coventry, Eng.*; *b.* 1727. *d.* 1803.

- ⁶ New Concordance (A) to the Holy Scriptures. . . . New ed., with considerable Improvements. By Adam Clarke, LL.D. * * * Stereotyped . . .
Boston, 1828. 8° (7.3×4), 2 cols., pp. 516.

BUTTMANN, Philipp Carl, LL.D., *Prof. of Philology, Berlin*; *b.* 1764. *d.* 1829.

- ⁷ Greek Grammar (A) . . . Translated from the German, with Additions, by E. Robinson. Andover, 1833. 8° (6.6×3.7).
- ⁸ Lexilogos; or a critical Examination of the Meaning and Etymology of numerous Greek Words and Passages . . . Translated and edited, with explanatory Notes . . . by Rev. J. R. Fishlake. 2d ed., revised.
London, 1840. 8° (6.3×3.8), pp. 597.

BUTTS, I. R.

- ⁹ Business Man's (The) Assistant . . . 8th ed.
Boston, 1847. 12° (5.7×3.2), pp. 84.
- ¹⁰ "Every Landlord and Tenant his own Lawyer." 8th thousand.
[*Boston*] 1848. 12° (5.7×3.2).
- ¹¹ Every Man his own Counsellor. . . . 43d thousand.
[*Boston*] 1848. 12° (5.7×3.2).

BUXTORF, Johann, *Prof. of Hebrew at Basel*; *b.* 1564. *d.* 1629.

- ¹² Abbreviaturis (De) Hebraicis Liber . . . cui accesserunt Operis Talmudici brevis Recensio, cum . . . Indice. Item Bibliotheca rabbinica nova . . . Ed. hac 2da. . . . * * * Basileæ, 1640. 8° (5×2.9).
- ¹³ Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ . . . * * *
Amstelodami, 1645. 8° (5.2×3.1).
- ¹⁴ Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ . . . * * * Aucta, etc. per Joh. Buxtorfium, F. . . . Ed. nova. Londini, 1666. 8° (5.1×3.3).

NOTE. — Title-page bears autograph, "M Byles."

- ¹⁵ Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum . . . Accessit Lexicon breve rabbinico-philosophicum . . . Ed. sexta . . .
Londini, 1646. 8° (5.5×3.4), pp. 999+.
- ¹⁶ Synagoga Judaica, de Judæorum Fide, Ritibus, Ceremoniis . . . Tertia ed. . . . redacta à J. Buxtorfio, F. Quarta hac ed. autem revisa, etc. à J. J. Buxtorfio. Basileæ, 1680. 8° (4.9×2.7), pp. 779+.
- ¹⁷ Thesaurus grammaticus Linguae sanctæ Hebrææ . . . Adjecta Prosodia metrica . . . Ed. quarta . . . Basilea, 1629. 8° (5.3×3), pp. 690+.
- ¹⁸ Thesaurus grammaticus Linguae sanctæ Hebrææ . . . Adjecta Prosodia metrica . . . Ed. quinta . . . Basilea, 1651. 8° (5×3), pp. 690+.

BUXTORF, Johann, *Son of the preceding, Prof. of Hebr. at Basel*; b. 1599. d. 1664.

- ¹ Tractatus de Punctorum Vocalium et Accentuum, in Libris veteris Testamenti Hebraicis, Origine, Antiquitate, & Autoritate . . . * * *

Basileæ, 1648. 4° (6×3.7).

Editor, &c. See BUXTORF, J., ante. Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ.

Also, Synagoga Judaica.

BYGGE, Thomas, *Prof. of Math. Astronomy at University of Copenhagen.*

- ² Travels in the French Republic . . . Translated from the Danish by J. Jones, LL.D. London, 1801. 12° (4.8×2.8).

BYLES, Rev. Mather, of Boston, Mass.; b. 1706. d. 1788.

- ³ * * * Funeral Sermon on Hon. William Dummer, Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts, who died Oct. 10, 1761.

Boston, 1761. 4° (5.9×4.1), pp. 24, 3.

BYNKERSHOEK, Cornelius Van, *a Dutch Jurist*; b. 1673. d. 1743.

- ⁴ Traité du Juge competent des Ambassadeurs, tant pour le civil que pour le criminel. Traduit du Latin, par J. Barbeyrac. * * *

La Haye, 1723. 8° (5.6×3).

BYRNE, Bernard M., M.D., *Surgeon U. S. Army.*

- ⁵ Essay (An) to prove the contagious Character of malignant Cholera; with brief Instructions for its Prevention and Cure. 2d ed., with additional Notes . . . * * *

Philadelphia, 1855. 8° (6.4×3.9).

BYRON, George Gordon NOEL, *Lord, the Poet*; b. in London, 1788. d. 1824.

- ⁶ Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. A Romaunt . . . By . . . Lord Byron. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1819. 16° (3.5×2.9 irr.).

- ⁷ Life of Lord Byron. *See GALT, J.*

BYTHNER, Victorinus, *a Native of Poland, Lecturer on Hebrew at Oxford, Eng.*

- ⁸ Lyra prophetica Davidis Regis, sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum . . . Insuper Harmonia Hebræi Textus cum Paraphrasi Chaldaea, etc. Cui . . . addita est Institutio Linguae Hebrææ & Chaldaeae. . . . * * *

Londini, 1653. 4° (6.9×4.8), 2 cols.

NOTE.—The "Institutio," &c. has independent title-page and paging, and bears date, — 1650.

C.

C., J. L. B.

- ⁹ Nueva Coleccion de Piezas en Prosa y en Versos. Sacadas de . . . Solis, Cervantes, Quevedo, etc. Tercera edicion. Tom. 1, 2.

Lyon, 1823. 24° (4.1×2.4).

NOTE.—Also with second title-pages, in French.

C, P . . .

- ¹⁰ Tableau géographique de la Puissance industrielle, commerciale, agricole, civile et militaire de la Nation Française . . . Partie [Vol.] 1, 2.

Paris, 1802. 8° (5.4×3.1).

CABOT, Sebastian, *probably a Venetian*; d. about 1540. æt. about 70.

- ¹¹ Life of Sebastian Cabot, by C. Hayward, Jr. *See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 9.)*

CADE, *Rev.* Anthony.

- ¹ Ivstification of the Chvrch of England. . . . * * * [2 *pagings.*]
London, 1630. 4° (5.9×3.3), m. r.

CADOGAN, William, *M.D.*; *d.* 1797. *æ*t. 86.

- ² Dissertation on the Gout, and all chronic Diseases . . . 10th ed.
* * * Boston, reprinted, 1772. 8°, pp. 76.

CAEDMON, *an Anglo-Saxon Benedictine*; *d.* it is thought about 680.

- ³ Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Holy Scriptures, in Anglo Saxon;
with an English Translation, Notes, and a verbal Index, by Benj. Thorpe.
* * * London, 1832. 8° (6.8×4), 2 cols.

CÆSAR, Caius Julius, *Roman Emperor*; *b.* 98 *B.C.* *d.* 43 *B.C.*

- ⁴ C. Julii Cæsaris quæ extant. Interpretatione & Notis illustravit J. God-
vinus . . . in Usum Delphini. . . . Ed. septima. [*Maps.*]
Londini, 1763. 8° (6.6×4).

- ⁵ Commentariorum de Bello Gallico Libri VIII., et Commentariorum de
Bello civili Libri III. A. Hirtii Commentariorum de Bello Alexandrino
Liber unus. De Bello Hispaniensi incerti Auctoris Liber unus.
8° (4.9×2.7).

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page, &c. to p. 1.

- ⁶ Commentaires (Les) de Cesar, nouv. ed., revue, etc. par M. de Wailly.
Tom. 1, 2. * * * Paris, 1788. 12° (4.6×2.5).

CAIRNS, Elizabeth.

- ⁷ Memoirs of the Life of Elizabeth Cairns, written by herself . . .
* * * Glasgow, n. d. 8° (5.1×2.7).

CALAMY, *Rev.* Edmund, *D.D.*, *a Nonconformist*; *b.* 1671. *d.* 1732.

- ⁸ * * * Sermon on Rom. ix. 16. London, 1703. 8°, pp. 48.

- ⁹ Sermon preach'd before the Societies for Reformation of Manners, in
London, and Middlesex . . . Feb. 20, 1699. . . .
London, 1699. 8°, pp. 53.

CALDERWOOD, David, *a Scotch Divine and Church Historian*; *b.* 1575. *d.* 1651.

- ¹⁰ True History (The) of the Church of Scotland . . . beginning 1560,
and ending 1625. [*No imprint*] 1680. 2° (9.8×5), m. b., pp. 839.

CALDWELL, *Rev.* John.

- ¹¹ * * * Sermon preached at New London-Derry, Oct. 14, 1741, on
John iv. 3. * * * Boston, 1742. 8°, pp. 47.

CALDWELL, Merritt, *Prof. at Dickinson College.*

- ¹² Christianity tested by eminent Men; being brief Sketches of Christian
Biography. With an Introduction by Rev. S. M. Vail.
New York, 1852. 16° (4.7×2.7).

CALDWELL, Zenas.

- ¹³ Life. See VAIL, S. M. Life in earnest.

CALIFORNIA, State of; *admitted in* 1850.

- ¹⁴ First and Second Annual Reports of the Superintendent of public In-
struction to the Legislature. [*No imprint*] 1852, '53. 8°, pamps.

CALLIÈRES, François de, *a French Statesman under Louis XIV.*; *b.* 1647. *d.* 1717.

- ¹⁵ Maniere (De la) de negocier avec les Souverains. De l'Utilité des Ne-
gociations, etc. Paris, 1716. 12° (5.5×2.2).

CALLET, François, *Prof. of Math. at Paris*; b. 1744. d. 1798.

- ¹ Tables portatives de Logarithmes . . . précédées d'un Discours préliminaire sur l'Explication, l'Usage et la Sommation des Logarithmes, et sur leur Application . . . Éd. stéréotype . . .

Paris, 1827. Thick 8° (7.3×3.8), n. p.

CALM Defence (A) of the Deity of Jesus Christ. In Remarks on a Letter to a

- ² Dissenter at Exeter. London, 1719. 8°, pp. 48.

CALMET, Augustin, a *French Benedictine, Abbot of Senones*; b. 1672. d. 1757.

- ³ Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible, as published by Mr. Charles Taylor, with the Fragments incorporated. . . . Amer. ed. Revised, with large Additions, by E. Robinson. Illustrated . . .

Boston, 1832. 8° (8.1×5.5), 2 cols., pp. 1003. [2 copies.]

CALONNE, Charles Alexandre de, a *French Statesman*; b. 1734. d. 1802.

- ⁴ Réponsé de M. de Calonne a l'Écrit de M. Necker, publié en Avril 1787; contenant l'Examen des Comptes de la Situation des Finances rendus en 1774, 1776, 1781, 1783 & 1787: avec des Observations sur les Résultats de l'Assemblée des Notables. Londres, 1788. 8° (5.4×3).

CALPURNIUS, Titus Julius, a *Sicilian Poet of the 3d century*.

- ⁵ Eclogæ VII. See BURMANN, P. Poetae Latini minores.

CALVERT, George Henry, *Great-grandson of Lord Baltimore*; b. in Md., 1802.

Translator. See SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe.

CALVERT, Leonard, 1st *Governor of Maryland*; d. 1647.

- ⁶ Life of Leonard Calvert, by Geo. W. Burnap. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, 2d Series, vol. 9.)

CALVIN, John, *Prof. of Divin. at Geneva*; b. at Noyon, France, 1509. d. 1564.

- ⁷ Commentarii integri in Acta Apostolorum . . . * * *

Genevæ, Exc. J. Vignon, 1609. 2° (11.2×5.9), m. r.

- ⁸ Commentarii in Isaiam Prophetam . . . Additi sunt Indices . . . Ed. tertia. * * *

Genevæ, Apud Jo. Crispinum, 1570. 2° (9.8×5.4), m. r., pp. 560+.

- ⁹ Commentarii in omnes Pauli Apostoli Epistolas, atque etiam in Epistolam ad Hebræos. Adivnxiimvs . . . Commentarios in omnes Epistolas canonicas. . . . Cum Indicibus . . . * * * [2 pagings.]

Genevæ, Apud J. Vignon, 1600.

2° (10.9×6.2), m. r., pp. 636+, 124+.

- ¹⁰ Diuers Sermons [27] of . . . Iohn Caluin, concerning the Divinitie, Humanitie, &c. of our Lorde Iesus Christe. London, 1581. 8° (6×3.8).

NOTE. — Printed in Black Letter.

- ¹¹ Institutio Christianæ Religionis. Additi sunt . . . duo Indices . . . * * *

Genevæ, 1669. 8° (6.1×3.3), m. r., pp. 980+.

- ¹² Institution (The) of Christian Religion, written in Latine by M. Iohn Calvine, translated into English . . . with sundry Tables . . . and also the Declaration of Places of Scripture therein expounded; by Th. Norton. . . . London, 1611. 2° (9.2×5.1), m. n., pp. 749+.

CALVIN, John, *continued.*

- ¹ Letters of John Calvin compiled from the original Manuscripts and edited with historical Notes by Dr. Jules Bonnet. Vol. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin and French Languages by D. Constable.
Edinburgh and Boston, 1855, '57. 8° (6.6×3.7).
 - ² Life of Calvin, by Th. Beza. *See* (Opera omnia, *post.* — Tom. 1, pp. v.—xxxi.).
 - ³ Life and Times of John Calvin. *See* HENRY, P.
 - ⁴ Mosis Libri V., cum J. Calvini Commentariis. Genesis seorsum: reliqui quatuor in Formam Harmoniae digesti . . . * * * [2 *pagings.*]
Genevae, *Excud. Henr. Stephanvm*, 1563.
2° (10.8×6.2), m. r., pp. 339, 624+.
 - ⁵ Opera omnia; in novem Tomos digesta. . . . [Portraits.]
Amstelodami, *Apud Jo. Jac. Schipper*, 1671. 2° (12.2×6.3), 2 cols.
NOTE. — General title-page is found in Vol. 1 only. Each volume contains independent title-page, with date,—1667, and giving respective contents, viz.,—I. Commentaria in Pentateuchum, & Librum Josuæ. II. Homiliæ in Samuelem, & Conciones in Jobum. III. Commentaria in Psalmos, & Isaïam. IV. Prælectiones in Jeremiam, & in Ezechielem. V. Prælectiones in Danielelem, & Prophetas majores. VI. Commentaria in Evangelia, & Acta Apostolorum. VII. Commentaria in Epistolas Pauli & canonicas. VIII. Opuscula varia theologica. IX. Institutiones Religionis Christianæ, quibus subjunguntur Epistolæ & Responsa ad diversos.
 - ⁶ Prælectiones in Librum Prophetiarum Danielis. J. Budæi & C. Jonuillæi Labore & Industria excerptæ. Additus est è Regione Versionis Latinæ Hebraicus & Chaldaicus Textus. Genevæ, 1591. 2° (8.9×5.3).
NOTE. — Title-page bears autographs, "A. Holmes," "Ezra Stiles."
 - ⁷ Prælectiones: in Librum Prophetiarum Jeremiæ, et Lamentationes. J. Budæi & C. Jonuillæi Labore and Industria excerptæ. Cum duobus Indicibus . . . * * *
Genevæ, *Apud J. Crispinum*, 1563. 2° (9.9×5.4), m. r., pp. 436+.
 - ⁸ Prælectiones in XII. Prophetas minores. . . . Cum duobus Indicibus . . .
Genevæ, *Apud J. Crispinum*, 1559. 2° (10.1×5.3), m. r., pp. 775+.
 - ⁹ Sermons on the Epistles of S. Paule to Timothie and Titus, translated out of the French by Leonard Tomson.
London, 1579. 4° (6.9×4), 2 cols., pp. 1248.
NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page and from p. 1184.
 - ¹⁰ Sermons of M. Iohn Caluine vpon the Epistle of Sainte Paule to the Galathians.
London, 1574. 4° (5.8×3.6), m. r., fol. 329.
- CAMBELL, David.
- ¹¹ Illustrations of Prophecy . . . * * * Boston, 1840. 12° (4.2×2.7).
- CAMBRIDGE, City of, Massachusetts.
- ¹² Mayor's Address (The) at the Organization of the City Government, and Reports of the Committee on Finance, and the School Committee.
* * * [For 1848, and 1849.] Cambridge, 1848, '49. 8°, pamps.
- CAMBRIDGE HIGH-SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.
- ¹³ Classed Catalogue (A) of the Library of the Cambridge High School; with an alphabetical Index. . . . [Compiled by E. Abbot, Jr.]
Cambridge, 1853. 8° (7×4).

CAMBRIDGE Problems: being a Collection of the printed Questions proposed
¹ to the Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, at the general
 Examinations from 1801 to 1820 inclusively.

London, 1836. 8° (6.9×3.9).

CAMBRIDGE University Calendar (The) for 1846. * * *

² Cambridge, n. d. 8° (5.8×3.3).

CAMDEN, William, *a British Historian and Antiquary*; b. 1551. d. 1623.

³ Annales or, The History of the . . . Princesse Elizabeth, late Queen of
 England . . . Written in Latin. Translated into English by R. N.,
 Gent: together with divers Additions . . . 3d ed. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1635. 2° (8.6×4.7), m. b., pp. 586+.

NOTE.—Title-page is embellished.

⁴ History (The) of the . . . Princess Elizabeth, late Queen of England
 . . . 4th ed. . . . [*Portrait.*]

London, 1688. 2° (8.6×4.8), m. b., pp. 661+.

CAMERARIUS, Joachim, *Prof. of Anc. Lang. at Leipsic*; b. 1500. d. 1554.

Translator. See ECCLESIASTICAE Historiae Auctores. Theodoriti Li-
 bri V.

CAMOENS, Luis de, *the greatest Portuguese Poet*; b. 1524. d. 1579.

⁵ Lusade (La) du Camoens. Poeme heroique, sur la Decouverte des
 Indies orientales. Traduit du Portugais, par M. Duperon de Castera.
 Tom. 1, 2. [*Illustrated.*]

Paris, 1735. 12° (4.6×2.2).

CAMP, George Sidney.

⁶ Democracy. * * * (Harper's Family Library, No. 138.)

New York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

CAMPAIGN of Gen. Buonaparte in Italy during the fourth and fifth Years of the

⁷ French Republic. By a general Officer. [*Translated by John Davis.*]

New York, 1798. 8° (6.2×3.5).

CAMPBELL, Donald, *an assumed name.* See CARPENTER, S. C.

CAMPBELL, D. Forbes, *Esq.*

Translator. See THIERS, M. A. History of the Consulate, &c.

CAMPBELL, George, *D.D., Princ. of Marischal Coll., Aberdeen*; b. 1719. d. 1796.

⁸ Account of the Life and Writings of George Campbell. See (Lectures
 on ecclesiastical History, *post.*—Vol. 1, pp. v.-lxxx.).

⁹ Dissertation (A) on Miracles; containing an Examination of the Prin-
 ciples advanced by David Hume, Esq. in an Essay on Miracles. * * *
 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1796. 12° (5.5×3).

¹⁰ Lectures on ecclesiastical History. . . . [*With*] an Essay on Christian
 Temperance and Self-Denial. With some Account of the Life and
 Writings of the Author, by Rev. G. S. Keith. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Por-
 trait.*]

London, 1800. 8° (5.9×3.4).

¹¹ Lectures on systematic Theology and Pulpit Eloquence.

Boston, 1810. 8° (6.3×3.5).

¹² Philosophy (The) of Rhetoric. . . . * * * 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1801. 8° (6×3.5). [3 copies.]

Translator, Annotator, &c. See BIBLE,—*Portions of the New Testa-
 ment.* The Four Gospels.

CAMPBELL, John, *LL.D., a Native of Edinburgh*; b. 1708. d. 1775.

- ¹ *Biographia nautica: or, Memoirs of . . . illustrious [British] Seamen . . . By Dr. J. Campbell and J. Kent, Esq. . . . Vol. 1-5. * * **
[*Illustrated.*] Dublin, 1785. 8° (5.6×3.1).

NOTE. — Lettered, — “Kent’s Admirals. 1-5.”

CAMPBELL, Lawrence Dundas.

- ² *Miscellaneous Poems.* [London, 1798.] 8°, pp. 42.

NOTE. — Appended to BOYD’s *Indian Observer*.

Biographer. See BOYD, H. Life, prefixed to “*Indian Observer*.”

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Maria, *Daughter of Gen. Hull*.

- ³ *Revolutionary Services and civil Life of General William Hull*; prepared from his Manuscripts: together with the History of the Campaign of 1812, and the Surrender of Detroit, by his Grandson, James F. Clarke.
New York, 1848. 8° (6×3.5).

CAMPBELL, Thomas, *a British Poet*; b. at Glasgow, 1777. d. 1844.

- ⁴ *Biographical Sketch of Campbell.* See (*Poetical Works, post.* — Pp. vii.–lxix.).
⁵ *Poetical Works.* With Notes, and a biographical Sketch by Rev. W. A. Hill. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

CAMPER, Peter, *a Dutch Physician and Anatomist*; b. 1722. d. 1789.

- ⁶ *Sämmtliche kleinere Schriften die Arzney=Wundarzneykunst und Naturgeschichte betreffend. Band 1, 2. Im Teutschen mit vielen neuen Zusätzen und Vermehrungen des Verfassers bereichert, von J. F. M. Herbell. Mit Kupfern.* Leipzig, 1784, ’85. 8° (5.8×3.3).

CANADA, Province of.

- ⁷ *Annual Report of the normal, model and common Schools, in Upper Canada, for the Year 1851: with Appendices.* By the Chief Superintendent of Schools. . . . Quebec, 1852. 8° (7.9×5.2).
⁸ *Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada for 1854.* . . . Quebec, 1855. 8° (8×5), pp. 542.

CANCERINUS, —.

- ⁹ *Exposition des Mines . . . traduite de l’Allemand, de M. Cancerinus, par M. Monnet.* Londres, 1772. 24° (4.5×2.4).

CANDOLLE, Alph. de, *Prof. of Natural History at Geneva*.

- ¹⁰ *Géographie botanique raisonnée ou Exposition des Faits principaux et des Lois concernant la Distribution géographique des Plantes de l’Époque actuelle. Tom. 1 contenant deux Cartes géographiques. Tom. 2.* Paris, 1855. 8° (7.1×4.1).

CANER, Henry, *D.D., a Minister at King’s Chapel, Boston*; b. 1700. d. 1792.

- ¹¹ *Candid Examination (A) of Dr. Mayhew’s Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, &c.* [*By H. Caner.*] . . . [*With*] a Letter . . . [*by S. Johnson*] containing a short Vindication of the said Society . . . * * *
Boston, 1763. 8°, pp. 93. [2 copies.]
¹² *Great Blessing of stable Times, &c. Thanksgiving Sermon, in Boston, Aug. 11, 1763, on Occasion of the General Peace.* * * *
Boston, 1763. 8°, pp. 24. [3 copies.]

CANES, [or, CAVES?], Vincent, *a learned Franciscan*.

- ¹ Fiat LVX, or, A general Conduct to a right Understanding and Charity in the great Combustions and Broils about Religion here in England . . . 2d ed. revised and enlarged by the Authour Mr. F. V. C. . . .
* * * [No imprint] 1662. 12° (4.6×3).

CANNING, George, *Father of the Rt. Hon. George Canning*; d. 1771.

- ² Letter to the Rt. Hon. Wills Earl of Hillsborough on the Connection between Great Britain and her American Colonies. [By G. Canning.]
* * * London, 1768. 8°, pp. 46.

CAPPELLUS, Jacobus, *Prof. of Theology at Sedan*; b. 1570. d. 1624.

- ³ Observationes in Vetus Testamentum. See CAPPELLUS, L. Commentarii in Vetus Testamentum, etc.
Editor. See CAPPELLUS, L. Commentarii in Vetus Testamentum.

CAPPELLUS, Ludovicus, D.D., *Prof. of Hebrew, &c., at Saumur*; b. 1585. d. 1658.

- ⁴ Commentarii et Notæ criticæ in Vetus Testamentum. Accessere Jac. Cappelli Observationes in eisdem Libros. Item, L. Cappelli Arcanum Punctuationis . . . ejusque Vindiciæ . . . Editionem procuravit J. Capellus. * * * Amstelodami, 1689. 2° (11.9×7.1), 2 cols., pp. 979.

CARACTÈRES extérieurs particuliers des Mineraux, solides et friables.

- ⁵ [No imprint.] 2° (7×12), pp. 18. [2 copies.]

CARE, Henry.

- ⁶ English Liberties . . . containing Magna Charta, Charta de Foresta, &c., &c. . . . 5th ed. Boston, 1721. 12° (5.5×3.2).

CAREY, Eustace.

- ⁷ Memoir of William Carey, D.D. [Portrait.]
London, 1836. 8° (6.4×3.6), pp. 629.

- ⁸ Memoir of William Carey, D.D. With an introductory Essay by F. Wayland, D.D. [Portrait.] Boston, 1836. 12° (5.5×3.2).

CAREY, Mathew; b. in Dublin, 1760. d. in Philadelphia, 1839.

- ⁹ Calm Address (A) to the People of the Eastern States on the Subject of the Representation of Slaves; &c. By . . . [M. Carey]. * * *
Boston, 1814. 12°, pp. 50.

- ¹⁰ Carey's general Atlas . . . [45 Maps.]
Philadelphia, 1796. Folded sheets.

- ¹¹ Carey's War-Atlas: containing . . . [7 Maps of Portions of Europe, and the West Indies]. [No imprint.] Folded sheets.

- ¹² Eine kürtze Nachricht von dem böartigen Fieber welches kürtzlich in Philadelphia grassiret . . . [with] Nachrichten von der Pest in London [in 1665] und Marseille [in 1720]; etc. Uebersetzt von Carl Erdmann.
Lancaster, 1794. 8° (6.3×3.7).

Editor. See PENNSYLVANIA. Debates and Proceedings, &c..

CAREY, William, D.D., *a Bapt. Missionary, and oriental Scholar*; b. 1761. d. 1834.

- ¹³ Enquiry (An) into the Obligations of Christians to use Means for the Conversion of Heathen. . . . * * * Leicester, 1792. 8°, pp. 87.

- ¹⁴ Memoir of William Carey, D.D. See CAREY, E.

CARIBBEANA. Containing Letters and Dissertations, together with poetical

- ¹⁵ Essays . . . chiefly wrote by several Hands in the West Indies . . .
Vol. 2. London, 1741. 4° (6.8×4.9).

CARKESSE, Charles.

- ¹ Act (The) of Tonnage and Poundage, and Rates of Merchandize, &c., &c. London, 1726. 2° (10.7×4.8), m. b., &c., pp. 944+.
- ² Supplement (A) to the Act of Tonnage and Poundage . . . London, 1737. 2° (10.9×4.8), m. b., &c.

NOTE.— Bound with the preceding work. Both works are printed in Black Letter.

CARLYLE, Rev. Alexander, D.D., *Minister of Inveresk*; b. 1722. d. 1805.

- ³ Autobiography, containing Memorials of the Men and Events of his Times. [*Portrait*.] Boston, 1861. 8° (5.6×3.3).

CARLYLE, Thomas, *a British Author*; b. in Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 1795.

- ⁴ Critical and miscellaneous Essays. Vol. 1-4. Boston, 1838-'39. 12° (5.5×3.3).
- ⁵ French Revolution (The): a History. . . . * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1838. 12° (5.2×3.2).
- ⁶ History of Friedrich the Second, called Frederick the Great. In 4 vols. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits*.] New York, 1858. 12° (5.8×3.5).
- ⁷ Life of Friedrich Schiller. [*By T. Carlyle*.] Comprehending an Examination of his Works. * * * [*Portrait*.] London, 1825. 8° (5.9×3.3).

Editor. See CROMWELL, O. Letters and Speeches.

Translator. See GOETHE, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels.

CARMINA sacra, quæ Latine Græceque condidit America.

- ⁸ Wigorniae, Mass., *Typis I. Thomas*, 1789. 4° (5.1×2.6), pp. 8.

CARNOT, —.

- ⁹ Réflexions sur la Métaphysique du Calcul infinitésimal; par Carnot. 3me éd. Paris, 1839. 8° (5.7×3.4).

CARO, Annibale, *an Italian Poet*; b. 1507. d. 1566.

- ¹⁰ Scelta di Lettere familiari e di J. Bonfadio Vol. 1, 2. Parma, 1832. 12° (4.5×2.6).
- Translator*. See VIRGILIUS MARO, P. L'Eneide.

CAROSI, J. P. von.

- ¹¹ Erzeugung (Ueber die) des Kiesel und des Quarzes zum Teil beobachtet in Polen. . . . Mit 2 Kupfern. Leipzig, 1783. 8° (6×3.1), pp. 58.

CARPENTER, Lant, LL.D., *a Unitarian Minister of Exeter, Eng.*; b. 1780. d. 1840.

- ¹² Beneficial Tendency of Unitarianism. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 43.) Boston, 1830. 12°, pp. 32.
- ¹³ Scripture Doctrine (The) of Redemption by Christ Jesus. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 52.) Boston, 1831. 12°, pp. 12.

CARPENTER, Stephen Cullen, *Co-Editor of U.S. Magazine*; d. about 1820.

- ¹⁴ Journey (A) overland to India . . . by Donald Campbell, Esq. . . . * * * [3 Parts, *paged separately*.] London, 1796. 4° (6.5×4.8).
- ¹⁵ Narrative of the extraordinary Adventures, &c. of Donald Campbell, Esq. . . . in an overland Journey to India. . . . * * * London, 1796. 8° (5.3×3).
- ¹⁶ Narrative, &c. 2d Amer. ed. * * * New York, 1798. 12° (5×2.9).

CARPENTER, William Benjamin, *an English Physiologist, Son of Dr. L. C.*

- ¹ Principles of comparative Physiology. . . . * * * [Illustrated.]
Philadelphia, 1854. 8° (7.3×4.2), pp. 752.
- ² Use and Abuse (On the) of Alcoholic Liquors, in Health and Disease.
Prize Essay. * * * Boston, 1851. 12° (5.5×3.2).

CARPIO, Lope Felix de VEGA. *See* VEGA-CARPIO, L. F. de.

CARR, John, *Esq.*, of London; *b.* 1772. *d.* 1832.

- ³ Stranger (The) in Ireland: or, A Tour in the southern and western Parts
of that Country in 1805. * * * 3d Amer. ed. . . .
New York, 1807. 8° (5.8×3.4).

CARRA, Jean Louis, *a French Demagogue*; *b.* 1743. *exec.* 1793.

Translator. See GILLIES, J. *Histoire de l'ancienne Grèce.*

CARRANZA, Barth., *Archbishop of Toledo*; *b.* 1503. *d.* 1576.

- ⁴ *Svmma Conciliorvm et Pontificvm* . . .
Execvd. F. Heluidius, 1600. 16° (3.9×2.2), m. r., fol. 658.

CARSON, Alexander, *a Minister in Edinburgh.*

- ⁵ Reasons for separating from the General Synod of Ulster. 2d ed.
* * * Edinburgh, 1807. 12° (5.5×3).
- ⁶ Reply (A) to Mr. Brown's Vindication of the Presbyterian Form of
Church-Government . . . Edinburgh, 1807. 12° (5.4×2.9), pp. 537.

CARTER, Nathaniel Hazeltine, *a Native of New-Hampshire*; *b.* 1788? *d.* 1830.

- ⁷ Letters from Europe, comprising the Journal of a Tour through Ireland,
England, Scotland, France, Italy, and Switzerland, in 1825, '26 and '27.
. . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1827. 8° (6.8×3.7).

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, *Prof. of Div. at Cambridge, Eng.*; *b.* 1535. *d.* 1603.

- ⁸ Confvtation (A) of the Rhemists Translation, Glosses and Annotations
on the Nevv Testament . . .
[London] 1618. 2° (9.3×4.7), m. n., pp. 761+.

CARWITHE, Rev. I. B. S.; *b.* 1781. *d.* 1832.

- ⁹ Heresies of the fourth Century and History of the Christian Church,
from the Death of Theodosius to the End of the eleventh Century.
See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 11).
- ¹⁰ View (A) of the Brahminical Religion . . . [Bampton-Lecture Ser-
mons.] London, 1810. 8° (5.7×3.4).

CARY, Henry, *A.M.*, of Worcester College, Oxford, Eng.

Translator. See PLATO. *Works.* Vol. 1.

CARY, Henry Francis, *Asst. Librarian of British Museum*; *b.* 1772. *d.* 1844.

Translator. See PINDARUS. *Pindar in English Verse.*

CARY, Rev. Samuel, of Boston; *b.* about 1785. *d.* in England, 1815.

- ¹¹ Address to the Members of the Merrimack Humane Society at New-
buryport, Sept. 2, 1806. * * * Newburyport, 1806. 8°, pp. 42.
- ¹² Artillery-Election Sermon, June 6, 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 26.
- ¹³ Ignorance of the true Meaning of the Scriptures, and the Causes of it.
Sermon . . . Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 30.
- ¹⁴ National-Fast Sermon, Sermon, Sept. 9, 1813.
Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 20.

CARY, *Rev. Samuel, continued.*

- ¹ Sermon delivered at . . . Boston, Jan. 1, 1809, being the Sabbath of the Author's Ordination . . . [*Ch., R. H., and Address, by J. Freeman.*] Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 25, 15. [2 copies.]

CARY, *Hon. Thomas G.*

- ² Dependence (The) of the fine Arts for Encouragement in a Republic on the Security of Property, &c. an Address delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, Nov. 13, 1844. Boston, 1845. 8°, pp. 39.
³ Oration (An) delivered before the . . . [*Authorities*] of the City of Boston . . . July 5, 1847. Boston, 1847. 8°, pp. 38.

CARYL, Joseph, *a Nonconformist Divine of London*; b. 1602. d. 1673.

- ⁴ Exposition (An) with practical Observations upon the Book of Job. Vol. 2 [*Chap. XXIII.-XLII.*]. * * * London, 1677. 2° (12.9×7.5), 2 cols.

CASAUBON, Isaac, *Prof. of Greek at Geneva*; b. 1559. d. 1614.

Annotator. See PLINIUS CÆCILII SECUNDUS, C. Epist. Lib. IX.
Translator. See THEOPHRASTUS. *Characteres ethici.*

CASAUBON, Merick, *D.D., Son of the preceding*; b. 1599. d. in England, 1671.

- ⁵ Credulity (Of) and Incredulity; in Things divine and spiritual . . . London, 1670. 12° (5.2×2.7).

CASE (A) decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, in Feb., 1793, in

- ⁶ which is discussed the Question — "Whether a State be liable to be sued by a private Citizen of another State?" Philadelphia, 1793. 8° (6.4×3.4).

CASLON, William.

- ⁷ Specimen (A) of Printing-Types, by William Caslon, Letter-Founder to his Majesty. London, 1785. 8° (6.9×3.4), n. p.

CASS, *Hon. Lewis, an American Statesman*; b. at Exeter, N.H., 1782.

- ⁸ Kansas. The Territories. Speech . . . delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 12-13, 1856. [*Washington, 1856.*] 8°, pp. 24.
⁹ Speech . . . on Non-Intervention. Delivered in the Senate of the U.S., Feb. 10, 1852. Washington, 1852. 8°, 2 cols., pp. 16.
¹⁰ Life and public Services of Lewis Cass . . . With a Sketch of the Life and Services of Gen. W. O. Butler . . . Illustrated. Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 34.

CASSIN, John, *an American Ornithologist*; b. near Philadelphia, 1813.

- ¹¹ Birds of the Southern Hemisphere. See UNITED STATES. (U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition, vol. 2.)

CASSINI, Jacques, *a French Astronomer*; b. 1677. d. 1756.

- ¹² Elemens d'Astronomie. Par M. Cassini. [*Plates.*] Paris, 1740. 4° (7×4.7), pp. 643.
¹³ Tables astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune, des Planetes, des Etoiles fixes, et des Satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne; avec l'Explication & l'Usage de ces mêmes Tables. Par M. Cassini. Paris, 1740. 4° (7×4.7).

CASTALIO, Sebastian, *Prof. of Greek at Bâle*; b. 1515. d. 1563.

- ¹⁴ Dialogorum sacrorum Libri IV. Ed. decima quinta . . . * * * Londini, 1722. 24° (5×2.2).

CASTANYER, Francesco.

- ¹ Trial of Francesco Castanyer for Bigamy, in the Years 1510 to 1515.
[*Latin Manuscript.*] 2° (11.5×8).

NOTE. — Formerly belonged to the Inquisition of Barcelona in Spain.

CASTEL, Rev. Edmund, *Prof. of Arabic at Cambridge, Eng.*; b. 1606. d. 1685.

- ² Lexicon heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim; et Persicum separatim. . . . Cui accessit brevis, & harmonica (quantum fieri potuit) Grammaticæ omnium præcedentium Linguarum Delineatio. [*Portrait of Author.*]

Londini, 1669. 2° (14.7×9), 3 cols., cols. 4008.

NOTE. — Bound in two volumes. Designed to complete Walton's Polyglot Bible.

CASTILLO, Bernal DIAZ DEL. See DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, Bernal.

CATALOGUE of Books on the Masonic Institution, in Public Libraries of Twenty-

- ³ eight States of the Union, Antimasonic in Arguments and Conclusions.
Boston, 1852. 8° (6×3.7).

CATALOGUE raisonné d'une Collection de Médailles. * * * [*Illustrations.*]

- ⁴ [Leipzig] 1774. 4° (6×5).

CATHERINE II., *Empress of Russia*; b. 1729. d. 1796.

- ⁵ Instruction pour la Commission chargée de dresser le Projet d'un nouveau Code de Loix. St. Petersburg, 1769. 8° (5.3×3.8).

- ⁶ Instructions adressées pour la Commission établie pour travailler à l'Exécution du Projet d'un nouveau Code de Loix. Traduit de l'Allemand.
* * * Yverdon, 1769. 12° (4.6×2.3).

- ⁷ Life of Catherine II. Empress of Russia. See TOOKE, W.

CATHOLICK Hierarchie (The). See MARVELL, A.

CATLIN, Rev. Jacob, D.D., of New-Marlborough, Mass.; b. 1758. d. 1826.

- ⁸ Compendium (A) of the System of Divine Truth . . . * * *
Middletown, 1824. 12° (5.7×3).

- ⁹ Compendium (A) of the System of Divine Truth. . . . [With] Appropriate Questions. * * * 3d ed. Boston, 1851. 12° (5.4×3.2).

- ¹⁰ Horrors (The) of War. Sermon delivered at New-Marlborough, Mass., July 5, at the Celebration of Independence.

Stockbridge, 1811. 8°, pp. 11.

CATO's Political Letters. See TRENCHARD, J.

CATROU, François, *a learned French Jesuit*; b. 1659. d. 1737.

- ¹¹ Roman History (The): with Notes . . . ; and illustrated with Copper Plates, Maps, and . . . authentick Medals. Done into English, from the original French of the Revd. Fathers Catrou and Rouillé [by R. Bundy].
Vol. 1-6. . . . London, 1728-'37. 2° (11×5.5), m. b.

CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE, Jean Pierre Guillaume, *a French hist.*; b. 1760. d. 1819.

- ¹² General View (A) of Sweden . . . Translated from the French of Mr. Catteau.
London, 1790. 8° (5.6×3.2).

CATULLUS, Caius Valerius, *the earliest Latin lyric Poet*; b. 86 B.C.

- ¹³ Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera. Londini, 1776. 12° (4.5×2.5).

- ¹⁴ Catullus Tibullus Propertius Lipsiae, 1853. 24° (3.9×2.5 irr.).

CAULAINCOURT, Armand Augustin Louis, *a French General, &c.*; b. 1773. d. 1827.

- ¹⁵ Napoleon and his Times, by Caulaincourt, Duke of Vicenza. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1838. 12° (5.2×2.8).

CAUSES of the Progress of Liberal Christianity in New England. 2d ed.

- ¹⁶ Boston, 1827. 12°, pp. 16.

CAVALLO, Tiberius, *a Resident of London; b. at Naples*, 1749. *d.* 1809.

¹ Complete Treatise (A) on Electricity . . . 3d ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Plates.] London, 1786. 8° (5.9×3.2). [2 copies.]

² Complete Treatise (A) on Electricity . . . 4th ed. . . . Vol. 1-3. [Plates.] London, 1795. 8° (5.9×3.2). [2 copies of vol. 3.]

NOTE. — Vols. 1 and 2 of this edition are identical with the same volumes of third edition. Vol. 3 contains discoveries, &c. made since third edition.

³ Explanation and Index of two Mineralogical Tables. London, 1786. 8°, pp. 44.

⁴ Treatise (A) on Magnetism, in Theory and Practice, with original Experiments. [Plates.] London, 1787. 8° (5.9×3.2). [2 copies.]

⁵ Treatise (A) on Magnetism . . . , with original Experiments. 3d ed., with a Supplement. [Plates.] London, 1800. 8° (6×3.3).

CAVE, William, *D.D., Prof. of Theol. at Oxford; b. 1637. d. 1713.*

⁶ Lives (The), Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of our Saviour. To which are added, The Lives of the two Evangelists St. Mark and St. Luke. . . . With an introductory Essay, by H. Stebbing.

New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

⁷ Primitive Christianity: or, The Religion of the Ancient Christians in the First Ages of the Gospel. * * * 2 vols.

London, 1673. 8° (5.5×3), m. r.

NOTE. — Vol. 1 has also second title-page, embellished.

⁸ Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad Sæculum XIV. . . . Accedunt ab aliis manibus Appendices duæ, ab ineunte Sæculo XIV. ad annum usque MDXVII. . . . Ad calcem vero operis Cavei Dissertationes tres. . . . Vol. 2.

Basileæ, 1745. 2° (10×6), m. r., 2 cols.

CAXTON, William, *the first English Printer; b. in Kent*, 1412. *d.* 1491.

⁹ Life of Caxton, with an Account of the Invention of Printing, &c. By ——— Stephenson. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives of Eminent Persons; &c.

CEBES, *of Thebes, a Greek philosopher; flourished about 400 B.C.*

¹⁰ Tabula. Græcè et Latine. See LUCIANUS. Colloquia selecta, etc.

CECIL, Rev. Richard, *of London; b. 1748. d. 1810.*

¹¹ Remains of Rev. Richard Cecil. To which is prefixed a View of his Character. By J. Pratt. New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

¹² Works: with a Memoir of his Life [by Mrs. Cecil]. Arranged and revised, with a Review of his Character by J. Pratt. . . . Vol. 1-3.

Boston, 1825. 12° (5.3×3.2).

CECIL, William, *Baron Burleigh, Sec'y of State to Q. Elizabeth; b. 1520. d. 1598.*

¹³ Life, by Sir J. Mackintosh. See FORSTER, J. (Lives of Eminent British Statesmen, vol. 1.)

CELEBRATION (The) of the Centennial Anniversary of the Introduction of the

¹⁴ Art of Printing into New Hampshire, in Portsmouth, Oct. 6, 1856. A Sketch of the Proceedings, the Oration [by A. P. Peabody], Decorations. Speeches, Sentiments, Letters, &c., &c. Portsmouth, 1857. 8°, pp. 60.

CELLINI, Benvenuto, *a Florentine Artist; b. 1500. d. 1570.*

¹⁵ Life of Benvenuto Cellini. . . . Containing . . . Particulars, relative to Painting, Sculpture and Architecture; and the History of his Time. Written by himself in the Tuscan Language, and translated . . . by T. Nugent. In 2 vols. Vol. 2. London, 1771. 8° (5.6×3.2).

CELSUS, Aurelius Cornelius, *a Physician at Rome, under Tiberius.*

- ¹ A. Cornelius Celsus of Medicine. In eight Books. Translated with Notes . . . J. Greive. London, 1756. 8° (6.4×3.5), pp. 519+.

CENTAUR (The) not fabulous. In a Series of Letters to a Friend, on the Life
² in Vogue. * * * Philadelphia, 1795. 12° (4.9×3).

CERTAIN Sermons or Homilies appointed to be read in Churches, in the Time of
³ Queen Elizabeth. . . . * * * London, 1676. 2° (9.5×5), m. r.

NOTE.—Printed in Black Letter.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel DE, *a Spanish Author*; *b.* 1547. *d.* 1616.

- ⁴ Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish by C. Jarvis, Esq. Carefully revised and corrected. With numerous Illustrations . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1858. 8° (6.5×3.7).

- ⁵ Ingenioso Hidalgo (El) Don Quixote de la Mancha. Nueva edicion corregida por la Real Academia Española. . . . Tom. 1–4. [*Fine Plates.*] Madrid, 1780. 4° (7.4×5).

- ⁶ Ingenioso Hidalgo (El) Don Quijote de la Mancha. Nueva edicion clásica, ilustrada con Notas, historicas, grammaticas y criticas, por la Academia Española, sus . . . Pellicer, Arrieta y Clemencin. Enmendada y corregida por F. Sales. . . . Tom. 1, 2. 2da ed. [*Portraits and Plates.*] Boston, 1837. 12° (5.9×3.4).

- ⁷ Principales Aventures (Les) de l'admirable Don Quichotte, représentées en Figures par Coypel, Picart le Romain, etc.; avec les Explications des trente-une Planches . . . ; tirées de l'original Espagnol de M. de Cervantes. Tom. 1, 2. La Haye, 1774. 8° (5×2.9).

CESAROTTI, Melchior, *an Italian Poet*; *b.* in Padua, 1730. *d.* 1808.

Translator. See OSSIAN. Poesie di Ossian.

CEVALLOS, Pedro, *Sec'y of State to Ferdinand VII. of Spain*; *b.* 1764. *d.* 1838.

- ⁸ Exposition of the Practices and Machinations which led to the Usurpation of the Crown of Spain, and the Means adopted by the Emperor of the French [*Napoleon I.*] to carry it into Execution.

Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 40.

CHABERT, Joseph Bernard, *Marquis DE*; *b.* at Toulon, 1723. *d.* 1805.

- ⁹ Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale & de l'Isle de Terre-neuve; et pour en fixer les principaux Points par des Observations Astronomiques. Par M. de Chabert. [*Map and Plates.*] Paris, 1753. 4° (6.6×4.1).

CHADBOURNE, Paul Ansel, *M.D., Prof. of Natural History, &c. at Williams College & Bowdoin College*; *b.* 1823.

- ¹⁰ Introductory Lecture, delivered before the Medical and Senior Classes of Bowdoin College, Feb. 17, 1860. Brunswick, 1860. 8°, pp. 19.

- ¹¹ Lectures on Natural History: its Relations to Intellect, Taste, Wealth, and Religion. New York, 1860. 12° (5×3.3).

CHALKHILL, John, *supposed by many to be a nom-de-plume of Walton's.*

- ¹² Thealma and Clearchus. A pastoral Romance. First published by I. Walton, 1683. New ed. . . . Chiswick, 1820. 12° (4.3×2.4 irr.).

CHALMERS, Alexander; *b.* at Aberdeen, 1759. *d.* at London, 1834.

- ¹³ British Essayists (The): with Prefaces. See BRITISH Essayists (The).

CHALMERS, George, *Esq., an English Historian*; b. 1742. d. 1825.

- ¹ Collection (A) of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers.
Vol. 1, 2. London, 1790. 8° (6.6×3.5). [2 copies.]

- ² Estimate (An) of the comparative Strength of Great-Britain during the present and four preceding Reigns; and of the Losses of her Trade from every War since the Revolution. London, 1786. 8° (6.1×3.3).

CHALMERS, Lionel, *M.D., of Charleston, S.C.; b. in Scotland*, 1715. d. 1777.

- ³ Account (An) of the Weather and Diseases of South-Carolina. . . .
Vol. 1, 2. London, 1776. 8° (6.1×3.3).

NOTE.—The two volumes are bound together.

CHALMERS, Thomas, *D.D., LL.D., Prof. of Divin. at Edinb.*; b. 1790. d. 1847.

- ⁴ Discourses on the Christian Revelation viewed in Connexion with the modern Astronomy, together with six Sermons, embracing the last occasioned by the Death of the Princess Charlotte of Wales.

Andover, 1818. 8° (6.6×3.8).

NOTE.—Lettered, "Chalmers' Works."

- ⁵ Evidence (The) and Authority of the Christian Revelation. 6th ed.

NOTE.—Bound with "Discourses," &c., and lettered, "Chalmers' Works."

- ⁶ Introductory Essay. See BAXTER, R. Call to the Unconverted.

- ⁷ Political Economy (On), in Connection with the moral State and moral Prospects of Society. New York, 1832. 12° (5.8×3.4).

- ⁸ Power (On the) Wisdom and Goodness of God as manifested in the Adaptation of External Nature to the moral and intellectual Constitution of Man Vol. 1, 2 * * * London, 1834. 8° (6×3.5).

NOTE.—Half-title, "The Bridgewater Treatises . . . Treatise I. . . 3d ed."

- ⁹ Works. Vol. 1-25. Glasgow, n. d. 12° (5.5×3).

NOTE.—Each volume has also independent title-page.—Vol. I.-IV. Theological Text-Book.—Natural Theology. Vol. 1, 2; Evidences of the Christian Revelation. Vol. 1, 2. V. Moral and Mental Philosophy. VI. Commercial Discourse. VII. Astronomical Discourses. VIII.-X. Congregational Sermons. XI. Sermons on Public Occasions. XII. Tracts and Essays. XIII. Introductory Essays. XIV.-XVI. Christian and Economic Polity of a Nation. XVII. Church Establishments. XVIII. Church Extension. XIX., XX. Political Economy. XXI. Parochial System. XXII.-XXV. Lectures on Paul's Epistle to the Romans.

CHALOSSE, M. —.

- ¹⁰ Arithmétique (L') par les Fractions . . . Paris, 1747. 24° (4.2×2.2).

CHALYBÄUS, Heinrich Moritz, *Prof. of Philos. in University of Kiel*; b. 1796.

- ¹¹ Historical Survey of Speculative Philosophy from Kant to Hegel; designed as an Introduction to the Opinions of the Recent Schools. Translated . . . by A. Tulk. Andover, 1854. 12° (5.7×2.5).

CHAMANS, Antoine Marie DE, *Count de Lavallette*. See LAVALLETTE.

CHAMBAUD, Louis.

- ¹² Grammar (A) of the French Tongue. London, 1794. 8° (6.3×4).

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ¹³ Idioms (The) of the French and English Languages. . . . New ed.
London, 1793. 8° (5.3×3.4).

- ¹⁴ New Dictionary (A) English and French, and French and English. Containing the Significations of the Words, with their different Uses; the Constructions, Forms of Speech, Idioms, and Proverbs used in both Languages; the Terms of Arts, Sciences and Trades. . . . New edition, carefully corrected, and very considerably enlarged by J. Th. H. Des Carrières. Vol. 1, 2. . . . London, 1805. 4° (8.9×6.4), 3 cols.

NOTE.—Vol. 1 contains the French before the English, and has title-page in French only; vol. 2 contains the English before the French, and has title-page in English only.

CHAMBERLAYNE, John, *Esq.*, an eminent English linguist; b. 1664. d. 1724.

- ¹ General List, or Catalogue, of all the Offices and Officers employ'd in the several Branches of his Majesty's Government. . . .

London, 1741. 8° (6.5×3.4).

NOTE.—Appended to the following work.

- ² Magnæ Britanniae Notitia: or, The Present State of Great Britain. . . .
In two Parts. * * * [*Portraits.*] London, 1741. 8° (6.5×3.4).

NOTE.—The 34th edition of South Part, England; 13th of North Part, Scotland.

CHAMBERS, Ephraim, *F.R.S.*, resided chiefly in London; d. 1740.

- ³ Cyclopædia: or, An universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; . . .
* * * [*Plates.*] 6th ed., corrected and amended. Vol. 1 [*A-K*]. 2
[*L-Z*]. London, 1750. 2° (13.4×7), 2 cols.

- ⁴ Cyclopædia: or, An universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. . . .
* * * With the Supplement, and modern Improvements, incorporated
in one Alphabet. By A. Rees. . . . Vol. 1 [*A-C*]. 2 [*D-J*]. 3 [*K*
-*P*]. 4 [*Q-Z*]. 5. Containing the Addenda, Index, Arrangement of the
Plates, and the Plates. London, 1779-'86. 2° (13.4×7), 2 cols.

CHAMBERS, Robert; b. at Peebles, Scotland, 1802.

- ⁵ Cyclopædia of English Literature: a Selection of the choicest Produc-
tions of English Authors, from the earliest to the present Time, connec-
ted by a critical and biographical History. Elegantly illustrated. . . .
Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1847. 8° (8×5), 2 cols.

CHAMPION, Richard, *Esq.*

- ⁶ Considerations on the present Situation of Great Britain and the United
States of America, with a View to their future Commercial Connexions.
. . . . 2d ed. * * * London, 1784. 8° (6.2×3.1).

CHAMPLIN, James Tift, *Prof. of Greek, now Pres. of Waterville College*; b. 1811.

Editor, &c. See DEMOSTHENES. Oration on the Crown.

Editor, &c. See DEMOSTHENES. Select popular Orations.

CHANDLER, Edward, *Bishop of Coventry, &c.*; b. 1670. d. 1750.

- ⁷ Vindication (A) of the Defence of Christianity from the Prophecies of
the Old Testament. In Answer to the Scheme of Literal Prophecy con-
sidered. By Edward [*Chandler*]. 2 vols.

London, 1728. 8° (5.6×3.1).

NOTE.—The two volumes are paged continuously, and bound together.

CHANDLER, Hon. Joseph R., *of Penn.*

- ⁸ Address delivered before the Pennsylvania Peace Society, January 27,
1829. Philadelphia, 1829. 8°, pp. 24.

- ⁹ Oration delivered before the Pennsylvania Peace Society, July 4, 1823.
Philadelphia, 1823. 12°, pp. 24.

CHANDLER, Peleg Whitman, *Esq.*, *of Boston*; b. 1816.

- ¹⁰ American Criminal Trials. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1841, '44. 12° (5.4×3.2).

- ¹¹ Law Reporter (The). * * * Vol. 1-10.

Boston, 1839-'48. 8° (7.2×4.7), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Vol. 1 was edited by Chandler and S. H. Phillips.

Editor. See BOSTON, City of. *Miscellaneous.* The Charter, &c.

CHANDLER, Richard, *D.D.*, *Rector of Tilehurst, Berkshire*; b. 1738. d. 1810.

- ¹² Travels in Asia Minor, and Greece: or, An Account of a Tour made at
the Expense of the Society of Dilettanti. * * * 3d ed. . . . Vol.
1, 2. [*Maps.*] London, 1817. 4° (6.8×4.8).

- CHANGERY (The), an allegoric Memoir of the Boston Exchange Office: or, The
¹ pernicious Progress of Bank Speculation unveiled. By Perspective.
 * * * Boston, 1805. 8°, pp. 48.
- CHANNING, Edward Tyrrel, LL.D., *Prof. of Rhet. &c., Harv. Coll.*; b. 1790. d. 1856.
² Lectures [*on Rhetoric and Oratory*] read to the Seniors in Harvard College. Boston, 1856. 12° (5.1×3).
³ Life of William Ellery. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 6.)
- CHANNING, Walter, M.D., *Prof. at Harvard College*; b. 1786.
Joint Editor. See NEW ENGLAND Journal of Medicine, &c. Vol. 14, 15.
Joint Editor. See NEW ENGLAND Medical Review, &c. Vol 1.
- CHANNING, William Ellery, D.D., *a Unit. Minister of Boston*; b. 1780. d. 1842.
⁴ Christian Views of human Suffering. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 152.) Boston, 1840. 12°, pp. 30.
⁵ Discourse on the Church. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 194.) Boston, 1843. 12°, pp. 45.
⁶ Discourse delivered in Boston at the solemn Festival in Commemoration of the Goodness of God in delivering the Christian World from military Despotism, June 15, 1814. [*Appendix.*] Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 79, 8.
⁷ Discourse on the Evidence of Revealed Religion. 3d ed. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 8.) Boston, 1826. 12°, pp. 35.
⁸ Discourse on some of the distinguishing Opinions of Unitarians. 12th ed. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 108.) Boston, 1836. 12°, pp. 47.
⁹ Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies. Boston, 1830. 8° (6.4×3.8), pp. 603.
- ¹⁰ Fast Sermon, Boston, April 5, 1810. Boston, 1810. 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹¹ Future Life (The). (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 133.) Boston, 1838. 12°, pp. 22.
- ¹² National-Fast Sermon, August 12, 1812. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 15.
- ¹³ Observations on the Proposition for increasing the Means of Theological Education at the University in Cambridge. [*By W. E. Channing.*] Cambridge, 1815. 8°, pp. 22.
- ¹⁴ Power (The) of Unitarian Christianity to produce an enlightened and fervent Piety. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 160.) Boston, 1840. 12°, pp. 40.
- ¹⁵ Remarks on Creeds, Intolerance and Exclusion. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 122.) Boston, 1837. 12°, pp. 20.
- ¹⁶ Self Culture. Address introductory to the Franklin Lectures, delivered at Boston, September, 1838. Boston, 1839. 8°, pp. 57.
- ¹⁷ Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Jared Sparks, Baltimore, May 5, 1819. 7th ed. Boston, 1821. 8°, pp. 51.
- ¹⁸ Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Rev. John Codman . . . in Dorchester, Dec. 7, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁹ Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Rev. John Emery Abbot, at Salem, April 20, 1815. [*Ch., by Dr. Prince; R.H., by Rev. Mr. Frothingham.*] Salem, 1815. 8°, pp. 39.
- ²⁰ Sermon on War; delivered before the Convention of Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, May 30, 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 40.

CHANNING, William Ellery, *D.D., continued.*

- 1 Sermon on War, Jan. 25, 1835. Boston, 1835. 8°, pp. 31.
- 2 Slavery. Boston, 1835. 12° (5×3).
- 3 Sunday School (The). Discourse before the Sunday School Society. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 126.) Boston, 1837. 12°, pp. 34.
- 4 Tribute to the Memory of the Rev. Noah Worcester, D.D. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 124.) Boston, 1837. 12°, pp. 24.
- 5 Two Sermons on Infidelity, delivered October 24, 1813. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 36.
- 6 Works. 8th complete edition, with an Introduction. Vol. 1–6. Boston, 1848. 12° (5.6×3.2).
- 7 Worship (The) of the Father, a Service of Gratitude and Joy. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 135.) Boston, 1838. 12°, pp. 46.

CHANNING, William Henry, *nephew of preceding.*

- 8 Memoirs of Sarah M. F. D'Ossoli. See OSSOLI, S. M. F. d'.
Translator. See JOUFFROY, T. S. Introduction to Ethics.

CHANTREAU, Pierre Nicolas; *b. in Paris*, 1741. *d.* 1808.

- 9 Philosophical, political, and literary Travels in Russia, during 1788 & 1789. Translated from the French of Chantreau. With a Map and other Plates. Vol. 1, 2. Perth, 1794. 8° (5.8×3.5).

CHANVALON, Jean Baptiste Thibaut DE; *b.* 1725. *d.* 1785.

- 10 Voyage a la Martinique, contenant divers Observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, etc. de cette Isle, faites en 1751 & dans les années suivantes. [By J. B. T. de Chanvalon.] Lu à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris en 1761. [Map.] Paris, 1763. 4° (6.9×4.3), m. b.

CHAPIN, Rev. Stephen, *of Mont Vernon, N.H.*

- 11 Series (A) of Letters on the Mode and Subjects of Baptism, addressed to the Christian Public. . . . [With] an Account of the . . . Author's Trial on those Points . . . 2d ed. With an Appendix, containing Strictures on Mr. Moore's Reply. Boston, 1820. 12° (5.4×3.2).

CHAPMAN, George, *an English poet, the earliest English translator of Homer; b. in Kent*, 1557. *d.* 1634.

- 12 Hymns (The) of Homer; the *Batrachomyomachia*, and two original poetical Hymns. By G. Chapman. See HOMERUS.
Joint Author. See MARLOW, C. Hero and Leander.

CHAPMAN, George T., *D.D., Rector of Christ's Church, Lexington, Mass.*

- 13 Sermons, upon the Ministry, Worship, and Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 2d ed. Burlington, 1832. 12° (5.7×3.4). [2 copies.]

CHAPMAN, Rev. John, *D.D., Archdeacon of Sudbury; b.* 1704. *d.* 1784.

- 14 Eusebius: or the true Christian's Defense against a late Book [by T. Morgan] entitul'd the Moral Philosopher. * * *

Cambridge, 1739. 8° (5.6×3.1), m. h., pp. 550.

- 15 Eusebius. Vol. 2. or, The true Christian's farther Defense against the late Principles and Reasonings of the Moral Philosopher.

London, 1741. 8° (5.6×3.1), m. h.

CHAPMAN, Thomas, *of London*.

- ¹ Cyder-Maker's Instructor (The), Sweet-Maker's Assistant, and Victual-
ler's and Housekeeper's Director. Boston, reprinted, 1762. 8°, pp. 70.

CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, Jean, *a French Astronomer*; *b*. 1722. *d. in Cal.*, 1769.

- ² Voyage (A) to California, to observe the Transit of Venus. Par M.
Chappe d'Auteroche. . . . Also, A Voyage to Newfoundland and Sal-
lee, to make Experiments on Mr. LeRoy's Time Keepers. By M. de
Cassini. [*Map*.] London, 1778. 8° (5.2×2.9).

CHAPTAL, Jean Antoine Claude, *a French Chemist & Statesman*; *b*. 1756. *d.* 1832.

- ³ Chimie appliquée aux Arts. Tom. 1-4. [*Plates*.]
Paris 1807. 8° (5.4×3.1). [2 copies.]

- ⁴ Essay on import Duties. Translated from the French. * * * . . .
Philadelphia, 1829. 8°, pp. 19.

CHARAKTERISTIK von Berlin. Stimme eines Kosmopoliten in der Wüsten.

- ⁵ Philadelphia, 1784. 12° (4.8×2.7).

CHARITY (Of) in respect of other Men's Sins. [*Sermon on*] I. Cor. XIII. 6.

- ⁶ [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 56.

CHARLARD, M.—.

Joint Author. See BAYEN, P. Recherches chimiques sur l'Étain.

CHARLES I., *King of England*; *b*. 1600. *beheaded Jan.* 30, 1649.

- ⁷ Defence (A) of the Vindication of K. Charles the Martyr; justifying his
Majesty's Title to 'ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ.' London, 1699. 8°, pp. 94+.

- ⁸ Private Correspondence between K. Charles I. and Sir Edward Nichol-
as. *See* EVELYN, J. Diary, &c.—Vol. 4, pp. 45-185.

- ⁹ Reliquiæ sacræ Carolinæ. The Workes of . . . King Charles the Ist.
both civil and sacred. With a short View of the Life and Reign of that
Prince . . . * * * [*Portraits and Plates*.]

Hague, *Sam: Browne*, n. d. 8° (5.5-8×2.9-3.3).

NOTE. — Contains View of Life, &c.; Speeches, Messages, &c.; *Εικων Βασιλικη*;
and Papers between K. Charles I. and Alex. Henderson. Each portion has inde-
pendent paging. Speeches, &c., and *Εικων Βασιλικη*, are each preceded by a
repetition of the general title-page, slightly varied from the above, and with dates,
respectively, 1651, 1648. Consult 'ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ.

- ¹⁰ Works. Vol. 1, 2. . . . * * * Aberdeen, 1766. 12° (5.7×3).

CHARLES V., *Emperor of Germany, &c.*; *b*. 1500. *d.* 1558.

- ¹¹ History of the Reign of Charles V. *See* ROBERTSON, W., *D.D.*

CHARLES VIII., *King of France*; *b*. 1470. *d.* 1498.

- ¹² History of Charles VIII. King of France. *See* COMINES, P. de.

CHARLES IX., *King of France*; *b*. 1550. *d.* 1574.

- ¹³ Commentariorvm de Statv Reipvblicæ et Religionis in Galliæ Regno,
Carolo IX. Rege, Liber VII.—XI. —, 1575. 8° (5.3×2.8), m. b.

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-pages, and to p. 18 of Book VII.

CHARLES XII., *King of Sweden*; *b*. 1682. *killed* 1718.

- ¹⁴ Histoire de Charles XII. *See* VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Œuvres.
Tom. 23.

CHARLES, *Prince of Hesse*.

- ¹⁵ Memoirs relative to the Campaign of 1788, in Sweden. Translated
from the French. . . . London, 1789. 8° (5.8×3.3).

CHARLESTOWN, Massachusetts, *settled in 1628.*

- ¹ Proceedings of the Town of Charlestown, in . . . Massachusetts; in respectful Testimony of the distinguished Talents and pre-eminent Virtues of the late George Washington. [*Discourse by Doct. Morse. Appended is Washington's Farewell Address.*]

[*Charlestown*] 1800. 8°, pp. 46, 36, 24.

CHARLETON [*or*, CHARLTON] Walter, *M.D., Phys. to K. Charles I.*; *b.* 1619. *d.* 1707. *Editor, &c.* See EPICURUS. *Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo.*

CHARLEVOIX, Pierre François Xavier de, *a French Historian and Traveller, Jesuit Missionary to Canada*; *b.* 1682. *d.* 1761.

- ² Histoire et Description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal historique d'un Voyage . . . dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par . . . de Charlevoix. Tom. 1-3. * * * [*Maps.*]

Paris, 1744. 4° (7.7×4.7), m. b.

- ³ Histoire et Description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal historique d'un Voyage fait . . . dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par . . . de Charlevoix. Tom. 1-6. [*Maps.*]

Paris, 1744. 12° (4.8×2.4), m. b.

NOTE.— Vols. 5, 6, bear title, — “Journal historique d'un Voyage,” etc.

- ⁴ Histoire du Paraguay. Tom. 1-6. [*Map.*]

Paris, 1757. 12° (4.7×2.2).

- ⁵ Journal of a Voyage to North-America. . . . Translated from the French of P. de Charlevoix. In 2 Vols. Vol. 1. [*Map.*]

London, 1761. 8° (6.1×3.3).

CHARNOCK, Stephen, *a Nonconformist Divine*; *b.* at London, 1628. *d.* 1680.

- ⁶ Works. Being several Discourses on divine Subjects. . . . Vol. 2.

London, 1684. 2° (9.9×5.7), pp. 1376.

- ⁷ Supplement (A) to the several Discourses on divine Subjects.

London, 1683. 2° (11.1×5.8).

NOTE.— Bound with the preceding. Lettered, — “Charnock's Works. Vol. 2.”

CHARRON, Pierre, *LL.D., of Paris*; *b.* 1541. *d.* 1603.

- ⁸ Charron of Wisdome; translated from the French by S. Lennard.

London, 1658. 4° (6.3×3.6), pp. 588.

NOTE.— Imperfect, wanting title-page.

CHAS, J.; *b.* at Nimes, France, 1750. *d.* 1830.

- ⁹ Tableau historique et politique des Opérations militaires et civiles de Bonaparte . . . [*Portrait.*]

Paris, 1801. 8° (5.2×3).

CHASE, Hon. Samuel, *a Signer of the Declaration, from Md.*; *b.* 1741. *d.* 1811.

- ¹⁰ Trial of Hon. Samuel Chase. See EVANS, C. — *Reporter.*

CHASE, William S.

Joint Translator. See LAMARTINE, A. de. *French Revolution.*

CHASTE, — de.

- ¹¹ Voyage to Tercera. See PINKERTON, J. (*Voyages, &c., vol. 1.*)

CHASTELLUX, François Jean, Marquis de, *a French Marshal, &c.*; *b.* 1734. *d.* 1788.

- ¹² Voyages de . . . Chastellux dans l'Amérique Septentrionale dans les Années 1780, 1781, & 1782. * * * Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, 1786. 8° (5×3.1).

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste, Vicomte de, *a French Peer*; *b.* 1768. *d.* 1848.

- ¹ Œuvres complètes de . . . Chateaubriand. Vol. 1–20 . . . [*Vol. 1 contains Portrait.*] Paris, 1830–'31. 8° (5.8×3.5).

CONTENTS. — Vol. I. Essai historique sur les Révolutions. II. Mélanges historiques. III.–V. Etudes historiques. Tom. 1, 2. VI. Voyages. VII., VIII. Itinéraire de Paris a Jerusalem. Tom. 1, 2. IX.–XI. Génie du Christianisme. Tom. 1–3. XII. Atala. René. Le dernier Abencerage. Poésies. XIII., XIV. Les Martyrs. Tom. 1, 2. XV. Les Natchez. XVI. Mélanges littéraires. XVII. Opinions et Discours. XVIII., XIX. Mélanges politiques. Tom. 1, 2. XX. Polémique.

CHATHAM, William, Earl of. See PITT, W., *Earl of Chatham*.

CHATTERTON, Thomas, *an English Poet*; *b.* at Bristol, 1752. *d.* at London, 1770.

- ² Life of Chatterton. See (Poetical Works, *post.* — Vol. 1, pp. vii.–cxxxii.).
³ Poetical Works, with Notices of his Life, a History of the Rowley Controversy, a Selection of his Letters, Notes . . . and a Glossary. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1857. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

CHAUCER, Geoffrey, "*The Father of English Poetry*;" *d.* about 1400.

- ⁴ Selections from the poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer: with a concise Life of that Poet, and Remarks . . . By C. D. Deshler. * * * New York and London, 1847. 12° (5.4×3.5).

NOTE. — Bound with Mrs. Kirkland's 'Spenser and the Faëry Queen.'

CHAUNCEY, Charles, *D.D.*, *Pastor of the First Church in Boston*, 1727–'87; *b.* 1705. *d.* 1787.

- ⁵ Accursed Thing (The) must be taken away from among a People . . . Sermon preached at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, Sept. 3, 1778 . . . Boston, 1778. 8°, pp. 27.
⁶ All Nations of the Earth blessed in Christ . . . Sermon preached at Boston, at the Ordination of Rev. Joseph Bowman, Missionary to the Mohawks, Aug.-31, 1762. * * * Boston, 1762. 8°, pp. 50.
⁷ Appeal (The) to the Public answered, in Behalf of the Non-Episcopal Churches in America; containing Remarks on what Dr. T. B. Chandler has advanced . . . Boston, 1768. 8° (5.9×3.3). [2 copies.]
⁸ Benevolence (The) of the Deity, fairly and impartially considered. . . . Boston, 1784. 8° (5.2×3.2). [2 copies.]
⁹ "Breaking of Bread," in Remembrance of the dying Love of Christ, a Gospel Institution. Five Sermons. . . . Boston, 1772. 8° (5.1×3.1).
¹⁰ Charity to the distressed Members of Christ accepted as done to Himself, &c. A Sermon, preached the Lord's-Day after the Death of Mr. Edward Gray . . . * * * Boston, 1857. 8°, pp. 32.
¹¹ Compleat View (A) of Episcopacy, as exhibited from the Fathers of the Christian Church, until the Close of the second Century . . . * * * Boston, 1771. 8° (4.9×3.1).
¹² Cornelius's Character. Sermon preached the Lord's-Day after the Funeral of Mr. C. Thayer . . . * * * Boston, 1745. 8°, pp. 38.
¹³ Discourse (A) on "the good News from a far Country." Delivered July 24, 1766. See THORNTON, J. W. The Pulpit of the American Revolution. — Pp. 105–146.
¹⁴ Discourse (A) occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Dr. Joseph Sewall, *D.D.* . . . [*Appendix.*] Boston, 1769. 8°, pp. 40.
¹⁵ Enthusiasm described and caution'd against. Sermon, Boston, 1742. With Letter to Rev. J. Davenport. * * * Boston, 1742. 8°, pp. 27.

CHAUNCY, Charles, D.D., continued.

- ¹ Five Dissertations on the Scripture Account of the Fall; and its Consequences. London, 1785. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- ² Letter (A) to a Friend, containing Remarks on certain Passages in a Sermon preached by the . . . Bishop of Landaff, before the incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts . . . Feb. 20, 1767 . . . Boston, 1767. 8°, pp. 56.
- ³ Man's Life considered under the Similitude of a Vapour. Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Sarah Byfield, Dec. 21, 1730. [*Appendix.*] Boston, 1731. 8°, pp. 42.
- ⁴ Ministers cautioned against the Occasions of Contempt. Sermon preached before . . . the Annual Convention, in Boston, May 31, 1744. . . . Boston, 1744. 8°, pp. 54.
- ⁵ Mystery (The) hid from Ages and Generations, made manifest by the Gospel Revelation: or, The Salvation of all Men . . . By . . . [*C. Chauncy.*] * * * London, 1784. 8° (6×3.2).
- ⁶ Only Compulsion (The) . . . in the Affairs of Conscience and Religion. Sermon . . . * * * Boston, 1789. 8°, pp. 26.
- ⁷ Reply (A) to Dr. Chandler's 'Appeal defended' . . . * * * Boston, 1770. 8° (6.1×3.2).
- ⁸ Salvation for all Men, illustrated and vindicated as a Scripture Doctrine . . . [*By C. Chauncy.*] * * * Boston, 1782. 8°, pp. 26.
- ⁹ Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England . . . Boston, 1743. 8° (6×3.3). [2 copies.]
- ¹⁰ Sermon delivered at the First Church in Boston, March 13, 1785: occasioned by the Return of the Society to their House of Worship . . . Boston, 1785. 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹¹ Sermon preached May 6, 1767, at the Ordination of Rev. S. Howard. [*Ch., by E. Gay; R.H., by N. Appleton.*] Boston, 1767. 8°, pp. 55.
- ¹² Validity of Presbyterian Ordination asserted and maintained. Discourse delivered at the Anniversary Dudleian-Lecture, at . . . Cambridge . . . May 12, 1762. With an Appendix, giving a brief historical Account of the Epistles ascribed to Ignatius. * Boston, 1762. 8° (5.8×3.2).

CHAUSSIER, Canquoin.

- ¹³ Géographie de la France, d'après sa nouvelle Division. . . . Paris, 1790. 12° (4.3×2.5).

CHAVANNES, Dan. Alex.

- ¹⁴ Exposé de la Méthode élémentaire de H. Pestalozzi . . . * * * Paris, 1805. 8° (5.8×3.3).

CHEEVER, Ezekiel, Master of a Grammar School, Boston; b. 1615. d. 1708.

- ¹⁵ Scripture Prophecies explained. . . . * * * Boston, 1757. 8°, pp. 33.

CHEEVER, Rev. George Barrell, D.D., of New York; b. at Hallowell, Me., 1807.

- ¹⁶ God's Hand in America. With an Essay by Dr. Skinner. New York, 1841. 12° (4.7×2.6).
- ¹⁷ Hill (The) Difficulty, and some Experiences of Life in the Plains of Ease. With other Miscellanies. [*Portrait.*] New York, 1849. 12° (5.9×3.5).

CHEEVER, Rev. George Barrell, D.D., *continued*.

- ¹ Journal (The) of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, 1620: reprinted from the original Volume [*published in 1622 at London*]. With historical and local Illustrations of Providences, Principles, and Persons: by G. B. Cheever, D.D. . . . 2d ed.

New York, 1848. 12° (5.7×3.5).

- ² Pilgrim (The) in the Shadow of the Jungfrau Alp. * * *

New York, 1846. 12° (5.7×3.5).

- ³ Pilgrim (The) in the Shadow of the Jungfrau Alp. * * *

New York, 1848. 12° (5.7×3.5).

NOTE. — Bound with "Wanderings of a Pilgrim," &c., and lettered, — "Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Alps."

- ⁴ Review of Prof. Norton's Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians, concerning the Nature of God and the Person of Christ. [*By G. B. Cheever.*] . . . Boston, 1833. 8°, pp. 28.

- ⁵ Some of the Principles according to which this World is managed, contrasted with the Government of God, &c. . . . Address at the religious Celebration, on the Fourth of July, in Salem. * * * . . .

Boston, 1833. 8°, pp. 50.

- ⁶ Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Shadow of Mont Blanc. * * *

New York, 1848. 8° (5.5×3.5).

- ⁷ Windings of the River of the Water of Life, in the Development, Discipline, and Fruits of Faith. New York, 1850. 8° (5.8×3.5).

Editor, and Biographer. See LEIGHTON, R. Select Works.

CHEEVER, Rev. Henry T., *Brother of the preceding*.

- ⁸ Pulpit (The) and the Pew: being the History of a Struggle for Justice between the two: &c. . . . [*By H. T. Cheever.*] * * *

New York, 1858. 12° (5.3×3.2).

CHEEVER, William M.

- ⁹ Practical Evangelism: or Bible Christianity enforced. * * *

Boston, 1856. 12° (5.4×3.3).

CHEKE, Sir John, *Prof. of Greek at Cambridge, Eng.*; b. 1514. d. 1557.

- ¹⁰ Life of Sir John Cheke. See STRYPE, J.

CHEMNITZ [*Latin*, CHEMNITIUS], Martin, *a Ger. Prot. Reformer*; b. 1522. d. 1586.

- ¹¹ Examinis Decretorum Concilii Tridentini, Pars 1-4 . . . * * *

Francofvrti ad Mœnvm, 1578. 2° (10.2×6), m. b., 2 cols.

NOTE. — Each part has independent title-page and paging, &c.

- ¹² Harmoniæ Evangelicæ a M. Chemniti primum inchoatæ, & per P. Lyservm continuatæ, Libri qvinque. [*Greek and Latin.*] Accessit in Harmoniam Hist. Evangelicæ de Passione, Crvcifixione, Morte et Sepultvra Chrjsti, ex quatuor Euangelistis contextam, Commentarius conscriptus Opéra et Stvdio Ioh. Gerhardi. . . . * * *

Genevæ, 1628. 2° (11.1×6.2), 2 cols., cols. 1894, pp. 372.

CHESTERFIELD, Lord. See STANHOPE, P. D., *4th Earl of Chesterfield*.

CHEVALIER, —.

- ¹³ Mémoires et Observations sur les Effets des Eaux de Bourbonne-les-Bains, en Champagne, dans les Maladies hystériques & chroniques. * * *

Paris, 1772. 24° (5×3.6).

CHEVALIER, Jean Baptiste LE. See LE CHEVALIER, J. B.

CHEVALIER, Michel [*English, Michael*], *a French political Economist*; b. 1806.

- ¹ Society, Manners and Politics in the United States . . . Translated from the 3d Paris ed. [*by T. G. Bradford*].

Boston, 1839. 8° (6.1×3.5).

CHEVERUS, Jean Louis Anne Madeleine Lefebvre de, *first Roman-Catholic Bishop of Boston, aft. a French Cardinal, &c.*; b. 1768. d. 1836.

- ² Life of Cardinal Cheverus. See HUEN-DUBOURG, J.

CHEYNE, George, *M.D.*; b. in Scotland, 1671. d. 1743.

- ³ Natural Method (The) of curing the Diseases of the Body and the Disorders of the Mind depending on the Body. . . . * * * 4th ed.

London, 1742. 8° (5.9×3.3).

CHICKERING, Rev. Joseph, of Woburn, Mass.

- ⁴ Sermon, preached . . . before the American Education Society, August 15, 1817. Dedham, 1817. 8°, pp. 44.

CHILD, Francis James, *Prof. of Rhetoric and Oratory at Harvard College*.

- ⁵ Complete Collection (A) of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Wordsworth; embracing the whole Works of the most distinguished, with Selections from the minor Poets; and accompanied with biographical, historical and critical Notices, and Portraits. Edited by F. J. Child.

Boston, 1854-'61. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

NOTE.—The above collection is lettered uniformly,—“The British Poets. . . .;” the volumes have only independent title-pages. To 1861 one hundred and fifteen volumes are published.

- ⁶ English and Scottish Ballads. Selected and edited by F. J. Child. * * * Vol. 1-8. Boston, 1857. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

NOTE.—Forms a portion of ‘A Complete Collection of British Poets,’ &c.

- ⁷ Four old Plays Three Interludes: Thersytes Jack Jugler and Heywood’s Pardoner and Frere: and Jocasta, a Tragedy by Gascoigne and Kinwelmarsh [*Edited*] with an Introduction and Notes [*by F. J. Child*]

Cambridge, 1848. 12° (5.5×3.5 irr.).

CHILD, Sir Josiah, *an eminent Merchant of the time of Charles II.*

- ⁸ New Discourse (A) of Trade . . . New ed. London, 1775. 12° (4.9×2.8).

CHILD, Mrs. Lydia Maria; *born at Medford, Mass.*, 1802.

- ⁹ Progress (The) of religious Ideas, through successive Ages. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3. New York, 1855. 12° (5.9×3.5).

CHILLINGWORTH, William, *an English Divine*; b. 1602. d. 1644.

- ¹⁰ Works . . . * * * 9th ed. London, 1727. 2° (11×5.8).

NOTE.—The last two portions, viz.—Nine Sermons, &c. and Additional Discourses—have independent title-pages, &c., and are respectively 4th ed. and 8th ed.; with dates,—1626, 1627.

CHILTON, Edward, *Esq.*

Editor. See HOBART, H. Reports.

CHINESE Repository (The). Vol. 2-5. From May, 1833 to April, 1837.

- ¹¹ [*Monthly*]. Canton, 1834-'37. 8° (6.7×3.7).

CHIPMAN, Nathaniel, *LL.D.*, *Chief Justice of Vermont*; b. 1752. d. 1843.

- ¹² Principles of Government; a Treatise on free Institutions. Including the Constitution of the United States. Burlington, 1833. 8° (6.6×3.9).

- ¹³ Sketches of the Principles of Government. Rutland, 1793. 12° (5×2.8). [2 copies.]

CHOATE, Hon. Rufus; *b. at Essex, Mass., 1799. d. at Boston, 1860.*

¹ Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. See PARKER, E. G.

CHOISY, François Timoléon de, *Prior of St. Lo, &c.; b. 1644. d. 1724.*

² Histoire de la Vie de David, par l'Abbé de Choisy.

Amsterdam, 1723. 12° (4.4×2.2).

CHOMEL, Jacques François, *a French Physician; b. 1708. d. 1750.*

³ Traité des Eaux minérales . . . de Vichy, augmenté d'un discours préliminaire sur les Eaux minérales en general; etc.

Clermont-Ferrand, 1734. 12° (4.8×2.4).

CHORLEY, Henry F.

⁴ Memorials of Mrs. Hemans, with Illustrations of her literary Character from her private Correspondence. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

New York, 1836. 12° (4.7×2.8).

CHORLET, I. F.

⁵ Traité de Pharmacologie (Matière medicale) basé sur la Théorie de Brown, suivi d'un nouvel Essai sur l'Art de formuler.

Paris, 1806. 8° (6.1×3.2).

CHOULES, John Overton, *D.D.; b. at Bristol, Eng., 1801.*

⁶ History of the U.S., continued by Choules. See HINTON, J. H.

CHRISTIAN, Edward, *Prof. of Law at Cambridge, Eng.; d. 1823.*

⁷ Notes to Blackstone's Commentaries . . . Boston, 1801. 12° (5.5×3.2).
Editor. See BLACKSTONE, W. Commentaries on the Laws of England.

CHRISTIAN Disciple (The) and Theological Review. New Series . . . Vol. 1,

⁸ 3. [*Bi-monthly.*] Boston, 1819-'21. 8° (6.4×3.8).

CHRISTIAN Herald (The) . . . * * * April 7, 1817—April 7, 1821.

⁹ Vol. 4-7. [*Weekly.*] New York, 1817-'20. 8° (6.9×3.9).

CHRISTIAN Library (The). A Reprint of Standard religious Works. Under

¹⁰ the Supervision of . . . Rev. J. Going, Rev. J. F. Schroeder, Rev. J. M. Krebs, Rev. J. Tackaberry. Vol. 3, 5-8.

New York, 1835-'36. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Each work has independent title-page and paging.

CHRISTIAN ¹¹ Monitor (The). No. XIV. . . . [*No imprint.*] 12° (4.9×3.1).

CHRISTIAN Observer (The), conducted by Members of the Established Church.

¹² Vol. 1-3, 10-28. [*Monthly.*] Boston, &c., reprinted, 1802-'29.

8° (7-7.6×4-4.2). [2 copies of vol. 1-3, 10-20.]

CHRISTIAN Orator (The) . . . [*with*] an Abridgement of Walker's Elements of

¹³ Elocution. . . . 2d ed. . . . Boston, 1818. 12° (5.2×3).

CHRISTIAN Register. * * * . . . June 3, 1826—Dec. 27, 1828.

¹⁴ Boston, —. 2° (16.2×13), 5 cols.

CHRISTIAN Spectator (The) . . . May—Dec., 1821; Jan., 1825—Dec., 1828.

¹⁵ Vol. 1, 7, [8]. New Series, Vol. 1, 2. [*Monthly.*]

New Haven, 1821-'28. 8° (7.3×4), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Continued in 'The QUARTERLY Christian Spectator.'

CHRISTIANITY as old as the Creation. See TINDAL, M.

CHRISTIE, Thomas; *b. in Montrose, 1761. d. 1796.*

¹⁶ Letters on the Revolution of France, and on the new Constitution established by the National Assembly . . . * * *

London, 1791. 8° (6.2×3.3).

CHRONICLES, Books of the. See BIBLE,—*Old Testament*.

CHRONIQUE (La) du Mois, ou Les Cahiers patriotiques des Amis de la Vérité.

¹ Nov., 1791—Juin, 1793. [*Portraits*.] Paris, 1791-93. 8° (6.5×3.6).

CHRONOLOGIST (The) of the present War . . . Containing a faithful History

² of the Events which have occurred in Europe, &c. from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the End of 1796 . . . * * *

2d ed. . . . London, 1797. 12° (5.2×3). [2 copies.]

CHRYSOSTOM, *St. John, Archbishop of Constantinople*; b. 354. d. 407.

³ Homelies ou Sermons sur l'Epistre de S. Paul aux Romains. * * *

Paris, 1675. 8° (5.6×3.1), m. b., pp. 630.

⁴ Opera omnia. Tom. 1-4, 6. . . . [*Portrait*.]

Lugduni, 1687. 2° (12.6×6.6), m. r., 2 cols.

NOTE.—Title-pages are embellished. Vols. 2 and 3 are bound together.

CHUBB, Thomas, *a Tallow-chandler, of Salisbury, Eng.*; b. 1679. d. 1747.

⁵ Collection (A) of Tracts, on various Subjects

London, 1730. 4° (8×5.8).

⁶ Collection (A) of Tracts, on various Subjects. 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1754. 8° (6×3.1).

⁷ Discourse (A) on Miracles, considered as Evidences to prove the divine Original of a Revelation. . . .

London, 1741. 8° (6.1×3.2).

⁸ Discourse (A) concerning Reason, with regard to Religion and divine Revelation. . . . [*With*] Some Reflections on the comparative Excellency and Usefulness of moral and positive Duties . . . 2d ed.

London, 1746. 8°, pp. 59.

⁹ Enquiry (An) into the Ground and Foundation of Religion. . . .

London, 1740. 8° (6.1×3.3).

¹⁰ Enquiry (An) . . . what those Principles are, on which two of our anniversary Solemnities are founded; viz. that on the 30th of January . . . and that on the 5th of November . . . [*with*] The Sufficiency of Reasons in Matters of Religion, farther considered. . . .

London, 1732. 8°, pp. 66.

¹¹ Enquiry (An) concerning Redemption. . . .

London, 1743. 8° (6.1×3.3).

¹² Equity (The) and Reasonableness of the divine Conduct, in pardoning Sinners upon their Repentance exemplified . . . [*with*] Two Dissertations . . .

London, 1737. 8° (6.1×3.3).

¹³ Examination (An) of Mr. Barclay's Principles . . . as laid down in his Book, intitled, An Apology for the true Christian Divinity [*With*] The Glory of Christ . . .

London, 1726. 8°, pp. 99.

¹⁴ Four Dissertations, viz. I. On the History of Melchizedek. . . . II. On the Temper and Behaviour of Esau and Jacob . . . III. On the Conduct of Balaam. . . . IV. On Dr. Sherlock's Assertion, viz. Thus far all is well . . .

London, 1746. 8° (6.1×3.3).

¹⁵ Four Tracts, viz. I. An Enquiry concerning the Books of the New Testament . . . II. Remarks on Britannicus's Letters . . . III. The Case of Abraham . . . farther considered . . . IV. The Equity and Reasonableness of a future Judgment and Retribution exemplify'd . . .

London, 1734. 8° (6.1×3.3).

CHUBB, Thomas, *continued*.

- ¹ Ground and Foundation (The) of Morality considered. . . . [*With*
The First Section of the Author's Farewell to his Readers . . .
London, 1745. 8°, pp. 85.
- ² Posthumous Works (The) of Mr. Thomas Chubb; containing I. Re-
marks on the Scriptures. II. Observations on Rev. Mr. Warberton's
Divine Legation of Moses. III. The Author's Farewell to his Readers
. . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1748. 8° (5.8×3). [2 copies of vol. 1.]
- ³ Previous Question (The) with regard to Religion . . . 4th ed.
London, 1728. 8°, pp. 38.
- ⁴ Supplement (A) to The Previous Question with regard to Religion
. . . 2d ed. London, 1726. 8°, pp. 48.
- ⁵ Some Observations . . . occasioned by the Opposition made to Dr.
Rundle's Election to the See of Gloucester. . . . Added are Three
Tracts, viz. I. An Answer to Mr. Stone's second Remarks on the Case
of Abraham . . . II. A Discourse on Sincerity. . . . III. A Sup-
plement to the Tract entitled, The Equity and Reasonableness of a fu-
ture Judgment . . . London, 1735. 8° (6.1×3.2).
- ⁶ True Gospel (The) of Jesus Christ asserted. . . . * * * . . . [*With*
A short Dissertation on Providence. 2d ed.
London, 1738. 8° (5.7×3.2).
- ⁷ True Gospel (The) of Jesus Christ asserted. . . . * * * Added
is a short Dissertation on Providence. 2d ed.
London, 1741. 8° (6.4×3.5).
- ⁸ True Gospel (The) of Jesus Christ vindicated. . . . [*With*] A Vindi-
cation of the Author's short Dissertation on Providence.
London, 1739. 8°, pp. 77.
- ⁹ Vindication (A) of God's moral Character, as to the Cause and Origin
of Evil, both natural and moral. . . . London, 1726. 8°, pp. 80.
- ¹⁰ Supplement (A) to the Vindication of God's moral Character . . .
[*with*] The Case of Abraham . . . re-examined.
London, 1727. 8°, pp. 48.

CHUDLEIGH, Elisabeth.

- ¹¹ Histoire de la Vie et des Aventures de la Duchesse de Kingston [*Elisa-
beth Chudleigh*]. Nouv. ed. . . . Londres, 1789. 8° (5.4×3).

CHURCH, —.

- ¹² Annals of Portugal. Progress of maritime Discovery. From A.D.
1279 to A.D. 1495. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 12).
- ¹³ Annals of Spain during the XIVth Century. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA
Metropolitana, vol. 12).

CHURCH, Benjamin, *M.D., of Boston; d. 1778.*

- ¹⁴ Examination and Defence before the House of Representatives on the
Charge of Treason. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collec-
tions, 1st Series, vol. 1.)
- ¹⁵ Oration delivered March 5, 1773, at Boston . . . * * *
Boston, 1773. 4° (6.7×5), pp. 16.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

- ¹⁶ Book (The) of Common Prayer in Short-Hand according to Mr. Wes-
ton's . . . Method . . . [*Portrait of Weston*].
London, 1730. 24° (3.6×1.9).

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, *continued*.

¹ Homilies of. *See* CERTAIN Sermons or Homilies, &c.

² Thirty-Nine Articles of. *See* BEVERIDGE, W.

CHURCHILL, Charles, *an English Poet*; *b. at Westminster*, 1731. *d.* 1764.

³ Life, by W. Tooke. *See* (Poetical Works, *post.* — Pp. xvii.—xciii.).

⁴ Poetical Works. With copious Notes, and a Life of the Author, by W. Tooke, F.R.S. . . . Vol. 1–3. [*Portrait.*]

Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

⁵ Prophecy (The) of Famine. A Scots Pastoral. . . . 3d ed. * * * London, 1763. 4° (7.4×4.5 irr.), pp. 28.

CHURCHMAN, John, *a Native of Maryland*; *d.* 1805.

⁶ Magnetic Atlas (The) . . . London, 1794. 4° (7×4.8). [2 copies.]

CHYTREUS, Nathan, *Prof. of Poetry at Rostock*; *b.* 1543. *d.* 1598.

⁷ Oratio de Officiis Adolescentiæ litteratæ . . . Cui . . . accessit etiam Oratio pro Q. Horatio Flacco. Item A. Byrenii V. Cl. Oratio funebris, de . . . Duce Megapolitano. Rostochii, 1586. 8° (4.5×2.7), n. p.

CIACCONIUS, Alphonsus, *a Patriarch of Alexandria*; *d. at Rome*, 1599, *æt.* 59.

⁸ Explanation of Trajan's Pillar. *See* COLONNA Traiana.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius, *the Roman Orator*, &c.; *b.* 106 B. C. *d.* 43 B. C.

⁹ Deux Livres (Les) de la Divination de Cicéron, traduits en Français par R. Desmarais; avec le Texte Latin: suivis du Traité [*of Boethius*] de la Consolation [*translated*] par Morabin. Nouv. éd. . . . * * *

Paris, 1795. 8° (4.9×2.5).

¹⁰ Entretiens de Cicéron sur les vrais Biens et sur les vrais Maux, traduits en Français par R. Desmarais; avec le Texte Latin. Nouv. éd. . . . * * * Paris, 1795. 8° (5×2.8), pp. 537.

¹¹ Lettres de Cicéron a Atticus, avec des Remarques et le Texte Latin [*facing the French*] de l'Édition de Grævius: par l'Abbé Mongault. Nouv. éd. . . . Tom. 1–4. Paris, 1787. 12° (5×2.9).

¹² Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. *See* MIDDLETON, C.

¹³ Officiis (De). Also Cato:—on old Age. Lælius:—on Friendship. With . . . Notes. * * * Boston, 1823. 8° (5.5×3.2). [2 copies.]

¹⁴ Officiis (De) Libri III. Item, De Amicitia: De Senectute: Paradoxa: & De Somnio Scipionis. . . . Londini, 1683. 8° (4.8×2.7), m. b.

¹⁵ Officiis (De) Libri tres, Cato Major, Lælius, Paradoxa, Somnium Scipionis. . . . Recensuit, selectisque variorum Notis nonnullas etiam suas adjecit T. Tooley. [*Portrait.*] Oxoniæ, 1717. 8° (6.2×3.5).

¹⁶ Opera ad optimas Editiones collata. Praemittitur Vita ex Plutarchi Graeco Latine reddita. Cum Notitia literaria accedunt Indices Studiis Societatis Bipontinae. Vol. 1–13 [*Portraits.*]

Biponti, 1780–87. 8° (5.7×3.3).

¹⁷ Orationes quædam selectæ, cum Interpretatione & Notis quæ in Usum . . . Delphini edidit C. Merouille. Quibus præfigitur Vita Ciceronis per Annos consulares digesta. . . . Huic Editioni accesserunt Dialogi de Senectute & de Amicitia. Ed. octava, emendatior.

Londini, 1760. 8° (6.6×3.7), pp. xxx., 554+.

¹⁸ Orationum selectarum Liber . . . Londini, 1700. 12° (4.6×2.5).

¹⁹ Oratore (De): in three Books. With English Notes.

Boston, 1823. 8° (5.5×3.3).

CICERO, Marcus Tullius, *continued*.

- ¹ République (La) de Cicéron, d'après le Texte inédit, récemment découvert et commenté par M. Mai. Avec une Traduction [*facing the Latin*] Française, un Discours préliminaire, et des Dissertations historiques, par M. Villemain. Tom. 1, 2. [*Plates.*] Paris, 1823. 8° (5.6×3.6).
- ² Select Orations; translated by Prof. Duncan, and interspersed with . . . Notes . . . by Sir C. Whitworth. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1777. 8° (5.8×3.3).

- ³ Three Bookes of Dueties, to Marcus his Sonne, turned out of Latine into English, by Nicholas Grimalde, whereunto the Latine is adjoynd.

London, 1568. 8° (4.2×2.8), par. cols.

NOTE. — The translation is printed in Black Letter.

- ⁴ Tully's Offices, in three Books. Turned out of Latin into English. By Sr. Ro. L'Estrange. 5th ed. corrected. London, 1699. 8° (5.8×3).

NOTE. — Also with second title-page, embellished.

- ⁵ Tusculanes de Cicéron, traduites par MM. Bouhier, & d'Olivet. Tom. 1, 2. Nouv. éd. * * * Paris, 1776. 12° (4.6×2.5).

CLAIMS of the Gospel on Unitarian Christians. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 175.) Boston, 1833. 12°, pp. 24.

CLAIRAC, Louis André de la Mamie de, *a French Engineer*; b. 1690. d. 1750.

- ⁷ Field Engineer (The) of . . . de Clairac, translated from the French, with Observations, &c. By J. Muller. [*Plates.*]

London, 1760. 8° (6×3.3).

CLAP, Rev. Thomas, *Pres. of Yale Coll.*; b. at Scituate, Mass., 1703. d. 1767.

- ⁸ Brief History (A) and Vindication of the Doctrines received and established in the Churches of New-England, &c. 2d ed. * * *

Boston, reprinted, 1757. 8°, pp. 40.

- ⁹ Religious Constitution (The) of Colleges, especially of Yale-College in New-Haven . . . New-London, 1754. 4° (5.5×3.5), pp. 20.

- ¹⁰ Some Remarks on Pres. Clap's History and Vindication of the Doctrines, &c. of the New-England Churches. * * * [*Anonymous.*]

New-Haven, 1757. 8° (6.3×3.5).

CLAPP, Henry, *Jun.*

Translator. See FOURIER, C. The Social Destiny of Man.

CLAPPERTON, Capt. Hugh; b. in Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 1788. d. 1827.

Joint Author. See DENHAM, D. Narrative of Travels, &c. in Africa.

CLARENDON, Edward, Earl of. See HYDE, E., *Earl of Clarendon*.

CLARK, John, *M.D.*, came from London to Rhode Island; b. 1609. d. 1676.

- ¹¹ Ill Newes from New-England: or a Narrative of New-England Persecution. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 2.)

CLARK, Rev. Joseph S., *Secretary of Mass. Home Miss. Society*; d. 1861.

- ¹² Historical Sketch (A) of the Congregational Churches in Massachusetts, from 1620 to 1858. With an Appendix. Boston, 1858. 12° (5.8×3.5).

CLARK, Rev. Peter, of Salem-Village, now Danvers, Mass.; b. 1692. d. 1768.

- ¹³ Defence (A) of the divine Right of Infant-Baptism. . . .

Boston, 1752. 8° (6.2×3.5).

CLARK, Rev. Peter, *continued*.

- 1 * * * Sermon on Psal. cxix. 109. containing a Word in Season to Soldiers. Preach'd on April 6. 1755. being the Lord's-Day, before the Muster of a Number of Soldiers in the North-Parish in Danvers . . .
* * * Boston, 1755. 8°, pp. 29.
- 2 Sinner's Prayer (A) for converting Grace ; or, The Necessity and Efficacy of the Grace of God in the Conversion of a Sinner . . . Sermon . . .
* * * Boston, 1735. 8°, pp. 83.

CLARK, Samuel.

Joint Author. See CROKER, T. H. The Complete Dictionary of Arts, &c.

CLARK, Rev. Sereno D.

- 3 Ability (The) and Glory of God's immutable Purposes.
Boston, 1857. 12° (4.7×3).

CLARK, Thomas M., *Prot.-Episc. Bishop of Rhode-Island*.

- 4 Modern Infidelity. Lecture . . . in Trinity Church, Boston, March 15, 1848.
Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 23.

CLARKE, Adam, *LL.D., a Meth.-Episc. Min. of Eng.; b. in Ireland*, 1760. d. 1832.

- 5 Concise View of the Succession of sacred Literature, in a chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, from the Invention of alphabetical Characters, to A.D. 345. * * * London, 1807. 12° (5.1×3).
- 6 Survey (A) of the Strength and Opulence of Great Britain . . . before and since the Accession of the House of Hanover. With Observations by Dean Tucker, and David Hume, Esq. in a Correspondence with Lord Kaimes . . . By Rev. Dr. [*Adam?*] Clarke.
London, 1801. 8° (6.4×3.2).

Editor. See BUTTERWORTH, J. New Concordance, &c.

Editor. See GREAT BRITAIN.—*Publications of the Record Commission.* Foedera, &c.

CLARKE, Rev. Edward, *of Surrey, Eng.; b. 1730. d. 1786*.

- 7 Letters Concerning the Spanish Nation: written at Madrid during . . . 1760 and 1761. * * * London, 1763. 4° (7×4.8).

CLARKE, Edward Daniel, *LL.D., Prof. of Min., at Camb., Eng.; b. 1767. d. 1821*.

- 8 Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Part. [*Vol.*] 1,—Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. 2,—Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 2d Amer. ed. [*Map.*] New York, 1813,'14. 12° (5.5×3.2).

CLARKE, James Freeman, *a Unitarian Minister of Boston; b. 1810*.

- 9 Church (The) . . . A Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Chapel built by the Church of the Disciples, March 15, 1848.
Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 36.
- 10 False Witnesses examined. * * * (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 97.)
Boston, 1835. 12°, pp. 16.
- 11 History of the Campaign of 1812. See CAMPBELL, M. Revolutionary Services, &c. of Gen. Hull.
- 12 Memoirs of Sarah M. F. D'Ossoli. See OSSOLI, S. M. F. d'.
- 13 Peculiar Doctrine (The) of Christianity, or, Reconciliation by Jesus Christ. * * * (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 202.)
Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 44.
- 14 Sketch (A) of the History of the Doctrine of Atonement. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 219.)
Boston, 1845. 12°, pp. 34.

CLARKE, James Freeman, *continued*.

- ¹ Story (The) of a converted Skeptic. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 228.) Boston, 1846. 12°, pp. 14.
- ² Unitarian Reform (The). (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 138.) Boston, 1839. 12°, pp. 15.
Translator. See DE WETTE, W. M. L. Theodore.

CLARKE, James Stanier, *Chaplain and Librarian to George IV.; d.* 1834.

- ³ Progress (The) of maritime Discovery, from the earliest Period . . .
Vol. 1. * * * [*Appendix. Plates.*]
London, 1803. 4° (6.8×4.9), pp. 491, 263.

NOTE. — Designed to be continued to seven volumes; vol. 1 only was published.

- ⁴ Complete Neptune, to illustrate, by Arrowsmith, The Progress of maritime Discovery. Part I. containing five Charts. 4°, folded sheets.

CLARKE, John, *Dean of Salisbury, Brother of Dr. S. C.; d.* 1759.

- ⁵ Cause and Origin of Evil. See (BOYLE's Lecture Sermons, vol. 3).
Translator. See GROTIUS, H. Truth of the Christian Religion.

CLARKE, John, *School-Master at Hull, Eng.*

- ⁶ Corderii Colloquiorum Centuria selecta: or, A select Century of the Colloquies of Corderius. With an English Translation . . . By J. Clarke. New ed. . . . Boston, 1789. 12° (4.5×2.9), par. cols.
- ⁷ Essay (An) on the Education of Youth in Grammar-Schools. . . .
3d ed. . . . London, 1720. 12° (5.1×2.8).
- ⁸ Formylæ Oratoriæ . . . unâ cum Orationibvs, etc. . . . By J. Clarke.
4th ed. . . . Londini, 1632. 4° (4.3×5), m. n.
Translator, &c. See EUTROPIUS, F. Historiæ Romanæ Breviarium.
Translator, &c. See FLORUS, L. A. Epitome Rerum Romanarum.
Translator, &c. See JUSTINUS. Historiæ Phillippicæ.

CLARKE, Rev. John, *D.D., of Boston; b.* 1755. *d.* 1798.

- ⁹ Answer (An) to the Question, Why are you a Christian? 6th ed.
Boston, 1797. 8°, pp. 80. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁰ Answer (An) to the Question, Why are you a Christian? 2d ed. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 51.)
Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 34.
- ¹¹ Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, June 11, 1793. * * *
Boston, 1793. 8°, pp. 36.
- ¹² Discourses to young Persons * * * [*Portrait.*]
Boston, 1804. 12° (5×3).
- ¹³ Life and Character of Dr. Clarke, by J. Belknap. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 6.)
- ¹⁴ Sermon delivered Jan. 2, 1784, at the Interment of Rev. Samuel Cooper.
. . . * * *
Boston, 1784. 8°, pp. 33.

CLARKE, Mrs. Mary Victoria Cowden, *an Eng. Authoress; b. at London*, 1809.

- ¹⁵ Complete Concordance (The) to Shakspeare . . . New and revised Edition. By Mrs. Cowden Clarke. * * *
Boston, 1854. Thick 8° (8×5.6), n. p.

CLARKE, Matthew St. Clair.

Joint Editor. See UNITED STATES. American Archives. Also, American State Papers.

CLARKE, Samuel, *Pastor of Bennet Fink, London*; b. 1599. d. 1682.

- ¹ Martyrologie (A), containing a Collection of all the Persecutions which have befallen the Church of England . . . to the End of Queen Maries Reign. . . . [With] the Lives of Jasper Coligni, Joane, Q. of Navarre, &c. * * * [Portraits.] London, 1652. 2° (8.7×4.6), m. b.

NOTE. — "The Lives," &c. has independent title-page and paging.

CLARKE, Rev. Samuel, *Son of the preceding*; b. 1626. d. 1700–01.

- ² Survey (A) of the Bible: or, An analytical Account of the Holy Scriptures . . . * * * [2 pagings.]

London, 1693. 4° (6.3×4.3), pp. 467, 396.

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D., *Rector of St. James', Westminster*; b. 1675. d. 1729.

- ³ Collection (A) of Papers, which passed between Mr. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke, in . . . 1715 and 1716, relating to the Principles of natural Philosophy and Religion. [French and Latin, facing.] . . . [With] Letters to Dr. Clarke concerning Liberty and Necessity . . . with the Dr's. Answers to them. Also Remarks upon . . . A Philosophical Enquiry concerning human Liberty. London, 1717. 8° (5.7×3.1).

NOTE. — The "Letters," &c. and "Remarks," &c. have each independent title-page, and the latter independent paging.

- ⁴ Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God. Evidences of natural and revealed Religion. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 2).

- ⁵ Discourse (A) concerning the Being and Attributes of God, the Obligations of natural Religion, and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Revelation. In Answer to Mr. Hobbs, Spinoza, &c. Being sixteen Sermons preach'd . . . in 1704 and 1705, at the Lecture founded by Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. 4th ed., corrected. . . . [With] Letters to Dr. Clarke . . . with the Dr's. Answers.

London, 1716. 8° (6.3×3), m. r.

NOTE. — Each portion of this work in this and the following editions has also independent title-page, and in this edition an independent paging.

- ⁶ Discourse (A) concerning the Being and Attributes of God, &c. &c. 8th ed. London, 1732. 8° (6.2×3.3), m. r., pp. 504.

- ⁷ Discourse (A) concerning the Being and Attributes of God, &c. &c. 9th ed. London, 1738. 8° (6.2×3.3), m. r., pp. 504.

- ⁸ Historical Memoirs of Dr. Clarke. See WHISTON, W.

- ⁹ Obligations of natural Religion, and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Revelation. See WATSON, R. (Theological Tracts, vol. 4.)

- ¹⁰ Paraphrase (A) on the Four Evangelists. . . . Together with critical Notes . . . 3d ed. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1717. 8° (6.3×3.4).

- ¹¹ Traité de l'Existence et des Attributs de Dieu: des Devoirs de la Religion naturelle, et de la Verité de la Religion Chretienne. Par M. Clarke. Traduits de l'Anglois par M. Ricotier. Seconde éd. . . . sur la VI. Edition Angloise. Tom. 1. Amsterdam, 1727. 16° (4.8×2.4).

Editor, and Annotator. See HOMERUS. Ilias Græcè et Latine.

Editor, and Annotator. See HOMERUS. Odyssea Græcè et Latine.

CLARKE, Thomas Brooke, LL.D.

- ¹² Historical and political View (An) of the Disorganization of Europe . . . against the Imputations, &c. of M. Talleyrand and M. Hauterive. 2d ed. London, 1804. 8° (6.3×3.4).

CLARKE, William, *M.D.*

- ¹ Observations on the . . . Conduct of the French, with regard to their Encroachments upon the British Colonies in North-America, &c.
London, reprinted, 1755. 8°, pp. 54.

CLARKE, Rev. William R., *of Boston.*

- ² Why I am a Methodist. See PITTS-STREET Chapel Lectures.

CLARKSON, John, *Esq.*

- ³ Substance (The) of a Letter, addressed to a Clergyman of the Established Church on the Subject of War. York, 1827. 8°, pp. 34.

CLARKSON, Thomas, *of London*; *b.* 1760. *d.* 1846.

- ⁴ Essay on the Doctrines and Practice of the early Christians, as they relate to War. . . . 8th ed. London, 1825. 8°, pp. 24.

- ⁵ Essay (An) on the Slavery and Commerce of the human Species, particularly the African, translated from a Latin Dissertation . . . with Additions. [*By T. Clarkson.*]

Philadelphia, reprinted, 1786. 8° (6.7×3.8).

- ⁶ Memoirs of the private and public Life of William Penn . . . 2 Vols. in 1. . . . Dover, 1827. 8° (6.8×3.6).

- ⁷ Portraiture (A) of Quakerism . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait.*]
New York, 1806. 8° (6×3.5).

- ⁸ Portraiture (A) of Quakerism . . . Vol. 1-3. 2d Amer. . . . ed.
Philadelphia, 1808. 12° (5.7×3.1).

CLASSICAL Journal (The) . . . Vol. 37-40. * * * [*Quarterly.*]
⁹ London, 1828-29. 8° (6.2×3.6).

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius, *a Poet of Alexandria; came to Rome about 395.*

- ¹⁰ Opera a J. Pulmanno restituta. Antverpiæ, 1585. 24° (3.9×2.3).
NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

CLAUDIUS, Matthias, [*called ASMUS*] *a German Writer*; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1815.

- ¹¹ Werke. Bd. 1-4. Fünfte auflage. Hamburg, 1838. 8° (5.1×3.1).

NOTE. — Formed of eight parts; paged independently, and with title, — "ASMUS omnia sua secum portans, oder Sämmtliche Werke des Wandsbecker Bothen, Th. 1-8. Wandsbeck, 1774-1812."

CLAVIERE, Etienne, *a Banker of Geneva*; *b.* 1735. *d.* 1793.

- ¹² Considerations on the relative Situation of France, and the United States of America . . . Translated from the French of E. Claviere, and J. P. Brissot de Warville. London, 1788. 8° (5.9×3.3).

- ¹³ France (De la) et des États-Unis, ou de l'Importance de la Révolution de l'Amérique pour le Bonheur de la France, des Rapports de ce Royaume & des États-Unis, etc. Par É. Claviere; et J. P. Brissot de Warville.
* * * Londres, 1787. 8° (5.2×3).

Joint Author. See BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Commerce of America with Europe.

CLAVIGERO, Francesco Saverio, *l'Abbé*; *b.* at Vera Cruz, 1720. *d.* in Italy, 1793.

- ¹⁴ History (The) of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscripts, and ancient Paintings of the Indians. Illustrated by Charts, and other Copper-plates. . . . [*With*] critical Dissertations on the Land, Animals, and Inhabitants of Mexico. Translated from the original Italian, by C. Cullen, Esq. . . . Vol. 1-3.
Philadelphia, 1804. 8° (6.2×3.5). [2 copies.]

- CLAY, *Hon. Henry, Senator from Ky.; b. near Richmond, Va., 1777. d. 1852.*
¹ Life (The) and Speeches of the Hon. Henry Clay . . . Compiled and edited by D. Mallory. Vol. 1, 2. 5th ed. [*Portrait and Engravings.*] New York, 1844. 8° (6.7×3.9).
² Life and Times of Henry Clay. See COLTON, C.
³ Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of Hon. Henry Clay . . . delivered in the Senate and in the House of Representatives of the United States, June 30, 1852, and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. C. M. Butler . . . [*Portrait.*] Washington, 1852. 8° (6×3.5).
⁴ Private Correspondence (The) of Henry Clay. Edited by C. Colton, LL.D. [*Engraving.*] Boston, 1856. 8° (6.9×3.9), pp. 639.
- CLAY, *Rev. Joseph, of Savannah, Ga., aft. of Boston; b. 1764. d. 1811.*
⁵ Discourse (A) . . . in Boston, August 19, 1807. On . . . his Installation . . . [*Ch., by Rev. J. Grafton; R. H., by Rev. T. Baldwin.*] Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 40.
- CLEAVELAND, *Rev. John, of Ipswich, Mass.; d. 1815.*
⁶ Essay (An) to defend some of the most important Principles in the Protestant Reformed System of Christianity . . . against . . . Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. in his late Thanksgiving Sermons . . . * * * Boston, 1763. 8° (6×3.5).
- CLEAVELAND, *Nehemiah, Principal of Dummer Academy, Byfield, Mass.*
⁷ Address (An), delivered at Topsfield in Massachusetts, August 20, 1850: the two hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. * * * [*Portraits.*] New York, 1851. 8°, pp. 74, xxxix.
⁸ Green-Wood: a Directory for Visitors. * * * [*Plates and Engravings.*] New York, 1853. 4° (4.7×3.2).
 NOTE.—Has three parts, paged separately. Part I. Directory. II. Biographical Notices. III. History of Green-Wood, Regulations, &c.
- ⁹ Hints concerning Green-Wood; its Monuments and Improvements. New York, 1853. 8°, pp. 44.
- CLEAVELAND, *Parker, LL.D., "The Father of American Mineralogy," Prof. in Bowd. Coll., 1805-'58; b. at Rowley, Mass., 1780. d. 1858.*
¹⁰ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vols. 2 and 3.)
¹¹ Elementary Treatise (An) on Mineralogy and Geology . . . Illustrated by six Plates. * * * Boston, 1816. 8° (6.8×3.8), pp. 668.
¹² Eulogy on Parker Cleaveland, LL.D. See WOODS, L., *Jun.*
- CLEAVER, *Robert, a Puritan Divine; d. 1613.*
¹³ Briefe Explanation (A) of the whole Booke of the Prouerbs of Salomon * * * London, 1615. 4° (5.9×3.5), m. r., pp. 558.
- CLEMENS, *St. Romanus, Companion of St. Paul, and Bishop of Rome; d. 100.*
¹⁴ Constitutions (The) of the Holy Apostles, by Clement; in Greek and English. See WHISTON, W. Primitive Christianity reviv'd. — Vol. 2.
¹⁵ Constitvtiones Sanctorvm Apostolorvm Doctrina catholica à Clemente, & eiue scripta Libris octo. [*Greek.*] F. Tyrriani Prolegomena, & Explanationes . . . * * * Venetiis, 1563. 4° (6.2×3.8).
¹⁵ Epistles to the Corinthians. See WAKE, W. Genuine Epistles, &c.
- CLENARDUS, *Nicolaus.*
¹⁶ Tabvla in Grammaticen Hebræam. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, *Ex. Off. Plant*, 1589. 8° (5.5×3.3 irr.), pp. 93.
- CLERC, *Jean LE.* See LE CLERC, J.

CLERKE, Thomas W., *Esq.*

Editor. See WARREN, S. Introduction to Law Studies.

CLEVELAND, Rev. Aaron; *b. in Haddam, Conn., 1744. d. at New-Haven, 1815.*

¹ Life (The) of Man inviolable by the Laws of Christ, shown in two Sermons, delivered at Colchester, Conn., March 19, 1815. . . . * * *

New York, 1821. 8°, pp. 40.

CLEVELAND, Charles Dexter, *Teacher in Phila.; b. at Salem, Mass., 1802.*

Translator, and Annotator. See THEOPHRASTUS. Moral Characters.

CLEVELAND, Henry R.; *b. 1808. d. 1848.*

² Life of Henry Hudson. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 10.)

CLINTON, Hon. Dewitt, LL.D., *Governor of New York, &c.; b. 1769. d. 1828.*

³ Life of Dewitt Clinton. See RENWICK, J.

CLINTON, Henry Fynes, *an English classical Scholar; b. 1781. d. 1852.*

⁴ Fasti Hellenici. The civil and literary Chronology of Greece, from the earliest Accounts to the Death of Augustus. Vol. 1-3.

Oxford, 1834. 4° (7.7×5.4).

NOTE.—Also with second title-pages, with dates,—1834, 1827, and 1830.

CLINTON, P., M.D., *Prof. of Medical Botany at Dublin, &c.*

Translator, &c. See RICHARD, A. New Elements of Botany.

CLISSOLD, Rev. Augustus.

Translator. See SWEDENBORG, E. The Principia.

CLOPPENBURGIUS, Johannes, *Prof. of Theology at Franeker; b. 1597. d. 1652.*

⁵ Disputationes VII. ad quinque Articulos remonstrantium. Quas Præside & Autore J. Cloppenburgio publicè defendit J. Thiens, 1645. * * *

Franekeræ, 1656. 4° (5.9×3.8).

⁶ Gangræna Theologiæ Anabaptisticæ, Disputationibus XLIX. . . . Et F. Spanhemii Diatriba historica de Origine, Progressu, & Sectis Anabaptistorum. Ed. altera . . .

Franekeræ, 1656. 4° (5.9×3.8).

CLOQUET, Jules, *a French Physician; b. in Paris, 1790.*

⁷ Recollections of the private Life of General Lafayette. Vol. 1, 2. . . . Forty-five Engravings. New York, 1836. 12° (5.5×3.2).

CLOWES, Rev. John, *of Manchester, Eng.*

⁸ Letters to the Editors of the Christian Observer, in Reply to their Observations on . . . A Few plain Answers to the Question, Why do you receive the Testimony of Baron Swedenborg? * * *

London, 1807. 8° (6.4×3.5).

CLUVIER [*Latin, CLUVERUS*], Johann, *Prof. of Hist. at Leyden; b. 1583. d. 1633.*

⁹ Diluculum Apocalypticum seu Commentarius posthumus in B. Apostoli et Evangelistæ Johannis Apocalypsin . . . exhibitus per M. Cluvervm, Joh. Fil. Lübecæ, 1647. 2° (10.1×5.2), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Formed of three volumes.

¹⁰ Historiarum totius Mundi Epitome . . . Ed. tertia . . .

Lugduni Batavorum, 1639. 4° (6.2×3.9), m. r., pp. 852+.

NOTE.—Title-page is embellished, and contains autograph, "I Mather."

CLUVIER [*Latin, CLUVERUS*], Philipp, *a German Geographer; b. 1580. d. 1623.*

¹¹ Introductio in universam Geographiam . . . Libri VI. Accessit P. Bertii Breviarium Orbis Terrarum.

Amstelodami, Apud Lud. Elzev., 1655. 12° (4.2×2.2).

COBBET, Rev. Thomas, *a Nonconformist, aft. came to Lynn, Ms.; b. 1608. d. 1685.*

¹³ Gospel Incense, or a practical Treatise on Prayer. * * * From London Edition of 1657. Boston, 1856. 12° (5.6×3.3).

COBBETT, William; *b. in Surrey, Eng., resided in Phila.* 1792–1800. *d.* 1835.

¹ American Gardener (The) . . . * * * London, 1821. 12° (4.8×2.8).

² Collection (A) of Facts and Observations, relative to the Peace with Bonaparte, chiefly extracted from *The Porcupine*, and including Mr. Cobbett's Letters to Lord Hawkesbury. . . . [*With*] an Appendix . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1802. 8° (6.2×3.5).

³ Epitome of Mr. Forsyth's Treatise on Fruit-Trees. *See* FORSYTH, W.

⁴ Introduction and Notes. *See* FORSYTH, W. Treatise on Fruit-Trees.

⁵ Little plain English (A), addressed to the People of the United States, on the Treaty, &c. By . . . [*W. Cobbett*]. * * * Philadelphia, 1795. 8° (5.5×3.2).

Translator. *See* MARTENS, G. F. von. Law of Nations.

Translator. *See* MOREAU DE SAINT-MERY, M. L. E. Description of the Spanish Part of Saint-Domingo.

COCK, Charles George.

⁶ English-Law: or, A summary Survey of the Household of God on Earth . . . With an Essay of Christian Government . . . * * * London, 1651. 2° (9.4×5).

NOTE.—The "Essay of Christian Government," &c. has independent title-page.

COCK, S.

⁷ Answer to Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the Subject of the Navigation System . . . London, 1804. 8°, pp. 74.

CODE (A) of Gentoo Laws. Or, Ordinations of the Pundits. From a Persian

⁸ Translation, made from the original, written in the Shanscrit Language. London, 1777. 8° (6.3×3.6).

CODMAN, Rev. John, *D.D., of Dorchester, Mass.*

⁹ Discourse delivered before the Roxbury Charitable Society . . . Sept. 24, 1817. . . . Boston, 1817. 8°, pp. 16.

¹⁰ Idolatry destroyed, &c. Sermon delivered in . . . Boston, before the Foreign Mission Society of Boston and the Vicinity, Jan. 1, 1818. Boston, 1818. 8°, pp. 28.

¹¹ Importance (The) of spiritual Knowledge; Sermon delivered before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and Others in North America, in . . . Boston, Nov. 3, 1825. . . .

Cambridge, 1825. 8°, pp. 44.

¹² Sermon delivered at the Funeral of Gen. Stephen Badlam . . . in Dorchester, Aug. 27, 1815. Cambridge, 1815. 8°, pp. 15.

¹³ Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Rev. Leonard Withington . . . in Newbury, Oct. 31, 1816. . . . [*Ch., by Rev. J. Miltimore; R. H., by Rev. J. Kirby.*] Newburyport, 1817. 8°, pp. 24.

¹⁴ Sermon on Prayer. Preached at Dorchester, Dec. 12, and at Dedham, Dec. 17, 1813. * * * Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 18.

¹⁵ Sermons delivered on various Occasions, with Addresses. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1834. 8° (5.2×3.3).

CODMAN, John, Charles R., and Francis.

¹⁶ Exposition (An) of the pretended Claims of William Vans on the Estate of John Codman; with an Appendix of original Documents, &c. [2 vols.] Boston, 1837. 8° (5.9×3.7).

COFFIN, James H.

- ¹ Solar and lunar Eclipses familiarly illustrated and explained, with the Method of calculating them . . . New York, 1845. 8°, pp. 82.
- ² Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. Pp. 200. See SMITHSONIAN Institution (Contributions, vol. 2.)

COFFIN, Rev. Paul, D.D., of Portland, Me.; b. 1737. d. 1821.

- ³ Memoir (The) and Journals of Rev. Paul Coffin, D.D. by Cyrus Woodman, Esq. [Portrait.] Portland, 1855. 8° (6.2×3.7).

COGAN, Thomas, an English Physician and Divine; b. 1736. d. 1818.

- ⁴ Philosophical Treatise (A) on the Passions. 2d ed., corrected. * * * Bath [Eng.], 1802. 8° (5.8×3.3). [2 copies.]
- ⁵ Rhine (The): or, A Journey from Utrecht to Francfort . . . Embellished with twenty-four Views . . . and a Map . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1794. 8° (5.7×3.1).

COGGESHALL, Henry.

- ⁶ Art (The) of practical Measuring, by the sliding Rule . . . 6th ed. . . [Plates.] London, 1745. 12° (5.2×2.9).

COGSWELL, Jonathan, D.D., Prof. of Eccl. Hist. at Theol. Institute of Conn.

- ⁷ Calvary and Sinai; select Discourses . . . New Brunswick, N. J., 1852. 8° (6.2×3.9). [2 copies.]
- ⁸ Discourses . . . Hartford, 1842. 8° (6×3.7). [2 copies.]

COGSWELL, Rev. William, Secretary of the American Education Society, Boston.

- ⁹ Assistant (The) to Family Religion, in six Parts . . . 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 12° (5.5×3.1).
- ¹⁰ Harbinger (The) of the Millenium . . . Boston, 1833. 12° (5.8×3.4).
- ¹¹ Letters to young Men preparing for the Gospel Ministry. Boston, 1837. 12° (4.8×3).
Editor. See AMERICAN Education Society. American Quarterly Register. Vol. 11-13.
Editor. See NEW-ENGLAND Historic-genealogical Society. The New England historical & genealogical Register.

COHAUSEN, John Henry.

- ¹² Hermippus redivivus: or, The Sage's Triumph over old Age and the Grave. . . . [By J. H. Cohausen. Translated by Dr. J. Campbell.] 3d ed. London, 1771. 8° (6×3.3).

COKE, Sir Edward, an English Jurist; b. 1551. d. 1633.

- ¹³ First Part (The) of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or, A Commentary upon Littleton . . . * * * 15th ed., revised and corrected, with further Additions . . . By F. Hargrave and C. Butler. . . . London, 1794. Thick 8° (7.1×4.3), n. p.
- ¹⁴ Life of Sir Ed. Coke, by E. P. Burke. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.

COLBURN, Zerah, a mathematical Prodigy; b. at Cabot, Vt., 1804. d. 1840.

- ¹⁵ Memoir (A) of Zerah Colburn; written by himself. . . . [Portrait.] Springfield, 1833. 8° (5.5×3.2).

COLE, —.

- ¹⁶ Dictionary. In two Parts, viz. — I. English and Latin. II. Latin and English. 1755. Thick 4° (6.5×3.9), 3 cols., n. p.

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

COLE, Albert.

- ¹ Tribute (A) of Affection to the Memory of the late Rev. George W. Cole.
Portland, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.2). [2 copies.]

COLE, Charles Nelson, *an English Lawyer*; *b.* 1722. *d.* 1804.

Editor, and Biographer. See JENYNS, S. Works.

COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas, *a Sanscrit Scholar*; *b.* at London, 1765. *d.* 1837.

- ² Contributions. See ASIATIC Researches.—*Passim.*

COLEMAN, Edward.

- ³ Tryal (The) of Edward Coleman, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN.—*Popish Plot.*

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor; *b.* in Devonshire, Eng., 1772. *d.* 1834.

- ⁴ Aids to Reflection, in the Formation of a manly Character . . . First American, from the first London Edition; with an Appendix, and Illustrations from other Works of the same Author; together with a preliminary Essay, and additional Notes, by James Marsh.

Burlington, 1829. 8° (6.2×3.7).

- ⁵ Biographia literaria; or, Biographical Sketches of my literary Life and Opinions. Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1817. 12° (5.5×3).

- ⁶ Friend (The): a Series of Essays, to aid in the Formation of fixed Principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion, with literary Amusements interspersed. * * * First American, from second London Edition . . .

Burlington, 1831. 8° (7.1×3.9), pp. 510.

- ⁷ Memoir of Coleridge. See (Poetical Works (Ed. 1854), *post.*—Vol. 1, pp. xxiii.—ciii.).

- ⁸ Poetical Works. Vol. 1–3. London, 1835. 12° (4.3×2.6 irr.).

- ⁹ Poetical and dramatic Works. With a Memoir. Vol. 1–3. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

COLES, Elisha, *a Dissenter*; *d.* 1688.

- ¹⁰ Practical Discourse of God's Sovereignty. . . .

Newburyport, 1798. 8° (6.3×3.4).

COLIGNI, Gaspard de, *Leader of the French Huguenots*; *b.* 1517. *d.* 1572.

- ¹¹ Life of Jasper Coligni. See CLARKE, S. A Martyrologie, &c.

COLLARD, John.

- ¹² Essentials of Logic . . . * * * London, 1796. 12° (4.7×2.9).

- ¹³ Praxis (A) of Logic . . . * * * London, 1799. 12° (5.7×3.3).

COLLECTANEA de Rebus Hibernicis. See VALLANCEY, C.

COLLECTION complète des Tableaux historiques de la Révolution Française, com-

- ¹⁴ posée de cent douze Numéros . . . Vol. 1–3.

Paris, Chez Auber, Editeur, 1804, '02, '04. 2° (text, 11.6×7.7).

NOTE.—This collection comprises 3 frontispieces; 9 introductory discourses and plates; 144 scenes, with historical descriptions; 66 portraits, with biographical sketches; and various documents:—the frontispieces, &c. are fine steel-engravings.

COLLECTION (A) of divine Sayings, in English and Bengalee [*facing*].

- ¹⁵ Calcutta, 1819. 8°, pp. 68.

COLLECTION (A) of English Precedents, relating to the Office of a Justice of

- ¹⁶ Peace. . . . Belfast, 1763. 12° (4.9×2.8).

NOTE.—Bound with 'The YOUNG Clerk's Vade Mecum.'

COLLECTION (A) of interesting, authentic Papers, relative to the Dispute be-

- ¹⁷ tween Great Britain and America; shewing the Causes and Progress of the Misunderstanding, from 1764 to 1775.

London, 1777. 8° (6.1×4), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Called 'Prier Documents.' Lettered,—“Remembrancer Part 2 1775.”

- COLLECTION (A) of Psalms and Hymns for Christian Worship. * * *
- ¹ 29th ed. Boston, 1839. 12° (4.6×2.5 irr.). [2 copies.]
- COLLECTION (A) of Psalms and Hymns . . . for the Use of the Lock Chapel.
- ² New ed. * * * London, 1803. 12° (4.9×2.7).
- COLLECTION (First-Ninth) of Cato's political Letters in the London Journal.
- ³ [7 *pagings*.] London, 1722-'23. 8° (5.9×3).
- ⁴ Collection (First-Third) of Cato's Letters in the British Journal.
- London, 1723. 8° (6.2×3.4).
- NOTE. — The preceding two entries are bound together in two volumes, and lettered — 'Cato's Letters. Vol. 1, 2.' These letters were written by John Trenchard and Thomas Gordon.
- COLLIER, Jeremy, *an English nonjuring Bishop*; b. 1650. d. 1726.
- ⁵ Defence (A) of the Short View of the Profaneness and Immorality of the English Stage, being a Reply to Mr. Congreve's Amendments, &c.
- * * * London, 1699. 12° (5.5×2.9).
- ⁶ Essays upon several moral Subjects. Part I. . . . 3d ed. II. . . . 3d ed., corrected and enlarged. III. . . .
- London, 1698, '98, 1705. 12° (5.7×3.1).
- NOTE. — Each part has independent title-page, &c. Bound in two volumes.
- ⁷ Several Discourses . . . [*Portrait*.] London, 1725. 8° (5.3×3).
- Translator, &c. See MORERI, L. Great historical, &c. Dictionary.
- COLLIER, William, *a Baptist Minister in Charlestown, Mass.*
- ⁸ Gospel Treasury (The) . . . Vol. 1 3d ed. 2 New ed. 4.
- Vol. 1, 2, Boston; 4, Charlestown, 1816, '11, '11. 12° (5.8×3.2).
- COLLINI, Cosmo Alessandro, *Private Secretary to Voltaire*; b. 1727. d. 1806.
- ⁹ Journal d'un Voyage, qui contient différentes Observations minéralogiques; particulièrement sur les Agates, et le Basalte. Avec un Detail sur la Maniere de travailler les Agates. Par M. Collini. [*Plates*.]
- Mannheim, 1776. 12° (4.5×2.6).
- ¹⁰ Précis de l'Histoire du Palatinat du Rhin . . . Par M. Colini.
- Francfort & Leipzig, 1762. 8° (5.1×2.6).
- COLLINS, William; *of Chichester, Eng.*; b. 1720. d. 1756.
- ¹¹ Memoir of Collins; with an Essay on his Genius and Poems, by Sir E. Brydges. See (Poetical Works, *post*. — Pp. v.-lxxii.).
- ¹² Poetical Works. [*Portrait*.] Boston, 1853. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
- COLMAN, Rev. Henry, *of Salem, Mass., aft. of Boston*; b. 1785. d. 1849.
- ¹³ Agricultural Report. See MASSACHUSETTS. Fourth Report, &c.
- ¹⁴ Artillery-Election Sermon, June, 1818. Boston, 1818. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁵ Discourse, delivered in Boston, before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, June 9, 1812. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹⁶ Discourse addressed to the Plymouth and Norfolk Bible Society, at . . . Hanover, Sept. 11, 1816. . . . Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 20.
- ¹⁷ European Life and Manners; in familiar Letters to Friends. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1849. 12° (5.7×3.4).
- ¹⁸ National-Fast Sermon, August 20, 1812. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 21.
- ¹⁹ Sermon (A) on the Character and Conduct of Zaccheus . . .
- [*No imprint*.] 1810. 8°, pp. 12.
- ²⁰ Sermon preached at Hingham, Dec. 17, 1817, at the Ordination of Rev. D. Kimball . . . [*Ch.*, by Rev. J. Allyn.] Boston, 1818. 8°, pp. 32.

- COLOMBO, Cristoforo, *the Discoverer of America; b. in Genoa, 1435. d. 1506.*
¹ Columbus and his Companions. See IRVING, W. Works. Vol. 3-5.
² Life of Columbus. See BELKNAP, J. (AMERICAN Biography, vol. 1.)
³ Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. See IRVING, W.
- COLOMBO, Michele.
⁴ Prose Scelte. [*Portrait.*] Bologna, 1830. 16° (4.1×2.5).
- COLONÆ Anglicanæ illustratæ: or, The Acquest of Dominion, and the Plantation of Colonies made by the English in America, with the Rights of the Colonists, examined, stated, and illustrated. [*By W. Bolland.*] Part I.
 . . . * * * London, 1762. 4° (8×5.1), 2 cols.
- COLONIES, British, in America. See BRITISH Colonies, &c.
- COLONNA Traiana . . . Scolpita con l'Historie della Gverra Dacica . . .
⁶ Nvovamente disegnata et intagliata da P. S. Bartoli. Con l'Esposizione Latina [pp.9.] d'A. Ciaccone, compendiata nella vvlgare Lingva . . . accresivta di Medaglie, Inscrittioni, et Trofei, da G. P. Bellori. [128 Plates.] Roma, G. G. de Rossi, 1576.
 2° (plates 6.4×14.5; text 7×15.5).
- COLQUHOUN, P., *Esq.*
⁷ Treatise (A) on the Police of the Metropolis . . . 5th ed., revised and enlarged. * * * London, 1797. 8° (6.1×3.5).
- COLTON, Rev. Calvin, LL.D., *Prof. at Trin. Coll., Hartford, Ct.; b. 1789. d. 1857.*
⁸ Life (The) and Times of Henry Clay. . . Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed. [*Portrait.*] New York, 1846. 8° (6.9×3.8).
⁹ Public Economy for the United States. New York, 1848. 8° (6.8×3.8), pp. 536.
Editor. See CLAY, H. Private Correspondence.
- COLUMBIAN Centinel. Dec. 8, 1792-March 24, 1819. [26 vols. *Semi-weekly.*]
¹⁰ Boston, 1792-1819. 2° (18×14), 6 cols.
- COLUMBIAN Magazine (The), or Monthly Miscellany . . . * * * Oct.,
¹¹ 1786-May, 1790. [7 vols. *Plates.*] Philadelphia, 1786-'90. 8° (6.7×3.9), 2 cols.
- COLUMBUS, Christopher. See COLOMBO, Cristoforo.
- COLUMELLA, Lucius Junius Moderatus; *flourished at Rome about 42.*
¹² L. J. M. Columella of Husbandry. In twelve Books: and his Book concerning Trees. Translated into English, with several Illustrations from Pliny, Cato, Vano, &c. * * * London, 1745. 4° (7.5×5), pp. 600+.
- COMBE, Andrew, M.D.; *b. near Edinburgh, 1797. d. 1847.*
¹³ Observations on mental Derangement: being an Application of . . . Phrenology to the Elucidation of the Causes, Symptoms, Nature, and Treatment of Insanity. First Amer. ed., with Notes and Bibliography, by an American Physician. Boston, 1834. 8° (6.1×3.6).
¹⁴ Principles (The) of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the Improvement of physical and mental Education. 5th ed. . . . Edinburgh, 1836. 8° (5.4×3.2).
¹⁵ Principles (The) of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, &c. (Harper's Family Library, No. 71.) New York, 1834. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- COMBE, George, a Lawyer, &c.; *b. near Edinburgh, 1788. d. 1858.*
¹⁶ Lectures on popular Education . . . * * * First Amer. ed.—with Additions by the Author. Boston, 1834. 12° (5.4×3).

COMINES, Philippe de, *a French Statesman and Historian*; *b.* 1445. *d.* 1509.

- ¹ History of Lewis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France. Translated by Tho. Danett. London, 1596. 2° (9.3×5.3).

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ² Memoirs (The) of Philip de Comines, containing the History of Lewis XI. & Charles VIII. Kings of France, with the most remarkable Occurrences . . . from 1464 to 1498. Revised and corrected . . . by D. Godefroy. . . . Translated into English.

London, 1674. 8° (5.8×3.4), pp. 611.

COMMELIN, Jérôme, *a Printer*; *b.* in Douay, France. *d.* at Heidelberg, 1598.

Editor. See HELIODORUS. *Æthiopicorum Libri X.*

COMMENT (A) on the twenty-third Chapter of the Prophet Isaiah. . . . * * *

- ³ Springfield, 1842. 8°, pp. 36.

COMMENTARY, Comprehensive, on the Bible. See JENKS, W. — *Editor.*

COMMONS, House of, Recollections of. See RANDOM Recollections, &c.

COMPARATIVE Display (A) of the different Opinions of the most distinguished

- ⁴ British Writers on the Subject of the French Revolution. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1793. 8° (6.6×3.3).

COMPENDIOUS System (A) of Mineralogy & Metallurgy; extracted from the

- ⁵ American edition of the Encyclopædia, now publishing by T. Dobson. [Philadelphia] 1794. 12° (5.1×2.8), pp. 505.

COMPLEAT Attorney's Practice (The) in English, in the Courts of King's Bench

- ⁶ and Common Pleas at Westminster. . . . Vol. 2. In the Savoy, 1737. 8° (6×3.3).

COMPLETE Collection (A) of State-Trials, and Proceedings for High-Treason,

- ⁷ and other Misdemeanours; the fourth Edition; commencing with the eleventh Year of the Reign of King Richard II. and ending with the sixteenth Year of the Reign of King George III. With . . . Tables. . . . Preface by F. Hargrave, Esq. Vol. 1-11.

London, 1776-'81. 2° (13.9×8.8), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Bound in six volumes.

COMPLETE Dictionary (A) of the English and German and German and English

- ⁸ Languages . . . Vol. 1, — English and German. . . . By Dr. J. G. Flügel. 3d ed. 2, — German and English. . . . By Dr. N. N. W. Meisner. Leipsic, 1847. Thick 8° (7.7×4.6).

NOTE. — Also with second title-pages, in German.

COMPLETE FARMER (The): or, A General Dictionary of Husbandry . . . Il-

- ⁹ lustrated . . . 4th ed. . . . London, n. d. 2° (12×6.9), 2 cols., n. p.

- ¹⁰ Complete Farmer (The): or, General Dictionary of Agriculture and Husbandry . . . 5th ed., wholly re-written and enlarged. Vol. 1 [ABA-HYG]. 2 [IMP-ZES]. London, 1807. 4° (8.6×6.1), 2 cols.

COMPLETE (A) historical, chronological, and geographical American Atlas, being

- ¹¹ a Guide to the History of North and South America, and the West Indies . . . According to the Plan of Le Sage's Atlas . . .

Philadelphia, 1822. 2° (text, 16.8×10.3), 3 cols.

COMPLETE System (A) of Geography. . . . Illustrated with 70 Maps . . .

- ¹² Vol. 1, 2. London, 1747. Thick 2° (13.2×6.8), 2 cols.

COMTE, Auguste, *a French Philosopher*; *b.* 1798. *d.* 1857.

- ¹³ Positive Philosophy (The) of Auguste Comte. Freely translated and condensed by H. Martineau. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

New York, 1853. 8° (6×3.6).

COMTE, Auguste, *continued*.

- ¹ Traité élémentaire de Géométrie analytique a deux et a trois Dimensions
 . . . [Plates.] Paris, 1843. 8° (6.1×3.6), pp. 598.

CONCIONES et Orationes ex Historicis Latinis excerptæ. Argumenta singulsi
² præfixa sunt . . . Amstelodami, 1683. 12° (4.1×2.1).

CONDILLAC, Etienne Bonnet de; *b. at Grenoble in France*, 1715. *d.* 1780.

- ³ Commerce (La) et le Gouvernement, considérés relativement l'un à l'autre.
 Ouvrage élémentaire, par l'Abbé de Condillac. * * *
 Amsterdam, 1776. 12° (4.6×2.5), pp. 586.

- ⁴ Cours d' Étude pour l'Instruction des jeunes Gens. Par Condillac.
 Tom. 1-8. [Portrait.] Paris, 1796. 24° (3.6×2.1).

- ⁵ Essay (An) on the Origin of human Knowledge. . . . Translated from
 the French of Abbé de Condillac. By Mr. Nugent. * * *
 London, 1756. 8° (6.1×3.4).

- ⁶ Langue (La) des Calculs, Ouvrage posthume . . . Par Condillac.
 Paris, an VI. [1798]. 8° (5.3×3).

- ⁷ Logic (The) of Condillac. Translated by J. Neff . . .
 Philadelphia, 1809. 12° (4.3×2.5).

- ⁸ Logique (La), ou les premiers Développemens de l'Art de penser . . .
 Par l'Abbé de Condillac. Paris, 1788. 12° (5.1×2.8). [2 copies.]

- ⁹ Œuvres de l'Abbé de Condillac, deuxième Edition, revue & augmentée.
 Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1769. 12° (4.7×2.5).

NOTE.—Designated as "Œuvres," etc. upon half-titles only. Title-pages express
 respective contents of volumes, viz.—I. Essai sur l'Origine des Connoissances hu-
 maines. II. Traité des Systèmes. III. Traité des Sensations.

- ¹⁰ Traité des Sensations . . . par l'Abbé de Condillac, nouvelle Edition,
 augmentée . . . * * * Tom. 1, 2. Londres, 1788. 12° (4.8×2.6).

CONDORCET, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis DE; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1794.

- ¹¹ Bibliothèque de l'Homme public . . . Par Condorcet. Tom. 1-12.
 Seconde Année. Tom. 1-12. Troisième Année. Tom. 1-4.
 Paris, 1790-'92. 8° (5.6×3.1). [2 copies.]

- ¹² Esquisse d'un Tableau historique des Progrès de l'Esprit humain. Ou-
 vrage posthume de Condorcet. 2de éd.
 Paris, an III. [1795]. 8° (5.5×3.1). [2 copies.]

- ¹³ Life (The) of Voltaire, by . . . Condorcet. . . . [With] Memoirs of
 Voltaire, written by himself. Translated from the French. . . . Vol.
 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1792. 12° (5.1×3).

NOTE.—The two volumes are bound together.

- ¹⁴ Outlines of an historical View of the Progress of the human Mind; being
 a posthumous Work of . . . Condorcet. Translated from the French.
 Philadelphia, 1796. 12° (4.9×2.9).

- ¹⁵ Vie de Voltaire. See VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Œuvres. Vol. 70.

CONFESSIONVM Corpvs, etc. See CORPVS Confessionvm, etc.

CONGREGATIONAL Quarterly (The). Vol. 1-4. Conducted, under the Sanction

- ¹⁷ of the American Library Association, and the American Congregational
 Union . . . [Portraits.] Boston, 1859-'62. 8° (7.3×4.3), 2 cols.

CONGREGATIONAL ¹⁸ Year Book, 1858. See AMERICAN Congregational Union.

- CONGRESS. Declaration (A) by the Representatives of the United Colonies of
¹ North-America . . . setting forth the Causes and Necessity of their
 taking up Arms. Philadelphia, 1775. 8°, pp. 13.
² Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental
 Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. . . .
 Philadelphia, 1774. 8°, 12, 11, 36.
³ Journal of the Proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia, from Sept.
 5, 1775, to April 30, 1776. London, reprinted, 1778. 8° (6.8×4.1), 2 cols.
 NOTE. — Bound with 'A COLLECTION of interesting, authentic Papers,' &c.
⁴ Lettre adressée aux Habitans de la Province de Quebec, ci-devant le
 Canada. . . . Philadelphia, 1774. 8°, pp. 18.
⁵ Rights (The) of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America:
 being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress.
 London, 1776. 8°, pp. 92.
⁶ What think ye of the Congress now? or, An Enquiry, how far the
 Americans are bound to abide by, and execute the Decisions of, the late
 Congress? * * * New-York, 1775. 8°, pp. 48.
 CONGRESS of Nations, Prize Essays on. See AMERICAN Peace Society.
 CONNECTICUT, ⁷ Report on the Geology of. See PERCIVAL, J. G.
 CONNOISSEUR (The). By Mr. Town . . . * * * New ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
⁸ London, 1822. 12° (4.8×2.8).
⁹ Connoisseur (The). See (BRITISH Essayists. — Vol. 25, 26).
 NOTE. — A periodical paper, written mostly by George Colman and Bonnel Thornton.
 CONOLLY, John, M.D., *Prof. of Medicine in University of London*.
¹⁰ Inquiry (An) concerning the Indications of Insanity, with Suggestions
 for the better Protection and Care of the Insane.
 London, 1830. 8° (6×3.6).
¹¹ Introductory Lecture (An) [*on the Nature and Treatment of Diseases*]
 delivered in the University of London, Oct. 2, 1828. 4th ed. 8°, pp. 36.
 CONRAD, Timothy Abbott; *b. in New Jersey*, 1803.
¹² Fossil Shells of California. See BLAKE, W. P. Report of a geologi-
 cal Reconnaissance in California.
¹³ Fossil Shells of Chile. See UNITED STATES. (U. S. naval astronomical
 Expedition, vol. 2.)
 CONSIDÉRATIONS sur les Richesses et le Luxe. * * *
¹⁴ Amsterdam, 1787. 8° (5.2×3.2).
 CONSIDERATIONS upon Wit and Morals. Translated from the French.
¹⁵ London, 1788. 8° (5.8×3.3).
 CONSTANCIO, F. S.
¹⁶ Nouveau Dictionnaire portatif des Langues Française et Portugaise.
 2de éd. . . . Partie [*Vol.*] 1, — Français-Portugais. 2, — Portuguez-
 Francez. Paris, 1820. 8° (4.6×3.3), 2 cols.
 NOTE. — The title-page of vol. 2 is in Portuguese.
 CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, Henri Benjamin; *b. 1767. d. at Paris*, 1830.
¹⁷ Comento sulla Scienza della Legislazione di G. Filangieri scritto dal B.
 Constant Prima Traduzione Italiana Terze edizione
 Capolago, 1833. 12° (4.5×2.7).
¹⁸ Philosophical Miscellanies. See PHILOSOPHICAL Miscellanies, &c.
¹⁹ Religion (De la), considérée dans sa Source, ses Formes, et ses Dével-
 oppements. Par B. Constant. * * * Deuxième éd. Tom. 1-5.
 Paris, 1826-'31. 8° (5.2×3).

CONSTANTINE, Caius Flavius Valerius Aurelius Claudius, *surnamed the Great, a Roman Emperor*, 306–337; *b.* 274. *d.* 337.

¹ Eusebij Pamphili de Uita Constantini. *See* ECCLESIASTICAE Historiae Avtores.

² Life of Constantine. *See* EUSEBIUS.

³ Oration to the Clergie. *See* EUSEBIUS. Life of Constantine, &c.

CONYBEARE, John, *D.D., Bishop of Bristol*; *b.* 1692. *d.* 1755.

⁴ Defence (A) of reveal'd Religion against the Exceptions of a late Writer [*M. Tindal*], in . . . Christianity as old as the Creation, &c. * * * London, 1732. 8° (5.9×3.2).

CONYBEARE, William Daniel, *Dean of Llandaff*; *b.* 1787. *d.* 1857.

⁵ Elementary Course (An) of theological Lectures, in three Parts. . . . Delivered in Bristol College, 1831, 1832, 1833. . . . [*With*] an Essay on the general grammatical Principles of the Semitic Languages. * * * 2d ed. London, 1836. 12° (4.9×2.8), pp. 509.

CONYBEARE, Rev. W. J., *Son of the preceding*; *d.* 1857.

⁶ Life (The) and Epistles of St. Paul. By W. J. C . . . and Rev. J. S. Howson. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Map and Engravings.*] London, 1854. 4° (7.5×5.4).

COOK, Alexander.

Joint Author. See BANKES, T. New . . . System of universal Geography.

COOKE, Rev. Parsons, of *Lynn, Mass.*

⁷ Century (A) of Puritanism, and a Century of its Opposites . . .

Boston, 1855. 12° (4.8×2.9).

⁸ Second Part of Cooke's Centuries. . . . Boston, 1855. 12° (4.6×2.9).

⁹ Necromancy . . . Boston, 1857. 12° (4.4×2.9).

COOKE, Rev. Samuel, of *Cambridge, Mass.*

¹⁰ Election Sermon, May 20, 1770. Boston, 1770. 8°, pp. 47.

¹¹ Election Sermon, May 20, 1770. *See* THORNTON, J. W. The Pulpit of the American Revolution. — Pp. 147–186.

COOKE, Rev. William, of *Gloucestershire, Eng.*

¹² Medallie History (The) of imperial Rome; from the first Triumvirate, under Pompey, Crassus, and Cæsar, to the Removal of the imperial Seat, by Constantine the Great. . . . [*With*] Introduction, containing a general History of Roman Medals. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1781. 4° (7.3×4.8).

COOPER, Anthony Ashley, *3d Earl of Shaftesbury*; *b.* 1671. *d.* 1713.

¹³ Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. Vol. 1–3. By . . . Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. 6th ed., corrected. . . . * * * [*Portrait.*] [London] 1737. 8° (6×3.1).

COOPER, Charles Purton, *Esq., of Lincoln's-Inn, London.*

¹⁴ Act (The) of Settlement and the Pope's Apostolic Letters. Selection from Correspondence . . . 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°, pp. 30.

¹⁵ Ancient British and English Churches. Stillingfleet's Independence of the British Churches, proved from their Carriage towards Augustine the Monk; and Inett's Short View of the ancient and present State of the English Church and Monarchy. To which are subjoined I.—The Letters Apostolic of Pius IX., 29th Sept., 1850. II.—The Pastoral Letter of Dr. Wiseman, 7th Oct., 1850. III.—The Letter of Lord John Russell to the Bishop of Durham, 4th Nov., 1850. IV.—Appendix. * * * Edited by C. P. Cooper, Esq. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°, pp. 76.

COOPER, Charles Purton, *Esq., continued.*

- ¹ Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords, Derby Council, and Court of Chancery. Lord Cottenham's Proposal of April, 1836; and brief Statement of the Opinions previously expressed in Parliament . . . respecting the Office of Lord Chancellor: with Remarks. 4th ed.
London, 1850. 8°, pp. 38.
- ² Bibliotheca Cooperiana. Catalogue of Portions of the . . . Library of C. P. Cooper, Esq. . . .
London, 1852. 8° (6.9×3.7).
- ³ Brief Account (A) of some of the most important Proceedings in Parliament, relative to the Defects in the Administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankrupt . . .
London, 1828. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- ⁴ Common Law (The) and the Pope's Apostolic Letters of Sept., 1850. Extracts of some Letters . . . to C. P. Cooper, Esq. 2d ed.
London, 1851. 8°, pp. 51.
- ⁵ Debate in the House of Commons, March 27, 1851, upon Lord John Russell's Motion for Leave to bring in a Bill for the better Administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery. Edited by C. P. Cooper, Esq. 4th ed.
London, n. d. 8°, pp. 32.
- ⁶ Delay (The) in the Offices of the Masters in Chancery, and the Remedy. 2d ed.
London, 1849. 8°, pp. 44.
- ⁷ Government (The) and the Irish Roman Catholic Members. 3d ed.
London, 1851. 8°, pp. 22.
- ⁸ House (The) of Lords as a Court of Appeal. . . .
London, 1850. 8°, pp. 107.
- ⁹ Letter (A) to the Lord Chancellor on a Defect in the Law regulating the Custody of Lunatics.
London, 1849. 8°, pp. 14.
- ¹⁰ Letter to Sir George Grey, with Papers respecting the sanitary State of Part of the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields, London.
London, 1850. 8°, pp. 30.
- ¹¹ Letter (A) to the Solicitor-General upon the Bill to simplify and improve the Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland. 12th ed.
London, 1850. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹² Letter (A) to the Vice-Chancellor of England upon his Resolution to abolish the Practice of adjourning his Court by reason of the Absence of leading Counsel. * * * 8th ed. London, 1850. 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹³ Mr. Purton Cooper's Paradox. The Profits of each London Solicitor may be increased one hundred Pounds per Annum, and the Public benefited. 8th ed.
London, 1850. 8°, pp. 14.
- ¹⁴ Notes respecting Registration and the extrinsic Formalities of Conveyances. Pt. I.
London, 1831. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- ¹⁵ Notes upon some Passages in the Letter to Lord Denham from Lord Brougham upon the Legislation of 1850 which relate to the Court of Chancery. . . .
London, 1850. 8°, pp. 66.
- ¹⁶ Oxford University Commission. Mr. Purton Cooper's Letter to the Duke of Wellington, Chancellor of the University. . . .
London, 1851. 8°, pp. 8.
- ¹⁷ Pope's Apostolic Letters (The) of September, 1850. Letter to an English Roman Catholic Peer. 4th ed.
London, 1851. 8°, pp. 11.

COOPER, Charles Purton, *Esq.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Pope's Brief (The) of September, 1850. Notes of some Conclusions arrived at 15th–25th Jan., 1851, in several Conferences between certain Roman Catholic Priests and a Queen's Counsel. Edited by C. P. Cooper, Esq. 10th ed. London, 1851. 8°, pp. 11.
- ² Present State (The) of the Court of Chancery, shown to furnish no Reason against the Continuance of the Commission for the Custody of the Great Seal, pending the Inquiry into the Office of Lord Chancellor. * * * 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°, pp. 15.
- ³ Refutation (A) of the Calumnies against the Lord Chancellor contained in the last Number of The Quarterly Review in an Article upon the Pamphlet entitled "The Reform Ministry and the Reformed Parliament." [By C. P. Cooper.] 4th ed. London, 1734. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- ⁴ Refutation (A) of so much of the Calumnies contained in the last Number of The Quarterly Review in an Article upon the Pamphlet entitled "The Reformed Ministry and the Reformed Parliament," as relates to the Appointment of Mr. Ja. Brougham . . . [By C. P. Cooper.] London, 1833. 8°, pp. 22.
- ⁵ Reports of some Cases adjudged in the Courts of the Lord Chancellor, Master of the Rolls, and Vice-Chancellor, in 1837–1838. With Notes, and an Appendix. Vol. 1. [4 Parts.] London and Dublin, 1838–'41. 8° (6.8×3.5).
- ⁶ Rules for the Guidance of Members of Parliament, in the Management of Select Committees, and the Preparation of Reports. * * * [London] 1837. 8°, pp. 36.
- ⁷ So much of Lord John Russell's Evidence before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on official Salaries, as relates to the Law and to Lawyers. Edited by C. P. Cooper, Esq. London, 1850. 8°, pp. 32.
- ⁸ So much of the Pope's Apostolical Letters of September, 1850, as relates to the Creation of an Archbishopric and Twelve Bishoprics. The Act of 26 Hen. VIII. intitled "An Act for Nomination and Consecration of Suffragans within this Realm." With an Appendix: . . . Edited by C. P. Cooper, Esq. 7th ed. London, 1851. 8°, pp. 47.
- ⁹ Specimen of a Catalogue of the Books on foreign Law lately presented by C. P. Cooper, to the Society of Lincoln's-Inn. * * * London, 1847. 8° (7×4.1).
- ¹⁰ Substance of the Speech of C. P. Cooper, Esq. as Counsel for the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, in the Suit of the Attorney General *versus* Shore, instituted in the High Court of Chancery, respecting Lady Hewley's Foundations, July 2, 1834. London, 1834. 8°, pp. 81.
- ¹¹ Substance of the Speech of, as Counsel for Rev. Charles Wellbeloved in the Suit of the Attorney General *versus* Shore, . . . respecting Lady Hewley's Foundations, 2d July, 1834. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°, pp. 81.
- ¹² Ultra Party (The) amongst the English Roman Catholics. Extract of a Letter, dated 15th Feb., 1851, from an English Roman Catholic Peer to Mr. P. Cooper. 5th ed. London, 1851. 8°, pp. 16. *Editor, and Biographer.* See MELMOTH, W. The Great Importance of a religious Life.

COOPER, Charles Purton, *Esq.*, continued.

- ¹ Letter to C. P. Cooper, Esq. on the Appointment of a permanent Judge in the Court of Chancery, &c. By Causidicus.
London, 1835. 8°, pp. 29. [2 copies.]

- ² Second Letter (A) to C. P. Cooper, Esq. on the Appointment of a permanent Judge, &c. By Causidicus. London, 1835. 8°, pp. 31.

COOPER, George, *Esq.*

- ³ Treatise (A) of Pleading on the Equity-Side of the High Court of Chancery. * * * London, 1809. 8° (7 irr.×3.9), m. n.

COOPER, J. G., *M.D.*

- ⁴ Essay (An) on Comets . . . Philadelphia, 1832. 8°, pp. 40.

- ⁵ Reports upon the Plants, Mammals, Land Birds, Reptiles, and crustacea. See UNITED STATES. (Reports of Explorations and Surveys for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 12, P. II.)

COOPER, John Gilbert, *an English Poet*; b. 1723. d. 1769.

- ⁶ Letters concerning Taste. * * * [By J. G. Cooper.]
London, 1755. 8° (5.7×2.9).
⁷ Letters concerning Taste. * * * 3d ed. . . . [With] Essays on
similar and other Subjects. * * * By . . . [J. G. Cooper].
London, 1757. 8° (5.5×2.9).

COOPER, Samuel, *a Surgeon of London*.

- ⁸ First Lines of the Practice of Surgery . . . With nine Plates. 2d American, with an Appendix, from 3d London ed.
Hanover, 1815. 8° (6.5×3.6).

COOPER, Rev. Samuel, *D.D.*, *a Minister of Boston*; b. 1725. d. 1783.

- ⁹ Discourse on the Man of Sin. Dudleian Lecture, Sept. 1, 1773.
Boston, 1774. 8°, pp. 68.
¹⁰ Election Sermon, May 26, 1756. Boston, 1756. 8°, pp. 43.
¹¹ Sermon preach'd April 9, 1760, at the Ordination of Rev. Joseph Jackson, Brooklin. Boston, 1760. 8°, pp. 46.
¹² Sermon preached in Boston . . . before the Society for encouraging Industry, and employing the Poor; August 8, 1753.
Boston, 1753. 8°, pp. 38.
¹³ Sermon preached before John Hancock, Gov. and the General Court, Oct. 25, 1780, the Day of the Commencement of the Constitution, and the Inauguration of the new Government. [Boston, 1780.] 8°, pp. 55.

COOPER, Thomas, *of Manchester, Eng.*

- ¹⁴ Some Information respecting America. 2d ed. [Map of Middle States.]
London, 1795. 8° (6.9×3.1).

COOPER, Thomas, *M.D., LL.D.*, *Pres. of Columbia Coll., S.C.*; b. 1759. d. 1840.
Translator, and Annotator. See JUSTINIAN L., F. A. J. Institutes.

COPIES of original Letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt, intercepted by the Fleet under the Command of Adm. Lord Nelson.
With an English Translation. 5th ed. [Chart.]

- London, 1798. 8° (5.6×3.2).
4° (5.1×2.7).

COPTIC ¹⁶ Manuscript. 2 vols.

CORANCEZ, Olivier de, *a Friend of Rousseau*; d. 1810.

- ¹⁷ Anecdotes of the last twelve Years of the Life of J. J. Rousseau, originally published in the Journal de Paris by Citizen Corancez . . . Translated . . .
London, 1798. 8° (4.8×2.7).

CORBAUX, Francis.

- ¹ Natural and mathematical Laws (On the) concerning Population, Vitality and Mortality; &c.; with Tables of Mortality . . . and other Tables . . . * * * London, 1833. 8° (7×4.2).

CORDER, Susanna.

- ² Christian Instruction in the History, Types, and Prophecies of the Old Testament. . . . Philadelphia, 1855. 12° (5.3×3.2).

CORDINER, Rev. James.

- ³ Description (A) of Ceylon . . . with Narratives of a Tour round the Island in 1800, the Campaign in Candy in 1803, and a Journey to Ramisseram in 1804. Illustrated. . . . In 2 Vols. Vol. 2. London, 1807. 4° (6.7×4.8).

CORMACK, Rev. John.

Translator, &c. See FÉNELON, F. &c. Lives of . . . Philosophers.

CORNARIUS, Janus, a German Physician; b. 1500. d. 1558.

Translator. See AËTIUS, A. Contracta Medicina.

CORNEILLE, Pierre, a French dramatic Author; b. at Rouen, 1616. d. 1684.

- ⁴ Théâtre, avec des Commentaires, &c. &c. Tom. 1–12. [Plates.] [No imprint] 1764. 8° (5.3×3.3 irr.).

CORNELIUS, Elias, D.D., Sec'y of Amer. Education Society; b. 1794. d. 1832.

- ⁵ God's Ways, not as our Ways. Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Rev. Samuel Worcester, D. D. Salem, 1821. 8°, pp. 56.

CORNETTE, Claude Melchior, a French Physician; b. 1744. d. 1794.

- ⁶ Königl. Französische Instruktion zu besserem Betrieb des Salpeterwesens, nebst einer Abhandlung über das Salpeterzeugen, vom Herrn Cornette. . . . Mit Kupfern. Dresden, 1781. 8° (5.2×3).

CORPVS et Syntagma Confessionvm Fidei qvæ . . . Ecclesiarum Nomine fuerunt authenticè editæ; etc. Qvibvs annectitvr, in omnibvs Christianæ Religionis Articulis, catholicus Consensus, ex Sententijs veterum qui Patres vocantur desumptus. . . . [3 pagings.]

Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1612. Thick 4° (6.8×4.7), 2 cols.

CORTES or CORTEZ, Hernando or Fernando, the Conqueror of Mexico; b. in Spain, 1485. d. near Seville, 1547.

- ⁸ Despatches (The) of Hernando Cortes, addressed to the Emp. Charles V. written during the Conquest [of Mexico], and containing a Narrative of its Events. Now first translated from the original Spanish, with an Introduction, and Notes, by G. Folsom. New York, 1843. 8° (5.9×3.5).

- ⁹ Life of Hernando Cortes. See PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the Conquest of Mexico, &c.

COSSIGNY, Joseph François CHARPENTIER de; b. 1734. d. 1809.

- ¹⁰ Voyage au Bengale. Suivi de Notes . . . d'Observations, sur celui de Stavorinus dans le même Contrée; d'une Notice sur la Japon; etc. Par . . . Charpentier Cossigny. Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, an 7 [1799]. 8° (5.8×3.1).

COSTA, Hippolyté Joseph PERCIRA FURTADO de MENDOÇA DA; d. 1823.

- ¹¹ História de Portugal. Composta em Inglez por uma Sociedade de Literatos, transladada em Vulgar com as Notas da Edição Franceza, e do Traductor Portuguez, A. de Moraes da Silva; e continuada até os nossos Tempos: em nova Edição: por H. José da Costa. Tom. 1–3.

Londres, 1809. 12° (4.6×2.7).

COSTARD, George, *Vicar of Twickenham, Eng.*; b. 1710. d. 1782.

- ¹ History (The) of Astronomy, with its Applications to Geography, History, and Chronology. . . . * * * London, 1767. 4° (7.2×6.2).

COSTIGAN, Capt. Arthur William, *Esq.*

- ² Sketches of Society and Manners in Portugal. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * [London] 1787. 8° (5.4×3).

COTHREN, William, *of Woodbury, Conn.*

- ³ History of ancient Woodbury from . . . 1659 to 1854 . . . [Portrait and Plates.] Waterbury, 1854. 8° (6.7×3.8), pp. 833+.

- ⁴ Second centennial Celebration of the Exploration of ancient Woodbury, and the Reception of the first Indian Deed, held at Woodbury, Conn., July 4 and 5, 1859. Edited by W. Cothren.

Woodbury, 1859. 8° (6.6×3.8).

COTTON, Charles, *an English Poet*; b. 1630. d. 1687.

- ⁵ Instructions how to angle for Trout in a clear Stream; with a Notice of Cotton and his Writings. See WALTON, I. Complete Angler.—Part II.

COTTON, John, *first Minister of Boston*; b. in Derby, Eng., 1585. d. 1652.

- ⁶ Commentary upon the First Epistle General of John. [Original autograph Manuscript; probably of the first Edition.] 2° (10.4×6.2), 2 cols.

- ⁷ Practicall Commentary (A), or an Exposition with Observations, Reasons, and Vses upon the First Epistle Generall of John. 2d ed. . . . London, 1658. 2° (9.1×4.5).

COTTON, John, *first Minister of Halifax, Mass.*; d. 1787, æt. 77.

- ⁸ Seasonable Warning to the Churches. A Narrative of Transactions at Middleborough, with some Reflections. Boston, 1746. 8°, pp. 38.

COTTON, Rev. John, *of Newton, Mass.*; d. 1757, æt. 64.

- ⁹ Wisdom, Knowledge, and the Fear of God recommended to Rulers and People. Election Sermon, May 30, 1753. Boston, 1753. 8°, pp. 42.

COTTON, Josiah, *Judge, and Preacher to the Indians*; b. 1680. d. 1756.

- ¹⁰ Vocabulary of the Natick-Indian Language; with a Sermon, &c. in Indian. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 2.)

COTTRELL, Charles H., *Esq.*

Translator. See BUNSEN, C. K. J. Egypt's Place in . . . History.

COURIER (The) and Evening Gazette. May 10, 1794—Sept. 22, 1796; Feb. 1,

- ¹¹ 1805—March 29, 1814; Dec. 30, 1811—May 18, 1818. [Occasional Numbers. 2 vols.] [London] 1794–1818. 2° (17.5×12), 4 cols.

COURIER, Français. 2 Mai, 1790—28 Fev., 1791; 19 Avril,—22 Juillet, 1791.

- ¹³ [Daily.] Paris, 1790–'91. 8° (6.3×3.4).

COURNOT, A. A.

- ¹⁴ Traité élémentaire de la Théorie des Fonctions et du Calcul infinitésimal, par M. Cournot. * * * Deuxième éd. Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, 1857. 8° (6.4×3.8).

COURS complet d'Agriculture théorique, pratique, économique et de Médecine

- ¹⁵ rurale et vétérinaire; ou Dictionnaire universel d'Agriculture, rédigé par MM. Rozier, Chaptal, Parmentier, etc., etc. Tom. 1–12 . . . [Plates.] London, 1781–1805. 4° (7.3×4.5), 2 cols.

COURT (The) and Camp of Bonaparte [or, Sketches of his Family, Ministers,

- ¹² Marshals, and Generals. Portrait]. (Harper's Family Library, No. 29.) New York, 1832. 18° (4.5×2.7).

COURTIN, Nicolas, *Prof. in University of Paris.*

Editor. See NEPOS, C. De Vitis excellentium Imperatorum.

Translator. See GROTIUS, H. Le Droit de la Guerre, etc.

COUSIN, Victor, *a French Philosopher; b. in Paris, 1792.*

¹ Cours de l'Histoire de la Philosophie. Histoire de la Philosophie du XVIIIe Siècle. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1829. 8° (5.5×3.1).

² Cours de l'Histoire de la Philosophie moderne Première Série Tom. 1-5 Deuxième Série Tom. 1-3 Nouv. éd. revue et corrigée

Paris, 1846-'47. 12° (5.2×3).

³ Cours de Philosophie. Introduction a l'Histoire de la Philosophie. [Portrait.] Paris, 1828. 8° (5.3×3.2).

⁴ Elements of Psychology: included in a critical Examination of Locke's Essay on the human Understanding. Translated from the French, with an Introduction, Notes, and Additions, by C. S. Henry.

Hartford, 1834. 8° (6.3×3.5).

⁵ Fragmens philosophiques. Paris, 1826. 8° (5.7×3.3).

⁶ Fragmens philosophiques pour faire suite aux Cours de l'Histoire de la Philosophie Troisième éd. Tom. 1 Philosophie ancienne 2 Philosophie scholastique 3 Philosophie moderne 4 Philosophie contemporaine

Paris, 1847. 12° (5.2×3).

NOTE.—Also with half-title,—“Œuvres Troisième Série Tom. 1-4.”

⁷ Lectures on the True, the Beautiful and the Good. Increased by an Appendix on French Art. Translated . . . by O. W. Wight. * * * 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1854. 12° (5.9×3.6).

⁸ Nouveaux Fragmens philosophiques Paris, 1828. 8° (5.6×3.2).

⁹ Philosophical Miscellanies. See PHILOSOPHICAL Miscellanies, &c.

¹⁰ Philosophy (The) of the Beautiful From the French Translated with Notes and an Introduction by J. C. Daniel * * *

London, 1848. 12° (4.8×2.7).

Translator. See PLATO. Œuvres.

COUVRET, Auguste.

¹¹ Calembours et Jeux de Mots des Hommes illustres, anciens et modernes. Précédés d'un Eloge historique. * * * Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, 1806. 8° (4.8×3).

COWLEY, Abraham, *M.D., an English Poet; b. 1618. d. 1667.*

¹² Works; with an Account of his Life and Writings by Bishop Sprat. [Portrait.] London, 1681. 2° (9.2×4.6 irr.).

NOTE.—Divided into five portions, with independent pagings, &c. General title-page is wanting.

COWPER, William, *Esq., an English Poet; b. 1731. d. 1800.*

¹³ Life of William Cowper. See SOUTHEY, R.

¹⁴ Life of William Cowper. See TAYLOR, T.

¹⁵ Life and posthumous Writings. See HAYLEY, W.

¹⁶ Memoir of Cowper. See (Poetical Works, *post.*—Vol. 1, pp. vii.–xc.).

¹⁷ Poems. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * [Portrait.] Boston, 1802. 12° (4.9×2.9 irr.).

¹⁸ Poems. . . . Vol. 1-3. [Plates.] New York, 1812-'16. 24° (4×2.5 irr.).

¹⁹ Poetical Works. . . . Vol. 1-3. [Portrait.] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

COWPER, William, *Esq.*, continued.

- 1 Sketch of the Life of Cowper, by J. Johnson. See (Poems (N.Y. Ed.), ante. — Vol. 3, pp. 11-76).
Translator. See HOMERUS. *Iliad*.

COX, Francis Augustus, *D.D.*, *LL.D.*, of London.

- 2 Life (The) of Philip Melancthon, comprising an Account of the most important Transactions of the Reformation. . . . * * *
Boston, 1835. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- 3 Life of Philip Melancthon. See (CHRISTIAN Library, vol. 3).
Translator. See ULLMANN, C. Gregory of Nazianzum.

COXE, Tench, *Esq.*, of Philadelphia; d. 1824, æt. 68.

- 4 Enquiry into the Principles on which a commercial System for the United States of America should be founded . . . [By T. Coxe.]
[Philadelphia] 1787. 8°, pp. 52.
- 5 View (A) of the United States of America, in a Series of Papers, written between 1787 and 1794 . . .
Philadelphia, 1794. 8° (6×3.4), pp. 513.
- 6 View (A) of the United States of America, &c.
London, reprinted, 1795. 8° (6.2×3.3), pp. 512.

COXE, William, *Archdeacon of Wilts, Eng.*; b. 1747. d. 1828.

- 7 Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. . . .
[With] the Conquest of Siberia, and History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. 4th ed., considerably enlarged.
[Maps, &c.] London, 1803. 8° (5.6×3.2), pp. 500.
- 8 Travels in Denmark, Norway, and Russia. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages and Travels, vol. 6.)
- 9 Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. Illustrated . . .
Vol. 1-5. 4th ed. London, 1792. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- 10 Travels in Switzerland and in the Country of the Grisons. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages and Travels, vol. 5.)

COYER, Gabriel François, *l'Abbé*; b. 1707. d. 1782.

Translator. See BLACKSTONE, W. *Commentaire*, etc.

CRABB, George, an *English Barrister and Philologist*; b. 1778. d. 1854.

- 11 English Synonyms, with copious Illustrations and Explanations . . .
New ed. enlarged. London, 1826. 4° (8.4×6.4), 2 cols., pp. 688.
- 12 Universal technological Dictionary . . . and illustrated by Plates, &c.
. . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1823. 2° (9.1×6.1), 2 cols.

CRABBE, Rev. George, an *English Poet*; b. 1754. d. 1832.

- 13 Poetical Works: with his Letters and Journals, and his Life, by his Son.
. . . Vol. 1-8. [Portraits and Plates.]
London, 1834. 12° (4.8×2.6).

NOTE. — Also with second title-pages, engraved, — "Life and Poems," &c.

- 14 Poetical Works (The) of Crabbe, Heber, and Pollok . . . [3 pagings.]
Philadelphia, 1855. 8° (7.2×4.6).

CRAIK, George Lillie, *Prof. of Eng. Lit. and Hist. at Belfast, Eng.*; b. 1799.

- 15 Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties; its Pleasures and Rewards.
Illustrated by Memoirs of eminent Men. [By G. L. Craik.] . . .
Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, Nos. 94, 95.)
New York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- CRANKANTHROP, Richard, *D.D.*; *b.* 1569. *d.* 1624.
¹ Defence (The) of Constantine: with a Treatise of the Pope's temporall Monarchie. . . . [2 *pagings.*] London, 1621. 4° (5.9×3.3), m. r.
- CRAMER, Ch. Fr., *Prof. of Greek at Kiel, and Copenhagen*; *b.* 1748. *d.* 1807.
Translator. See FISCHER, C. A. Voyage en Espagne.
- CRAMER, Jean André; *b.* 1710. *d.* 1777.
² Elements of the Art of assaying Metals. In two Parts. . . . Translated from the Latin. Illustrated with Copper-plates. . . . London, 1741. 8° (6.6×3.5).
- CRAMP, John Mockett.
³ Text-Book (A) of Popery; comprising a brief History of the Council of Trent, a Translation of its doctrinal Decrees, &c. with Notes and Illustrations: &c. New York, 1831. 12° (5.7×3.5).
- CRANCH, William, *Chief Justice of U. S. Court for D. C.*; *b.* 1769. *d.* 1855.
⁴ Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, in August and December Terms, 1801 — February Term, 1815. Vol. 1-9. * * * Washington, 1804-'17. 8° (6.5×3.4).
- CRANMER, Thomas, *D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury*; *b.* 1489. *d.* 1555-6.
⁵ Life. See FORSTER, J. (Lives of British Statesmen, vol. 1.)
⁶ Memorials of Cranmer. See STRYPE, J.
- CRAUFURD, George, *Esq.*
⁷ Doctrine (The) of Equivalents; or an Explanation of the Nature, Value and Power of Money: together with their Application in organizing public Finance. . . . Rotterdam, 1803. 8° (5.6×2.8).
- CRAYON, Geoffrey, *Gent., pseudon.* See IRVING, W.
- CREASY, Edward Shepherd, *Prof. of Hist. in Univ. Coll., London*; *b.* 1812.
⁸ Rise (The) and Progress of the English Constitution. 2d ed., revised and with Additions. London, 1854. 12° (5.6×3.3).
- CREECH, Thomas, *an English Poet*; *b.* 1659. *d.* 1700.
Translator, &c. See LUCRETIVS CARUS, T. The Nature of Things.
- CRELL, Lorentz.
⁹ Beytrage zu den Chemischen Annalen. Band 1-2, Stück II. Helmstädt und Leipzig, 1785-'86. 8° (5.2×3).
¹⁰ Crell's Chemical Journal . . . translated from the German, with occasional Additions. Vol. 1-3. London, 1791-'93. 8° (5.4×3.2).
¹¹ Chemische Annalen . . . Bd. 1, 2. — 1784. Bd. 1, 2. — 1785. Bd. 1, 2. — 1786. [6 *vols.*] Helmstädt und Leipzig, 1784-'86. 8° (5.4×3).
- CRESSEY or CRESSY, Hugh Paulin de or Serenus de, *Canon of Windsor, aft. a Roman-Catholic*; *b.* 1605. *d.* 1674.
¹² Church-History (The) of Brittany from the Beginning of Christianity to the Norman Conquest. . . . By R. F. S. Cressy. * * * [No imprint] 1668. 2° (10.9×6), m. r., pp. 1002.
- CREUZER, Georg Friedrich, *Prof. of Anc. Lit. at Heidelberg*; *b.* 1771. *d.* 1858.
¹³ Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, besonders der Griechen von F. Creuzer. Th. 1-4. Dritte verbesserte ausgabe. [Plates.] Leipzig und Darmstadt, 1836-'43. 8° (6.2×4).
- CREVIER, Jean Baptiste Louis, *Prof. of Rhetoric at Paris*; *b.* 1693. *d.* 1765.
¹⁴ Roman History (The) from the Foundation of Rome to the Battle of Actium . . . Vol. 13-15. By Mr. Crevier, being the Continuation of Mr. Rollin's Work. Translated from the French. 2d ed. Illustrated . . . London, 1754. 8° (6×3.1), m. b.

CRICHTON, Andrew, LL.D.

- ¹ History (The) of Arabia. Ancient and modern. . . . With a Map and Engravings. . . . Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, Nos. 68, 69.) New York, 1834. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ² Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway . . . By A. C.; and H. Wheaton, LL.D. With a Map, and 12 Engravings. . . . Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, Nos. 136, 137.) New York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

CRIMES³ (Les) de la Philosophie . . . Paris, 1804. 8° (5.6×3.2).

CRINESIUS, Christoph., *Prof. in University of Altdorf*; b. 1584. d. 1629.

- ⁴ Discursus de Confusione Linguarum . . . statuens Hebraicam omnium esse primam, etc. * * * Noribergæ, 1629. 4° (5.7×3.8).

CRISP, Tobias, D.D., *of Wiltshire, Eng.*; b. 1600. d. 1643.

- ⁵ Christ alone exalted: being the complete Works of T. Crisp, D.D., containing . . . [52] Sermons . . . * * * London, 1690. Thick 4° (7.1×4.9).

NOTE. — Formed of four volumes; vol. 1-3 are paced continuously.

CRITICAL Review (The): or, Annals of Literature. By a Society of Gentlemen.

- ⁶ * * * Sept., Nov., 1760; Jan. — Nov., 1761; Feb., April — August, Oct. — Dec., 1762; Feb., March, May — Oct., Dec., 1763; April, 1764; July — Dec., 1771; Sept., 1774; Jan., March, 1782; Jan. — June, 1783; Jan., June, 1786; April, June, July, 1787; App. to Vol. 68; March, April, 1788; Sept., 1792; Feb., March, May, Sept., 1794; March, April, 1796; Sept., 1797. London, 1760-97. 8° (6.6×3.6).

- ⁷ Critical Review (The): &c. Vol. 37-39.

London, 1803. 8° (6.8×3.7).

CROFT, Herbert, D.D., *Bishop of Hereford*; b. 1603. d. 1691.

- ⁸ Fourth Part (The) of Naked Truth: or, The Complaint of the Church to some of her Sons for Breach of her Articles. . . . [by H. Croft.] * * * London, 1682. 2° (9.9×5.1), pp. 42.

CROKER, Rev. Temple Henry.

- ⁹ Complete Dictionary (The) of Arts and Sciences. . . . The theological, philological, and critical Branches, by Rev. T. H. C.; the medicinal, anatomical, and chemical, by T. Williams, M.D.; the mathematical by S. Clark; &c. [Illustrated.] Vol. 1 [A-D]. 2 [E-P]. 3 [Q-Z]. London, 1773-'75. 2° (11.6×6.6), 2 cols.

CROKER, Rt. Hon. John Wilson, *a British Statesman*; b. 1780. d. 1857.

Editor, and Annotator. See BOSWELL, J. Life of Samuel Johnson.

CROLY, Rev. George, LL.D., *of London*; b. in Dublin, 1780.

- ¹⁰ Apocalypse (The) of St. John, or Prophecy of the Rise, Progress, and Fall of the Church of Rome; the Inquisition; the Revolution of France; the universal War; and the final Triumph of Christianity. Being a new Interpretation. Philadelphia, 1827. 12° (5.2×3.2).

- ¹¹ Life and Times of . . . George the Fourth. With Anecdotes of distinguished Persons of the last fifty Years. New and improved ed. (Harper's Family Library, No. 15.) New York, 1831. 18° (4.5×2.7).

CROMBIE, Rev. Alexander, LL.D., *of London, aft. of Greenwich*; b. 1760. d. 1842.

- ¹² Etymology (The) and Syntax of the English Language, explained and illustrated. 3d ed., corrected and enlarged.

London, 1830. 8° (5.8×3.5).

CROMBIE, Rev. Alexander, *LL.D.*, continued.

- ¹ Gymnasium sive Symbola critica. . . . * * * . . . 4th ed., corrected and enlarged. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1830. 8° (6.1×3.5).
- ² Natural Theology; or Essays on the Existence of Deity and of Providence, on the Immateriality of the Soul, and a Future State. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1829. 8° (6×3.2).

CROME, A. F. W., *Prof. in the University of Giessen*; b. 1753. d. 1833.

- ³ Europens Produkte. Zweyter Versuch. . . . Th. 1, welcher Portugal und Spanien . . . enthält. Hamburg, 1784. 16° (5.1×2.9).

CROMWELL, Oliver, *Lord-Protector of the Eng. Commonwealth*; b. 1599. d. 1658.

- ⁴ Letters and Speeches: with Elucidations. By T. Carlyle. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.5). [2 copies.]

NOTE.—Each volume consists of two parts, with independent title-pages. One copy is bound in four volumes. Also with half-titles,—“Wiley and Putnam’s Library of choice Reading,” &c.

- ⁵ Life of Oliver Cromwell. See FORSTER, J. Lives of British Statesmen.—Vol. 6. 7. Also, Statesmen of the Commonwealth.—Vol. 4, 5.
- ⁶ Life of Oliver Cromwell. See RUSSELL, M.

CROOKSHANK, William, *D.D.*, of London; d. 1769.

- ⁷ History (The) of the State and Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Réstoration to the Revolution. With an Introduction . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1749. 8° (6.8×3.6), m. b.

CROSBY, Hon. Nathan.

- ⁸ Annual obituary Notices of eminent Persons who have died in the United States. For 1857, 1858. [2 vols.] * * * [Portraits.] Boston, 1858, '59. 8° (7×4.1), 2 cols.

CROSS, Jeremy L.

- ⁹ True Masonic Chart (The) . . . [with] Illustrations, Charges, Songs, &c. 4th ed., with Additions, &c. New Haven, 1826. 12° (5.3×2.9).

CROSTHWAITE, John Clarke, *Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill*.

- ¹⁰ Ecclesiastical History of the first Half of the sixteenth Century. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 13).

CROSWELL, Rev. Andrew, of Groton, Conn., aft. of Boston; b. 1709. d. 1785.

- ¹¹ Testimony (A) against the Prophaneness of some of the publick Disputes, on the last Commencement-Day; with Letters to the President of Harvard College . . . his Letter of Defence, and Remarks upon it. Boston, 1760. 8°, pp. 20.

CROUCH, Nathaniel. See BURTON, R.

CROUSAZ, Jean Pierre de, *Prof. of Math. at Gröningen*; b. 1663. d. 1750.

- ¹² Examination (An) of Mr. Pope’s Essay on Man. Translated from the French of M. Crousaz. London, 1739. 12° (5×2.8).

CROWE, Rev. William.

- ¹³ Treatise (A) on English Versification. * * * London, 1827. 8° (4.4×2.9).

CROWTHER, Rev. Samuel, *a native Missionary among the Yorubas*.

Translator. See BIBLE,—Portions of the New Testament. Gospel according to St. Luke, &c.

CRUDEN, Alexander, of London; b. 1704. d. 1744.

- ¹⁴ Complete Concordance (A) to the Holy Scriptures . . . [with] a Concordance to the Apocrypha . . . 5th ed. . . . * * * [Portrait.] London, 1794. 4° (9.1×6.6), 3 cols.

CRUISE, William, *Esq.*

- ¹ Digest (A) of the Law of Real Property. Revised and considerably enlarged by H. H. White. Further revised and abridged, with Additions and Notes . . . by Simon Greenleaf, LL.D. . . . Vol. 1-7 . . . Boston, 1849-'50. 8° (7×4).

NOTE.—Bound in three volumes.

CRUISE (The) of the Somers . . . 3d ed. With an Appendix, containing
² three Letters from Hon. W. Sturgis. * * *
 New York, 1844. 12° (5.2×3.1).

CRUNDEN, John.

- ³ Convenient and ornamental Architecture, consisting of original Designs, for Plans, Elevations, and Sections . . . Engraved on 70 Copper Plates. . . . New ed. London, 1793. 2° (6.7×4.5).

CRUQUIUS, J., *Prof. of Greek and Latin at Bruges; fl. about 1550.*

Editor, &c. See HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Q. Horatius Flaccus, etc.

CRUSIUS, Gottlieb Christian.

- ⁴ Complete Greek (A) and English Lexicon of the Poems of Homer and the Homeridæ. . . . From the German: translated with Corrections and Additions by Henry Smith. Hartford, 1844. 8° (7.4×4.5), 2 cols.

CRUTTWELL, Rev. Clement.

- ⁵ Concordance (A) of Parallels, collected from Bibles and Commentaries . . . * * * London, 1790. 4° (9.8×7.7), 3 cols.

- ⁶ New universal Gazetteer (The); or, Geographical Dictionary . . . With . . . Maps. . . . Vol. 1 [*A-G*]. 2 [*H-P*]. 3 [*Q-Z*].
 London, 1798. 8° (7.7×4.3), 2 cols.

- ⁷ Atlas to Cruttwell's Gazetteer. 2° (13.5×17.5).

CRYBBACE, Rev. Thomas Tully.

- ⁸ Essay (An) on moral Freedom. . . . [*with*] A Review of the Principles of Dr. Whitby and Pres. Edwards on Free Will; and of Dr. Brown's Theory of Causation and Agency. * * *
 Edinburgh, 1829. 8° (5.7×3.3).

CUDWORTH, Ralph, *D.D., Prof. of Hebrew at Cambridge, Eng.; b. 1617. d. 1688.*

- ⁹ Life and Writings of Cudworth, by T. Birch. See (True intellectual System (Ed. 1845), *post.* — Vol. 1, pp. vii.-xxvii.).

- ¹⁰ Treatise (A) concerning eternal and immutable Morality. Preface by Edward [*Duresme*], Lord Bishop of Durham. [*Portrait.*]
 London, 1731. 8° (5.8×3.3).

- ¹¹ True intellectual System (The) of the Universe, &c.
 London, 1678. 2° (9.4×5), m. r., pp. 899-†.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ¹² True intellectual System (The) of the Universe . . . with a Treatise concerning eternal and immutable Morality. . . . [*With*] the Notes and Dissertations of Dr. J. L. Mosheim, translated by J. Harrison. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1845. 8° (6.8×4).

CULLEN, E., *M.D.*

Translator, &c. See BERGMAN, T. Physical and chemical Essays.

CULLEN, William, *M.D., Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of Glasgow; b. 1712. d. 1790.*

- ¹³ Synopsis and Nosology, being an Arrangement and Definition of Diseases. First Translation from Latin . . .
 Hartford, 1792. 16° (4.2×2.3).

CULLEY, George; b. 1734. d. 1813.

Joint Author. See BAILEY, J. Agricultural Survey of Cumberland.

CULLUM, Capt. George W., *Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.*

- ¹ Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U.S. Military Academy, at West Point, N.Y., from March 16, 1802 to Jan. 1, 1850. . . .
New York, 1850. 12° (5.8×3.7).

CULPEPPER, Nicholas, "*Student in Physic and Astrology*;" b. 1616. d. 1654.

- ² Pharmacopœia Londinensis . . . London, 1720. 8° (6.3×3.7), 2 cols.

CUMBERLAND, Richard, *D.D., Bishop of Peterborough*; b. 1632. d. 1718.

- ³ *Traité philosophique des Loix naturelles* . . . Traduit du Latin, par M. Barbeyrac. Avec des Notes du Traducteur . . .
Amsterdam, 1744. 4° (7.4×4.9).

CUMBERLAND, Richard, *LL.D., an English Dramatist*; b. 1732. d. 1811.

- ⁴ Calvary; or, The Death of Christ. A Poem in eight Books. 2d American ed. . . .
Boston, 1796. 12° (5.1×2.8 irr.).

- ⁵ Character of the Late Lord Viscount Sackville. [*By R. Cumberland.*] * * *
London, 1785. 8°, pp. 24.

- ⁶ Memoirs of Richard Cumberland. Written by himself. . . .
New York, 1806. 8° (6.2×3.6).

- ⁷ Observer (The). A Collection of Essays. * * * New ed. . . .
Vol. 1-3. . . . London, 1822. 12° (4.8×2.8).

- ⁸ Observer (The). See BRITISH Essayists.—Vol. 32-34.

CUMINGS, Rev. Henry, *of Billerica, Mass.*; d. 1823.

- ⁹ Election Sermon, May 28, 1783. . . . Boston, 1783. 8°, pp. 55.

CUMMING, Rev. Alexander, *of Boston, Mass.*; d. 1763.

- ¹⁰ Animadversions on the Rev. Mr. Croswell's late Letter, &c. * * *
Boston, 1763. 8°, pp. 40.

- ¹¹ Sermon, preached Feb. 25, 1761, at his Installment. [*Ch., by Dr. Sewall; R. H., by Rev. E. Pemberton.*] . . .
Boston, 1761. 8°, pp. 58.

CUMMING, Rev. John, *of London*; fl. 1719.

- ¹² Discourse (A) to a Society of young Men in London . . .
Boston, 1805. 8°, pp. 40.

CUMMINGS, Asa, *D.D., Editor of "Christian Mirror," Portland, Me.*; d. 1855.

- ¹³ Memoir (A) of the Rev. Edward Payson. * * * [*Portrait.*] (EVANGELICAL Family Library.—Vol. 12.) . . .
New York, n.d. 24° (4.4×2.8).

- ¹⁴ Sermon (A) delivered in Gorham, June 25, 1828, before the Maine Missionary Society . . .
Portland, 1828. 8°, pp. 40.

CUNÆUS, Petrus, *Prof. of Law at Leyden*; b. 1585. d. 1638.

- ¹⁵ *Republica (De) Hebræorum Libri III.* . . .
Lugd. Batavor., *Ex Off. Elzevir.*, 1632. 24° (3.4×1.6).

CUNN, Samuel.

Editor. See EUCLID. Elements.

CUNNINGHAM, Allan, *a Scottish Poet and misc. Writer*; b. 1785. d. 1842.

- ¹⁶ Lives (The) of the most eminent British Painters and Sculptors. . . .
Vol. 1-5. [*Portraits.*] (Harper's Family Library, Nos. 17-19, 66, 67.)
New York, 1831-'34. 18° (4.5×2.7).

CUNNINGHAM, James William, *Vicar of Harrow.*

- ¹⁷ World without Souls. * * * . . . Boston, 1808. 12° (5.7×3.3).

CUNNINGHAM, Timothy, *Esq., of London.*

- ¹⁸ New and complete Law Dictionary . . . 3d ed., corrected, &c. Vol. 1
[A-E]. 2 [F-Z]. * * * London, 1783. 2° (11.2×6.6), 2 cols.
Editor, &c. See BACON, M. New Abridgment of the Law.

- CURRIE, James, *M.D., F.R.S., &c., of Liverpool*; *b.* 1756. *d.* 1805.
- ¹ Medical Reports on the Effects of Water . . . as a Remedy in Fever, and other Diseases. 3d ed. Vol. 1, 2. Liverpool, 1804. 8° (6×3.3).
 - ² Medical Reports on the Effects of Water . . . as a Remedy in Fever, and other Diseases. 4th ed. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1805. 8° (5.9×3.4).
- CURSUNIC³ Prayer-Book, in Manuscript. 12° (4.3×2.3).
- CURTIS, George Ticknor; *b.* in Watertown, Mass., 1812.
- ⁴ History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States; with Notices of the principal Framers. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1854, '58. 8° (6.1×3.6).
 - ⁵ Letters of Phocion. See MASSACHUSETTS. Discussions, &c.
- CURTIUS, Ernst, *Prof. of Philology at Berlin, and Göttingen*; *b.* 1814.
- ⁶ Griechische Geschichte Bd. 1 . . . Berlin, 1857. 8° (6×3.5).
 - ⁷ Peloponnesos Eine historisch-geographische Beschreibung der Halbinsel Bd. 1, 2 Mit Karten und eingedruckten Holzschnitten
Gotha, 1851. 8° (6.5×3.8).
- CUSHING, Hon. Caleb, *Attorney-General of U.S.*; *b.* in Salisbury, Mass., 1800.
- ⁸ Review, historical and political, of the late Revolution in France, and of the consequent Events in Belgium, Poland, Great Britain, and other Parts of Europe. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1833. 12° (4.9×2.8).
Translator, and Biographer. See POTHIER, R. J. Treatise on maritime Contracts.
- CUSHING, Mrs. Caroline W., *Wife of the preceding.*
- ⁹ Letters, descriptive of public Monuments, Scenery, and Manners in France and Spain. . . . Vol. 1, — France. 2, — Spain. [*Portrait.*]
Newburyport, 1832. 12° (4.8×2.7).
- CUSHING, William, *Chief Justice of the U.S.*; *b.* in Scituate, Mass., 1733. *d.* 1810.
- ¹⁰ Life. See FLANDERS, H. (Lives of the Chief Justices, vol. 2.)
- CUSHMAN, David, *of Warren, Me.*
- ¹¹ Weymouth's Voyage to the Coast of Maine, in 1605. See MAINE Historical Society. (Collections, vol. 6.)
- CUSHMAN, Rev. Robert, *a Founder of Plymouth Colony*; *b.* ab. 1580. *d.* 1625.
- ¹² Discourse. See YOUNG, A. (Chronicles of the Pilgrims.)
 - ¹³ Sin (The) and Danger of Self-Love, described in a Sermon preached at Plymouth, in New England, 1621; with a Memoir of the Author [*by Hon. J. Davis*].
Boston, 1846. 8°, pp. 32.
- CUTLER, Manasseh, *LL.D., of Hamilton, Mass.*; *b.* 1744. *d.* 1823.
- ¹⁴ Account of American Plants and other Papers. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vols. 1 and 3, P. I.)
- CUVIER, George Chrétien Léopold Frédéric Dagobert, *Baron, a French Naturalist*; *b.* in Montbéliard, 1769. *d.* in Paris, 1832.
- ¹⁵ Animal Kingdom (The) arranged in Conformity with its Organization, by Baron Cuvier. With additional Descriptions . . . by E. Griffith, and Others. Vol. 1-16. [*Plates.*] London, 1827-'35. 8° (6.3×3.7),
CONTENTS. — Vol. I.-V. Mammalia. VI.-VIII. Aves. IX. Reptilia. X. Pisces.
XI. Supplementary volume on the Fossils. XII. Mollusca & Radiata. XIII. Annelida Crustacea & Arachnida. XIV., XV. Insecta. XVI. Classified Index and Synopsis.
 - ¹⁶ Essay on the Theory of the Earth. By Baron G. Cuvier. With geological Illustrations, by Prof. Jameson. 5th ed. . . . [*Plates.*]
Edinburgh, 1827. 8° (5.8×3.2), pp. 550.

CUVIER, George Chrétien Léopold Frédéric Dagobert, *continued*.

- ¹ Historical Eulogium on Joseph Priestly, read at . . . the National Institute . . . the 5th of Messidor, Year 13. Translated by D. B. Warden. Paris, 1807. 8°, pp. 39.

CYPRIAN, St. Thascius Caecilius, *Bishop of Carthage*; d. 258.

- ² Genuine Works (The) of St. Cyprian. Together with his Life, written by . . . Pontius. All done into English . . . and illustrated with diverse Notes. . . . [*With*] A Dissertation upon . . . the Council of Carthage, held in 256. . . . By N. Marshall. [2 *pagings*. *Plate*.] London, 1717. 2° (10.5×5.8), m. r. [2 copies.]
- ³ *Traité de Saint-Cyprien, de ceux qui sont tombés pendant la Persécution* . . . * * * Paris, an. III. [1795]. 8°, pp. 40.

D.

D . . . , —.

- ⁴ Guide (Le) de l'Histoire, ou Recueil choisi des Traités les plus courts et les meilleurs sur la Vérité et l'Utilité de cette Science, etc.; extrait de Lucien, de Voltaire, etc. * * * Paris, 1806. 8° (5.4×3.2).
- ⁵ Tableau de l'Histoire universelle ancienne et moderne, depuis l'Origine du Monde . . . précède de Notions élémentaires sur la Chronologie, extrait de Bossuet, etc. * * * Paris, 1806. 8° (5.6×3.1).

D—L, H.

- ⁶ Considérations sur l'Etat présent de la Colonie Française de Saint-Domingue. . . . Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1776, '77. 8° (5.5×3.1).

DACIER, André, *Sec'y of the French Academy*; b. 1651. d. 1722.

Translator, &c. See HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. *Œuvres*.

Translator, &c. See PLUTARCHUS. *Les Vies de Hommes illustres*.

DAILLÉ [*Latin*, DALLÉUS], Jean, *Prot. Ref. Min. of Paris*; b. 1594. d. 1670.

- ⁷ *Fidei ex Scripturis Demonstratione* . . . *Disputatio*; ab Auctore recognita, etc., & *Latine ex Gallico reddita*. . . . Geneva, 1660. 8° (5.4×2.7).
- ⁸ *Mélange de Sermons* . . . sur differens Sujets. Seconde éd., revue et corrigée. Geneve, 1666. 8° (5.4×2.9), pp. 769.
- ⁹ *Sermons sur l'Epistre de Saint Paul aux Colossiens*. Troisième Partie, qui contient l'Exposition des deux derniers Chapitres . . . Geneve, 1662. 8° (5.3×2.7), pp. 653.

NOTE.—The preceding two entries are bound together.

- ¹⁰ *Treatise (A) concerning the right Use of the Fathers, in the Decision of the Controversies* . . . in Religion. Written in French. * * * [2 *pagings*.] London, 1651. 4° (5.9×3.3).

DALE, Rev. Thomas.

- ¹¹ *Introductory Lecture (An) [on the English Language and Literature]*, delivered in the University of London, Oct. 24, 1828.

London, 1828. 8°, pp. 32.

DALLAS, Alexander James, *an American Statesman & Jurist*; b. 1759. d. 1817.

- ¹² *Reports of Cases ruled and adjudged in the Courts of Pennsylvania before and since the Revolution*. Vol. 1-4. 2d ed., with additional Notes, &c. * * * Philadelphia, 1806-'07. 8° (7×4).

- DALLAS, Robert Charles, *a British Author, Brother of A. J. D.*; b. 1754. d. 1824.
Translator. See ORDINAIRE, C. N. Natural History of Volcanoes.
- D'ALEMBERT, Jean le Rond. *See ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'.*
- DALRYMPLE, Capt. Clarence, *East-India Company's Service.*
Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. Account of British India.
- DALRYMPLE, Sir David, *Lord HAILES, a Scottish Lawyer, &c.*; b. 1726. d. 1792.
¹ *Annals of Scotland. From the Accession of Malcolm III., to the Accession of Robert I. Edinburgh, 1776. 4° (7.1×5).*
- DALRYMPLE, John, *5th Earl of Stair*; d. 1789.
² *Address to, and Expostulation with the Public. * * **
 London, 1784. 8°, pp. 48.
- ³ *Attempt (An) to balance the Income and Expenditure of the State: &c. * * **
 London, 1783. 8°, pp. 19.
- ⁴ *Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Battle off La Hogue till the Capture of the French and Spanish Fleets at Vigo. Vol. 2. * * **
 Edinburgh, 1788. 4° (7×4.7).
- ⁵ *State of the public Debts, and of the annual Interest and Benefits paid for them . . . * * * 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°, pp. 45.*
- DALTON, John, *Teacher at Manchester, Eng.*; b. 1767. d. 1844.
⁶ *Meteorological Observations and Essays. * * **
 London, n. d. 8° (5.5×3.2).
- ⁷ *Meteorological Observations and Essays. * * **
 London, 1793. 8° (5.7×3.2).
- ⁸ *Meteorological Observations and Essays. * * * 2d ed. Manchester, 1834. 8° (6.3×3.5).*
- DALTON, John C., *Jun., M.D., Prof. of Physiology, &c. at New York.*
⁹ *Treatise (A) on human Physiology . . . With 254 Illustrations. * * **
 Philadelphia, 1859. 8° (7.2×4.2), pp. 608.
- DAMBERGER, Christian Frederick, *a German Traveller.*
¹⁰ *Travels through the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco . . . between 1781 and 1797. . . . Map and . . . Plates. Faithfully translated from the German. London, 1801. 8° (5.5×3.3).*
- ¹¹ *Travels through the Interior of Africa . . . between 1781 and 1797. Translated from the German. Vol. 1, 2. Illustrated . . . London, 1801. 8° (5.5×3.3).*
- DAMIRON, Jean Philibert, *a French eclectic Philosopher*; b. 1794.
¹² *Essai sur l'Histoire de la Philosophie en France, au XVIIe Siècle Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1846. 8° (6.3×3.4).*
- ¹³ *Essai sur l'Histoire de la Philosophie en France, au XIXe Siècle. Troisième éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un Supplément. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1834. 8° (6.3×3.4).*
Editor. See JOUFFROY, T. S. Cours d'Esthétique.
- DANA, Rev. Daniel, *D.D., of Newburyport, Mass.*; b. 1771.
¹⁴ *Character (The), &c. of the Perfect and Upright. Sermon delivered March 7, 1802, on the Death of Benj. Moody. * * **
 Newburyport, 1802. 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹⁵ *Connection (The) between moral and intellectual Improvement. Address delivered . . . [before] the ΦΒΚ Society, Dartmouth College, Aug. 26, 1817. Exeter, 1817. 8°, pp. 20.*

DANA, Rev. Daniel, *D.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ Discourse on the Character and Virtues of George Washington: delivered Feb. 22, 1800 . . . Newburyport, [1800]. 8°, pp. 31.
- ² Memoirs of eminently pious Women . . . Abridged from the large Work of Dr. Gibbons, London. Newburyport, 1803. 12° (5.2×3.1).
- ³ Sermons on John vi. 29. and Eph. iv. 30. Delivered Lord's Day, March 24, 1799. Newburyport, 1800. 8°, pp. 53.

DANA, Israel T., *M.D.*, *Prof. of Materia Medica at Bowdoin College.*

- ⁴ Actual value (The) of Medicines. An introductory Lecture, delivered before the Medical Department of Bowdoin College, Feb. 14, 1861. Portland, 1861. 8°, pp. 22.

DANA, James, *D.D.*, *of Wallingford, and New-Haven; d.* 1812.

- ⁵ Examination (An) of . . . Pres. Edwards's 'Enquiry on Freedom of Will' . . . [By J. Dana.] * * * Boston, 1770. 8° (6.1×3.2). [2 copies.]
- ⁶ Examination (The) of . . . Pres. Edwards's 'Enquiry on Freedom of Will,' continued. . . . [With] Strictures on Rev. Mr. West's "Essay on moral Agency," &c. * * * New Haven, 1773. 8° (6.7×3.8).

DANA, James Dwight, *LL.D.*, *Prof. of Nat. Hist. at Yale Coll.; b.* 1813.

- ⁷ Crustacea. See UNITED STATES. Exploring Expedition.—Vol. 13.
- ⁸ Structure and Classification of Zoophytes. . . . Philadelphia, 1846. 4° (7.4×4.9).

NOTE.—Compare UNITED STATES. Exploring Expedition.—Atlas of Zoophytes.

- ⁹ Synopsis of the Report on Zoophytes of the U.S. Exploring Expedition around the World, under C. Wilkes, U.S.N. Commander, in the Years 1838–1842. New Haven, [1859]. 8° (6.2×4).
- ¹⁰ System (A) of Mineralogy . . . with an Appendix, containing the Application of Mathematics to crystallographic Investigations, and a mineralogical Bibliography. With 250 Wood Cuts and 4 Copper Plates . . . * * * [2 pagings.] New Haven, 1837. 8° (6.7×4).

Joint Editor. See AMERICAN Journal of Science, &c. Second Series.

DANA, James Freeman, *M.D.*, *Prof. Chemistry, &c., Dartmouth Coll.; d.* 1828.

- ¹¹ Epitome (An) of chymical Philosophy . . . * * * Concord, 1825. 8° (6.7×3.6).
- ¹² Outlines of the Mineralogy and Geology of Boston, with a geological Map. By J. F. D., M.D., and S. L. Dana, M.D. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 4.)

DANA, Richard Henry, *Jun., Esq., of Boston.*

- ¹³ Two Years before the Mast. A personal Narrative of Life at Sea. [By R. H. Dana.] (Harper's Family Library, No. 106.) New York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

Editor. See ALLSTON, W. Lectures on Art, and Poems.

DANCER, Thomas, *M.D.*, *of Jamaica.*

- ¹⁴ Catalogue of Plants . . . in the Botanic Garden, Jamaica. [By T. Dancer.] St. Jago de la Vega, 1792. 4° (8.3×6), pp. 16.
- ¹⁵ Medical Assistant (The); or Jamaica Practice of Physic. Kingston, Ja., 1801. 4° (6.3×4.6).

D'ANCOURT, Florent Carton, *a French comic Author; b.* 1661. *d.* 1726.

- ¹⁶ Trois Cousines (Les), Comédie-Ballet . . . Par Mr. D'Ancourt. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1761. 8°, pp. 88.

- DANE, Nathan, *LL.D.*; *b. at Ipswich, Mass.*, 1752. *d.* 1834.
¹ General Abridgment (A) and Digest of American Law . . . Vol. 1-9.
 Boston, 1823-'29. 8° (7×3.7), m. r.
- DANFORTH, Thomas, *of Boston*; *d.* 1817, *æt.* 42.
² Discourse, before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, Boston,
 July 14, 1808. [Boston] 1808. 8°, pp. 39.
- DANGEAU, Philippe de COURCILLON, Marquis de; *b.* 1638. *d.* 1704.
³ Memoirs of the Court of France, from 1684 to 1720. Now first trans-
 lated from the Diary of the Marquis de Dangeau, with Notes. . . .
 Vol. 1, 2. London, 1825. 8° (6×3.5).
- DANIEL, Gabriel, *a French Jesuit*; *b.* 1649. *d.* 1683.
⁴ Voyage (A) to the World of Cartesius. Written originally in French
 [by G. Daniel], and now translated . . . [by T. Taylor].
 London, 1692. 8° (5.9×3.1).
- DANIEL, Jesse Cato, *of Chesnut College, Cambridge, Eng.*
Translator. See COUSIN, V. The Philosophy of the Beautiful.
- DANIELL, John Frederic; *b. in London*, 1790. *d.* 1845.
⁵ Chemistry. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Li-*
brary, &c. (Natural Philosophy, vol. 4.)
- DANTE, Alighieri, *an Italian Poet*; *b.* 1265. *d.* 1321.
⁶ Divina Commedia (La) Vol. 1-3 Milano, 1825. 8° (5.8×3.5).
⁷ Divina Commedia (La) Col Comento del P. B. Lombardi . . . Vol.
 1-5 [Portrait.] Firenze, 1830. 8° (6.4 irr.×3.8 irr.).
- D'ANVERS, Henry.
⁸ Treatise (A) of Baptism . . . 2d. ed. . . . * * *
 London, 1674. 12° (5.7×2.7).
- DANVERS, Town of, Massachusetts.
⁹ Proceedings at the Reception and Dinner in Honor of George Peabody,
 Esq., of London, by the Citizens of the old Town of Danvers, Oct. 9,
 1856. . . . [With] An historical Sketch of the Peabody Institute, &c.
 [Portraits and Engravings.] Boston, 1856. 8° (6.7×3.9).
- D'ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon, *a French Geographer*; *b.* 1697. *d.* 1782.
¹⁰ Compendium of ancient Geography, by M. D'Anville. Translated . . .
 Illustrated with Maps . . . and with Prolegomena and Notes by the
 Translator. . . . Part [Vol.] 1, 2. * * * London, 1791. 8° (6×3.5).
¹¹ Complete Body (A) of ancient Geography. . . . Engraved on thirteen
 Plates. . . . London, 1800. 2° (15-19×19.5-25).
¹² Géographie ancienne et historique composée d'après les Cartes de
 D'Anville . . . * * * Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1807. 8° (6×3.2).
- DAQUIN, Joseph, *Physician of the Royal University at Turin.*
¹³ Analyse des Eaux thermales d'Aix en Savoye . . . * * *
 Chambéry, [1773]. 8° (5.3×3.4).
- DARCET or D'ARCET, Jean, *a French Chemist, &c.*; *b.* 1725. *d.* 1801.
¹⁴ Discours en Forme de Dissertation sur l'Etat actuel des Montagnes de
 Pyrénées, et sur les Causes de leur Dégénération: prononcé par M.
 D'Arcet. . . . Paris, 1776. 8° (5.7×3.5).
¹⁵ Second Mémoire sur l'Action d'un Peu égal, violent, et continué . . .
 sur un grand Nombre de Terres, de Pierres & des Chaux métalliques
 . . . Par D'Arcet. Paris, 1771. 8° (5.5×3.2).

DARD, Henri Jean Baptiste, *Prof. of Law at Paris.*

- ¹ Code civil des Français, avec des Notes indicatives des Lois Romaines, Coutumes, etc., qui ont Rapport a chaque Article; ou Conférence du Code civil avec les Lois anciennes . . .

Paris, 1805. 4° (7.5×5.5), pp. 670.

D'ARGENSON, Marquis. See VOYER, R. L. de, Marquis D'Argenson.

D'ARNAY, —.

- ² Private Life (The) of the Romans. Translated from the French of D'Arnay. Edinburgh, 1761. 12° (4.8×2.6).

DARROW, David; MEACHAM, John and YOUNGS, Benjamin S.

- ³ Testimony (The) of Christ's Second Appearing; containing a general Statement of . . . the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter-Day. Published by order of the Ministry . . . * * * 2d ed., corrected and improved.

Albany, 1810. 12° (5.7×3.1), pp. xxx., 620+.

- ⁴ Testimony (The) of Christ's Second Appearing, &c. * * * 3d ed., corrected and improved.

Union Village, O., 1823. 12° (5.9×3.1), m. r., pp. xvii., 573+.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, at Hanover, N.H.; chartered 1769.

- ⁵ Candid, analytical Review (A) of the "Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School," &c. * * *

[No imprint.] 8°, pp. 32.

- ⁶ Catalogues of the Officers and Students of Dartmouth College, for 1839, 1841-1861. [Occasional Plate.]

Hanover, &c., 1839-'61. 8° and 12°, pamps.

- ⁷ Catalogus Universitatis Dartmuthensis, M.DCCC.XIII.

Leuphanæ, 1813. 8°, pp. 28.

- ⁸ Catalogus Collegii Dartmuthensis, M.DCCC.LVIII.

Hanoveræ, 1858. 8°, pp. 79, 34.

- ⁹ Documents relative to Dartmouth College. Published by order of the Legislature, 1816. [No imprint] 1816. 8°, pp. 37.

- ¹⁰ Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School, with a particular Account of some late remarkable Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, from 1779 to 1815.

[No imprint.] 8°, pp. 88.

- ¹¹ Statutes of Dartmouth University relating to medical Graduation. Passed August 25, 1812. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 8.

- ¹² Vindication (A) of the official Conduct of the Trustees of Dartmouth College, in answer to "Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College," and "A Candid analytical Review of the Sketches," &c. . . .

Concord, 1815. 8° (6.6×3.5).

DARWIN, Charles.

- ¹³ Origin (On the) of Species by Means of natural Selection, or the Preservation of favored Races in the Struggle for Life.

New York, 1860. 12° (5.7×3.5).

DARWIN, Erasmus, *an English Physiologist and Poet*; b. 1731. d. 1802.

- ¹⁴ Botanic Garden (The); a Poem, in two Parts . . . [By E. Darwin.] With philosophical Notes. [Plates.] London, 1791. 4° (6.9×4.5 irr.).

- ¹⁵ Temple (The) of Nature; or, The Origin of Society. A Poem, with philosophical Notes. * * * Baltimore, 1804. 8° (5.6×3.5 irr.).

DARWIN, Erasmus, *continued*.

- ¹ Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life. Vol. 1. * * *
London, 1794. 4° (6.9×5.1), pp. 586.
- ² Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life. Vol. 1. * * *
New York, 1796. 8° (6.2×3.4).

DATHIUS, Joannes Augustus, *Prof. of Hebrew at Leipsic*; b. 1731. d. 1791.
Translator, and Annotator. See BIBLE,—Portions of the Old Testament.
Libri historici Vet. Test. Pentateuchus. Prophetæ Minores. Psalmi.

DAUBENTON, Louis Jean Marie, *a French Naturalist*; b. 1716. d. 1800.

- ³ Advice to Shepherds and Owners of Flocks . . . Translated from the original French of M. Daubenton. 1st ed.
Boston, 1810. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- ⁴ Advice to Shepherds and Owners of Flocks . . . Translated from the original French of M. Daubenton . . . [Plates.]
Boston, 1811. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- ⁵ Discours sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Daubenton, par Lacépède. *See* (Instruction, etc., *post.* — Pp. v.-lxiv.).
- ⁶ Instruccion para Pastores y Ganaderos escrita en Frances por el C. Daubenton. Traducida . . . y adicionada por F. Gonzalez.
Madrid, 1798. 8° (5.2×3).
- ⁷ Instruction pour les Bergers et pour les Propriétaires de Troupeaux; avec d'autres Ouvrages sur le Moutons et sur les Laines; par Daubenton. Troisième éd.; avec des Notes. [Plates.]
Paris, an X. [1802]. 8° (5.5×3.3), pp. lxiv., 536.

D'AUBIGNÉ, Jean Henri MERLE. *See* MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H.

D'AVAUX, Jean Antoine, Comte; d. at Paris, 1709, æt. 69.

- ⁸ Negotiations (The) of Count D'Avaux . . . Containing besides the secret History of the . . . Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, the Steps taken by the Prince of Orange to ascend the Throne of Great Britain; and the Intrigues of the Court of France to counteract his Measures . . . Translated from the French. . . . Vol. 1-4.
London, 1754-'55. 12° (5.2×2.9).

DAVEIS, Hon. Charles S., LL.D., *of Portland*; b. 1788.

- ⁹ Address delivered before the Alumni of Bowdoin College on the Evening before Commencement. September 1, 1835.
Portland, 1835. 8°, pp. 67.

DAVENANT, John, *Bishop of Salisbury*; b. 1576. d. 1641.

- ¹⁰ Expositio Epistolæ D. Pauli ad Colossenses, per Joannem Sarisburiensem Episcopum in Lucem edita: olim ab eodem dictata. Ed. secunda.
* * *
Cantabrigiæ, 1630. 2° (9.5×4.9), m. r.
- ¹¹ Prælectiones de duobus in Theologia controversis Capitibus: de Judice Controversiarum, primo; de Justitia habituali et actuali, altero. * * *
Cantabrigiæ, 1631. 2° (8.4×4.5), m. r., pp. 641+.

DAVID, *the Prophet, and King of Israel*; b. 1085 B.C. d. 1015 B.C.

- ¹² Historical Account of Life and Reign. *See* DELANY, P.
- ¹³ Psalms of David in Hebrew, Latin, &c. *See* BIBLE,—*passim*.

DAVID, —.

- ¹⁴ History (A) of the Campaigns of Gen. Pichegru . . . from March 1794 to March 1795: with Anecdotes . . . and Memoirs of Generals . . . Translated from the French. * * * London, 1796. 8° (5.3×3.2).

DAVIDS, Arthur Lumley; *d. at London*, 1832, *æ*t. 25.

- ¹ Grammaire Turke: précédée d'un Discours préliminaire sur la Langue et la Littérature des Nations orientales; avec un Vocabulaire volumineux, etc., et enrichie de plusieurs Planches . . . Traduite de l'Anglais par S. Davids. Londres, 1836. 4° (6.7×5).

DAVIDS, Mrs. Sarah, *Mother of the preceding*.

Translator. See DAVIDS, A. L. Grammaire Turke.

DAVIDSON, Lucretia Maria, *a Poetess*; *b. at Plattsburg, N.Y.*, 1808. *d.* 1825.

- ² Life, by C. M. Sedgwick. *See* SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 7.)

DAVIDSON, Samuel, *D.D., LL.D.*

- ³ Sacred Hermeneutics developed and applied; including a History of Biblical Interpretation from the earliest of the Fathers of the Reformation. * * * Edinburgh, 1843. 8° (6.8×3.9), pp. 747.

- ⁴ Treatise (A) on Biblical Criticism exhibiting a systematic View of that Science. Vol. 1, — The Old Testament. 2, — The New Testament.

Boston, 1853. 8° (6.2×3.8).

DAVIE, William Richardson, *an American Revolutionary Officer*; *b.* 1756. *d.* 1820.

- ⁵ Life, by F. M. Hubbard. *See* SPARKS, J. (American Biography, 2d Series, vol. 15.)

DAVIES, Charles, *LL.D., Prof. at West Point*; *b. at Washington, Conn.*

- ⁶ Elements of descriptive Geometry, with their Application to spherical Trigonometry, spherical Projections and warped Surfaces.

Philadelphia, 1826. 8° (6.6×4.3).

DAVIES, David, *Rector of Barkham, Berks, Eng.*

- ⁷ Case (The) of Labourers in Husbandry stated and considered . . . * * * Bath [*Eng.*], 1795. 4° (7.2×4.3).

DAVIES, John Llewelyn, *of Trinity College, Cambridge, Eng.*

Joint Translator, &c. See PLATO. The Republic of Plato.

DAVIES, Rev. Samuel, *Pres. of College of New Jersey*; *b.* 1724. *d.* 1761.

- ⁸ Memoir of Rev. S. Davies . . . Boston, 1832. 12° (4.2×2.7).

- ⁹ Curse (The) of Cowardice. Sermon to the Militia of Hanover County, Va., at a general Muster, May 8, 1758 . . . London, 1758. 8°, pp. 36.

- ¹⁰ Sermons . . . 6th ed. . . . With Memoirs and Character of the Author; and two Sermons on Occasion of his Death, by Drs. Gibbons and Finley. Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1794. 8° (6.6×3.5).

DAVILA or D'AVILA, Enrico Caterino, *an Italian Historian*; *b.* 1576. *d.* 1631.

- ¹¹ History (The) of the civil Wars of France. Translated from the original Italian [*by Roger l'Estrange*].

Dublin, 1760. 2° (9.8×5.4), m. b., pp. 733+.

- ¹² Istoria (Dell') delle Guerre civili di Francia Tom. 1-11

Torino, 1830. 24° (4×2.4).

DAVIS, Rev. Asahel, *of Massachusetts*; *b.* 1791.

- ¹³ Antiquities of Central America, and the Discovery of New England by the Northmen . . . A Lecture . . . 9th ed.

Boston, 1842. 8°, pp. 24.

DAVIS, Daniel, *Esq. of Boston*; *b.* 1773. *d.* 1835.

- ¹⁴ Oration (An) delivered at Portland, July 4, 1796. . . . * * *

Portland, 1796. 8°, pp. 20.

- ¹⁵ Practical Treatise (A) upon the Authority and Duty of Justices of the Peace in criminal Prosecutions. Boston, 1824. 8° (6.1×3.8), pp. 687.

- DAVIS, Edwin Hamilton, *M.D., Prof. in N.Y. Med. College; b. in Ohio*, 1811.
Joint Author. See SQUIER, E. G. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley.
- DAVIS, Henry, *D.D., Pres. of Middlebury College, Vt., &c.*
¹ Sermon (A) delivered before the A.B.C.F.M. . . . Sept, 18–20, 1816.
. . . Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 36.
- DAVIS, Henry, *of King's College, Cambridge, Eng.*
Translator. See PLATO. Works. — Vol. 2.
- DAVIS, Hon. Jefferson, *LL.D., Senator from Miss.; b. in Kentucky*, 1808.
² Obituary Address. *See QUITMAN, J. A.*
³ Speech . . . on the French Spoliation Bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 6 and 10, 1859. Baltimore, 1859. 8°, pp. 16.
⁴ Speeches during 1858. Baltimore, 1859. 8°, pp. 56.
- DAVIS, Hon. John, *LL.D., Judge of U.S. Circuit Court; b. 1761. d. 1847.*
⁵ Discourse. *See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 1.)*
⁶ Eulogy on Gen. Washington. *See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2, P. II.)*
⁷ Memoir of, by C. Francis, D.D. *See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 10.)*
⁸ Sermon on the Death of Hon. J. Davis. *See GANNETT, E. S. Biographer. See CUSHMAN, R. Sin and Danger of Self-Love, &c. Editor, and Annotator. See MORTON, N. New England's Memorial.*
- DAVIS, Sir John Francis, *Governor of Hong Kong.*
⁹ Chinese (The): a general Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Illustrated . . . (Harper's Family Library, Nos. 80, 81.) New York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- DAVIS, Matthew L.; *b. 1776. d. at Manhattanville, N.Y., 1850.*
¹⁰ Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits.*] New York, 1836, '37. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- DAVIS, William.
Biographer, and Editor. See SIMPSON, T. Doctrine, &c. of Fluxions. Editor. See NEWTON, I. Natural Philosophy.
- DAVY, Sir Humphry, *Bart., LL.D., Pres. of Royal Society, &c.; b. at Penzance, Cornwall, Eng., 1778. d. at Geneva, 1829.*
¹¹ Consolations in Travel, or the last Days of a Philosopher. With a Sketch of the Author's Life, and Notes, by J. Green, M.D. Philadelphia, 1830. 12° (4.2×2.7).
¹² Elements of Chemical-Philosophy. Pt. I. Vol. 1. [*Plates.*] Philadelphia, 1812. 8° (6.3×3.7).
¹³ Life of Sir H. Davy. *See PARIS, J. A.*
¹⁴ Researches, chemical and philosophical . . . [*Plate.*] London, 1800. 8° (5.5×3.2), pp. 580.
- DAWES, Sir William, *Bishop of Chester, aft. of York; b. 1671. d. 1724.*
¹⁵ Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts, Feb. 18, 1708–9. London, 1709. 4° (6.4×4), pp. 24.
- DAWSON, John.
¹⁶ Lexicon Novi Testamenti alphabeticum . . . Ed. duodecima . . . Londini, 1805. 8° (6.8×3.9), 2 cols.

- DAY, Jeremiah, *D.D., LL.D., Pres. of Yale College*, 1817-'46; *b.* 1773.
- ¹ Examination (An) of Pres. Edward's Inquiry on the Freedom of the Will. [*Portrait of Author.*] New Haven, 1841. 12° (5.6×3.4).
 - ² Inquiry (An) respecting the self-determining Power of the Will; or Contingent Volition. * * * New Haven, 1838. 12° (4.4×3.1).
 - ³ Mathematical Principles (The) of Navigation and Surveying; with the Mensuration of Heights and Distances. . . . [*Plates.*] New Haven, 1817. 8° (6×3.5).
 - ⁴ Practical Application (A) of the Principles of Geometry to the Mensuration of Superficies and Solids. . . . [*Plates.*] New Haven, 1811. 8° (6.3×3.6), pp. 96.
 - ⁵ Treatise (A) of plane Trigonometry. . . . [*With*] View of the Nature and Use of Logarithms. . . . [*Plates.*] New Haven, 1815. 8° (6.3×3.6).
- DAY, Thomas, *an English Politician, &c.*; *b. in London*, 1748. *d.* 1789.
- ⁶ Letters (The) of Marius: or, Reflections upon the Peace, the East-India Bill, and the present Crisis. * * * London, 1784. 8° (5.7×3.2).
 - ⁷ Speech at the general Meeting of the Freeholders of the County of Essex, April 25, 1780. London, 1780. 8°, pp. 24.
 - ⁸ Two Speeches at the general Meetings of the Counties of Cambridge and Essex, March 25, and April 25, 1780. [*London*] 1780. 8°, pp. 19.
- DAY, Hon. Thomas, *of Connecticut*; *b.* 1777. *d.* 1855.
- ⁹ Reports of Cases, argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Errors, of the State of Connecticut, in the Years 1802, 1803, and 1804. * * * Vol. 1. Hartford, 1806. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- DAZILLE, Jean Barthélemy, *a French Physician*; *b.* 1732. *d.* 1812.
- ¹⁰ Observations sur le Tétanos, etc. Paris, 1788. 8° (5.5×3).
- DE BEAUMONT; DE BOSCH; DE CALLIÈRES; DE CALONNE; etc. *See* BEAUMONT; BOSCH; CALLIÈRES; CALONNE; etc.
- DEAN, James, *A.A.S., Prof. of Mathematics, &c. in University of Vermont*.
- ¹¹ Contributions. *See* AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 3, P. II.)
- DEANE, Rev. Paul, *of Boston*.
- ¹² Artillery-Election Sermon, June 3, 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 22.
- DEANE, Rev. Samuel, *D.D., of Portland*; *b.* 1733. *d.* 1814.
- ¹³ Election Sermon, May 28, 1794. Boston, 1794. 8°, pp. 31, 6.
 - ¹⁴ Funeral Discourse on the Death of Rev. Th. Smith, delivered at Portland, May 31, 1795. Portland, 1795. 8°, pp. 24.
 - ¹⁵ Journal and biographical Notice of. *See* WILLIS, W.
 - ¹⁶ National-Thanksgiving Sermon, Feb. 19, 1795. Portland, 1795. 8°, pp. 20.
 - ¹⁷ New England Farmer (The): or Georgical Dictionary. . . . 2d ed. . . . Worcester, 1797. 8° (6.7×3.8), 2 cols. [2 copies.]
- DEANE, Silas, *U.S. Minister to France*; *b. at Groton, Conn.* *d.* 1789.
- ¹⁸ Address to the United States of America; with a Letter to Hon. R. Morris, and Notes. New London, 1784. 8°, pp. 88.
- NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page, and from p. 88.
- ¹⁹ Diplomatic Correspondence, &c. *See* SPARKS, J. (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 1.)

DEARBORN, Benjamin, *of Taunton, Mass.*

¹ Columbian Grammar (The) . . . Boston, 1795. 12° (5×3.2).

² Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vols. 1, 2, 3.)

DECANDOLLE, Alphonse, *Son of the following.*

³ Géographie botanique raisonnée . . . Tom. 1, 2. [1 paging. Chart.]

Paris, 1855. 8° (7.1×4.1).

DECANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus, *a Swiss Botanist*; b. 1778. d. 1841.

⁴ Elements of the Philosophy of Plants . . . with a History of the Science, and practical Illustrations by A. P. D. and K. Sprengel. Translated from the German. [Plates.] Edinburgh, 1821. 8° (6.4×3.6).

DECANVER, H. C.

⁵ Catalogue of Works in Refutation of Methodism, from . . . 1729 to the present Time. Philadelphia, 1846. 8°, pp. 54.

DECATUR, Stephen, *Commodore U. S. Navy*; b. at Newport, R. I., 1751. d. 1808.

⁶ Life of Stephen Decatur, by A. S. Mackenzie, U. S. N. See SPARKS, J. American Biography.—Vol. 11.

DEFINITIVE Treaty (The) of Christian universal and perpetual Peace, Friend-

⁷ ship and Union, concluded at Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 7-18, 1748. Between . . . Great Britain and France, &c. Boston, reprinted, 1749. 16°, pp. 23.

DE FOE, Daniel; b. in London, 1661. d. 1731.

⁸ Religious Courtship . . . New ed. [By D. De Foe.]

London, 1794. 12° (5.3×2.8).

DEGERANDO, Joseph Marie, *Baron*; b. in Lyons, 1772. d. in Paris, 1842.

⁹ Génération (De la) des Connoissances humaines. . . .

Berlin, 1802. 8° (5.8×3.2).

¹⁰ Histoire comparée des Systèmes de Philosophie, considérés relativement aux Principes des Connaissances humaines; par Degerando. Deuxième éd., revue, etc. Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1822-'23. 8° (5.4×3.1).

DE LA, etc. See LA, etc.

DE LA BECHE, Sir Henry Thomas, *an English Geologist*; b. 1796. d. 1855.

¹¹ Geological Manual (A). 3d ed., considerably enlarged. [Illustrated.] London, 1833. 8° (6.6×3.7), pp. 629.

¹² Researches in theoretical Geology. London, 1834. 12° (4.9×2.8).

¹³ Selection (A) of geological Memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines, together with a synoptical Table of Equivalent Formations, and M. Brongniart's Table of the Classification of mixed Rocks. Translated, with Notes. [Maps and Plates.] London, 1824. 8° (6×3.3).

DELACROIX, Jacques Vincent, *Prof. of Law at Paris*; b. 1743. d. 1832.

¹⁴ Review (A) of the Constitutions of the principal States of Europe, and of the United States of America. Given . . . as Lectures by M. Delacroix. Translated from the French . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1792. 8° (5.6×3.4). [2 copies.]

¹⁵ Spectateur (Le) François pendant le Gouvernement révolutionnaire, par Delacroix . . . Paris, an 3e [1795]. 8° (5.4×3.1).

NOTE.—A continuation of the preceding.

DELAFIELD, Major Richard, *Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.*

¹⁶ Report on the Art of War in Europe in 1854, 1855 and 1856. See UNITED STATES. Report on the Art of War, &c.

DELAMOTTE, Philip H., *Prof. of Drawing, King's College, London.*

- ¹ Practice (The) of Photography. . . . 3d ed., revised. . . . [*Photograph.*] London, 1857. 12° (5.3×3).

DELANY, Patrick, *Dean of Down*; b. 1686. d. 1768.

- ² Historical Account (An) of the Life and Reign of David King of Israel. Interspersed with various Conjectures, Digressions, and Disquisitions. . . . [*By P. Delany.*] Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1752. 8° (6.1×3.4).

DELAUNAY, Louis, *a French Mineralogist*; b. about 1740.

- ³ Essai sur l'Histoire naturelle des Roches, précédé d'un Exposé systématique des Terres et des Pierres. . . . Par De Launay. Bruxelles, 1786. 12° (4.5×2.5).

DELILLE, Jacques, *a French Poet*; b. 1738. d. at Paris, 1813.

- ⁴ Homme (L') des Champs, ou les Georgiques Françaises. . . . Avec Figures. Paris, 1805. 8° (6×3.8 irr.).

DELISLE, Claude, *a French Geographer and Historian*; b. 1644. d. 1720.

- ⁵ Abrégé de l'Histoire universelle Tom. 1-7. . . . [*Maps and Plates.*] Paris, 1731. 12° (4.7×2.4).

DELISLE DE SALES, J. B. Claude ISOARD; b. at Lyon, 1745. d. 1816.

- ⁶ Philosophie (De la) de la Nature, ou Traité de Morale . . . [*By J. B. C. Isoard, Delisle de Sales.*] Troisième éd. * * * Tom. 1-6. [*Plates.*] Londres, 1777. 8° (5.1×2.9).

DELL, Rev. William, *Master of Caius College, Cambridge, Eng.*

- ⁷ Trials (The) of Spirits, in Teachers and Hearers. . . . [*With*] A brief Testimony against divinity Degrees, &c.

Charlestown, 1809. 24° (4.4×2.5).

DE LOLME, Jean Louis; b. at Geneva, 1740. d. in Switzerland, 1806.

- ⁸ Constitution de l'Angleterre . . . par De Lolme. * * * Nouv. éd., revue, etc. Amsterdam, 1778. 8° (5.2×3.2).

- ⁹ Constitution (The) of England . . . New ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1796. 12° (5×3).

NOTE.—The two volumes are bound together.

DELRIO, Martinus Antonius, *a learned Jesuit*; b. at Antwerp, 1551. d. 1608.

- ¹⁰ Cl. Clavdiani (Ad) V. C. Opera Notae.

Antverpiæ, 1685. 24° (3.9×2.4), pp. 80.

DE LUC, J. A., *Prof. of Geology at Göttingen*; b. at Geneva, 1727. d. 1817.

- ¹¹ Idées sur la Météorologie. Tom. 1, 2. Londres, 1786. 8° (6.4×3.1).

- ¹² Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère. . . . Avec Figures . . . Tom. 1, 2. * * * Geneve, 1772. 4° (7.4×4.7), m. b.

- ¹³ Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère . . . avec Figures . . . Nouv. éd. Tom. 1-4. * * * Paris, 1784. 8° (5.5×3.5).

DEMADES, *an Athenian Orator*; d. 318 B.C.

- ¹⁴ Demadis Interpretatio Latina. See ISOCRATES. Isocratis Isæi etc.

- ¹⁵ Demadis quæ exstant. See ISÆUS. Isæi Dinarchi etc.

DÉMESTE, Jean, *a Physician of Liege*; d. 1783, æt. 38.

- ¹⁶ Lettres du Dr. DémeSTE au Dr. Bernard, sur la Chymie, la Docimasie, la Crystallographie, la Lithologie, la Minéralogie & la Physique en général. * * * Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1779. 12° (4.7×2.6).

DEMOCRATIC¹⁷ Review. See UNITED STATES Magazine, &c.

DEMOCRITUS Junior, *pseudon.* See BURTON, R.

- DÉMONSTRATIONS élémentaires de Botanique, contenant les Principes généraux,
¹ les Fondemens des Méthodes, & les Elémens de la Physique des Végétaux; la Description des Plantes . . . rangées suivant la Méthode de Tournefort & celle de Linné; etc. Quatrième éd., revue, etc. . . .
 Figures de près de 400 Plantes . . . Lyon, 1796. 8° (5.5×3.1).
- ² Démonstrations élémentaires de Botanique. Partie des Figures. Tom. 1, 2. [*With Descriptions.*] Lyon, 1796. 4° (7.4×5.3).
- DE MORGAN, Augustus, *Prof. of Math., Univ. Coll., London*; b. 1806.
- ³ Arithmetic and Algebra. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Mathematics, vol. 1.)
- ⁴ Calculus of Functions. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 2).
- ⁵ Examples of the Processes of Arithmetic and Algebra. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion, &c. *Library, &c.* (Mathematics, vol. 1.)
- ⁶ Remarks on elementary Education in Science. Introductory Lecture, delivered in the University of London, Nov. 2, 1830.
 London, 1830. 8°, pp. 25.
- ⁷ Study and Difficulties of Mathematics. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion, &c. *Library, etc.* (Mathematics, vol. 1.)
- ⁸ Theory of Probabilities. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA, Metropolitana, vol. 2).
- DEMOSTHENES, *an Athenian Orator*; b. 380 B.C. d. 322 B.C.
- ⁹ Demosthenis et Æschinis Interpretatio Latina
 Londini, 1828. 8° (6.9×3.7).
- ¹⁰ Demosthenis quæ exstant omnia Indicibus . . . continua Interpretatione Latina Varietate Lectionis etc. illustravit G. S. Dobson Accedunt Animadversiones Reiskii Dounæi Weiskii etc. Necnon Adversaria P. P. Dobree Tom. 1-7
 Londini, 1828. 8° (6.9×3.7).
- ¹¹ Œuvres complètes de Démosthène et d'Eschine, en Grec et en Français [*facing*]. Traduction de l'Abbé Auger. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée par J. Planche. . . . * * * Tom. 1-10. [*Portrait of D.*]
 Paris, 1819-'21. 8° (6×3.4).
- ¹² Opera Recensuit Græce et Latine cum Indicibus edidit J. T. Væmelius Parisiis, Ed. A. F. Didot, 1857. 4° (7.7×5.4), par. cols., pp. 820.
- ¹³ Oration (The) on the Crown. With Notes, by J. T. Champlin. * * * 2d ed., improved. Boston, 1847. 12° (5.8×3.4).
- ¹⁴ Orations of Demosthenes, translated by Rev. Mr. Francis, with critical and historical Notes. Vol. 1, 2. [*Map.*] London, 1757, '58. 4° (7.6×5.4).
 NOTE.—Title of vol. 2 reads,—"Orations of Demosthenes and Æschines," &c.
- ¹⁵ Selectæ Orationes [*Gr. and Lat.*]. Ad Codices MSS. recensuit, Textum, Scholiasten, & Versionem . . . castigavit, Notis insuper illustravit R. Mounteney. . . . Ed. quarta . . . [*Map.*]
 Londini, 1764. 8° (5.8×3.4).
 NOTE.—Containing Philippic I., Olynthiacs I., II., and III.
- ¹⁶ Select popular Orations, with Notes and a chronological Table, by J. T. Champlin. Boston and Cambridge, 1848. 12° (5.8×3.5).
 NOTE.—Containing Olynthiacs I., II., and III., Philippic I., On the Cherronesus, and For the Liberty of the Rhodians.
- DEMPSTER, Thomas, *a Scotchman, Prof. at Bologna*; b. 1579. d. 1625.
- ¹⁷ Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus absolutissimum . . . * * *
 Genevæ, 1632. 4° (7.7×4.5), 2 cols., pp. 1063+. *Annotator.* See ROSINI, J. Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus.

DENHAM, *Lieut.-Col. Dixon, Gov. of Sierra Leone; b. in London, 1786. d. 1828.*

- ¹ Narrative of Discoveries in northern and central Africa, in 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Capt. Clapperton, and Dr. Oudney. . . . By Major D. Denham, and Capt. H. Clapperton. [4 pagings. Map.] Boston, 1826. 8° (6.3×3.7).

DENINA, Giacomo Maria Carlo, *an Italian Historian; b. 1731. d. 1813.*

- ² Essay (An) on the Revolutions of Literature. Translated from the Italian of C. Denina. By J. Murdoch. * * * London, [1771]. 12° (4.7×2.6).
- ³ Révolutions d'Italie, traduites de l'Italien de Denina, par l'Abbé Jardin, Tom. 1-8. Paris, 1770-'75. 12° (4.7×2.4), m. b.
- ⁴ Rivoluzioni (Delle) d'Italia Libri venticinque di C. Denina . . . Vol. 1-10. Firenze, 1826-'27. 24° (3.7×2.3).

DENON, Dominique Vivant, Baron, *a French Archæologist; b. 1747. d. 1825.*

- ⁵ Travels in upper and lower Egypt, during the Campaigns of Gen. Bonaparte. By V. Denon. Translated from the French. . . . [With] An historical Account of the Invasion of Egypt by the French. By E. A. Kendal, Esq. Illustrated . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1802. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- ⁶ Travels in upper and lower Egypt, during the Campaigns of Gen. Bonaparte . . . By V. Denon. Translated from the French. . . . [With] An historical Account of the Invasion of Egypt by the French. By A. Aikin. Embellished . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1803. 8° (6.1×3.5).

DEPLORABLE State (The) of New-England . . . with a Vindication of Mr. Higginson, Mr. Mason, and Others. . . . [Also] An Account of the shameful Miscarriage of the Port-Royal Expedition.

[Boston], reprinted, 1720. 16°, pp. 36.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas; *b. in Manchester, Eng., 1786. d. 1861.*

- ⁸ Autobiographic Sketches. Boston, 1853. 16° (5.4×3.2).
- ⁹ Avenger (The), a Narrative; and other Papers. Boston, 1859. 16° (5.2×3.1).
- ¹⁰ Biographical Essays. Boston, 1851. 16° (5.1×3).
- ¹¹ Cæsars (The). Boston, 1851. 16° (5.2×3).
- ¹² Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, and Suspiria de Profundis. Boston, 1851. 16° (5.2×3).
- ¹³ Essays on philosophical Writers and other Men of Letters. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1854. 16° (5.6×3.2).
- ¹⁴ Essays on the Poets, and other English Writers. Boston, 1853. 16° (5.2×3).
- ¹⁵ Historical and critical Essays. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1853. 16° (5.3×3). [2 copies.]
- ¹⁶ Letters to a young Man and other Papers. Boston, 1854. 16° (5.2×3.1).
- ¹⁷ Life and Manners; from the Autobiography of an English Opium-Eater. [Portrait.] Boston, 1851. 16° (5.1×3.2).
- ¹⁸ Literary Reminiscences . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1851. 16° (5.6×3.2).
- ¹⁹ Logic (The) of political Economy, and other Papers. Boston, 1859. 16° (5.6×3.2).

DE QUINCEY, Thomas, *continued*.

- ¹ Memorials and other Papers [containing Klosterheim]. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Boston, 1856. 16° (5.2×3).
- ² Miscellaneous Essays. . . . Boston, 1851. 16° (5.2×3).
- ³ Narrative and miscellaneous Papers. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Boston, 1853. 16° (5.2×3).
- ⁴ Note Book of an English Opium-Eater. . . . Boston, 1856. 16° (5.2×2.3).
- ⁵ Theological Essays and other Papers. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Boston, 1854. 16° (5.2×3).

DERHAM, William, *D.D., Canon of Windsor; b. 1657. d. 1735.*

- ⁶ Physico-Theology: or, A Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from His Works of Creation. . . . [Boyle's Lecture Sermons, 1711 and 1712.] * * * 11th ed.
Glasgow, 1745. 12° (5.2×2.9).
- ⁷ Physico-Theology . . . New edition; with additional Notes; a Translation of the . . . Notes; and a Life of the Author. Illustrated . . . * * * Vol. 1, 2. . . . London, 1798. 8° (5.4×3.3).
- ⁸ Physico-Theology. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 2).

DERBY, Elias Haskett, *Esq., of Boston, Mass.*

- ⁹ Catholic (The). Letters addressed by a Jurist to a young Kinsman proposing to join the Church of Rome.
Boston, 1856. 12° (5.5×3.2).

DERNIÈRE Campagne des Français en Egypte.

- ¹⁰ . . . Paris, an X. [1802]. 12° (5.3×3.1).

DESAGULIERS, J. T., *Prof. of Physic, Oxford, Eng.; b. at Rochelle, 1683. d. 1743.*

- ¹¹ Course (A) of experimental Philosophy. Vol. 1. . . . [Plates.]
London, 1734. 4° (7.5×4.9).

Translator, and Editor. See GAUGER, N. Fires improved, &c.

DESAIX DE VEYGOUX, Louis Charles Antoine; b. 1768. d. 1800.

- ¹² Histoire des Généraux Desaix et Kléber, avec des Notes et Remarques . . . * * * [Portrait of D.] Paris, an X. [1802]. 16° (4.6×2.6).

DES BARRES, Joseph Frederic Wallet, *an English Soldier, &c.; b. 1722. d. 1824.*
Hydrographer, and Compiler. See GREAT BRITAIN. The Atlantic Neptune.

DESBREST, —, *Prof. of Medicine in University of Montpellier, France.*

- ¹³ Lettre a les Auteurs des Journal de Medicine, par Desbrest.
Clermont-Ferrand, 1779. 12° (4.9×2.7,) pp. 35.
- ¹⁴ Traité des Eaux minerales de Chateldon, de celles de Vichy et Haut-Rive. . . . Par Desbrest. . . . Moulins, 1778. 12° (5×2.7).

DESCARTES, René [Latin, Renatus], *a French Philosopher; b. 1596. d. 1650.*

- ¹⁵ Eloge de Réne Descartes, par Thomas. See (Œuvres, *post.* — Tom. 1, pp. 1–117).

- ¹⁶ Œuvres de Descartes, publiées par V. Cousin. Tom. 1–11. [Fac-simile.]
Paris, 1824–'26. 8° (5.6×3.3).

- ¹⁷ Passiones Animæ: Gallicæ ab ipso conscriptæ . . . * * *
Amstelodami, Apud L. & D. Elzevir., 1644. 4° (6.4×4), pp. 92.

- ¹⁸ Principia Philosophiæ. Ultima ed. . . . * * * [Illustrated.]
Amstelodami, Apud D. Elzevir., 1664. 4° (6.4×4), m. b.

DESCARTES, René, *continued*.

- ¹ Specimina Philosophiæ: seu Dissertatio de Methodo rectè regendæ Rationis, & Veritatio in Scientiis investigandæ; Dioptrice, et Meteora. Ex Gallico translata, etc. Ultima ed. . . . * * * [Illustrated.]
Amstelodami, *Apud D. Elzevir.*, 1664. 4° (6.4×4).

NOTE. — The preceding three entries are bound together; with a portrait of Descartes, and half-title, — “Opera philosophica. Ed. quarta . . .”

DESERRES-LATOUR, —.

- ² Lettre à De Calonne, en Réponse à son Ouvrage sur l'Etat de la France, présent et à venir. * * * Paris, 1790. 8° (5.5×3.2).

DESESSARTS, Nicolas LE MOYNE, *a Bookseller at Paris*; *b*. 1744. *d*. 1810.

- ³ Galerie des Orateurs Grecs et Latins, ou Tableau des Effets de l'Eloquence chez les Anciens. . . . Paris, 1806. 8° (5.4×3.1).

DESHLER, Charles D.

- ⁴ Selections from Chaucer; with Life, &c. *See* CHAUCER, G.

DES LAURIÈRES, Laurent POTIER. *See* POTIER DES LAURIÈRES, L.

DES LOZIÈRES, Baudry.

- ⁵ Voyage à la Louisiane, et sur le Continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait dans les Années 1794 à 1798 . . . Par B * * * D * * * . . . [Map.] * * * Paris, 1802. 8° (5.4×3.1).

- ⁶ Second Voyage à la Louisiane, faisant suite au premier de l'Auteur de 1794 à 1798. . . . * * * Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1803. 8° (5.6×3.2).

DESMOULINS, Camille, *a French Revolutionist*; *b*. at Guise, 1762. *exec.* 1794.

- ⁷ History (The) of the Brissotins; or, Part of the secret History of the Revolution; and of the first six Months of the Republic, in answer to Brissot's Address to his Constituents. . . . * * * London, 1794. 8°, pp. 68.

DESPORTES, Jean Baptiste POUPPÉ; *d*. at St. Domingo, 1748.

- ⁸ Histoire des Maladies de S. Domingue, par Pouppe Desportes. Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1770. 12° (4.6×2.6).

NOTE. — Vol. 3 has title, — “Traité ou Abregé des Plantes . . . de S. Dominigue.”

DE VERE, Maximilian Schele, *of Univ. of Virginia*; *b*. in Sweden, 1820.

- ⁹ Outlines of comparative Philology, with a Sketch of the Languages of Europe . . . and a brief History of the Art of Writing. New York, 1853. 12° (5.3×3.3).

DEVILLE, A., *Director of Museum of Antiquities at Rouen, &c.*

- ¹⁰ Histoire de Château d'Arques. * * * [Plates.] Rouen, 1839. 8° (5.2×3.1).

DEWAR, Daniel, LL.D., *late Prof. of Moral Philosophy at Aberdeen*.

- ¹¹ Elements of moral Philosophy, and of Christian Ethics. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1826. 8° (6.5×3.7).

DE WETTE, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht; *b*. near Weimar, 1780. *d*. at Basel, 1849.

- ¹² Historico-critical (An) Introduction to the canonical Books of the New Testament. Translated from the fifth . . . edition by F. Frothingham. Boston, 1858. 8° (6.5×3.8).

- ¹³ Human Life; or, Practical Ethics. Translated from the German of De Wette. By S. Osgood. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1842. 12° (5.1×3).

- ¹⁴ Theodore; or, The Skeptic's Conversion. . . . Translated from the German of De Wette. By J. F. Clarke. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1841. 12° (5.1×3).

Joint Translator. *See* BIBLE,—*The Old Testament.* Die Schriften, etc.

Joint Translator. *See* BIBLE,—*The New Testament.* Die Schriften, etc.

- DEWEY, Rev. Chester, D.D., LL.D., *Prof. of Math. and Nat. Phil. at Williams Coll., now Prof. of Chem., &c., at Univ. of Rochester, &c.*; b. 1784.
- ¹ Meteorological Observations at Williamstown, Mass. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 4, P. II.)
 - ² Report on the herbaceous Plants of Massachusetts. See MASSACHUSETTS. Report, &c.
- DEWEY, Orville, D.D., *an Amer. Unit. Clergyman*; b. in Sheffield, Mass., 1794.
- ³ Address (An) delivered before the American Peace Society, Boston, May, 1848. Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 24.
 - ⁴ Brief Statement (A) and Explanation of the Unitarian Belief. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 96.) Boston, 1835. 12°, pp. 24.
 - ⁵ Erroneous Views (On) of Death. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 70.) Boston, 1833. 12°, pp. 32.
 - ⁶ Experimental Religion (On). (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 183.) Boston, 1842. 12°, pp. 13.
 - ⁷ Law (The) of Retribution. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 192.) Boston, 1843. 12°, pp. 42.
 - ⁸ Nature and Province (On the) of Natural and Revealed Religion. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 182.) Boston, 1842. 12°, pp. 26.
 - ⁹ Profession (On) of Religion. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 109.) Boston, 1836. 12°, pp. 42.
 - ¹⁰ Remarks on the Sacred Scriptures and on Belief and Unbelief. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 142.) Boston, 1839. 12°, pp. 28.
 - ¹¹ Unitarian's Answer (The). 4th ed. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 7.) Boston, 1826. 12°, pp. 47.
 - ¹² Uses (On the) of the Communion, &c. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 172.) Boston, 1841. 12°, pp. 24.
 - ¹³ Voices (The) of the Dead. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 230.) Boston, 1846. 12°, pp. 19.
 - ¹⁴ Why I am a Unitarian. See (PITTS-STREET Chapel Lectures).
- DEXTER, Aaron, M.D., F.A.A., *of Boston*.
- ¹⁵ Account of a locked Jaw. Also, The Manufacture of Potash. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2.)
- DEXTER, Hon. Samuel, LL.D., *Sen. from Mass., &c.*; b. in Boston, 1761. d. 1816.
- ¹⁶ Mr. Dexter's Address to the Electors of Massachusetts, in Favour of his Election. . . . [With] Examination of the said Address . . . Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 38.
- DE ZACH, François Xavier, Baron; b. at Presburg, 1754. d. at Paris, 1832.
- ¹⁷ Attraction (L') des Montagnes, et ses Effets sur les Fils a Plomb ou sur les Niveaux des Instrumens d'Astronomie, constatés et déterminés par des Observations . . . ; suivis de la Description géométrique de la Ville de Marseille et de son Territoire. Par De Zach. Tom. 1, 2. Avignon, 1814. 8° (5.5×3.1).
- NOTE. — The two volumes are paged continuously.
- DIALOGUE (A) between a Christian and a Deist. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 23.) Boston, 1829. 12°, pp. 24.

- DIALOGUE (A) on some of the Causes of Infidelity . . . (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 21.)
 Boston, 1831. 12°, pp. 24.
- DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, Bernal, *a Follower of Cortes*; *b. in Spain, about 1490.*
² True History (The) of the Conquest of Mexico. Written in 1568.
 Translated out of the original Spanish, by M. Keatinge, Esq. [*Map.*]
 London, 1800. 4° (7.2×5).
- DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall, *D.D., an English Bibliographer*; *b. 1775. d. 1847.*
³ Introduction (An) to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics . . . preceded by an Account of Polyglot Bibles, and the best Editions of the Greek Septuagint and Testament.
 2d ed., enlarged and corrected. * * * [*Fac-simile.*]
 London, 1804. 8° (7.3×3.3).
- DICK, Thomas, *LL.D., a Scottish scientific Writer*; *b. 1772. d. 1857.*
⁴ Celestial Scenery; or, The Wonders of the Planetary System displayed.
 . . . (Harper's Family Library, No. 83.)
 New York, n. d. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- ⁵ Christian Philosopher (The); or, The Connection of Science and Philosophy with Religion. Illustrated . . . Brookfield, 1828. 8° (5.4×3.1).
- ⁶ Christian Philosopher (The) . . . Illustrated . . . 4th American ed.
 New York, 1829. 12° (5.5×3.3).
- ⁷ Improvement (On the) of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge . . .
 * * * Illustrated . . . (Harper's Family Library, No. 59.)
 New York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- ⁸ Mental Illumination (The) and moral Improvement of Mankind . . .
 Illustrated . . . New York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.
 NOTE. — Forms portion of CHRISTIAN Library — Vol. 6.
- ⁹ Philosophy (The) of Religion; or, An Illustration of the moral laws of the Universe. * * * 1st American ed., with Corrections and Notes.
 Brookfield, 1829. 12° (5.5×3.2). [2 copies.]
- ¹⁰ Siderial Heavens (The) and other Subjects connected with Astronomy
 . . . * * * [*Illustrated.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 99.)
 New York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- DICKIE, George.
Joint Author. See M'COSH, J. Typical Forms, &c.
- DICKINSON, Adam.
Editor. See SCHLEUSNER, J. F. Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Nov. Test.
- DICKINSON, John, *a Member of the first colonial Cong.; b. in Md., 1732. d. 1808.*
¹¹ Essay (An) on the constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America; with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their Instructions to their Representatives in Assembly. [*By J. Dickinson.*] Philadelphia, 1774. 8° (5.7×3.1).
- ¹² Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. [*By J. Dickinson.*] Boston, 1768. 8°, pp. 80.
- DICKINSON, Rev. Pliny, *of Walpole, N.H.*
¹³ Election Sermon, N.H., June 6, 1816. Concord, 1816. 8°, pp. 24.
- DICKSON, William, *LL.D.*
Editor, and Translator. See MASSILLON, J. B. Sermons.
- DICTIONNAIRE historique de Cultes religieux, établis dans le Monde . . . [*Plates.*]
¹⁴ Tom. 1 [*A-D*]. 2 [*E-M*]. 3 [*N-Z*]. Paris, 1770. 8° (5.2×2.7).

DIDEROT, Denis; *b. in Langres, 1713. d. in Paris, 1784.*

¹ Fils (Le) naturel ou les Epreuves de la Vertu, Comédie . . . Par Diderot. * * * Amsterdam, 1771. 8°, pp. 57.

² Pere (Le) de Famille, Drame. Paris, 1774. 8°, pp. 110.
Editor. See ENCYCLOPÉDIE, ou Dictionnaire . . . des Sciences.

DIDOT, Firmin, *a celebrated French Type-founder; b. 1764. d. 1836.*

Translator, and Editor. See VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Les Bucoliques.

DIEFENBACH, Dr. Lorentz.

³ Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache. Bd. 1, 2.
Frankfurt am Main, 1851. 8° (7×4).

DIETERICH, Dr. Udo Waldemar.

⁴ Runen-Sprach-Schatz, oder Wörterbuch über ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens, in Beziehung auf Abstammung, und Begriffsbildung.
Stockholm & Leipzig, n. d. 8° (6.1×3.7).

DIETSCH, Rudolph, *Professor in Grimma.*

Editor. See NEUE JAHRBÜCHER für Philologie, etc.

DIEZ, Friedrich.

⁵ Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen
Bonn, 1853. 8° (6.9×3.7), pp. 782.

⁶ Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen. Th. 1-3.
Bonn, 1836-'44. 8° (6.5×3.6).

DIGGS or DIGGES, Thomas; *d. 1595.*

⁷ Englands Defence. A Treatise concerning Invasion . . . [with] An Account of such Stores of War, and other Materials as are requisite for the Defence of a Fort, &c. Collected by T. Adamson . . .
London, 1680. 2° (7.6×5.2), pp. 16.

DILLON, John Talbot.

⁸ Travels through Spain, with a View to illustrate the natural History and physical Geography of that Kingdom . . . [Map and Plates.] . . .
* * * Dublin, 1781. 8° (5.8×3.2).

DINARCHUS, *a Greek Orator; flourished about 340 B.C.*

⁹ Dinarchi Interpretatio Latina. See ISOCRATES. Isocratis Isæi etc.

¹⁰ Dinarchi quæ exstant. See ISÆUS. Isæi Dinarchi etc.

DINDORF, Lud., *Prof. at Leipsic.*

Editor. See DIODORUS SICULUS. Bibliothecæ historicæ quæ supersunt.

DIODATI, Giovanni [*English, John*], *Prof. of Hebrew and Theology at Geneva; b. 1576. d. 1649.*

¹¹ Pious and learned Annotations upon the Holy Bible . . . 3d ed. . . .
London, 1651. Thick 2° (9×5.7), 2 cols., n. p.
NOTE. — Also with second title-page, embellished; and with portrait.

¹² Pious and learned Annotations upon the Holy Bible. . . . 4th ed.
London, 1664. Thick 2° (9.7×5.9), 2 cols., n. p.
Translator. See BIBLE, — *The Old and New Testaments, &c.* La Sacra Biblia.

DIODORUS SICULUS, *a Sicilian Historian of the 1st century.*

¹³ Bibliothecæ historicæ quæ supersunt. Ex nova Recensione L. Dindorfii. Græce et Latine. Perditorum Librorum Excerpta et Fragmenta ad integri Operis Seriem accommodare studuit, Rerum Indicem . . . adjecit C. Müllerus. Vol. 1, 2.

Paris, *Ed. A. F. Didot.*, 1842, '44. 4° (7.8×5.4), par cols.

DIOGENES LAËRTIUS, *a Greek Historian of Cilicia; fl. probably 200-250.*

¹ Aristotelis Vita, Gr. et Lat. See ARISTOTELES. (Prefixed to Opera omnia, vol. 1.)

² Vitis (De), Dogmatibus et Apophthegmatibus clarorum Philosophorum Libri X. Græce et Latine. Cum . . . Annotationibus Is. Casauboni, etc. Latinam Ambrosii Versionem complevit & emendavit M. Meibomius. [Vol. 1, 2.] . . . Æg. Menagii in Diogenem Observationes auctiores habet Vol. II. Ut & ejusdem Syntagma de Mulieribus philosophis; et J. Kühnii ad Diogenem Notas. . . . * * * [Portraits.]

Amstelædami, MDCVIII. 4° (7.9×5.4), par. cols.

NOTE.—Vol. 1 has also second title-page, embellished. Vol. 2 has only title expressing contents.

³ Life of Plato. See PLATO. Works (Ed. 1848-'59).—Vol. 6, pp. 175-228.

⁴ Platonis Vita. See PLATO. Platonis quæ exstant. — Vol. 1, pp. i.-lx.

DIO or DION CASSIUS COCCELIANUS, *a Greek Historian, fl. at Rome; b. 155.*

⁵ Rerum Romanarum Libri octoginta ab I. Bekkero recogniti. [Greek.] Tom. 1, 2. Lipsiæ, 1849. 8° (6.9×3.9).

DIONYSIUS, of Thrace, *a Greek Grammarian; fl. probably 60 B.C.*

⁶ Grammatica et in eam Scholia. See BEKKER, I. (Anecdota Græca, vol. 2.)

DIONYSIUS, of Halicarnassus; *fl. at Rome about the time of Christ.*

⁷ Antiquis Oratoribus (De) Commentarii. Recensuit E. R. Mores.

Oxonii, 1781. 8° (6×3.6).

⁸ Compositione (De) Verborvm Liber Græce et Latine [facing] Cvm priorvm Editorvm suisque Annotationibvs edidit G. H. Schaefer Accedvnt eivsdem Melemata critica in Dionysii Art. rhetor. Cap. i-iv.

Lipsiæ, 1808. 8° (6.3×3.5), pp. 515, 168.

DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES, *a Poet & Geog.; fl. about the time of Christ.*

⁹ Geographia [Greek & Latin] emendata & locupleta, Additione scil. Geographiæ hodiernæ Græco Carmine pariter donatæ, 'cum XVI Tabulis geographicis. Ab Edv. Wells. Ed. quinta. Londini, 1738. 8° (6×3.6).

¹⁰ Orbis Descriptio [in Greek], cum Veterum Scholiis, et Eustathii Commentariis. [Maps.] Accedit Periegesis Prisciani, cum Notis A. Papii.

Oxoniz, 1697. 8° (5.9×3.6).

NOTE.—The "Periegesis Prisciani" has half-title and independent paging.

DIPLOMATIC Correspondence of the American Revolution. See SPARKS, J.

DISNEY, John, D.D., *Vicar of Swinderly, &c., aft. of London; b. 1746. d. 1816.*

¹¹ Attempt to restore Scripture Forms of Worship. See UNITARIAN Society, &c. (Tracts, 2d Series, vol. 4.)

¹² Reasons for quitting the Church of England. See UNITARIAN Society, &c. (Tracts, 2d Series, vol. 4.)

DISRAELI or D'ISRAELI, Isaac; *b. at Enfield, near London, 1766. d. 1848.*

¹³ Curiosities of Literature. In 3 Vols. Vol. 2, 3.

Boston, 1833. 12° (5.4×3.1).

¹⁴ Curiosities of Literature. Second Series. Vol. 1, 2.

Boston, 1834. 12° (5.4×3.1).

¹⁵ Curiosities of Literature [1st and 2d Series], and The literary Character illustrated. By I. C. D'Israeli. With Curiosities of American Literature, by R. W. Griswold. . . . [2 pagings.]

New York, 1849. 8° (8×4.7), 2 cols.

- DISSERTATION on the Subject of a Congress of Nations, for the Adjustment of
¹ international Disputes without Recourse to Arms. . . . * * *
 New York, 1837. 12° (5.5×3.3).
- DISTINGUISHED Men of modern Times. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits.*] (Har-
² per's Family Library, Nos. 123, 124.)
 New York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- DIRTON, Humphrey, *an eminent Mathematician*; b. 1675. d. 1715.
³ Discourse (A) concerning the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. . . .
 * * * 4th ed. London, 1727. 8° (6×3.5).
- ⁴ Discourse (A) concerning the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. . . .
 * * * 5th ed. London, 1740. 8° (6.1×3.6).
- DIXON, James Henry.
⁵ Ancient Poems, Ballads, and Songs of the Peasantry of England. . . .
 Collected, and edited by J. H. Dixon. * * *
 London, 1846. 12° (5×3 irr.).
- DIXON, William Hepworth, *Editor of the Athenæum*; b. 1821.
⁶ Personal History of Lord Bacon. From unpublished Papers.
 Boston, 1861. 12° (5.7×3.5).
- DIVINE Authority (The) of the Christian Revelation acknowledged. . . .
⁷ (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 25.)
 Boston, 1829. 12°, pp. 24.
- DIVINE Revelation advocated and illustrated. . . . (AMERICAN Unitarian
⁸ Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 24.) Boston, 1829. 12°, pp. 24.
- DIZIONARIO della Lingua Italiana. Tom. 1-7.
⁹ Bologna, 1819-'26. 4° (8.1×5.8), 2 cols.
 CONTENTS. — Vol. I. A-AZ. II. B-CU. III. D-F. IV. G-M. V. N-R. VI. S-SU.
 VII. T-Z.
- DOBBS, Francis.
¹⁰ Letter to Lord North and Mr. Fox. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 62.
¹¹ Thoughts on the present Mode of Taxation in Great Britain . . .
 London, 1784. 8°, pp. 21.
- DOBSON, Gulielmus Stephanus.
¹² Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant Sophistæ Tom. 1 Antiphon et An-
 docides 2 Lysias 3 Isocrates 4 Isæus Dinarchus etc. 5-11 De-
 mosthenes 12 Æschines 13-16 [*Latin Versions*]
 Londini, 1828. 8° (6.9×3.7).
- NOTE. — Each volume has also independent title-page.
- DOCTRINAL Tract and Book Society.
¹³ Tracts. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, n. d. 12° (5.5×3.1).
 NOTE. — Containing No. 1-45; paged separately.
- DOCTRINE (The) of the blessed Trinity stated and defended. By some London
¹⁴ Ministers. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8° (5.7×3.1).
- DODDRIDGE, Sir John, *an English Lawyer*; b. 1555. d. 1628.
¹⁵ Treatise of Estates. See NEY, W. Grounds, &c.
- DODDRIDGE, Philip, *D.D., of Northampton, Eng.*; b. 1702. d. 1751.
¹⁶ Course (A) of Lectures on . . . Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity
 . . . 3d ed. . . . [*With*] References, &c. By A. Kippis, D.D.
 Vol. 1. London, 1794. 8° (6.6×3.3).
- ¹⁷ Course (A) of Lectures on . . . Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity
 . . . 4th ed. . . . [*With*] References, &c. By A. Kippis, D.D.
 Vol. 1, 2. London, 1799. 8° (6.6×3.3).

DODDRIDGE, Philip, *D.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ Family Expositor (The): or, A Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament: with critical Notes; and a practical Improvement of each Section. Vol. 1-6. . . . * * * London, 1760. 4° (7.7 irr.×4.8), m. r.
- ² Family Expositor (The) . . . Vol. 1-6 . . . 8th ed. . . . * * * [Portrait.] London, 1799. 8° (6.6×3.5).
- ³ Family Expositor (The) . . . In 6 Vols. Vol. 5,—containing the Epistles of Paul . . . * * * Charlestown, 1808. 8° (7×4).
- ⁴ Life of Dr. Doddridge, by A. Kippis, D.D. See (Family Expositor (Ed. Lond., 1799), *ante.*—Vol. 1, pp. iv.-clxxxii.).
- ⁵ . . . Life of Hon. Col. James Gardiner . . . [with] The Sermon occasioned by his . . . Death. * * * Exeter, 1795. 18° (4.9×2.9).
- ⁶ Memoirs of Rev. Philip Doddridge. See ORTON, J.
- ⁷ Plain and serious Address . . . on . . . Family Religion. * * * Northampton, 1804. 8°, pp. 35.
- ⁸ Practical Discourses on Regeneration . . . * * * 6th ed. . . . With the Scripture Doctrine of Salvation . . . [London] 1799. 8° (5.2×3).
- ⁹ Practical Discourses on Regeneration . . . * * * 7th ed. . . . [With] The Scripture Doctrine of Salvation . . . Boston, 1822. 12° (4.9×3).
- ¹⁰ Rise (The) and Progress of Religion in the Soul . . . (EVANGELICAL Family Library.—Vol. 1.) New York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.9).
- ¹¹ Rise (The) and Progress of Religion in the Soul . . . New York, n. d. 12° (5.4×3.2).
- ¹² Rise (The) and Progress of Religion in the Soul . . . * * * 14th ed. London, 1803. 12° (5.6×3).
- ¹³ Sermons to Young Persons . . . 5th ed. London, n. d. 12° (5.3×2.9).
- ¹⁴ Ten Sermons on the Power and Grace of Christ, and on the Evidences of his glorious Gospel . . . 6th ed. * * * London, n. d. 12° (5.1×3).

DÖDERLEIN, J. C. W. L.

- ¹⁵ Handbook of Latin Synonyms. Translated from the German by H. H. Arnold. 2d ed., revised. London, 1852. 12° (5.6×3.2).

DODSLEY, Robert, *a Bookseller in London*; b. 1703. d. 1764.

- ¹⁶ Collection (A) of Poems . . . by various Hands. [Edited by R. Dodsley. Vol. 1-6.] * * * London, 1770. 12° (4.6×2.9 irr.).

DODSON, Michael, *an English Lawyer*; b. 1732. d. 1799.

- ¹⁷ Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Rev. Hugh Farmer . . . * * * London, 1804. 8° (5.7×3.3).

Editor, &c. See FOSTER, M. Trial of the Rebels in 1746.

DODWELL, Henry, *Prof. of History at Oxford, Eng.; b. in Dublin*, 1641. d. 1711.

- ¹⁸ Distinction (The) between the Soul and Spirit, &c. 2d ed., corrected. * * * London, 1706. 8° (5.9×3.1), m. b.

DOGHERTY, Thomas, *an English Lawyer*; d. 1805.

- ¹⁹ Crown Circuit (The) Companion . . . 7th ed., considerably enlarged, &c. London, 1799. 8° (6.3×3.4), m. b., pp. 869.

DOLOMIEU, Déodat Guy Silvain Tancredè GRATET de, *a French Geologist*; b. 1750. d. 1801.

¹ Earthquakes in Calabria. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 5.)

² Voyage aux Iles de Lipari, fait en 1781 . . . pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans; suivis d'un Mémoire sur une Espèce de Volcan d'Air, etc. par D. de Dolomieu. Paris, 1783. 8° (5.5×3.1).

DOMESDAY.³ Book. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Record Commission*.

DON, George.

⁴ Horticulture. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 6).

DOMESTIC Portraiture; or, The successful Application of religious Principle in

⁵ the Education of a Family, exemplified in the Memoirs of three deceased Children of the Rev. Legh Richmond. New York, 1833. 12° (5.4×3).

DONALDSON, Rev. John William, D.D., *Class. Lect. of Trinity Coll., Camb.* Eng.

⁶ Comparative Grammar (A) of the Hebrew Language . . . London, 1853. 12° (6.1×3.5), pp. 96.

⁷ New Cratylus (The); or Contributions toward a more accurate Knowledge of the Greek Language. 2d ed., revised, &c. London, 1850. 8° (6.7×4).

⁸ Varronianus: a critical and historical Introduction to the Ethnography of ancient Italy and to the philological Study of the Latin Language. 2d ed., revised, &c. London, 1852. 8° (6.7×3.9).

DONATO, Nicolo.

⁹ Homme (L') d'État, Ouvrage traduit de l'Italien en François . . . * * * Tom. 1-3. Liege, 1767. 12° (4.5×2.4).

DONATUS, Alexander, *a Jesuit, Prof. of Rhetoric at Rome*; b. 1584. d. 1640.

¹⁰ Roma vetvs ac recens vtrivsque Ædificiis ad ervditam Cognitionem expositis. Tertio edita . . . [Plates.] * * * Romæ, 1655. 4° (7.2×4.6), m. b., pp. 537+.

DONNE, John, D.D., *Dean of St. Paul's*; b. 1573. d. 1631.

¹¹ Life of Donne. See (Poetical Works, *post.* — Pp. xi.-xxii.).

¹² Life, by I. Walton. See WALTON, I. *Lives of Donne, Wotton, &c.*

¹³ Poetical Works. . . . Boston, 1855. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

DOOLITTEL or DOOLITTLE, Thomas, *a Nonconformist Divine*; b. 1630. d. 1707.

¹⁴ Young Man's (The) Instructor, and old Man's Remembrancer . . . * * * London, 1672. 8° (5.7×3.2).

DORCHESTER Controversy. — Memorial (The) of the Proprietors of the New

¹⁵ South Meeting House in Dorchester; to the Ministers of the Boston Association; with their Report. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 48.

¹⁶ Proceedings of the Second Church and Parish in Dorchester . . . 2d ed. Boston, 1812. 8° (6.5×3.6).

DORNFORD, Josiah, *Esq.*

¹⁷ Two Memorials to the Committee . . . and two Letters to the Common Council . . . with some Remarks respecting the Expenditure of the City Revenue; the Reforms of the Gaols: &c. * * *

London, 1784. 8°, pp. 67.

DOROTHEUS, *St., a Priest of Tyre*; b. 255. d. 362.

¹⁸ Lives and Ends of the Prophets, Apostles, and LXX. Disciples; transl. by Hanmer. See ANCIENT Eccl. Histories, &c. Also, AVNCIENT Eccl. Histories, &c.

DORR, James A., *Esq.*, of New York.

- ¹ Justice to the South! An Address. October 8, 1856.

New York, [1856]. 8°, pp. 12.

Translator. See BONAPARTE, C. L. N. Napoleonic Ideas.

DOTTEVILLE, Jean Henri; *b. near Versailles*, 1716. *d.* 1807.

Editor. See TACITUS, C. C. Traduction de la Vie d'Agricola.

Translator, &c. See TACITUS, C. C. Annales. Also, Histoires.

DOUGLAS, James, *Esq.*, of Clavers, Scotland.

- ² Advancement (The) of Society in Knowledge and Religion. 1st American, from 2d Edinburgh ed. Hartford, 1830. 12° (5.2×3).

- ³ Errors regarding Religion: and Thoughts on Prayer at the present Time. New York, 1831. 12° (5×3).

- ⁴ Truths (The) of Religion. Boston, 1831. 12° (5.6×3.2).

DOUGLAS, Robert, *D.D.*, *Minister at Galashiels*.

- ⁵ General View of the Agriculture of the Counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk; with Observations on the Means of their Improvement. Drawn up for . . . the Board of Agriculture, &c. * * * [Maps.]

London, 1798. 8° (6.1×3.5).

DOUGLAS, Rev. Walter, *Minister at Lintoun, Scotland*.

- ⁶ Eleven Sermons preached before and after the Celebration of the Lord's Supper. Edinburgh, 1725. 8° (5.8×3.3).

NOTE.—Lettered,—“Sacramental Sermons. Vol. II.”

- ⁷ Five Sermons preached before and after the Celebration of the Lord's Supper. Edinburgh, 1721. 8° (5.8×3.3).

NOTE.—Lettered,—“Sacramental Sermons. Vol. I.”

DOUGLASS, William, *M.D.*, of Boston; *d.* 1752.

- ⁸ Practical Essay concerning the Small Pox. * * *

London, 1730. 8°, pp. 99.

DOVER, Lord. See ELLIS, G. J. W. A., *Lord Dover*.

DOWLING, Rev. John Goulter.

- ⁹ Ecclesiastical History, from A.D. 1548 to A.D. 1700. See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 13).

DOWNAME [*Latin*, DOUNAMUS], George, *D.D.*, *Bishop of Derry*; *d.* 1634.

- ¹⁰ Commentarii in P. Rami Dialecticam . . .

Londini, 1669. 8° (5.6×3.1), m. r., pp. 501+.

DOWNES, John, *an eminent Mathematician*; *b. in Brooklyn*, 1799.

- ¹¹ Occultations visible in the U.S., &c. in 1851, 1852, and 1853. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. (Contributions, vols. 2, 3, and 6.)

DOWNING, Andrew Jackson, *a Native of Newburgh, N.Y.*; *b.* 1815. *d.* 1852.

- ¹² Cottage Residences . . . * * * Part. I. Illustrated . . . 3d ed. New York and London, 1847. 8° (6.2×3.8).

- ¹³ Fruits (The) and Fruit Trees of America . . . * * * 11th ed., revised. [*Illustrated.*] New York, 1849. 12° (6.3×3.5), pp. 594.

Editor. See LOUDON, J. W. Gardening for Ladies; &c.

DRAKE, Nathan, *M.D.*, *a Native of York, Eng.*; *b.* 1766. *d.* 1836.

- ¹⁴ Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, & Idler, &c. * * * Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1809, '10. 8° (4.3×2.6).

- ¹⁵ Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3.

London, 1805. 8° (4.5×2.6).

DRAKE, Nathan, *M.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Literary Hours: or Sketches, critical, narrative, and poetical. * * *
4th ed., corrected. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1820. 12° (4.9×2.7).

DRAPER, John William, *M.D.*, *L.L.D.*, *Prof. of Chem.*, *Univ. of N.Y.*; *b.* 1811.

- ² Human Physiology statical and dynamical . . . Illustrated . . .
New York, 1856. 8° (7.2×4.3), pp. 650.

- ³ Indebtedness of the City of New York to its University. Address to
the Alumni, June 28, 1853. New York, 1853. 8°, pp. 30.

DRAPER, Warren F., *of Andover, Mass.*

- ⁴ Index to the Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository, Vol.
1-13. . . . Andover, 1827. 8° (6.3×3.8).

DRAPER, Sir William, *Lieut.-Gen.*, &c.; *b.* 1721. *d.* 1787.

- ⁵ Answer to the Spanish Arguments, claiming the Galeon, and refusing
Payment of the Ransom Bills, for preserving Manila . . .
London, 1764. 8°, pp. 43.

DRAPER, William.

- ⁶ Life of Adam Smith. *See* SOCIETY for the Diffusion, &c. *Library*, &c.
Lives, &c.

DRUMMOND, James L., *M.D.*

- ⁷ Letters to a young Naturalist on the Study of Nature and natural The-
ology. * * * London, 1831. 16° (4.6×2.8).

DRUMMOND, Sir William; *d.* 1828.

- ⁸ Academical Questions. * * * Vol. 1. London, 1805. 4° (6.8×3.8).

- ⁹ Review (A) of the Governments of Sparta and Athens.
London, 1794. 8° (5.8×3.2).

DRUSIUS, J., *Prof. of orient. Lang. at Oxford, Leyden, &c.*; *b.* 1550. *d.* 1616.

- ¹⁰ Litteris (De) משה וכלב Libri duo. Lvgdvni Bat., 1589. 8°, pp. 37.

DRYDEN, John, *an English Poet*; *b.* 1631. *d.* 1700.

- ¹¹ Critical and miscellaneous prose Works . . . : with Notes and Illustra-
tions: an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author . . . ; and a
Collection of his Letters . . . By E. Malone, Esq. Vol. 1-3. [*Por-
traits.*] London, 1800. 8° (6×3.2).

NOTE.—Vol. 1 has two parts, bound and paged separately; "Account of the Life," &c.
forming part 1.

- ¹² Fables ancient and modern; translated into Verse, from Homer, Ovid,
Boccace, and Chaucer; with original Poems.

London, 1700. 2° (9×5 irr.), pp. 646.

- ¹³ Life, by J. Mitford. *See* (Poetical Works, *post.* — Vol. 1, pp. i.-cli.).

- ¹⁴ Poems on various Occasions: and Translations . . .
London, 1701. 2° (10.8×4.4 irr.).

- ¹⁵ Poetical Works. Vol. 1-5. [*Portrait.*]

Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

DUBOIS, Jean Baptiste; *b.* 1753. *d.* 1808.

- ¹⁶ Commerce (Du) Français dans l'Etat actuel de l'Europe, ou Observa-
tions sur le Commerce de la France en Italie, dans le Levant, etc.
* * * Paris, 1806. 8° (5.4×3.1).

DU BOSCH, Pierre, *a Protestant Minister at Rotterdam*; *b.* 1623. *d.* 1692.

- ¹⁷ Vie (La) de Pierre Du Bosch; enrichi de Lettres, Harangues, etc . . .
* * * Rotterdam, 1694. 8° (6×3.2), pp. 610+.

DUBOSIANÆ¹⁸ Bibliothecæ Catalogus. 8° (5.6×3), pp. 1046.

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

DU CALVET, Pierre, *Justice of the Peace at Montreal*.

- ¹ Appel à la Justice de l'Etat: ou Recueil de Lettres au Roi, au Prince de Galles, et aux Ministres; avec une Lettre à les Canadiens . . . sur le Bill de Quebec, etc. . . . Londres, 1784. 8° (5.6×3.1).

DU CHAILLU, Paul B.

- ² Explorations and Adventures in equatorial Africa . . . With . . . Illustrations. New York, 1861. 8° (6.7×3.9), pp. 531.

DUCHÉ, Jacob, *D.D., an Episcopal Clergyman of Phila.*; d. 1798, æt. 60.

- ³ Discourses on various Subjects. 3d ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Plates.*] London, 1790. 8° (5.4×3).

- ⁴ Letter to Gen. Washington on the Declaration of Independence. See WASHINGTON, G. Letters to . . . Friends, &c.

DUCK, Arthur, *LL.D., Chancellor of London, &c.*; b. 1580. d. 1649.

- ⁵ Usu (De) et Autoritate Juris civilis Romanorum, in Dominiis Principum Christianorum, Libri duo. Lipsiæ, 1676. 24° (4×2.2).

DUCLÓS, Charles PINEAU, *a French Historian*; b. 1704. d. 1772.

- ⁶ Histoire de Louis XI. Par M. Duclos. Tom. 1-3. [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1745. 12° (4.8×2.4).

- ⁷ Recueil de Pièces pour servir de suite à l'Histoire de Louis XI. Par M. Duclos. La Haye, 1746. 12° (4.8×2.4).

NOTE. — Lettered, — “Histoire de L. XI. Tom. IV.”

DUFF, Rev. Alexander, *D.D., Missionary at Calcutta*.

- ⁸ India and India Missions . . . 2d. ed. . . . Edinburgh, 1840. 8° (6.6×3.6), pp. 708.

DUFIEF, N. G., *Teacher of French in Phila.*; d. at Pentonville, Eng., 1834.

- ⁹ Duffief's Nature displayed in her Mode of teaching Language to Men . . . adapted to the Spanish; by La Cadena, Hargous, and Torres. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1825. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols.

- ¹⁰ Nature displayed in her Mode of teaching Language to Men . . . Adapted to the French. * * * 2d ed. . . . Vol. 2. . . . Philadelphia, 1806. 8° (6.7×4).

DU HALDE, Jean Baptiste, *a Jesuit of Paris*; b. 1674. d. 1743.

- ¹¹ General History of China. Containing a geographical, historical, chronological, political and physical Description of China, Chinese Tartary, Corea and Thibet. . . . Vol. 1-4. Done from the French of P. Du Halde [*by R. Brookes*]. 3d ed., corrected. [*Maps and Plates.*] London, 1741. 8° (6×3.4).

DUHAMEL, J. M. C.

- ¹² Elémens de Calcul infinitésimal; par M. Duhamel. Tom. 1, 2. [*Plates.*] Paris, 1856. 8° (5.9×3.5).

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, Henri Louis, *a French Agriculturist*; b. 1700. d. 1782.

- ¹³ Suite des Experiences et Reflexions relatives au Traité de la Culture des Terres publié en 1750. Par M. Duhamel du Monceau Avec Figures . . . Paris, 1752. 12° (4.6×2.4).

- ¹⁴ Traité de la Culture des Terres suivant les Principes de M. Tull, Anglois; par M. Duhamel du Monceau Avec Figures . . . Tom. 1, 2. Nouv. éd. . . . Tom. 3-6. Paris, 1753-'61. 12° (4.7-4.9×2.4).

DUKER or DUCKER, Car. Andreas; b. in Westphalia, 1670. d. 1752.

Editor. See FLORUS, L. A. Epitome Rerum Romanarum.

DUMAS, Mathieu, *a French General and Count*; *b.* 1752. *d.* 1837.

- ¹ Memoirs of his own Time; including the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1839. 8° (6×3.4).

DUMMER, Jeremy, *Agent of Mass. in Eng.*; *b. in Boston.* *d.* 1729.

- ² Defence (A) of the New-England Charters. * * *

Boston, reprinted, 1745. 8°, pp. 43.

- ³ Disputatio philosophica inauguralis de Animorum METASTIEMO. . . . * * * Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1703. 4° (6.2×4.2), pp. 23.

- ⁴ Disputatio theologica de Christi ad inferos Decensu. . . . * * * Lugduni Batavorum, 1702. 4° (6.4×4.3), pp. 24.

- ⁵ Dissertatio theologica-philologica. Continens Integritatis Codicis S. adversus nuperas in eum Censuras Defensionem. Pars. I.

Lugduni Batavorum, 1703. 4° (6.2×4.3), pp. 20.

- ⁶ Jure (De) Judæorum Sabbati. Brevis Disquisitio. * * *

Lugduni Batavorum, 1703. 4° (6.2×4.2), pp. 20.

NOTE.—The preceding four entries are bound together with half-title,—“Miscellanæ Disputationes.”

DUMONT DE COURSET, George Louis Marie, *a French Agricult.*; *d.* 1824, *æt.* 78.

- ⁷ Botaniste Cultivateur (Le) . . . par M. Dumont de Courset. Tom. 1–5. Paris, 1802–05. 8° (6.1×3.7).

DUMOURIEZ, Charles François DUPERRIER, *a French General*; *b.* 1739. *d.* 1823.

- ⁸ Memoirs of Gen. Dumouriez. Written by himself. * * * Translated by J. Fenwick. Part [Vol.] 1, 2. London, 1794. 8° (5.8×3.3).

- ⁹ Memoirs of Gen. Dumouriez, written by himself. * * * Translated by J. Fenwick. Part 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1794. 8° (6.5×3.3).

- ¹⁰ Political View (A) of the future Situation of France. Translated from the French of Gen. Dumouriez. * * * . . .

London, 1795. 8°, pp. 94.

- ¹¹ Vie (La) du Gén. Dumouriez. * * * Tom. 1–3.

Hamburg, 1795. 8° (4.6×2.5).

DUNCAN, Andrew, *M.D., of Edinburgh*; *b.* 1745. *d.* 1828.

- ¹² Edinburgh new Dispensatory (The) . . . [Plates.]

Edinburgh, 1791. 8° (6.9×3.9), 2 cols., pp. 656.

DUNCAN, John Shute.

- ¹³ Botanical Theology . . . * * * 2d ed. [Plates.]

Oxford, 1826. 8°, pp. 90.

DUNCAN, William, *Prof. of Philos. at Aberdeen*; *b.* 1717. *d.* 1760.

- ¹⁴ Elements (The) of Logic. . . . * * * 1st American ed.

Philadelphia, 1792. 12° (5.5×3.1).

Translator. See CICERO, M. T. Select Orations.

DUNHAM, S. Astley, *LL.D.*; *d. in London*, 1858.

- ¹⁵ Annals of the Netherlands. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA, Metrop., vol. 13).

- ¹⁶ Annals of Switzerland. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metrop., vol. 13).

- ¹⁷ Annals of the United States of North America, from A.D. 1497 to A.D. 1814. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metrop., vol. 13.)

DUNLAP, S. F.

- ¹⁸ Vestiges of the Spirit-History of Man. * * *

New York, 1858. 8° (6.1×3.7).

DUNLAVY, John.

- ¹⁹ Manifesto (The), or a Declaration of the Doctrine and Practice of the Church of Christ. * * * New York, 1847. 8° (6.9×3.8).

DUNLOP, John.

- ¹ History of Roman Literature, from its earliest Period to the Augustan Age. . . . 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1824. 8° (5.8×3.5).

DUNTON, John, *a Bookseller of London, aft. of Boston*; b. 1659. d. about 1725.

- ² Journal in Massachusetts, 1686. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society-
(Collections, 2d Series, vol. 2.)

DU PAN, Jacques Mallet. See MALLET DU PAN, J.

DU PATY, C. M. J. B. MERCIER, *Attorney-General of France*; b. 1744. d. 1788.

- ³ Lettres sur l'Italie, par Du Paty. * * * Tom. 1, 2.
Rome, 1789. 12° (4.6×2.4).

DU PIN, Louis [*English*, Lewis] ELLIES, *Prof. of Phil. at Paris*; b. 1657. d. 1719.

- ⁴ New History (A) of ecclesiastical Writers . . . [1st-15th Century].
Written in French. Vol. 1-13 . . .

London, 1696-'99. 2° (9.9×5.7), m. b.

NOTE.—Bound in five volumes. Titles differ slightly. Vol. 1 is third edition.

- ⁵ New ecclesiastical History (A) of the sixteenth Century. Vol. 2. Con-
taining . . . History of the Council of Trent, &c. &c. Written in
French. . . . [2 pagings.] London, 1706. 2° (9.9×5.5), m. b.

DUPLESSIS-MORNAY, Madame Charlotte ARVALESTE de, *Wife of the following*.

- ⁶ Mémoires sur la Vie de Duplessis-Mornay, son Mari. See DUPLESSIS-
MORNAY, P. de. Mémoires, etc.—Tom. 1.

DUPLESSIS-MORNAY, Philippe de; *a French Soldier, &c.*, b. 1549. d. 1623.

- ⁷ Memoires et Correspondence de Duplessis-Mornay, pour servir a l'His-
toire de la Réformation et des Guerres civiles et religieuses en France
. . . depuis l'An 1571 jusqu'en 1623. Ed. complète, publiée sur les
Manuscripts originaux, et précédée des Mémoires de Mad. de Mornay sur
la vie de son Mari . . . Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1824. 8° (6.1×3.4).

- ⁸ Worke (A) concerning the Trunesse of Christian Religion . . . Writ-
ten in French. Begunne to be translated . . . by Sir P. Sidney and
. . . finished by A. Golding. . . . [4th ed.]

London, 1617. 4° (6.4×4.1), m. b., pp. 605.

NOTE.—Printed in Black Letter.

DUPONT, —.

- ⁹ Physiocratie, ou Constitution naturelle du Gouvernement le plus avan-
tageux au Genre humain. Publié par Du Pont * * *
Pekin, 1767. 8° (4.8×2.5), pp. 520.

DUPPA, Richard, *Educ. at Trin. Coll., Oxford, Eng.*; d. 1831, æt. 64.

- ¹⁰ Brief Account (A) of the Subversion of the Papal Government. 1798.
2d ed. [Map and Plates.] London, 1799. 8° (5.6×3.3).

DU PRATZ, LE PAGE. See LE PAGE DU PRATZ.

DURAND, David, *Pastor of a French Church in London*; b. 1679. d. 1763.

- ¹¹ Sagesse (La) de Dieu dans la Vicissitude des Biens & des Maux: ou
Sermon sur Ps. XXX. 6. Prononcé . . . à l'Occasion de la Mort inopi-
née du George I., etc. * * * London, 1727. 8°, pp. 33.
Editor. See JUSTINUS. Justinus de Historiis Philippicis.

DURANDE, Jean François, *a French Physician and Botanist*; d. 1794.

- ¹² Flore de Bourgogne . . . Part. [Vol.] 1, 2.
Dijon, 1782. 8° (5.5×3.2), pp. 520, lxxviii.

Joint Author. See GUYTON DE MORVEAU, L. B. Elémens de Chymie.

DURANT, Thomas, *a Dissent. Minister of Poole, Dorset, Eng.*

- ¹ Memoirs and select Remains of an only Son . . . 1st American from
2d London ed. Andover, 1823. 12° (5×3.2).

DURHAM, James, *Prof. of Divinity at Glasgow*; d. 1658.

- ² Law (The) unsealed, or, A practical Exposition of the Ten Command-
ments. . . . * * * 4th ed. . . .
Edinburgh, 1776. 8° (5.3×3.2).

DURIYAGE Francis Alexander; b. at Boston, 1814.

Joint Translator. See LAMARTINE, A. de. French Revolution of 1848.

DUSAULX, J., *Member of Academie des Belles-Lettres.*

- ³ Insurrection (De l') Parisienne, et de la Prise de la Bastille; Discours
historique, prononcé . . . dans l'Assemblée Nationale; par M. Dusaulx.
* * * Paris, 1790. 8° (5.5×3).

DUTRONE DE LA COUTURE, Jacques François, *a French Physician*; d. 1814.

- ⁴ Précis sur la Canne et sur les Moyens d'en extraire le Sel essential,
suivi de plusieurs Mémoires sur le Sucre, sur le Vin de Canne, sur l'In-
digo, sur le Habitations & sur l'Etat actuel de St-Domingue. * * *
2e éd. [Plates.] Paris, 1791. 8° (5.4×3).

DUVAL, Guillaume, *Royal Prof. of College of France*; d. 1646.

Editor, &c. See ARISTOTELES. Opera omnia.

DUVALLON, B

- ⁵ Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Louisi-
ane et Floride occidentale, en l'Année 1802 . . . * * * B
Duvallon, Éd. Paris, 1803. 12° (5.3×3.4).

DUYCHINCK, Evert A., and George L., *of New York City.*

Editors. See The LITERARY World.

DWIGHT, Benjamin W., *Teacher of Class. Inst., Clinton, N. Y.*

- ⁶ Higher Christian Education (The). New York, 1860. 12° (5.5×3.2).
⁷ Modern Philology: its Discoveries, History and Influence, with Maps,
tabular Views, and an Index. New York, 1859. 8° (6.1×3.7).

DWIGHT, Rev. H. G. O.

- ⁸ Christianisme (Le) en Turquie au XIXe Siècle . . . Ouvrage traduite
de l'Anglais. Paris, 1855. 16° (5.5×3.3).

DWIGHT, Henry E., *of New Haven, Conn.*; d. 1832.

- ⁹ Travels in the North of Germany, in . . . 1825 and 1826.
New York, 1829. 8° (6.3×3.7).

DWIGHT, John Sullivan.

Translator, &c. See GOETHE, J. W. von. Poems from G. and Schiller.

DWIGHT, Sereno Edwards, D.D., *Pres. of Hamilton Coll., N. Y.*; b. 1786. d. 1850.

- ¹⁰ Sermon delivered at the Funeral of Rev. Joshua Huntington . . .
Sept. 13, 1819. . . . Boston, 1819. 8°, pp. 44.
¹¹ Thy Kingdom Come; Sermon . . . before the Foreign Mission Society
of Boston and the Vicinity, Jan. 3, 1820. Boston, 1820. 8°, pp. 40.

DWIGHT, Theodore, *Sec'y of the Hartford Convention.*

- ¹² History of the Hartford Convention: with a Review of the Policy of
the U.S. Government, which led to the War of 1812.
New York, 1833. 8° (6.1×3.5).

DWIGHT, Theodore, *Jun.*

- ¹³ History (The) of Connecticut, from the first Settlement to the present
Time. (Harper's Family Library, No. 133.)
New York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

DWIGHT, Timothy, *D.D., LL.D., Pres. of Yale College*; *b.* 1752. *d.* 1817.

- ¹ Greenfield Hill: a Poem . . . New York, 1794. 8° (5.9×3 irr.).
- ² Life, by W. B. Sprague. See SPARKS, J. (*Amer. Biogr.*, 2d Ser., vol. 4.)
- ³ Memoir of the Life of Pres. Dwight. (Prefixed to Theology, &c.)
- ⁴ Sermon, delivered in Boston, Sept. 16, 1813, before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 2d ed.
Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 34.
- ⁵ Sermon preached at the Opening of the Theological Institution in Andover; and at the Ordination of Rev. Eliphalet Pearson, LL.D., Sept. 28, 1808.
Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 38.
- ⁶ Sermons. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]
New Haven, 1828. 8° (6.3×3.9).
- ⁷ Theology; explained and defended in a Series of Sermons. . . .
Vol. 1-5. [*Portrait.*] Middletown, 1818-19. 8° (6.4×4).
- ⁸ Theology; explained and defended in a Series of Sermons . . . 2d ed.
Vol. 1-4. [*Portrait.*] New Haven, 1823. 8° (6.7×3.9).
- ⁹ Travels; in New-England and New-York. . . . Vol. 1-4. [*Maps.*]
New Haven, 1821-22. 8° (6.6×3.8).

DYCE, Rev. Alexander; *b.* at Edinburgh, 1797.

- ¹⁰ Life of Akenside. See AKENSIDE, M. Poetical Works. — Pp. 9-110.
- ¹¹ Memoir of Shakspeare. See SHAKESPEARE, W. Poems. — Pp. vii.-xcix.
- ¹² Some Account of Skelton and his writings. See SKELTON, J. Poetical works. — Vol. 1, pp. xiii.-cxlvii.

DYER, William, *a Nonconformist Divine*; *d.* 1696, *æt.* 60.

- ¹³ Christ's famous Titles; the second Part. . . . In seven Sermons . . .
London, 1701. 12° (5.5×2.8).

DYMOND, Jonathan, *an English-Quaker, and Linen-draper*; *b.* 1796. *d.* 1828.

- ¹⁴ Applicability (On the) of the pacific Principles of the New Testament to the Conduct of States: &c. . . . Brooklyn, 1832. 8°, pp. 19.
- ¹⁵ Essays on the Principles of Morality, and the private and political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2.
2d ed. London, 1830. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- ¹⁶ Enquiry (An) into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity, &c. * * * [*By J. Dymond.*] 3d ed.
London, 1824. 12° (5×2.9).
- ¹⁷ Inquiry (An) into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity: &c. With . . . Notes by T. S. Grimke. . . .
Philadelphia, 1834. 12° (5.7×3.2). [2 copies.]
- ¹⁸ Inquiry (An) into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity, &c. * * * New York, 1847. 8° (6.5×4.1).
- ¹⁹ Inquiry (An) into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity, &c. * * * Philadelphia, n. d. 12° (6.5×3.8).
- ²⁰ Observations on the Applicability of the Principles of the New Testament to the Conduct of States: and the Limitations which those Principles impose on the Rights of Self-Defence. 2d ed.
London, 1825. 8°, pp. 28.

E.

EAMES, John; *d.* 1744.

¹ Abridgment. See ROYAL SOCIETY of London. Phil. Trans., 1719-'33.

EARNSHAW, Samuel.

² Dynamics, or a Treatise of Motion; . . . [*with*] a short Treatise on Attractions. * * * 3d ed., revised.

Cambridge, 1844. 8° (6.5×3.9).

EAST-INDIA Company — A short History of the East India Company . . . Also

³ Remarks on the Danger and Impolicy of Innovations, &c. 2d ed., with some Additions. . . . London, 1793. 4° (7.6×5.3), pp. 95.

EASTLAKE, Sir Charles Lock, *an eminent English Painter*; *b.* 1793.

Editor, and Annotator. See KÜGLER, F. Schools of Painting in Italy. *Translator, &c.* See GOETHE, J. W. von. Theory of Colours.

EASTMAN, Major Seth, *U.S. Army*; *b. at Brunswick, Me.*

⁴ Illustrations. See UNITED STATES. *Misc. Doc's.* Historical and statistical Information, respecting the History, &c. of the Indian Tribes.

EASTON, James, *of Salisbury, Eng.*

⁵ Human Longevity: recording the Name, Age, Place of Residence, and Year, of the Decease of 1712 Persons, who attained a Century, & Upwards, from A.D. 66 to 1799 . . . with Anecdotes . . . * * *

Salisbury, 1799. 8° (5.5×3.2).

EATON, Amos.

⁶ Geological (A) and agricultural Survey of the Rensselaer County, in the State of New York. . . . [*With*] a geological Profile . . .

Albany, 1822. 8°, pp. 70.

⁷ Manual (A) of Botany for the Northern and Middle States. . . . 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. Albany, 1818. 12° (5.3×3), pp. 524.

EATON, William, *a Revolu. Soldier, aft. Gen. U.S. Army, &c.*; *b.* 1764. *d.* 1811.

⁸ Life, by C. C. Felton. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 9.)

EBRARD, Dr. John Henry Augustus.

⁹ Continuation. See OLSHAUSEN, H. Commentary on the New Test.

ECCLESIASTES, Book of. See BIBLE.

ECCLESIASTICAE Historiae Auctores. Eusebij Pamphili Historiæ ecclesiasticæ,

¹⁰ Lib. X. Vu. Musculo Interprete. Ruffini Historiæ ecclesiasticæ, Lib. II. Eusebij Pamphili de Uita Constantini, Musculo Interprete, Lib. V. Socratis, eodem Interprete, Lib. VII. Theodoriti, I. Camerario Interprete, Lib. V. Hermij Sozomene, Musculo Interprete, Lib. IX. Theodori Lectoris Collectaneorum ex Historia ecclesiastica, eodem Interprete, Lib. II. Euagrii, eodem Interprete, Lib. VI. Index . . .

Basileae, 1553. 2° (9.5×6), pp. 806+.

EBCHARD, Laurence, *Archdeacon of Stowe, &c.*; *b.* 1671. *d.* 1730.

¹¹ General ecclesiastical History (A) from the Birth of Christ to the Establishment of Christianity under Constantine, in the Year 313. Vol. 1, 2. [1 *paging.*] 3d ed. London, 1710. 8° (6.4×3.5).

NOTE. — Both volumes are imperfect, wanting title-pages.

ECHARD, Laurence, *continued*.

- ¹ History (The) of England. From the first Entrance of Julius Cæsar and the Romans, to . . . the Establishment of King William and Queen Mary upon the Throne, in the Year 1688. . . . 3d ed., with Additions. [*Portrait of E.*] London, 1720. 2° (11.8×6.8), 2 cols., pp. 1150+.

ECKERMANN, Johann Peter; *b. in Winsen, Hanover, 1792. d. in Weimar, 1854.*

- ² Conversations with Goethe in the Last Year of his Life, translated from the German of Eckermann. By S. M. Fuller.

Boston, 1839. 12° (5.1×3).

ECKERMANN, Dr. Karl.

- ³ Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte und Mythologie der vorzüglichsten Völker des Alterthums. . . . 2te auflage. Band 1-4.

Halle, 1848-'49. 8° (6.4×3.7).

NOTE. — Bound in two volumes. Vol. 4 is divided into Abth. 1, 2; with independent title-pages, &c. Edition of vol. 4 is not designated.

ECKLEY, Rev. Joseph D.D., *of Boston; b. in London, 1750. d. 1811.*

- ⁴ Discourse delivered before the Members of the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 24, 1802. . . . Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 22.

- ⁵ Sermon (A) delivered at the Installation of Rev. Horace Holley, Boston, March 8, 1809. [*Ch., by J. Lathrop, D.D.; R. H., by J. T. Kirkland, D.D.*] Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 53.

ECLECTIC Review (The). . . . New Series, Vol. 23-30. Third Series, Vol.

- ⁶ 1-8. [*Quarterly.*] London, 1825-'32. 8° (6.6×3.7).

EDDOWES, Rev. Ralph.

- ⁷ Unity (The) of God, and the Worship that is due to Him alone. Discourse delivered at the Opening of the First Unitarian Church in Philadelphia, Feb. 14, 1813. Philadelphia, 1813. 8°, pp. 39.

EDDY, Samuel, *of Providence, R.I.; d. 1839, æt. 68.*

- ⁸ Reasons offered by S. Eddy for his Opinions [*on God and Christ*], to the First Baptist Church in Providence, from which he was compelled to withdraw for Heterodoxy. 2d Baltimore ed.

Baltimore, 1821. 12°, pp. 23.

- ⁹ Reasons offered for his Opinions [*on God and Christ*] . . . 6th ed. (AMERICAN Unitarian Association. — Tracts, 1st Series, No. 164.)

Boston, 1841. 12°, pp. 28.

EDEN, Sir Frederic Morton, Bart., *Director of Globe Ins. Co., London, 1809.*

- ¹⁰ State (The) of the Poor: or, An History of the labouring Classes in England from the Conquest to the present Period . . . Vol. 1-3.

London, 1797. 4° (7.5×5.3).

EDERSHEIM, Rev. Alfred, Ph. D., *of Old Aberdeen.*

- ¹¹ History of the Jewish Nation after the Destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. [*Map of Palestine.*]

Edinburgh, 1856. 8° (5.6×3.4), pp. 580.

Translator, &c. See KURTZ, J. H. History of the old Covenant. — Vol. 1.

EDINBURGH, London, &c., Philosophical Magazine, &c. See LONDON, &c.

- EDINBURGH Review (The), or Critical Journal . . . * * * Vol. 1-115.
¹ [*Quarterly. Continued.*] Vol. 1-15, 70-115, Edinburgh; 16-31, New York, reprinted; 32-59, Boston, reprinted, 1803-'62. 8° (6.6×3.8). [2 copies of vol. 1-13, 17, 20, 21, 23, and no. XXXII, XXXVII.]
 NOTE. — Vol. 1-13 are of various editions. This publication was commenced in Oct., 1802: edited, in the first number, by Rev. Sydney Smith; 1802-'27 by Lord Jeffrey; 1827-'47 by M. Napier; 1847-'54 by Prof. Empson; 1854-'55 by Sir G. C. Lewis; subsequently by Henry Reeve.
- ² General Index to the Edinburgh Review, from its Commencement in 1802, to the End of Vol. 20 . . .
 Edinburgh, 1813. 8° (6.7×3.8), pp. 544.
- ³ General Index . . . from Vol. 21-50 . . .
 Edinburgh, 1832. 8° (6.9×4), 2 cols.
- ⁴ General Index . . . from Vol. 51-80 . . .
 London, 1850. 8° (7×4.1), 2 cols.
- ⁵ Edinburgh Review (The) and the West Indies; with Observations on the Pamphlets of Messrs. Stephen Macaulay, &c. and Remarks on the Slave Registry Bill. * * * By Colonist.
 Glasgow, 1816. 8° (6.7×3.8).
- EDWARD IV., *King of England*; *b. in Rouen*, 1441. *d.* 1483.
⁶ *Historie of Edward IV.* See HABINGTON, T.
- EDWARDS, Bela Bates, *D.D.*, *Prof. in Andover Theol. Sem.*; *b.* 1802. *d.* 1852.
⁷ *Memoir*, by E. A. Park. See (Writings, *post.* — Vol. 1, pp. 1-370).
⁸ *Missionary Gazetteer (The)* . . . Illustrated . . .
 Boston, 1832. 12° (6.4×3.6).
- ⁹ *Missionary Gazetteer.* See BROWN, J. N. Fessenden & Co.'s *Encyclopedia, &c.*
- ¹⁰ *Selections from German Literature.* [*Translated, &c.*] by B. B. Edwards and E. A. Park.
 Andover, 1839. 8° (6.2×3.6).
- ¹¹ *Writings, [edited]* with a *Memoir* by E. A. Park. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
 Andover, 1858. 12° (5.6×3.3).
- Editor.* See AMERICAN Education Society. *American Quarterly Register.* — Vol. 6-13.
Editor. See BIBLICAL Repository, &c. — Vol. 5-10.
Joint Editor. See BIBLIOTHECA Sacra, &c. — Vol. 1-9.
Translator. See KÜHNER, R. *Greek Grammar.*
- EDWARDS, Bryan; *b. in Wiltshire, Eng.*, 1743. *resided in W.I.* *d.* 1800.
¹² *Historical Survey (An) of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo* . . .
 London, 1797. 4° (6.4×4.6).
- ¹³ *History (The), civil and commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies.* In 2 Vols. 2d ed. . . . [*Maps, &c.*] Vol. 2.
 London, 1794. 4° (6.2×2.6).
- ¹⁴ *History (The) civil and commercial of the British Colonies of the West Indies.* 4th ed., with . . . Additions. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait, Maps, &c.*]
 London, 1807. 8° (6×3.1).
- ¹⁵ *Thoughts on the late Proceedings of Government, respecting the Trade of the West India Islands with the United States of North America.* 2d ed., corrected, &c. * * *
 London, 1784. 8°, pp. 91.

EDWARDS, Jonathan, *Minister at Northampton, Mass., aft. Pres. of College of New Jersey; b. at Windsor, Conn., 1803. d. 1850.*

- ¹ Careful and strict Inquiry (A) into the modern prevailing Notions of that Freedom of Will, which is supposed to be essential to moral Agency, &c.
* * * 3d ed. London, 1768. 8° (6.3×3.3).

NOTE.—Consult DANA, J.; DAY, J.; TAPPAN, H. P.

- ² Careful and strict Enquiry (A) into the modern prevailing Notions of that Freedom of Will, which is supposed to be essential to moral Agency, &c. * * * London, 1790. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- ³ Divine and supernatural Light (A), immediately imparted to the Soul by the Spirit of God, shown to be both a Scriptural and rational Doctrine. Sermon preached at Northampton, . . . 1734.
Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁴ Faithful Narrative (A) of the surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many hundred Souls in Northampton, &c. . . . Preface by Rev. Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse . . . 3d ed. Boston, 1738. 12°, pp. 79.
- ⁵ Great Scripture Doctrine (The) of Original Sin defended . . . [*against*] Dr. John Taylor . . . * * * Boston, 1758. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- ⁶ Great Scripture Doctrine (The) of Original Sin defended . . . [*against*] Dr. John Taylor . . . 4th ed. . . . * * *
London, reprinted, 1789. 8° (6.3×3.4).
- ⁷ History (A) of the Work of Redemption. Containing the Outlines of a Body of Divinity . . . 3d American ed.
Worcester, 1792. 8° (6.6×3.7).

- ⁸ Letter to Mr. Clap in reply to his Letter, concerning Mr. Whitefield.
Boston, 1745. 16°, pp. 16.

- ⁹ Life (The) and Character of Rev. Jonathan Edwards. Together with Extracts from his private Writings and Diary. And also eighteen select Sermons . . . * * * Edinburgh, 1799. 12° (5.6×3.2).

- ¹⁰ Life of Rev. David Brainerd. Chiefly extracted from his Diary. Somewhat abridged. (EVANGELICAL Family Library. — Vol. 7.)
New York, n. d. 24° (4.6×2.8).

- ¹¹ Life of Rev. Jonathan Edwards. 8°, pp. 98.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ¹² Life, by S. Miller. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 8.)

- ¹³ Life. See (Works, N.Y. Ed., *post.* — Vol. 1, pp. 9–625).

- ¹⁴ Memoirs of. See (Works, Worcester Ed., *post.* — Vol. ix.–xl.).

- ¹⁵ Treatise (A) concerning religious Affections, in three Parts.

Boston, 1794. 12° (5.4×3.1). [3 copies.]

- ¹⁶ Treatise (The) on the religious Affections. Somewhat abridged. (EVANGELICAL Family Library, vol. 3.) New York, n. d. 24° (4.6×2.8).

- ¹⁷ Works . . . [*Published by S. Austin, D.D.*] Vol. 1–8. . . . [*Portrait.*]
Worcester, 1808–'09. 8° (6.1×3.4).

- ¹⁸ Works. . . . Vol. 1–10. [*Portrait.*]

New York, 1830. 8° (6.8×3.8).

EDWARDS, Jonathan Jun., D.D., *Son of the preceding, Minister at New Haven, Pres. of Union College; b. 1745. d. 1801.*

- ¹⁹ Observations on the Mohegan Language. Edited, with Notes, by J. Pickering. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 10.)

EDWARDS, Jonathan *Jun.*, D.D., *continued.*

¹ Salvation (The) of all Men strictly examined, and the endless Punishment of those who die impenitent, argued and defended against the Objections and Reasonings of Rev. Dr. Chauncy, in . . . "The Salvation of all Men," &c. * * * New Haven, 1790. 8° (6×3.5).

² Works. [*Edited*] with a Memoir of his Life and Character, by T. Edwards. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1850. 8° (6.6×3.8).

EDWARDS, Rev. Justin, D.D., *Pres. of Andover Theol. Seminary.*

³ Address on Pulpit Eloquence. *See* BURDER, H. F. Mental Discipline.

EDWARDS, Thomas.

⁴ Botany. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 7).

EDWARDS, Tryon, D.D., *Great-grandson of the 1st Pres. Edwards; b. 1809.*

Editor, and Biographer. See EDWARDS, J., *Jun.* Works.

EDWARDS, W. F., F.R.S., &c.

⁵ Recherches sur les Langues Celtiques . . . * * * Paris, 1844. 8° (6×3.7), pp. 538.

EGERTON, Francis, K.G., *Earl of Ellesmere; b. 1800. d. 1857.*

Editor. See ROYAL Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. Guide to Northern Archæology.

EGYPT. — Memoirs relative to Egypt, written in that Country during the Cam-

⁶ paigns of Gen. Bonaparte, in the Years 1797, and 1799, by the learned and scientific Men who accompanied the French Expedition. Published in Paris by Authority. [*Map.*] London, 1800. 8° (5.9×3.4).

EICHORN, Johann Gottfried, *Prof. at Jena and Göttingen; b. 1756. d. 1827.*

⁷ Antiqua Historia ex ipsis veterum Scriptorum Graecorum Narrationibus contexta. Tom. 1-4. Lipsiae, 1811-'12. 8° (6.2×3.3).

NOTE. — Each volume has also independent title-page. CONTENTS. — Vol. I. Historia Asiae. II. Historia Africae. III., IV. Historia Italiae. Pars 1, 2.

⁸ Litterär-geschichte. Hälfte 1, 2. Göttingen, 1812, '14. 8° (5.7×3.2).

Editor, &c. See SIMONIS, J. Lexicon manuale Hebraicum.

EICHTSTÄDT, Henr. Carol. Abr., *Prof. of Eloquence at Jena; b. 1772.*

⁹ Preface and Additions. *See* MORUS, S. F. N. Sæper Hermenevtica Novi Testamenti Acroases academicae.

EIKON ¹⁰ BASILIKE. *See* CHARLES I. (Works, vol. 2.)

EIKONOKΛΑΣΤΗΣ, an Answer to EIKON BASILIKE. *See* MILTON, J. Prose

¹¹ Works. — Pp. 435-530.

ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. The Pourtraicture of his sacred Majestie [*K. Charles I.*]

¹² in his Solitudes and Sufferings. * * * [*Plate.*] Hague, 1648. 8° (5.5×3).

NOTE. — Forms a portion of 'Reliquiæ sacræ Carolinæ.' — *See* CHARLES I. For the controversy upon the authorship of "this admirable work" consult ALLIBONE, S. A. — Critical Dictionary of English Literature (art. GAUDEN, J.).

EKEBERG, Carl Gustav.

¹³ Ostindische Reise in den Jahren 1770 und 1771. . . . Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt. . . . Dresden und Leipzig, 1785. 8° (6×3.3).

ELDER, William, M.D. of Philadelphia.

¹⁴ Biography of E. K. Kane. [*Portrait.*] Philadelphia, 1858. 8° (6.4×3.8).

ELDON, Lord. *See* SCOTT, J., *Earl of Eldon.*

ELEMENTA ¹⁵ Latina . . . Warrington, 1777. 12°, pp. 87.

ELEMENTS of natural History; being an Introduction to the Systema Naturae

- ¹ of Linnæus . . . [*Plates.*] Vol. 1, 2 . . . * * *
London, 1801, '02. 8° (6.4×3.5).

ELIOT, Rev. Andrew, D.D., of Boston; b. 1719. d. 1778.

- ² Election Sermon, Mass., May 29, 1765. Boston, 1765. 8°, pp. 59.

- ³ Episcopacy in the Colonies. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol 2.)

- ⁴ Inordinate Love (An) of the World inconsistent with the Love of God.
A Sermon preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, August 2, 1744.
Boston, 1744. 8°, pp. 31.

- ⁵ Letters to T. Hollis. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 4.)

- ⁶ Twenty Sermons . . . Boston, 1774. 8° (6.2×3.4).

ELIOT, Rev. Jared, of Killingworth, Conn.; b. 1685. d. 1763.

- ⁷ Essays upon Field-Husbandry in New-England . . . * * *
Boston, 1760. 8° (6×3.3). [2 copies.]

ELIOT, Sir John, a British Statesman; b. 1590. d. 1632.

- ⁸ Life. See FORSTER, J. (Lives of British Statesmen, vol. 2.) Also, (Statesmen of the Commonwealth, vol. 1.)

ELIOT, Rev. John, of Roxbury, the "Apostle of the Indians;" b. 1604. d. 1690.

- ⁹ Account of. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 8.)

- ¹⁰ Christian Commonwealth (The). See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 9.)

- ¹¹ Indian Grammar (The) begun. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 9.)

- ¹² Life, by C. Francis. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 5.)

- ¹³ Memoirs of Rev. John Elliot. See MOORE, M.

- ¹⁴ Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 4.)

- ¹⁵ Wame Ketoohomae uketoohomaongash David [*Psalms of David, in Indian Verse*]. Annexed to: Mamvsse Wunneetupanatamwe, etc. See BIBLE, — *The Old and New Testaments, &c.* Translator. See BIBLE, — *The Old and New Testaments, &c.* Mamvsse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God, etc.

ELIOT, John, D.D., Son and Successor of Dr. A. E.; b. 1754. d. 1813.

- ¹⁶ Biographical Dictionary (A), containing a brief Account of the first Settlers and other eminent Characters . . . in New-England. * * *
Salem, 1809. 8° (6.6×3.5), pp. 511.

- ¹⁷ Ecclesiastical History of Massachusetts. See MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. (Collections: 1st Series, vol. 7, 8, 10; 2d Series, vol. 1.)

- ¹⁸ Sermon (A) before the New North Religious Society, Boston, May 2, 1804, on the Completion of their House of Worship.
Boston, 1804. 8°, pp. 31.

- ¹⁹ Sermon (A) preached in Milton, Nov. 1, 1797, at the Ordination of Rev. Joseph M'Kean. [*Ch., by Rev. J. Haven; R. H., by Rev. T. M. Harris.*]
Boston, 1797. 8°, pp. 54.

- ²⁰ Sermon (A) on the Propriety of attending public Worship, &c.
Boston, 1800. 8°, pp. 36.

- ²¹ Thanksgiving Sermon, Nov. 20, 1794. Boston, 1794. 8°, pp. 26.

ELIOT, Samuel, *of Boston*; b. 1821.

- ¹ Liberty (The) of Rome: a History. With an historical Account of the Liberty of ancient Nations. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Plates.*] New York, 1849. 8° (6×3.5).

ELIOT, Rev. William G., *D.D., of St. Louis, Mo.*

- ² Religious and moral Wants of the West. Boston, 1837. 12°, pp. 20.

ELLENDT, Fridericus, *Prof. of Anc't Lang. at Univ. of Prussia.*

- ³ Lexicon Sophocleum adhibitis veterum Interpretum Explicationibus Grammaticorum Notationibus recentiorum Doctorum Commentariis Vol. 1, 2 Regimontii Prussorum, 1835. Th. 8° (6.6×3.7).

ELLERY, William, *a Signer of the Declaration*; b. in Newport, R.I., 1727. d. 1820.

- ⁴ Life, by E. T. Channing. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 6.)

ELLESMERE, Earl of. See EGERTON, F., *Earl of Ellesmere.*

ELLICOTT, C. J., *Prof. of Divinity, King's College, London.*

- ⁵ Critical and grammatical Commentary (A) on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, with a revised Translation. London, 1854. 8° (6.7×3.7).
- ⁶ Critical and grammatical Commentary (A) on St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon, with a revised Translation. London, 1857. 8° (6.7 irr.×3.7).
- ⁷ Critical and grammatical Commentary (A) on St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, with a revised Translation. London, 1855. 8° (6.7×3.7).
- ⁸ Critical and grammatical Commentary (A) on the Pastoral Epistles, with a revised Translation. * * * London, 1856. 8° (6.7×3.7).
- ⁹ Critical and grammatical Commentary (A) on St. Paul's Epistle to the Thessalonians, with a revised Translation. London, 1858. 8° (6.7×3.7).
- ¹⁰ Historical Lectures on the Life of . . . Christ, being the Hulsean Lectures for the Year 1859. * * * London, 1860. 8° (6.6×3.5).

ELLIOT, Thomas.

Translator, &c. See FOURCROY, A. F. de. Lectures on Chemistry.

ELLIOT, John, *M.D.*; d. 1786.

- ¹¹ Account (An) of the Nature and medicinal Virtues of the principal mineral Waters of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. . . . London, 1781. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- ¹² Medical Pocket Book (The) . . . Boston, 1795. 24° (3.7×2.4).

ELLIOT, Jonathan.

- ¹³ Debates (The), Resolutions, and other Proceedings, in Convention, on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1787 . . . Vol. 1. Debates in Massachusetts and New York. 2. . . . Virginia. 3. . . . North Carolina and Pennsylvania. Washington, 1827-'30. 8° (5.9×3.4).
- ¹⁴ Journal and Debates of the Federal Convention held at Philadelphia, from May 14, to Sept. 17, 1787. With the Constitution of the United States . . . Washington, 1830. 8° (5.9×3.4).

NOTE. — Designated also, "Vol. 4. [Supplementary to the STATE CONVENTIONS, in 3 vols. on adopting the Federal Constitution.]"

ELLIOTT, Charles W.

- ¹⁵ New England (The) History, from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen, A.D. 986, to the Period when the Colonies declared their Independence, A.D. 1776. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits.*] New York, 1857. 8° (6×3.5).

ELLIS, George, *Esq.*; *b.* 1745. *d.* 1815.

- ¹ Specimens of the early English Poets. . . . [*With*] an historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language . . . 4th ed. corrected. Vol. 1-3. London, 1811. 8° (4.7×2.8).

ELLIS, Rev. George E.; *b.* in *Boston*, 1815.

- ² Life of Anne Hutchinson. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 6.)
³ Life of John Mason. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 3.)
⁴ Life of William Penn. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 12.)
⁵ Relative Obligations (The) of Christians to the Heathen. . . .
 Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 22.

ELLIS, George James Weldore Agar, *Lord Dover*, &c.; *b.* 1797. *d.* 1833.

- ⁶ Life (The) of Frederic II., King of Prussia. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] (Harper's Family Library, Nos. 41, 42.)
 New York, 1832. 18° (4.5×2.7).

Editor. See WALPOLE, H. Letters to Sir H. Mann.

ELLIS, Sir Henry, *K.H.*, &c., *Prin. Librarian of the British Museum*; *b.* 1777.

- ⁷ Introduction to Domesday Book. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Record Comm.*
⁸ Original Letters illustrative of English History . . . from Autographs in the British Museum, &c. With Notes and Illustrations. . . . Vol. 1-3. Second Series. . . . Vol. 1-4. Third Series. . . . Vol. 1-4.
 London, 1824-'46. 12° (5.6×3.2).

ELLIS, John, *D.D.*, *Vicar of St. Catharine's, Dublin*.

- ⁹ Knowledge (The) of divine Things from Revelation, not from Reason or Nature. . . . * * * Vol. 1. 2d ed.
 London, 1771. 8° (6.3×3.4).

ELLIS, John, *an English Naturalist*; *b.* about 1710. *d.* 1776.

- ¹⁰ Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants, from the East Indies, and other distant Countries in a State of Vegetation: &c. [*Plates.*]
 London, 1770. 4°, pp. 41.

ELLIS, Rev. William, *a Missionary, aft. For. Sec'y, of the London Society*.

- ¹¹ Polynesian Researches . . . Vol. 1-4. [*Plates*]
 New York, 1833. 12° (5.1×2.8). [² copies.]

ELLSWORTH, Oliver, *L.L.D.*, *Chief Justice of U.S.*; *b.* 1745. *d.* 1807.

- ¹² Life. See FLANDERS, H. (Lives of the Chief Justices, vol. 2.)

ELLYS, Anthony, *D.D.*, *Bishop of St. David's*; *b.* 1693. *d.* 1761.

- ¹³ Spiritual and temporal Liberty (The) of Subjects in England. . . .
 [2 *pagings.*] London, 1765. 4° (7.5×4.8).

NOTE. — Also with second title-pages, — "Tracts on the Liberty, &c. Part I., II."

ELY, Rev. Zebulun, *of Lebanon, Conn.*; *d.* about 1824.

- ¹⁴ Death (The) of Moses the Servant of God. Sermon preached at the Funeral of Jonathan Trumbull, Governor of Connecticut, Aug. 19, 1785.
 Hartford, 1786. 8°, pp. 28.

- ¹⁵ * * * Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. E. S. Ely, in Colchester, Oct. 1, 1806. [*Ch.*, by Rev. E. Parsons.]

Hartford, 1806. 8°, pp. 23.

EMERSON, George Barrell, *a Teacher and Naturalist*; *b.* at *Kennebunk, Me.*, 1797.

- ¹⁶ Advancement (The) of the Common School. Address delivered Aug. 23, 1843, before the Normal School at Bridgewater.

Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 38.

- ¹⁷ Moral Education. Lecture at New Bedford, Aug. 16, 1842, before the American Institute of Instruction.
 Boston, 1842. 8°, pp. 16.

EMERSON, George Barrell, *continued*.

- ¹ Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. See MASSACHUSETTS.
- ² Schoolmaster (The). See POTTER, A. The School, &c. — Part II.
- EMERSON, Rev. Joseph, *of Beverly, Mass.*; *b.* 1777. *d.* 1833.
 - ³ Female Education; a Discourse . . . Boston, 1822. 12° pp. 40.
 - ⁴ Lectures on the Millennium. Boston, 1818. 24° (4.7×2.7).
 - ⁵ Life of Rev. J. Emerson. See EMERSON, R.
- EMERSON, Ralph, *D.D., Prof. of Eccl. Hist. in Andover Theol. Seminary.*
 - ⁶ Life of Rev. J. Emerson. Boston, 1834. 12° (5.7×3.2).
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, *an American Poet and Essayist*; *b.* in Boston, 1803.
 - ⁷ Memoirs of S. M. F. D'Ossoli. See OSSOLI, S. M. F. d'.
- EMERSON, William; *b. near Darlington, Eng.*, 1701. *d.* 1782.
 - ⁸ Arithmetic (The) of Infinities, and the differential Method . . . * * *
 [Also] The Elements of the conic Sections . . . * * * [Also] The
 Nature and Properties of curve Lines. . . . * * *
 London, 1757. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- NOTE.—Imprint upon first treatise only. Lettered "Conic Sections."
- ⁹ Doctrine (The) of Fluxions . . . 2d ed., corrected, &c. * * * [Plates.]
 London, 1757. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- ¹⁰ Elements of Geometry . . . Also, The Doctrine of Proportion . . .
 * * * New ed. [Plates.] London, 1794. 8° (6×3.3).
- ¹¹ Elements of Optics. . . . * * * [Plates.] London, 1768. 8° (6.3×3.3).
- ¹² Elements of Trigonometry. . . . * * * [Plates.]
 London, 1749. 8° (6.3×3.4).
- ¹³ Method (The) of Increments. . . . * * * London, 1763. 4° (7.2×5).
- ¹⁴ Principles (The) of Mechanics. . . . 4th ed., corrected and illustrated
 . . . * * * London, 1794. 4° (7.1×4.1).
- ¹⁵ System (A) of Astronomy. . . . [Plates.] * * *
 London, 1769. 8° (6.3×3.3).
- EMERSON, Rev. William, *of Boston, Mass.*; *b.* 1769. *d.* 1811.
 - ¹⁶ Discourse, delivered in Boston, on the Anniversary of the Massachu-
 setts Humane Society, June 9, 1807. Boston, 1807. 8°, pp. 39.
 - ¹⁷ Historical Sketch of the First Church in Boston, from its Formation to
 the present Period . . . [with] two Sermons. Boston, 1812. 8° (6.1×3.3).
 - ¹⁸ Memoir of. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 2d Ser., vol. 1.)
 - ¹⁹ Oration, delivered in Boston, July 5, 1802. Boston, 1802. 8°, pp. 23.
 - ²⁰ Sermon (A) delivered in . . . Boston, on the Sunday after the Inter-
 ment of Madam Elizabeth Bowdoin . . . Boston, 1803. 8°, pp. 20.
- EMLYN, Thomas, *a learned English Divine*; *b.* 1663. *d.* 1743.
 - ²¹ Humble Inquiry (An) into the Scripture-Account of Jesus Christ: or, A
 short Argument concerning His Deity and Glory, according to the Gos-
 pel. 5th ed. . . . Boston, 1756. 8°, pp. 56.
- EMMONS, Ebenezer, *M.D., Prof. of Natural History at Williams College.*
 - ²² Geology of New York. Part II. Comprising the Survey of the second
 geological District. [Plates.] Albany, 1842. 4° (7.3×5.5).
 - ²³ Report on the Quadrupeds of Massachusetts. See MASSACHUSETTS.
- EMMONS, Rev. Nathanael, *D.D., of Franklin, Mass.*; *b.* 1745. *d.* 1840.
 - ²⁴ Discourse, addressed to the Norfolk Auxiliary Society for the Education
 of pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry, at Dorchester, June 11, 1817.
 Appendix. Dedham, 1817. 8°, pp. 39.

EMMONS, Rev. Nathanael, D.D., *continued*.

- ¹ Fast Sermon, April 9, 1801. Salem, 1802. 8°, pp. 38.
- ² Memoir of, by Prof. E. A. Park. *See* (Works, *post*. — Vol. 1).
- ³ National Fast Sermon, May 9, 1798. Newburyport, n. d. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁴ Sermons, on various important Subjects of Christian Doctrine and Practice. Boston, 1812. 8° (6.8×3.7).
- ⁵ Works. With a Memoir of his Life. Edited by J. Ide, D.D. Vol. 1-4. [*Portrait*.] Boston, 1860-'61. 12° (6.7×4).

EMORY, John.

Editor, Annotator, &c. See WESLEY, J. Works.

EMORY, Major William H., U.S. Army; *b. in Maryland*.

- ⁶ Notes of a military Reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, Mo., to San Diego, Cal., made in 1846-7. [*Plates, &c.*] (U.S. Pub. Doc.) Washington, 1848. 8° (7.5×4.5).
- ⁷ Report on the U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey . . . Vol. 1, 2. [3 vols. *Maps, Plates, &c.*] (U.S. Pub. Doc.) Washington, 1857. 4° (8.6×6.1).

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Americana. *See* LIEBER, F.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica; or, A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and miscella-

- ⁸ neous Literature . . . 3d ed. . . . Vol. 1-18. * * *
Edinburgh, 1797. 4° (9.1×6.2).
CONTENTS.—Vol. I. A-Ang. II. Ang-Bar. III. Bar-Bzo. IV. C-Cic. V. Cic-Dia.
VI. Dia-Eth. VII. Eth-Goa. VIII. Gob-Hyd. IX. Hyd-Les. X. Les-Mec. XI.
Med-Mid. XII. Mie-Neg. XIII. Neh-Pas. XIV. Pas-Pla. XV. Pla-Ran. XVI.
Ran-Scs. XVII. Sco-Str. XVIII. Str-Zym.

- ⁹ Supplement to the third Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica . . .
Illustrated . . . By G. Gleig. * * * Vol. 1 [*Aba-Imp*]. 2 [*Ind-Zem*].
Edinburgh, 1801. 4° (8.7×6.5).

ENCYCLOPÆDIA; or, A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and miscellaneous Litera-

- ¹⁰ ture . . . 1st American ed. . . . Vol. 1-18. * * *
Philadelphia, 1798. 4° (9×6.7).

NOTE.—A reprint of the preceding, and contents of volumes the same.

- ¹¹ Supplement to the Encyclopædia . . . Illustrated . . . Vol. 1 A-Ele. .
2 Ele-Phi. 3 Phi-Zon. Philadelphia, 1803. 4° (8.8×6.2).

NOTE.—A reprint of the supplement of the preceding.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA ¹² Edinburgh. Vol. 3-8. 4° (8.4×6).

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-pages.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana; or, Universal Dictionary of Knowledge . . .

- ¹³ Edited [*successively*] by Rev. E. Smedley; Rev. Hugh James Rose; and
Rev. Henry John Rose. Vol. 1-30. . . . London, 1849. 4° (8.6×6).

CONTENTS.—Vol. I. I. Pure Sciences. III.-VIII. Mixed Sciences. IX.-XIII. His-
tory and Biography. XIV.-XXVI. Miscellaneous and lexicographical. — Vol. 1.
A-Asc. 2. Asc-Bri. 3. Bri-Coh. 4. Coh-Dif. 5. Dif-Fal. 6. Fam-Gue. 7. Gue-
Ins. 8. Ins-Mar. 9. Mas-Ozo. 10. Pac-Rel. 11. Rel-Squ. 12. Squ-Tra. 13. Tra-
Zyg. XXVII. General Index. List of Plates and Maps. XXVIII.-XXX. Plates.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, des Arts et des Métiers;

- ¹⁴ par une Société de Gens de Lettres. Mis en ordre & publié par Diderot;
& quant a la Partie mathématique, par D'Alembert. * * * Nouv.
éd. Tom. 1-36. [*Portraits*.] Recueil de Planches . . . Tom. 1-3.

Geneve, 1777-'79. 4° (8×5.3).

CONTENTS.—Tom. I. A-Akr. II. Al-Aou. III. Apa-Att. IV. Au-Bez. V. Bi-Cal.
VI. Cam-Cha. VII. Cha-Chr. VIII. Chu-Con. IX. Con-Cri. X. Cri-Din. XI. Dio-
Elb. XII. Ele-Esp. XIII. Esp-Fer. XIV. Fer-For. XV. For-Gen. XVI. Geo-Hal.
XVII. Hal-Hyv. XVIII. I-Jol. XIX. Jon-Lie. XX. Lig-Maq. XXI. Mar-Mul.
XXII. Moa-Nla. XXIII. Noa-Orf. XXIV. Org-Pau. XXV. Pau-Piz. XXVI. Pla-
Por. XXVII. Pos-Pyx. XXVIII. Q-Ret. XXIX. Ret-Sap. XXX. Saq-Shu. XXXI.
Si-Suf. XXXII. Sug-Tem. XXXIII. Ten-Tra. XXXIV. Tra-Vep. XXXV. Vep-
Voy. XXXVI. Up-Uva.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE ¹ méthodique. [162 vols.] Paris, 1782-'92. 4° (8.2×5.2).

NOTE.—Not complete, containing:—Agriculture. Tom. 1-2, pt. I.: Antiquités, mythologie, etc. Tom. 1-4, pt. I.: Architecture. Tom. 1-2, pt. I.: Art militaire. Tom. 1-3: Arts académiques. 1 vol.: Arts et métiers mécaniques. Tom. 1-5, pt. I.; 6, pt. II.-8 pt. I.: Atlas. 2 vols.: Beaux-arts. Tom. 1-2, pt. I.: Botanique. Tom. 1-3; Chirurgie. Tom. 1; Chymie. Tom. 1, pt. I.: Commerce. Tom. 1-3: Economie. Tom. 1-4: Finances. Tom. 1-3: Forêts et bois; etc. Tom. 1, pt. I.: Géographie ancienne. Tom. 1-3, pt. I.: Géographie moderne. Tom. 1-3: Histoire. Tom. 1-3, pt. I.; 4-5, pt. I.: Histoire naturelle des Animaux. Tom. 1-6: Histoire naturelle des Vers. Tom. 1: Logique et métaphysique et morale. Tom. 1, 2, 4: Manufactures, etc. Tom. 1-3: Mathématiques. Tom. 1-3: Médecine. Tom. 1-3, pt. I.; 4, pt. I.: Musique. Tom. 1, pt. I.: Philosophie. Tom. 1, pt. I.: Recueil de planches. Tom. 1-8: Tableau des trois règnes de la nature. Ichthyologie. 1 vol.

ENGELSKT ² och Svenskt Handlexikon. . . . Stockholm, n.d. 8° (4.3×2.9).

ENFIELD, William, LL.D., *a Socinian Minister at Liverpool*; b. 1741. d. 1797.

³ History (The) of Philosophy . . . drawn up from Brucker's *Historia critica Philosophiæ*. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1791. 4° (7.3×5.1).

⁴ Speaker (The) . . . 1st American ed. Boston, 1795. 12° (5.6×3.3).

⁵ Speaker (The) . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1799. 8° (6.7×3.8), pp. 503.

ENGLAND. See also GREAT BRITAIN.

⁶ Collection of [15] Papers relating to the present Juncture of Affairs in England. . . . 3d ed. London, 1789. 8°, pp. 34.

⁷ Mémoires et Observations faites par un Voyageur en Angleterre . . . [Illustrated.] La Haye, 1698. 12° (4.7×2.3).

ENGLEFIELD, Sir Henry Charles, *an English Astronomer, &c.*; b. 1752. d. 1822.

⁸ Determination (On the) of the Orbits of Comets, according to the Methods of Boscovitch and La Place . . .

London, 1793. 4° (6.3×4.3).

ENGLISH Cyclopædia. See KNIGHT, C.

ENGLISH Hexapla (The). See BIBLE, — *The New Testament*.

ENGLISH Review (The) . . . June, 1787; July, Oct., Dec., 1788; May, June,

⁹ August, Sept., Oct., 1789; Jan., Feb., April, 1790; August, 1792. London, 1787-'92. 8° (6.6×3.6).

ENGLISH and Scottish Ballads. See CHILD, F. J.

ENQUIRY (An) into the Nature of the human Soul; wherein the Immateriality

¹⁰ of the Soul is evinced from the Principles of Reason and Philosophy. Vol. 2. 3d ed. . . . * * * London, 1745. 8° (5.5×3.1).

ENTICK or ENTINCK, Rev. John, *of Stepney, Eng.*; b. 1713. d. 1773.

¹¹ Entick's new Latin-English Dictionary . . . To which is prefixed, A new English-Latin Dictionary . . . New ed., revised, &c. By W. Crakelt. London, 1792. 8° (8.1×4.7).

¹² Tyronis Thesaurus: or Entick's new Latin-English Dictionary . . . New ed., revised, &c. By W. Crakelt. London, 1800. 12° (4.7×4.6).

ENTIRE new System of mercantile Calculation by the Use of universal arbirer ¹³ Numbers. . . . London, 1795. 4°.

ENTRETIENS des Ombres aux Champs Elise'es . . . VII.-XIII. Entretien.

¹⁴ Juil.-Dec., 1722. . . . * * * [1 vol.] Amsterdam, 1722-'23. 8° (4.7×2.7).

ENTWURF eines allgemeinen Gesetzbuchs für die Prussischen Staaten. Th. 1. ¹⁵ Berlin und Leipsig, 1784. 8° (5.8×3).

EPICETUS, *a Stoic Philosopher, lived at the end of the 1st century.*

- ¹ ΕΓΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ (TO). Ex Editione J. Upton . . .
Glasguæ, 1751. 32° (2.1×1.2), pp. 95.

- ² ΕΓΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ (TO). Ex Editione J. Upton . . .
Philadelphîæ, 1792. 16° (4.3×2.5), pp. 22.

EPICURUS, *a Greek Philosopher; b. in Island of Samos, 342 B.C. d. 270 B.C.*

- ³ Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana: or A Fabrick of Science
natural, upon the Hypothesis of Atoms, founded by Epicurus, repaired
by P. Gassendus, augmented by W. Charleton. Part I. * * *

London, 1654. 2° (9.5×5).

ΕΠΙΣΤΕΛΝ und Evangelia auf alle Sonntage und vornehmsten Feste durchs

- ⁴ gantze Jahre. Nebst der Historie von dem Leiden und Sterben unsers
Heylandes Jesu Christi; wie auch von der Zerstörung der Stadt Jeru-
salem. Hamburg, [1788]. 8° (5.6×3.2).

EPISCOPACY, Collection of Essays on. See HOBART, J. H.

EPISCOPAL Magazine. For 1820, 1821. [Vol. 1, 2. Monthly.]

- ⁵ Philadelphia, 1820, '21. 8° (7.6×4.5).

ERASMUS, Desiderius, *D.D., Prof. of Theology and of Greek at Cambridge,*
Eng.; b. at Rotterdam, 1467. d. at Basel, 1536.

- ⁶ Adagiorvm Chiliades qvatvor, cvm Sesquicenturia . . . Quibvs adiectae
svnt H. Stephani Animadversiones . . . His accesservnt, Appendix ad
Chiliades Erasmi. Hadrani Iunii Centuriæ octo cum Dimidia. etc. etc.

Coloniae Allobrogvm, 1612. 2° (12×6), pp. 1609+.

- ⁷ Adagiorvm Epitome . . . Oxoniæ, 1666. 12° (4.2×2.4), pp. 622+.

- ⁸ Colloquies (The) of E. . . . London, 1671. 8° (5.6×3.4), pp. 555.

- ⁹ Colloquiorvm familiarium Opus aureum. Cum Scholiis . . .

Londini, 1791. 8° (5.8×3.2).

- ¹⁰ Complaint (The) of Peace . . . [and] Antipolemus; or, The Plea of
Reason, Religion, and Humanity against War. Translated from the
Latin of . . . Erasmus. 1st American ed. * * *

Boston, 1813. 12° (5.5×3).

- ¹¹ Conscribendis Epistolis (De) Opus. * * *

Lvgdvni, 1556. 8° (5×2.8).

- ¹² Ecclesiastes, sive Concinator evangelicus. Liber primus. . . . Cui
præfigitur Dissertatio præliminaris. . . . Londini, 1730. 8° (5.8×3).

- ¹³ Extracts from the Writings of Erasmus, on the Subject of War. * * *
. . . . London, 1835. 12°, pp. 42.

- ¹⁴ Opus de conscribendis Epistolis . . . Parisiis, 1523. 8° (4.8×2.7).

- ¹⁵ Twenty select Colloquies, out of Erasmus . . . Made English by Ro.
L'Estrange. * * * London, 1680. 8° (5.8×3.4).

- ¹⁶ Twenty-two select Colloquies out of Erasmus . . . By Sir R. L'E-
strange. . . . [With] seven more Dialogues, with the Life of the Author.
By T. Brown. * * * [Portrait.] London, 1725. 8° (5.9×3.1).

ERCKER or ERCKERN, Lazarus, "*Assay-Master-General of Germany.*"

- ¹⁷ Assays of Metals. See PETTUS, J. Fleta minor.

- ¹⁸ Aula subterranea . . . das ist: Untererdische Hoffhaltung . . . Zum
viertermahl gedruckt. [Illustrated.]

Frankfurt am Mayn, 1703. 2° (10.5×5.5).

NOTE. — Also with second title-page, embellished.

ERDMANN, Carl.

Translator. See CAREY, M. Nachricht von dem böartigen Fieber.

- ERDMANN, Johann Eduard, *Professor in University of Halle.*
Editor. See LEIBNITZ, G. W. Opera philosophica.
- ERENNIUS¹ in Oppianum. [*Greek Manuscript.*] 4° (5.3×3.6).
- ERIZZO, Sebastiano, *a Venetian Antiquary and Philosopher*; b. 1525. d. 1585.
² Sei Giornate (Le) [*Portrait.*] Firenze, 1832. 8° (6.6×4).
- ERNESTI, Johann August, *Prof. of Theol. at Leipsic*; b. 1707. d. 1781.
³ Elements of Interpretation Translated from the Latin and accompanied by Notes; with . . . Extracts from Morus Beck and Kiel By M. Stuart Andover, 1822. 8° (5.3×3.1).
⁴ Index Latinitatis philologico criticus in Opera Ciceronis. See CICERO, M. T. Opera. — Vol. 13.
Annotator. See XENOPHON. Memorabilium Socratis Libri IV.
- ERPENIUS or VAN ERPEN, Thomas, *Prof. at Leyden*; b. 1584. d. 1624.
⁵ Grammatica Arabica. . . . Amstelrodami, 1636. 4° (5.5×4).
Translator, and Annotator. See LOKMAN. Fabvlæ, etc.
- ERSKINE, Rev. Ebenezer, *founder of the Scotch Seceders*; b. 1680. d. 1754.
⁶ Collection (A) of Sermons . . . Preach'd, some by Rev. E. E.; and others by Rev. R. Erskine. With a Preface by Rev. T. Bradbury. Boston, 1744. 4° (6.9×4.1), pp. 688. [2 copies.]
- ERSKINE, Rev. John, D.D., *of Edinburgh*; b. 1721. d. 1823.
⁷ Dissertation on . . . Christian Faith. Edinburgh, 1804. 12° (5.4×3.1).
- ERSKINE, Rev. Ralph, *a Scotch Seceder, Brother of Rev. E. E.*; b. 1685. d. 1752.
⁸ Collection (A) of Sermons . . . Newburyport, 1802. 8° (6.6×3.7).
Joint Author. See ERSKINE, E. Collection of Sermons.
- ERSKINE, Thomas, *Bart., Lord-Chanc. of England*; b. in Edinb., 1750. d. 1823.
⁹ Speeches, at large, in Defence of Thomas Hardy and John Horne Tooke, Esq. . . . on a Charge of High Treason. London, 1795. 8°, pamps.
NOTE. — Each speech has also independent title-page, &c. Lettered "State Trials."
- ¹⁰ View (A) of the Causes and Consequences of the present War with France. From 24th London ed. Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 100. [3 copies.]
- ERSKINE, Thomas, *Esq., of Edinburgh.*
¹¹ Unconditional Freeness (The) of the Gospel: in three Essays. From 2d Edinburgh ed. Boston, 1828. 12° (4.6×2.7).
- ERXLEBEN, Johann Christ. Polycarp, *Prof. at Göttingen*; b. 1744. d. 1777.
¹² Anfangsgründe de Naturgeschichte. Aufs neue herausgegeben von J. F. Gmelin. Mit Kupfern. Göttingen, 1762. 12° (5×2.8), pp. 756.
- ESCHELS-KROON, Adolph, *a Danish Voyager*; b. 1736. d. 1793.
¹³ Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra . . . Herausgegeben . . . von G. B. von Schirach. Hamburg, 1781. 8° (5.4×2.7).
- ESCHENBURG, Johann Joachim, *Prof. in Gymna. at Brunswick*; b. 1743. d. 1820.
¹⁴ Manual of classical Literature. From the German; with Additions. By Prof. N. W. Fiske. Philadelphia, 1836. 8° (6.6×3.8), pp. 664.
- ESPINASSE, Isaac, *Esq., of Gray's Inn, London.*
¹⁵ Digest (A) of the Law of Actions and Trials at Nisi Prius. 2d ed., corrected, with considerable Additions . . . * * * London, 1793. 8° (7×3.5), pp. 791+.
¹⁶ Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius, 1794 and 1795. London, 1796. 8° (6.6×3.5).

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ESPRIT de l'Histoire générale de l'Europe. Depuis l'An 476, jusqu'à la Paix
¹ de Westphalie. * * * Londres, 1783. 8° (6.4×3.5).
- ESPY, *Prof. James P.*; *b. in Pennsylvania*, 1785.
² Meteorological Report (2d and 3d). See UNITED STATES. *Pub. Doc.*
 31st Cong. 1st Sess. Sen. Doc. 39.
³ Meteorological Report (4th). See UNITED STATES. *Pub. Doc.* 34th
 Cong. 3d Sess. Sen. Doc. 65.
- ESSAYS. ⁴ Essay on Matter. . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1784. 8°, pp. 26.
⁵ Essay (An) on the Principle of Population . . . With Remarks on
 the Speculations of Mr. Godwin, M. Condorcet, &c.
 London, 1798. 8° (5.7×3.1).
⁶ Essays of Anatomy. Translated by J. Scougal. 12° (4.8×2.8).
 NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.
⁷ Essays on Religion, Passion, The Variety of Opinions, &c. 12° (5×2.5).
 NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting to p. 5.
⁸ Essays on Slavery; republished from the Boston Recorder and Tele-
 graph, for 1825. By Vigornius, and others. Amherst, 1826. 8°, pp. 83.
⁹ Essays on the Spirit of Legislation, in the Encouragement of Agricul-
 ture, Population, Manufactures, and Commerce. . . . Translated from
 the original French, which gained the Premiums offered by the Society
 of Berne . . . London, 1772. 8° (5.9×3.1).
- ESSEX Institute, *Salem, Mass.*
¹⁰ Historical Collections of the Essex Institute. Vol. 1-3.
 Salem, 1859-'61. 4° (9×4.8).
¹¹ Proceedings of the Essex Institute. Vol. 1. 1848 to 1856. 2. 1856 to
 1859. [*Plates.*] Salem, 1856, '59. 8° (6.4×3.6).
¹² Weal-Reaf (The). A Record of the Essex Institute Fair, held at Salem,
 Sept. 4-11, 1860. [*Salem*, 1860.] 4°, pp. 56.
- ESTRADES, Godefroid, Comte d', *a French Marshal*; *b.* 1607. *d.* 1686.
¹³ Lettres, Memoires et Negociations de Comte D'Estrades . . . pendant
 . . . 1663. jusques 1668. inclus. Tom. 1-5. . . .
 Bruxelles, 1709. 12° (4.9×2.6).
- ESTWICK, Nicholas, *B.D., of Warkton, in Northamptonshire, Eng.*; *fl.* 1650.
¹⁴ Learned and godly Sermon (A) preached Dec. 19, 1631, at the Funerall
 of Mr. R. Bolton. Revised, &c. * * * London, 1633. 4°, pp. 72.
- ETHERIDGE, J. W., *Ph. D.*
¹⁵ Jerusalem and Tiberias; Sora and Cordova: a Survey of the religious
 and scholastic Learning of the Jews; designed as an Introduction to the
 Study of Hebrew Literature. London, 1856. 12° (5.8×3.2), pp. 507.
- ETON, William, *long a resident in Turkey.*
¹⁶ Survey (A) of the Turkish Empire. 2d ed.
 London, 1799. 8° (6.2×3.3). [2 copies.]
¹⁷ Survey (A) of the Turkish Empire. 3d ed. London, 1801. 8° (6×3.2).
- ETYMOLOGICON magnvm — sev Magnvm Grammaticae Penv . . . repvrgatvm
¹⁸ perpetvis Notis illvstratvm . . . adavctvm Opera F. Sylbvrzii vet.
 [*Greek.*] . . . Lipsiae, 1816. 4° (9×6.8).
¹⁹ Etymologicvm Graecae Lingvae Gvdianvm et alia Grammaticorvm
 Scripta . . . [*Greek.*] Accedvnt Notae ad Etymologicon magnvm
 ineditae E. H. Barkeri, I. Bekkeri, etc. qvas digessit et vna cvm svbis
 edidit F. G. Stvrzius Cvm Indice . . . Lipsiae, 1818. 4° (9×6.8).
 NOTE. — Compare under ODION. — Etymologicon, etc.

EUCLID or EUCLIDES, *the Geometer*; *fl. at Alexandria, 3d century B.C.*

- ¹ Elements (The) of Euclid, viz. the first six Books, with the eleventh and twelfth. . . . Together with the Elements of plane and spherical Trigonometry, and a Treatise on practical Geometry. By A. Ingram. Edinburgh, 1799. 8° (6.7×3.7).

- ² Elements of Geometry, from the Latin Translation of Commandine. . . . [*Also*] A Treatise of . . . Logarithms; likewise another of the Elements of . . . Trigonometry; with a Preface . . . By J. Keill. . . . [*Edited*] by S. Cunn. 9th ed., carefully revised, &c. [*Plates*.] London, 1762. 8° (6.3×3).

- ³ Elements; the whole fifteen Books . . . with Archimedes's Theorems . . . By I. Barrow. . . . [*Also*] Euclid's Data, and a brief Treatise of regular Solids. The whole revis'd . . . By T. Haseldon * * * [*Portrait of B.*] London, 1732. 8° (5.6×3.4). [2 copies.]

EUGENE, François, *Prince of Savoy, an eminent General*; *b.* 1663. *d.* 1736.

- ⁴ Historie du Prince François Eugene de Savoye. Enrichie de Figures . . . Tom. 1-5. Vienne, 1755. 12° (4.9×2.4).

EULER, Leonhard; *b. in Basel, Switz., 1707. d. in St. Petersburg, 1783.*

- ⁵ Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French, with the . . . Notes of Bernoulli . . . the Additions of La Grange; &c. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1797. 8° (5.9×3.2).

- ⁶ Eulogium on Euler. *See* (Letters, London Ed., *post.* — Vol. 1, pp. xxxiii.-lxvii.).

- ⁷ Introduction (An) to the Elements of Algebra . . . Selected from the Algebra of Euler. Cambridge, N.E., 1818. 8° (6.3×2.8).

- ⁸ Letters of Euler on . . . Physics and Philosophy. . . . Translated from the French by H. Hunter, with original Notes, and a Glossary . . . 2d ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Plates*.] London, 1802. 8° (6×3.5).

- ⁹ Letters of Euler on . . . natural Philosophy . . . [*Translated by H. Hunter.*] With Notes and a Life of Euler, by D. Brewster. Containing a Glossary . . . With additional Notes by J. Griscom. . . . Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, No. 55.)

New York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

EURIPIDES, *a Greek Tragedian*; *b. about 480 B.C. d. æt. about 75.*

- ¹⁰ Tragedies (The) of E. translated [*by R. Potter*]. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * [*Plate*.] London, 1781, '83. 4° (7.4×5 irr.).

- ¹¹ Tragœdiæ, Græce et Latinè. Pars I, II. Accedunt J. Brodæi Annotationes, et C. Stiblini Præfationes Annotationesque. Edidit P. Stephanus. [*4 pagings*.] Genevæ, 1602. Th. 4° (7.4×4.4).

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ¹² Tragoediae Fragmenta Epistolæ [*Gr. and Lat.*] ex Editione I. Barnesii nunc recusa et aveta Appendice . . . Tom. 1. 2. Accedunt Fragmenta ex Recensione S. Mvsgrave. 3. Continens S. Mvsgravi Notas integras etc. Cvravit C. D. Beckivs. [*Portrait*.]

Lipsiae, 1778-'88. 8° (7.5×6), par. cols.

- ¹³ Tragoedia [*Gr.*] ex Recensione A. Navckii Ed. Altera Vol. 1, 2

Lipsiae, 1857. 8° (5.4×3.3 irr.).

EUSEBIUS Pamphilus, *Bishop of Cæsarea, in Palestine*; *b.* 270. *d.* 338-'40.

- ¹⁴ Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Lib. X. *See* (ECCLESIASTICAE Historiæ Avtores).

- ¹⁵ Ecclesiastical history; translated by Hanmer. *See* ANCIENT Ecclesiastical Histories, &c. *Also*, AVNCIENT Ecclesiastical Histories, &c.

EUSEBIUS Pamphilus, *continued*.

¹ Ecclesiastical History; translated and abridged. See PARKER, S.

² Life of Constantine in four Books. With Constantine's Oration to the Clergie. * * * London, 1649. 2° (9.2×5.4).

³ Uita (De) Constantini Lib. V. See (ECCLESIASTICAE Historiae Auctores).

EUSTATHIUS, *Archbishop of Thessalonica; lived in the 12th century*.

⁴ ΠΑΡΕΚΒΟΑΑΙ ΕΙΣ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ ΠΕΡΙΗΓΗΣΙΝ. See DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES. Orbis Descriptio, etc.

EUTROPIUS, Flavius, *a Latin Historian; fl. 370*.

⁵ Eutropii Breviarium Historiae Romanae, ab Urbe condita ad Annum ejusdem Urbis M.D.XIX. Londini, 1705. 24° (4.1×2.1).

⁶ Eutropii Historiae Romanae Breviarium; eum Versione Anglica . . . Notis quoque & Indice . . . By J. Clarke. 11th ed.

London, 1784. 8° (6.7×3.8), par. cols.

EVAGRIUS Scholasticus, *of Epiphania, in Syria; fl. in the 4th century*.

⁷ Ecclesiastical History; translated by Hanmer. See ANCIENT Ecclesiastical Histories, &c. Also, AVNCIENT Ecclesiastical Histories, &c.

⁸ Euagrii Lib. VI. See (ECCLESIASTICAE Historiae Auctores).

EVANGELICAL Family Library. See AMERICAN Tract Society, *New York*.

EVANGELICAL⁹ Tracts . . . Vol. 2. Boston, 1813. 12° (5.7×3.2).

EVANS, Charles.

¹⁰ Report of the Trial of the Hon. Samuel Chase, before the High Court of Impeachment . . . for high Crimes & Misdemeanors . . .

Baltimore, 1805. 8° (7.6×4.5).

EVANS, John, D.D., *a Dissenting Divine, of London; b. 1680. d. 1730*.

¹¹ Practical Discourses . . . [with] Life of the Author, by J. Erskine. Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1802. 12° (5.6×3).

¹² Sermons . . . to young People. [No imprint] 1742. 12° (4.6×2.8).

EVANS, John, LL.D., *a Baptist Minister, of London; b. 1767. d. 1827*.

¹³ History of all Christian Sects and Denominations . . . With an introductory Account of Atheists, Deists, Jews, &c. From 15th London ed. Revised and enlarged . . . * * * 2d ed.

New York, 1844. 12° (5.5×3.3).

¹⁴ Sketch (A) of the Denominations into which the Christian World is divided; accompanied with a Persuasive to religious Moderation . . . [and] a short Account of Atheism, Deism, &c. 4th ed. . . . * * *

Philadelphia, 1797. 14° (4.3×2.2).

¹⁵ Sketch (A) of the Denominations of the Christian World; &c. 1st Boston, from 9th London ed., with Corrections, &c. * * * [Portraits.]

Boston, 1807. 12° (4.9×2.9). [2 copies.]

EVANS, Marian.

Translator. See FEUERBACH, L. Essence of Christianity.

EVANSON, Edward, *Rect. of Tewkesbury, aft. considered infidel; b. 1731. d. 1803*.

¹⁶ Letter to Dr. Priestley's young Man; with a Postscript concerning Rev. D. Simpson's Essay, &c. in answer to Evanston's Dissonance and Volney's Ruins. * * * Ipswich [Eng.], 1794. 8° (5.8×3.3).

EVERLYN, John, *an English Author; b. in Surrey, 1620. d. 1706*.

¹⁷ Diary and Correspondence. . . . [With] the private Correspondence between K. Charles I. and Sir E. Nicholas, and between Sir E. Hyde and Sir R. Browne. Edited . . . by W. Bray. New ed., corrected, &c. Vol. 1-4. [Portraits.] London, 1850-57. 8° (6×3.5).

- EVERETT, Hon. Alexander Hill, LL.D., of Boston, U.S. Foreign Envoy, &c.;
b. 1792. d. 1847.
- ¹ Life of Patrick Henry. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 1.)
 - ² Life of Gen. Joseph Warren. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., vol. 10.)
 - ³ New Ideas on Population: with Remarks on the Theories of Malthus and Godwin. Boston, 1823. 8° (5.7×3.3).
Editor. See NORTH AMERICAN Review. Vol. 31-42.
- EVERETT, David, Editor of Boston Patriot; d. 1813.
- ⁴ Common Sense in Dishabille; or, The Farmer's Monitor . . . [with] a perpetual Calendar . . . * * * Worcester, 1799. 12° (4.5×2.8).
- EVERETT, Hon. Edward, Prof. of Greek, Harv. Coll., Gov. of Mass. and U.S. Senator, Sec'y of State of U.S., &c.; b. in Dorchester, Mass., 1794.
- ⁵ Address, pronounced Oct. 21 [1814], at the Funeral of Rev. John L. Abbott, in Boston. * * * Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 20.
 - ⁶ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 4.)
 - ⁷ Defence (A) of Christianity, against the work of Geo. B. English, entitled The Grounds of Christianity examined, by comparing the New Testament with the Old. Boston, 1814. 12° (5.6×3.2).
 - ⁸ Eulogy on the Life and Character of John Quincy Adams, delivered . . . in Faneuil Hall, April 15, 1848. * * * Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 71.
 - ⁹ Eulogy on Th. Dowse. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Proceedings, 1855-1858.)
 - ¹⁰ Eulogy on Lafayette, delivered in Faneuil Hall . . . Sept. 6, 1834. Boston, 1834. 8° (6.1×3.7).
 - ¹¹ Life of John Stark. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 1.)
 - ¹² Life (The) of George Washington. New York, 1860. 12° (4.8×3).
 - ¹³ Memoir of Mr. John Lowell, Jun., delivered as the Introduction to the Lectures on his Foundation . . . Dec, 31, 1839, repeated . . . Jan. 2, 1840. Boston, 1740. 8°, pp. 74.
 - ¹⁴ Memoir of D. Webster. See WEBSTER, D. Works.—Vol. 1, pp. xiii.-clx.
 - ¹⁵ Orations and Speeches . . . Boston, 1836. 8° (6.5×3.8), pp. 637.
 - ¹⁶ Speech in Support of the Memorial of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst Colleges, delivered before the Joint Committee on Education, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, Boston, Feb. 7, 1849. Cambridge, 1849. 8°, pp. 28.
 - ¹⁷ Stability and Progress. Remarks made on the Fourth of July, 1853, in Faneuil Hall. Boston, 1753. 8°, pp. 11.
Editor. See NORTH AMERICAN Review. Vol. 10-17.
Editor. See WEBSTER, D. Works.
- EVERETT, Oliver, Esq.
- ¹⁸ Eulogy on Gen. George Washington . . . pronounced at Dorchester, Feb. 22, 1800. . . . Charlestown, 1800. 8°, pp. 22.
- EVIDENCE (On the) necessary to establish the Doctrine of the Trinity.
¹⁹ Boston, 1828. 12°, pp. 16.
- EWBANK, Thomas, U.S. Commissioner on Patents; b. in Eng., 1792.
- ²⁰ Descriptive and historical Account (A) of hydraulic and other Machines for raising Water, ancient and modern; with Observations on the . . . mechanic Arts; including the progressive Development of the Steam Engine . . . Illustrated by nearly three hundred Engravings. 14th ed. . . . * * * New York, 1857. 8° (7.2×4), pp. 608.
 - ²¹ Indian Antiquities brought from Chile and Peru. See UNITED STATES. (U.S. naval astronomical Expedition, vol. 2.)

EWING, Alexander, *Teacher of Mathematics at Edinburgh*; d. 1804.

¹ Practical Astronomy . . . [2 pagings.]

Edinburgh, 1797. 8° (5.5×3.2).

EWING, Hon. Thomas, LL.D., *Senator from Ohio*; b. in Virginia, 1789.

² Speech . . . at Chillicothe, Ohio, before a Republican Mass Meeting, Sept. 29, 1860. Cincinnati, 1860. 8°, pp. 24.

³ Speech on Mr Bradbury's Resolutions, relative to Removals from Office [by Gen. Taylor]; in Senate, Jan. 7, 1851.

Washington, n. d. 8°, pp. 15.

EWING, Rev. John, D.D., *Provost of Univ. of Penn.*; b. 1732. d. 1802.

⁴ Plain, elementary and practical System (A) of natural experimental Philosophy; including Astronomy and Chronology. . . . Illustrated . . . Revised, &c. with . . . Notes, by R. Patterson. With a biographical Sketch of the Author.

Philadelphia, 1809. 8° (6.3×3.6), pp. 538.

EWING, Thomas, *a Teacher in Edinburgh*.

⁵ Principles of Elocution . . . 21st ed.

Edinburgh, 1837. 12° (5.7×3.2).

EXAMINATION (An) of the British Doctrine which subjects to Capture a neutral

⁶ Trade not open in Time of Peace. 2d ed. . . .

London, reprinted, 1806. 8° (6.3×3.7). [2 copies.]

EXCERPTA quaedam e Scriptoribus Latinis Probationibus, Notis illustrata.

⁷ . . . Bostonii, 1810. 8° (6×3.5), pp. 512.

EXODUS, Book of. See BIBLE.

EXPERIENCED Bee-Keeper (The) . . . * * *

⁸ London, 1783. 8°, pp. xiv., 66.

EXPERIMENTAL⁹ Religion (On). Boston, 1827. 12°, pp. 19.

EXPILLY, Jean Joseph, l'Abbé; b. 1719. d. 1793.

¹⁰ Geographie (Le) manuel, ou le Voyageur universel . . . Par l'Abbé Expilly. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1766. 12° (4.5×2.5).

EXPLANATION (An) of the Words 'By Nature Children of Wrath'; Ephes.

¹¹ XI. 3. Boston, 1831. 12°, pp. 12.

EXPOSITION¹² of the Condition of the Church; in Arabic. 8° (5.9×3.4).

F.

FABER, Rev. George Stanley, *Prebendary of Salisbury, Eng.*; b. 1773. d. 1854.

¹³ Dissertation (A) on the Prophecies . . . relative to the great Period of 1260 Years; the Papal and Mohammedan Apostacies; &c. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * Boston, 1808. 8° (6.8×3.8).

NOTE.—The two volumes are bound together.

¹⁴ Dissertation (A) on the Prophecies . . . 2d American from 2d London ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1811. 8° (6.8×3.8).

¹⁵ Inquiry (An) into the History and Theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenes; as exhibiting . . . the Perpetuity of the sincere Church of Christ. * * * London, 1838. 8° (6×3.5).

- FABLE (The) of the Bees: or, Private Vices, public Benefits. With an Essay
¹ on Charity and Charity-Schools. And a Search into the Nature of Society. 3d ed. . . . [*With*] A Vindication of the Book . . .
 London, 1724. 8° (5.6×3.4).
- FABRE, Jean Claude, *a Roman-Catholic Priest*; *b. at Paris*, 1668. *d.* 1753.
² Continuation. See FLEURY, C. *Histoire ecclesiastique*.
- FABRICIUS, Johann Albert, *a German Bibliographer*; *b.* 1668. *d.* 1736.
³ *Bibliotheca Latina* . . . [*Plate.*]
 Hamburgi, 1708. 8° (5.2×3), pp. 924.
- ⁴ *Bibliothecæ Latinæ*, Vol. 1-3. . . .
 Hamburgi, 1721-'21. 8° (5.3×3.1).
- FACCIOLATI, Jacobo, *an Italian Philologist*; *b.* 1684. *d.* 1769.
⁵ *Totius Latinitatis Lexicon*. See FORCELLINI, E.
- FAIRBAIRN, Rev. Patrick, *of Salton, Eng.*
⁶ *Typology (The) of Scripture: viewed in Connection with the entire Scheme of the divine Dispensations.* * * * 2d ed., much enlarged and improved. Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1854. 8° (6.5×4).
- FAIRFIELD, John, *Esq.*
Reporter. See MAINE. *Reports of Cases, &c.* Vol. 1-3. 1833-'35.
- FAIRHOLT, F. W., *F.S.A.*
⁷ *Costume in England: a History of Dress from the earliest Period till the Close of the eighteenth Century.* . . . [*With*] an illustrated Glossary of Terms for all Articles of Use or Ornament worn about the Person. With above 600 Engravings drawn on Wood . . .
 London, 1846. 8° (6.4×3.7), pp. 618.
- FAIRMAN, William, *Life-Accountant of Ins. Co., London*.
⁸ *Stocks (The) examined and compared: or, A Guide to Purchasers in the public Funds.* . . . 5th ed. . . . London, 1808. 8° (6×3.3).
- FALCONER, William, *a British Poet*; *b. at Edinb., 1730. perished at sea*, 1769.
⁹ *Life*, by J. Mitford. See (Poetical Works, *post.* — Pp. ix.-xxxv.).
¹⁰ *Poetical Works.* . . . Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
- FAMIN, Pierre Noel, l'Abbé; *b. at Paris*, 1740. *d.* 1830.
¹¹ *Cours abrégé de Physique experimentale a la Portée de tout le Monde: par l'Abbé Famin.* Paris, 1791. 8° (5.5×3.1).
- FANTIN-DÉSODOARDS, Antoine Étienne Nicolas; *b.* 1738. *d.* 1820.
¹² *Histoire philosophique de la Révolution de France depuis la première Assemblée des Notables, jusqu'à la Paix de 1801; par A. Fantin-Desodoards.* 4me éd. . . . * * * Tom. 1-9. [*Portrait.*]
 Paris, 1801. 8° (5.8×3.2).
- FARIA, Francisco de, *Portuguese Ambassador to England*.
¹³ *Narrative, &c. of Popish Plot.* See GREAT BRITAIN. *Popish Plot*.
- FARMER, Hugh, *a Dissenting Minister, of Essex, Eng.*; *b.* 1714. *d.* 1787.
¹⁴ *Dissertation (A) on Miracles* . . . * * * 2d ed.
 London, 1804. 12° (5.6 irr.×3.2).
- ¹⁵ *Essay (An) on the Demoniacs of the New Testament.* * * * 2d ed.
 London, 1805. 12° (5.6 irr.×3.2).
- ¹⁶ *Inquiry (An) into the Nature and Design of Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness.* * * * 2d ed. London, 1805. 12° (5.6 irr.×3.2).
- ¹⁷ *Memoirs of the Life, &c. of Rev. H. Farmer.* See DODSON, M.

FARMER, John, *an Amer. Genealogist*; *b. in Chelmsford, Mass.*, 1789. *d.* 1838.

¹ Churches and Ministers in New Hampshire. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections: 2d Series, vol. 8, 10; 3d Series, vol. 2, 3, 4.)

² Genealogical Register (A) of the first Settlers of New-England . . . [with] genealogical and biographical Notes . . . * * *

Lancaster, 1829. 8° (6.6×3.7).

NOTE. — Compare under SAVAGE, J. — Genealogical Register, &c.

FARNABY or FARNABIE, Thomas; *b. in London*, 1575. *d.* 1647.

³ Index rhetoricus et oratorius . . . [and] Formulæ oratoriæ et Index poeticus. . . . * * * Londini, 1696. 12° (4.8×2.9).

Annotator. *See* JUVENALIS, D. J. I. I. et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ sex.

Annotator. *See* OVIDIUS NASO, P. Metamorphoseon Libri XV.

Annotator. *See* SENECA, L. A. L. & M. A. Senecæ Tragediæ.

FARNHAM, Luther.

⁴ Glance (A) at private Libraries. Boston, 1855. 8°, pp. 79.

FARRAR, Rev. Frederic W., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Eng.*

⁵ Essay (An) on the Origin of Language, based on modern Researches, and especially on the Works of Renan. London, 1860. 16° (5×3).

FARRAR, John, LL.D., *Prof. of Math. & Nat. Phil., Harv. Coll.*; *b.* 1779. *d.* 1853.

⁶ Contributions. *See* AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 3, 4.)

⁷ Elements of Electricity, Magnetism, and Electro-Magnetism . . . [Plates.] Cambridge, 1826. 8° (6.6×3.8).

⁸ Elementary Treatise (An) on Astronomy . . . [Plates.] Cambridge, 1827. 8° (6.9×3.9).

⁹ Experimental Treatise (An) on Optics. [Plates.] Cambridge, 1826. 8° (6.9×3.9). [2 copies.]

FARRELL, M., M.D.

Translator. *See* BERTHOLLET, C. L. Laws of Chemical Affinity.

FATHERS, Apostolical, Genuine Epistles of. *See* WAKE, W.

FAUCHET, Claude, *a French Priest*; *b.* 1744. *d.* 1793.

¹⁰ Eulogium on Franklin. *See* FRANKLIN, B. Private Life, &c.

FAUCHET, Joseph, *French Minister to the U.S.*

¹¹ Sketch (A) of the present State of our political Relations with the United States of North America. Translated . . . [from the French]. Philadelphia, 1797. 8°, pp. 31.

FAUJAS DE SAINT-FOND, Barthélemy, *a French Geologist*; *b.* 1741. *d.* 1819.

¹² Description des Expériences de la Machine aérostatique de Mongolfier, et celles auxquelles cette Découverte a donné Lieu: etc. Par M. Faujas de Saint-Fond. 2e éd. Paris, n. d. 8° (5.3×3).

¹³ Minéralogie des Volcans . . . Paris, 1784. 8° (5.4×3.2), pp. 511.

¹⁴ Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides . . . With Plates. Translated . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1799. 8° (5.9×3.3).

FAUST or FAUSTUS, Dr. Johann, *in German tradition a practitioner of the Black Art, the original of the character of "Faust;" reputed b. about 1480.*

¹⁵ History (The) of the Life and Death of Dr. John Faustus. * * * London, 1827. 8° (4.5×2.8).

FAVOUR, John, LL.D., *Vicar of Halifax, Eng.*; *d.* 1623.

¹⁶ Antiquitie triumphing over Novelty . . . [or] that Antiquitie is a true and certaine Note of the Christian Catholick Church and Verity . . . * * * London, 1619. 4° (5.8×3.5), pp. 602.

FAWCETT, Rev. Benjamin, *a Dissenter, of Kidderminster, Eng.*; *b.* 1715. *d.* 1780.

¹⁷ Abridgment. *See* BAXTER, R. Dying Thoughts. Saints' Rest.

FEARNE, Charles, *Esq. of London*; *b.* 1749. *d.* 1794.

- ¹ Essay (An) on the Learning of Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. * * * . . . Vol. 1. Of Contingent Remainders. 6th ed. . . . 2. Of Executory Devises. 4th ed., with Notes and Comments, by J. J. Powell. London, 1801, 1795. 8° (6.3×3.5, 5.9×2.9).

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, George William, *U.S. Geologist*.

- ² Geological Report, made in 1834, of the elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. . . . Washington, 1835. 8°, pp. 97.
- ³ Report of a geological Reconnoissance made in 1835, from the Seat of Government by the Way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin Territory, to the Coteau de Prairie. . . . Washington, 1836. 8° (6.2×3.8).

FEDERAL Farmer, Letters from. *See* OBSERVATIONS, &c.

FEDERALIST (The): a Collection of Essays [*by Hamilton, Jay, and Madison*],

- ⁴ written in Favour of the new Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

New York, 1788. 12° (5×2.8).

FEDERALIST (The), on the new Constitution. By Publius [*Hamilton, Jay, and*

- ⁵ *Madison*]. . . . [*With*] Pacificus, on the Publication of Neutrality. . . . Likewise, The Federal Constitution, with all the Amendments, Revised and corrected. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . .

New York, 1802. 8° (6.1×3.5).

FEDERALIST (The): containing some Strictures upon a Pamphlet, entitled, "The

- ⁶ Pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency, examined, and the Charge against John Adams, refuted". . . [*by*] "Phocion." Part II.

Philadelphia, 1796. 8°, pp. 27.

FEINAIGLE, Gregor von, *a German Mnemonist*; *b.* about 1765. *d.* 1820.

- ⁷ New Art (The) of Memory, founded upon the Principles taught by G. von F.: and applied to Chronology, History, &c., &c. . . . [*With*] Account of the principal Systems of artificial Memory . . . Illustrated by Engravings. 3d ed., corrected and enlarged. * * * 12° (5.2×2.8).

FÉLICITÉ (De la) publique, ou Considerations sur le Sort des Hommes dans les

- ⁸ différentes Époques de l'Histoire. * * * Tom. 1, 2.

Amsterdam, 1776. 8° (5.8×3.1).

FELIX FAULCON, J.

- ⁹ Traité de l'Orthographie Française, en Forme de Dictionnaire, enrichie de Notes critiques, etc. . . . Nouv. éd. . . .

Poitiers, 1770. 8° (5.9×3.8), pp. 811.

FELLOWES, Rev. Robert, *A.M., of Oxford, Eng.*; *b.* 1770. *d.* 1847.

- ¹⁰ Religion without Cant . . . * * * London, 1801. 8° (5.1×3.3).

FELLTHAM or FELTHAM, Owen, *a Native of Suffolk, Eng.*; *d.* about 1678?

- ¹¹ Account of Felltham, by A. Young. *See* (Resolves, *post.* — Pp. xi.–xx.).

- ¹² Resolves, divine, moral, political. . . .

Cambridge, 1832. 16° (4.6×2.6).

FELT, Rev. Joseph, B.; *b.* at Salem, Mass., 1789.

- ¹³ Ecclesiastical History (The) of New England; comprising not only religious, but also moral, and other Relations. * * * Vol. 1, 2.

Boston, 1855. 8° (6.8×3.8).

- ¹⁴ Historical Account (An) of Massachusetts Currency. * * *

Boston, 1839. 8° (6.9×3.6).

FELTON, Cornelius Conway, *LL.D.*, *Pres. of Harv. Univ.*; *b. in Newbury*, 1807.

¹ Continuation and Notes. See SMITH, W.; *b.* 1814. History of Greece.

² Discourse (A) pronounced at the Inauguration of the Author as Eliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University, August 26, 1834.

Cambridge, 1834. 8°, pp. 27.

³ Inaugural Address. See HARVARD COLLEGE. Addresses, &c.

⁴ Life of William Eaton. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., vol. 9.)

Editor. See POPKIN, J. S. Memorial of Rev. J. S. Popkin, *D.D.*

Editor, and Annotator. See ARISTOPHANES. The Clouds of A.

Joint Translator. See MUNK, E. Greek and Roman Metres.

Translator. See GUYOT, A. Earth and Man.

Translator. See MENZEL, W. German Literature.

FELTON, Henry, *D.D.*, *Principal of Edmund Hall, Oxford, Eng.*; *b.* 1679. *d.* 1740.

⁵ Dissertation (A) on reading the Classics, and forming a just Style. . . .
5th ed., with . . . Alterations and Additions.

London, 1753. 12° (4.4×2.6).

FÉNELON, François de SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE, *Archbishop and Duke of Cambrai*; *b.* 1651. *d.* 1715.

⁶ Aventures (Les) de Telemaque Fils d'Ulysse. Nouv. éd., conforme au Manuscrit original. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1755. 8° (5×2.7).

⁷ Aventures (Les) de Telemaque, Fils d'Ulysse. Nouv. éd., revue . . .
[Map, &c.] Londres, 1778. 8° (5.2×3).

⁸ Life of Fenelon. See BAUSSET, L.-F. de.

⁹ Lives of the Ancient Philosophers; translated from the French of Fenelon, with Notes, and a Life of the Author. By Rev. J. Cormack. (Harper's Family Library, No. 140.) New York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

¹⁰ Œuvres [Selection of] de Fénelon. Précédées d'Études sur sa Vie, par Aimé-Martin. Tom. 1-3. * * * [Portrait.] Paris, 1835. 8° (8.2×5.3).

¹¹ Personal History and religious Opinions of Fénelon. See UPHAM, T. C. Life of Mme. Guyon, &c.

¹² Proper Heads of Self-Examination for a King. . . . Together with the Author's Life, a complete Catalogue of his Works, &c. Translated from the French. London, 1747. 12° (4.8×2.8).

FENN, Sir John, *an English Antiquary*; *b. at Norwich*, 1739. *d.* 1794.

¹³ Paston Letters. Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. . . . With Notes . . . [and] Engravings of Autographs and Seals. New ed., in which the less important Letters are abridged; &c. by A. Ramsay. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1840, '41. 8° (5.5×4.1).

NOTE.—The two volumes are bound together.

FENN, Joseph, *Prof. of Philosophy in University of Nantz*.

¹⁴ Complete Accountant (The) . . . Dublin, n. d. 4° (6×4.2).

¹⁵ History of Mathematics . . . [and] A Plan of the System of the physical and moral World. . . . * * * Dublin, n. d. 4° (6.2×4.2), m. b.

FERBER, Johann Jacob, *a Swedish Mineralogist*; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1790.

¹⁶ Bergmännische Nachrichten von den merkwürdigsten mineralischen Gegenden der Herzoglich=Zweybrückischen, Chur=Pfälzischen, Wild= und Rheingräflichen und Nassauischen Länder. * * *

Mietau, 1776. 8° (5.7×3), pp. 94.

¹⁷ Beschreibung des Quecksilber=Bergwerks zu Idria in Mittel=Cräyn. * * * [Plates.] Berlin, 1774. 8° (5.7×3.2).

FERBER, Johann Jacob, *continued*.

- 1 Beyträge zu der Mineral=Geschichte von Böhmen. * * * [Plates.]
Berlin, 1774. 8° (5.8×3.2).
 - 2 Lettres sur la Minéralogie et sur divers autres Objects de l'Histoire naturelle de l'Italie, écrites par M. Ferber a Le Chev. de Born. Ouvrage traduit d l'Allemand, enrichi de Notes & d'Observations . . . par le B. de Dietrich.
Strasbourg, 1776. 8° (5.7×3.5), pp. 507.
 - 3 Mineralogical History of Bohemia. See BORN, I. Travels through Temeswar, &c.
 - 4 Neue Beyträge zur Mineralgeschichte verschiedener Länder. Band 1 . . . * * * [Plates.]
Mietau, 1778. 8° (5.8×3.1). [2 copies.]
 - 5 Oryctography of Derbyshire. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 2.)
 - 6 Physikalisch=metallurgische Abhandlungen über die Gebirge und Bergwerke in Ungarn. Nebst einer Beschreibung des Steirischen Eisenschmelzens und Stahlmachens von einem Ungenannten. Mit Kupfern.
Berlin und Stettin, 1780. 8° (5.6×3.4).
 - 7 Travels through Italy, in . . . 1771 and 1772. . . . Letters to Baron Born, on the natural History, particularly the Mountains and Volcanoes, of that Country. Translated from the German; with explanatory Notes, and a Preface . . . By R. E. Raspe. * * *
London, 1776. 8° (5.9×3.2).
 - 8 Versuch einer Oryktographie von Derbyshire in England. * * * [Plates.]
Mietau, 1776. 8° (7×3.2).
Editor. See BERGMAN, T. Manuel du Minéralogiste.
Editor. See BORN, I. Briefe über minéralogische Gegenstände.
- FENNER, Rev. William, *a Puritan Divine*; b. 1600. d. about 1640.
- 9 Divine Message (A) to the elect Soul: delivered in eight Sermons . . . * * * [Portrait.]
London, 1645. 8° (5.2×3), m. b.
- FENWICK, John.
Translator. See DUMOURIEZ, C. F. DUPERRIER. Memoirs.
- FERDINAND, 'the Catholic,' V. of Castile, II. of Aragon, &c.; b. 1452. d. 1516.
- 10 Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. See PRESCOTT, W. H.
- FERGUSON, Adam, LL.D., Prof. of Moral Phil., Univ. of Edinb.; b. 1724. d. 1816.
- 11 Essay (An) on the History of civil Society.
Dublin, 1767. 8° (5.9×3.2).
 - 12 Essay (An) of the History of civil Society. New ed.
Basil, 1789. 8° (5.7×3.4).
 - 13 Essay (An) on the History of civil Society. 5th ed.
London, 1793. 8° (6×3.3).
 - 14 History (The) of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. New ed. . . . revised and corrected. With Maps. Vol. 1-5.
Edinburgh, 1799. 8° (6.2×3.5).
 - 15 History (The) of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. 1st American ed. Vol. 1-3. [Maps.]
Philadelphia, 1805. 8° (6.5×3.7).
 - 16 Principles of moral and political Science . . . * * * Vol. 1, 2.
Edinburgh, 1792. 4° (6.8×4.9).

FERGUSON, James, *LL.D., a Scotch Philosopher & Astronomer*; b. 1710. d. 1776.

- ¹ Astronomical Part. See GUTHRIE, W. New geographical, &c. Grammar.
² Astronomical Tables and Precepts, for calculating the true Times of new and full Moons, and . . . Eclipses . . . to A.D. 7800. . . . [With] Theory of the solar and lunar Motions. [Plates.]

London, 1763. 8°, pp. 63.

- ³ Astronomy explained upon Sir I. Newton's Principles . . . * * *
 3d ed. [Plates.] London, 1764. 4° (7.6×5).

- ⁴ Autobiography. See (Select Exercises, post. — Pp. i.-xliii.).

- ⁵ Dissertation (A) upon the Phænomena of the Harvest Moon. Also, The Description and Use of a new four-wheel'd Orrery, and an Essay upon the Moon's turning round her own Axis. [Plates.]

London, 1747. 8°, pp. 72.

- ⁶ Ferguson's Astronomy, explained upon Sir I. Newton's Principles. With Notes, and supplementary Chapters. By D. Brewster. In 2 vols. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1817. 8° (6×3.5).

- ⁷ Plates illustrative of Ferguson's Astronomy; and of the twelve supplementary Chapters, by D. Brewster. Philadelphia, 1817. Folded sheets.

- ⁸ Lectures on select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, and Optics. With the Use of the Globes, the Art of Dialing, &c. * * * 8th ed. [Supplement and Plates.]

London, 1793. 8° (6.9×3.1).

- ⁹ Lectures on select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, and Optics. With the Use of the Globes, the Art of Dialing, &c. * * * 10th ed. [Supplement and Plates.]

London, 1803. 8° (6.2×3.1).

- ¹⁰ Select mechanical Exercises: showing how to construct Clocks, Orreries, and Sun-Dials . . . Illustrated . . . 3d ed.

London, 1790. 8° (5.3×3.1).

FERGUSON, James, *a British Architect*; b. in Ayr, Scotland, 1808.

- ¹¹ Palaces (The) of Nineveh and Persepolis restored; an Essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian Architecture. [Illustrated.]

London, 1851. 8° ().

FERGUSON, Robert, *a Scotch Poet*; b. at Edinburgh, 1750. d. 1774.

- ¹² Sketch of Life. See (Works, post. — Pp. 11-76).

- ¹³ Works. . . . London, 1807. 8° (6.3×3.5 irr.).

FERNANDEZ, Rev. Don Felipe, *Founder of the Society of Xerez de la Frontera*.

- ¹⁴ New practical Grammar (A) of the Spanish Language . . . [and] an English Grammar . . . [in Spanish]. 2d ed. . . .

London, 1800. 8° (6.3×3.5).

- ¹⁵ New practical Grammar (A) of the Spanish Language. 1st American, . . . from 2d London ed. . . . Philadelphia, n. d. 8° (6.5×3.6).

FERRALL, James Stephen, and REPP, T. G.

- ¹⁶ Danish-English Dictionary (A) Copenhagen, 1845. 8° (5.4×4.1).

FERRARI, Giuseppe, *Prof. of Philos. at Strasbourg, &c.*; b. in Milan, 1811.

Editor. See VICO, G. B. Opere.

FERRARI, Hieronymo, *an Italian Priest*; b. 1501. d. 1542.

- ¹⁷ P. Manutium (Ad) Emendationes in Philippicas Ciceronis.

Parisiis, Ex Off. R. Stephani, 1543. 8° (5×2.3).

FERRERIO, Pietro, *an Italian Architect and Painter.*

- ¹ Palazzi [41+62 Plates] di Roma di piv. celebri Architetti disegnati da P. Ferrerio. . . . [Rome, ab. 1575.] Large oblong folio.

FERRIER, François Louis Auguste, *Inspector of Duties at Bayonne.*

- ² Government (Du) considéré dans ses Rapports avec le Commerce. Paris, 1805. 8° (5.6×3.2).

FERRIER, James F., *Prof. of Moral Philos. & Polit. Economy, St. Andrew's.*

- ³ Institutes of Metaphysics The Theory of Knowing and Being Edinburgh and London, 1854. 12° (5.4×3.1), m. b., pp. 530.

FESSENDEN, Thomas Green, *Editor of New-England Farmer*; b. 1771. d. 1837.

- ⁴ Complete Farmer (The) and rural Economist . . . * * * Boston, 1834. 12° (5.6×3.2).

FEUERBACH, Ludwig.

- ⁵ Essence (The) of Christianity. Translated from the 2d German ed., by M. Evans. New York, 1855. 12° (5.4×3.3).

FICHTE, Johann Gottlieb, *a German Philosopher*; b. 1716. d. 1816.

- ⁶ Memoir of, by W. Smith. See (Popular Works, post.—Vol. 1, pp. 1-168).
⁷ Popular Works. Translated from the German . . . by W. Smith. Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] London, 1748, '49. 12° (5.4×3.2).

FIDDES, Rev. Richard, *D.D., of Yorkshire*; b. 1671. d. 1725.

- ⁸ Practical Discourses . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1714-'15. 8° (5.8×3.2).

FIELD, Rev. William.

- ⁹ Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of Rev. Samuel Parr, LL.D.; with biographical Notices of many of his Friends, &c. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * [Portraits.] London, 1828. 8° (6.3×3.4).

FIELDING, Henry, *an English Novelist and Dramatist*; b. 1707. d. 1754.

- ¹⁰ Memoir of, by T. Roscoe. See (Miscel. Works, post.—Vol. 1, pp. 5-44).
¹¹ Miscellaneous Works. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Tom Jones. 3. Amelia. 4. Joseph Andrews. — Jonathan Wild. [Portraits.] New York, 1857. 12° (5.8×3.5).

FIELDING, Sarah, *3d sister of the preceding*; b. 1713. d. 1768.

Translator. See XENOPHON. Memoirs of Socrates, &c.

FIGUEIREDO, Antonio PEREIRA DE, *a Portuguese Scholar.*

Translator. See BIBLE, — Old and New Testaments, &c. A Biblia Sagrada.

FILANGIERI, Gaëtano, *an Italian Publicist*; b. at Naples, 1752. d. 1788.

- ¹² Science (La) de la Législation. Ouvrage traduit de l'Italien . . . Tom. 1-7. Paris, tom. 1, 2, 1799; 3-7, 1788-'91. 8° (5.3×3.1).
NOTE. — Vol. 1, 2 are "2e éd., revue," etc. Compare under CONSTANT, B.

- ¹³ Scienza (La) della Legislazione e gli Opuscoli Scelti. Tom. 1-5. Capolago, 1834-'35. 12° (4.4×2.7).

FILMER, Sir Robert, *a Native of Kent, Eng.*; d. 1647.

- ¹⁴ Observations concerning the original and various Forms of Government . . . [with] The Power of Kings. . . . [Also] An Advertisement concerning Witches. [Portrait of Charles II.] London, 1696. 8° (5.4×3.2).

- ¹⁵ Patriarchia; or The natural Power of Kings. * * * London, 1680. 8° (5.2×2.8).

FINDLATER, Rev. Charles, *Minister of Newlands, Peebles, Eng.*

- ¹ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Peebles; with various Suggestions as to the Means both of the local and general Improvement of Agriculture. With a Map . . . and other Engravings. * * *
Edinburgh, 1802. 8° (6.4×3.6).

FINLAY, George, *has long resided in Athens; b. in Scotland, about 1800.*

- ² Greece under the Romans . . . B.C. 146—A.D. 717 * * *
Edinburgh and London, 1844. 8° (6×3.5), pp. 554.
- ³ History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires from DCCXVI to MCCCCLIII * * * Vol. 1, 2
Edinburgh and London, 1853, '54. 8° (6.4×3.6).

NOTE.—Each volume has also independent title-page.

- ⁴ History (The) of Greece from its Conquest by the Crusaders to its Conquest by the Turks And of the Empire of Trebizond 1204–1461 * * *
Edinburgh and London, 1851. 8° (6.4×3.6), pp. 519.

FIORENTINO, Giovanni, *an Italian Novelist.*

- ⁵ Pecorone (Il) nel quale si contengono cinquanta Novelle antiche d'Invenzione e di Stile [*Portrait.*] Firenze, 1833. 8° (6.6×4).

FIOTT, John, *a Merchant of London.*

- ⁶ Address (An) to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, and to the Public: containing a Narrative of the Cases of the Ships Tartar and Hartwell . . . With Remarks on the Conduct of the Company's shipping Concerns, &c. * * *
London, 1791. 8° (5.5×3.2). [2 copies.]

FIRE-SIDE ⁷ Piety . . . New York, 1834. 12° (4.5×2.9).

FIRMICUS MATERNUS, Julius, *a Christian Writer of the 4th century.*

- ⁸ Liber de Errore profanarum Religionum: Joan. a Wower recensuit.
See MINUCIUS FELIX, M. Octavius, etc.

FIRMIN, Thomas, *an English Philanthropist; b. 1632. d. 1697.*

- ⁹ Life (The) of Th. Firmin. . . . With a Sermon . . . preached on the Occasion of his Death.
London, 1791. 12°, pp. 99.

FISCHER, Chrétien Auguste, *a German Scholar; b. at Leipsic, 1771. d. 1829.*

- ¹⁰ Voyage en Espagne. . . . Traducteur, Ch. Fr. Cramer. . . . Avec Figures. Tom. 1, 2.
Paris, 1801. 8° (5.2×3).

FISCHER, Dr. Kuno.

- ¹¹ Francis Bacon of Verulam. Realistic Philosophy and its Age. Translated from the German by J. Oxenford. * * *
London, 1857. 8° (5.2×3), pp. 502.

FISH, Rev. Henry Clay, *of the First Baptist Church, Newark, N.J.; b. in Vt., 1820.*

- ¹² History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits.*]
New York, 1856. Th. 8° (7×4.1).
- ¹³ Primitive Piety revived, or The aggressive Power of the Christian Church. Premium Essay.
Boston, 1855. 12° (5.6×3.8).

FISHER, Edward, *a Calvinistic Divine; d. in Ireland, about 1620.*

- ¹⁴ Marrow (The) of modern Divinity: in two Parts. Pt. I. The Covenant of Works and the Covenant of Grace. II. An Exposition of the Ten Commandments. With Notes, by Rev. T. Boston. New ed.
London, 1837. 12° (5.8×3.3).

FISHER, Jonathan, A.M., *of Bluehill, Me.*

- ¹⁵ Scripture Animals, or Natural History of the living Creatures named in the Bible . . . Illustrated . . . * * * Portland, 1834. 12° (5.5×3.2).

FISHER, Richard Swainson, *M.D.*

- ¹ New and complete statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America, founded on and compiled from official federal and state Returns, and the seventh national Census. New York, 1853. 8° (7.7×4.7), pp. 960.

FISHLAKE, Rev. J. R.

Translator, Editor, &c. See BUTTMANN, P. C. Lexilogus.

FISK, Rev. Pliny, *Missionary to Palestine*; b. 1792. d. 1825.

- ² Memoirs of Rev. Pliny Fisk. See BOND, A.

FISK, Rev. Samuel, *of Salem, Mass.*; d. 1770, æt. 81.

- ³ Election Sermon, Mass., May 26, 1731. Boston, 1731. 8°, pp. 50.
- ⁴ Just and impartial Narrative of the Controversy between Rev. S. Fiske, the Pastor, and a Number of the Brethren of the First Church in Salem. Boston, 1735. 4° (5.6×3.4).

FISKE, Rev. Nathan, *D.D., of Brookfield, Mass.*; b. 1733. d. 1799.

- ⁵ Character (The) and Blessedness of a diligent and faithful Servant: a Sermon, at Brookfield, Oct. 19, 1779, at the Funeral of the Hon. J. Foster . . . * * * Providence, [1779]. 8°, pp. 30.
- ⁶ Moral Monitor, (The): or a Collection of Essays on various Subjects. . . . * * * Vol. 1, 2. Worcester, 1801. 12° (5.2×2.9).
- ⁷ Twenty two Sermons . . . Worcester, 1794. 8° (6.3×3.3).

FISKE, Nathan W., *Prof. at Amherst College*; d. in Palestine, 1847.

- ⁸ Translation of Eschenburg's Manual, with large Additions. See ESCHENBURG, J. J. Manual of classical Literature.

FITCH, Asa, *M.D.*

- ⁹ Reports (1st-5th) on the Insects of New York. See NEW YORK.

FITCH, John, "*The Pioneer in American Steam-navigation*;" b. 1743. d. 1798.

- ¹⁰ Life, by C. Whittlesey. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 6.)

FITZ-GERALD, David, *Esq.*

- ¹¹ Narrative of the Popish Plot. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Popish Plot*.

FITZHERBERT, Sir Anthony, *an eminent English Lawyer*; d. 1538.

- ¹² New Natura Brevium (The). . . . [With] Commentary, supposed to be written by Lord Chief Justice Hale. 9th ed., collated with former Editions, and corrected; some Notes and References added; &c. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1794. 8° (7 irr.×3.5), m. b.

FLANDERS, Henry; b. in Plainfield, N.H.

- ¹³ Lives (The) and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. . . . Vol. 1. John Jay—John Rutledge. 2. William Cushing—Oliver Ellsworth—John Marshall. Philadelphia, 1858. 8° (6.7×3.8).

FLATT, Carl Christian von, *Prof. of Theol. at Tübingen*; b. 1772.

Joint Author. See STORR, G. C. Course of Biblical Theology.

FLAVEL, Rev. John, *a Nonconformist*; b. 1627. d. 1691.

- ¹⁴ Touchstone (The) of Truth. . . . New York, n. d. 24° (4.8×2.8).
- ¹⁵ Whole Works. . . . 4th ed., corrected. Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] London, 1740. 2° (12.1×6.7).

FLECKEISEN, Alfred, *Prof. in Frankfurt on the Main*.

Editor. See NEUE JAHRBÜCHER für Philologie, etc.

FLEET, Thomas and John, *Booksellers in Boston*.

- ¹⁶ Pocket Almanac (A) for the Years, 1789-1799. . . . [With] The Massachusetts Register, &c. [10 vols.] Boston, [1788-'98]. 16° (4.8×2.5).

FLEETWOOD, William, *D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, aft. of Ely*; b. 1656. d. 1721.

¹ *Chronicon preciosum: or, An Account of English Gold and Silver Money; the Price of Coins and, other Commodities; and of Stipends, Salaries, &c. in England, for six hundred Years last past . . .* By Bp. Fleetwood. . . . London, 1745. 8° (6.1×3.2).

² *Appendix (An) to Chronicon preciosum: containing an historical Account of Coins . . . [Plates:]* London, 1745. 8°, pp. 30.

FLEMING, Robert, *a Scotch Minister, aft. at Rotterdam*, 1662-'94; b. 1630. d. 1694.

³ *Fulfilling (The) of the Scripture . . .* 7th ed., corrected, &c. * * * Glasgow, 1753. 16° (5.3×3), pp. 530. [2 copies.]

⁴ *Faithfulness (The) of God, considered and cleared in the great Events of His Word. . . . Second Part of the Fulfilling of the Scripture. . . .* Glasgow, 1753. 16° (5.3×3), pp. 507.

FLETCHER, James, *Assistant in a School at London*; b. 1811. d. 1832.

⁵ *History (The) of Poland; from the earliest Period to the present Time. . . . With a Narrative of the recent Events . . .* (Harper's Family Library, No. 24.) New York, 1846. 18° (4.5×2.7).

FLETCHER or FLECHERE, John William de la, *Vicar of Madely*; b. 1729. d. 1785.

⁶ *Checks to Antinomianism. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . .* By Rev. J. Fletcher. 3d American ed. New York, 1819-'20.

⁷ *Life of Rev. John W. de la Flechere.* See BENSON, J.

FLEURET, —, *Prof. of Architecture, Royal Milit. School of Paris.*

⁸ *Art (L') de composer des Pierres factices aussi dures que le Caillou, et Recherches sur la Manière de bâtir des Anciens, etc. . . .* Par Fleuret. Paris, 1807. 4° (7.5×5.3).

FLEURY, Claude, *Abbot of Argenteuil, France*; b. 1640. d. 1723.

⁹ *Histoire ecclésiastique.* Par Fleury. Tom. 1-20 . . . jusques à l'an 1414. . . . [With] Continuation [by J. C. Febre and C. P. Goujet]. Tom. 21-36 . . . jusques à l'an 1595.

Paris, 1719-'51. 4° (7-7.2×4.1-.4), m. r.

FLINT, Rev. Jacob, *of Cohasset, Mass.*; b. 1769. d. 1835.

¹⁰ *Discourse delivered at Cohasset, June 9, 1816, the Lord's Day after the Interment of Mrs. Sylvia Flint, his Wife.* * * * Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 16.

¹¹ *History of Cohasset.* See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 3d Ser., vol. 2.)

¹² *Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. J. Bates, Dedham, March 16, 1803. [Ch., by Rev. T. Prentiss; R. H., by Rev. J. Chickering.]* Dedham, 1803. 8°, pp. 40.

¹³ *Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. James Flint, Oct. 29, 1806. [Ch., by Rev. E. Stone; R. H., by J. Reed, D.D.] [Boston] 1806. 8°, pp. 31.*

FLINT, Rev. James, *D.D., of Bridgewater and Salem, Mass.*; b. 1781.

¹⁴ *Christian Ministry (The) . . . considered in two Sermons, at Bridgewater, Nov. 9, 1806. [Boston] 1807. 8°, pp. 31.*

¹⁵ *Discourse at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1815.* Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 24.

¹⁶ *Election Sermon, Mass., May 31, 1815.* Boston, 1815. 8°, pp. 23.

¹⁷ *God a Refuge, &c. Discourse, Nov. 6, 1814, before the Bridgewater Light Infantry.* Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 20.

¹⁸ *Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. N. Whitman, Billerica, Jan. 26, 1814. [Ch., by Dr. Cummings; R. H., by Rev. S. Stearns.]* Cambridge, 1814. 8°, pp. 39.

- FLINT, Timothy, *a Minister in Mass., aft. a Missionary, &c.*; b. 1780. d. 1840.
¹ Recollections of the last ten Years, passed . . . in the Valley of the Mississippi . . . * * * Boston, 1826. 8° (6.4×3.6).
- FLORE des jeunes Personnes, ou Lettres élémentaires sur la Botanique, écrites
² par une Anglaise . . . et traduites . . . par O. Ségur. Avec douze Planches . . . 2e éd., revue, etc. Paris, 1802. 24° (4.7×2.6).
- FLORES Doctorvm pene omnivm, qui tum in Theologia, tum in Philosophia clar-
³ uerunt. Per Thomam Hibernicvm . . . collecti, ac Ordine alphabetico digesti. . . . Ex. typ. Iac. Stoeer, 1614. 24° (3.8×2), m. r., pp. 1054.
- FLORES⁴ illustrium Poetarum. 16° (3.7×2.2), pp. 730+.
 NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting to p. 17.
- FLORIAN, Jean Pierre CLARIS de, *a French Author*; b. 1755. d. 1794.
⁵ Gonzalo de Córdoba, ó la Conquista de Granada, escrita por Florian: publicala en Español Don J. Lopez de Peñalver. Tom. 1, 2. Nueva ed. Madrid, 1821. 24° (4.2×2.5).
- FLORIDA. Histoire de la Conquete de la Floride, par les Espagnols, sous F.
⁶ de Soto. Ecrite en Portugais par un Gentil-homme de la Ville d'Elvas. [Translated] par M. D. C. Paris, 1685. 12° (4.5×2.2). [2 copies.]
- FLORUS, Lucius Annaeus, *prob. of Spanish birth; fl. at Rome about 100.*
⁷ Epitomæ. See LIVIUS, T. Latinae Historiae Decades tres, etc.
⁸ Epitome Rerum Romanarum. Cum integris Salmasii, Freinsheimii, Graevii, et selectis aliorum Animadversionibus. Recensuit, suasque Adnotationes addidit C. A. Dukerus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. 8° (5.9×3.4), pp. 960+.
 NOTE. — Bound in two volumes. Annexed is "L. Ampelii Liber memorialis."
- ⁹ Epitome Rerum Romanarum, cum Versione Anglica . . . By J. Clarke. 6th ed. London, 1743. 8° (6.3×3.6), par. cols.
- FLOYER, Sir John, *Kt., M.D.*; b. 1649. d. 1734.
¹⁰ Medicina Gerocomica; or, The Galenic Art of preserving old Men's Healths explain'd . . . 2d ed., corrected. . . . London, 1725. 8° (5.5×3.2).
- FLÜGEL, Johann Gottfried, *Prof. at Leipsic, U.S. Consul, &c.*; b. 1788. d. 1851.
¹¹ English and German Dictionary. See COMPLETE Dictionary, &c.
- FOLLEN, Rev. Charles Theodore Christian, *Prof. at Harv. Coll.*; b. 1790. d. 1846.
¹² Deutsches Lesbuch für Anfänger. [By C. T. C. Follen. In English type.] Cambridge, 1826. 8° (5.5×3.2).
¹³ Deutsches Lesbuch für Anfänger. [By C. T. C. Follen.] Boston, 1831. 12° (5.7×3.3).
¹⁴ Life of Charles Follen. See FOLLEN, E. L.
- ¹⁵ Practical Grammar (A) of the German Language. By C. Follen. 3d ed. Boston, 1835. 12° (5.8×3.3).
 Translator. See BIBLE, — Portions of the New Testament. Luther's German Version of the Gospel of St. John.
- FOLLEN, Mrs. Eliza Lee, *Wife of the preceding; b. in Boston.*
¹⁶ Life (The) of Charles Follen. [Portrait.] Boston, 1844. 12° (5.5×3.4).
- FOLSOM, Hon. George, *of New York; b. about 1800.*
¹⁷ Catalogue (A) of original Documents in the English Archives, relating to the early History of Maine. * * * [By G. Folsom. Arranged by date.] New-York, 1858. 8° (6.6×3.9).
¹⁸ Discourse. See MAINE Historical Society. (Collections, vol. 2.)

FOLSOM, Hon. George, *continued*.

- ¹ History of Saco and Biddeford, with Notices of other early Settlements, and of the proprietary Governments, in Maine . . . [Plate.]

Saco, 1830. 8° (5.6×3.2). [2 copies.]

Translator, &c. See CORTES, H. Despatches of H. C. to Charles V.

FONTAINE, James, *of French-Huguenot descent*; b. 1658.

- ² Tale (A) of the Huguenots, or Memoirs of a French Refugee Family. Translated and Compiled . . . by one of the Descendants. With an Introduction by F. L. Hawks, D.D. * * *

New York, 1838. 12° (4×2.8).

FONTAINE, Jean Claude, *Prof. of Philosophy at Annecy*; b. 1715. d. 1807.

- ³ Accord de la Liberté d'être moral, avec l'Empire absolu, les Décrets immuables, & l'Action irrésistible de l'Etre Suprême; ou Réfutation de la Nécessité et du Fatalisme. Par M. Fontaine. Tom. 1, 2.

Lausanne, 1790. 8° (5.6×3).

FONTAINE-DES-BERTINS, Alexis, *a French Geometer*; b. 1725. d. 1771.

- ⁴ Traité de Calcul différentiel et integral. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences.) Par M. Fontaine. [Plates.]

Paris, 1770. 4° (6.7×4.1), pp. 588.

FONTANINI, Giusto or Juste, *Archbishop of Ancyra*; d. at Rome, 1736.

- ⁵ Biblioteca dell' Eloquenza Italiana con le Annotazioni del Signor Apostolo Zeno. Tom. 1, 2. * * * Venezia, 1753. 4° (6.9×4.8).

FONTENELLE, Bernard le BOUYER de; b. at Rouen, 1657. d. 1757.

- ⁶ Elémens de la Géometrie de l'Infini. [Par B. le B. de Fontenelle.] Suite des Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. [Plate.]

Paris, 1727. 4° (6.7×4.3), pp. 548.

- ⁷ History (The) of Oracles, in two Dissertations. . . . By Fontenelle. Translated . . . Glasgow, 1753. 12° (5.4×2.8).

- ⁸ Œuvres de Fontenelle. Nouv. éd., augmentée de plusieurs Pièces relatives à l'Auteur, etc. Tom. 1-8. [Portrait.]

Paris, 1790-92. 8° (5.5×3.3).

FONVIELLE, Bernard François Anne; b. at Toulouse, 1759. d. 1837.

- ⁹ Situation de la France et de l'Angleterre, a la Fin du 18me Siècle, ou Conseils au Gouvernement de France et Réfutation de l'Essai sur les Finances de la Grande Bretagne, par F. Gentz. . . . Par Fonvielle. * * * Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1800. 8° (5.5×3.2).

FORBES, Charles S., *Comm. R. N. of Great Britain*.

- ¹⁰ Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. [Engravings.]

London, 1860. 8° (5.6×3.2).

FORBES, Rev. Eli, D.D., *of Brookfield, and Gloucester, Mass.*; b. 1726. d. 1804.

- ¹¹ Family Book; containing Discourses . . .

Salem, 1801. 12° (5.5×3.2).

- ¹² Inoffensive Ministry (An) described, in a Sermon before the Convention of Clergy, Boston, May 30, 1799. Charlestown, 1799. 8°, pp. 22.

FORCE, Peter, *Pres. of the National Institute, Washington, D.C.*

- ¹³ Record of Auroral Phenomena observed in the higher northern Latitudes. Pp. iv., 118. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 8.) Joint Editor. See UNITED STATES. American Archives.

- FORCELLINI, Egidio, *of the Univ. of Padua; b. near Padua*, 1688. *d.* 1768.
- ¹ Totius Latinitatis Lexicon Consilio et Cura J. Facciolati Opera et Studio Æ. Forcellini lucubratum edidit Anglicam Interpretationem in locum Itali-
cæ substituit Appendicem Patavinam Lexico passim intertextuit pauca . . .
sparsit Auctarium denique et H. Tursellini de Particulis Latine Oratio-
nis Libellum etiam Gerrardi Siglarium Romanum et Gesneri Indicem ety-
mologicum adjecit J. Bailey. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait of Forcellinus.*]
Londini, 1828. Th. 4° (10.2×7.6), 3 cols.
- FORDYCE, David, *Prof. of Moral Philosophy at Aberdeen; b.* 1711. *d.* 1751.
- ² Elements (The) of Moral Philosophy. In three Books. . . . 3d ed.
London, 1758. 12° (4.6×2.6).
- FORDYCE, George, *M.D., F.R.S., of London; b.* 1736. *d.* 1802.
- ³ Five Dissertations on Fever. * * * 1st American ed. . . .
Boston, 1815. 8° (6.3×3.6).
- FORDYCE, Rev. James, *D.D., of London; b. in Aberdeen*, 1720. *d.* 1796.
- ⁴ Addresses to young Men. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [1 *paging.*] 2d Ameri-
can ed. Boston, 1795. 12° (5.2×3).
- FOREIGN Evangelical Association, *New York.*
- ⁵ Annual Report (1st, and 2d), 1838, 1839.
New York, 1838, '39. 8°, pamps.
- FOREIGN Evangelical Society, *New York.*
- ⁶ Annual Report (2d, and 5th), 1841, 1844. New York, 1841, '44. 8°, pamps.
- FOREIGN Quarterly Review (The). Vol. 1-37. . . .
- ⁷ London, 1827-'46. 8° (6.3×3.9).
- NOTE. — Afterwards incorporated with the WESTMINSTER Review.
- FORSTER, George, *in the civil service of the E. I. Company; d.* 1792.
- ⁸ Journey (A) from Bengal to England, through the northern Part of India,
Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian-Sea.
In 2 vols. Vol. 1. [*Map.*] London, 1798. 4° (6.6×4.9).
- FORSTER, Johann Reinhold, *a German Traveller & Naturalist; b.* 1729. *d.* 1798.
- ⁹ History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated
from the German, and elucidated by . . . Maps. * * *
London, 1786. 4° (7.6×5.2).
- Annotator, &c. See PAOLINO DA S. BARTOLOMEO, F. Voyage to the E. I.*
- FORSTER, John, *A.M., an eminent English Journalist; b.* 1812.
- ¹⁰ Lives of eminent British Statesmen. Vol. 1-7. [*Portraits.*]
London, n. d. 16° (5×2.8).
- NOTE. — Vol. 1 was by Sir J. Mackintosh; 5 by I. P. Courtenay. No cross-reference
was made from Courtenay, as the volume has been missing.
- ¹¹ Statesmen (The) of the Commonwealth of England; with a Treatise on
the popular Progress in English History. . . . Vol. 1-5. [*Portraits.*]
London, 1860. 16° (5×2.7).
- FORSTER, Thomas.
- ¹² Observations on the brvmal Retreat of the Swallow. . . . [*With*] a
copious Index to many Passages relating to this Bird in the Works of
ancient and modern Authors. 3d ed., corrected and enlarged.
London, 1813. 8°, pp. 46.
 - ¹³ Researches about atmospheric Phaenomena. 2d ed., corrected, &c.;
with . . . Engravings . . . * * * London, 1815. 8° (6×3.3).
- Editor, &c. See ARATUS. Diosemea.*

FORSTER, W. E.

- ¹ William Penn and Thomas B. Macaulay; being brief Observations on the Charges made in Mr. Macaulay's History of England, against the Character of William Penn. Revised for the American Edition.

Philadelphia, 1850. 8°, pp. 48.

FORSYTH, William, *Supt. of the Royal Gardens*; *b. at Aberdeen*, 1737. *d.* 1804.

- ² Epitome (An) of Mr. Forsyth's Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit-Trees. Also, Notes on American Gardening and Fruit: &c., &c. By an American Farmer [*W. Cobbett. Plates*].

Philadelphia, 1803. 8° (5.5×3.4).

- ³ Treatise (A) on the Culture and Management of Fruit-Trees . . . [*and*] "Observations on the Diseases, Defects, and Injuries, in all Kinds of Fruit and Forest Trees" . . . [*Plates*]. London, 1802. 4° (6.7×4.8).

- ⁴ Treatise (A) on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees . . . [*and*] Observations on the Diseases, &c. in all Kinds of Fruit and Forest Trees . . . [*with*] an Introduction and Notes . . . By W. Cobbett. [*Plates, reduced*]. Philadelphia, 1802. 8° (6.5×3.7).

FORTIA DE PILES, A. T. J. A. M. M. Comte de; *b. at Marseilles*, 1758. *d.* 1826.

- ⁵ Travels in Sweden. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 6.)

FORTIS, Jean Baptiste [*called Alberto*], l'Abbé; *b. at Padua*, 1741. *d.* 1803.

- ⁶ Travels into Dalmatia . . . [*by*] the Abbe Alberto Fortis. . . . [*With*] Observations on the Island of Cherso and Osero. Translated from the Italian . . . With an Appendix . . . Illustrated . . . * * *

London, 1778. 4° (7×4.7), pp. 584.

FOSDICK, Rev. David, Jun., of Boston.

Translator. See HUG, J. L. Introduction to the New Test.

Translator, and Annotator. See OLSHAUSEN, H. Commentary, &c.—Vol. 1 (Proofs of the Genuineness of the Writings of the New Test.).

FOSS, John.

- ⁷ Journal of the Captivity and Sufferings of John Foss; several Years a Prisoner in Algiers: &c. * * * 2d ed.

Newburyport, n. d. 12° (5.1×3.2).

FOSTER, Rev. Edmund, of Littleton, Mass.

- ⁸ Election Sermon, Mass., May 27, 1812. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 22.

- ⁹ Husbandry, an ancient, honorable and useful Employment. Oration, delivered before the Western Society of Middlesex Husbandmen, at . . . Littleton, Oct. 28, 1799. Amherst, N.H., 1800. 8°, pp. 38.

FOSTER, J. W., and WHITNEY, J. D., *U.S. Geologists*.

- ¹⁰ Report on the Geology and Topography of the Lake Superior Land District. . . . Part I. Copper Lands. II. The Iron Region, with the general Geology. (U.S. Pub. Doc.) [2 vols. *Maps and Plates*].

Washington, 1850, '51. 8° (7.3×4.5).

FOSTER, James, D.D., a Nonconformist; *b.* 1697. *d.* 1755.

- ¹¹ Essay (An) on Fundamentals, with a particular Regard to the Doctrine of the Trinity. With an Appendix . . . Boston, [1809]. 8°, pp. 45.

FOSTER, Rev. John, D.D., of Brighton, Mass.; *b.* 1783. *d.* 1829.

- ¹² Artillery-Election Sermon, June 5, 1809. Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 27.

- ¹³ Sermon, Dec. 10, 1806, at the Ordination of Rev. S. Veazie, Freeport, Me. [*Ch., by Rev. S. Eaton; R. H., by Rev. W. Jenks.*]

Portland, 1807. 8°, pp. 21.

FOSTER, Rev. John, D.D., *continued*.

- ¹ Sermon preached 6th November, 1817, in Boston, before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. [*Report*.] Cambridge, 1817. 8°, pp. 44.

FOSTER, John, *a Baptist Preacher, of Bristol, Eng.*; b. 1770. d. 1843.

- ² Character of Robert Hall as a Theologian, and a Preacher. See HALL, R. (Works, Ed. 1832, Vol. 1.)
- ³ Essay (An) on the Evils of popular Ignorance. 2d American ed. . . . New York, 1821. 12° (5.6×3.3).
- ⁴ Essay (An) on the Importance of considering the Subject of Religion. . . . Boston, 1827. 12° (5.3×3.1).
- ⁵ Essays . . . I. On a Man's writing Memoirs of Himself. II. On Decision of Character. . III. On the Application of the Epithet Romantic. IV. On some of the Causes by which evangelical Religion has been rendered less acceptable to Men of cultivated Taste. 2 vols. in 1. . . . 1st American from 3d London ed. Hartford, 1807. 12° (5.4×3.2).
- ⁶ Glory (The) of the Age: an Essay on the Spirit of Missions . . . Boston, 1832. 12° (4.3×2.7).

FOSTER, Michael, *an eminent English Lawyer*; b. 1689. d. 1763.

- ⁷ Report (A) of some Proceedings on the Commission for the Trial of the Rebels in the Year 1746, in the County of Surrey; and of other Crown Cases: . . . [*and*] Discourses upon a few Branches of the Crown Law. 3d ed., with an Appendix containing new Cases. With additional Notes and References by M. Dobson. London, 1792. 8° (6.1×3.6), m. r.

FOTHERGILL, John, M.D., *an English Quaker*; b. in Yorkshire, 1712. d. 1780.

- ⁸ Works; with Life and Notes. 1781. 8° (6.2×3.1), pp. 661.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

FOULKE, William Parker, *of Philadelphia*.

- ⁹ Remarks on cellular Separation. Read by Appointment of the American Association for the Improvement of penal and reformatory Institutions, at . . . New York, Nov. 29, 1860. Philadelphia, 1861. 8° (5.9×3.6).

FOUQUÉ, Fr. H. K., Baron de LA MOTTE. See LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, Fr. H. K., Baron de.

FOUR theological Tracts; namely I. Seven Sermons on the Reformation; by

- ¹⁰ Zollikofer. II. Practical Inquiry into the Authority, &c. of the Lord's Supper, by W. Bell, D.D. III. On the Difficulties and Discouragements, which attend the Study of the Scriptures . . . by Bp. Hare. IV. An Essay on Fundamentals . . . by Rev. J. Foster. Boston, 1809. 8° (6.3×3.6).

FOURCROY, Antoine François, *Compte de, a French Chemist*; b. 1755. d. 1809.

- ¹¹ Elementary Lectures on Chemistry and natural History. . . . Translated from the French of Fourcroy, by Thos. Elliot. With many Additions, Notes, and Illustrations by the Translator. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1785. 8° (6.1×3.6).

- ¹² Elements of natural History and of Chemistry; being the second Edition of the Elementary Lectures on those Sciences . . . greatly enlarged and improved, by the author, Fourcroy. Translated . . . With . . . Notes, and historical Preface by the Translator. Vol. 1-4. London, 1788. 8° (5.9×3.4). [2 copies.]

- ¹³ Supplement to the Elements of natural History and Chemistry of Fourcroy. . . . London, 1789. 8° (5.9×3.4). [2 copies.]

FOURCROY, Antoine François, *Compte de, continued.*

- ¹ Leçons élémentaires d'Histoire naturelle et de Chimie . . . Par Fourcroy. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1782. 8° (5×3.2).
- ² Système des Connaissances chimiques, et de leurs Applications aux Phénomènes de la Nature et de l'Art. Tom. 1-10. Paris, an IV. [1801]. 8° (6.2×3.9).
- ³ Table alphabétique et analytique des Matières contenues dans les dix tomes du Sytème des Connaissances chimiques, rédigée par Mme. Dupiery, et revue par Fourcroy. Paris, an X. [1802]. 8° (6.4×4).

FOURIER, François Marie Charles; *b. in Besançon, 1772. d. in Paris, 1837.*

- ⁴ Social Destiny (The) of Man, or Theory of the four Movements, by C. Fourier. Translated by H. Clapp, Jr. With a Treatise on the Functions of the human Passions, and an Outline of Fourier's System of Social Science. By A. Brisbane. [*Portrait of F.*] New York, 1857. 8° (6.4×3.9).

FOWLER, Edward, *D.D., Bishop of Gloucester; b. 1632. d. 1714.*

- ⁵ Design of Christianity, &c. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 6.)

FOWLER, Richard.

- ⁶ Experiments and Observations relative to the Influence lately discovered by Galvani, and commonly called Animal Electricity. Edinburgh, 1793. 8° (5.6×3.1).

FOWLER, William Chauncey, *Prof. of Rhetoric in Amherst College.*

- ⁷ English Grammar. The English Language in its Elements and Forms. With a History of its Origin and Development. . . . New York, 1850. 8° (6.5×3.7), pp. 675.

FOX, *Rt. Hon.* Charles James; *b. in London, 1759. d. at Chiswick, 1806.*

- ⁸ Beauties (The) of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their Speeches, from . . . 1774, down to the present Time [*and designed to show the Insincerity of the Coalition between them*]. . . . * * * [*Plate.*] London, 177[8?]4. 8°, pp. 92+. [2 copies.]
- ⁹ Deformities (The) of Fox and Burke, faithfully selected from their Speeches [*from 1770 to 1774*]. . . . [*Also*] Copies of Addresses presented to the King on the Rejection of the East India Bill, &c. [*Plate.*] London, 1784. 8°, pp. 68.
- ¹⁰ Letter (A) to the . . . Electors of the City and Liberty of Westminster. 13th ed. London, 1793. 8°, pp. 43.
- ¹¹ Speech in the House of Commons, March 24, 1795, on a Motion “. . . to consider of the State of the Nation.” . . . 2d ed. London, 1795. 8°, pp. 45.

FOX, George, *Founder of the Society of Friends; b. 1624. d. 1690.*

- ¹² Popular Life of George Fox. See MARSH, Jos.

FOXCROFT, Rev. Thomas, *Pastor of First Church in Boston; b. 1696. d. 1769.*

- ¹³ Discourse concerning Kindness. Sermon preached in Boston, Feb. 28, 1719-20. Boston, 1720. 16°, pp. 32.
- ¹⁴ Discourse preparatory to the Choice of a Minister. Two Sermons preached to the First Church in Boston, June 11, 1727. Boston, 1727. 8°, pp. 67.

FOXE or FOX, Rev. John, *Martyrologist, Prebend. of Salisbury*; b. 1517. d. 1587.

- ¹ Actes and Monuments of Matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the Church, with an universal History of the same. [*Illustrated.*] London, 1583? 2° (13.1×7.1), 2 cols., m. b.

NOTE.—Printed in Black Letter. Imperfect, wanting to The Kalendar, and from p. 707.

- ² Acts (The) and Monuments of the Church; containing the History and Sufferings of the Martyrs . . . With a preliminary Dissertation, on the Difference between the Church of Rome that now is, and the ancient Church of Rome that then was. With a Memoir of the Author, by his Son. New ed., with five Appendices, containing Accounts of the Massacre in France: the Destruction of the Spanish Armada: the Irish Rebellion in the Year 1641: the Gunpowder Treason; and a Tract, showing that the Executions of Papists in Q. Elizabeth's Reign, were for Treason and not for Heresy. The whole carefully revised, corrected, and condensed. By Rev. M. H. Seymour. [*Portraits and Engravings.*] London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, [1850]. 8° (5.5×5.2), pp. 1082.

- ³ Acts and Monuments of Matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the Church, with an universall Historie of the same. . . . Vol. 1, 3. Now . . . the eight time newly imprinted. . . . * * * [*Illustrated.*] London, 1641. 2° (10.9×6.1), 2 cols., m. b.

NOTE.—Printed in Black Letter. Vol. 3 is imperfect, wanting to p. 13, and from FIG. of The Table.

- ⁴ Ecclesiasticall Historie . . . Recognized and enlarged by the Author. Vol. 2. [*Illustrated.*] London, 1631. 2° (11.1×6), 2 cols., m. b.

NOTE.—Printed in Black Letter. Completes the preceding.

- ⁵ Ecclesiasticall History, conteyning the Actes & Monumentes of Martyrs, with a generall Discourse of these latter Persecutions, &c. Newly recognized and enlarged by the Author. Vol. 1, 2. [*1 paging. Illustrated.*] London, *John Daye*, 1576. 2° (10.4×5.8), 2 cols., m. b.

NOTE.—Printed in Black Letter. Imperfect, wanting to "The Names of the Martyrs," &c. and from p. 1558. Contains autograph, "M Byles."

- ⁶ Fox's Book of Martyrs. . . . Originally composed by Rev. John Fox, and now corrected throughout, with . . . Additions relative to the recent Persecutions in the South of France. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New ed.; embellished with . . . Engravings. Philadelphia, 1832. 8° (7.6×4.4).

FOXTON, Thomas.

Translator, &c. See BURNET, T. *Archæologiæ Philosophiæ.*

FRAMERY, Nicolas Étienne, *a French Musician and Poet*; b. 1710. d. 1745.

Joint Translator. See ARIOSTO, L. *Roland furieux.*

FRANCE. *Public Documents.*

- ⁷ Agriculture Française, par MM. les Inspecteurs de l'Agriculture. . . . Département de la Haute-Garonne. . . . Département du Nord. . . . Département des Hautes Pyrénées. . . . Département de l'Isère. . . . Département des Côtes-du-Nord. * * * [*5 vols. Maps.*] Paris, 1843-'44. 8° (5.1×3.1).
- ⁸ Assemblée Nationale. Journal des Débats et des Décrets. 29 Août 1789–23 Juillet 1791. No. 1–794. [*19 vols.*] Paris, [1789-'91]. 8° (5.9×3.6).

FRANCE. Public Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Code de Commerce collationné, pour le Texte, sur l'Édition officielle . . .
précédé des Discours de MM. les Orateurs du Conseil d'État, et suivi
d'une Table . . . Paris, 1807. 8° (5.9×3.5).
- ² Code civil des Français. Édition originale et seule officielle. * * *
Paris, 1804. 8° (6×3.7).
- ³ Code Français; ou Recueil général des Décrets de l'Assemblée Nation-
ale; sanctionnés par le Roi. Partie [*Vol.*] 1-10.
Paris, 1790-'91. 8° (5.8×3.2).
- ⁴ Code municipal ou Breviaire des Officiers municipaux . . . 3me éd.
Paris, 1793. 12° (5.2×3).
- ⁵ Collection générale des Décrets rendus par l'Assemblée, et sanctionnés
ou acceptés par le Roi. Pte. 1-34. [*9 vols.*] * * *
Paris, 1791. 8° (5.9×3.4).
- ⁶ Collection générale des Décrets rendus par l'Assemblée Nationale, avec
la Mention des Sanctions & Acceptations données par le Roi, depuis
. . . Mais, jusques . . . Dec. 1789. Tom. 1, 2. Sept. 1789—12 Fevr.
1790; Juin—Sept. 1790. [*8 vols.*] Paris, n. d. 8° (5.8×8.5).
- ⁷ Compte général de l'Administration de la Justice civile et commerciale en
France, pendant l'Année 1842 . . . Paris, 1844. 4° (8.7×6.5).
- ⁸ Compte général de l'Administration de la Justice criminelle en France
pendant l'Année 1842 . . . Paris, 1844. 4° (8.7×6.5).
- ⁹ Comptes généraux du Trésor public. Recettes et Dépenses pendant
l'An XII. Paris, an XIII. [1805]. 4° (8.4×6.4).
- ¹⁰ Constitution de la Republique Française, proposée au Peuple Français,
par la Convention Nationale. Boston, reimprimée, 1796. 8°, pp. 72.
- ¹¹ Convention Nationale. Opinion de P. Baille, C. A. Balland, [*and forty
others*] sur le Jugement de Louis XVI. Paris, 1792. 8°, pamps.
- ¹² Convention Nationale. Rapports de la Commission des Finances, et
Lois sur la Dette publique, sur la Consolidation, sur l'Emprunt volon-
taire & sur l'Emprunt forcé. Suivis de l'Instruction sur l'Emprunt
forcé. . . . Paris, 1793. 8° (5.8×3.5).
- ¹³ Correspondance du Général Dumourier avec Pache, Ministre de la
Guerre, pendant la Campagne de la Belgique, en 1792.
Paris, 1793. 8° (5.7×3.1).
- ¹⁴ Edits, Ordonnances, Arrêts et Reglemens, sur le Faict des Mines &
Minières de France. Paris, 1728. 12° (4.8×2.4).
- ¹⁵ Etiquette du Palais Impérial. Année 1806. Paris, 1806. 4° (7×4.6).
- ¹⁶ Journal des Mines, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Exploitation des Mines,
et sur les Sciences et les Arts qui s'y rapportent. . . . Publié par le
Conseil des Mines de l'Empire. Vol. 1-21. 1795-1807.
Paris, [1795-1807]. 8° (5.6×3.3).
- ¹⁷ Mémoire contenant le Précis des Faits, avec leurs Pièces justificatives,
pour servir de Réponse aux Observations envoyées par les Ministres
d'Angleterre, dans les Cours de l'Europe. * * *
Paris, 1756. 4° (6.7×4.3).
- ¹⁸ Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique,
sur les Possessions & les Droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amé-
rique; avec les Actes publics & Pièces justificatives. Tom. 1-4 . . .
Paris, 1755-'57. 4° (6.7×4.3).

FRANCE. Public Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Memorial (A) containing a summary View of Facts with their Authorities. In Answer to the Observations sent by the English Minister to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French.
New-York, 1757. 8° (6.4×3.7).
- ² Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Rapport au Roi sur l'Instruction secondaire.
Paris, 1843. 4° (8.8×6.6).
- ³ Notices sur les Objects envoyés a l'Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française. An 1806.
Paris, 1806. 8° (5.7×3.5).
- ⁴ Official Papers, relative to the definitive Treaty of London, and the Treaty of Amiens. . . .
London, 1803. 8° (6.9×3.7).
- ⁵ Procès-Verbal de l'Assemblée des Communes et de l'Assemblée Nationale . . . Tom. 1-74. * * *
Paris, [1789-'91]. 8° (5.8×3.5).
- ⁶ Procès-Verbal des Conférences sur la Vérifications des Pouvoirs, tenues par MM. les Commissaires du Clergé, de la Noblesse & des Communes, tant en la Salle du Comité des États-Généraux, qu'en Présence de MM. les Commissaires du Roi . . .
Paris, 1789. 8° (5.1×3).
- ⁷ Procès-Verbal des Séances et Délibérations de l'Assemblée générale des Électeurs de Paris, réunis . . . le 14 Juillet 1789. Rédigé depuis le 26 Avril jusqu'au 21 Mai 1789, par M. Bailly; et depuis le 22 Mai jusqu'au 30 Juillet 1789, par M. Duveyrier. Tom. 1-3.
Paris, 1790. 8° (5.2×3.1).
- ⁸ Règlement sur l'Administration et le Régime de l'Hospice Royal des Quinze-vingts.
Paris, 1834. 4° (7.6×5.1), pp. 17.
- ⁹ Séances des Écoles Normales, recueillies par des Sténographes, et revues par les Professeurs. Première Partie. Leçons. Tom. 1-5.
Paris, n. d. 8° (5.5×3.2). [2 copies of vol. 1, 2.]
- ¹⁰ Tarif des Douanes nationales de France décrété par l'Assemblée Nationale le 31 Janvier 1791, avec les Notes . . .
Paris, 1791. 8° (5.5×3.3).
- ¹¹ Tarif des Droits de Douane et de Navigation maritime, et État des Prohibitions a l'Entrée et a la Sortie; suivi d'Observations . . .
Paris, 1806. 4° (8×6.3).

— *Anonymous Publications.*

- ¹² Collection (A) of some Letters, &c. that have passed during the late contests in France concerning the Regale. London, 1681. 8° (5.6×3).
- ¹³ Comparative Display (A) of the different Opinions of the most distinguished British Writers on the Subject of the French Revolution. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * *
London, 1793. 8° (6.6×3.3).
- ¹⁴ Considerations sur la France. * * *
Londres, 1797. 8° (5.5×3).
- ¹⁵ Essai sur l'Administration des Colonies Françaises, et particulièrement d'une Partie de celles de Saint-Domingue. Avec deux Cartes & deux Tableaux géographiques & politiques. * * *
Antonina, 1788. 8° (5.1×3.2).
- ¹⁶ Essai sur l'Administration des Finances de la France, et la Libération des Dettes de l'Etat. . . . * * * [Paris] 1789. 8° (5.4×2.9).
- ¹⁷ Essai sur la Constitution et les Fonctions des Assemblées provinciales. Tom. 1. [Paris] 1788. 8° (5.3×2.9).
- ¹⁸ États (Les) provinciaux comparés avec les Administrations provinciales, suivis des Principes relatifs aux États-Généraux . . .
Paris, 1789. 8° (5.6×3.1).

FRANCE. Anonymous Publications, *continued*.

- ¹ Histoire de la Révolution de 1789, et de l'Établissement d'une Constitution en France; précédée de l'Exposé rapide des Administrations successives qui ont déterminé cette Révolution mémorable. Par deux Amis de la Liberté. Tom. 2-7. Paris, 1790-92. 8° (5.3×3).
- ² Idea (An) of the present State of France, and of the Consequences of the Events passing in that Kingdom. . . . 2d ed., with Additions. London, 1795. 8°, pp. 53.
- ³ Impartial History (An) of the late Revolution in France, from its Commencement to the Death of the Queen, and the Execution of the Deputies of the Gironde Party. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1794. 8° (8.6×3.1).
- ⁴ Impartial Review (An) of the Causes and Principles of the French Revolution. By an American. Boston, 1798. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ⁵ Mémoires sur l'Administration de la Marine et des Colonies . . . * * * Paris, 1789. 8° (5.4×3).
- ⁶ Plan (A) of Constitution for the French Republic. [*In French & English, on opp. pages.*] Boston, 1795. 8° (5.5×3.2).
- ⁷ Revolution (The) in France, considered in respect to its Progress and Effects. By an American. . . . * * * New York, 1794. 8°, pp. 72.
- ⁸ Satyres, ou Choix des meilleures Pièces de Vers qui ont précédé et suivi la Révolution. * * * Paris, 1793. 8°, pp. 32.

FRANCIS, *Rev. Convers, D.D., of Boston.*

- ⁹ Christ the Way to God. . . . Boston, 1842. 12°, pp. 12.
- ¹⁰ Christian Change (The) described by the Apostle Peter. . . . Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 24.
- ¹¹ Christianity as a purely internal Principle. . . . Boston, 1836. 12°, pp. 24.
- ¹² Life of John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians. See SPARKS, J. American Biography.—Vol. 5.
- ¹³ Life of Sebastian Râle. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 7.)

FRANCIS, *Rev. Philip; b. in Dublin. resided in England. d. 1773.*

Translator. See DEMOSTHENES. Orations.

FRANCIS, William, *Ph. D., F.L.S., &c.*

Joint Editor. See London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, &c. Fourth Series, 1851-61.

FRANCKE, H., *Director of Hydropathic Institution, Alexandersbad, Bavaria.*

- ¹⁴ Outlines of a new Theory of Disease, applied to Hydropathy . . . With Observations on the Errors committed in the Practice of Hydropathy; &c. . . . Translated from the German, by R. Baikie, M.D. * * * New York, 1849. 12° (6.1×3.5).

FRANCKLIN, Thomas, *D.D., Prof. of Greek at Cambridge, Eng.; b. 1721. d. 1724.*

- ¹⁵ Dissertation (A) on ancient Tragedy [*with Plan of Greek Theatre*]. [No imprint] 1768. 8°, pp. 82.
- ¹⁶ Dissertation on Greek Tragedy. See SOPHOCLES. Tragedies.—Pp. 5-61. *Translator.* See SOPHOCLES. Tragedies.

FRANCKLIN, *Capt. William.*

- ¹⁷ Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the Years 1786-7. With . . . Account of the Remains of the . . . Palace of Persepolis; &c. 2d ed. London, 1790. 8° (5.3×2.9).

FRANCOEUR, L. B., *Professor at Paris, &c.*

- ¹ *Astronomie pratique. Usage et Composition de la Connaissance des Temps. . . .* 2e éd. [Plates.] Paris, 1840. 8° (5.9×3.5), pp. 528.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, *L.L.D., b. in Boston, 1707. d. in Philadelphia, 1790.*

- ² *Autobiography.* See (Works, London Ed., *post.* — Vol. 1, pp. 1–164).
- ³ *Autobiography, and Continuation by J. Sparks.* See (Works, Boston Ed., *post.* — Vol. 1).

- ⁴ *Collection (A) of the familiar Letters and miscellaneous Papers of B. F.* Boston, 1833. 12° (5.4×3.2).

- ⁵ *Complete Works, in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals, now first collected and arranged, with Memoirs of his early Life, written by himself. . . .* Vol. 1–3. [Portrait and Plates.] London, 1806. 8° (6×3.3).

- ⁶ *Correspondence.* See UNITED STATES. (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 3, 4.)

- ⁷ *Examination (The) of B. F. before an august Assembly, relating to the Repeal of the Stamp-Act, &c.* [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 23.

- ⁸ *Life (The) of Dr. B. F.; written by himself.* 2d American ed. [Portrait.] Philadelphia, 1794. 12° (5.3×2.9).

- ⁹ *Memoirs of B. F.; written by himself. With his most interesting Essays, Letters, and miscellaneous Writings . . .* Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] (Harper's Family Library, No. 92, 93.) New York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ¹⁰ *Plain Instructions for Inoculation in the Small Pox . . .* [By B. Franklin.] London, 1759. 4°, pp. 12.

- ¹¹ *Private Life (The) of B. F. Originally written by himself, and now translated from the French. . . .* [With] some Account of his public Life . . . Anecdotes concerning him, by Brissot, Condorcet, &c. &c. and the Eulogium of M. Fauchet. * * * London, 1793. 8° (6.2×3.5).

- ¹² *Some Account of the Success of Inoculation for the Small Pox in England and America. . . .* [By B. Franklin.] London, 1759. 4°, pp. 8.

- ¹³ *Two Tracts; Information to those who would remove to America. And, Remarks concerning the Savages of North America.* London, 1784. 8°, pp. 39. [2 copies.]

- ¹⁴ *Works; consisting of his Life, written by himself, [the Eulogium of the Abbe Fauchet, and] . . . Essays, humorous, moral, & literary . . .* Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] 2d American ed. New York, 1794. 12° (5.7×3.3).

NOTE.—The two volumes are bound together.

- ¹⁵ *Works; containing several political and historical Tracts not included in any former Edition, and many Letters . . . not hitherto published; with Notes, and a Life of the Author.* By J. Sparks. Vol. 1–10. [Portraits and Plates.] Boston, 1836–'40. 8° (6.4×3.6).

FRANKLIN, Walter S.

Joint Editor. See UNITED STATES. American State Papers.

FRANKLIN Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, &c.

- ¹⁶ *Journal of the F. I. &c. Devoted to mechanical and physical Science, civil Engineering, the Arts and Manufactures, and the Recording of . . . Inventions.* Vol. 1–4. New Series. Vol. 1–26. Third Series. Vol. 1–42. [Monthly. Plates.] Philadelphia, 1826–'61. 8° (6.7–7.1×3.7–4.2).

NOTE.—Vol. 1–4 are titled "The Franklin Journal, and American Mechanic's Magazine," &c. This publication was edited, Jan. 1826–Jan. 1848 (Jan. 1841–July, 1842 jointly with Prof. J. J. Mapes) by T. P. Jones, M.D.; Jan. 1848–Jan. 1850 by Committee on Publications; subsequently by Prof. J. F. Frazer, assisted by Committee on Publications.

FRANZIUS, Joannes.

- ¹ Elementa Epigraphices Graecae. Berolini, 1840. 4° (7.5×5.5).

FRASER, James Baillie, *a Scotch Traveller, a native of Inverness-shire.*

- ² Historical and descriptive Account of Persia, from the earliest Ages to the present Time . . . including a Description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. Illustrated . . . (Harper's Family Library, No. 70.)

New York, 1834. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ³ Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the earliest Ages to the present Time; with Illustrations of their natural History. . . . (Harper's Family Library, No. 157.)

New York, 1845. 18° (4.5×2.7).

FRAZER, Prof. John F.

Editor. See FRANKLIN Institute, &c. Journal, 3d Ser., vol. 19-42.

FREDERIC II. '*the Great*,' 3d King of Prussia; *b. in Berlin*, 1712. *d.* 1786.

- ⁴ Life. See MACAULAY, T. B. (Essays, vol. 4.)

- ⁵ Life of Frederic II., King of Prussia. See ELLIS, G. J. W. A., *Lord Dover*.

- ⁶ Life of Friedrich the Second. See CARLYLE, T.

- ⁷ Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg from the earliest Accounts, to the Death of Frederic I. . . . [With] Four Dissertations . . .

London, 1758. 12° (4.5×2.7).

- ⁸ Oeuvres posthumes. Tom. 1-13. [No imprint] 1789. 8° (5.8×3.5).

NOTE.—Half-titles as above. Titles of volumes express respective contents, viz.—
Vol. I.-III. Mémoires sur le Règne de Frédéric II., écrits par lui-meme. Tom. 1-3.
IV.-X. Correspondance. Tom. 1-7. XI.-XIII. Mélanges en vers et en prose. Tom. 1-3.

- ⁹ Vie de Frederic II, Roi de Prusse. . . . Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée, etc. Tom. 1-4. [Portrait.] Strasbourg, 1788. 12° (4.7×2.3).

FREEDOM (The) of Speech and Writing upon public Affairs, considered; with

- ¹⁰ an historical View of the Roman imperial Laws against Libels . . . &c.

* * *

London, 1766. 4° (7.5×4.5).

FREEMAN, Rev. James, D.D., *of Boston*; *b.* 1759. *d.* 1835.

- ¹¹ Remarks on the [Morse's] American universal Geography. By J. F[reeman]. Boston, 1793. 8°, pp. 61.

- ¹² Sermons on particular Occasions. [By J. Freeman.] * * * Boston, 1812. 8° (5.8×3.2). [2 copies.]

FREEMAN, Samuel, *of Portland, Me., Judge of Probate*; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1831.

- ¹³ Valuable Assistant (A) to every Man; or, The American Clerk's Magazine. . . . 4th ed., revised, &c. Boston, 1800. 12° (5.3×3.1).

FREE Masonry. Its Pretensions exposed in faithful Extracts of its standard

- ¹⁴ Authors; with a Review of Town's Speculative Masonry: &c. By a Master Mason. * * * New York, 1828. 8° (6.4×3.5).

FREESE, A. G. F., *Court-Preacher, and Director of Lyceum, at Stockholm.*

- ¹⁵ Schwedisches Lesebuch. Herausgegeben von Freese und Lappe. Prosaischer Theil. Mit . . . Wortregister. Stralsund, 1830. 8° (5.6×3.4).

- ¹⁶ Schwedisches Lesebuch. Zweiter, oder poetischer Theil. Stralsund, 1834. 8° (5.6×3.4).

FREIND, John, M.D., *a distinguished classical Scholar*; *b.* 1675. *d.* 1728.

- ¹⁷ History (The) of Physick; from the Time of Galen, to the Beginning of the sixteenth Century. Chiefly with regard to Practice. . . . Part [Vol.] 1. Containing all the Greek Writers. 3d ed. 2. [The Arabic Writers.] 2d ed., corrected. London, 1726, '27. 8° (6.1×3.2).

FRÉMONT, *Major-Gen.* John Charles, *U.S. Army*; *b. in Savannah, Ga.*, 1813.

- ¹ Geographical Memoir upon Upper California, in Illustration of his Map of Oregon and California. (U.S. Pub. Doc.)

Washington, 1849. 8°, pp. 40.

- ² Report of an Exploration of the Country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains . . . [*Map and Plates.*] (U.S. Pub. Doc.)

Washington, 1843. 8° (7.4×4.4).

- ³ Report of an exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843-'44. [*Map and Plates.*] (U.S. Pub. Doc.)

Washington, 1845. 8° (7.5×4.5), pp. 693.

FRENCH Convert (The) . . . [*and*] a brief Account of the present . . . Persecutions of the French Protestants. Walpole, 1794. 12° (4.8×2.8).

FRESCHOT, Casimir, *of French protestant parentage*; *fl. about* 1815.

- ⁵ Nouvelle Relation de la Ville & République de Venise . . . Par M. Freschot. [*2 pagings. Plate.*] Utrecht, 1709. 12° (4.6×2.6).

FREUND, Dr. Wilhelm.

- ⁶ Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache, nach historisch-genetischen Principien, mit steter Berücksichtigung der Grammatik, Synonymik und Alterthumskunde. Nebst mehreren Beilagen linguistischen und archäologischen Inhalts. Bd. 1-4.

Leipzig, 1834-'40. Th. 8° (7.4×4.3), 2 cols.

CONTENTS. — Vol. I. A-C. II. D-K. III. L-Q. IV. R-Z.

FREYTAG, Georg Wilhelm, *Prof. of Orient. Lang. at Bonn, since* 1819; *b.* 1788.

- ⁷ Lexicon Arabico-Latinum praesertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadique et aliorum Arabum Operibus adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum Libris confectum. Accedit Index Vocum Latinarum . . . Tom. 1-4.

Halis Saxonium, 1830-'37. 4° (8.6×7.4), 2 cols.

FRÉZIER, Amédée François, *a French Engineer and Traveller*; *b.* 1682. *d.* 1773.

- ⁸ Voyage to the South-Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in the Years 1712, 1713, and 1714. . . . By M. Frezier. Illustrated . . . With a Postscript, by Dr. E. Halley. And an Account of . . . the Jesuits in Paraguay. London, 1717. 4° (6.6×4.2).

FRIEND (The) of Peace. See WORCESTER, N.

FRIENDLY Dialogue, (A) . . . between Philalethes & Toletus, upon the Nature of Duty. * * * Newbury-port, 1784. 12° (4.8×3.6).

FRIENDS, Society of. Ancient Testimony (The) of the Religious Society of

- ¹⁰ Friends . . . respecting some of their Christian Doctrines and Practices. . . . Philadelphia, 1843. 12°, pp. 84.

- ¹¹ Brief Statement (A) of the Rise and Progress of the Testimony of the Religious Society of Friends, against Slavery and the Slave Trade. . . .

Philadelphia, 1843. 12, pp. 59.

- ¹² Declaration (A) of the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Philadelphia, respecting the Proceedings of those who have lately separated from the Society: and also, shewing the Contrast between their Doctrines and those held by Friends. Philadelphia, 1828. 8°, pp. 32.

- ¹³ Summary (A) of the History, Doctrine, and Discipline of Friends . . . 1st American ed. . . . New York, 1805. 12°, pp. 28.

- ¹⁴ Testimony of the Religious Society of Friends against Slavery . . .

Boston, 1847. 12°, pp. 12.

- ¹⁵ Testimony (The) of the Society of Friends on the Continent of America.

Philadelphia, 1830. 8°, pp. 39.

FRINK, Rev. Thomas, *of Rutland, Mass.*

- ¹ Election Sermon, Mass., May 31, 1758. Boston, 1838. 8°, pp. 93.

FRISBIE, Rev. Levi, *Prof. of Lat., aft. of Moral Phil., Harv. Coll.; b. 1784. d. 1822.*

- ² Inaugural Address delivered in the Chapel of the University at Cambridge, Nov. 5, 1817. Cambridge, 1817. 8°, pp. 28.

FRITHIOF's Saga, a Legend of the North. See TEGNÉR, E.

FROTHINGHAM, Frederick.

Translator. See DE WETTE, W. M. L. Introduction to the New Test.

FROTHINGHAM, Rev. Nathaniel Langdon, *D.D., of Boston; b. 1793.*

- ³ Funeral Sermon, on the Death of Rev. Joseph McKean, D.D., delivered April 19, 1818. Boston, 1818. 8°, pp. 19.

- ⁴ Memoir of T. M. Harris, D.D. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 4th Ser., vol. 2.)

FROUDE, James Anthony, *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Eng.; b. 1818.*

- ⁵ History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. * * * Vol. 1-6. London, 1856-'60. 8° (6.4 irr. × 3.4), m. b.

FRUITS (The) of Endowments; being a List of Works of upwards of two thousand Authors, who have, from the Reformation to the present Time, enjoyed prebendal or other non-cure Endowments of the Church in England. * * * London, 1840. 8° (7.5 × 4.5), 2 cols.

FULLER, Rev. Andrew, *D.D., an English Baptist Theologian; b. 1754. d. 1815.*

- ⁷ Calvinistic and Socinian Systems (The) examined and compared, as to their moral Tendency. . . . * * * Boston, 1815. 12° (5.4 × 3.2).

- ⁸ Complete Works. . . . In 2 vols. Vol. 2. . . . Boston, 1833. Th. 8° (7.5 × 4.5), 2 cols.

- ⁹ Gospel (The) worthy of all Acceptation: or, The Duty of Sinners to believe in Jesus Christ. . . . * * * Otsego, 1809. 12° (5.3 × 3.1).

- ¹⁰ Memoirs of Rev. Andrew Fuller, D.D. See MORRIS, J. W.

- ¹¹ Memoirs of Rev. Samuel Pearce; with Extracts from some of his . . . Letters. * * * Boston, 1801. 12° (5.4 × 3).

- ¹² Memoirs of Rev. Samuel Pearce, with Extracts from some of his . . . Letters. . . . [With] an Oration, delivered at the Grave, by Rev. J. Brewer; a Sermon on his Death, by Rev. J. Ryland, and a brief Memoir of Mrs. Pearce. * * * [Portrait.] 5th American ed.

Boston, 1828. 12° (4.6 × 2.7).

- ¹³ Memoirs of Rev. Samuel Pearce, with Extracts from some of his . . . Letters. (CHRISTIAN Library, vol 3.) New York, 1835. 8° (8.1 × 4.9).

FULLER, Rev. Samuel, *D.D., Prof. at Berkeley Div. School, Middletown, Conn.*

- ¹⁴ Confirmation; or Laying on of Hands: its Authority and Nature.

New York, 1857. 12°, pp. 35.

- ¹⁵ Education in the two Andovers. Address at the Dedication of the Punchard Free School, Sept. 12, 1858. Andover, 1856. 8°, pp. 42.

- ¹⁶ Rome self-convicted of Error. The Church of Rome self-convicted of Error with regard to the Course of Canon of Scripture and Tradition.

Andover, 1851. 8°, pp. 20.

FULLER, Sarah Margaret. See OSSOLI, S. M. F. d'.

FULLER, Thomas, *Rector of Broad Windsor, Dorsetshire, Eng.; b. 1608. d. 1661.*

- ¹⁷ Holy State (The). * * * [Portraits.] Cambridge, 1642. 2° (8.4 × 4.2).

NOTE. — In two parts, titled "The Holy State," and "The Profane State;" with independent title-pages. General title-page is embellished.

- FULLER, Thomas, *M.D., an English Philanthropist*; *b.* 1654. *d.* 1734.
¹ Pharmacopœia extemporanea: or, A Body of Medicine. . . . 3d ed., with Additions. * * * London, 1719. 8° (5.8×3.4), pp. 536+.
 FULTON, Robert, '*the Inventor,*' of Irish descent; *b. in Pa.*, 1765. *d. in N.Y.*, 1815.
² Life, by J. Renwick. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 10.)
³ Treatise (A) on the Improvement of Canal Navigation . . . Illustrated with 17 Plates. London, 1796. 4° (7.2×4.9). [2 copies.]
 FÜRSTLICHE Schatz- und Rent-Kammer . . .
⁴ Leipzig, 1686. 8° (5.3×2.8), pp. 661.

G.

G., F.

- ⁵ 'ONOMASTIKON BPAXY'. Sive, Nomenclatura brevis Anglo-Latino-Græca. . . . Ed. decimaseptima. . . . London, 1685. 8° (5.8×4).
 GAGE, THOMAS, a Roman-Catholic Missionary, aft. became protestant.
⁶ New Survey (A) of the West-Indies: or, The English American his Travail by Sea and Land . . . With a Grammar . . . of the Indian Tongue . . . 2d ed. enlarged . . . [and] with Maps. London, 1655. 2° (9.4×5.3).
 GAGE, Major-Gen. Thomas, *the last royal Gov. of Mass.; d. in England*, 1787.
⁷ Gen. Gage's Instructions of 22d February, 1775, to Capt. Brown and Ensign D'Bernicre; with a Narrative of the Occurrences of their Mission, and an Account of the Transactions of April 19, 1775, &c. Boston, 1779. 8°, pp. 20.
⁸ Letters to the Ministry. See BERNARD, F. Letters, &c.
 GAILLARD, Gabriel Henri, *Member of the French Academies*; *b.* 1726. *d.* 1806.
⁹ Histoire de Charlemagne, précédée de Considérations sur le première Race, etc. Par M. Gaillard. Tom. 3. Paris, 1782. 12° (4.6×2.4).
 GAILLARDUS, Jacobus, *Minister and Professor at Leyden*.
¹⁰ אשכול עברי hoc est Specimen Quæstionum in novum Instrumentum, de Filio Hominis. * * * Lugduni-Batavorum, 1684. 4° (6.2×4.3).
 GAIMAR, Geoffrey; *wrote his Chronicle about 1150*.
¹¹ Gaimar, Havelock et Herward. The Anglo-Norman metrical Chronicle of Geoffrey Gaimar, printed for the first time in entire from the MS. in the British Museum. With Illustrative Notes and an Appendix containing the Lay of Havelock, the Legend of Ernulf and the Life of Herward. Edited by T. Wright. London, 1850. 8° (5.7×2.7 irr.).
 GAISFORD, Thomas, *D.D., Prof. of Greek at Oxford, Eng.; b.* 1780. *d.* 1855.
¹² Adnotationes Wesselingii, Valckenaerii, Larcheri, Schweighæuseri aliorumque in Herodoti Historiarum Libri IX. Edidit T. Gaisford. Tom. 1, 2. Lipsiae, 1826. 8° (6.8×3.8).
 GAJANI, Guglielmo, *Prof. of Law at Rome*.
¹³ Roman Exile (The). 4th thousand. Boston, 1856. 12° (5.8×3.4).
 GALE, Benjamin, *A.M.*
¹⁴ Calm and full Vindication (A) of a Letter, wrote to a Member of the Lower House of Assembly . . . Being a full Answer to a Letter . . . in Vindication of Yale-College, with some further Remarks on the Laws and Government of that Society . . . * * * New Haven, 1759. 4° (6.4×3.9), pp. 32.

GALE, Benjamin, *M.D.*, *b. in Long Island*, 1715. *d.* 1780.

- ¹ Brief Essay (A), or, An Attempt to prove, from the prophetick Writings of the Old and New Testaments, what Period of Prophecy the Church of God is now under; &c. * * * New Haven, n. d. 8°, pp. 63.

GALENUS, Claudius, *a Physician of antiquity*; *b. in Mysia*, 130. *d. about* 200.

- ² Opera omnia, Latine. Vol. 1-4. Venetiis, 1525. 2° (10.8×6.3), m. n.

NOTE.—Title-page and portions of each volume are wanting.

GALES and Seaton's Register of Debates. See UNITED STATES.

GALLIANO, Don Antonio Alcalá, *Prof. of Spanish at Univ. of London*.

- ³ Introductory Lecture [*on the Spanish Language and Literature*] delivered in Univ. of London, Nov. 15, 1828. 8°, pp. 33.

GALILEI, Galileo, *an Italian Phil. and Math.*; *b. in Pisa*, 1564. *d.* 1642.

- ⁴ Life of Galileo. See BREWSTER, D. The Martyrs of Science.
- ⁵ Life of Galileo, by J. E. D. Bethune. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.
- ⁶ Siderius Nuncius . . . [Plates.] London, 1853. 8° (6×3.4), pp. 80.

GALLATIN, Hon. Albert, *LL.D.*, *U.S. Rep.*, 1796, *Sec'y of Treasury*, 1801-'13, *Foreign Envoy*, &c.; *b. in Geneva, Switzerland*, 1761. *d.* 1849.

- ⁷ Notes on the semi-civilized Nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central America. See AMERICAN Ethnological Society. (Transactions, vol. 1.)
- ⁸ Sketch (A) of the Finances of the United States.

New-York, 1796. 8° (5.6×3.2),

- ⁹ Speech on the British Treaty. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of the United States, vol. 1.)

- ¹⁰ Synopsis of the Indian Tribes in the United States east of the Rocky Mountains, and in the British and Russian Possessions in North America. See AMERICAN Antiquarian Society. (Archæologia Americana, vol. 2.)

GALLAUDET, Rev. Thomas Hopkins, *LL.D.*, *Founder of the Connecticut Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb*; *b. in Phila.*, 1787. *d. at Hartford*, 1851.

- ¹¹ Discourses on various Points of Christian Faith and Practice . . . delivered in Paris, in . . . M.DCCC.XVI. Hartford, 1818. 8° (6.2×3.6).
- ¹² Discourses . . . in Paris . . . New York, 1818. 8° (6.2×3.6).
- ¹³ Sermon at the Opening of the Connecticut Asylum for . . . deaf and dumb Persons, April 20, 1817. Hartford, 1817. 8°, pp. 15.

GALLISON, John, *Esq.*, *a native of Marblehead, Mass.*; *b.* 1788. *d.* 1828.

- ¹⁴ Address delivered at the Fourth Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, Dec. 25, 1819. Cambridge, 1820. 8°, pp. 18.

GALLOIS, Jean Antoine GAUVAIN, *Member of French Insti.*, &c.; *b.* 1755. *d.* 1828. *Translator*. See FILANGIERI, G. La Science de La Législation.

GALLON, —.

- ¹⁵ Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, depuis son Établissement jusqu'à présent; avec leur Description. Dessinées & publiées . . . par M. Gallon. Tom. 1-6. . . . [Plates.] Paris, 1735. 4° (6.9×4.3).

GALT, John, *Esq.*, *a native of Ayrshire, Eng.*; *b.* 1779. *d.* 1839.

- ¹⁶ Critical Dissertation. See MACKENZIE, H. Works. — Pp. 3-20.
- ¹⁷ Life (The) of Lord Byron. (Harper's Family Library, No. 9.) New York, 1831. 18° (4.5×2.7),

- GALT, John M., *M.D., Sup't of Eastern Lunatic Asylum, Williamsburg, Va.*
¹ Essays on Asylums . . . Richmond, 1850. 8°, pp. 22.
² Essays on Asylums . . . 2d Series. Richmond, 1853. 8°, pp. 44.
³ Political Essays. [By J. Galt. No imprint.] 8°, pp. 38.
- GALVANO, Antonio, *a Portuguese Writer.*
⁴ Progress of maritime Discovery to A.D. 1555. See CLARKE, J. S. Progress of maritime Discovery. — Appendix, pp. 3-74.
- GAMBIER, James Edward, *Rector of Langley, Kent, &c.*
⁵ Introduction to the Study of moral Evidence . . . With an Appendix, on debating for Victory, and not for Truth. 3d ed. enlarged. London, 1824. 8° (5.9×3.4).
- GAMMELL, William, *Prof. of Hist. and Polit. Econ. at Brown Univ.; b. 1812.*
⁶ Life of Samuel Ward. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 9.)
⁷ Life of Roger Williams. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 4.)
- GANILH, Charles, *a French Economist; b. 1758. d. 1836.*
⁸ Essai politique sur le Revenu public des Peuples de l'Antiquité, du moyen Age, des Siècles modernes, et spécialement de la France et de l'Angleterre, depuis la milieu du 15e Siècle jusqu'au 19e. Tom. 1, 2. * * * Paris, 1806. 8° (5.6×3.2).
⁹ Inquiry (An) into the various Systems of political Economy . . . Translated from the French by D. Boileau. * * * New York, 1812. 8° (6×3.5).
- GANNETT, Caleb, *Tutor and Steward at Harvard College; b. 1745. d. 1818.*
¹⁰ Papers on Astronomy, &c. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1, 2.)
- GANNETT, Ezra Stiles, *D.D., Min. of Federal-St. Church, Bost., since 1824; b. 1801.*
¹¹ Address (An) delivered at the Funeral of Rev. Wm. E. Channing, D.D., Oct. 7, 1842. Boston, 1843. 12°, pp. 30.
¹² Atonement (The). Boston, 1839. 12°, pp. 30.
¹³ Comparison (A) of the Good and the Evil of Revivals. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 12°, pp. 28.
¹⁴ Faith (The) of the Unitarian Christian explained justified and distinguished. 2d ed. Boston, [1845]. 8°, pp. 36.
¹⁵ Good Old Age (A). Sermon occasioned by the Death of Hon. John Davis, and preached in Boston, Jan. 24, 1847. Boston, 1847. 8°, pp. 42.
¹⁶ Righteousness the central Principle of Christianity and the true Basis of the Unitarian Denomination. Boston, 1842. 12°, pp. 34.
¹⁷ Unitarianism not a negative System. Boston, 1835. 12°, pp. 26.
¹⁸ Useful Man (The). Sermon delivered at the Funeral of Hon. Ch. Paine, at Northfield, Vt., Sept. 1, 1853. Northfield, 1853. 8°, pp. 63.
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, [surnamed] El Inca; *b. at Cuzco, in Spain, 1530. d. 1568.*
¹⁹ Histoire de la Floride, ov Relation de ce qui s'est passé au Voyage de Ferdinand de Soto pour la Conquete de ce Pays. Composée en Espagnol, et traduite en François par Richelet. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1670. 12° (4.4×2.3).
²⁰ Royal Commentaries (The) of Peru . . . Illustrated with Sculptures. Written originally in Spanish, and rendered into English, by Sir Paul Rycaut, Kt. [Portrait of Rycaut.] London, 1688. 2° (9.8×5), pp. 1019+.

GARDENER, *Lieut. Lion, Engineer in New England.*

¹ Pequot Warres. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 3d Series, vol. 3, 10.)

GARDIN-DUMESNIL, Jean Baptiste, *Prof. of Rhet., Univ. of Paris; b. 1720. d. 1802.*

² Latin Synonyms, with their Significations, and Examples . . . Translated into English, with Additions and Corrections, by J. M. Gosset.

* * * London, 1809. 8° (6.1×3.5), pp. 675.

GARDINER, *Capt. Allen, of the British Navy.*

³ Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country, in South Africa. . . . In 1835. (CHRISTIAN Library, vol. 7.) New York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9).

GARDINER, *Hon. Col. James, a Scottish Soldier; b. 1688. slain 1745.*

⁴ Life of Col. Gardiner. See DODDRIDGE, P.

GARDINER, John, *M.D., Member of Chemical Society, New York.*

Editor. See LIEBIG, J. Familiar Lectures on Chemistry.

GARDINER, John Sylvester John, *D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, Boston; b. 1765. d. 1830.*

⁵ Christian's Victory (The), &c. Sermon, delivered Nov. 5, 1809, on the Decease of Elizabeth Lady Temple. Boston, 1809. 4°, pp. 22.

⁶ Fast Sermon, at Boston, April 7, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 22.

⁷ Fast Sermon, at Boston, April 6, 1810. Boston, 1810. 8°, pp. 24.

⁸ Fast Sermon, in Boston, April 9, 1812. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 19.

⁹ Preservative (A) against Unitarianism: a Sermon preached at Trinity Church, June 9, 1811. Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 23.

¹⁰ Sermon delivered before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, June 14, 1803. [*Appendix.*] Boston, 1803. 8°, pp. 43.

¹¹ Sermon, delivered Sept. 23, 1809, before the Members of the Boston Female Asylum. Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 23.

¹² Sermon, delivered at Trinity Church, Dec. 25, 1810, on the Divinity of Jesus Christ. Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 21.

¹³ Sermon, preached at Trinity Church, Nov. 22, 1812, the Sunday after the Interment of Th. C. Amory, Esq. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 20.

¹⁴ Sermon, delivered at Trinity Church, March 21, 1812, on the Decease of Mr. George Higginson. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 19.

GARENCIÈRES, Théophile de, *a French Physician of Caen, aft. of London.*

Translator, and Annotator. See NOSTREDAME, M. de. True Prophecies.

GARNER, John.

¹⁵ Nouveau Dictionnaire (Le) universel, François-Anglois, et Anglois-François . . . Tom. 1. The New universal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English . . . Vol. 2.

Rouen, 1802. 4° (8.5×6), 3 cols.

GARNETT, *Rev. Richard, of the British Museum; b. 1789. d. 1850.*

¹⁶ Christian Church (The) from the Death of Julian, to the End of the fourth Century. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 11).

¹⁷ Philological Essays. Edited by his Son. London, 1859. 8° (6.6×3.9).

GARNIER, Jean Jacques, *a French Historian; b. 1729. d. 1805.*

¹⁸ Histoire de France. See Velly, P. F. Histoire de France. Tom. 17-30.

GARRISON, William Lloyd; *b. in Newburyport, Mass., 1805.*

¹⁹ Thoughts on African Colonization: or an impartial Exhibition of the Doctrines, Principles and Purposes of the American Colonization Society. . . . With the Resolutions, Addresses and Remonstrances of the Free People of Color. * * * Boston, 1832. 8° (6.8×3.9). [2 copies.]

GASSENDI, Pierre, *a celebrated French Philosopher*; b. 1592. d. 1655.

- ¹ Institutio Astronomica, juxta Hypotheses tam veterum quam recentiorum. Cui accesserunt G. Galilei Nuntius Sidereus et J. Kepleri Dioptrice. 2da ed. . . . [Plates.] Londini, 1653. 8° (6×3.3).

- ² Institutio Astronomica, juxta Hypotheses tam veterum, quam Copernici & Tychoonis. 6ta ed. . . . [Plates.] Cantabrigiae, 1702. 8° (5.9×3.6).

GASTON, Rev. Hugh, *of Antrim County, Ireland*; fl. 1760.

- ³ Scripture Account (A) of the Faith and Practice of Christians; consisting of an extensive Collection of pertinent Texts of Scripture, illustrative of the various Articles of revealed Religion . . . Philadelphia, 1830. 8° (6.7×4).

GASTRELL, Francis, *D.D., Bp. of Chester*; b. 1662. d. 1725.

- ⁴ Certainty (The) and Necessity of Religion in general. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 1.)

GATCHEL, Samuel, *Deacon of 2d Cong. Church, Marblehead, Mass.*

- ⁵ Contrast (A) to the Rev. Nathaniel Whitaker, D.D. his Confutation of the Rev. John Wise, Vindication of the New-England Churches; and the Churches Quarrel espoused. * * * Danvers, 1778. 8°, pp. 70.

GATTEL, Claude Marie, *Prof. of Philosophy at Lyons*; b. 1743. d. 1812.

- ⁶ New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages . . . English and Spanish. Paris, 1803. 8° (4.7×3.3), 3 cols.

- ⁷ Nouveau Dictionnaire Espagnol et François, François et Espagnol, avec l'Interprétation Latine de chaque Mot. Fidèlement rédigé d'après le Dictionnaire de l'Académie Royale Espagnole & celui de l'Académie Française. . . . Par l'Abbé Gattel. Tom. 1. A-F. 2. G-Z. 3. A-K. 4. L-Z. Lyon, 1790. 8° (6.9×4.2).

- ⁸ Nouveau Dictionnaire de poche François-Espagnol . . . enrichi des Conjugaisons des Verbes Espagnols . . . par l'Abbé Gattel. Paris, 1798. 12° (4.2×4.1), 3 cols.

- ⁹ Nuevo Diccionario portatil Espagnol y Frances . . . Enrichido de las Conjugaciones de los Verbos Españoles . . . por lo Abate Gattel.

Paris, 1798. 12° (4.2×4.1), 3 cols., pp. 550.

- ¹⁰ Nuevo Diccionario portatil, Español é Ingles . . . Español é Ingles.

Paris, 1803. 8° (4.7×3.3), 3 cols.

GATTERER, Christoph Wilhelm Jacob.

- ¹¹ Anleitung den Harz und andere Bergwerke mit Nuzen zu bereisen. Th. 1, 2. Göttingen, 1785, '86. 16° (5×2.9).

GAUGER, Nicolas, *a French Physician*; b. 1680. d. 1730.

- ¹² Fires improv'd: being a new Method of building Chimneys . . . Written in French by M. Gauger: made English and improv'd, by J. T. Desaguliers. [Plates.] London, 1715. 12° (4.8×2.8).

GAY, Rev. Ebenezer, *D.D., of Hingham, Mass.*; b. 1696. d. 1787.

- ¹³ Natural Religion, as distinguished from Revealed. Dudleian Lecture, May 9, 1759; with Character of Judge Dudley.

Boston, 1759. 8°, pp. 34, 4.

GAY, John; b. in Devonshire, Eng., 1668. d. in London, 1732.

- ¹⁴ Poetical Works. With a Life of the Author, by Dr. Johnson. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

- GAY-LUSSAC, Nicolas François, *a French Chemist, &c.*; b. 1778. d. 1850.
¹ Annales de Chimie et de Physique, par MM. Gay-Lussac et Arago.
 Tom. 4-12. Paris, 1817-'19. 8° (5.9×3.4).
- GAZETTE of Maine. Vol. 1-3. See PORTLAND Gazette.
- GELENIUS, Sigismund, *a learned Critic, &c., at Bâle*; b. 1498. d. 1555.
Annotator. See LIVIUS, T. *Latinae Historiae Decades tres, etc.*
Editor. See PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. *Historiae Naturalis Libri triginta septem.*
Translator. See PHILO. *Opera exegetica in Libros Mosis.*
- GELL, Sir William, *an English Antiquary*; b. 1777. d. in Naples, 1836.
² Topography (The) of Rome and its Vicinity. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Map.]
 London, 1834. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- GELLERT, C. E., *Prof. of Mineralogy at St. Petersburg, &c.*; b. 1713. d. 1795.
³ Metallurgic Chemistry. Being a System of Mineralogy in general and
 of all the Arts arising from this Science. . . . Translated from the
 original German by I. S[eifurth]. With Plates.
 London, 1776. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- GELLERT, Christian Fürchtegott, *a German Poet and Moralist*; b. 1715. d. 1769.
⁴ Briefe, nebst einer praktischen Abhandlung von dem guten Geschmacke
 in Briefen. Berlin, 1779. 12° (5.1×3).
⁵ Briefe, nebst einigen damit verwandten Briefen seiner Freunde; nach
 seinem Tode herausgegeben von J. A. Schlegeln und G. L. Heyern.
 Bd. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1774. 12° (5.2×2.9).
⁶ Eloge de Gellert. See (Lettres familiares, post. — Pp. xvii.-xcvi.).
⁷ Fables & Contes de M. Gellert. Partie [Vol.] 1, 2. 2e éd. [Plate.]
 Francfort sur le Mayn, 1773. 8° (4.6×2.6).
⁸ Leçons de Morale, ou Lectures académiques, faites dans l'Université de
 Leipsick, par M. Gellert . . . Le tout traduit d'Allemand. Nouv. éd.,
 revue et corrigée. [Portrait.] Utrecht, 1775. 8° (5.6×3.1).
⁹ Lettres familiares de M. Gellert, traduites d'Allemand, par M. Huber.
 . . . Nouv. éd. augmentée. Leipzig, 1777. 8° (4.3×2.4).
¹⁰ Sämmtliche Schriften. Th. 1-7. Leipzig, 1769-'70. 8° (4.5×3 irr.).
- GELLIUS, Aulus, *a Roman Grammarian*; fl. about the middle of the 2d century.
¹¹ Noctes Atticae, sev Vigilæ Atticæ . . . H. Stephani Noctes aliquot
 Parisinæ Atticis A. Gellii Noctibus seu Vigiliis inuigilatæ. . . .
 Francofurti, 1624. 8° (4.9×2.7). [2 copies.]
- GENERAL Association of Connecticut.
¹² Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut; prepared
 . . . to commemorate the Completion of one hundred and fifty Years
 since its first Assembly. New Haven, 1861. 8° (6.9×3.9), pp. 562.
- GENERAL Atlas (A), being a Collection of Maps of the World and Quarters, the
¹³ principal Empires, Kingdoms, &c. . . . London, 1800. 4° (11×8.8).
- GENERAL Collection (A) of Voyages and Discoveries, made by the Portuguese
¹⁴ and the Spaniards during the fifteenth and sixteenth Centuries. . . .
 Plates, Maps, &c. London, 1789. 4° (7.9×5.6), pp. 518.
- GENERAL Conference of New York, Methodist.
¹⁵ Collection (A) of [21] interesting Tracts explaining several important
 Points of Scripture Doctrine. . . . New York, 1825. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- GENERAL History (A) of Quadrupeds. The Figures engraved on Wood by
¹⁶ T. Bewick. 3d ed. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1792. 8° (5.7×3.4).

- GENERAL History (The) of the World, being an Abridgment of Sir Walter
¹ Raleigh. With a Continuation . . . to the present Time. . . . Vol. 1-4.
 London, 1708. 8° (6.4×3.4).
- GENERAL Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the
 United States.
² Catalogue of the Officers and Students, with Catalogue of the Alumni;
 1837-8, 1841-42, 1852-'53, 1856-57, 1858-'59, 1859-'60.
 New York, 1837-'60. 8°, pamps.
- GENESEE Consociation. Reply of the Genesee Consociation to the Letter of
³ the Rev. J. Emerson, on Masonry. Rochester, 1829. 8°, pp. 43.
- GENESIS, Book of. *See* BIBLE.
- GENESIS (The) of the Earth and of Man: a critical Examination of the Hebrew
⁴ and Greek Scriptures, chiefly with a view to the Solution of the Ques-
 tion, whether the Varieties of the human Species be of more than one
 Origin; with a supplementary Compendium of . . . Observations, relat-
 ing to Ethnology. Edited by R. S. Poole.
 Edinburgh, 1856. 12° (4.9×3.1).
- GÉNIN, F., *Professor at Strasburg*.
⁵ Variations (Des) du Langage Français depuis le XIIe Siècle . . . * * *
 Paris, 1845. 8° (5.8×3.4), pp. 553.
- GENLIS, F. S. D. de S. A., Comtesse de, *a French Authoress*; *b*. 1746. *d*. 1830.
⁶ Monumens (Les) religieux, ou Description . . . des Monumens reli-
 gieux, Tableaux et Statues des Grand Maitres; Gravures sur Pierres,
 etc. etc. . . . Par Mme. de Genlis. Paris, 1805. 8° (5.7×3.4).
- ⁷ Veillees (Les) du Château, ou Cours de Morale . . . par l'Auteur
 d'Adele et Théodore [*Mme. de Genlis*]. Tom. 1-3.
 Paris, 1786. 12° (4.7×2.5).
- GENTH, Frederick Augustus.
Joint Author. See GIBBS, W. Ammonia Cobalt Bases.
- GENTIUS, George, *an Oriental Traveller*; *b*. 1618. *d*. 1667.
Translator. See SOLOMON Ben Alma. *Historia Judaica*.
- GENTLEMAN'S Magazine (The) and Historical Chronicle. Vol. 15, 16 —
⁸ 1745, '46; March, 1747; vol. 18 — 1748; March, Dec., 1750, vol. 23,
 24 — 1753, '54; Jan., 1756; Aug., 1758; May, July-Dec., 1761; Jan.,
 Feb., Dec., 1762; Feb., March, May-July, 1763; Dec., 1770; Jan.,
 June, Nov., 1771; Jan., 1772; July, 1781; May, 1787; Sept., 1792;
 Jan., Feb., 1794; Feb., 1799; May, 1804. * * * By Sylvanus Urban,
 Gent. London, 1745-1804. 8° (7.1×4.1), 2 cols.
- GEOFFREY of Monmouth, *Arch-deacon of Monmouth, aft. Bp. of St. Asaph*;
d. 1154.
⁹ British History. In twelve Books. Translated from the Latin, by
 A. Thompson. New ed. revised and corrected. By J. A. Giles.
 London, 1842. 8° (6.3×3.4).
- GEORGE IV., *King of Great Britain, 1820-'30*; *b*. 1762. *d*. 1830.
¹⁰ Life and Times of George IV. *See* CROLY, G.
- GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D.C. Annals of the Astronomical Observatory, of
¹¹ Georgetown College, D.C. No. I. Containing the Description of the
 Observatory, and the Description of the Use of the Transit Instrument,
 and Meridian-Circle. * * * [*Plates.*] New York, 1852. 4° (7.1×5).

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D.C., *continued.*

- ¹ Catalogue of the Officers and Students, for the Year, 1853-'54, 1854-'55. [Plates.] Georgetown, 1854, '55. 8°, pamps.
- ² Theses of Rational Philosophy publicly defended by four Students of the graduating Class, July 11, 1853. Georgetown, 1853. 8°, pp. 39.
- ³ Theses defended during the scholastic Year, 1853-'4, by the Students of Rational Philosophy. Georgetown, 1853. 8°, pp. 52.
- GEORGIA Scenes, Characters, Incidents, &c. in the first half Century of the Republic. . . . Augusta, 1835. 12° (5.5×3.1).
- GEORGIUS of Trebizond, *Apostolic Sec'y under Pope Eugene IV.*; b. 1396. d. 1486.
- ⁵ Liber de Constructione Verborum. [Greek.] See THEODORUS. Grammatices Introductionis Libri quatuor.
- GERANDO, Joseph Marie DE. See DEGERANDO, J. M.
- GERARD, Alexander, D.D., *Prof. of Divinity at Aberdeen*; b. 1728. d. 1795.
- ⁶ Essay (An) on Taste. . . . 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1785. 8° (5.6×2.9).
- GERARD, Gilbert, D.D., *Son and Successor of the preceding*; d. 1815.
- ⁷ Institutes of Biblical Criticism; or Heads of the Course of Lectures on that Subject, read in the University and King's College of Aberdeen. 1st American ed. Boston, 1823. 8° (5.9×3.6).
- GERHARD, Carl Abraham, *a German Naturalist*; b. 1738. d. 1821.
- ⁸ Versuch einer Geschichte des Mineralreichs. Th. 1, 2. . . . [Plates.] Berlin, 1781, '82. 8° (5.8×3.4).
Translator, and Annotator. See JARS, G. Metallurgische Reisen.
- GERHARD, Johann, *Prof. of Theology at Jena*; b. 1582. d. 1637.
- ⁹ Commentarius in Harmoniæ Hist. Evangelicæ de Passione, Crucifixione, Morte et Sepultura Christi. See CHEMNITZ, M. Harmoniæ Evangelicæ Libri.
- GERMAIN, George, *Lord Sackville, Colon. Sec'y during the Amer. Revolution*; b. 1716. d. 1785.
- ¹⁰ Reply (A) to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents. [By Lord Sackville.] * * * London, 1779. 8°, pp. 46.
- GERMAN Miscellany (The); consisting of Dramas, Dialogues, Tales and Novels.
- ¹¹ Translated . . . by A. Thomson. Perth, 1796. 12° (5.1×3).
- GERMANY. Droit (Le) public Germanique. Où l'on voit l'Etat présent de
- ¹² l'Empire, ses principales Loix & Constitutions, l'Origine & l'Agrandissement des plus considérables Maisons d'Allemagne . . . Tom. 1, 2. Amsterdam, 1749. 16° (4.5×2.3).
- ¹³ Groans (The) of Germany, or, the Enquiry of a Protestant German into the original Cause of the present Distractions of the Empire; &c. &c. Translated from the original . . . 3d ed. London, 1741. 8°, pp. 26.
- ¹⁴ Important Secret come to Light, or the States General's Reasons for refusing to guaranty the E—e of H—r, and to act offensively against France in the Netherlands . . . * * * 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°, pp. 64.
- GERRARD, Johannes.
- ¹⁵ Siglarium Romanum, sive Explicatio Notarum et Literarum in Marmoribus, Lapidibus, Nummis, etc. See FORCELLINI, E. Latinitatis Lexicon, etc.
- GERVINUS, Georg Gottfried, *Extrao. Prof. of History at Heidelberg*; b. 1805.
- ¹⁶ Han buch der Geschichte de poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen. Leipzig, 1842. 8° (6.5×3.8).

GERVINUS, Georg Gottfried, *continued*.

- ¹ Historische Schriften. Bd. 1-4. Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung I-IV. Leipzig, 1833-'40. 8° (6.6×3.8).

GESS, Wolfgang Friedrich, *Prof. of Theol. at Basel*.

- ² Lehre (Die) von der Person Christi entwickelt aus dem Selbstbewusstsein Christi und aus dem Zeugnisse der Apostel.

Basel, 1856. 8° (6.1×3.7).

GESSNER, Salomon, *a Swiss Painter and Poet*; b. 1730. d. 1788.

- ³ Œuvres complètes de Gessner. Tom. 1-3. [*Portrait and Engravings.*] [No imprint.] 24° (3.2×1.9).

GIB, Rev. Adam, *a Scotch Seceder, of Edinburgh*; b. 1713. d. 1788.

- ⁴ Address (An) to the Associate Synod, met at Edinburgh, Oct. 11, 1759, concerning a Petition and Reasons laid before them by Rev. Alex. Moncrieff . . . [*with*] Mr. Moncrieff's Petition and Reasons.

Edinburgh, 1763. 8°, pp. 64.

GIBBON, Edward, *Esq.*; b. in Surrey, Eng., 1737. d. in London, 1794.

- ⁵ History (The) of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. [*In 6 vols.*] Vol. 1. * * * 3d ed. 2. 2d ed. 3. 3d ed. [*Portrait and Maps.*] London, 1777, '81, '82. 4° (7.3×5), m. b.

- ⁶ History (The) of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. . . . Vol. 1-12. New ed. [*Portrait and Maps.*]

London, 1802. 8° (6.2×3.5), m. b.

- ⁷ Miscellaneous Works. With Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by Himself: illustrated from his Letters, with . . . Notes and Narrative, by John Lord Sheffield. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1796. 4° (7.4×5).

- ⁸ Miscellaneous Works. With Memoirs of his Life and Writings composed by himself: illustrated from his Letters, with . . . Notes and Narrative, by John Lord Sheffield. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait.*]

Dublin, 1796. 8° (6.3×3.3).

GIBBON, Lieut. Lardner, *of the U.S. Navy*.

- ⁹ Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Part II. See HERNDON, W. L.

GIBBS, Josiah Willard, *LL.D., Prof. of Sac. Lit. at Yale Coll.*; b. 1790.

- ¹⁰ Hebrew and English Lexicon (A) of the Old Testament including the Biblical Chaldee from the German Works of Prof. W. Gesenius.

Andover, 1824. 8° (7.2×4.3), 2 cols., pp. 715.

- ¹¹ Manual Hebrew and English Lexicon (A) including the Biblical Chaldee. . . . Andover, 1828. 8° (7.2×4.2). [8 copies.]

- ¹² Philological Studies with English Illustrations.

New Haven, 1857. 12° (5.5×3.4).

GIBBS, Philip.

- ¹³ Essay (An) toward a farther Improvement of Short-hand.

[London, 1736.] 8°, pp. 56.

- ¹⁴ Historical Account (An) of compendious and swift Writing.

London, 1736. 8°, pp. 62.

GIBBS, Wolcott, *M.D., of New York*.

- ¹⁵ Researches on the American Cobalt Bases. By W. G. and F. A. Genth. Pp. 72. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 9.)

Joint Editor. See AMERICAN Journal of Science and Arts, Second Series, vol. 11-32.

- GIBSON, Edmund, *D.D., Bishop of Lincoln, aft. of London*; b. 1669. d. 1748.
Editor. See QUINTILIANUS, M. F. *De Institutione Oratoria.*
- GIESELER, Johann Karl Ludwig, *Prof. at Bonn, aft. at Göttingen*; b. 1792. d. 1854.
Joint Editor. See THEOLOGISCHE Studien, etc. 1834-54.
- GIFFORD, William, *an English Author and Critic*; b. 1756. d. 1820.
Editor. See QUARTERLY Review (The). Vol. 1-30.
- GILBERT, Sir Jefferay, *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*; b. 1674. d. 1726.
¹ Law (The) of Evidence. Considerably enlarged by Capel Lofft. . . .
 Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] London, 1791. 8° (7 irr.×3.5), m. r.
- GILES, Rev. J. A., *D.D., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Eng.*
² Writings (The) of the early Christians of the Second Century; namely, Athenagoras, Tatian, Theophilus, &c., &c. Collected together and first translated complete by Rev. Dr. Giles. London, 1857. 8° (6.2×3.7).
Editor. See GEOFFREY of Monmouth. *British History.*
- GILL, John, *D.D., an English Baptist Divine*; b. 1697. d. 1771.
³ Gill's Complete Body of practical and doctrinal Divinity . . . Abridged by W. Staughton. * * * Philadelphia, 1810. 8° (6.1×3.6).
- GILLESPIE, Rev. George, *of Edinburgh, Comm. to Westminster Assembly*; d. 1648.
⁴ Treatise (A) of miscellany Questions . . . [*upon*] Questions and Cases of Conscience . . . Edinburgh, 1649. 4° (6.1×4.2).
- GILLIES, Rev. John, *D.D., of Glasgow*; b. 1712. d. 1796.
⁵ Memoirs of the Rev. George Whitefield. . . . With an Introduction, by C. E. Stowe. . . . [*Also*] Collection of his Sermons, &c. * * * [*Illustrated.*] Hartford, 1853. 8° (6.5×3.7), pp. 666.
- GILLIES, John, *LL.D., Historiographer to the King of Scotland*; b. 1747. d. 1836.
⁶ Collection (A) of ancient and modern Gaelic Poems and Songs . . . Perth, 1786. 8° (5.7×2.3 irr.).
- ⁷ Discourse upon the History, Manners, and Character of the Greeks, from the Conclusion of the Pelopponesian War to the Battle of Chæronea. See LYSIAS. *Orations of L. and Isocrates.* — Pp. i.-cvi.
- ⁸ Histoire de l'ancienne Grèce, de ses Colonies, et de ses Conquêtes; depuis les premiers temps, jusqu'à la Division de l'Empire Macédonien, dans l'Orient. . . . Traduite de l'Anglois, par M. Carra. . . . [*Maps.*] Tom. 1-6. Paris, 1787-'88. 8° (5.4×2.9), m. b.
- ⁹ History (The) of ancient Greece, its Colonies, and Conquests; from the earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East. . . . * * * 2d ed. . . . Vol. 1-4. [*Portrait and Maps.*] London, 1792-'93. 8° (6×3.3), m. b. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁰ History (The) of the World, from the Reign of Alexander to that of Augustus . . . with a preliminary Survey of Alexander's Conquests, &c. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3. Philadelphia, 1809. 8° (6.2×3.5), m. b.
- ¹¹ Life of Aristotle and Analysis of his Works. See ARISTOTELES. *Ethics and Politics.*
Translator. See ARISTOTELES. *Ethics and Politics.*
Translator, and Biographer. See LYSIAS. *Orations of L. and Isocrates.*
- GILLISS, James M., *LL.D., Lieut. U.S. Navy.*
¹² Account of the total Eclipse of the Sun on Sept. 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. Pp. 22 and Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (*Contributions*, vol. 11.)

GILLISS, James M., *LL.D.*, *continued*.

¹ Astronomical Observations made at the Naval Observatory, Washington . . . [1838-42]. (U.S. Pub. Doc.) Washington, 1846. 8° (7.3×4.5).

² Chile: its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, Social Condition, mineral and agricultural Resources, Commerce, &c., &c. *See* UNITED STATES. U.S. naval astronomical Expedition. Vol. 1.

³ Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Washington . . . [1838-42]. (U.S. Pub. Doc.)

Washington, 1846. 8° (7.3×4.5), pp. 645.

GILLY, William Stephen, *D.D.*, *Canon of Durham, and Vicar of Norham*; *d.* 1855.

⁴ Memoirs of Felix Neff, Pastor of the high Alps. * * * From the London ed., with Notes. Boston, 1832. 12° (5×2.8).

GILPIN, Henry D., *Attorney-General of the U.S.*, &c.; *b.* 1801.

Editor. See UNITED STATES. The Papers of James Madison.

GIOBERTI, Vincenzo, *an Italian Priest*, &c.; *b. in Turin*, 1801. *d.* 1852.

⁵ Introduzione allo Studio della Filosofia. . . * * * Tom. 1-3.

Losanna, 1846. 8° (6×3.9).

GIORDANI, Pietro.

⁶ Raccolta di Opuscoli. Italia, 1831. 24° (4×2.5).

GIRALDI, Giovanni Battista, *Prof. of Philos. at Ferrara*; *b.* 1504. *d.* 1575.

⁷ Gli Ecatommiti ovvero cento Novelle. Firenze, 1833. 8° (6.6×4).

GIRARD, Charles, *M.D.*

⁸ Ichthyology of the Mexican Boundary. *See* EMORY, W. H. (Report on the U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey, vol. 2.)

⁹ Monograph of American Cottoids. Pp. 80. *See* SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 3.)

¹⁰ Reports upon the Fishes collected upon the Survey. *See* UNITED STATES. (Explorations for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 6, 10.)

¹¹ Publications of learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library of S. I. *See* SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 7, 8.)

¹² Reptiles, Fishes, Crustacea of the Southern Hemisphere. *See* UNITED STATES. (U.S. naval and astronomical Expedition, vol. 2.)

GIRAULT-DUVIVIER, Charles Pierre, *a French Lexicographer*; *b. at Paris*, 1765.

¹³ Grammaire des Grammaires, ou Analyse raisonnée des meilleurs Traités sur la Langue Française . . . Nouv. éd., revue, etc. * * * Tom. 1, 2. [1 *pagin.*] Paris, 1836. 8° (5.7×3.3).

GISBORNE, Rev. Thomas, *of Staffordshire, Eng.*; *b.* 1785. *d.* 1846.

¹⁴ Principles (The) of Moral Philosophy investigated and briefly applied to the Constitution of Civil Society: together with Remarks on the Principle assumed by Mr. Paley as the Basis of all moral Conclusions, &c. 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. London, 1790. 8° (5.6×3.3).

GLADSTONE, William Ewart, *a British Statesman*; *b. in Liverpool*, 1809.

¹⁵ Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. . . . Vol. 1-3. * * * Oxford, 1858. 8° (6.6 irr.×3.8).

GLASGOW. The former and present State of Glasgow contrasted, a Dream.

¹⁶ . . . * * * Glasgow, 1787. 8°, pp. 16.

GLASS, Francis, *A.M.*, *of Ohio*.

¹⁷ Life (A) of Washington, in Latin Prose. Edited by J. N. Reynolds. * * * New York, 1835. 8° (5.4×3).

- GLEANER (The). A Miscellaneous Production. . . . By Constantia. * * *
¹ Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1798. 12° (5.2×2.9).
- GLEIG, George, LL.D., *Bishop of Brechin, Scotland*.
² Supplement. See *ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica*.
- GLEIG, Rev. George Robert, *Chaplain-General of the British Army*; b. 1809.
³ History (The) of the Bible. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Maps.] (Harper's Family Library, No. 12, 13.) New York, 1831. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- GLEIZES, J. A.
⁴ Thalysie, ou la Nouvelle Existence. * * * Tom. 1-3.
 Paris, 1840-'42. 8° (5.4×3).
- GLIDDON, George R., *U.S. Consul at Cairo*; b. 1807. d. 1857.
Joint Author. See NOTT, J. C. Types of Mankind.
- GLISSON, Francis, M.D., *Prof. of Medicine at Cambridge, Eng.*; b. 1597. d. 1677.
⁵ Anatomia Hepatis. Cui præmittuntur quædam ad Rem Anatomicam . . .
 Amstelædami, 1659. 12° (4.2×2), pp. 552+.
- GLOAG, Rev. Paton J.
⁶ Primeval World (The): a Treatise on the Relations of Geology to Theology.
 Edinburgh, 1859. 8° (5.6×3.5).
- GLOUCESTER, Mass. An Answer to a Piece, entitled, "An Appeal to the impartial
⁷ Publick," by an Association calling themselves "Christian Independents, in Gloucester."
 Salem, 1785. 8°, pp. 23.
⁸ Appeal (An) to the impartial Publick by the Society of Christian Independents congregating at Gloucester.
 Boston, 1785. 8°, pp. 39.
- GMELIN, Johann Friedrich, *Prof. of Chem. & Med. at Göttingen*; b. 1748. d. 1804.
⁹ Einleitung in die Mineralogie . . . Nürnberg, 1780. 12° (5.4×3.1).
Editor. See ERXLEBEN, J. C. P. Anfangsgründe de Naturgeschichte.
- GODDARD, Thomas H.
¹⁰ General History (A) of the most prominent Banks in Europe: particularly the Banks of England and France; the Rise and Progress of the Bank of North America; a full History of the late and present Bank of the United States; &c. Also, Hamilton's Report to Congress on Currency . . . and McDuffie's Report on Currency . . .
 New York, 1831. 8° (5.8×3.5).
- GODDARD, William, *Editor of Providence (R.I.) Gazette, &c.*; d. 1807, æt. 78.
¹¹ Partnership (The): or the History of the Rise and Progress of the Pennsylvania Chronicle, &c. * * * No. 1, 2.
 Philadelphia, 1770. 8°, pp. 72.
- GODDARD, William Giles, *Prof. of Belles-Lettres at Brown Univ.*; d. 1846, æt. 52.
¹² Address in commemoration of the Death of William H. Harrison. Delivered at Providence, May 14, 1841. Providence, 1841. 8°, pp. 30.
- GODIN, Louis, *a French Astronomer*; b. 1704. d. 1760.
Editor. See ACADÉMIE Royale des Sciences. Table alphabetique, etc.
- GODOLPHIN, John, *Judge of Admiralty and King's Advocate*; b. 1617. d. 1678.
¹³ Holy Arbor (The), containing a Body of Divinity: or the Sum and Substance of Christian Religion . . . London, 1651. 2° (8.7×4.8).
- GODOWIN, Jean, *Prof. of Hebrew at Paris*; d. 1700.
Translator, and Annotator. See CÆSAR, C. J. C. J. Cæsaris quæ extant.

- GODWIN, William, *a dissent. Min., aft. a Bookseller in London*; b. 1756. d. 1836.
¹ Enquiry (An) concerning political Justice, and its Influence on general Virtue and Happiness. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Dublin, 1793. 8° (6.3×3.5).
² History of the Commonwealth of England. From its Commencement, to the Restoration of Charles II. * * * Vol. 1-4.
 London, 1824-'28. 8° (5.5×3.3).
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von; b. at Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1749. d. 1832.
³ Characteristics of Goethe, from Falk, Von Müller, &c. See AUSTIN, Mrs. S.
⁴ Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann. See ECKERMANN, J. P.
⁵ Correspondence with Schiller. See SCHILLER, J. C. F. von.
⁶ Faust. A Tragedy. Pt. II. as completed in 1831, translated into English Verse. * * * 2d ed. London, 1842. 12° (4.7×2 irr.).
⁷ Goethe's Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe letzter Hand. Bd. 1-40.
 Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1828-'30. 16° (4.2×2.7).
⁸ Life and Works of Goethe. See LEWES, G. H.
⁹ Select minor Poems, translated from the German of Goethe and Schiller. With Notes by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. 12° (5.1×3).
¹⁰ Theory of Colours. Translated from the German; with Notes by C. L. Eastlake. * * * London, 1840. 8° (6.2×3.5).
¹¹ Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. [Translated] from the German of Goethe [by T. Carlyle]. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New ed., revised. Boston, 1851. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- GOGUET, Antoine Yves, *Counsel to the Parliament of Paris*; b. 1716. d. 1758.
¹² Origin (The) of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress among the most ancient Nations. Translated from the French of M. de Goguet. . . . Vol. 1-3 . . . [Plates.] Edinburgh, 1775. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- GOLDING, Arthur, *a Poet of the 16th century, a native of London*.
 Translator. See DUPLESSIS-MORNAY, P. de. Trunesse of Christian Religion.
- GOLDONI, Carlo, '*the Italian Molière*;' b. in Venice, 1707. d. in Paris, 1793.
¹³ Commedie Scelte Tom. 1-6 Prato, 1826-'27. 8° (5.4×3.2).
- GOLDSMITH, Rev. J., of Trinity Coll., Camb., Eng., aft. Vicar of Dunnington.
¹⁴ General View (A) of the Manners, Customs and Curiosities of Nations; including a geographical Description of the Earth. . . . [Maps and Engravings.] Vol. 1, 2. New Haven, 1822. 12° (5.4×3.2).
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver, M.B.; b. in the Hamlet of Pallas, Ireland, 1728. d. 1774.
¹⁵ Difference (The), between Words, esteemed Synonyms, in the English Language; &c. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [By O. Goldsmith?] London, 1766. 12° (5.1×3).
¹⁶ History (The) of the Earth and animated Nature. . . . Vol. 1-4. [Plates.] Philadelphia, 1795. 8° (6.3×3.5).
¹⁷ History (The) of England from the earliest Times to the Death of George II. A Continuation . . . to the Peace of Amiens in 1802 by Manly Wood. . . . 1st American . . . ed., corrected. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1814. 8° (6.4×4.3).
¹⁸ Life of Oliver Goldsmith. See IRVING, W. Works. — Vol. 11.
¹⁹ Life of Thomas Parnell. See PARNELL, T. Poetical Works.—Pp.v.-xliv.
²⁰ Miscellaneous Works. New ed. . . . [with] Account of his Life and Writings. Vol 1-4. [Portrait.] London, 1821. 8° (6.3×3.4).

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, *M.B., continued.*

- ¹ Poetical Works. Edited, with a Life, by Rev. J. Mitford. [*Portrait.*]
Boston, 1853. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

- ² Roman History (The) . . . to the Destruction of the Western Empire.
New ed. Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1793. 8° (5.6×3.1).

- ³ Vicar (The) of Wakefield: a Tale. New York, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.5).

GOOD, John Mason, *M.D.*; *b. in Essex, Eng.*, 1764. *d.* 1827.

- ⁴ Book of Nature (The). . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1826. 8° (6×3.3).
Translator, &c. See LUCRETIVS CARUS, T. The Nature of Things.

GOODALE, Stephen L., *Secretary of Maine Board of Agriculture.*

- ⁵ Reports of Agriculture of Maine. See MAINE.

GOODRICH, Rev. Charles Augustus, *of Hartford, Conn.*

- ⁶ Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. [*Portraits.*]
4th ed. Boston, 1834. 8° (5.9×3.4).

GOODRICH, Chauncey Allen, *D.D., Prof. of Rhet. at Yale Coll.*; *b.* 1790. *d.* 1859.

- ⁷ Select British Eloquence; embracing the best Speeches entire, of the
most eminent Orators of Great Britain for the last two centuries; with
Sketches of their Lives . . . and Notes . . .

New York, 1853. 8° (7.8×4.5), 2 cols., pp. 947.

GOODRICH, Samuel Griswold, *alias 'Peter Parley,' b. in Ridgefield, Conn.*, 1793.

- ⁸ Parley's Cabinet Library for Schools and Families. Illustrated. 20 vols.
Boston, 1848. 16° or 18° (4.8×2.9).

NOTE. — The works composing the above series have no general title-page. The serial number occurs on signature-pages only of each volume. Titled. — Vol. I. Famous men of modern times. II. Curiosities of human nature. III. Eccentric and wonderful persons. IV. Lives of benefactors. V. Famous American indians. VI. Celebrated women. VII. American history. VIII. European history. IX. Asiatic history. X. African history. XI. History of the indians. XII. Customs of the indians. XIII. A glance at the sciences. XIV. Wonders of geology. XV. The animal kingdom. XVI. A glance at philosophy. XVII. Book of literature. XVIII. Enterprise and art of man. XIX. Customs of all nations. XX. The world and its inhabitants.

- ⁹ Recollections of a Life Time, or Men and Things I have seen . . .
Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait and Engravings.*]

New York and Auburn, 1857. Th. 12° (5.6×3.2).

GOODWIN, Rev. Ezra Shaw, *of Sandwich, Mass.*; *d.* 1833, *æt.* 46.

- ¹⁰ Address (An) delivered at the third Anniversary of Barnstable Peace
Society, Dec. 25, 1830. Barnstable, 1831. 12°, pp. 23.

- ¹¹ Some Scripture Readings compared with some unscriptural Sayings.
. . . Boston, 1833. 12°, pp. 24.

GOODWIN, Harvey, *Mathemat. Lecturer at Cambridge, Eng.*

- ¹² Doctrines (The) and Difficulties of the Christian Faith contemplated
from the standing Ground afforded by the Catholic Doctrine of the Being
of our Lord Jesus Christ. . . . Hulsean Lectures for the Year 1855.

Cambridge, 1856. 8° (6.6×3.6), m. b.

GOOKIN, Daniel, *Major-Gen. of Mass.*; *b. in Kent, Eng.*, 1612. *d.* 1687.

- ¹³ Account of the Doings and Sufferings of the Christian Indians in New-
England, 1675-'77. See AMER. Antiq. Society. (Archæol. Amer., vol. 2.)

- ¹⁴ Historical Collections of the Indians in New England. See MASS. Hist.
Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 1, 6.)

- GORDON, Thomas, *a noted religious and political writer*; b. 1684? d. 1750.
¹ Political Discourses upon Tacitus. See TACITUS, C. C. (Works, Ed. 1728, vol. 1.)
Joint Author. See TRENCHARD, J. Cato's political Letters.
Translator. See TACITUS, C. C. Works, Ed. 1728.
- GORDON, Thomas F.
² Digest (A) of the Laws of the United States, including an Abstract of the judicial Decisions relating to Constitutional and Statutory Law. With Notes explanatory and historical.
 Philadelphia, 1827. 8° (7.5×4), pp. 884. [2 copies.]
- GORDON, William, *of Edinburgh, aft. of Glasgow.*
³ Institutes of Arithmetic . . . * * *
 Edinburgh, 1779. 12° (5.3×3.2).
⁴ Universal Accountant (The), and Complete Merchant, new modelled. In 2 vols. 5th ed. . . . * * * Vol. 2.
 Edinburgh, 1787. 8° (6.4×3.6).
- GORDON, William, D.D., *of England, aft. of Roxbury, Mass.*; b. 1729. d. 1807.
⁵ History (The) of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment, of the Independence of the United States of America: including an Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies . . . * * * Vol. 1-4. [Maps.]
 London, 1788. 8° (6.4×3.6). [2 copies of vol. 1-3.]
⁶ History (The) of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment, of the Independence of the United States of America: with an Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies . . . * * * Vol. 1-3. [Maps.]
 New York, 1789. 8° (6.3×3.6).
⁷ Plan (The) of a Society for making Provision for Widows by Annuities . . . Boston, 1772. 8°, pp. 35. [3 copies.]
⁸ Thanksgiving Discourse, Dec. 15, 1774. Boston, 1775. 8°, pp. 32.
⁹ Thanksgiving Sermon, preached at Boston, Dec. 15, 1774. See THORNTON, J. W. (The Pulpit of the American Revolution.)
- GORE, Hon. Christopher, LL.D., *Gov. of Mass., U.S. Sen., &c.*; b. 1758. d. 1827.
¹⁰ Memoir of. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 3.)
¹¹ Oration (An) delivered . . . in Boston, before the . . . Society of Free and Accepted Masons, at the Installation of John Warren, Grand Master, June 24, 1783. Boston, [1783]. 4°, pp. 22.
- GORGES, Sir Ferdinando, *Gov. of Plymouth and Proprietor of Maine*; d. 1647.
¹² Briefe Narration of the originall Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations in America. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 2.)
Also, MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 6.)
¹³ Life. See BELKNAP, J. (American Biography, vol. 1.)
- GORTON, John.
¹⁴ Life of Admiral Robert Blake. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.
- GORTON, Samuel, *first settler of Warwick, R.I.*; b. in Eng., 1600. d. 1677.
¹⁵ Life, by J. M. Mackie. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 5.)
- GOSPEL Tragedy (The); an Epic Poem. In four Books. * * * . . .
¹⁶ Worcester, 1795. 12° (5.3×3 irr.).

- GOSSET, Rev. J. M., *Teacher of French and Latin in London*.
Translator, &c. See GARDIN-DUMESNIL, J. B. Latin Synonyms.
- GOUGE, Rev. Thomas, *a Nonconformist, of London*; b. 1605. d. 1681.
¹ Works. . . . Albany, 1815. 8° (6.6×3.9), pp. 540.
- GOUGH, Strickland, *Vicar of Swinstead in Lincolnshire, Eng.*
² Sermons . . . [and] Diss. on I. Cor. xi. 10. London, 1751. 8° (5.6×3).
- GOUJET, Claude Pierre, *a French Savan*; b. 1697. d. 1767.
³ Continuation. See FLEURY, C. Histoire ecclésiastique.
- GOZZI, Gasparo; b. at Venice, 1713. d. 1786.
⁴ Osservatore (L'). Nuova ed. corretta ed economica. Tom. 1-4.
 Milano, 1833-'34. 24° (4.1×2.3).
- GOULD, Augustus Addison, *M.D., of Boston*; b. in New Ipswich, N.H., 1805.
⁵ Catalogue of the Recent Shells, with Descriptions. See BLAKE, W. P.
 (Geological Reconnaissance in California. Appendix.)
⁶ Invertebrate Animals of Massachusetts. See MASSACHUSETTS.
Editor. See BINNEY, A. Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks.
Joint Author. See KIDDER, F. History of New Ipswich, N.H.
- GOULD, Benjamin Apthorp, *Jun.*
⁷ Report on the Discovery of Neptune. See SMITHSONIAN Institution.
- GRABE, John Ernest, *D.D.*; b. in Königsberg, Prus., 1666. d. in Eng., 1712.
Editor. See BULL, G. Opera omnia.
- GRACIAN, Baltasar, *a Spanish Jesuit*; b. 1584. d. 1658.
⁸ Hero (The). From the Spanish; with Remarks . . . of Father J. de
 Courbeville. By a Gentleman of Oxford. * * *
 London, 1726. 4° (6.7×5).
- GRAEVIUS, Johann Georg, *a German Scholar and Critic*; b. 1622. d. 1703.
Editor. See Suetonius Tranquillus, C. C. Suetonius Tranquillus.
- GRAHAM, James, *M.D.*
⁹ General State (The) of Medical and Chirurgical Practice exhibited. 6th
 ed. London, 1779. 12° (5.1×2.8).
¹⁰ Thoughts on the present State of the Practice in Disorders of the Eye
 and Ear. . . . London, 1775. 8°, pp. 22.
- GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. J. D., *of the U.S. topographical Engineers.*
¹¹ Lunar Tidal Wave (A) in Lake Michigan, demonstrated. With [3]
 Plates. Philadelphia, [1860]. 8°, pp. 7.
¹² Report on the Mexican Boundary. See UNITED STATES. 32d Cong.
 1st Sess. Sen. Doc. 121.
¹³ Reports on Lake Harbors, 1854-'57. See UNITED STATES. 34th Cong.
 2d Sess. Sen. Doc. 16; 35th Cong. 1st Sess. Sen. Doc. 42.
- GRAHAM, Sylvester, *the founder of the Grahamites*; b. in Conn., 1794. d. 1851.
¹⁴ Æsculapian Tablets (The) of the Nineteenth Century. * * *
 Providence, 1834. 8°, pp. 96.
¹⁵ Lecture (A) on Epidemic Diseases generally, and particularly the Spas-
 modic Cholera. . . . New York, 1833. 8°, pp. 80.
- GRAHAM, Thomas, *F.R.S., Prof. of Chemistry in University College, London.*
¹⁶ Elements of Chemistry. Including the Application of the Science in
 the Arts. With numerous Illustrations. With Notes and Additions
 by R. Bridges, M.D. Philadelphia, 1843. 8° (7.2×4.2), pp. 749.

- GRAHAME, James, *LL.D.*; *b. in Glasgow*, 1790. *d. in London*, 1842.
- ¹ History (The) of the United States of North America, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Assumption of National Independence. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed., enlarged and amended. . . . till their Revolt and Declaration of Independence. . . . Vol. 3, 4. [*Portrait.*] Vol. 1, 2, Philadelphia, 1845; 3, 4, London, 1836. 8° (6.5×3.7).
 - ² Memoir of. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 9.)
- GRAMMAR³ and Rhetoric. . . . London, 1776. 8° (5.5×2.8).
- GRANT, Sir Alexander, *Bart.*, *Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford*.
- ⁴ Ethics (The) of Aristotle, with Essays and Notes. *See* ARISTOTELES.
- GRANT, Robert Edmund, *M.D.*, *Prof. at Lond. Univ.*; *b. in Edinburgh*, 1793.
- ⁵ Essay (An) on the Study of the Animal Kingdom. Being an Introductory Lecture [*on Comparative Anatomy and Zoology,*] delivered in the Univ. of London, Oct. 23, 1828. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°, pp. 35.
- GRASSI, Giuseppe, *a Piedmontese Philologist*; *b. in Turin*, 1779. *d.* 1831.
- ⁶ Saggio intorno ai Sinonimi della Lingua Italiana 11a ed. coll'aggiunta di nuovi Articoli Torino, 1832. 8° (4.5×2.7).
- GRATIUS, Orthwinus; *b. at Holtwick, in Prussia, in 15th century.* *d.* 1541.
- ⁷ Fascicvlvs Rervm expetendarvm ac fugiendarvm. In quo primum continetur Concilium Basiliense . . . quod Aeneas Syluius . . . conscripsit. Insunt præterea . . . summorum aliquot Virorum Epistolæ, Libelli, Tractatus, & Opuscula LXVI. . . . [*No imprint*] 1535. 2° (9.7×5.3), m. b.
- NOTE. — Title-page is embellished.
- GRATIUS Faliscus, *a Latin Poet*; *contemporary with Ovid*.
- ⁸ Cynegeticon. *See* BURMANN, P. *Poetae Latini minores*.
- GRAVES, J. T., *F.R.S.*, *Prof. of Jurisprudence, University College, London*.
- ⁹ Canon Law. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 2).
 - ¹⁰ Roman Law. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 2).
- GRAVINA, Giovanni Vicenzo, *a Jurist & Man of Letters*; *b. in Sicily*, 1664. *d.* 1718.
- ¹¹ Opere Scelte. Firenze, n. d. 24° (4.3×2.5).
- GRAY, Asa, *M.D.*, *Prof. of Nat. Hist. at Harv. Coll.*; *b. in Paris, N. Y.*, 1810.
- ¹² Botanical Text-Book (The) . . . Illustrated . . . New York, 1842. 12° (5.4×3.2).
 - ¹³ Account of a Collection of Plants made in the Vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico. *See* AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 4.)
 - ¹⁴ Catalogue of Plants collected east of the Rocky Mountains. *See* UNITED STATES. (Explorations and Surveys for Pacific Railroad, vol. 12, P. II.)
 - ¹⁵ Illustrations of Interesting Plants of North America. 10 Plates. *See* AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 3.)
 - ¹⁶ Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. *See* SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 3, 5.)
Joint Editor. *See* AMERICAN Journal, &c. Second Series, vol. 15–32.
- GRAY, Edward, *Esq.*, *of Boston*.
- ¹⁷ Address before the Members of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, June 4, 1804; with Odes, &c. Boston, 1804. 8°, pp. 31.
 - ¹⁸ Oration, delivered in Boston, July 5, 1790. Boston, 1790. 8°, pp. 16.

- GRAY, *Hon. Francis Calley, LL.D., of Boston; b. in Salem*, 1790. d. 1856.
¹ Prison Discipline in America. Boston, 1847. 8° (6×3.8).
- GRAY, James, *of the County of Longford, Ireland*.
² Dissertation (A) on the Book of Revelation . . . * * *
 Newburgh, 1818. 12° (5.4×3.1).
- GRAY, Robert, *D.D., Prebend. of Durham, aft. Bp. of Bristol; b. 1764. d. 1834*.
³ Connection (The) between the Sacred Writings and the Literature of Jewish and Heathen Authors . . . illustrated, principally with a view to Evidence in Confirmation of the Truth of the Christian Religion. . . .
 Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8° (5.4×3.2).
- GRAY, Thomas, *Prof. of History at Cambridge, Eng.; b. 1716. d. 1771*.
⁴ Poetical Works. Edited, with a Life, by Rev. J. Mitford. [*Portrait.*]
 Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
⁵ Notes on Plato. See PLATO. (Works, Ed. 1848-'59, vol. 6.)
- GRAY, *Rev. Thomas, D.D., of Boston*.
⁶ Sermon before the African Society, delivered in Boston, July 14, 1818; the Anniversary of the Abolition of the Slave Trade.
 Boston, 1818. 8°, pp. 16.
⁷ Value (The) of Life and Charitable Institutions. Discourse before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, June 11, 1805. * * *
 Boston, 1805. 8°, pp. 46.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Act of Parliament for the better Securing the Duties payable on Tobacco. London, 1785. 16° (4.7×2.5).
⁹ Act (An) for the Encouragement of the Trade to America, Oct. 23, 1707. [*No imprint.*] 8°, pp. 24.
¹⁰ Acts (Fifteen) of Parliament, passed in 1660.
 London, 1660. 2° (8.2×4.3).
 NOTE. — These acts have no general title-page, and are printed in Black Letter.
- ¹¹ Acts (Ninety-three) of Parliament, passed from 1734 to 1796, and relating to the British Colonies in America. 2 vols.
 London, 1737-'97. 2° (8.2×4.3).
 NOTE. — These acts have no general title-page, and are printed in Black Letter.
- ¹² Atlantic Neptune (The) published for the Use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain by J. F. W. Des Barres. * * * Vol. 2.
 London, 1777. Folded sheets. (29×16-60).
 NOTE. — This volume consists of charts of the eastern coast of North America.
- ¹³ Collection (A) of Public Acts and Papers, relating to the Principles of armed Neutrality . . . London, 1801. 8° (5.9×3.3).
¹⁴ Collection (A) of Treaties, Alliances, and Conventions, relating to the Security, Commerce, and Navigation of the British Dominions, made since . . . [1714]. [2 *pagings.*] London, 1717. 4° (7.3×4.9).
¹⁵ Copies and Translations of the Royal Charters . . . by which the Territories of Nova Scotia and Canada, &c. were granted, in 1621, 1625, and 1628, to Sir William Alexander. London, 1831. 2° (9.8×5.1).
¹⁶ Exact Abridgment (An) of all the Statutes in force and use, from Magna Charta 9. H. 3. to the eleventh year of K. George. Vol. 1, 2, 4-6.
 London, 1725. 8° (6.5×3.8).
¹⁷ Instructions by the Commissioners for managing and causing to be levied and collected, His Majesty's Customs, Subsidies and other Duties in England . . . [*No imprint.*] 2°, pp. 49.

GREAT BRITAIN, *continued.*

- ¹ Laws (The), Ordinances, and Institutions of the Admiralty of Great Britain, civil and military. . . . In 2 vols. Vol. 1.
London, 1767. 8° (6.1×3.2).
- ² Magna Charta cum Statutis, tum antiquis, tum recentibus, maximopere, animo tenendis, nunc demum ad vnum, tipis ædita, per Rich. Tottill.
London, 1587. 16° (3.9×2.3).
- ³ Minutes of the Evidence taken at the Bar of the House of Lords, upon the Order for taking into consideration the . . . Trade to Africa, and particularly the Trade in Slaves, &c. [London] 1792. 2° (7.9×4.8).
- ⁴ Minutes of the Evidence taken before a Committee of the House of Commons . . . appointed to take the Examination of Witnesses respecting the African Slave Trade. [May, 1789 — March, 1791.] 4 vols.
[London] 1789-91. 2° (8.2×4.9).
- ⁵ Minutes of the Evidence taken before a Committee of the House of Lords . . . to take into consideration the Resolutions come to by the Commons, relative to the Adjustment of the Commercial Intercourse between Great Britain and Ireland. [London] 1785. 2° (7.7×4.8).
- ⁶ Official Correspondence (The) between Great Britain and France, on the Subject of the late Negotiation; with his Majesty's Declaration. . . . [Also] the preliminary and definitive Treaties of Peace . . . [and] Col. Sebastian's Report to the First Consul, &c. 2d ed.
London, 1803. 8° (6.5×3.6).
- ⁷ Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain, laid before both Houses of Parliament, 29th Jan. 1762 . . . London, 1762. 4° (7.1×5.1), pp. 71.
- ⁸ Report (Eighth—Eleventh), and Appendix to the Eleventh Report, of the Commissioners appointed to examine, take, and state, the Public Accounts of the Kingdom. London, 1784. 8°, pamps.
- ⁹ Report of the Committee of the Board of Agriculture, appointed to extract Information from the County Reports, and other Authorities, concerning the Culture and Use of Potatoes. London, 1795. 4° (6×4.5).
- ¹⁰ Tractatus Foederis ad Pacem publicam stabiliendam. Signatus Londini Jul. 22 — Aug. 2, 1718. . . . [Lat. and Eng.]
London, 1718. 4°, par. cols., pp. 76.
- ¹¹ Treaty of Mutual Defence between Charles VI. Emperor of Germany, &c. and George, King of G. Britain, France and Ireland, concluded at Westminster, 25th May, 1716. [Lat. and Eng.]
London, 1718. 4°, par. cols., pp. 45.

Documents relating to the Popish Plot.

NOTE. — The following, with a large collection of shorter confessions, speeches, trials, messages of the king, votes and debates of Parliament, &c., pertaining to this event, are bound in two volumes, and lettered "Popish Plot."

- ¹² Abstract of several Examinations, reported by Sir J. Trevor; with the Account given to the House of Commons, 12th April, 1678, by J. Arnold and J. Scudamore. London, 1680. 2°, pp. 21.
- ¹³ Character (The) of a Popish Successor, and what England may expect from such a one. . . . 3d ed. corrected. London, 1681. 2°, pp. 22.
- ¹⁴ Collection (A) of the Substance of several Speeches, and Debates made in the honorable House of Commons, relating to the horrid Popish Plot.
London, 1681. 2°, pp. 20. [2 copies.]

GREAT BRITAIN. Popish Plot, *continued*.

- ¹ Exact and faithful Narrative (An) of the horrid Conspiracy of T. Knox, W. Osborne, and J. Lane, to invalidate the Testimonies of T. Oates, and W. Bedlow . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 36.
- ² Examination (The) of Capt. W. Bedlow deceased, relating to the Popish Plot . . . with the Narrative of Sir F. North, &c. * * * London, 1680. 2°, pp. 16.
- ³ Free and voluntary Confession of J. Holloway; with an Account of his Trial, and Execution. London, 1684. 2°, pp. 16.
- ⁴ Impartial Account (An) of Richard Duke of York's Treasons, &c.; with the True Picture of a Popish Successor. London, 1682. 2°, pp. 21.
- ⁵ Information of Hubert Bourk . . . London, [1679]. 2°, pp. 27.
- ⁶ Information of Eustace Comyne . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 7.
- ⁷ Information of Thomas Dangerfield . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 15.
- ⁸ Information of Stephen Dugdale . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 11.
- ⁹ Further Information of S. Dugdale . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 20.
- ¹⁰ Information of Francisco de Faria . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 12.
- ¹¹ Information of Robert Jenison . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 32.
- ¹² Information of William Lewis . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 31.
- ¹³ Information of John Macnamara . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 23.
- ¹⁴ Information of Edward Turbervill . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 12.
- ¹⁵ List of Parliament, 26th Jan., 1679. London, 1679. Broadside.
- ¹⁶ Information (The) of Capt. H. Wilkinson of what hath passed between him and some other Persons, who have attempted to prevail with him to swear High Treason against the Earl of Shaftsbury. London, 1681. 2°, pp. 11.
- ¹⁷ Instrument (The); or, VVriting of Association; that the true Protestants of England entered into, in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, while her Life and the Protestant Religion . . . was attempted. . . . London, 1679. 2°, pp. 12.
- ¹⁸ Last Confession (The), Prayers and Meditations of Lieut. J. Stern, delivered . . . before his Execution . . . Together with the last Confession of G. Borosky . . . Written by G. Burnet and A. Horneck. London, 1682. 2°, pp. 26.
- ¹⁹ Malice defeated: or a brief Relation of the Accusation and Deliverance of Elizabeth Cellier . . . * * * London, 1680. 2°, pp. 46.
- ²⁰ Narrative of Francisco de Faria . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 38.
- ²¹ Narrative of the Irish Popish Plot, for the betraying that Kingdom into the Hands of the French, &c. . . . By D. Fitz Gerald. London, 1680. 2°, pp. 35.
- ²² Papists (The) bloody Oath of Secrecy, and Letany of Intercession for the carrying on of this present Plot, &c. by R. Bolron. London, 1680. 2°, pp. 23. [2 copies.]
- ²³ Popish damnable Plot (The) against our Religion and Liberties . . . in Breviats of threescore and four Letters and Papers of Intelligence past betwixt the Pope, Duke of York, Card. Norfolk, Card. Cibo, &c. &c. . . . London, 1680. 2°, pp. 31. [2 copies.]
- ²⁴ Prance's Answer to Mrs. Cellier's Libel, and divers other false Aspersions cast upon him: containing likewise a Vindication of Sir W. Waller from Popish Scandals: &c. London, 1680. 2°, pp. 18.

GREAT BRITAIN. Popish Plot, *continued*.

- ¹ Proceedings in the Old-Baily, London, upon the Bill of Indictment for High Treason against Anthony Earl of Shaftsbury . . .
London, 1681. 2°, pp. 48.
 - ² Proceedings (The) against the Earl of Shaftsbury, at the old Baily, 4th November, 1681. . . . London, 1681. 2°, pp. 16.
 - ³ Second Part (The) of the Collection of Letters and other Writings, relating to the horrid Popish Plot . . . London, 1681. 2°, pp. 34.
 - ⁴ Several Informations (The) of J. Mac-Namarra, M. Fitzgerrald and J. Nash: relating to the horrid Popish Plot in Ireland, together with the Resolutions of the Commons in Parliament . . . Jan. 6, 1680.
London, 1680. 2°, pp. 15. [2 copies.]
 - ⁵ Speech of the Lord High Steward, in Westminster Hall at the time of his pronouncing the Judgment of the House of Peers, against Lord Viscount Stafford, 7th December, 1680. * * *
London, 1680. 2°, pp. 12.
 - ⁶ Triumphs (The) of Justice over unjust Judges: exhibiting the Names and Crimes of four and forty Judges hang'd . . . as Murderers for their corrupt Judgments, &c. London, 1681. 2°, pp. 36.
 - ⁷ True Narrative of the horrid Plot and Conspiracy of the Popish Party against the Life of His Sacred Majesty, the Government, and the Protestant Religion: with a List of . . . the Conspirators . . . By T. Otes.
London, 1679. 2°, pp. 68.
 - ⁸ True Narrative and Discovery of several very remarkable Passages relating to the horrid Popish Plot . . . [by] M. Prance.
London, 1679. 2°, pp. 40.
 - ⁹ True Speeches of T. Whitebread, W. Harcourt, J. Fenwick, J. Gavan, and A. Turner, all Jesuits and Priests; before their Execution at Tyburn, June 20th MDCLXXIX. With Animadversions thereupon . . .
London, 1679. 2°, pp. 8, 24.
 - ¹⁰ Tryal of Edward Coleman, for conspiring the Death of the King and the Subversion of the Government of England, and the Protestant Religion . . . London, 1678. 2°, pp. 104.
 - ¹¹ Tryals of Sir G. Wakeman, W. Marshall, W. Rumley, and J. Corker for High Treason for conspiring the Death of the King, Subversion of the Government and Protestant Religion, 18th July, 1679.
London, 1679. 2°, pp. 84.
 - ¹² Votes of the House of Commons, passed 21st Oct. — 10th Jan. 1680, and relating to the Popish Plot. London, 1680. 2°, pp. 146.
- Geological Survey.*
- ¹³ Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Practical Geology in London. Vol. 1, 2, P. I. [*Plates and Engravings.*]
London, 1846, '48. 8° (7.1×4.2).
- Observations at Royal Observatories.*
- Cape of Good Hope.* Observations made . . . at Cape of Good Hope.
- ¹⁴ Printed . . . under the superintendence of E. Sabine. Vol. 1. — Magnetical Observations, 1841 to 1846. With Abstracts of Observations from 1841 to 1850 . . .
London, 1851. Large 4°.
 - ¹⁵ Bissel's Refraction Tables. Large 4°, pp. vii.

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Observatories, *continued*.

- ¹ Transits observed, and Calculation of the apparent Right Ascensions.
[*London*] 1834. Large 4°.
- ² Zenith Distances observed with the Mural Circle, and Calculation of
Geocentric South Polar Distances, 1836, 1837. 2 parts.
[*London*] 1836, '37. Large 4°.
- Edinburgh*. Astronomical Observations made at . . . Edinburgh. By T.
³ Henderson. Vol. 1-5. For 1834-39. By T. Henderson. Reduced and
edited by C. P. Smyth. Vol. 6-10. For 1840-48. By C. P. Smyth.
Vol. 11. For 1849-54. [*Plates*.] Edinburgh, 1838-'57. Large 4°.
- Greenwich*. Astronomical Observations made at . . . Greenwich, in the
⁴ years 1828, 1829-'31, by J. Pond: 1833-'35, under the Direction of J.
Pond: 1836-'47, under the direction of G. B. Airy. Also, Appendix for
1836, 1837, 1842, and 1847. [*Plates*.] 29 parts and 12 vols.
London, 1828-'49. Large 4°.
- ⁵ Astronomical and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at
. . . Greenwich, in the years 1848-58: under the direction of G. B. Airy.
11 vols. London, 1850-'60. Large 4°.
- ⁶ Catalogue (A) of 1112 Stars, reduced from Observation made at . . .
Greenwich from . . . 1816 to 1833. London, 1833. Large 4°, pp. 19.
- ⁷ Catalogue of the Places of 1439 Stars, referred to 1st Jan., 1840; de-
duced from the Observations made at . . . Greenwich, from 1836, Jan. 1,
1841, Dec. 31. London, 1843. Large 4°.
- ⁸ Catalogue of 2156 Stars, formed from the Observations made . . . from
1836 to 1847, at . . . Greenwich. London, 1849. Large 4°.
- ⁹ Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, made at . . . Greenwich,
in the years 1840-'47: under the direction of G. B. Airy. 7 vols.
London, 1843-'49. Large 4°.
- ¹⁰ Reduction of the Observations of the Moon, made at . . . Greenwich
from 1750 to 1830: computed under the superintendence of G. B. Airy.
. . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1848. Large 4°.
- ¹¹ Reduction of the Observations of the Moon, made at . . . Greenwich,
from 1831 to 1851: computed under the superintendence of G. B. Airy.
. . . London, 1859. Large 4°.
- ¹² Reduction of the Observations of Planets, made at . . . Greenwich, from
1750 to 1830: computed . . . under the superintendence of G. B. Airy.
London, 1848. Large 4°, pp. 671+.
- ¹³ Sum (The) of the three Equations of Aberration, Solar Nutation, and
Precession of 40 principal fixed Stars for . . . 1824-'39.
[*No imprint*.] Large 4°.
- ¹⁴ Tables containing the Sum of the three Equations of Aberration, Solar
Nutation, and Precession, for 23 principal fixed Stars for . . . 1824-'39.
[*No imprint*.] Large 2°, pp. 48.
- Hobarton*. Observations made . . . at Hobarton, in Van Diemen Island and
¹⁵ by the Antarctic Naval Expedition. Printed . . . under the superinten-
dence of E. Sabine. Vol. 1. — Commencing with 1841. With Abstracts
of the Observations from 1841 to 1848 . . . London, 1850. Large 4°.
- Markee*. Catalogue of Stars near the Ecliptic, observed at Markee, during
¹⁶ the years 1848-1856, and whose places are supposed to be hitherto
unpublished. Vol. 1-4 . . . Dublin, 1851-'56. 8° (7×3.8).

GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Observatories, *continued*.

- Paramatta*. Catalogue of 7385 Stars . . . prepared from Observations
¹ made in the years 1822–1826, at . . . Paramatta, New South Wales
 . . . The Computations made, and the Catalogue constructed by W.
 Richardson. [*Plan.*] London, 1835. 4°.

Publications of the Record Commission.

- ² Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Vol. 2–11. A.D. MCCCXXIV. —
 A.D. MDCCVII. London, 1814–'24. 2° (12.5×7.5), 2 cols.
- ³ Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted
 under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Æthelbirt to Cnut, with an English
 Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the
 Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; also
 Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the seventh to the tenth cen-
 tury: and the ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. With
 a compendious Glossary, &c. [*Edited by B. Thorpe.*]
 [London] 1840. 2° (11.6×6.9), 2 cols., pp. 548+.
- ⁴ Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales . . . with an English Translation
 of the Welsh Text. . . . [*Also*] a few Latin Transcripts, containing
 Digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. With
 Indexes and Glossary.
 [London] 1841. 2° (11.5×7), 2 cols., pp. 1005.
- ⁵ Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of H.M.'s Ex-
 chequer, together with other Documents illustrating the History of that
 Repository. Vol. 1–3. Collected and edited by Sir F. Palgrave. . . .
 [London] 1836. 8° (7×3.7).
- ⁶ Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, sive Escætarum. Vol. 1–4.
 Temporibus Regum Hen. III. — Ric. III. Cum Appendice de quam-
 plurimis aliis Inquisitionibus a Regno Hen. III. usque Jac. I. . . .
 [London] 1806–'28. 2° (12.3×7.2), 2 cols.
- ⁷ Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum.
 . . . [London] 1803. 2° (12×7.5), 2 cols.
- ⁸ Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery, in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth;
 to which are prefixed Examples of earlier Proceedings in that Court . . .
 From the originals in the Tower. Vol. 1–3. . . .
 [London] 1827–'32. 2° (13.7×8).
- ⁹ Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum. With
 Indexes . . . Vol. 1–4. . . . [London] 1808–'12. 2° (12.5×8), 2 cols.
- ¹⁰ Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum.
 With Indexes . . . [London] 1819. 2° (12.2×7.8), 2 cols.
- ¹¹ Catalogue (A) of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited
 in the British Museum. . . . [London] 1802. 2° (13×7.5), 2 cols.
- ¹² Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the
 Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England. Preserved
 in the Treasury of H.M.'s Exchequer. Vol. 1. Collected and edited by
 Sir F. Palgrave. . . . [London] 1837. 8° (7×3.3).
- ¹³ Domesday-Book, seu Liber censualis Willelmi primi R. Angliæ, inter
 Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. Vol.
 1, 2. . . . [London] 1783. 2° (14.7×9.5), 2 cols.

GREAT BRITAIN. Record Commission, *continued*.

- ¹ Domesday-Book, seu Libri censualis . . . Additamenta ex Codic. antiquiss. Exon' Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton'. Boldon Book. . . . [London] 1816. 2° (12.5×7.5 irr.), pp. 635.
 - ² Domesday-Book, seu Libri censualis . . . Indices. Accessit Dissertatio generalis de Ratione hujusce Libri. . . . [London] 1816. 2° (13.5×8.5), pp. 579.
 - ³ General Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by Indexes . . . [With] Notes and Comments. By Sir H. Ellis. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . . [London] 1833. 8° (6.1×3.3).
 - ⁴ Ducatus Lancastriæ Pars I. Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, &c. temporibus R. Edw. I. — Car. I. II.—IV. Calendar of the Pleadings, &c. in the Reigns of Hen. VII. — Q. Elizabeth. 4 vols. . . . [London] 1823-'34. 2° (12.6×8.4).
 - ⁵ Excerpta è Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Hen. III. R., A.D. 1216—1272. Cura C. Roberts. Vol. 1. 2. . . . [London] 1835, '36. 8° (7×4).
 - ⁶ Fines, sive Pedes Finium: sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia D. Regis . . . A.D. 1195—A.D. 1214. Edente J. Hunter. Vol. 1 . . . [London] 1835. 8° (7×4).
 - ⁷ Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et . . . Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates; ab Ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam A.D. 1066, ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. . . . Cura et Studio T. Rymer, et R. Sanderson, denuò aucta, et multis locis emendata . . . A. Clarke, et F. Holbrooke. Vol. 1—3 . . . M.LXV.—M.CCLXXVI. [Plates.] Londini, 1816—'30. 2° (12.5×8.4).
- NOTE.— Each volume is in two parts, with independent title-pages, &c.
- ⁸ General Report . . . from the Board of Commissioners on the Public Records. [London] 1837. 8°, pp. 55.
 - ⁹ General Report . . . from the Board of Commissioners on the Public Records; with an Appendix and Index. [London] 1837. 2° (13.1×7.5), 2 cols.
 - ¹⁰ Inquisitionvm ad Capellvm Domini Regis, Retornatarvm, quæ in pvblicis Archivis Scotiæ adhvc servantvr, Abbreviatio. Vol. 1—3. . . . [London] 1811—'16. 2° (12.5×8.2), 2 cols.
 - ¹¹ Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum Repertorium. Vol. 1, 2. . . . [London] 1826, '29. 2° (12×8.3), 2 cols.
 - ¹² Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii, vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ, de Anno tricesimo-primo Regni Henrici I., (ut videtur;) quem plurimi hactenus laudarunt pro Rotulo quinti anni Stephani R.; nunc primum edidit J. Hunter. . . . [London] 1833. 8° (7.5×4.3).
 - ¹³ Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. R. Edwardi III. [London] 1807. 2° (12.3×7.9), 2 cols.
 - ¹⁴ Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm . . . Collected and edited by F. Palgrave. Vol. 1, 2. Div. I., II., III. . . . [London] 1827-'34. 2° (13×9.5).

NOTE.— Bound in four volumes.

GREAT BRITAIN. Record Commission, *continued*.

- ¹ Placita de quo Warranto temporibus Edw. I. II. & III. In Curia receptae Scaccarij Westm. asservata. . . .
[London] 1818. 2° (12.5×7.6), 2 cols., pp. 966.
- ² Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio. Temporibus R. Ric. I. — Edw. II. . . .
[London] 1811. 2° (12.4×7.5).
- ³ Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. Vol. 1–7. 10 Ric. II. MCCCLXXXVI. to 38 Hen. VIII. MDXLII. Edited by Sir H. Nicolas. . . .
[London] 1834–'37. 8° (7×4).
- ⁴ Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis publicis asservatum. A.D. MCCCVI. — A.D. MCCCXXIV. . . .
[London] 1814. 2° (12.5×7.5), 2 cols.
- ⁵ Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon"; é Codice MSto Harleiano 696. descriptum. . . .
[London] 1838. 2° (11.9×7.7).
- ⁶ Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservato. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1. Pars I. Ab anno MCXCIX. ad MCCXVI. . . .
[London] 1837. 2° (14.4×8), 2 cols.
- ⁷ Rotuli Curiae Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. Vol. 1. From sixth year of K. Rich. I. to Accession of K. John. 2. First Year of K. John. Edited by Sir F. Palgrave. . . .
[London] 1835. 8° (7.4×4.3).
- ⁸ Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I. in Turri Lond' et in Curia receptae Scaccarij West. asservati. Vol. 1, 2. . . .
[London] 1812, '18. 2° (12.5×7.6), 2 cols.
- ⁹ Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1. Ab anno MCCIV. ad MCCXXIV. . . .
[London] 1833. 2° (13.2×8), 2 cols.
- ¹⁰ Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1. Pars I. Ab anno MCCI. ad MCCXVI. . . .
[London] 1835. 2° (14.3×8), 2 cols.
- ¹¹ Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati, Joh. et Hen. V. Angliæ Regibus. Accurante T. D. Hardy. Vol. 1. De Annis 1200–1205, necnon de Anno 1417. . . .
[London] 1835. 8° (7×4).
- ¹² Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati tempore Regis Johannis. Accurante T. D. Hardy. . . .
[London] 1835. 8° (7×4.3), pp. 780.
- ¹³ Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. Vol. 1, 2. Temporibus Regum Angliæ Edw. I. — Hen. VIII. . . .
[London] 1814–'19. 2° (12.8×7.7).
- ¹⁴ Rotuli selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex Archivis in Domo Capitulari West-Monasteriensi, deprompti. Cura J. Hunter. . . .
[London] 1834. 8° (7.3×4.3).
- ¹⁵ Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Vol. 1, 2. Temporibus Regum Hen. III. — Edw. III. . . .
[London] 1805, '10. 2° (12.5×7.7), 2 cols.
- ¹⁶ Rotulum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium. Vol. 1. Pars I. Hen. II. — Hen. VII. . . .
[London] 1828. 2° (12×8.3), 2 cols.

GREAT BRITAIN. Record Commission, *continued*.

- ¹ Rotulus Cancellarii, vel Antigraphum Magni Rotuli Pipæ, de tertio Anno Regni R. Johannis. . . . [London] 1833. 8° (7.4×4.4).
- ² Statutes of the Realm. . . . From original Records and authentic Manuscripts. Vol. 1-9. [London] 1810-'22. 2° (14.5×7.7), m. b.
NOTE. — Vol. 4 is in two parts, bound separately.
- ³ Alphabetical (The) Index to the Statutes of the Realm, from Magna Carta to the end of the Reign of Q. Anne.
[London] 1824. 2° (14.6×9.2), 2 cols.
- ⁴ Chronological Index (The) to the Statutes of the Realm, from Magna Carta to the end of the Reign of Q. Anne.
[London] 1828. 2° (15×9.5), 2 cols., pp. 938.
- ⁵ Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. Circa A.D. 1291. . . . [London] 1802. 2° (12.6×9).
- ⁶ Testa de Nevill sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I. [London] 1807. 2° (12.4×8), 2 cols., pp. 599.
- ⁷ Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. Auctoritate regia institutus. Vol. 1-6. Appendix et Indices. [Map.] . . .
[London] 1810-'34. 2° (13×8.3), 2 cols.

Pamphlets relating to the Record Commission.

- ⁸ Commission (La) des Archives d'Angleterre aux Savans et Antiquaires Français. Paris, 1834. 8°, pp. 58. [2 copies.]
- ⁹ Essay (An) on the original Authority of the King's Council. By Sir F. Palgrave. [London] 1834. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- ¹⁰ Leaf (Another) omitted out of the Record Report; or some Remarks upon the Proceedings of the recent Committee upon the Public Records . . . London, 1837. 8°, pp. 18.
- ¹¹ Leaf (Third) omitted out of the Record Report; or some Remarks upon the Evidence given by the principal Witnesses adverse to the Record Commission . . . London, 1837. 8°, pp. 20.
- ¹² Letter addressed to C. P. Cooper, upon the Report of the recent Record Committee. By B. Montagu. * * * London, 1837. 8°, pp. 16.
- ¹³ Letters from eminent historical Writers relating to the Publications of the Board of Commissioners on the Public Records.
London, 1836. 8°, pp. 76. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁴ Memoria da Comissão dos Arquivos da Gran-Bretanha dirigida aos Cartorarios, Bibliothecarios, e Antiquarios de Portugal . . . 1834.
Lisboa, 1835. 8°, pp. 25.
- ¹⁵ Observations, Letters and Opinions of the Commissioners, on the Constitution and Duties of the Record Commission.
London, 1836. 8°, pp. 35. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁶ Papers and Documents relating to the Evidence of certain Witnesses examined before the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed "to inquire into the Management and Affairs of the Record Commission," &c. . . . [London] 1837. 8° (6×3.9).
- ¹⁷ Papers relating to the Project of building a General Record Office. With Plans. London, 1835. 8°, pp. 81.
- ¹⁸ Proposal for the Erection of a General Record Office, Judges' Hall and Chambers, and other buildings on the Site of the Rolls Estate, together with some particulars respecting the Suitors' Fund. [Plan.]
London, 1832. 8° (6×3.3).

GREAT BRITAIN. Record Commission, *continued*.

- ¹ Questions circulated under the authority of H.M.'s Commissioners of the Public Records of the Kingdom . . . London, 1833. 2°, pamph.
- Anonymous Historical and Political Publications.*
- ² Account of the Views and Principles of that Connexion of Whigs, called the Rockingham Party. * * * [London] 1782. 8°, pp. 60. [3 copies.]
- ³ Address (An) of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America. London, 1775. 8°, pp. 60.
- ⁴ Address (An) to the Representatives in Parliament, upon the State of the Nation. * * * London, 1779. 8°, pp. 38.
- ⁵ Apology (An) for the Royal Party. . . . [London] 1659. 4°, pp. 14.
- ⁶ Appendix to the Canada Papers. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. lxxxvii.
- ⁷ Arms of the Peers, Peeresses, &c. of the United Kingdom. * * * London, [1807]. 16° (6.2×3.2).
- ⁸ Authentic Account (An) of our last Attempt upon the Coast of France. By an Officer . . . London, 1758. 8°, pp. 46.
- ⁹ Authentic Copies of the provisional and preliminary Articles of Peace signed between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America. . . . London, 1783. 8°, pp. 28.
- ¹⁰ British Fisheries (The). London, 1784. 8°, pp. 60.
- ¹¹ British Opinions on the Protecting System . . . From the North American Review for Jan., 1830. 2d ed. Boston, 1830. 8°, pp. 43.
- ¹² Belligerent Rights asserted and vindicated against Neutral Encroachments. . . . London, 1806. 8°, pp. 91.
- ¹³ Candid and impartial Considerations on the Nature of the Sugar Trade; the comparative Importance of the British and French Islands in the West-Indies; &c. Illustrated . . . London, 1763. 8° (6×3).
- ¹⁴ Case of G. B. and America. 2d ed. London, 1769. 8°, pp. 43.
- ¹⁵ Cause (The) of the heavy Burdens of Great Britain, and of her National Debt . . . [Peace Tract.] London, 1836. 12°, pp. 20.
- ¹⁶ Coalition (The): or, An Essay on the present State of Parties. * * * London, 1783. 8°, pp. 39.
- Cocoa Tree.* Address to the Cocoa Tree. From a Whig. 4th ed. * * * ¹⁷ London, 1772. 4°, pp. 21.
- ¹⁸ True Whig (The) displayed. Comprehending cursory Remarks on the Address to the Cocoa Tree. . . . * * * London, n. d. 4°, pp. 21.
- ¹⁹ Letter to the Whigs with some Remarks on a Letter to the Tories. London, 1762. 4°, pp. 16.
- ²⁰ Letter from the Cocoa Tree to the Country Gentleman. 3d ed. London, 1763. 4°, pp. 14.
- ²¹ Comments on the proposed War with France, on the State of Parties, and on the new Act respecting Aliens. . . . * * * London, 1793. 8° (5.5×3.2).
- ²² Concessions to America the Bane of Britain; or the Cause of the present distressed Situation of the British Colonial and Shipping Interests explained . . . * * * London, 1807. 8°, pp. 63.
- ²³ Conduct (The) of the Opposition, and the Tendency of modern Patriotism . . . review'd and examin'd. * * * London, 1734. 8°, pp. 62.
- ²⁴ Considerations on the Attorney-General's Proposition for a Bill for the Establishment of Peace with America. . . . * * * London, 1782. 8°, pp. 58.

GREAT BRITAIN. Historical and Political Publications, *continued*.

- ¹ Considerations on the National Debt, and the Nett Produce of the Revenue: &c. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 65.
- ² Considerations on the present German War. 3d ed. London, 1760. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ³ Considerations on the present Situation of Great Britain and the United States . . . with a view to their future Commercial Relations . . . [*against*] Lord Sheffield's "Observations on the Commerce of the United States". . . London, 1784. 8° (5.7×3.2). [2 copies.]
- ⁴ Considerations on the provisional Treaty with America, and the preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. London, 1783. 8° (5.4×3).
- ⁵ Constitutional Right of the Legislature of Great Britain to tax the British Colonies in America impartially stated. * * * London, 1768. 8°, pp. 60.
- ⁶ Contrast (The), a Political Pasticcio; or an Estimate of the Coalition-Ministry: with Recitative, Cantatas, &c. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 70.
- ⁷ Dangers (The) of the Country. By the Author of War in Disguise. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8° (6.5×3.6).
- ⁸ Dangers (The) of Court Differences: or the unhappy Effects of a Motley Ministry . . . London, 1717. 8°, pp. 47.
- ⁹ Debates and Proceedings of the House of Commons, during the Sixth Session of the Sixteenth Parliament. Vol. 1. London, 1789. 8° (6.4×3.6).
- ¹⁰ Debates in the House of Commons, Jan. 12-16, 1784 . . . upon the moving for, and first Reading of Mr. Pitt's Bill for regulating the Territorial Concerns of the East India Company: together with . . . the Bill. London, 1784. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- ¹¹ Debt (On the) of the Nation, compared with its Revenues; and the Impossibility of carrying on the War without Public Oeconomy. London, 1781. 8° (6×3.3).
- ¹² Declaration (The) of the Officers of the Army opened, examined and condemned, and the Parliament vindicated . . . London, 1659. 4°, pp. 58.
- ¹³ Defence of the Earl of Shelburne . . . in a Letter to Sir George Saville . . . 5th ed. London, 1783. 2°, pp. 96.
- ¹⁴ Defence of the Rockingham party in their late Coalition with . . . Lord North. London, 1783. 8°, pp. 53.
- ¹⁵ Definitive Treaty (The) of Peace and Friendship, between H.B.M., the most Christian King, and the King of Spain. Concluded at Paris, 10th Feb., 1763. . . . [*Fr. and Eng.*] London, 1763. 4°, par. cols., pp. 48.
- ¹⁶ Dialogue (A) on the actual State of Parliament. * * * London, 1733. 8°, pp. 56.
- ¹⁷ Dick and Tom: a Dialogue about Addresses. * * * 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁸ Dutch Faith: being an Enquiry, founded on Facts into the Probability of the Success of the British Arms, on the Continent, next Campaign, &c. [*No imprint.*] 8°, pp. 56.
- ¹⁹ Epistle (An) from Timoleon to all the honest Free-Holders, and other Electors . . . * * * London, 1768. 4°, pp. 23.

GREAT BRITAIN. Historical and Political Publications, *continued*.

- ¹ Evident Advantages (The) to Great Britain and its Allies from the approaching War . . . Northampton, 1737. 8°, pp. 35.
 - ² Examination (An) into the Principles, Conduct, and Designs, of the Minister. * * * London, 1783. 8°, pp. 62. [2 copies.]
 - ³ Extermination, or an Appeal to the People of England, on the present War with France. * * * London, n. d. 8°, pp. 31.
 - ⁴ Five Minutes Advice to the People preparatory to the ensuing General Election. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 23.
 - ⁵ Four pleasant Epistles, written for the Entertainment and Gratification of four unpleasant Characters . . . By Albion. * * * London, 1789. 4°, pp. 39.
 - ⁶ Fox's Martyrs; or a new Book of the Sufferings of the Faithful. * * * London, 1784. 8°, pp. 70.
 - ⁷ Free Briton's Manual (The), to all the Freeholders, Citizens and Burgesses . . . presented in order to the effectual Defence of their injured Right of Election. * * * London, 1769. 4°, pp. 35.
 - ⁸ Freeholders Catechism (The) . . . [No imprint.] 2°, pp. 4.
 - ⁹ Full and accurate Account of the Debates on the East India Bill, in the House of Lords, Dec. 1783. . . . London, 1784. 8° (5.9×3.3).
 - ¹⁰ Full and candid Answer (A) to a Pamphlet, entitled, Considerations on the present German War. * * * London, 1760. 8°, pp. 86.
 - ¹¹ Golden Passage (The) in the Great Charter of England, called Magna Charta . . . [London] 1775. 8°, pp. 16.
 - ¹² Grand Question (The) concerning the Judicature of the House of Peers stated and argued. . . . * * * London, 1669. 16° (4.8×2.7).
 - ¹³ Historical View of the Plans, for the Government of British India, and Regulation of Trade to the East Indies. And Outlines of a Plan of Foreign Government, of Commercial Oeconomy, and of Domestic Administration, for the Asiatic Interests of Great Britain. London, 1793. 8° (6.5×4.6), pp. 632. [3 copies.]
 - ¹⁴ Honest Man's (An) Reasons for supporting the present Ministry. In an Address to the People. London, 1782. 8°, pp. 36.
 - ¹⁵ Inadequacy (The) of Parliamentary Representation fully stated: its pernicious Consequences enlarged on, and the Objections to a Reform answered. . . . London, 1783. 8°, pp. 70.
 - ¹⁶ Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the present Disputes between the British Colonies in America and their Mother-Country . . . * * * London, 1769. 8°, pp. 76.
 - ¹⁷ Justice and Policy (The) of the late Act of Parliament for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, arrested and proved: &c. London, 1774. 8°, pp. 32.
 - ¹⁸ Killing, no Murder: with some Additions . . . By William Allen [pseudonym]. * * * London, 1657. 2°, pp. 16.
- NOTE. — A celebrated tract, written against Cromwell, and attributed to Col. Sexby. See GODWIN'S History of the Commonwealth. — Vol. 4, pp. 358-390.
- ¹⁹ Legal Means (The) of Political Reformation, proposed in two small Tracts, viz. "Equitable Representation" and "Annual Parliaments the ancient and most salutary Right of the People." London, 1780. 8°, pp. 59.

GREAT BRITAIN. Historical and Political Publications, *continued*.

- ¹ Letter from an American now resident in London, to a Member of Parliament, on the Subject of the Restraining Proclamation; and containing Strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the Commerce of the American States. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 52.
- ² Letter to a Country Gentleman. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 64.
- ³ Letter (2d) to a Country Gentleman. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 64.
- ⁴ Letter (Second) to Mr. D'Anvers concerning the Liberty of the Press. * * * London, 1729. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁵ Letter in Defence of Mr. Fox and others; in answer to Cicero, Lucius Catiline, or the American Deputy. . . . [*With*] Letters to the Prince of Wales, &c. 2d ed. London, [1784?] 8°, pp. 31.
- ⁶ Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough on the present Situation of Affairs in America . . . with an Appendix in answer to "The Constitutional Right of Great Britain to tax the Colonies." * * * London, 1769. 8° (5.4×3.1).
- ⁷ Letter to a late noble Commander [*Lord Sackville*] of the British Forces in Germany London, 1759. 8°, pp. 74.
- ⁸ Letter . . . on the Peace. * * * 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°, pp. 40.
- ⁹ Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount H—E, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. London, 1779. 8°, pp. 50.
- ¹⁰ Letter to the Rt. Hon. W. Pitt, upon the Nature of Parliamentary Representation; its Use and Abuse. . . . London, 1784. 8°, pp. 77.
- ¹¹ Letters from a Country Clergyman, to a Member of Parliament, on the present State of the Nation. 3d ed. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 72.
- ¹² Letters on the Impolicy of a Standing Army, in time of Peace, and on the unconstitutional and illegal Measure of Barracks . . . London, 1792. 8°, pp. 90.
- ¹³ Letters of Sulpicius, on the Northern Confederacy. . . . [*With*] the Treaty of Armed Neutrality, &c. London, 1801. 8°, pp. 48, xxiii.
- ¹⁴ London Calendar, or, Court and City Register, for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies, for the year 1808. . . . London, n. d. 8° (5.8×3.4).
- ¹⁵ Low Church (The) Lottery . . . London, 1710. 8°, pp. 8.
- ¹⁶ Loyal Advice to disaffected Subjects. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹⁷ Lucubrations during a short Recess. London, 1782. 8°, pp. 65.
- ¹⁸ Ministerial Almanack (A): addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Thurlow . . . By Recos Jepphi. London, 1783. 8°, pp. 53.
- ¹⁹ Naked Truth (The Fourth Part of): or the Complaint of the Church to some of her Sons for Breach of her Articles. In a friendly Dialogue between Titus and Timothy . . . * * * London, 1682. 2°, pp. 42.
- ²⁰ Narrative in justification of injured Innocence; with Causes of the Aversion of Seamen to the Royal Navy, &c.; and Chart of the Straits of Gibraltar. London, 1749. 8° (6.1×3.5).
- ²¹ Narrative (Second) of the late Parliament . . . With some Quæries sadly proposed thereupon. . . . [*London*] 1658. 4°, pp. 12, 36.
- ²² National Dispute (The); or, The History of the Convention Treaty . . . London, 1739. 8° (6.4×3.4).
- ²³ New Catechism (A), with Dr. Hickes's Thirty Nine Articles. * * * 2d ed. corrected. London, 1710. 8°, pp. 28.

GREAT BRITAIN. Historical and Political Publications, *continued*.

- ¹ New Companion (A) to the London and Royal Calendars . . . for the year 1808. . . . London, [1807]. 8° (5.5×3.4).
- ² New High-Church turn'd Old Presbyterian. Utrum Horum. Never a Barrel the better Herring. London, 1709. 8°, pp. 20.
- ³ New and Old Principles of Trade compar'd, or a Treatise on the Principles of Commerce between Nations . . . * * *
London, 1788. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ⁴ Observations on the Conduct of the Tories, the Whigs, and the Dissenters; with Advice to the latter. London, 1739. 8°, pp. 44.
- ⁵ Observations on . . . "A Dialogue on the actual State of Parliament," and also on . . . "Free Parliaments." London, 1783. 8°, pp. 20.
- ⁶ Observations and Reflections on the Origin of Jacobin Principles; the leading Dissenters' Politics; &c. London, 1794. 8°, pp. 79.
- ⁷ Observations on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. London, 1769. 8°, pp. 43.
- ⁸ Occasional Observations on a Double-Titled-Paper, about the clear Produce of the Civil-List Revenue, from . . . 1727 to . . . [1760].
London, 1761. 8°, pp. 32.
- ⁹ Parliament of 1784, considered. London, 1790. 8°, pp. 64.
- ¹⁰ Permanent and effectual Remedy (A) suggested for the Evils under which the British West-Indies now labour. . . .
London, 1808. 8°, pp. 48.
- ¹¹ Plan (A) for finally settling the Government of Ireland upon constitutional Principles; and the chief Cause of the unprosperous State of that Country explained. * * * London, 1785. 8°, pp. 79.
- ¹² Political Disquisitions: or, An Inquiry into public Errors, Defects, and Abuses . . . London, 1774. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- ¹³ Political Essays concerning the present State of the British Empire . . .
London, 1772. 4° (7.5×5.4). [2 copies.]
- ¹⁴ Political Fox Hunt (The); or the Pursuers of Reynard fallen into a Pitt. . . . * * * London, [1783?] 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁵ Political Letters written in . . . 1784. London, 1785. 8°, pp. 85.
- ¹⁶ Political Theatre (The). London, 1774. 4°, pp. 38.
- ¹⁷ Present Claims (The) and Complaints of America briefly and fairly considered. London, 1806. 8°, pp. 56.
- ¹⁸ Present Peerage (The) of the United Kingdom, with the Arms of the Peers and Baronets . . . the established Order of Precedency, and an English Translation of the Mottoes. London, 1807. 16° (5.5×3.4).
- ¹⁹ Present State (The) of Liberty in Great Britain and her Colonies. * * *
London, 1769. 8°, pp. 72.
- ²⁰ Proceedings (The) and Tryal in the Case of William [Sancroft], and . . . [six other Bishops; for Libel in petitioning against the King's Declarations for Liberty of Conscience], in the Court of Kings-Bench at Westminster . . . A.D. 1688. [Plate of Portraits.]
London, 1689. 2° (9.6×5.2).
- ²¹ Proposal (A) for the Liquidation of the National Debt; the Abolition of Tithes; and the Reform of the Church Revenue. 2d ed. * * *
London, 1783. 8°, pp. 39.

GREAT BRITAIN. Historical and Political Publications, *continued*.

- ¹ Proposal for a Tax for the Supplies of the War . . .
London, 1748. 8°, pp. 37.
- ² Reasons (The) of the Absenting Clergy, for not appearing at St. Paul's, August 21, 1710, when the Address from the Bishop and Clergy of London was propos'd and sign'd. . . . London, 1710. 8°, pp. 26.
- ³ Reform in Parliament. An Address to the People of England on the absolute Necessity of a Reform in Parliament. . . . [*With*] Copies of the Magna Charta, and the Bill of Rights. . . . * * *
London, n. d. 8°, pp. 64.
- ⁴ Remarks on the new Sugar-Bill, and on the National Compacts respecting the Sugar-Trade and Slave-Trade. * * *
London, 1792. 8°, pp. 82, 17.
- ⁵ Remarks upon the Report of a Peace, in consequence of Mr. Secretary Townshend's Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, &c. By the Author of the Defence of the Earl of Shelburne. London, 1782. 8°, pp. 38.
- ⁶ Reply to the Defence of the Earl of Shelburne . . .
London, 1783. 8°, pp. 35.
- ⁷ Report of the Lords of the Committee of Council appointed for the consideration of all Matters relating to Trade and Foreign Plantations; submitting . . . the Evidence and Information they have collected . . . concerning the present State of the Trade to Africa, and particularly the Trade in Slaves . . . [*London*] 1789. 2° (10.8×6.5).
- ⁸ Rights (The) of the Colonies, and the Extent of the Legislative Authority of Great Britain, briefly stated and considered.
London, 1769. 8°, pp. 20.
- ⁹ Rights (The) of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America . . .
London, 1776. 8°, pp. 92.
- ¹⁰ Scheme for equipping and maintaining sixteen Men of War . . . * * *
London, reprinted, 1747. 8°, pp. 60.
- ¹¹ Seasonable Enquiry after the sure way to Peace in England: directed principally to the Army. [*London*] 1659. 4°, pp. 17.
- ¹² Secret History of the White Staff, being an Account of Affairs under . . . some late Ministers, &c. Part. III. London, 1715. 8°, pp. 80.
- ¹³ Seldom comes a Better: or, a Tale of a Lady and her Servants. * * *
London, 1710. 8°, pp. 16.
- ¹⁴ Selection (A) from the Harleian Miscellany of Tracts, which principally regard the English History . . .
London, 1793. 4° (8.5×6.3), 2 cols., pp. 571.
- ¹⁵ Serious Enquiries into the Motives and Consequences of our present Armament against Russia. * * * London, 1791. 8°, pp. 30.
- ¹⁶ Short and Serious Address (A) to the Manufacturers, Yeomanry, and Tradesmen of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1791. 8°, pp. 35.
- ¹⁷ Sky-Rocket (The); or Thoughts during the Easter Recess of Parliament, on several very important Subjects, and on several recent Events. * * * . . . London, [1783]. 8°, pp. 58.
- ¹⁸ Softly, Brave Yankees!!! or, The West Indies rendered independent of America; and Africa civilized . . . London, 1807. 8°, pp. 43.
- ¹⁹ State of the Nation for the year 1747, and respecting 1748. . . . * * *
2d ed. London, 1747. 8°, pp. xvi., 64.

GREAT BRITAIN. Historical and Political Publications, *continued*.

- ¹ State-Anatomy (The) of Great Britain. . . * * * 4th ed.
London, n. d. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- ² Thoughts on the Causes of the present Failures. 4th ed.
London, 1793. 8°, pp. 30.
- ³ Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government. Occasioned by
the late Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies.
Written in 1766. * * * London, 1769. 8°, pp. 64.
- ⁴ Thoughts on a Reform in the Representation of the People in the Com-
mons House of Parliament, addressed to the Hon. W. Pitt.
London, 1783. 8°, pp. 54.
- ⁵ Thoughts on the relative State of Great Britain and of France . . . in
1806. London, 1806. 8°, pp. 63.
- ⁶ Trade (The) and Navigation of Great Britain. 12° (5.1×2.8).
NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.
- ⁷ Treatise (A) upon the Trade from Great Britain to Africa; humbly re-
commended to the Attention of Government. . . .
London, 1772. 4° (7.6×5.3).
- ⁸ Twelve seasonable Queries proposed to all true zealous Protestants and
English Free-Men: occasioned by our late and present Revolutions.
* * * [London] 1659. 4°, pp. 6.
- ⁹ Vindication (A) of the Conduct of the present War, in a Letter to * * *.
[London] 1760. 8°, pp. 43.
- ¹⁰ Vindication (A) of the Earl of Shelburne, from the . . . Aspersions in
a Pamphlet, intitled, "A Defence of the Earl of Shelburne". . .
London, 1782. 8°, pp. 53.
- ¹¹ Vindication (A) of the Peer's Right to advise the Crown. * * *
London, 1784. 8°, pp. 8.
- ¹² War in Disguise; or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 2d ed.
London, 1805. 8° (5.9×3.3). [2 copies.]
- ¹³ Wooden World (The) dissected, in the Character of a Ship of War . . .
3d ed. London, 1744. 8°, pp. 77.
- ¹⁴ Word (A) against a New Election. That the People may see the happy
Difference between English Liberty and French Slavery . . .
[London] 1710. 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹⁵ Word (A) at Parting to the Earl of Shelburne.
London, 1782. 8°, pp. 43.

GREAT ¹⁶ Controversy (The) of State and People. Boston, 1851. 8°, pp. 45.GREECE. The History of Modern Greece, with a View of the Geography, An-
¹⁷ tiquities, and present Condition of that Country. From London Edi-
tion, with a Continuation . . . to the present Time. [Map.]

Boston, 1827. 8° (6.3×3.5).

GREEK ¹⁸ DRAMA. Theatre of the Greeks. See BUCKHAM, P. W.GREEK GRAMMAR. Grammar (A) of the Greek Language: originally com-
¹⁹ posed for the College-School at Gloucester. . . .

Boston, 1805. 12° (5.8×3.5).

²⁰ Græcæ Grammatices Rudimenta . . . Londini, 1720. 8° (5.8×3.5).²¹ Institutio Græcæ Grammatices . . . Dublinii, 1784. 12° (4.8×2.7).²² Linguae Græcæ Institutiones Grammaticæ. . . . Ed. 5ta.

Edinburgi, 1782. 8° (6×3.6).

²³ Tirocinium Linguae Græcæ . . .

Parisiis, 1648. 24° (4.1×2.3).

- GREEN, Ashbel, *D.D., LL.D., Pres. of Princeton College*; b. 1762. d. 1848.
¹ Discourses delivered in the College of New-Jersey . . . with Notes and Illustrations, including a historical Sketch of the College . . . Philadelphia, 1822. 8° (6.3×3.7).
² Life (The) of Ashbel Green, V.D.M. Begun to be written by himself in his eighty-second year and continued to his eighty-fourth. Prepared for the Press . . . by J. H. Jones. [*Portrait.*] New York, 1849. 8° (6.5×3.8), pp. 628.
- GREEN, Benjamin R.
³ Numismatics. See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).
- GREEN, Rev. James D.
⁴ Unitarianism not a new Doctrine, but genuine Christianity. . . . Boston, 1843. 12°, pp. 40.
⁵ Virtue, not Happiness, the End of Man's Creation. . . . Boston, 1837. 12°, pp. 15.
- GREENE, Rev. Benjamin, of Medway, Mass.
⁶ Farewell Discourse to the First Church and Society in Medway, March 17, 1793. . . . Boston, [1793]. 8°, pp. 33.
- GREENE, George Washington, *U.S. Consul at Rome*; b. 1811.
⁷ Life of Major-Gen. Nath. Greene. See SPARKS, J. American Biography, 2d Series. — Vol. 10.
- GREENE, Nathanael, *Major-Gen. U.S. Army*; d. 1788, æt. 47.
⁸ Life, by G. W. Greene. See SPARKS, J. Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser.—Vol. 10.
⁹ Sketches of the Life and Correspondence. See JOHNSON, W.
- GREENE, Nathaniel, *Editor of Concord Gazette, Boston Statesman, &c.*; b. 1797. Translator. See SFORZOSI, —. Compendious History of Italy.
- GREENHOW, Robert, *M.D., Transl. & Libr. to Dep't of State*; b. 1800. d. 1854.
¹⁰ History (The) of Oregon and California, and other Territories of the North-west Coast of North America; accompanied by a geographical View and Map, and a number of Documents . . . * * * Boston, 1844. 8° (6.8×3.9).
¹¹ Memoir, historical and political, on the North-west Coast of North America, and the adjacent Territories; illustrated by a Map and a geographical View . . . (U.S. Pub. Doc.) Washington, 1840. 8° (6.7×4).
- GREENLEAF, Rev. Jonathan, of Wells.
¹² Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine . . . Portsmouth, 1821. 12° (5.3×3.1).
- GREENLEAF, Moses, *Esq.*; d. at Williamsburg, 1834, æt. 55.
¹³ Statistical View (A) of the District of Maine, more especially with reference to the . . . Interior. Boston, 1816. 8° (6.3×3.5).
¹⁴ Survey (A) of the State of Maine, in reference to its Geographical Features, Statistics and Political Economy. . . . Portland, 1829. 8° (6.2×3.5).
¹⁵ Atlas accompanying Greenleaf's Map and Statistical Survey of Maine . . . Portland, [1829]. Folded sheets.
- GREENLEAF, Rev. Patrick Henry, *D.D., of Cincinnati, Ohio.*
¹⁶ Consolatio: or Comfort for the Afflicted. [*Edited,*] with a Preface and Notes, by Rev. P. H. Greenleaf. * * * Boston, 1849. 12° (4.9×3).

GREENLEAF, Simon, *L.L.D., Royall Prof. of Law in Harv. Univ.*; b. 1783. d. 1853.

- ¹ Abridgment of Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property, with Additions and Notes. See CRUISE, W.
- ² Brief Inquiry into the Origin and Principles of Free Masonry. * * * [By S. Greenleaf.] Portland, 1820. 8° (6.3 irr.×3.8).
- ³ Discourse (A) commemorative of the Life and Character of Hon. Joseph Story, LL.D.; pronounced on the 18th of September, A.D. 1845. . . . * * * Boston, 1845. 8°, pp. 45.
- ⁴ Examination (An) of the Testimony of the Four Evangelists, by the Rules of Evidence administered in Courts of Justice. With an Account of the Trial of Jesus. Boston, 1846. 12° (6.8×3.8).
- ⁵ Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine. For 1820-1832. Vol. 1-8. [Author's Manuscript.]
- ⁶ Treatise (A) on the Law of Evidence. * * * Vol. 1. 4th ed. 2. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. Th. 8° (6.7 irr.×3.8).
Reporter. See MAINE. Reports of Cases, &c. Vol. 1-9; for 1820-'32.

GREENWOOD, Rev. Francis William Pitt, *D.D., of Boston*; b. 1797. d. 1843.

- ⁷ New Testament (On the) conformed to Griesbach's Text. . . . Boston, 1829. 12°, pp. 24.
- ⁸ Recollections of. A Sermon preached after his Death [by Rev. N. L. Frothingham], and Selections from his Writings. . . . Boston, 1845. 12°, pp. 46.
- ⁹ Remarks on a popular Error respecting the Lord's Supper. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 12°, pp. 12.
- ¹⁰ Theology (The) of the Cambridge Divinity School. 2d ed. Boston, 1830. 12°, pp. 20.

GRÉGOIRE, Henri, *a French Ecclesiastic and Statesman*; b. 1750. d. 1831.

- ¹¹ Essay (An) on the physical, moral, and political Reformation of the Jews . . . By the Abbe Grégoire. * * * Translated from the French. London, n. d. 8° (5.3×3).

GREGORIE or GREGORY, John, *Prebendary of Salisbury*; b. 1607. d. 1646.

- ¹² Life, by J. Gurgany. (Prefixed to Pt. II. of Works.)
- ¹³ Works. In two parts: the first containing Notes and Observations upon several Passages in Scripture; the second his Posthuma . . . [or] Tracts upon various Subjects. 4th ed. corrected. London, 1684. 4° (5.8×3.6).

NOTE.—Each part and tract has also independent title-page. Autograph, "Charles Chauncy."

GREGORIUS Nazianzenus, *St., Bishop of Constantinople*; b. 324. d. 389.

- ¹⁴ Life. See ULLMANN, C. Gregory of Nazianzum.

GREGORIUS I. Magnus, *St., Pope of Rome*; b. 544. d. 604.

- ¹⁵ Cyra (De) Pastoralis Liber vere aureus: accuratè emendatus & restitutus è vet. Mss. . . . Editus à Ier. Stephano. Londini, 1629. 24° (4.5×2.5), m. r.

GREGORY, Duncan Farquharson, *Lect. at Trin. Coll., Camb., Eng.*; d. 1844, æt 30.

- ¹⁶ Examples of the Processes of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 2d ed., edited by W. Walton. [Plates.] Cambridge, 1846. 8° (6.4×3.9), pp. 579.

GREGORY, George, *D.D., of London; b. 1754. d. 1808.*

- ¹ Economy (The) of Nature explained and illustrated on the Principles of Modern Philosophy. . . . With fifty-six Plates. 2d ed., with . . . Additions. Vol. 1-3. London, 1798. 8° (6.5×3.5).

- ² Economy (The) of Nature explained and illustrated on the Principles of Modern Philosophy. . . . With Plates. 3d. ed., with . . . Additions. Vol. 1-3. London, 1804. 8° (6.3×3.5).

- ³ History (An) of the Christian Church, from the earliest periods to the present time. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New ed., corrected and enlarged. * * * London, 1795. 8° (6×3.4).

Editor. See STANHOPE, P. D. *Elements of a Polite Education.*

Translator. See LOWTH, R. *Lectures on Hebrew Poetry.*

GREGORY, John, *M.D., Prof. of Physic at Edinburgh, &c.; b. 1724. d. 1773.*

- ⁴ Comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man with those of the Animal World. New ed. London, 1785. 8° (4.5×2.6).

- ⁵ Life. See SMELLIE, W. *Literary and Characteristical Lives, &c.*

GREGORY, Olinthus Gilbert, *LL.D., Prof. of Math. at Woolwich; b. 1774. d. 1841.*

- ⁶ Letters to a Friend, on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties, of the Christian Religion, by O. Gregory. Vol. 1, 2. * * * New-York, 1826. 8° (4.9 irr.×5).

- ⁷ Mathematics, for Practical Men : being a Common-place Book of Principles, Theorems, Rules, and Tables . . . By O. Gregory. * * * [Plates.] London, 1825. 8° (6.3×3.7).

- ⁸ Treatise (A) of Mechanics . . . By O. Gregory. 2d ed., with Improvements. Vol. 1. Containing the Theory of Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, and Pneumatics. * * * [Plates.]

London, 1807. 8° (6.6×3.7).

Editor, &c. See HALL, R. *Works*, Ed. 1832.

GREIVE, James, *M.D.*

Translator, and Annotator. See CELSUS, A. C. *Of Medicine.*

GRELLIER, J. J., *Cashier of the Royal Exchange Company, London.*

- ⁹ History of the National Debt, from . . . 1688 to . . . 1800; with a preliminary Account of the Debts contracted previous to that æra.

London, 1810. 8° (6.4×3.6). [2 copies.]

GREPPO, J. G. H., *Vicar-General of Belley.*

- ¹⁰ Essay on the Hieroglyphic System of M. Champollion, Jun. and on the Advantages which it offers to Sacred Criticism. Translated from the French by I. Stuart, with Notes and Illustrations. * * *

Boston, 1830. 12° (5.5×3.2).

GRÉTRY, André Ernest Modeste, *a French Composer; b. 1741. d. 1831.*

- ¹¹ Mémoires ou Essais sur la Musique, par Grétry. Nouv. éd., augmentée de Notes et publiée par J. H. Mees. * * * Tom. 1-3. [Portrait of Author.]

Bruxelles, 1829. 16° (4.5×2.8).

GREVILLE, Robert Kaye, *LL.D.*

Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. *Account of British India.*

GREY, Richard, *D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, London; b. 1694. d. 1771.*

- ¹² Memoria Technica, or Method of Artificial Memory . . . [with] Lowe's Mnemonics delineated . . . New ed. Oxford, 1819. 12° (5.3×2.9).

GREY, Zachary, *LL.D., Vicar of St. Peter's, &c., Camb., Eng.; b. 1687. d. 1766.*

Annotator. See BUTLER, S. *Hudibras.*

- GRIESBACH, Johann Jakob, *a German Biblical Critic & Prof.*; b. 1745. d. 1812.
Editor. See BIBLE, — The New Testament. Novum Test. Graece.
- GRIFFIN, Rev. Edmund Dorr; b. in Wyoming, Pa., 1804. d. 1830.
¹ Remains of Rev. E. D. Griffin, compiled by F. Griffin: with a biographical Memoir . . . by J. M'Vickar. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]
 New-York, 1831. 8° (6.4×3.5).
- GRIFFIN, Edward Dorr, D.D., *Prof. of Sacred Rhet., Andover, Pastor of Park St. Church, Bost., Pres. of Williams Coll.*, 1821-'36; b. 1770. d. 1837.
² Humble Attempt (An) to reconcile the Differences of Christians respecting the Extent of the Atonement . . . New York, 1819. 12° (5.8×3.3).
³ Series (A) of Lectures, delivered in Park Street Church, Boston, on Sabbath Evening. Boston, 1813. 8° (5.8×3.4).
⁴ Series (A) of Lectures, delivered in Park Street Church, Boston, on Sabbath Evening. 2d ed. Boston, 1813. 8° (5.8×3.4).
⁵ Series (A) of Lectures, delivered in Park Street Church, Boston, on Sabbath Evening. 4th ed. Boston, 1813. 12° (5.3×3.2).
⁶ Sermon preached Jan. 10, 1810, at the Dedication of the Church in Park Street, Boston. Boston, [1810]. 8°, pp. 34.
⁷ Sermon preached Aug. 11, 1811, for the benefit of the Portsmouth Female Asylum; &c. 2d ed. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 24.
- GRIFFIN, Francis, *a brother of Rev. Edm. D. G.*
Editor. See GRIFFIN, Edm. D. Remains.
- GRIFFIN, Rev. John, *of Portsea, Eng.*; b. 1769. d. 1834.
⁸ Memoirs of Capt. J. Wilson . . . Boston, 1822. 12° (5.2×3.2).
- GRIFFIN, William N.
⁹ Theory (The) of Double Refraction. Cambridge, 1842. 8°, pp. 29.
- GRIFFITH, Edward, *F.L.S., A.S., &c.*
Translator, &c. See CUVIER, G. C. L. F. D. Animal Kingdom.
- GRIFFITH, William, *an English Physician and Naturalist*; b. 1810. d. 1845.
 Posthumous Papers, bequeathed to . . . the East India Company, and printed by order of the Government of Bengal; [*viz.*]
¹⁰ Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains, 1837-38, in Afghanistan and neighbouring Countries, 1839 to 1841. Arranged by J. M'Clelland. [*Map and Plates.*]
 Calcutta, 1848. 8° (6×3.7).
¹¹ Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan and the neighbouring Countries. Arranged by J. M'Clelland. [*Map.*]
 Calcutta, 1847. 8° (6.4×3.7), pp. 529.
- ¹² Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Pt. I.-IV. . . . Also, Icones [DCLXI.] Plantarum Asiaticarum. Pt. I.-IV. . . . Arranged by J. M'Clelland. 8 vols. Calcutta, 1847-'54. 8° (6.3×3.6); plates large 4°.
- ¹³ Palms of British East India. [*Plates.*] Calcutta, 1850. Large 2°.
- GRIMALDE or GRIMBOLD, Nicholas, *an English Poet*; d. about 1563?
Translator. See CICERO, M. T. Three Bookes of Dueties.
- GRIMKÉ, Hon. Frederick; b. in Charleston, S.C.
¹⁴ Considerations upon the Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions. Cincinnati, 1848. 8° (8.4×3.7), pp. 544.

GRIMKÉ, Thomas Smith, *an eminent Lawyer of Charleston, S.C.*; b. 1786. d. 1834.

- ¹ Address on the Character and Objects of Science; and, especially, the Influence of the Reformation on the Science and Literature . . . of Protestant Nations . . . * * * Charleston, —. 8°, pp. 80.
- ² Address on the Truth, Dignity, &c. of Peace, and on the unchristian Character and Influence of War and the Warrior: delivered at New Haven . . . [before] the Connecticut Peace Society, May 6, 1832. * * * Hartford, 1832. 8°, pp. 56.
- ³ Argument delivered in the Court of Appeals of the State of South Carolina . . . April 2 and 3, 1834 . . . on the Constitutionality of the Oath in the Act for the Military Organization of this State, passed Dec. 19, 1833. . . . Charleston, 1834. 8°, pp. 28.
- ⁴ Letter to the People of South Carolina. Charleston, 1832. 8°, pp. 15.
- ⁵ Oration on the Advantages, to be derived from the Introduction of the Bible and of Sacred Literature, as essential parts of all Education, in a literary point of view merely . . . delivered before the Conn. Alpha of the ΦΒΚ Society, Sept 7, 1830. . . . New Haven, 1830. 8°, pp. 76.
- ⁶ Oration on the principal Duties of Americans; delivered before the Washington Society, and other Citizens of Charleston . . . July 4th, [1833]. With the Farewell Address of Hon. Wm. Drayton to the Washington Society . . . Charleston, 1833. 8°, pp. 39.
Annotator. See DYMOND, J. Accordancy of War with Christianity.
Translator. See MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Study of Christianity.

GRIMESTON or GRIMSTON, Edward.

- ⁷ Continuation of the History of France, from 1610 to 1622. See SERRES, J. de. *Generall Historie of France.*
Translator. See POLYBIUS. The History of Polybius.

GRIMM, Jacob Ludwig, *a German Philologist and Antiquary*; b. 1785.

- ⁸ Deutsche Grammatik. Th. 1-4. Göttingen, 1826-'40. 8° (6.4×3.6).
- ⁹ Deutsche Mythologie. 3te ausg. Bd. 1, 2. Göttingen, 1854. 8° (6.6×3.7).
- ¹⁰ Deutsches Wörterbuch von J. Grimm und W. Grimm. Bd. 1, 2. [*Vol. 1 contains Portraits of Authors.*] Leipzig, 1852, '59. 4° (7.7×5.7), 2 cols.

NOTE.—The above portion of the work carries it through the letter D.

- ¹¹ Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache. Bd. 1, 2. 2te ausg. Leipzig, 1853. 8° (6.7×3.9).
- ¹² Kinder und Hausmärchen gesammelt durch die Brüder Grimm. Bd. 1-3. 3te auflage. [*Portrait.*] Göttingen, 1853. 16° (4.5×3.1).

GRIMM, Wilhelm Carl, *a German Philologist and Antiquary*; b. 1786.

- ¹³ Deutsche Runen (Ueber). . . . [*Plates.*] Göttingen, 1821. 16° (4.3×2.5).
Joint Author. See GRIMM, J. L. Deutsches Wörterbuch. *Also*, Kinder und Hausmärchen.

GRINDAL, Edmund, *D.D., Bp. of London, York, & Canterbury*; b. 1519. d. 1583.

- ¹⁴ History of the Life and Acts. See STRYPE, J.

GRISCOM, John, *LL.D., an eminent Chemist, and Teacher*; b. 1774. d. 1852.

Annotator. See EULER, L. Lectures on Natural Philosophy.

- GRISCOM, *Prof. John Hoskins, M.D., Son of the preceding; b. in N.Y.*, 1809.
¹ *Animal Mechanism and Physiology . . . * * * Illustrated . . .*
 (Harper's Family Library, No. 85.) New York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- GRISWOLD, Alexander Viets, *D.D., Bp. of the Eastern Diocese; d.* 1843, *æt.* 76.
² Sermon delivered in Boston, at the First Meeting of the Convention of the Eastern Diocese, Sept. 19, 1810. With Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Eastern Diocese, &c.
 Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 19, 15.
- GRISWOLD, Rufus Wilmot, *D.D., b. in Benson, Vt.*, 1815. *d. in N.Y. City*, 1857.
³ *Curiosities of American Literature. See DISRAELI, I. Curiosities, &c.*
⁴ *Poets (The) and Poetry of America, to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. * * * 11th ed., revised with Illustrations.*
 Philadelphia, 1851. 8° (7.5×4.5), pp. 550.
Joint Editor, and Biographer. See POE, E. A. Works.
- GRONOVIVS, Jacobus, *Prof. of Greek, History, &c., at Leyden; b.* 1645. *d.* 1716.
Annotator, &c. See HARPOCRATION, V. Lexicon.
- GRONOVIVS, Johann Frederic, *Prof. of Greek at Leyden; b.* 1613. *d.* 1672.
⁵ *Sestertiis (De) sev Sybsecivorum Pecunia veteris Græcæ & Romanæ Libri IV. . . . * * **
 Amstelodami, *Elzevir.*, 1656. 8° (4.9×2.7), pp. 915+.
Editor. See PLAUTUS, T. M. Comoediae.
- GROSIER, Jean Baptist Gabriel Alexandre, l'Abbé; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1823.
⁶ *General Description (A) of China . . . Illustrated . . . Vol. 1, 2.*
 Translated from the French of the Abbe Grosier.
 London, 1788. Th. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- GROSVENOR, Benjamin, *D.D., of London; b.* 1675. *d.* 1758.
⁷ *Mourner (The) . . . * * ** Exeter, n. d. 18° (4.1×2.7).
- GROTE, George, '*the historian of Greece; b. in Kent, Eng.*', 1794.
⁸ *History of Greece. Vol. 1-12. With Portrait, Maps and Index.*
 London, 1846-'56. 8° (6.3×3.5), m. b.
- GROTIUS, Hugo, [*Dutch, GROOT, Huig DE.*] *L.L.D., an eminent jurist and author; b. at Delft*, 1583. *d. at Rostick*, 1654.
⁹ *Droit (Le) de la Guerre et de la Paix, par M. Grotius . . . Traduit du Latin . . . par M. de Courtin. Tom. 1, 2. * * **
 Paris, 1687. 4° (7.5×4.3), m. r.
- ¹⁰ *Droit (Le) de la Guerre, et de la Paix. Nouvelle Traduction, par J. Barbeyrac, avec les Notes de l'auteur même . . . & de nouvelles Notes du Traducteur. Tom. 1, 2. [Portrait.]*
 Amsterdam, 1724. 4° (7.7×5.2), m. r.
- ¹¹ *Imperio (De) Summarum Potestatum circa Sacra. . . Ed. novissima.*
 Amstelodami, 1677. 24° (4.2×2).
- ¹² *Life of Hugo Grotius. See BUTLER, C.*
- ¹³ *Rebus Belgicis (De): or, The Annals, and History of the Low-Country-Warrs. . . . Faithfully rendered into English, by T. M[anley].*
 London, 1665. 8° (5.5×3.4), pp. 974+.
- ¹⁴ *Rights (Of the) of War and Peace . . . Done into English by several Hands. . . . Vol. 1-3.* London, 1715. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- ¹⁵ *Rights (Of the) of War and Peace . . . [With] . . . Notes of J. Barbeyrac.* London, 1738. 2° (10.6×5.8), m. r., pp. 814.

GROTIUS, Hugo, *LL.D., continued.*

¹ Truth (The) of the Christian Religion. In six Books. Corrected and illustrated with Notes, by Mr. LeClerc. . . . [*With*] a seventh Book . . . by Mr. LeClerc. 3d ed., with Additions. Done into English by J. Clarke. London, 1729. 12° (5.2×2.9).

² Veritate (De) Religionis Christianæ. Cum Notulis J. Clerici; accesserunt ejusdem de eligenda inter Christianos dissidentes Sententia, & contra Indifferentiam Religionum Libri duo. Bostonii, 1809. 8° (5.2×3).

Annotator. See LUCANUS, M. A. *Pharsalia*.

Translator. See BOSCH, H. de. *Anthologia Graeca*.

GROVE, Rev. Henry, *a Nonconformist, of Taunton, Eng.*; *b.* 1683. *d.* 1735.

³ Discourse (A) concerning the Nature and Design of the Lord's Supper . . . 8th ed. . . . [*With*] I. A Discourse on the Obligations to communicate, &c. II. Devotional Exercises relating to the Lord's Supper. Boston, 1766, '70. 12° (5.2×2.8). [2 copies.]

⁴ System of Moral Philosophy. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1749. 8° (5.9×3.1).

GRUND, Francis J.; *b.* in Germany, resided in the United States.

⁵ Americans (The) in their Moral, Social and Political Relations. . . . 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1837. 12° (5.5×3.2).

GRYNÆUS, Joh. Jac., *Prof. of Theol. at Berlin*; *b.* 1540. *d.* 1618.

⁶ Exegesis Epistolæ Pauli Apostoli ad Romanos . . . Vna cum Epistola, de optimo Genere Defensionis Evangelij. Basileæ, [1591]. 4° (5.6×3.6), pp. 590.

GUARDIAN ⁷ (The); with Preface. See (BRITISH Essayists. — Vol. 13–15).

GUARINI, Giovanni Battista, *an Italian Poet*; *b.* in Ferrara, 1537. *d.* 1612.

⁸ Pastor Fido (II) * * * Firenze, 1826. 24° (3.7×2 irr.).

GUDIN DE LA BRENELLERIE, Paul Philippe; *b.* at Paris, 1738. *d.* 1812.

⁹ Supplément au Contract Social. * * * Paris, 1791. 12° (5×2.7).

GUENÉE, Antoine, l'Abbé, *Prof. of Rhet. at Coll. of Plessis*; *b.* 1717. *d.* 1803.

¹⁰ Letters of certain Jews to M. Voltaire. Containing an Apology for their own People, and for the Old Testament . . . 2 vols. [*Edited by A. Guenée.*] Translated by P. Lefanu. Philadelphia, 1795. 8° (6 irr.×3.5).

GUERIN, François, *Prof. of Rhet. at Univ. of Paris*; *b.* 1681. *d.* 1751.

Translator. See LIVIUS, T. *Histoire Romaine*.

GUERRY, A. M., *Court-Advocate of Paris*.

¹¹ Essai sur la Statistique Morale de la France, précédé d'un Rapport à l'Académie des Sciences, par MM. Lacroix, Silvestre et Girard. * * * [*Plate.*] Paris, 1833. 4° (8.8×6.2), pp. 69.

GUICCIARDINI, Francesco; *b.* at Florence, 1482. *d.* there, 1540.

¹² Maxims. Translated by E. Martin. With parallel Passages from . . . Machiavelli, Lord Bacon, &c. [*Portrait.*] London, 1845. 4° (3.6×2.6).

¹³ Sketch of Life. See (Maxims, *ante.* — Pp. v.–xxxvi.).

¹⁴ Storia D'Italia Alla miglior Lezione ridotta dal Prof. G. Rosini Con una Prefazione di C. Botta Tom. 1–8 Capolago, 1832–'34. 8° (5×3).

GUICCIARDINI, Ludovico, *Minister of Justice at Florence, about 1578*.

¹⁵ Belgicæ, sive Inferioris Germaniæ, Descriptio. . . . [2 *pagings.* *Maps and Plates.*] Amstelodami, 1652. Th. 12° (4.4×2.4).

GUILD, Reuben A., *Librarian of Brown University*; b. 1822.

- ¹ Librarian's Manual (The); a Treatise on Bibliography, comprising a select and descriptive List of Bibliographical Works; to which are added Sketches of Public Libraries. Illustrated with Engravings. * * *

New York, 1858. 4° (5.6×3.7).

GUILDFORD, Nicholas de; *lived about the beginning of the 13th century.*

- ² Owl (The) and the Nightingale: an early English Poem attributed to Nicholas de Guildford, with some shorter Poems from the same MS. Edited by T. Wright. London, 1843. 8°, pp. 84.

GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume, *a French Statesman*; b. 1787.

- ³ Cours d' Histoire moderne, par M. Guizot. Histoire de la Civilisation en France, depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain jusqu'en 1789. Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1829-'30. 8° (5.2×3.2).

- ⁴ Essay on the Character and Influence of Washington in the Revolution of the United States of America. By M. Guizot. Translated from the French [by G. S. Hillard]. 2d ed. [Portrait.]

Boston, 1851. 16° (4.7×2.6).

- ⁵ General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. By M. Guizot. Translated from the French. . . . New York, 1838. 8° (5.5×3.3).

- ⁶ History of Civilization from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. By F. Guizot. Translated by W. Hazlitt. Vol. 1-4.

New-York, 1857. 12° (5.6×3.5).

GULLY, James Manby, *M.D., of London.*

- ⁷ Water Cure in Chronic Diseases . . . * * *

New-York, 1849. 12° (6.1×3.5).

GUMMERE, John, *an eminent Teacher*; b. in *Willow Grove, Penn.*, 1784. d. 1845.

- ⁸ Elementary Treatise on Astronomy . . . [with] Astronomical Tables. [Plates.] Philadelphia, 1822. 8° (6.6×3.6).

GURDON, Brampton, *M.A., Archdeacon of Sudbury*; fl. 1720-'25.

- ⁹ Pretended Difficulties in Religion no Excuse for Infidelity. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 3).

GURNEY, Joseph John, *an English Quaker, and philanthropist*; b. 1788. d. 1847.

- ¹⁰ Four Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity; delivered in Southwark, 1834 . . . 2d American ed. Philadelphia, 1857. 12° (4.6×2.8).

- ¹¹ Memoirs of J. J. Gurney; with Selections from his Journal and Correspondence. Edited by J. B. Braithwaite. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Fac-simile.] Philadelphia, 1854. 8° (6.4×3.7).

- ¹² Observations on the distinguishing Views and Practices of the Society of Friends. * * * 2d American, from 7th London ed.

New York, 1856. 8° (6.6×3.8).

GUTHRIE, William, *Minister at Finwick*; b. 1620. d. 1665.

- ¹³ Christian's Great Interest (The). . . . [With] Memoirs of the Author; a Preface by R. Traill, &c. * * * Andover, 1815. 12° (5.4×3.2).

GUTHRIE, William, *a Schoolmaster in Aberdeen, Scotland*; b. 1708. d. 1780.

- ¹⁴ New geographical, historical and commercial Grammar; and Present State of the several Kingdoms of the World. . . . Astronomical Part by J. Ferguson . . . 14th ed., corrected, &c. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1794. 8° (7.3×3.9).

- ¹⁵ Atlas to Guthrie's Geographical Grammar. 8°, folded sheets.

GUTHRIE, William, *continued*.

- ¹ New System of modern Geography: or, A geographical, historical and commercial Grammar . . . Astronomical Parts corrected by Dr. Rit-tenhouse. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 1st American ed.

Philadelphia, 1794, '95. 4° (8.4×5.4).

Translator, &c. See QUINTILIANUS, M. F. Institutes of Eloquence.

GUTZLAFF, Rev. Charles, D.D., *a Missionary in Java, Singapore, and China*; b. 1803. d. 1851.

- ² Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Maps and Portrait.*] New York, 1834. 12° (5.3×3.1).

GUYON, Mme. Jeanne Marie BOUVIER DE LA MOTTE, *a French mystical teacher and author*; b. 1648. d. 1717.

- ³ Life and Religious Opinions and Experience. See UPHAM, T. C.

GUYOT, Arnold, *Prof. of Physical Geography, Neufchâtel, Switz.*; b. 1807.

- ⁴ Earth (The) and Man: Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography, in its Relations to the History of Mankind. Translated from the French by C. C. Felton. * * * 3d ed., revised. [*Map.*]

Boston, 1851. 12° (5.5×3.3).

GUYTON DE MORVEAU, Louis Bernard, *a French Chemist*; b. 1737. d. 1816.

Translator, &c. See BERGMAN, T. Opusculs chymiques et physiques.

GWILLIM, Sir Henry, *Chief-Justice of the Isle of Ely*.

- ⁵ Appendix (An) to [*Matthew*] Bacon's New Abridgment of the Law . . . [*Forming*] Vol. 6, 7. Dublin, 1801. 8° (7.2×3.8), m. b.

GWILT, Joseph, *an English Architect*; b. in Surrey, 1784.

- ⁶ Music. See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).

H.

H., S. Practical Treatise on Planting, and the Management of Woods and

- ⁷ Coppices. . . . [*Plates.*] Dublin, 1794. 8° (5.4×3.1).

H . . . n, P. E. Conquêtes des Français en Egypte . . . Avec une nouvelle

- ⁸ Carte . . . Paris, an vii. [1799]. 8° (5.4×3.2).

HABINGTON, Thomas; d. 1674.

- ⁹ Historie of Edward IV. of England. London, 1640. 2° (8×4).

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting signature A.

HACKETT, Horatio B., *Prof. of Hebrew, &c. at Newton Theol. Inst., Ms.*; b. 1808.

- ¹⁰ Commentary (A) on the original Text of the Acts of the Apostles.

Boston, 1852. 8° (6.5×3.6).

Annotator. See PLUTARCHUS. On the Delay of the Deity in the Punishment of the Wicked.

HACKLEY, Rev. Charles W., *Prof. of Math., Columbia Coll., N.Y.*; b. 1808.

- ¹¹ Elements of Trigonometry, plane and spherical . . . [*with*] their Application to . . . Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. . . .

New York, 1838. 8° (6.5×3.6).

HADLEY, Mass. Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settle-

- ¹² ment of Hadley, Massachusetts, at Hadley, June 8, 1859; including the Address by Prof. F. D. Huntington, Poem by E. C. Porter, &c.

Northampton, 1859. 8°, pp. 98.

HAGENBACH, Karl Rudolf, *Prof. of Theol. at Basle*; b. 1801.

- ¹ Text-Book of the History of Doctrines. The Edinburgh Translation of C. W. Buch, revised with large Additions . . . By H. B. Smith, D. D. [In 2 vols.] Vol. 1. New York, 1861. 8° (7.4×4.1).

HAILES, Sir David Dalrymple, Lord. See DALRYMPLE, D.

HAKEWILL, George, *D.D., Archdeacon of Surrey*; b. 1579. d. 1649.

- ² Apologie (An) of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World. . . . By G. H[akewill]. Oxford, 1627. 2° (8.9×4.7), m. r.

HALDANE, Rev. James Alexander, *of Edinburgh*; b. 1768. d. 1851.

- ³ Foundation (The) of the Observance of the Lord's Day, and of the Lord's Supper, vindicated . . . Edinburgh, 1807. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁴ View of the Social Worship and Ordinances observed by the First Christians, drawn from the Sacred Scriptures alone: being an Attempt to enforce their divine Obligation, &c. 2d ed., corrected. Edinburgh, 1806. 12° (5.4×3).

HALE, David, *Editor of N. Y. Journal of Commerce*, 1827-'49; b. 1791. d. 1849.

- ⁵ Memoir of David Hale. See THOMPSON, J. P.

HALE, Sir Matthew, *Lord Chief-Justice of England*; b. 1609. d. 1676.

- ⁶ Analysis (The) of the Civil Part of the Law. 4th ed. [Dublin, 1792.] 8° (6.8×3.9).
- ⁷ History of the Common Law. 4th ed. corrected; with Notes, References, and . . . Life of the Author. By C. Runnington. Dublin, 1792. 8° (6.8×3.9).

- ⁸ Memoir of Sir Matthew Hale. Philadelphia, 1833. 12°, pp. 8.

HALE, Salma, *Member of Congress for New Hampshire*.

- ⁹ History of the United States, from their first Settlement as Colonies to the Close of the Administration of Mr. Madison, in 1817. . . . Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Fam. Libr., No. 119, 120.) New York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

HALE, William Hale, *Archdeacon of London*.

- ¹⁰ History of the Jews. See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 9, 10).

HALES, Stephen, *D.D., F.R.S.*; b. in Kent, Eng., 1677. d. 1761.

- ¹¹ Account of a useful Discovery to distil . . . Sea-Water . . . and an Account of . . . Ventilators, &c. 2d ed. . . . London, 1756. 8°, pp. 72.

HALIFAX, Samuel, *D.D., Bp. of Gloucester, aft. of St. Asaph*; b. 1733. d. 1780. *Editor, and Biographer.* See BUTLER, J.

HALL, Rev. Edward B., *D.D., of Northampton, Mass., aft. of Providence, R. I.*

- ¹² Atonement (On the). . . . Boston, 1839. 12°, pp. 56.
- ¹³ Scriptural Doctrine of God's Works. Boston, 1836. 12°, pp. 22.
- ¹⁴ What is it to be a Unitarian? Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 24.

HALL, Col. Francis, *Hydrographer in the Service of Colombia*.

- ¹⁵ Colombia; its present State . . . Philadelphia, 1825. 8° (5.4×3).

HALL, Gordon, *Missionary at Bombay*; b. in Mass., 1784. d. 1826.

- ¹⁶ Memoir of Rev. G. Hall. See BARDWELL, H.

HALL, James, *Judge of Circuit Court, in Illinois*; b. in Phila., 1793.

- ¹⁷ Life of Gen. Th. Posey. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 9.)
- ¹⁸ Wilderness (The) and the War Path. New York, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.5).

HALL, James, *an eminent Geologist*; b. in Hingham, Mass., 1811.

- ¹⁹ Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Harvard Natural History Society, May 24, 1848. . . . Cambridge, 1848. 8°, pp. 39.

HALL, James, *continued*.

- ¹ Geology of New-York. Pt. IV. Comprising the Survey of the Fourth Geological District. [*Plates*.]
Albany, 1843. 4° (7.5×5.4), pp. xxii., 683.
- ² Palæontology of New-York. Vol. 1-3. [*Plates*.]
Albany, 1847, '52, '59. Th. 4° (7.3×5.5).
- ³ Palæontology and Geology of the Mexican Boundary. *See* EMORY, W. H. (Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, vol. 1.)
- ⁴ Papers on Geology. *See* ASSOCIATION of American Geologists and Naturalists. (Reports of 1st-3d Meetings.)

HALL, Joseph, *D.D., Bp. of Exeter, aft. of Norwich*; b. 1574. d. 1656.

- ⁵ Autobiography. *See* (Works, *post.* — Pp. i.-xviii.).
- ⁶ Christian (The) . . . * * * Newport, 1744. 12°, pp. 24.
- ⁷ Works. . . . [2 *pagings*. *Portrait*.]
London, 1714. Th. 2° (11.3×6.9), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Several portions of the above have independent title-pages, dated 1708.

HALL, Robert, *an English Baptist Divine*; b. 1764. d. 1834.

- ⁸ Modern Infidelity considered, with respect to its Influence on Society: in a Sermon, preached at the Baptist Meeting, Cambridge, Eng. * * * 1st American ed. Charlestown, 1801. 8°, pp. 54. [2 copies.]
- ⁹ Modern Infidelity considered, with respect to its Influence on Society: in a Sermon . . . * * * From 6th London ed.
New-Haven, 1811. 8°, pp. 34.
- ¹⁰ Polemical and other Miscellanies. Consisting of Articles originally inserted in the London Eclectic Review. . . .
Boston, 1827. 8° (5.3×3.1).
- ¹¹ Reflections on War. Sermon, preached June 1, 1802, Day of Thanksgiving for a general Peace. From 2d Lond. ed.
New-Haven, 1811. 8°, pp. 37-55.
- ¹² Sentiments proper to the present Crisis. General Fast Sermon, preached at Bristol, Eng., Oct. 19, 1803. * * * From Lond. ed.
New-Haven, 1811. 8°, pp. 59-81.
- ¹³ Works. . . . With a brief Memoir. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Edited by W. Adams. Portrait.*]
New York, 1830. 8° (6.5×3.8).
- ¹⁴ Works. With a brief Memoir, and a Sketch of his Literary Character by . . . Sir J. Mackintosh, and a Sketch of his Character as a Theologian and a Preacher by Rev. J. Foster. Published under the superintendence of O. Gregory. . . . Vol. 1-3.
New-York, 1832. 8° (6.5×3.7).

HALL, Rev. T. G., *A.M., Prof. of Math. in King's College, London*.

- ¹⁵ Calculus of Finite Differences. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metrop., vol. 2).
- ¹⁶ Calculus of Variations. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 2).

HALLAM, Henry, *LL.D., an eminent English historical writer*; b. 1777. d. 1859.

- ¹⁷ Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. * * * Vol. 1-4.
Paris, 1837-'39. 8° (6.9×3.6).
- ¹⁸ View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. * * * From 6th Lond. ed. . . .
New York, 1843. 8° (7.2×4.2), 2 cols.

- HALLECK, Fitz-Greene, *an American Poet*; *b. in Guilford, Conn., 1795.*
¹ Selections from the British Poets. Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, No. 112, 113.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- HALLECK, Capt. H. Wager, *of the U.S. Army.*
² Elements of Military Art and Science . . . 2d ed. . . . [Plates.] New York, 1860. 12° (5.3×3.2).
- HALLER, Albrecht, Baron von, *an eminent Swiss Physiologist*; *b. 1707. d. 1777.*
³ First Lines of Physiology. . . . Troy, 1803. 8° (6.4×3.4).
⁴ Memoirs of Albert de Haller. See HENRY, T.
- HALLEY, Edmund, *LL.D., an English Astronomer*; *b. 1656. d. 1742.*
⁵ Mathematical Tables. See MATHEMATICAL Tables, &c.
- HALLIWELL, James Orchard, *an English Archæologist*; *b. 1820.*
⁶ Catalogue of the Contents of the Codex Holbrookianus. * * * (Not published.) London, 1840. 8°, pp. 8.
⁷ Connexion of Wales with the early Science of England. London, 1840. 8°, pp. 16.
⁸ Dictionary (A) of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the fourteenth century. . . . Vol. 1. A-I. 2. J-Z. 3d ed. London, 1855. 8° (7.1×4.5), 2 cols.
⁹ Introduction (An) to Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream. * * * London, 1841. 8° (6.4×3.6).
¹⁰ Manuscript Rarities (The) of the University of Cambridge. * * * London, 1841. 8° (6.4×3.6).
¹¹ Rara Mathematica; or, A Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and Subjects connected with them, from ancient inedited Manuscripts. * * * 2d ed. London, 1841. 8° (6.6×2.5).
¹² Two Essays. I. An Inquiry into the Nature of the Numerical Contractions, found in a Passage of the Abacus, in some Manuscripts of the Geometry of Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus Boetius. II. Notes on early Calendars. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°, pp. 18.
Editor, and Biographer. See MARSTON, J. Works.
Joint Editor. See RELIQUÆ Antiquæ.
- HALLOCK, Rev. William A., *Corresp. Sec'y of Amer. Tract Society.*
¹³ Memoir of Harlan Page. [Portrait.] New-York, 1835. 12° (4.5×2.8).
- HALYBURTON, Thomas, *Prof. of Div., St. Andrew's, Scotland*; *b. 1674. d. 1712.*
¹⁴ Memoirs. With an introductory Essay by R. Burns, D.D.; and a Preface by A. Alexander. Princeton, 1833. 12° (5.6×3.2).
¹⁵ Sermons (Five) preached before and after the Celebration of the Lord's Supper. Edinburgh, 1721. 8° (5.8×3.3).
¹⁶ Sermons (Other five) preached before and after the Celebration of the Lord's Supper . . . Edinburgh, 1723. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- HAMBERGER, Georg Christoph, *a German Bibliographer*; *b. 1726. d. 1773.*
¹⁷ Gelehrte Teutschland (Das) oder Lexikon der jetztlebenden Teutschen Schriftsteller. Anfangen von G. C. Hamburger. Fortgesetzt von J. G. Mensel. Bd. 1-4. 4te . . . ausg. [Alphabetical.] Lemgo, 1783-'84. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- HAMILTON, Alexander, *M.D., F.R.S., Prof. in Univ. of Edinburgh.*
¹⁸ Outlines of the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. . . . 1st Worcester ed. Worcester, 1794. 8° (5.6×3.4).

HAMILTON, Alexander, *LL.D., Maj-Gen. in the Revolution, 1st Sec'y of U. S. Treasury, &c.; b. in island of Nevis, W. I., 1757. d. 1804.*

¹ Letters of Pacificus on the Proclamation of Neutrality. *See* (The FEDERALIST, Ed. 1802, vol. 2).

² Life. *See* HAMILTON, J. C.

³ Life, by J. Renwick. *See* RENWICK, H. B. Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton.

⁴ Report on Currency. *See* GODDARD, T. H. History of Banks, &c.

⁵ Reports on Public Credit and the Revenues. *See* UNITED STATES.

⁶ Sketch (A) of the Character of Alexander Hamilton. * * *
Boston, 1804. 8°, pp. 15.

⁷ Speeches on Federal Constitution, &c. *See* WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence, &c., vol. 1, 4.)

⁸ Works, exclusive of the Federalist. *See* UNITED STATES.

Joint Author. See The FEDERALIST on the new Constitution.

HAMILTON, Rev. Henry Parr, *F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb., Eng.*

⁹ Analytical Geometry. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1).

¹⁰ Conic Sections. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1).

¹¹ Principles (The) of Analytical Geometry . . . [Plates.]
Cambridge, 1826. 8° (6.3×3.9).

HAMILTON, Hugh, *D.D., Bp. of Clonfert, aft. of Ossory; b. 1729. d. 1805.*

¹² Philosophical Essays . . . I. . . . Phænomena of Air and Water.
II. . . . The Aurora Borealis, and the Tails of Comets. III. On the
Principles of Mechanicks. 4th ed. . . . [Plate.]

London, 1783. 12° (5×2.6).

HAMILTON, John Church, *son of Gen. A. H.; b. in Phila., 1792.*

¹³ Life (The) of Alexander Hamilton. * * * Vol. 1. 2. 2d ed. [Portrait.]
New-York, 1834, '41. 8° (6.3×3.4).

Editor. See UNITED STATES. Works of Alex. Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Robert, *LL.D., Prof. in Marischal Coll., Aberdeen; b. 1742. d. 1829.*

¹⁴ Progress (The) of Society. London, 1830. 8° (5.3×3.2).

HAMILTON, Rev. William, *Rector of Fanet, aft. of Donegal; d. 1797.*

¹⁵ Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. Containing a Natural History of its Basaltes: with an Account of . . . the Antiquities, Manners and Customs . . . [Map.]

London, 1786. 8° (5.4×3.1).

¹⁶ Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. *See* PINKERTON, J. (Voyages and Travels, vol. 4.)

HAMILTON, Sir William, *Bart., Prof. of Logic & Metaphysics, Univ. of Edinburgh; b. in Glasgow, 1788. d. in Edinburgh, 1856.*

¹⁷ Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform. Chiefly from the Edinburgh Review . . . With an introductory Essay by R. Turnbull. * * *

New York, 1853. 8° (6.8×3.8), pp. 764.

¹⁸ Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. Edited by H. L. Mansel, and J. Veitch. . . . Vol. 1. Metaphysics. 2. Logic.

Boston, 1859, '60. 8° (7×4).

¹⁹ Philosophy of Sir W. Hamilton. Arranged and edited by O. W. Wight. . . . * * *
New York, 1853. 8° (5.8×3.4), pp. 530.

²⁰ Preface, Notes and Dissertations. *See* REID, T. Works.

- HAMILTONIAD (The): or, An Extinguisher for the Royal Faction of New-Eng-
¹ land. With copious Notes . . . By Anthony Pasquin, Esq. * * *
 [Canto I.] Boston, [1804]. 8°, pp. 32.
- HAMMOND, Henry, *D.D.*, *an English Divine*; *b.* 1605. *d.* 1660.
² Schisme (Of). A Defence of the Church of England against the Ex-
 ceptions of the Romanists. London, 1654. 12° (4.7×2.2).
- HAMONIERE, G.
³ Grammaire Portugaise . . . suivie d'un Cours de Thèmes, et d'un Traité
 de Versification. 2de éd. . . . Paris, 1829. 8° (4.8×2.9).
- HAMPDEN, John, *an English Statesman*; *b.* in London, 1594. *d.* 1643.
⁴ Life. See FORSTER, J. (Lives of British Statesmen, vol. 3.) Also,
 (Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England, vol. 2.)
⁵ Life. See MACAULAY, T. B. (Essays, vol. 2.)
- HAMPDEN, Renn Dickson, *D.D.*, *Prof. at Oxford, aft. Bp. of Hereford*.
⁶ Essay (An) on the Philosophical Evidence of Christianity: or, The Cred-
 ibility obtained to a Scriptural Revelation, from its Coincidence with
 the Facts of Nature. London, 1827. 8° (5.8×3.2).
⁷ Life (The) of Thomas Aquinas: a Dissertation on the Scholastic Phi-
 losophy of the Middle Ages. . . . London, 1848. 16° (4.6×2.8).
⁸ Thomas Aquinas—The Scholastic Philosophy. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA
 Metropolitana, vol. 11).
- HAMPTON, Rev. James; *d.* 1778.
Translator. See POLYBIUS. General History.
- HANCOCK, John, *D.D.*, *Prebend. of Canterbury*; *b.* 1697. *d.* 1739.
⁹ Proof of the Being of God. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 2).
- HANCOCK, Thomas, *M.D.*
¹⁰ Address (An) delivered at the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Society
 for the Promotion of Permanent and Universal Peace.
 London, 1828. 8°, pp. 25.
¹¹ Elegy, supposed to be written on a Field of Battle. [By T. Hancock.]
 * * * London, 1818. 8°, pp. 36.
¹² Law (The) of Mercy, a Poetical Essay on the Punishment of Death
 . . . [By T. Hancock.] London, 1819. 8°, pp. 70.
¹³ Principles (The) of Peace exemplified in the Conduct of the Society of
 Friends in Ireland, during the Rebellion of the year 1798 . . .
 London, 1825. 12° (4.7×2.7).
¹⁴ Principles (The) of Peace exemplified in the Conduct of the Society of
 Friends in Ireland, during the Rebellion of the year 1798 . . .
 Boston, 1838. 12° (5.2×3.1).
¹⁵ Principles (The) of Peace. Exemplified in the Conduct of the Society
 of Friends in Ireland, during the Rebellion of the Year 1798 . . .
 Boston, 1843. 12° (5.1×3).
- HANMER, Meredith, *D.D.*, *of Oxford, aft. of Dublin*; *b.* 1543. *d.* 1604.
¹⁶ Cronographie (A) continuevved from the Birth of Christ . . . vnto the
 twelf yeare of the Raygne of Mauricius the Emperour . . . by M.
 H[anmer]. * * * London, 1576. 2°, pp. 56.
Translator. See ANCIENT Ecclesiasticall Histories, &c.
Translator. See AVNCIENT Ecclesiasticall Histories, &c.

HANSON, Rev. A. W., *Chaplain of Cape Coast Castle.*

Translator. See BIBLE, — *Portions of the New Testament.* The Gospels of St. Matthew and St. John, in the Accra Language.

HARDY, Rev. R. Spence, *a Wesleyan Missionary in Ceylon.*

¹ Travels in the Holy Land and other Places mentioned in the Scriptures; in 1832–33. (CHRISTIAN Library, vol. 7.)

New York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

HARDY, Thomas.

² Trial of T. Hardy for High Treason. . . . London, 1794. 8° (6×3.3).

HARDY, Thomas Duffus, *Ass't Keeper of the Public Records of Great Britain.*

Editor. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Record Commission.*

HARDWICK, Charles, *Archdeacon of Ely*; b. 1821. d. 1859.

³ Christ and other Masters: an historical Inquiry into some of the chief Parallelisms and Contrasts between Christianity and the Religious Systems of the Ancient World. Pt. I. [*Introduction.*] II. Religions of India. III. Religions of China, America and Oceanica. IV. Religions of Egypt and Medo-Persia. 4 vols.

Cambridge, 1855–'59. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b.

NOTE.—This work is left incomplete; two more parts were intended.

HARE, Francis, *D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, aft. of Chichester*; d. 1740.

⁴ Difficulties (The) and Discouragements, which attend the Study of the Scriptures in the way of private judgment . . . 6th ed.

Boston, 1749. 12°, pp. 42.

⁵ Difficulties (The) and Discouragements, which attend the Study of the Scriptures in the way of private judgment. [*By F. Hare.*]

Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 37.

⁶ Sermons (Two) on Romans XIII. 1, 2. I. Concerning the Duty of the Subject. II. Setting forth the Sin and Folly of entering into Conspiracies against the present Government. Preached in the Cathedral at Worcester, on Nov. 18, and 25. 1722. London, 1723. 4°, pp. 60.

HARE, Julius Charles, *Chaplain to the Queen, &c.*; d. 1855, æt. 59.

⁷ Vindication of Luther against his recent English Assailants. 2d ed., reprinted and enlarged from the Notes to The Mission of the Comforter.

Cambridge, 1855. 8° (6.2×3.5).

Joint Translator. See NIEBUHR, B. G. The History of Rome.

HARE, Robert, *M.D., Prof. of Chemistry in Univ. of Pa.*; b. 1781. d. 1858.

⁸ Memoir on the Explosiveness of Nitre, with a view to elucidate its Agency in the tremendous Explosion of July, 1845, in New York. Pp. 20. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 2.)

HARGRAVE, Francis, *an eminent English Lawyer*; b. 1741. d. 1821.

⁹ Argument (An) in the Case of James Sommersett, a Negro, lately determined by the Court of King's Bench . . . to demonstrate the present Unlawfulness of Domestic Slavery in England. . . . [*With*] State of the Case. By Mr. Hargrave. Boston, reprinted, 1774. 8°, pp. 56.

Joint Annotator. See COKE, E. First Part of the Institutes, &c.

Joint Editor. See COMPLETE Collection of State Trials, &c.

HARLEIAN Manuscripts in the British Museum, Catalogue of the. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Publications of the Record Commission.*

HARLEIAN Miscellany of Tracts, Selection from the. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Historical and Political Publications.*

HARPE, Jean François LA. *See* LAHARPE, J. F.

HARPER, Robert Goodloe, *LL.D.*, *U.S. Sen. from Md.; b. in Va.*, 1765. *d.* 1825.

¹ Letter to his Constituents. Portsmouth, 1801. 8°, pp. 16. [2 copies.]

² Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, addressed to his Constituents, in May, 1797.

Philadelphia, 1797. 8° (6×3.2).

³ Observations on the Dispute between the United States & France. Addressed to his Constituents, in May, 1797. . . . [With] his Speech in Congress, on the Foreign Intercourse Bill . . . March 2, 1798.

Boston, 1798. 8° (7×3.9).

⁴ Speech at the Celebration of the recent Triumphs of the Cause of Mankind in Germany: delivered at Annapolis, Jan. 20, 1814 . . . * * *

Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 81. [2 copies.]

⁵ Speeches in Congress. *See* WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence, &c., vol. 1, 2.)

HARPOCRATION, Valerius, *a Rhetorician of Alexandria; prob. of the 4th cent.*

⁶ Harpocratonis Lexicon cum Annotationibus Interpretum [Gronovius, Maussac, and Valerius Henricus] Lectionibusque Libri MS. Vratislaviensis. Vol. 1, 2. Lipsiae, 1824. 8° (6.2×3.5).

HARRINGTON, James, *an English political writer; b.* 1611. *d.* 1677.

⁷ Common-Wealth (The) of Oceana. [By J. Harrington.] * * *

London, 1656. 2° (8.5×4.3).

⁸ Life. *See* (Works, *post.* — Pp. xiii.—xliv.).

⁹ Oceana; and his other Works: with an Account of his Life prefix'd, by J. Toland. . . . [With] Plato Redivivus: or, A Dialogue concerning Government. * * * [Portrait.]

Dublin, 1737. 2° (9.5×5), m. r., pp. xlv., 642.

¹⁰ Oceana, and other Works, collected, methodiz'd, and review'd, with an exact Account of his Life prefix'd, by J. Toland. . . . 3d ed.: with an . . . Index . . . [Portrait and Plates.]

London, 1747. 2° (8.8×5), m. r., pp. xlvi., 632+.

HARRIS, James, *M.P.*, *Sec'y to the Queen, &c.; b.* 1709. *d.* 1780.

¹¹ Hermes or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Vniversal Grammar * * * 5th ed. London, 1794. 8° (5.6×3.1).

¹² Hermes or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar * * * 7th ed. London, 1825. 8° (5.7×3.3).

¹³ Philological Inquiries . . . Part I.—III. 2 vols. [Portrait of Harris.] London, 1781. 8° (5.4×3.1).

¹⁴ Three Treatises The first concerning Art the second concerning Mysic Painting and Poetry the third concerning Happiness 5th ed. revised and corrected [Plate.] London, 1792. 8° (5.3×3).

HARRIS, John, *D.D.*, *the first of English encyclopedists, &c.; b.* 1667. *d.* 1719.

¹⁵ Lexicon Technicum; or, An Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences . . . Vol. 1; 2. 2d ed. [Plates.]

London, 1708. 2° (10.5×6), 2 cols.

¹⁶ Supplement to Dr. Harris's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences . . . By a Society of Gentlemen. * * * [Plates.]

London, 1744. 2° (10×5.9), 2 cols.

HARRIS, John, *D.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca. Or, A complete Collection of Voyages and Travels. . . . Illustrated by proper Charts, Maps, and Cuts. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1744, '48. Th. 2° (13.1×7.6), 2 cols.

- ² Sermons against Atheism. *See* (BOYLE's Lecture Sermons, vol. 1).

HARRIS, John, *D.D.*, *a Dissenter, Princ. of New College, London*; *b.* 1804. *d.* 1856.

- ³ Great Commission (The): or, The Christian Church constituted and charged to convey the Gospel to the World. With an introductory Essay by W. R. Williams. Boston, 1842. 12° (5.6×3.3).

- ⁴ Mammon: or, Covetousness the Sin of the Christian Church. 2d American, from 10th London, ed. Boston, 1837. 12° (4.3×2.8).

HARRIS, Joseph, *Assay-Master of the British Mint*; *d.* 1764.

- ⁵ Essay (An) on Money and Coins. [*By Jos. Harris.*] Pt. 1, 2 . . . 2 vols. in 1. London, 1757, '58. 8° (5.9×3.2).

HARRIS, Rev. Thaddeus Mason, *D.D.*, *of Dorchester, Mass.*; *b.* 1768. *d.* 1832.

- ⁶ Address delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, in Dorchester, Feb. 22d, 1813. . . . * * * Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 15.

- ⁷ Approved Minister (The). Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. Enoch Pratt, in Barnstable, Mass. [*Ch.*, by Rev. P. Fobes; *R. H.*, by Rev. J. Burr.] Boston, 1807. 8°, pp. 32.

- ⁸ * * * Constitutions of the . . . Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons; collected and digested from their old Records, faithful Traditions, and Lodge Books . . . Together with the History and General Regulations of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. * * * 2d ed., revised and corrected, with large Additions. . . . [*Plate.*]

Worcester, 1798. 4° (6.1×4.4).

- ⁹ Contributions. *See* AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 3.)

- ¹⁰ Discourse (A) addressed to the Religious Society of Young Men in Dorchester, on the Termination of 100 Years from the Time of its Establishment. * * * Charlestown, 1799. 8°, pp. 24.

- ¹¹ Discourse before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, June 10, 1806. [*With The Life Boat, a Poem by S. Davis, and Appendix of Proceedings.*] Boston, 1806. 8°, pp. 40.

- ¹² Discourse delivered at Dorchester, Dec. 29, 1799, on the Death of Gen. George Washington. Charlestown, 1800. 8°, pp. 16.

- ¹³ Discourse delivered before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, 6th Nov., 1823. With Report of the Society. Cambridge, 1823. 8°, pp. 50.

- ¹⁴ Good Wishes for Youth, expressed in a Discourse delivered at Dorchester, Jan. 1, 1804. Boston, 1804. 8°, pp. 30.

- ¹⁵ Historical and Geographical Account of Dorchester. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol 9.)

- ¹⁶ Journal (The) of a Tour into the Territory northwest of the Alleghany Mountains; made in . . . 1803. With . . . Account of the State of Ohio. Illustrated with original Maps and Views. * * *

Boston, 1805. 8° (5.8×3.1). [3 copies.]

- ¹⁷ Masonic Emblems explained. In a Sermon, preached before the Members of King Solomon's Lodge, in Charlestown, June 24, 1796. . . . * * * Boston, 1796. 8°, pp. 24.

HARRIS, Rev. Thaddeus Mason, D.D., *continued*.

- ¹ Memoir of Dr. Harris, by N. L. Frothingham, D.D. See MASS. HIST. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 2.)
 - ² Memoir of Father Rasle. See MASS. HIST. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 8.)
 - ³ Minor Encyclopedia (The), or Cabinet of General Knowledge . . . * * *
. . . Vol. 1-4. Boston, 1803. 12° (5.4×3).
 - ⁴ Natural History (The) of the Bible . . . Collected from the best authorities, and alphabetically arranged. * * *
Boston, 1820. 8° (6.4×3.8). [2 copies.]
 - ⁵ Sermon preached at Milton, and Dorchester, on the National Fast, May 9, 1798. Boston, 1798. 8°, pp. 24. [2 copies.]
 - ⁶ Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. John Pierce, at Brookline, March 15, 1797. [*Ch.*, by Rev. J. Cushing; *R. H.*, by Rev. E. Porter.]
Boston, 1797. 8°, pp. 39.
 - ⁷ Tribute (A) of Filial Respect to the Memory of his Mother, in a Discourse delivered at Dorchester, Feb. 8, 1801.
Charlestown, 1801. 8°, pp. 20.
 - ⁸ Tribute (A) of Respect to the Memory of Hon. James Bowdoin, in a Sermon, preached at Dorchester, Oct. 27, 1811. With Extract from a Discourse of Rev. J. S. Buckminster, &c. Boston, 1811. 4°, pp. 32.
 - ⁹ Tribute (A) of Respect to the Memory of Mrs. Sarah Bowdoin Dearborn, delivered in Boston, June 4, 1826. [*With Memoir.*]
Boston, 1826. 8°, pp. 24.
- HARRIS, Thaddeus William, M.D., *Libr. of Harv. Coll.*; b. 1795. d. 1856.
- ¹⁰ Report on Insects of Massachusetts injurious to Vegetation. See MASSACHUSETTS.
 - ¹¹ Treatise (A) on some of the Insects of New England, which are injurious to Vegetation. Cambridge, 1842. 8° (7×3.9).
Compiler. See HARVARD COLLEGE. Catalogue of the Library. First Supplement.
Editor. See HARVARD COLLEGE. Catalogue of the Maps and Charts in the Library.
- HARRISON, Rev. Matthew, *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, Eng.*
- ¹² Rise (The), Progress, and present Structure of the English Language.
Philadelphia, 1850. 8° (5.7×3.3).
- HARRISON, Gen. William Henry, *9th Pres. of the U.S.*; b. in Va., 1773. d. 1841.
- ¹³ Biographical Sketch. See WILLIAMS, E. (Presidents' Messages, vol. 2.)
 - ¹⁴ Inaugural Address. See WILLIAMS, E. (Presidents' Messages, vol. 2.)
- HARTFORD Convention. The Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates . . .
- ¹⁵ convened at Hartford, Conn., Dec. 15, 1814. 2d ed., corrected and improved.
Boston, 1815. 8°, pp. 32.
- HARTLEY, David, *an English Physician*; b. 1705. d. 1757.
- ¹⁶ Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty, and his Expectations. . . .
Pt. [*Vol.*] 1, 2. 4th ed. London, 1801. 8° (6.3×3.5).
NOTE.—Compare under PISTORIUS, H. A. — Notes and Additions, &c.
 - ¹⁷ Sketch of Life. See PISTORIUS, H. A. Notes and Additions, &c. —
Pp. v.-xix.
 - ¹⁸ Truth (The) of the Christian Religion. From "Observations on Man," &c. Pt. II. London, 1798. 12° (5.2×3).
 - ¹⁹ Truth of the Christian Religion. See WATSON, R. (Tracts, vol. 5.)

HARTLEY, David, *Esq., M.P., son of the preceding; d. in Bath*, 1813, æt. 84.

- ¹ Considerations on the proposed Renewal of the Bank Charter.

London, 1781. 8°, pp. 32.

- ² Letters on the American War. Addressed to the Mayor and Corporation, &c. of Kingston-upon-Hull. 6th ed. London, 1779. 8° (6.8×3.7).

- ³ Letters (Two) addressed to the Committee of the County of York.

London, 1790. 8°, pp. 21.

- ⁴ Life of D. Hartley, M.D. See PISTORIUS, H. A. Notes and Additions, &c.

HARTLEY, Thomas, *D.D., Rector of Winwick, Northamptonshire; b. 1707. d. 1784.*

- ⁵ Sermons . . . with a Prefatory Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, Experiences, &c. London, 1754. 8° (5.7×3).

HARVARD COLLEGE, at Cambridge, Mass.; instituted 1639.

Divinity School. Catalogue of the Alumni of the Divinity School of the

- ⁶ University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1844. 8°, pp. 18.

- ⁷ Report of the Committee of the Overseers . . . appointed to visit the Divinity School in 1849. Cambridge, 1850. 8°, pp. 14.

- ⁸ Report of the Committee of the Board of Overseers . . . in relation to the Theological Department, &c. &c. Boston, 1846. 8°, pp. 14.

Law School. Catalogue of the Law Library of Harvard University . . .

- ⁹ * * * [*Compiled, with Historical Sketch, by Charles Sumner. Alphabetical of authors.*] Cambridge, 1834. 8°, pp. viii., 80.

- ¹⁰ Catalogue of the Law Library of Harvard University . . . * * * 2d ed. [*By W. R. Woodward. Alphabetical of authors; with Systematic Index.*] Cambridge, 1844. 8° (6×3.4).

- ¹¹ Catalogue of the Law Library of Harvard University . . . * * * 4th ed. [*Alphabetical of authors; with Index.*]

Cambridge, 1846. 8° (6.9×3.9).

- ¹² Catalogue of the Law School of the University at Cambridge for the Academical Year 1848–49, Second Term; 1849–50, First Term; 1852–53, First Term; 1853–54, First Term; 1857–58, First Term.

Cambridge, 1849–58. 12°, pamps.

- ¹³ Catalogue of the Students of Law in Harvard University, from the Establishment of the Law School, to the end of the second term in the Year 1845. Cambridge, 1845. 12°, pp. 65.

- ¹⁴ Catalogue of the Students in the Law School of the University at Cambridge, from the Establishment of the School to the end of the Year 1858.

Cambridge, 1859. 12° (5.7×3.5).

- ¹⁵ Report of the Committee of the Overseers of Harvard College, appointed to visit the Law School in 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°, pp. 16.

Lawrence Scientific School. Report of the Committee of the Overseers . . .

- ¹⁶ appointed to visit the Lawrence Scientific School in 1849.

Cambridge, 1850. 8°, pp. 27.

Library. Catalogue (A) of the Library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Mass. [*Compiled by B. Peirce.*] * * * Vol. 1, 2. [*Alphabetical of authors.*] 3. [*Systematic Index.*] Cambridge, 1830. 8° (5.8×3.4).

- ¹⁸ Catalogue (A) of the Library of Harvard University . . . First Supplement. [*Compiled by T. W. Harris.*] Cambridge, 1834. 8° (6×3.5).

- ¹⁹ Catalogue (A) of the Maps and Charts of the Library of Harvard University . . . * * * [*Compiled by B. Peirce; edited by T. W. Harris. Arranged by countries.*] Cambridge, 1830. 8° (5.9×3.4).

HARVARD COLLEGE, *continued.*

- ¹ Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Collegij Harvardini quod est Cantabrigiæ in Nova Anglia. Bostonii, 1723. 4° (7×6).
- ² Catalogus Librorum in Bibliotheca Cantabrigiensi selectus, frequentiorem in usum Harvardinatum, qui Gradu Baccalaurei in Artibus nondum sunt donati. Bostoniæ, 1773. 8°, pp. 27.
- ³ Report of the Committee of the Association of the Alumni of Harvard College, appointed to take into consideration the State of the College Library . . . July 16, 1857. Cambridge, 1858. 8°, pp. 44.
- ⁴ Report of the Committee of the Overseers . . . appointed to visit the Library for the year 1859. . . . Boston, 1860. 8°, pp. 32.
- ⁵ Report of the Committee of the Overseers . . . appointed to visit the Library for the year 1860. . . . Boston, 1861. 8°, pp. 40.
- ⁶ Report of the Committee of the Overseers . . . appointed to visit the Library, the Philosophical Apparatus, the Medical, Chemical and Anatomical Departments, during the year 1859; together with the Reports submitted to the Committee. . . . Boston, 1859. 8°, pp. 28.
- Miscellaneous.* Addresses at the Inauguration of C. C. Felton, LL.D., as President of Harvard College, and at the Festival of the Alumni, Thursday, July 19, 1860. * * * Cambridge, 1860. 8° (5.9×3.7).
- ⁸ Addresses at the Inauguration of Jared Sparks, LL.D., as President of Harvard College, June 20, 1849. Cambridge, 1849. 8°, pp. 60.
- ⁹ Arrangement of the Lectures and Recitations in Harvard University, 1st Term, 1838-'39; 2d Term, 1838-'39; 1st Term, 1839-40; 2d Term, 1839-40; 2d Term, 1840-41. Cambridge, 1841. 8°, pamps.
- ¹⁰ Catalogues of the Officers and Students of Harvard University, 1833-4—1861-62. [31 *pamps.*] Cambridge, 1833-'61. 12°.
- ¹¹ Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio Harvardino . . . alicujus Gradus Laureâ donati sunt. [1776, 1779.] Bostoniæ, 1776, '79. 8°, pamps.
- ¹² Catalogus eorum qui in Universitate Harvardiana . . . alicujus Gradus Laureâ donati sunt. [1782-1788, 1797.] Bostoniæ, 1782-'97. 8°, pamps.
- ¹³ Catalogus eorum qui in Universitate Harvardiana . . . alicujus Gradus Laureâ donati sunt. [1803, 1821-1860. 15 *pamps.*] Cantabrigiæ, 1803-'60. 8°.
- ¹⁴ Laws of Harvard College. Boston, 1798. 8°, pp. 67.
- ¹⁵ Laws of Harvard College. . . . Cambridge, 1814. 8°, pp. 67, 15.
- ¹⁶ Letter to the Corporation and Overseers of Harvard College on the proposed Change in the Constitution of that Seminary. By an Alumnus. Boston, 1835. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁷ Order of Performances for Exhibition, Oct. 15, 1833; May 1, 1838; July 16, 1838; May 7, 1839; July 17, 1839; May 5, 1840; Oct. 20, 1840; May 4, 1841; June 12, 1843; Oct. 17, 1843; July 10, 1844; May 6, 1845. Cambridge, 1833-'45. 8°, pp. 3 each.
- ¹⁸ Order of Exercises for Commencement, 1838, 1839, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1845, 1853, 1857. 4°, and 8°, pamps.
- ¹⁹ Plea (A) for Harvard: showing that "The University at Cambridge" was not the Name established for this Seminary by the Constitution of Massachusetts, but that the Name authorized by that Instrument was "Harvard University." By an Alumnus [*J. Quincy*]. Boston, 1849. 8°, pp. 29.

HARVARD COLLEGE, *continued*.

- ¹ Proceedings of the Overseers of Harvard University, the Report accepted, and the Resolutions adopted by them 25th August, 1834, relative to the late Disturbances in that Seminary. Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 47.
- ² Remarks on the Nature and probable Effects of introducing the Voluntary System in the Studies of Latin and Greek, proposed in certain Resolutions of the President and Fellows . . . and also on the present State of the Latin Department in that Institution. By J. Quincy. Cambridge, 1841. 8°, pp. 29.
- ³ Report of a Committee of the Overseers . . . Jan. 6, 1825. [*With Documents* :—] I. Statement of the Treasurer ; II. Foundations and Statutes ; III. Answers of the immediate Government ; IV. Revised Code of College Laws. Cambridge, 1825. 8°, pamps.
- ⁴ Report of the Committee on the College Studies, Dec. 23, 1839. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 12. [2 copies.]
- ⁵ Report of the Committee of the Overseers . . . appointed to visit the University in 1849. Cambridge, 1850. 8°, pp. 13.
- ⁶ Annual Report (Twenty-second, Twenty-fourth, and Twenty-fifth) of the President of Harvard College to the Overseers . . . 1846–47, 1848–49, 1849–50. Cambridge, 1848–'51. 8°, pamps.
- ⁷ Report and Resolutions of the President and Fellows of Harvard University, respecting the Introduction of the Voluntary System in the Studies of the Mathematics, &c. and also the Report of the Visiting Committee . . . January, 1841. Cambridge, 1841. 8°, pp. 16.
- ⁸ Report on the Rights and Duties of the President and Fellows of Harvard College in relation to the Board of Overseers. Cambridge, 1856. 8° (6.5×3.7).
- ⁹ Report of the Visiting Committee of Harvard University, made to the Overseers. January, 1849. Boston, 1849. 8°, pp. 39.
- ¹⁰ Review of Dr. Morse's "Appeal to the Publick," principally with reference to that part of it, which relates to Harvard College. . . . [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 42.
- ¹¹ Review of Prof. Palfrey's Sermon, entitled "The Claims of Harvard College upon its Sons." [From "The Christian Examiner" for Sept., 1834.] [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 35.
- ¹² Revised Code of College Laws . . . [Cambridge, 1825.] 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹³ Statement of the Course of Instruction, Terms of Admission, Expenses, &c. at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Cambridge, 1823. 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹⁴ Statement of Faculty to Parents and Guardians of Students, relative to late Disturbances in College, June 4, 1834. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 8.
- ¹⁵ Statement of Senior Class relative to the late Disturbances in College ; with Statement of Pres. Quincy, June 4, 1834. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 12. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁶ Statement of the Treasurer of Harvard College, for 1847, 1848, and 1849. [No imprint.] 8°, pamps.

HARVEY, George, *F.R.S., &c.*

- ¹⁷ Meteorology. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).
- ¹⁸ Naval Architecture. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 6).

HARVEY, Rev. Joseph, *Agent of the Amer. Educ. Society.*

- ¹ Examination (An) of the Pelagian and Arminian Theory of Moral Agency, as recently advocated by Dr. Beecher in his "Views in Theology." New York, 1837. 12° (5.4×3).

HARVEY, William Henry, M.D., *Prof. of Botany to Royal Dublin Society, &c.*

- ² Nereis Boreali-Americana, or Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of North America. Pt. I. Melanospermeæ. II. Rhodospermeæ. III. Chlorospermeæ. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 3, 5, 10.)

HASE, Karl August, *Prof. of Theol. at Jena, since 1829; b. 1800.*

- ³ History (A) of the Christian Church. By Dr. C. Hase. Translated from the 7th . . . German edition, by C. E. Blumenthal, and C. P. Wing. New-York, 1856. 8° (6.6×3.8), pp. 720.

HASSE, Johann Godofried, D.D., *Prof. of Theol. at Königsburg; b. 1759. d. 1806.*

- ⁴ Libri IV Regvm Syro-heptaplaris Specimen. E Manuscripto Parisiensi Syriace edidit, Textvm Versionis Alexandrinae hexapla rem restitvit, Notisque illustravit I. G. Hasse. Ienae, 1732. 8°, pp. 46.

HASSELL, J.

- ⁵ Tour of the Isle of Wight. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 2.)

HASSLER, F. R.

- ⁶ Elements of Analytic Trigonometry, plane and spherical. [Plate.] New-York, 1826. 8° (6.3×3.7).

HASTINGS, Warren, *first Governor-General of British India; b. 1732. d. 1818.*

- ⁷ Life. See MACAULAY, T. B. (Essays, vol. 4.)

- ⁸ Present State of the East Indies. With Notes by the Editor.

London, 1786. 8° (6.7×3.7).

HATFIELD, R. G.

- ⁹ American House-Carpenter (The): a Treatise upon Architecture, Cornices and Mouldings, &c. Together with the most important Principles of Practical Geometry. 3d ed. Illustrated with more than three hundred Engravings. New York, 1849. 8° (6.5×3.7).

HATTON, Edward.

- ¹⁰ Intire System (An) of Arithmetic . . . London, 1721. 4° (6.7×4.4).

HAUPT, Moritz, *Prof. of Philology at Leipsic, aft. at Berlin; b. 1808.*

- Joint Editor. See MINNESANGS (Des) Frühling.*

HAÛY, René Just, *a French mineralogist; b. in St. Just, 1743. d. in Paris, 1842.*

- ¹¹ Biographical Notice of Haüy. See (AMERICAN Journal of Science and Arts, vol. 8).

- ¹² Traité élémentaire de Physique, par M. Haüy. 2de éd., revue et . . . augmentée. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1806. 8° (5.8×3.5).

- ¹³ Traité de Minéralogie, par le Citoyen Haüy. Publié par le Conseil des Mines. En 5 vols., dont un contient 86 planches. Tom. 1-5.

Paris, 1801. 8° (5.8×3.4); plates oblong 4°.

HAVEN, Rev. Jason, *of Dedham, Mass.; b. 1733. d. 1803.*

- ¹⁴ Election Sermon, Mass., May 31, 1769. Boston, 1769. 8°, pp. 55.

HAVEN, Joseph, D.D., *Prof. of Intel. and Moral Philos. at Amherst College.*

- ¹⁵ Mental Philosophy: including the Intellect, Sensibilities, and Will.

Boston, 1857. 12° (5.9×3.4), pp. 590.

- ¹⁶ Moral Philosophy: including Theoretical and Practical Ethics.

Boston, 1859. 12° (5.9×3.4).

HAVEN, Samuel, *D.D., of Portsmouth, N. H.*; *b.* 1727. *d.* 1806.

- ¹ Sermon on the Knowledge of Christ as the Believer's ever-living Redeemer, at Cambridge, Oct. 15, 1768. Boston, 1768. 8°, pp. 35.

HAVEN, Samuel F.

- ² Archæology of the United States, or, Sketches, historical and bibliographical, of the Progress of Information and Opinion respecting Vestiges of Antiquity in the United States. 1855. Pp. 72. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 8.)

HAWAII, Island of. A Journal of a Tour around Hawaii . . . By a Deputa-

- ³ tion from the Mission on those Islands. [*Map and Engravings.*] Boston, 1825. 12° (5.6×3.1).

HAWES, Rev. Joel, *D.D., of Hartford, Conn.*; *b.* in Medway, Mass., 1789.

- ⁴ Lectures to Young Men, on the Formation of Character . . . 3d ed., with an additional Lecture on Reading. . . .

Hartford, 1829. 12° (4.5×2.7).

- ⁵ Lectures to Young Men, on the Formation of Character. . . . With an Introduction by R. S. Storrs. Boston, 1856. 12° (5.1×3.1).

- ⁶ "Looking-Glass (A) for Ladies," or the Formation and Excellence of the Female Character. An Address, delivered at Hartford . . . Aug. 24, 1845. Boston, 1845. 12°, pp. 28.

- ⁷ Tribute (A) to the Memory of the Pilgrims, and a Vindication of the Congregational Churches in New England. 2d ed.

Hartford, 1836. 12° (5.7×3.4).

HAWKESWORTH, John, *LL.D.*; *b.* in London, 1715 or '19. *d.* there, 1773.

- ⁸ Adventurer (The), a periodical paper, (publ. Nov. 7, 1752—March 9, 1754) by Hawkesworth, Johnson, and others: chiefly written and edited by Hawkesworth. See (BRITISH Essayists. — Vol. 19–21).

HAWKS, Rev. Francis Lister, *D.D., LL.D.*, *b.* in Newbern, N. Car., 1798.

- ⁹ Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852-'54. Compiled from the Notes and Journals of Comm. Perry, and Officers. See UNITED STATES. 33 Cong. 2d Sess. Ex. Doc. 97; Sen. Doc. 79.

Joint Annotator. See PROTESTANT-EPISCOPAL Church in the United States. Journals of the General Conventions.

Translator. See RIVERO, M. E. Peruvian Antiquities.

HAWN, F.

Joint Author. See SWALLOW, G. C. Rocks of Kansas.

HAYES, Isaac L., *Surgeon to the Grinnell Expedition.*

- ¹⁰ Arctic Boat Journey (An), in the Autumn of 1854. [*Charts.*] Boston, 1860. 12° (5.5×3.3).

HAYES, Richard, *teacher of a mercantile school in London.*

- ¹¹ Negociator's Magazine . . . 8th ed. London, 1754. 8° (6.3×3.6).

HAYLEY, William, *Esq., of Eastham, in Sussex, Eng.*; *b.* 1745. *d.* 1820.

- ¹² Life and posthumous Writings of William Cowper, Esq. With an introductory Letter to Rt. Hon. Earl Cowper. * * * Vol. 1, 2.

Boston, 1803. 12° (5.6×3.1).

- ¹³ Poetical Works. . . . Vol. 1–3. Dublin, 1785. 12° (5.3×3.6 irr.).

HAYNES, James, *a clerk at Cairo.*

- ¹⁴ Travels in several Parts of Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. * * * London, 1774. 12° (5.3×2.9).

- HAYWARD, Abraham, *Q. C., an English writer and translator; b. about 1800. Editor, &c. See PIOZZI, H. L. Autobiography, Letters, &c.*
- HAYWARD, Charles, *Jun.*
¹ Life of Sebastian Cabot. *See* SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., vol. 9.)
- HAYWARD, John.
² New England Gazetteer (The) . . . Alphabetically arranged. 2d ed. [Engravings.] Concord, 1839. 12° (5.4×3.4), 2 cols., n. p.
- HAYWARD, Samuel, *apparently of London, 1756.*
Joint Author. See PIKE, S. Cases of Conscience answered.
- HAZARD, Ebenezer, *Postmaster-General of U.S., 1782-'89; d. 1817, æt. 79.*
³ Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers, and other authentic Documents; intended as Materials for an History of the United States of America. Vol. 1, 2. * * * Philadelphia, 1792, '94. 4° (7.6×5.4).
- HAZLITT, Rev. William, *A.M.*
⁴ Thanksgiving Sermon, preached at Hallowell, 15th Dec., 1785. Boston, 1786. 8°, pp. 19.
- HAZLITT, William; *b. in Maidstone, 1778. d. in London, 1830.*
⁵ Essays on the Principles of Human Actions; on the Systems of Hartley and Helvetius; and on Abstract Ideas. Edited by his Son [*W. Hazlitt*]. * * * London, n. d. 8° (5.2×3.1).
⁶ Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. New York, 1849. 12° (5.6×3.5).
⁷ Lectures on the English Comic Writers. From 3d London ed., edited by his Son [*W. Hazlitt*]. * * * New York, 1849. 12° (5.9×3.4).
⁸ Life (The) of Napoleon Buonaparte. . . . Vol. 1-3. New York, 1847. 12° (5.6×3.5).
- HAZLITT, William, *Jun., Esq., son of the preceding.*
Editor. See HAZLITT, W., *ante.* Essays on the Principles of Human Actions. *Also*, Lectures on the English Comic Writers.
Translator. See GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of Civilization.
- HEAD, Sir Francis B., *Bart., K.C.H., Lieut.-Gov. of Upper Canada; b. 1793.*
⁹ Life and Adventures of Bruce, the African Traveller. * * * . . . [Portrait.] (Harper's Family Library, No. 128.) New-York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).
¹⁰ Rough Notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Boston, 1827. 12° (5×3).
- HEADLEY, Rev. Joel Tyler; *b. at Walton, N.Y., 1813.*
¹¹ Alps (The) and the Rhine; a Series of Sketches. New York, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.5).
- HEADRICK, Rev. James.
¹² View of the Mineralogy, Agriculture, Manufactures and Fisheries of the Island of Arran. With Notices of Antiquities, and Suggestions . . . [Map.] Edinburgh, 1807. 8° (5.6×3.3).
- HEARNE, Samuel, *a native of London, Midshipman in R. N.; b. 1745. d. 1792.*
¹³ Journey (A) from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean. Undertaken by order of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North West Passage, &c. In the years 1769, 1770, 1771, & 1772. [Maps and Plates.] London, 1795. 4° (6.5×5.1). [2 copies.]

HEATH, Robert.

- ¹ Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages and Travels, vol. 2.)

HEATH, Hon. William, *a major-general of the Revolution; b. in Roxbury, Mass., 1737. d. there, 1814.*

- ² Letter on the Darkness in Canada, in October, 1785. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2, pt. I.)

- ³ Memoirs of Major-Gen. Heath. Containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events, during the American War.

Boston, 1798. 8° (6×3.4).

HEBER, Reginald, *D.D., Rector of Hodnet, aft. Bp. of Calcutta; b. 1783. d. 1826.*

- ⁴ Life of Jeremy Taylor; with a critical Examination of his Writings. 1st American, from 3d London ed. [*Portrait.*]

Hartford, 1832. 12° (5.8×3.4).

- ⁵ Memoir of Bp. Heber. See (Palestine, &c., *post.* — Pp. v.–lxxi.).

- ⁶ Palestine, and other Poems. . . . Philadelphia, 1828. 12° (4.4×2.6 irr.).

- ⁷ Poetical Works. See CRABBE, G. Poetical Works of Crabbe, &c.

- ⁸ Sermons preached in India. Philadelphia, 1829. 12° (5.4×3.2).

HEDERICH, Benjamin, *of Grossen-hayn, in Misnia; b. 1675. d. 1748.*

- ⁹ Græcum Lexicon manuale, primum a B. Hederico institutum: mox assiduo labore S. Patricii auctum . . . : postremo innumeris vitiis repurgatum, plurimisque novis significationibus verborum locupletatum cura J. A. Ernesti: atque iterum recensitum et . . . auctum a T. Morell. . . . Nunc prodeat . . . emendatus, etc. a T. Taylor.

Londini, 1803. 4° (9.2×6.4), 3 cols., n. p.

HEDGE, Rev. Frederic Henry, *D.D., Prof. at Camb. Div. School; b. 1805.*

- ¹⁰ Gospel Invitations. . . . Boston, 1846. 12°, pp. 13.

- ¹¹ Memoirs of S. M. F. D'Ossoli. See OSSOLI, S. M. F. d'.

Editor, &c. See RECENT INQUIRIES in Theology, &c.

HEDGE, Levi, *LL.D., Prof. of Logic, &c. at Harv. Univ.; b. 1767. d. 1843.*

- ¹² Elements of Logic . . . Cambridge, 1816. 12° (5.5×3).

- ¹³ Eulogy on Rev. Jos. McKean, delivered before the University, Cambridge, April 22, 1818. . . . Cambridge, 1820. 8°, pp. 20.

HEEREBOORD, Adrian, *Prof. of Philos. at Leyden.*

- ¹⁴ 'EPMHNEIA. Logica, seu Synopseos Logicæ Burgersdicianæ Explicatio, tum per notas tum per exempla. . . . Accedit ejusdem authoris Praxis Logica. Londini, 1676. 8° (5×3), 2 cols.

- ¹⁵ Meletemata Philosophica . . . Ed. nova . . . ; cui . . . accedunt Philosophia Naturalis . . . & Pneumatica. * * *

Amstelædami, 1680. 4° (6.3×5.4), 2 cols., pp. 1007+.

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, *Prof. of Hist. at Göttingen; b. 1760. d. 1842.*

- ¹⁶ Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. Translated from the German. Vol. 1, 2. * * * [*Plates.*] Oxford, 1832. 8° (6.1×3.3).

NOTE. — Also with second title-pages — "Reflections on the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Ancient Nations of Africa. . . ."

- ¹⁷ Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. Translated from the German. Vol. 1–3. Asiatic Nations. . . . [*Plates.*] Oxford, 1833. 8° (6.1×3.3).

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, *continued*.

- ¹ Manual (A) of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from its Formation at the close of the fifteenth century, to its Re-establishment upon the Fall of Napoleon. Translated from 5th German ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * Oxford, 1834. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- ² Reflections on the Politics of Ancient Greece. Translated from the German. By G. Bancroft. Boston, 1824. 8° (6.2×3.6).

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, *Prof. of Philos. at Berlin; b. 1770. d. 1831.*

- ³ Encyclopädie der Philosophischen Wissenschaften im Grundrisse. Th. 1. Die Logik. Herausgegeben . . . von L. v. Henning. 2. Die Philosophie des Geistes. Herausgegeben von L. Bonmann . . . Berlin, 1840, '45. 8° (6.4×3.6).
- ⁴ Lectures on the Philosophy of History. Translated from 3d German ed. by J. Sibree. * * * London, 1757. 12° (5.3×3.3).
- ⁵ Phänomenologie des Geistes. Herausgegeben von J. Schulze. * * * 2te unverwändeter auflage. Berlin, 1841. 8° (6.4×3.5).
- ⁶ Subjective Logic (The) of Hegel. Translated by Dr. H. Sloman and J. Walton. Revised by a Graduate of Oxford. . . . [With] Remarks by H. S. London, 1855. 12°, pp. 96.
- ⁷ Vorlesungen über die Naturphilosophie als der Encyclopädie der Philosophischen Wissenschaften im Grundrisse. Th. 2. Herausgegeben von C. L. Michelet. * * * Berlin, 1842. 8° (6.5×3.6).
- ⁸ Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik. Herausgegeben von H. G. Hotho. Th. 1-3. 2te auflage. . . . Berlin, 1842-43. 8° (6.5×3.6).
- ⁹ Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Geschichte. Herausgegeben von Dr. E. Gans. 3te auflage besorgt von K. Hegel. * * * Berlin, 1848. 8° (6.5×3.5).

HEINECCIUS, Johann Gotlieb, *Prof. of Philosophy and Law, at Halle, aft. at Frankfurt-on-the-Oder; b. 1681. d. 1741.*

- ¹⁰ Elementa Philosophiae Rationalis . . . Praemissa est Historia Philosophica. Edinburgi, 1757. 8° (5.4×3.4), m. b.

HEINRICHS, Johann Heinrich, *Superint. at Burgdorf in Hanover; b. 1765.*
Annotator. See BIBLE, — Portions of the New Testament. Epistola ad Hebraeos Graece.

HEINSIUS, Daniel, *Prof. of Greek at Leyden; b. 1580. d. 1655.*

- ¹¹ Praefatio in Acta Synodi Dordrechtii. See ACTA Synodi, etc.

HEISTER, Lawrence, *Prof. of Med. at Altorf, aft. at Helmstädt; d. 1758, æt. 73.*

- ¹² Compendium of Anatomy . . . Translated from . . . the original Latin . . . With Notes by M. Henault, and the Editor. Illustrated . . . London, 1752. 8° (6.1×3.2), pp. 508.

HELIODORUS, *Bp. of Tricca in Thessaly; b. at Emesa in Syria in 4th century.*

- ¹³ Æthiopicorum Libri X. [Gr. and Lat.] Collatione Bibliothecæ Palatinæ & aliorum, emendati & . . . aucti, H. Commelini opera. * * * Apud H. Commelinum [Geneva], 1596. 8° (5.9×3.1), pp. 519, 48.

HELOT, L. and H.

- ¹⁴ Dictionnaire . . . Français-Arabe & Arabe-Français . . . 3me tirage. Alger, n. d. 24° (4×2.7), pp. 531.

HELPER, Hinton Rowan, *of North Carolina.*

- ¹⁵ Impending Crisis (The) of the South: how to meet it. * * * 100th thousand. New-York, 1860. 12° (5.4×3.3).

HELVETIUS, Claude Adrien, *a French philosopher; b. in Paris, 1715. d. 1771.*

- ¹ Esprit (De L'). * * * [By C. A. Helvetius.]

Paris, 1758. 4° (6.9×4.4), pp. 643.

NOTE.—Compare under LAHARPE, J. F.—Réfutation, etc.

- ² Esprit (De L'), par M. Helvetius. * * * Tom. 1, 2. [Portrait.]

Liege, 1774. 8° (5.4×3.2).

- ³ Homme (De L'), de ses Facultés intellectuelles, et de son Éducation. Ouvrage posthume de M. Helvetius. * * * Tom. 1, 2.

Liege, 1774. 8° (5.4×3.2).

NOTE.—Two preceding entries have half-title, and lettered, "Œuvres complètes. Tom. 1-4."

- ⁴ Poésies de M. Helvetius. [Portrait.]

Londres, 1781. 24° (3.5×2 irr.).

HELVETIUS, Crisp.

Editor, Annotator, &c. See OVIDUS NASO, P. Epistolarum Heroidum Liber.

HELVETIUS, Janus.

- ⁵ Poemata, edente L. Santenio. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1782. 8° (4.8×2.6 irr.).

HELVICUS, Christoph, *D.D., Prof. of Div., &c. at Giessen Univ.; b. 1581. d. 1617.*

- ⁶ Historical and Chronological Theatre . . . Faithfully done into English . . . And enlarg'd . . . and continued down to the present times.

London, 1685. 2° (9 irr.×6.8).

HEMANS, Mrs. Felicia Dorothea BROWNE; *b. in Liverpool, 1794. d. 1835.*

- ⁷ Forest Sanctuary (The) and other Poems.

Boston, 1827. 8° (4.9×3 irr.). [2 copies.]

- ⁸ League (The) of the Alps, The Siege of Valencia, The Vespers of Palermo, and other Poems. Boston, 1826. 8° (4.9×3 irr.). [2 copies.]

- ⁹ Memorials of Mrs. Hemans. *See CHORLEY, H. F.*

- ¹⁰ Records of Woman: with other Poems. * * *

Boston, 1828. 8° (5×3 irr.).

HEMMENWAY, Rev. Moses, *D.D., of Wells; d. 1811, æt. about 75.*

- ¹¹ Election Sermon, Mass., May 26, 1784. Boston, 1784. 8°, pp. 52.

- ¹² Vindication (A) of the Power, Obligation and Encouragement of the Unregenerate to attend the Means of Grace. Against the Exceptions of Rev. S. Hopkins, in . . . "The true State and Character of the Unregenerate," &c. * * *

Boston, 1772. 12° (5.9×3.3).

HEMMING, G. W., *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Eng.*

- ¹³ Elementary Treatise (An) on the Differential and Integral Calculus . . . 2d ed., with Corrections and Additions.

Cambridge, 1852. 8° (6.7×3.9).

HEMMINGIUS, Nicolaus.

- ¹⁴ Commentarii in S. Iohannis Apostoli Epistolas scripti. * * *

VVitebergæ, 1569. 8° (4.5×2.4).

- ¹⁵ Commentarij in Vtramque Epistolam Pavli ad Thessalonicenses, scriptvs. * * *

Witebergæ, 1566. 8° (4.5×2.4).

HEMSTERHUY, Tiberius, *Prof. at Amsterdam, Franeker, &c.; b. 1685. d. 1766.*

Annotator. See LUCIANUS. Colloquia et Timon.

HENCKEL, Johann Christoph, *a physician at Arnstädt.*

- ¹⁶ Einige Neuentdeckter chemisch-physicalische Wahrheiten, denen Kennern der Natur-Lehre und Arzenen-Bereitungs-Kunst zur Beurtheilung und Anwendung.

Leipzig, 1769. 8°, pp. 80.

HENDERSON, Alexander, *a Scotch divine*; b. 1583. d. 1646.

- ¹ Fast Sermon preached before the House of Lords, 28th May, 1645.
London, 1645. 4°, pp. 31.

HENDERSON, Thomas, *Astron.-Royal for Scotland*; b. at Dundee, 1798. d. 1844.

- ² Astronomical Observations. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Edinburgh Observations*.

HENGSTENBERG, Ernst Wilhelm, *Prof. of Philology at Berlin*; b. 1802.

- ³ Christology of the Old Testament, and a Commentary on the Predictions of the Messiah by the Prophets. Translated from the German, by R. Keith. Vol. 1-3 . . .

Alexandria, and Washington, 1839. 8° (6.3×3.8).

- ⁴ Egypt and the Books of Moses, or the Books of Moses illustrated by the Monuments of Egypt; with an Appendix. From the German by R. D. C. Robbins. Andover, 1843. 12° (5.6 irr.×3.3).

HENLEY, Col. David.

- ⁵ Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, at Cambridge, Jan. 20-Feb. 25, 1778: upon the Trial of Col. D. Henley. Boston, 1778. 8°, pp. 88.

HENNEPIN, Louis, *a Franciscan missionary to Canada*; b. 1640. d. aft. 1699.

- ⁶ Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement decouverte au Sud Oüest de la Nouvelle France, par ordre du Roy. Avec la Carte du Pays: les Mœurs & la Maniere de vivre des Sauvages. Paris, 1688. 12° (4.5×2.2).

- ⁷ Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres grand Pays situé dans l'Amerique, entre la Nouveau Mexique, et la Mer Glaciale, avec les Cartes, & les Figures necessaires . . . Amsterdam, 1698. 16° (4.2×2.4).

HENRIETTA ANNA, of England, *Duchess of Orleans*; b. in Exeter, 1644. d. 1670.

- ⁸ Histoire de. See LAFAYETTE, M. M. P. de la V. de.

HENRY, Caleb Sprague, D.D., *a Cong., aft. Prot.-Episc. clergyman, Prof. of Philos., Hist., &c. in Univ. of City of New York*; b. in Rutland, Ms., 1804.

- ⁹ Epitome (An) of the History of Philosophy. Being the Work [prepared by the Abbé Baultain] adopted by the University of France for Instruction . . . Translated from the French, with Additions, and a Continuation of the History from the time of Reid to the present day. By C. S. Henry. . . . Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, No. 143, 144.) New-York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ¹⁰ Principles and Prospects of the Friends of Peace. A Discourse pronounced before the Hartford County Peace Society, Dec. 25, 1833. Hartford, 1834. 8°, pp. 31.

- ¹¹ True idea (The) of the University and its Relation to a complete System of Public Instruction. An Address before the Association of the Alumni of the University of the City of New York, June 28, 1852. . . . New York, 1853. 8°, pp. 27.

Editor. See THE NEW YORK REVIEW.

Translator, Annotator, &c. See COUSIN, V. Elements of Psychology.

HENRY, Rev. Matthew, of Chester, *a Nonconformist*; b. 1662. d. 1714.

- ¹² Commentary on the Bible. See JENKS, W. Comprehensive Commentary, &c.

- ¹³ Communicant's (The) Companion . . . Glasgow, 1772. 8° (5.5×3.1).

- ¹⁴ Exposition (An) of the Old and New Testaments . . . with practical Remarks and Observations. [Completed from Acts to Revelations by others.] Edited by G. Burder, and J. Hughes. With the Life of the Author by S. Palmer. Vol. 1-6. New York, 1830. 8° (8.2×5.3), 2 cols.

CONTENTS.—Vol. I. Gen.—Deut. II. Josh.—Esth. III. Job—Sol. IV. Isa.—Malachi. V. Math.—John. VI. Acts—Rev.

- HENRY, Patrick, *the dist. orator and statesman; b. in Va.*, 1736. d. 1799.
¹ Life, by A. H. Everett. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d. Ser., vol. 1.)
² Life and Character of Patrick Henry. See WIRT, W.
³ Speeches. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence, &c., vol. 1, 4.)
- HENRY, Paul, *D.D., Minister and Seminary Instructor in Berlin.*
⁴ Life (The) and Times of John Calvin . . . Translated from the German. By H. Stebbing. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]
 New York, 1854. 8° (7×4).
- HENRY, Robert, *D.D., a Scotch Presbyterian divine; b. 1718. d. 1790.*
⁵ History (The) of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. . . . 2d ed. Vol. 1-6. [*Maps and Plates.*]
 Dublin, 1789-'94. 8° (5.9×3.2), m. b.
⁶ History (The) of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. . . . 3d ed. Vol. 1-12. [*Portrait, Maps and Plates.*]
 London, 1799-1800. 8° (6×3.3), m. b.
⁷ Life of Dr. Henry. See (History of Great Britain, Dublin Ed., ante.—Vol. 6, pp. vii.-xix.).
- HENRY, Thomas, *F.R.S., &c., an apothecary of Manchester, Eng.*
⁸ Memoirs of Albert de Haller, M. D. Compiled, chiefly, from the Elogium spoken before the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, and from the Tributes paid to his memory by other foreign Societies. [*Portrait.*]
 Warrington, 1783. 24° (3.8×2.3).
- HENRY, William, *M.D., an English chemist; b. in Manchester, 1775. d. 1836.*
⁹ Epitome (An) of Chemistry . . . 4th ed.: much enlarged and illustrated with Plates. Edinburgh, 1806. 8° (6.1×5.6).
¹⁰ Epitome (An) of Experimental Chemistry . . . 5th ed., illustrated with Plates, engraved by Lowry. London, 1808. 8° (6.2×3.5), pp 502.
¹¹ Epitome (An) of Experimental Chemistry . . . 2d American, from 5th English ed., illustrated with Plates. To which are added, Notes on various Subjects; Observations on Metals; Mines; &c.; &c. By B. Silliman. Boston, 1810. 8° (6.8×3.6).
- HERALD (The) of Peace . . . Vol. 1-3. Vol. 1-9—New Series. 12 vols.
¹² London, 1819-'34. 8° (7.1×4.2), 2 cols.
- HERBART, Johann Friedrich, *Prof. of Philos. at Göttingen; b. 1776. d. 1841.*
¹³ Lehrbuch zur Einleitung in die Philosophie. 3te verbesserte ausgabe. Königsberg, 1834. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- HERBELL, J. F. M.
Translator, &c. See CAMPER, P. Sämmtliche kleinere Schriften.
- HERBERT, Rev. George, *an Eng. clergyman and poet; b. in Wales, 1593. d. 1632.*
¹⁴ Life, by I. Walton. See WALTON, I. Lives of Donne, Wotton, &c.
¹⁵ Life (The) [*abridged from Isaac Walton*] and Writings of George Herbert: with the Synagogue, in imitation of Herbert. * * *
 Lowell, 1834. 12° (4.2×2.6).
¹⁶ Poetical Works. With a Memoir of the Author, and Notes. By Rev. R. A. Willmot. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1855. 16° (4.8×2.8).
- HERDER, Johann Gottfried von, *Court-preacher, &c. at Weimar; b. 1744. d. 1803.*
¹⁷ Erinnerungen aus dem Leben. See HERDER, M. C. v.

HERDER, Johann Gottfried von, *continued*.

- ¹ Sämmtliche Werke. [*Edited by J. G. Müller, Heyne, and J. v. Müller.*] Zur Religion und Theologie. Th. 1-18. Zur Schönen Literatur und Kunst. Th. 1-20. Zur Philosophie und Geschichte. Th. 1-22. 60 vols. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1827-30. 18° (4.3×2.7).

NOTE.—Bound in thirty volumes. Each volume has also independent title-page.

- ² Spirit (The) of Hebrew Poetry. Translated from the German, by J. Marsh. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Burlington, 1833. 12° (5.6×3.4). [2 copies of vol. 1.]

HERDER, Maria Carolina von, *prob. wife of the preceding*.

- ³ Erinnerungen aus dem Leben J. G. v. Herder. Herausgegeben durch J. G. Müller. Th. 1-3. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1830. 18° (4.3×2.7).
NOTE.—This work forms last three volumes of HERDER's Sämmtliche Werke, *ante*.

HERIOT, George, *Postmaster-General of British North America*.

- ⁴ Travels through the Canadas, containing a Description of the picturesque Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces. . . . [*Part II.*] A Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of several of the Indian Nations of North and South America . . . [*Map and Plates.*] London, 1807. 4° (6.8×4.5), pp. 602.

HERMANN, Benedikt Franz.

- ⁵ Beschreibung der Manipulation, durch welche in Steyermark, Kärnten und Krain der berühmte Brescianer Stahl verfertigt wird. Mit einer Kupfertafel. Wien, 1781. 16° (4.1×2.6).

HERMANN, Johann Gottfried Jakob, *Prof. of Greek at Leipsic; b. 1772*.

- ⁶ Dissertationes Pindaricae. See PINDARUS. (Carmina, vol. 3.)

HERMANN, Karl Friedrich, *a German antiquarian, Prof. at Heidelberg; b. 1804*.

- ⁷ Manual (A) of the Political Antiquities of Greece, historically considered. From the German. * * * Oxford, 1836. 8° (6.1×3.3).

- ⁸ Geschichte und System der Platonischen Philosophie. Th. 1, die historisch-kritische Grundlegung enthaltend.

Heidelberg, 1839. 8° (6.5×3.5).

HERMAS or HERMES, *St., a Christian at Rome; d. about 81*.

- ⁹ Shepherd (The) of Hermas, translated by Wake. See WAKE, W.

HERMOGENES, *a rhetorician of Tarsus; fl. in the 2d century*.

- ¹⁰ Ars Rhetorica, Græce. See WALZ, C. (Rhetores Graeci, vol. 3.)

- ¹¹ Progymnasmata, Græce. See WALZ, C. (Rhetores Graeci, vol. 1.)

HERNDON, Lieut. William Lewis, *of the U.S. Navy; b. in Fredericksburg, Va., 1813. d. 1857*.

- ¹² Explorations of the Valley of the Amazon, made under direction of the Navy Department, by W. L. Herndon and L. Gibbon. Pt. I. By Lieut. Herndon. II. By Lieut. Gibbon. 2 vols. [*Atlas to each part, and Engravings.*] (U.S. Pub. Doc.)

Washington, 1853, '54. 8° (6.6×3.8).

HERODOTUS, *the Greek Historian, styled the father of history; b. in Halicarnassus in Asia Minor, 484 B.C. d. about 424 B.C.*

- ¹³ Egypt (The) of Herodotus: being the Second and Part of the Third Book of his History. With Notes and preliminary Dissertations, by J. Kendrick. London, 1841. 8° (6.2×3.9).

- ¹⁴ Harangues tirées d'Herodote. See AUGER, A. (Harangues, etc., vol. 1.)

HERODOTUS, *continued*.

- ¹ Herodotus Græce & Latine. Accedunt Annotationes selectæ necnon Index Latinus, ex Editionibus Wesselingii et Reizii. Tom. 1-5, 7.
Edinburgi, 1806. 12° (4.9×2.9).
 - ² Historiarvm Libri IX. . . . Ejusdem Narratio de Vita Homer. [*Greek.*] Cum Vallæ Interpret. Latina Historiarum, ab H. Stephano recognita: & Spicilegio F. Sylbvr̃gii. Item Iconibus Structurarum Babyloniarum ab Herodoto descriptarum. Excerpta è Ctesia Libris de Rebus Persicis & Indicis, & ex iisdem Fragmenta . . . Cum Indice . . . * * *
Oliva P. Stephani, 1618. 2° (11.2×9.4), par. cols., pp. 708+.
 - ³ Historiarum Libri IX. [*Greek.*] Codicem Sancrofti Manuscriptum denuo contulit necnon reliquam Lectionis Varietatem commodius digessit T. Gaisford. Tom. 1-4. Lipsiae, 1824-'26. 8° (6.6×3.4), m. b.
NOTE.—Vol. 1, 2 are paged continuously. Vol. 3, 4 have also title "Adnotationes Wesselingii, Valekanaerii, aliorumque in Herodoti Historiarum Libros IX. Edidit T. Gaisford. Tom. 1, 2."
 - ⁴ History (The) of Herodotus. A new English Version, edited with copious Notes and Appendices, illustrating the History and Geography of Herodotus, from the most recent sources of information; and embodying the chief Results, historical and ethnographical, which have been obtained in the Progress of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical Discovery. By G. Rawlinson. Assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson, and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. . . . Vol. 1-4. With Maps and Illustrations.
New York, 1859-'60. 8° (6.6 irr.×3.9).
 - ⁵ History (The) of Herodotus, translated from the Greek. With Notes. By Rev. W. Beloe . . . Vol. 1-4. London, 1791. 8° (6.3×3.4).
 - ⁶ Life and Travels of Herodotus. See WHEELER, J. T.
- HERON, Robert.
- ⁷ Elements of Chemistry . . . London, 1800. 8° (5.6×3.3), pp. 628+.
- HERON, Robert, *a name assumed by Pinkerton in some of his earlier works and translations*. See NIEBUHR, C. Travels through Arabia, &c.
- HERRICK, Robert, *an English clergyman and poet; b. in London, 1591. d. 1674?*
- ⁸ Biographical Notice of. See (Hesperides, *post*.—Vol. 1, pp. 1-22).
 - ⁹ Hesperides: or the Works both Humane and Divine of Robert Herrick, Esq. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1856. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
- HERSCHEL, Sir John Frederic William, *Bart., an English astronomer; b. 1790.*
- ¹⁰ Light. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 4).
 - ¹¹ Outlines of Astronomy. With Plates and Wood Cuts.
Philadelphia, 1849. 8° (6.5×3.8), pp. 620.
 - ¹² Outlines of Astronomy. 6th ed. [*Plates and Diagrams.*]
London, 1859. 8° (6.3×3.6), pp. 712.
 - ¹³ Physical Astronomy. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 3).
 - ¹⁴ Preliminary Treatise (A) on the Study of Natural Philosophy. New ed. [*Portrait of Bacon.*] London, 1835. 12° (5×2.8).
 - ¹⁵ Sound. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 3).
 - ¹⁶ Treatise (A) on Astronomy. New ed. [*Illustrated.*]
London, 1837. 12° (5×2.8).
 - ¹⁷ Review of Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy. From the Christian Examiner for September, 1849. Cambridge, 1849. 8°, pp. 29.

HERVEY, James, *an English divine*; *b.* 1713. *d.* 1758.

- ¹ Meditations and Contemplations . . . [*with*] Account of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Author. * * *

Philadelphia, 1809. 12° (5.5×3.2).

- ² Meditations and Contemplations . . . Together with the Life of the Author. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1824. 24° (4.5×2.8).

HERZOG, Christian Gottlob.

- ³ Protestant (The) Theological and Ecclesiastical Encyclopedia; being a condensed Translation of Herzog's Real Encyclopedia. With Additions from other Sources. By Rev. J. H. A. Bomberger, assisted by distinguished Theologians of various Denominations. In 3 vols. Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1858, '60. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

HESIODUS, *a Greek poet*; *fl.* about 850 B.C.

- ⁴ Ἔργα καὶ Ἡμεραί. See BRUNCK, R. F. P. (Gnomici Poetæ Græci.)

HERSEY, Rev. James Augustus, *D.C.L.*

- ⁵ Sunday. Its Origin, History, and present Obligation, considered in Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year MDCCCLX. On the Foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton.

London, 1860. 8° (6.4×3.6), pp. 504.

HESYCHIUS, *a grammarian of Alexandria*; *fl.* in the 4th or 5th century.

- ⁶ Lexicon [*Greek*], cum Notis doctorum Virorum integris . . . Ex Autographis partim recensuit, partim nunc primum edidit, suasque Animadversiones perpetuas adjecit J. Alberti, cum ejusdem Prolegomenis, et Apparatu Hesychiano. Tom. 1, 2.

Lugduni Batavorum, 1746. 2° (12.5×6.7), 2 cols.

HEURES Antiques. Romish Breviary. See ROMAN-CATHOLIC Church.

HEUSDE, Philippus Wilhelmus van, *a Dutch philosopher*; *b.* 1778. *d.* 1839.

- ⁷ Initia Philosophiæ Platoniciæ. Vol. 1. Philosophia Puleri. 2. Pt. I. Philosophia Veri. De Veri Amore. II. Philosophia Veri. De Disciplinis. III. Philosophia Veri: de Veri sive τοῦ ὅρους Scientia. 3. Philosophia Justi, Platonis de Rebus divinis effata, Epilogus. 6 vols.

Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1827-'36. 8° (5.9×3.2).

HEXAPLA, The English. See BIBLE, — *The New Testament*.

HEY, John, *D.D.*, *Prof. of Divinity, Univ. of Cambridge, Eng.*; *b.* 1734. *d.* 1815.

- ⁸ Lectures in Divinity . . . Vol. 1-4.

Cambridge, 1796-'98. 8° (6.2×3.3).

HEYLYN, John, *D.D.*, *Prebend. of Westminster*; *d.* about 1760.

- ⁹ Theological Lectures at Westminster-Abbey. With an Interpretation of the Four Gospels. . . . [*Also*] Select Discourses upon the principal Points of Reveal'd Religion. [2 *pagings*.] * * *

London, 1749. 4° (7.3×4.9).

HEYLYN, Peter, *D.D.*, *Prebend. of Westminster, &c.*; *b.* 1600. *d.* 1662.

- ¹⁰ Cosmography in four Books. Containing the Chorography and History of the whole World . . . * * * [*Maps*.]

London, 1677. 2° (11.5×6.8), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Has four *pagings*. Also with second title-page, embellished, and dated 1669.

- ¹¹ Cyprianus Anglicus: or, The History of the Life and Death of . . . William [*Laud*] Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. . . . * * *

London, 1771. 2° (9×4.9), m. b.

- HEYNE, Christian Gottlob, *Prof. of Eloquence at Göttingen*; b. 1729. d. 1812.
¹ Opuscula Academica collecta et Animadversionibus locupletata. Vol. 1-6.
 Göttingae, 1785-1812. 8° (6.2×3.6).
Editor. See PINDARUS. Carmina et Fragmenta.
Editor. See VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Opera, Ed. Londini.
Joint Editor. See HERDER, J. G. von. Sämmtliche Werke.
- HEYWOOD, John, *one of the earliest English dramatic writers*; d. 1565.
² Mery Play (A) betwene the Pardoner and the Frere the Curate and Neybour Pratte. See CHILD, F. J. Four old Plays.
- HIBBARD, Rev. Freeborn Garrettson, *of the Meth.-Episc. Church*; b. 1811.
³ Psalms (The) chronologically arranged; with historical Introductions; and a general Introduction . . . 3d ed.
 New-York, [1856]. 8° (6.5×3.8), pp. 589.
- HICKERINGILL, Edmond or Edmund, *Rector of Colchester*; b. 1630. d. 1708.
⁴ Curse ye Meroz, or the Fatal Doom. Sermon, preached in London, before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, May 9th, 1680.
 London, 1680. 4°, pp. 36.
⁵ Late famous Tryal of Mr. Hickeringill. London, 1681. 2°, pp. 14.
- HICKEY, William.
⁶ Constitution (The) of the United States of America, with an Alphabetical Analysis; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the prominent political Acts of Geo. Washington; &c.; &c. 7th ed.
 Philadelphia, 1854. 12° (5.1×3.3).
- HICKIE, Rev. D. B., LL.D., *Head-Master at Hawkshead, Eng.*
Editor, Annotator, &c. See XENOPHON. Memorabilia of Socrates.
- HICKOK, Laurens Perseus, D.D., *Prof. and Vice-Pres. of Union Coll.*; b. 1798.
⁷ Rational Cosmology: or the Eternal Principles and the Necessary Laws of the Universe. New York, 1858. 8° (5.7×3.4).
⁸ Rational Psychology; or the Subjective Idea and the Objective Law of all Intelligence. Auburn, 1849. 8° (6.2×3.7), pp. 717.
⁹ System (A) of Moral Science. Schenectady, 1853. 8° (6.2×3.6).
- HICKS or HICKES, Francis.
Translator. See LUCIANUS. Certain select Dialogues: &c.
- HIEROCLES, a Platonic philosopher, *of Alexandria*; fl. in the 5th century.
¹⁰ Aurea (In) Carmina [*of the Pythagoreans*] Commentarius. Græcè et Latine [*on opp. pages*]. Græca . . . unà cum Notis subjunctis, edidit R.W[arren]. S. T. P. Londini, 1742. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- HIERONYMUS. See JEROME.
- HIGGINS, Bryan, M.D.
¹¹ Experiments and Observations made with the view of emproving the Art of composing and applying Calcareous Cements and of preparing Quicklime: Theory of these Arts; &c. London, 1780. 8° (6×3.4).
¹² Experiments and Observations relating to . . . Subjects of Chemical Philosophy. London, 1786. 8° (5.8×3.3).
¹³ Minutes of the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations. [By B. Higgins.] London, 1795. 8° (6×3.3).
- HIGGINS, W. Mullinger, *Lect. on Exper. Philos. at Guy's Hospital, London.*
¹⁴ Earth (The): its Physical Condition and most remarkable Phenomena. (Harper's Family Library, No. 78.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

HIGGINSON, *Rev. Francis, 1st minister of Salem, Ms.; b. in Eng., 1598. d. 1630.*

¹ New-England's Plantation, or a short and true Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that Country, in 1629. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 1.) *Also*, YOUNG, A. (Chronicles of Massachusetts.)

² True Relation of the Last Voyage to New-England. *See* YOUNG, A. (Chronicles of Massachusetts.)

HILDRETH, Richard, *a lawyer, aft. a journalist; b. in Deerfield, Mass., 1807.*

³ History (The) of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. 1497-1789. Revised ed. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. Colonial, 1497-1688. 2. Colonial, 1663-1773. 3. Revolutionary, 1773-1789. New York, 1854. 8° (6.3×3.5).

⁴ History (The) of the United States of America, from the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. 1788-1821. Revised ed. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. Administration of Washington. . . . 2. John Adams and Jefferson. 3. Madison and Monroe.

New York, 1855. 8° (6.3×3.5).

NOTE. — A continuation of the preceding. The two works have also common title — "The History of the United States of America. Vol. 1-6."

⁵ Japan as it was and is. [Map.] 12° (5.8×3.5), pp. 576.

HILL, Sir John, M.D., *an English writer; b. 1716. d. 1765.*

⁶ Useful Family-Herbal (The) . . . Illustrated with Figures of the most useful English Plants. . . . New ed., corrected.

London, 1789. 8° (6.4×3.5).

HILL, *Rev. Rowland, an English clergyman; b. 1744. d. 1833.*

⁷ Life. *See* SIDNEY, E.

HILL, *Rev. Thomas, Pres. of Antioch College; b. at New Brunswick, N.J., 1801.*

⁸ Elementary Treatise (An) on Curvature. *Also*, A fragmentary Essay on Curves. Boston and Cambridge, 1850. 8°, pp. 30.

⁹ Integral Education. An Inaugural Address, delivered at Antioch College, . . . September 8, 1859. Boston, 1859. 8°, pp. 31.

¹⁰ Liberal Education. An Address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard College, July 22, 1858.

Cambridge, 1858. 8°, pp. 33.

HILL, *Rev. W. A., A.M., of Worcester College, Oxford, Eng.*

Editor, and Biographer. See CAMPBELL, T. Poetical Works.

HILLARD, George Stillman, Esq., *of Boston, Mass.; b. in Machias, Me., 1808.*

¹¹ Eulogy on Daniel Webster. *See* WEBSTER, D. (Memorial, &c.)

¹² Letters (The) of Silas Standfast. First published in the Boston Courier and Atlas. *See* MASSACHUSETTS. Discussions on the Constitution, &c.

¹³ Life and Adventures of Capt. John Smith. *See* SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 2.)

¹⁴ Oration (An) pronounced before the Inhabitants of Boston, July the Fourth, 1835 . . . Boston, 1835. 8°, pp. 30.

¹⁵ Six Months in Italy. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1853. 12° (5.2×3).

Editor. See WEBSTER, D. Memorial of Daniel Webster.

Translator. See GUIZOT, F. P. G. Character and Influence of Washington.

HILLARD, *Rev. Timothy, of Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1746. d. 1790.*

¹⁶ Sermon (A) delivered Sept. 3, 1788, at the Dudleian Lecture in . . . Harvard College . . . Boston, 1788. 8°, pp. 30.

HILLIARD, *Rev. Timothy, continued.*

- ¹ Sermon, delivered Dec. 10, 1788, at the Ordination of Rev. John Andrews, in Newburyport, Mass. [*Ch., by Mr. Shute; R.H., by Dr. Tucker.*] Newburyport, 1779. 8°, pp. 52.

HILPERT, *Dr. J. L.*

- ² Dictionary (A) of the English and German, and the German and English Language. With a Preface by Dr. E. Kæcher. Vol. 2. German and English. Pt. I. A-K. II. L-Z. 2 vols. * * * Carlsruhe, 1846. 4° (9.1×6.8), 3 cols.

NOTE.—Title-pages in German also.

HIND, John, *Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Eng.*

- ³ Elements (The) of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with the Nature and Properties of Logarithms, &c. . . . 3d ed. Cambridge, 1837. 12° (5.7×3.3).
⁴ Principles (The) of the Differential Calculus; with its Application to Curves and Curve Surfaces. . . . 2d ed. Cambridge, 1831. 8° (6.2×3.8).

HINDMARSH, Robert, *a printer, of Manchester, Eng.*

- ⁵ Seal (A) upon the Lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, and all others who refuse to acknowledge the sole supreme and exclusive Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1815. 8° (6.3×3.6).

HINDS, Samuel, *D.D., Bp. of Norwich*, 1849.

- ⁶ History of the Rise and Early Progress of Christianity. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 10).

HINTON, John Howard, *A.M., a Baptist minister, of London*.

- ⁷ History (The) and Topography of the United States of North America, brought down from the earliest period . . . By J. H. Hinton, A.M., assisted by several Gentlemen in England and America. With Additions and Corrections, by S. L. Knapp; and a Continuation to the present time, by J. O. Choules. 2d ed. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1846. 4° (8.5×6.6), 2 cols.

HIPPOLYTUS, *St., an Italian bishop and martyr, of the 3d century*.

- ⁸ Hippolytus and his Age. See BUNSEN, C. K. J.

HIRTIUS, Aulus, *a soldier under Cæsar, aft. consul at Rome; killed 43 B.C*

- ⁹ Commentariorum de Bello Alexandrino Liber unus. See CÆSAR, C. J. Commentariorum de Bello Gallico Libri, etc.

HISTOIRE abrégée de la Campagne de Napoléon-le-Grand, en Allemagne et en

- ¹⁰ Italie, jusqu'à la Paix de Presbourg . . . Par * * * * * Paris, 1806. 12° (5×2.9).

HISTOIRE des Découvertes faites par divers savans Voyageurs, dans plusieurs

- ¹¹ Contrées de la Russie & de la Perse, relativement à l'Histoire civile & naturelle, à l'Economie rurale, au Commerce, etc. Tom. 1, 2. Avec Figures enluminées. Berne, 1779. 4° (6.6×5.2).

HISTOIRE des Négociations, et du Traité de Paix des Pyrénées. Tom. 1, 2.

- ¹² Amsterdam, 1750. 12° (4.7×2.3).

HISTOIRE philosophique et politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Eu-

- ¹³ ropéens dans les Deux Indes. . . . Nouv. éd., corrigée. Tom. 1-7. [Maps and Plates.] Paris, 1778. 8° (5.7×3.2).

- HISTOIRE philosophique et politique des Révolutions d'Angleterre, depuis la
¹ Descente de Jules-César jusqu'à la Paix de 1783. Par le Citoyen * * *.
 Tom. 1-3. Paris, an vii. [1799]. 8° (5.2×3).
- HISTOIRE des Révolutions, arrivées dans la Gouvernement, les Loix et l'Esprit
² Humain, après la Conversion de Constantin jusqu'à la Chûte de l'Empire
 d' Occident. La Haye, 1783. 8° (5.5×3.1), pp. 670.
- HISTORICAL Account (An) of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, and of the
³ Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the Voyage of Magel-
 lan to the Death of Cook. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. (Har-
 per's Family Library, No. 82.) New-York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- HISTORICAL (An) and Descriptive Account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe
⁴ Islands. (Harper's Family Library, No. 131.)
 New-York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- HISTORICAL Law-Tracts. See HOME, H., *Lord Kames*.
- HISTORICAL Society—of Maine; of Massachusetts; &c. See MAINE historical
 Society; MASSACHUSETTS historical Society; &c.
- HISTORICAL Society of Pennsylvania. Memoirs of the Historical Society of
⁵ Pennsylvania. * * * [Vol. 1.] Philadelphia, 1826. 8° (5.8×3.4).
- HISTORIEN (L'). No. 536-551, 562, 564, 565, 569-580.
⁶ Paris, l'an v. [1797]. 8° (6.1×3).
- HISTORISCHES Portefeuille. Zur Kenntniss der gegenwärtigen und vergange-
⁷ nen Zeit. Stück 1-9. Jan.-Sept. 1788. [Portraits.]
 Wein, Breslau, etc., 1788. 8° (5×3).
- HISTORY (The) of the Campaign of 1796, in Germany and Italy. Vol. 1-5.
⁸ 2d ed. London, 1801. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- HITCHCOCK, David.
⁹ Shade (The) of Plato: or, A Defence of Religion, Morality & Govern-
 ment. A Poem . . . * * * Hudson, 1805. 12° (4.4×2.4 irr.).
- HITCHCOCK, Edward, D.D., LL.D., *Prof. of Chem. & Nat. Hist.*, 1825-'45, *aft.*
Pres., and Prof. of Nat. Theol. & Geol. at Amherst Coll.; b. 1793.
- ¹⁰ Dyspepsy forestalled & resisted: or Lectures on Diet, Regimen, & Em-
 ployment; delivered to the Students of Amherst College; Spring Term,
 1830. * * * Amherst, 1830. 12° (5.5×3.1).
- ¹¹ Dyspepsy forestalled and resisted . . . * * * 2d ed. Corrected and
 enlarged by the Addition of an Address delivered before the Mechanical
 Association in Andover Theological Institution, Sept. 21, 1830; and an
 Appendix of Notes. Amherst, 1831. 12° (5.5×3.4).
- ¹² Elementary Geology. New ed., revised, &c. With an introductory No-
 tice, by J. P. Smith. 30th ed. [Illustrated.]
 New York, 1856. 12° (6×3.6).
- ¹³ Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. See MASSACHUSETTS.
- ¹⁴ Fossil Footmarks of the United States. See AMERICAN Academy, &c.
 (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 3.)
- ¹⁵ Illustrations of Surface Geology. Pp. 164. See SMITHSONIAN Institu-
 tion. (Contributions, vol. 9.)
- ¹⁶ Papers upon Geology. See ASSOCIATION of American Geologists and
 Naturalists. (Proceedings of 1st-3d Meetings.)
- ¹⁷ Religion (The) of Geology and its connected Sciences. [Plate.]
 Boston, 1851. 12° (5.5×3.3), pp. 511.
- ¹⁸ Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachu-
 setts. See MASSACHUSETTS.

HITCHCOCK, Enos, *D.D., of Beverly, Ms., aft. of Providence, R.I.; d. 1803, æt. 59.*

- ¹ Memoirs of the Bloomsgrave Family. . . . Containing Sentiments on a Mode of Domestic Education . . . : and on the Dignity and Importance of the Female Character. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Boston, 1790. 12° (4.7×2.7).

HITCHCOCK, Rev. Gad, *of Pembroke, Mass.; d. 1803, æt. 85.*

- ² Election Sermon, Mass., May 25, 1774. Boston, 1774. 8°, pp. 56.
³ National Religion aided by Revelation and perfected in Christianity. Dudleian Lecture, Sept. 1, 1779. Boston, 1779. 8°, pp. 32.

HITCHCOCK, Roswell D., *D.D., of Exeter, N.H., Prof. of Nat. & Rev. Religion at Bowd. Coll., now Prof. of Eccl. Hist. at Union Theol. Sem. N.Y. City.*

- ⁴ Charge (The) and Inaugural Address delivered on Occasion of the Induction of Rev. Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D. into the Washburn Professorship of Church History, in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, May 6, 1856. . . . New York, 1856. 8°, pp. 48.
⁵ Eulogy (A) on Daniel Webster, delivered before the Students of Bowdoin College, Nov. 12, 1852. Brunswick, 1852. 8°, pp. 44.
⁶ Laws (The) of Civilization. The Substance of an Address delivered on several Occasions during . . . 1860. New-York, 1860. 8°, pp. 24.
⁷ Our National Sin: a Sermon, preached on the Day of the National Fast, Sept. 26, 1861, in New York City. New York, 1861. 8°, pp. 24.
⁸ Sermon (A) delivered at the Dedication of the New Chapel of Bowdoin College, Thursday, June 7, 1855. Brunswick, 1855. 8°, pp. 24.

HITT, Thomas.

- ⁹ Treatise of Forest-Trees. 3d ed. [Plates.]

London, 1768. 8° (5.7×3.2).

HIVE (The): or a Collection of Thoughts on civil, moral, sentimental & religious

- ¹⁰ Subjects . . . Worcester, 1796. 12° (5.1×3).

HOADLEY or HOADLY, Benjamin, *D.D., Bp. of Bangor, &c.; b. 1676. d. 1761.*

- ¹¹ Answer (An) to Rev. Dr. Snape's Letter to the Bishop of Bangor. By Benjamin [Hoadly], Bp. of Bangor. Belfast, 1717. 8°, pp. 22.
¹² Happiness (The) of the Present Establishment, and the Unhappiness of Absolute Monarchy. Sermon preached at the Assizes, at Hertford, March 22d. 1707-8. . . . London, 1708. 8°, pp. 16.
¹³ Humble Reply (An) to the Lord Bishop of Exeter's Answer. . . . 2d ed., corrected. London, 1709. 8°, pp. 72.
¹⁴ Plain Account (A) of the Lord's Supper. Extracted from the Writings of Bp. Hoadley. Philadelphia, 1818. 12°, pp. 24.
¹⁵ St. Paul's Behaviour towards the Civil Magistrate: a Sermon preach'd at the Assizes at Hertford, July 26, 1708. . . . London, 1708. 8°, pp. 16.
¹⁶ Some Considerations humbly offered to the Lord Bishop of Exeter [Dr. Blackall]. Occasioned by his Lordship's Sermon before Her Majesty, March 8, 1708. London, 1709. 8°, pp. 16.

HOBART, Sir Henry, *Lord Chief Justice, Court of Common Pleas, about 1600.*

- ¹⁷ Reports [*temp. Q. Elizabeth and James I.*]. 5th ed. Review'd and corrected . . . [and] new References, by E. Chilton. . . . London, 1724. 2° (10.3×5.7), m. r.

- HOBART, John Henry, *D.D., Prot.-Episc. Bp. of New York*; b. 1775. d. 1830.
¹ Collection (A) of the Essays on the Subject of Episcopacy, which originally appeared in the Albany Centinel, and which are ascribed principally to Rev. Dr. Linn, Rev. Mr. Beasley, and Th. Y. How. [*Edited*] With additional Notes and Remarks [*by J. H. Hobart*].
 New-York, 1806. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- HOBBS, Thomas, *an English philosopher*; b. at Malmesbury, 1588. d. 1679.
² Letter (A) about Liberty and Necessity: written to the Duke of Newcastle, with Observations upon it, by a learned Prelate of the Church of England . . . London, 1676. 24° (3.9×2.2).
³ *Leviathan, or The Matter, Forme, & Power of a Common-Wealth ecclesiasticall and civill.* [*Frontispiece and Portrait.*]
 London, 1651. 2° (8.8×4.5), m. r. [2 copies.]
- HODGE, Rev. Charles, *D.D., Prof. of Bibl. Lit., Princeton, N.J.*; b. in Phila. 1797.
⁴ Commentary (A) on the Epistle to the Romans, designed for Students of the English Bible. Philadelphia, 1835. 8° (6.7×3.7).
⁵ Exposition (An) of the First Epistle to the Corinthians.
 New York, 1858. 12° (5.7×3.5).
⁶ Two Articles from the Princeton Review, concerning the Transcendental Philosophy of the Germans and Cousin, and its Influence on Opinion in this Country. [*By C. Hodge.*] Cambridge, 1840. 8°, pp. 100. [2 copies.]
 Editor. See BIBLICAL Repertory, &c.
- HODGSON, John.
 Reporter. See BOSTON Massacre. The Trial of William Wemms, &c.
- HODGSON, Rev. Robert, *D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Carlisle*; b. 1844.
⁷ Life of Rt. Rev. B. Porteus, D.D. New-York, 1811. 12° (5.2×3).
- HOESCHELIUS, David, *an eminent Greek scholar*; b. in Augsburg, 1556. d. 1617.
 Editor. See HORAPOLLO. Hieroglyphica.
 Joint Editor. See PHILO. Opera exegetica in Libros Mosis.
- HOFFMAN, Charles Fenno; b. in the city of New York, 1806.
⁸ Administration (The) of Jacob Leisler, a Chapter in American History. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, 2d Series, vol. 3.)
 Editor. See The LITERARY World. Vol. 1, 2.
- HOFFMANN, A., *Prof. of Languages at Paris.*
⁹ Vices (Les) de l'Éducation Publique . . . ou Considérations sur l'Éducation en général, et sur l'Étude des Langues en particulier; d'après Locke, Montaigne, Condillac, etc. etc. * * * Paris, 1832. 8° (6×3.5).
- HOGARTH, William, *the great satirical Painter of England*; b. 1697. d. 1764.
¹⁰ Analysis (The) of Beauty. Written with a view of fixing the fluctuating Ideas of Taste. * * * [2 Plates, folded sheets.]
 London, 1753. 4° (7.2×4.7).
- HOGREWE, J. L.
¹¹ Beschreibung der in England seit 1759, angelegten . . . schiffbaren Kanäle . . . Nebst einem Versuch einer Geschichte der inländischen Schifffahrt, und aller, bis jetzt, in- und ausserhalb Europa bekannten schiffbaren Kanäle. Mit 10 Kupfertafeln.
 Hannover, 1780. 4° (7.1×5.4).

HOLBACH, Paul Henri THIRY, Baron d', *a leader of the atheistico-philosophical school, in France, etc.; b. in the Palatinate, 1723. d. in Paris, 1789.*

- ¹ Common Sense: or, Natural Ideas opposed to Supernatural. * * *
Translated from the French [*of P. H. Thiry, Baron d' Holbach?*].
New-York, 1795. 8° (6×3.3).

NOTE.—Copyrighted in Massachusetts by I. Thomas, 3d.

- ² System (The) of Nature; or, The Laws of the Moral and Physical World.
Translated from the French of M. Mirabaud [*pseudonym*]. * * *
Vol. 1-4. London, 1797. 8° (5.2×3).

HOLBY, Rev. William, *of Reading, Mass.; d. 1765, æt. 57.*

- ³ Inquiry (An) into the Itineracy, and the Conduct of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield . . . * * * Boston, 1745. 4°, pp. 38.

HOLCOMBE, Henry, D.D., *Pastor of First Baptist Church, Phila.*

- ⁴ Advocate (The) of Peace. * * * Philadelphia, 1823. 12°, pp. 60.
⁵ Martial (The) Christian's Manual. Philadelphia, 1823. 12°, pp. 22.
⁶ Reply (A) to Objections against his Performance on Primitive Theology.
* * * Philadelphia, 1822. 12°, pp. 12.

HOLLAND.⁷ *Le Voyageur en Hollande . . . Amsterdam, 1804. 12°, pp. 60.*

HOLLAND, John.

- ⁸ Treatise (A) on the Progressive Improvement & Present State of the Manufactures in Metal. [*By J. Holland. In 3 vols.*] Vol. 1. Iron and Steel. [*Illustrated.*] London, 1831. 12° (5.1×2.8).

HOLLAND, Sir Henry, *Physician-in-Ordinary to the Queen; b. 1788.*

- ⁹ General View of the Agriculture of Cheshire; with Observations drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, &c. * * * [*Map and Plates.*] London, 1808. 8° (6.3×3.4).

HOLLAND, Henry Richard VASSALL, 3d Lord, *an Eng. statesman; b. 1773. d. 1840.*

- ¹⁰ Some Account of the Life and Writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio. [*Portrait.*] London, 1806. 8° (5.4×3.1).

HOLLAND, Philemon, M.D., *Master of Coventry Free-School; d. 1636, æt. 84.*
Translator. See PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. The Historie of the World.

HOLLAND, Saba SMITH, Lady, *wife of Sir H. H.*

- ¹¹ Memoir (A) of the Rev. Sidney Smith. By his Daughter, Lady Holland. With a Selection from his Letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1856. 12° (5.6×3.3).

HOLLMAN, Sam. Christian.

- ¹² Nöthiger Unterricht von Barometern, und Thermometern. . . . Mit vier Kupfertafeln. Göttingen, 1783. 8° (5.4×3).

HOLMES, Rev. Abiel, D.D., LL.D., *of Cambridge, Mass.; b. 1764. d. 1837.*

- ¹³ Annals (The) of America, from the Discovery by Columbus in the year 1492, to the year 1826. * * * 2d ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Cambridge, 1829. 8° (6.7×3.7), m. b.

- ¹⁴ History of Cambridge. * * * Boston, 1801. 8°, pp. 67.

- ¹⁵ History of Cambridge. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 1st Ser., vol. 7.)

- ¹⁶ Life (The) of Ezra Stiles, D.D., LL.D. * * * [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1798. 8° (5.7×3.1).

- ¹⁷ Memoir of, by W. Jenks. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 3d Ser., vol. 7.)

- ¹⁸ Memoir of the French Protestants who settled at Oxford, Mass., 1686. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 2.)

HOLMES, Rev. Abiel, *D.D., LL.D., continued.*

- ¹ Memoir of the Mohegan Indians. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 9.)
- ² Meteorological Observations made in Georgia and South Carolina. *See* AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 3, pt. I.)
- ³ National-Fast Sermon, April 25, 1799. Boston, 1799. 8°, pp. 31.
- ⁴ Sermon at Cambridge, 30th September, 1804, after the Interment of Rev. Joseph Willard, S.T.D., &c. Cambridge, 1804. 8°, pp. 23.
- ⁵ Sermon preached at Cambridge, after the Interment of Gov. Increase Sumner; who died June 7, 1799. Boston, [1799]. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁶ Sermon at the Funeral of Prof. Tappan. *See* TAPPAN, D. Sermons, &c.

HOLMES, Ezekiel, *M.D., Prof. of Nat. Science at Waterville Coll.*

- ⁷ Report of an Exploration and Survey of the Territory on the Aroostook River, in 1838. *See* MAINE.

HOLMES, George.

- ⁸ Sketches of some of the southern Counties of Ireland, collected during a Tour in the Autumn of 1797. In a Series of Letters. With coloured Engravings. London, 1801. 8° (5.3×3.1).

HOLMES, John, *a schoolmaster in Holt, Norfolk, Eng.*

- ⁹ Art (The) of Rhetoric made easy . . . In two Books. The first comprehending the Principles . . . The second containing the Substance of Longinus's . . . Treatise on the Sublime. . . 3d impression . . . London, 1766. 8° (6.2×3.2).

HOLMES, John, *Esq., Repr. aft. 1st Senator from Maine; b. 1773. d. 1843.*

- ¹⁰ Statesman (The), or Principles of Legislation and Law. Augusta, 1840. 8° (6.4×3.7), pp. 510.

HOLROYD, John Baker, *1st Earl of Sheffield.*

- ¹¹ Observations on the Commerce of the American States. By John Lord Sheffield. With an Appendix; containing Tables . . . 6th ed., enlarged. . . . London, 1784. 8° (6.3×3.3). [2 copies.]
- ¹² Brief Examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States. . . . With two supplementary Notes on American Manufactures. [*Anonymous.*] Philadelphia, 1791. 8° (5.7×3.2).
- ¹³ Observations on the Manufactures, Trade, and present State of Ireland. * * * Pt. I. London, 1785. 8°, pp. 56.
- ¹⁴ Strictures on the Necessity of inviolably maintaining the Navigation and Colonial System of Great Britain. New edition . . . enlarged, with an Appendix, &c. By Lord Sheffield. London, 1806. 8° (6.1×3.2), m. b. Editor, &c. *See* GIBBON, E. Miscellaneous Works.

HOLT, Sir John, *Lord Chief-Justice of England; b. 1642. d. 1710.*

- ¹⁵ Report (A) of all the Cases determined by Sir John Holt, from 1688 to 1710 . . . containing many Cases . . . taken from an original Manuscript of Th. Farresley . . . With three Tables . . .

In the Savoy [*London*], 1738. 2° (8.5×4.7), m. r., pp. 762+.

HOLT, Rev. Peter, *of Epping, N.H.; d. 1851, æt. about 80.*

- ¹⁶ Election Sermon, N. H., June 2, 1814. Concord, 1814. 8°, pp. 30.

HOLWELL, John Zephaniah, *of the Calcutta Council; b. in Dublin, 1711. d. 1798.*

- ¹⁷ India Tracts. By Mr. Holwell, and Friends. . . . 2d ed., revised and corrected, with Additions. London, 1764. 4° (8×5.3).

HOLWELL, William, *Prebendary of Exeter*; d. 1798.

- ¹ Mythological (A), Etymological and Historical Dictionary; extracted from the Analysis of Ancient Mythology [*of Jacob Bryant*].

London, 1793. 8° (6.3×3.4).

HOLYOKE, Edward Augustus, *M.D., of Salem, Mass.*; b. 1728. d. 1829.

- ² Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1, 2, 3; New Series, vol. 1.)

HOME, Henry, *Lord Kames, a Scotch judge*; b. 1696. d. 1782.

- ³ Decisions (The) of the Court of Sessions, from its first Institution to the present time. Abridged and digested . . . in form of a Dictionary. [*By H. Home, Lord Kames.*] . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Edinburgh, 1741. 2° (9.4×4.8), m. b.

- ⁴ Elements of Criticism. [*By H. Home.*] . . . Vol. 1-3. 2d ed. With Additions and Improvements. Edinburgh, 1774. 8° (5.5×3.1).

- ⁵ Elements of Criticism. [*By H. Home.*] Vol. 1, 2. 5th ed.

Edinburgh, 1774. 8° (5.9×3.2).

- ⁶ Elements of Criticism. [*By H. Home.*] . . . 1st American from 7th London ed. Vol. 2. Boston, 1796. 8° (5.9×3.4).

- ⁷ Historical Law-Tracts. [*By H. Home, Lord Kames.*] 2d ed.

Edinburgh, 1761. 8° (6.1×3.3).

- ⁸ Life. See SMELLIE, W. Literary and Characteristical Lives, &c.

- ⁹ Loose Hints upon Education, chiefly concerning the Culture of the Heart. [*By H. Home.*] * * * Edinburgh, 1781. 8° (5.4×3.1).

- ¹⁰ Sketches of the History of Man. [*By H. Home.*] . . . 3d ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Dublin, 1779. 8° (6.4×3.5).

- ¹¹ Sketches of the History of Man. [*By H. Home.*] Considerably enlarged . . . Vol. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1788. 8° (5.9×3.2).

HOMER, Rev. Jonathan, *D.D., of Newton, Mass.*; d. 1843, *æt.* 84.

- ¹² History of Newton. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 1st Ser., vol. 5.)

HOMERUS, the '*Father of Greek Poetry*;' generally placed about 900 B.C.

- ¹³ Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer. See BLACKWELL, T.

- ¹⁴ Homeri Ilias Græce et Latine. Annotationes . . . scripsit atque edidit S. Clarke. Vol. 1. Cum Annotationibus S. Clarke . . . Vol. 2. Edidit, atque imperfecta supplevit S. Clarke, Fil. Ed. 2da. * * * [*Maps.*]

Londini, 1754. 4° (7.7×5.6), par. cols.

- ¹⁵ Homeri Ilias, Græce et Latine. Annotationes . . . scripsit atque edidit S. Clarke. Vol. 1. Cum Annotationibus S. Clarke. 2. Edidit, atque imperfecta supplevit S. Clarke, Fil. Ed. 11ma. * * *

Londini, 1740. 8° (6.9×4).

- ¹⁶ Homeri Odyssea Græce et Latine, item Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, et Epigrammata, Homero vulgò ascripta. Edidit, Annotationesque . . . adjecit S. Clarke. Vol. 1, 2. * * * [*Maps.*]

Londini, 1740. 4° (7.5×5.4), par. cols.

- ¹⁷ Hymns (The) of Homer; the Batrachomyomachia; and two original poetical Hymns. By G. Chapman. With an introductory Preface by S.W. Singer. [*Portrait of Chapman.*] Chiswick, 1818. 12° (4.2×2.7 irr.).

- ¹⁸ Iliad (The) of Homer. Translated into English blank verse. By W. Cowper. Vol. 1-4. [*London, 1837.*] 16° (4.8×2.9 irr.).

NOTE. — Vol. 11-14 of "The Life and Works of William Cowper, by R. Southey."

HOMERUS, *continued*.

- ¹ Iliad, Translations from the. See DRYDEN, J. (Poetical Works, vol. 5.)
- ² Iliade (L') Poëme. Avec un Discours sur Homere. Par M. De La Motte. * * * [Plates.] Amsterdam, 1714. 12° (4.8×2.5).
- ³ Iliade di Omero Traduzione del Cav. V. Monti Tom. 1-3
Bologna, 1825-'26. 24° (3.8×2.4 irr.).
- ⁴ Narratio de Vita Homeri. See HERODOTUS. Historiarvm Libri IX.
- ⁵ ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΟΔΥΣΣΕΙΑ. . . . [Cura Grenvilliorum.
Odyssee accedit Porsoni Collatio Codicis Harleiani 5674.]
Εν ΟΞΟΝΙΑ, "Εται αω [1800]. 4° (5.7×4.5 irr.).

HOMES, Nathanael, D.D., *a Fifth-Monarchy divine, ejected* 1662; *d.* 1679.

- ⁶ Ecclesiastica Methermeneutica, or Church-Cases cleared. . . . By N. H[omes]. * * * London, 1652. 24° (4.6×2.7).
- ⁷ Resurrection Revealed (The) . . . [vindicated] in Ten Exercitations. . . . * * * London, 1661. 2° (8.9×4.5), m. r.

HOMILIES of the Church of England. See CERTAIN Sermons, &c.

HOOD, Samuel, *a Comm. of the British Navy; b. in Somersetshire*, 1724. *d.* 1816.

- ⁸ Letters to the Ministry. See BERNARD, F. Letters, &c.

HOOD, Thomas, *an English poet; b. in London*, 1798. *d.* 1845.

- ⁹ Poetical Works. With some Account of the Author. . . . Vol. 1-4.
[Portrait.] Boston, 1854. 12° (4.7×2.7 irr.).
NOTE.—Vol. 1, 2 are titled — "Poems. In 2 vols. Vol. 1, 2."

HOOGEVEEN, Heinrich, *a Dutch philologist; b. at Leyden*, 1712. *d. at Delft*, 1794.

- ¹⁰ Doctrina Particvlarvm Graecarvm. Recensvit, breviavit, et avxit C. D. Schütz. . . . Dessaviae et Lipsiae, 1782. 8° (6×3.5), pp. 822+.
- ¹¹ Hoogveen's Greek Particles, abridged and translated into English by Rev. J. Seager. London, [1840]. 8° (6.8×4).
Annotator. See VIGER, F. De Praecipvis Graecae Dictionis Idiotismis.

HOOGHT, Everard van der, *a preacher at Nieuwendam, Holland; d.* 1716.

Editor, and Annot. See BIBLE,—*The Old Testament*. Biblia Hebraica.

HOOGSTRATEN, Dayjd van, *Prof. of Belles-Lettres at Amsterdam; b.* 1658. *d.* 1724.

Annotator. See PHÆDRUS. Fabularum Æsioparum Libri V.

HOOKER, Rev. Herman, D.D., *now a bookseller in Phila.; b.* 1804.

- ¹² Family Book of Devotion. . . . Philadelphia, 1840. 8° (7.3×4.2).

HOOKER, Richard, "*The Judicious Hooker*," *an English divine; b.* 1553-4. *d.* 1600.

- ¹³ Life. See WALTON, I. Lives of Donne, Wotton, &c.
- ¹⁴ Life, by Isaac Walton. (Prefixed to Works, *post*.)
- ¹⁵ Works . . . London, 1723. 2° (11.6×6.3), m. r., pp. lxxxviii., 518+.
- ¹⁶ Works . . . Vol. 1-3. Oxford, 1793. 8° (6.3×3.5), m. r.

HOOKER, Rev. Thomas, *of Cambridge, Mass., 1833-'36, aft. "The Renowned Pastor of Hartford Church, and Pillar of Conn. Colony"; b.* 1586. *d.* 1647.

- ¹⁷ Briefe Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. London, 1645. 4° (5.6×3.5).
NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting from p. 86.

HOOKER, Sir William Jackson, K.H., LL.D., &c., *an English botanist; b.* 1785.

- ¹⁸ British Flora (The); in two vols. Vol. 1; comprising the Phænogamous, or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns. 3d ed., with Additions and Corrections. * * * London, 1835. 8° (6.4×3.6).

HOOKER, Sir William Jackson, *K.H., LL.D., continued.*

- ¹ *Icones Plantarum; or Figures, with brief descriptive Characters and Remarks of new or rare Plants, selected from the Author's Herbarium.* Vol. 1-4. [400 Plates.] London, 1837-'41. 8° (4.6×3.8 irr.).

HOOLE, John, *a clerk in the East India House, London, 1744-'83; b. 1727. d. 1803.*
Translator. See TASSO, T. Jerusalem delivered.

HOOPER, Robert, *M.D., of London.*

- ² *Quincy's Lexicon-Medicum. A new Medical Dictionary . . . [with] a Glossary of Obsolete Terms . . .*
 London, 1802. Th. 8° (6.5×4), 2 cols., n. p.

HOOPER, Rev. William, *of Boston; b. in Scotland. d. 1768.*

- ³ *Apostles (The) neither Imposters nor Enthusiasts. A Sermon on Acts XXVI. 25. . . .* Boston, 1742. 8°, pp. 48.

HOORN, Timotheus ten.

- ⁴ *Hollandtse Trouw-gevallen.* Amsterdam, 1678. 24° (4.1×2.4).
 NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting to *5 of Opdracht.

HOPPIN, Rev. James M., *of Salem, Mass., Prof. of Pastoral Theol. at Yale Coll.*

- ⁵ *Hints to the Reform of Literature: an Address. See PLUMMER HALL. Proceedings upon the Dedication.*

HOPE, Thomas, *of Amsterdam, aft. of London; b. about 1770. d. 1831.*

- ⁶ *Historical Essay (An) on Architecture. Illustrated from Drawings made by him in Italy and Germany. Vol. 1. 2. Illustrations. 3d ed.*
 London, 1840. 8° (6.2×3.6).

HOPKINS, Rev. Daniel, *of Salem, Mass.; b. 1734. d. 1814.*

- ⁷ *Sermon, preached at the Dedication of the New South Meeting House, in Salem, Jan. 1, 1805.* Salem, 1805. 8°, pp. 24.

HOPKINS, John, *admitted A.B. at Oxford, in 1544. aft. perhaps, a clergyman.*
Joint Author. See STERNHOLD, T. Whole Booke of Psalmes.

HOPKINS, Mark, *D.D., M.D., Pres. of Williams Coll.; b. 1802.*

- ⁸ *Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, before the Lowell Institute, January, 1844.* Boston, 1846. 8° (6.5×3.7).

HOPKINS, Rev. Samuel, *of West-Springfield, Mass.; ordained 1720. d. 1755.*

- ⁹ *Historical Memoirs relating to the Housatunnuk Indians . . . * * **
 Boston, 1753. 4° (6.3×4).

HOPKINS, Rev. Samuel, *D.D., a dist. New-England divine; b. 1721. d. 1803.*

- ¹⁰ *Inquiry (An) concerning the Future State of those who die in their Sins . . . * * **
 Newport, 1783. 8° (5.7×3.5).

- ¹¹ *Life and Character of Miss Susanna Anthony . . . Consisting chiefly in Extracts from her Writings . . . 2d ed.*

Portland, 1810. 12° (5.7×3.2).

- ¹² *Memoir of, by Prof. E. A. Park. See (Works, post.—Vol. 1, pp. 9-266).*

- ¹³ *System (The) of Doctrines, contained in Divine Revelation, explained and defended. . . . [With] A Treatise on the Millennium. . . . Vol. 1, 2.* Boston, 1793. 8° (6.7×3.7).

- ¹⁴ *System (A) of Doctrines, contained in Divine Revelations, explained and defended. . . . [With] A Treatise on the Millennium. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed.* Boston, 1811. 8° (6.8×3.7).

- ¹⁵ *Works. . . . [Edited by Prof. E. A. Park]. . . . Vol. 1-3. [Portrait.]* Boston, 1854. 8° (6.8×3.8).

HOPKINS, Samuel, *formerly a clergyman, at Saco, Me.*

- ¹ Puritans (The): or The Church, Court, and Parliament of England, during the Reigns of Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. . . . Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1859-'61. 8° (6.6×3.7).

HOPKINS, Stephen, *a signer of the Declaration, Chief-Justice of Superior Court and Governor of R.I., &c.; b. in Scituate, R.I., 1707. d. 1785.*

- ² Account of Providence. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 2d Ser., vol. 9.)

HOPKINS, W., *Esq., M.A.*

- ³ . . . Elements of Trigonometry. Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

London, 1833. 8°, pp. 68.

HOPKINS, William, *a clergyman of the Church of England; b. 1706. d. 1786.*

- ⁴ Friendly Dialogue (A) between a common Unitarian Christian and an Athanasian . . . Or, An Attempt to restore Scripture Forms of Worship. [By W. Hopkins. Edited by J. Disney.]

London, 1784. 12°, pp. 31.

NOTE.—Much altered by Dr. Disney, who was afterwards considered its author.

- ⁵ Serious Address (A) to Christians of Trinitarian and Calvinistic Sentiments [on the Doctrine of the Trinity]. By . . . [W. Hopkins].

London, reprinted, 1800. 12°, pp. 23.

HOPPUS, Rev. John, *Prof. of Mental Philos. and Logic, Univ. of London.*

- ⁶ Study (On the) of the Philosophy of the Mind and Logic. An Introductory Lecture . . . Univ. of London, Nov. 8, 1830.

London, 1830. 8°, pp. 34.

HORAPOLLO, or HORUS APOLLO, *an Egyptian grammarian; lived about 400.*

- ⁷ Hieroglyphica, a D. Hoeschelio fide Codicis Augustani MS. correctæ, suppleta, & in lucem edita. . . . [Francoforti, 1613.] 4°, pp. 21+.

NOTE.—Appended to "Valeriani Hieroglyphica."

HORATIUS FLACCUS, Quintus, *the Roman poet; b. in Venusia, 65 B.C. d. 8 B.C.*

- ⁸ Œuvres (Les) d'Horace, traduites en François [facing the original]. Par M. Binet. Tom. 2. Paris, 1783. 12° (3.8×2.4).

- ⁹ Oeuvres d'Horace en Latin et en François [facing], avec des Remarques critiques et historiques. Par M. Dacier. 4me éd., revûe, corrigée & augmentée considérablement par l'auteur. Tom. 1-10.

Amsterdam, 1727. 12° (5 irr.×2.8).

- ¹⁰ Q. Horatii Flacci Poemata. Scholijs . . . a Ioan. Bond illustrata. 3tia ed. recognita & . . . repurgata. * * * Londini, 1611. 8° (4.5×3).

- ¹¹ Q. Horatii Flacci Sermonvm . . . Libri dvo: Epistolarvm Libri totidem. A D. Lambino . . . emendati, ab eodémque Commentariis copiosissimis declarati. . . . * * * Lvtetiæ, 1567. 2° (9.9×5.9), 2 cols.

- ¹² Q. Horatius Flaccus, ex recensione & cum Notis atque Emendationibus R. Bentleyi. Ed. altera. * * * [Index I. Verburgii, pp. 239, and Plate.]

Amstelaedami, 1713. 4° (7.1×5.4), pp. 717.

- ¹³ Q. Horatius Flaccus: cum Commentariis & Enarrationibus Commentatoris veteris, et Iae. Crvqvii. Accesserunt, Iani Dovsæ in eundem Commentariolus . . . Item, Avctarivm Commentatoris veteris, a Cruquio editi. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, Ex. Off. Plant., M.D.IIIC.

4° (7.3×4.7), 2 cols., pp. 695+.

- ¹⁴ Q. Horatius Flaccus [Odes and Epodes] . . . opera D. Lambini emendatus: ab eodémque Commentariis copiosissimis explicatus, etc. * * *

Lvtetiæ, 1567. 2° (9.9×5.9), 2 cols.

HORDYNSKI, Joseph, *an officer in the Polish revolution.*

- ¹ History of the late Polish Revolution, and the Events of the Campaign.
Boston, 1832. 8° (5.9×3.5).

HORN, George, *Prof. of History, &c. at Heidelberg and Leyden; b. 1620. d. 1670.*

- ² Complete Body (A) of Ancient Geography, both sacred and profane . . .
[with] Introduction to Ancient Geography . . . Now first translated
from the Latin. 3d ed., enlarged . . .
The Hague, 1741. 2° (text 15×8.3; maps, folded sheets).

HORN, Thomas, *Rector of Martley.*

- ³ Sermon preached at the Anniversary Meetings of the Eton-Scholars, Nov.
18, 1679. London, 1680. 4°, pp. 33.

HORNE, George, *D.D., Dean of Canterbury, Bp. of Norwich, &c.; b. 1730. d. 1792.*

- ⁴ Commentary (A) on the Book of Psalms. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 7th ed. By
George, Lord Bishop of Norwich. * * * London, 1802. 8° (6×3.6).
- ⁵ Commentary (A) on the Book of Psalms. . . . By George, Lord
Bishop of Norwich. * * * New-York, 1813. 8° (6.7×3.7), pp. 620.

HORNE, Melville, *Curate of West Thurruck, Essex.*

- ⁶ Letters on Missions; addressed to the Protestant Ministers of the British
Churches. * * * Bristol, 1794. 8° (5.5×3.3).

HORNE, Thomas Hartwell, *D.D., Prebend. of St. Paul's, London; b. 1780.*

- ⁷ Introduction (An) to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy
Scriptures. 2d ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. Illustrated with
numerous Maps and Fac-similes of Biblical Manuscripts. Vol. 1-4.
London, 1821. 8° (6.7×3.9).
- ⁸ Introduction (An) to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy
Scriptures. 3d American ed. Illustrated with numerous Maps and Fac-
similes of Biblical Manuscripts. Vol. 1-4.
Philadelphia, 1827. 8° (6.8 irr.×3.9).

Translator. See BEAUJOUR, F. View of the Commerce of Greece.

HORNE TOOKE, John. See TOOKE, J. H.

HORNECK, Anthony, *D.D., Prebend. of Exeter, &c.; b. in Germany, 1641. d. 1696.*

Joint Author. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Popish Plot.* Last Confession, &c.

HORNER, Francis, *M.P., an English statesman and essayist; b. 1778. d. 1817.*

- ⁹ Memoirs and Correspondence of Francis Horner, M.P. Edited by his
Brother, L. Horner, F.R.S. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.]
Boston, 1853. 8° (6.6×3.9).

HORNER, Leonard, *F.R.S.*

Editor. See HORNER, F. Memoirs and Correspondence.

HORSFORD, Eben N., *M.D., Prof. of Chemistry at Harvard College.*

- ¹⁰ Analysis of Grains and Vegetables, distinguishing the nitrogenous from
the non-nitrogenous Ingredients, for the purpose of estimating their sepa-
rate Values for Nutrition. Also on Ammonia found in Glaciers; and
on the Action and Ingredients of Manures. Boston, 1846. 12°, pp. 68.
- ¹¹ Investigation of Glycocoll and some of its Effects of Decomposition.
From American Journal, &c. — 1847. New Haven, 1847. 8°, pp. 48.
- ¹² Service-Pipes for Water: an Investigation made at the suggestion of
the Board of Consulting Physicians of Boston. From the Proceedings
of the American Academy, &c. Cambridge, 1849. 8°, pp. 48.

- HORSLEY, Samuel, *LL.D., Bp. of St. David's, Rochester, & St. Asaph*; b. 1733.
¹ Rising of the Pleiades. See VINCENT, W. Voyage of Nearchus.
² Tracts in Controversy with Dr. Priestley upon the Historical Question of the Belief of the First Ages in Our Lord's Divinity. Originally published in the years 1783, 1784, and 1786. Now revised and augmented with . . . Notes, and supplemental Disquisitions by the Author, Samuel, Lord Bishop of St. David's. * * * Gloucester, 1789. 8° (5.6×3).
HOSPITAL, Michel de LA. See L' HOSPITAL, M. de.
HOTOMANUS, Franciscus.
³ Francogallia . . . * * * Francofvrdi, 1586. 8° (5×2.6).
HOUGH, James, *Chaplain to the E. I. Company, at Madras*.
⁴ History (The) of Christianity in India from the Commencement of the Christian Era. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1839. 8° (6.2×3.3), m. b.
⁵ History (The) of Christianity in India from the Commencement of the Christian Era. Second Portion: comprising the History of Protestant Missions. 1706 to 1816. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1845. 8° (6.3×3.6).
HOUSTON, Gen. Samuel, *Gov., Ex. Pres., and Sen. of Texas*; b. 1793.
⁶ Nebraska Bill—Indian Tribes. Speech . . . delivered in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 14 and 15, 1854, in favor of maintaining the Public Faith with the Indian Tribes. Washington, 1854. 8°, pp. 15.
HOVEY, Rev. Ivory, *of Plymouth, Mass.*; d. 1803, æt. 89.
⁷ Farewell Sermon (A). A Sermon, preached at Rochester, Oct. 15th, 1769. Boston, 1770. 8°, pp. 32.
HOWARD, Benjamin C., *Esq., Clerk of the Supreme Court of the U. S.*
⁸ Report (A) of the Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Opinion of the Judges thereof, in the Case of Dred Scott *versus* John F. A. Sandford. December Term, 1856. New York, 1857. 8° (6.6×4).
HOWARD, Henry, *Earl of Surrey*; b. 1518? *beheaded* 1546-7.
⁹ Memoir of. See (Poetical Works, *post.*—Pp. vii.-lxxii.).
¹⁰ Poetical Works. . . [Portrait.] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
HOWARD, John, *LL.D., the philanthropist*; b. about 1727. d. 1790.
¹¹ Memoirs of Howard, compiled from his Diary, &c. By J. B. Brown. Abridged . . . from the London quarto Edition. * * * Boston, 1831. 12° (4.5×2.7).
¹² View of the Life, &c. of John Howard. See AIKIN, J.
HOWARD, John C., *A.M.*
¹³ Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, June 12, 1804. Boston, 1804. 8°, pp. 64. [2 copies.]
HOWARD, Rev. Simeon, *D.D., of Boston*; b. 1733. d. 1804.
¹⁴ Election Sermon, Mass., May 31, 1780. Boston, 1780. 8°, pp. 48.
¹⁵ Election Sermon, preached at Boston, 1780. See THORNTON, J. W. (The Pulpit of the American Revolution.)
¹⁶ Sermon on Brotherly Love, preached in Boston, Dec. 28, 1778, before the Society of Free-Masons. Boston, [1778]. 8°, pp. 27. [2 copies.]
¹⁷ Sermon preached to the Ancient and Honorable Company, in Boston, June 7, 1773. Boston, 1773. 8°, pp. 43.
¹⁸ Sermon, preached in Boston, Nov. 18, 1791; at the Ordination of Rev. Thomas Adams, to the care of a Society in Camden, S. C. [*Ch.*, by J. Jackson; R. H., by E. Porter.] Boston, 1791. 8°, pp. 36. [3 copies.]

HOWE, Henry; *b. at New Haven, Conn.*, 1816.

- ¹ Historical Collections of Virginia; containing a Collection of the most interesting Facts, Traditions, &c. relating to its History and Antiquities, together with geographical and statistical Descriptions. To which is appended, An Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the District of Columbia. Illustrated by over 100 Engravings . . . * * * [*Map.*]
Charleston, 1845. 8° (6.8×4), pp. 544.

HOWE, Rev. John, *a Nonconformist*; *b.* 1630. *d.* 1705.

- ² Carnality (The) of Religious Contention. In two Sermons preach'd at the Merchant's Lecture . . . London, 1693. 8°, pp. 88.
- ³ Charity (Of) in reference to other Men's Sins.
London, 1681. 8°, pp. 56.
- ⁴ Complete Works. With Memoirs of his Life, by E. Calamy. . . . [*Portrait.*]
London, 1734. 8° (8.6×5.5), 2 cols., pp. lii., 1272+.
- ⁵ Discourse concerning the Redeemer's Dominion over the Invisible World, and the Entrance thereinto by Death. . . .
London, 1699. 8° (5.2×2.7).
- ⁶ Discourse relating to the Expectation of Future Blessedness. With an Appendix.
London, 1705. 8°, pp. 91.
- ⁷ Funeral Sermon. See BATES, W. Works, &c.
- ⁸ Memoirs of Life, by Calamy. See (Complete Works, *ante.*—Pp. i.–lii.).

HOWE, Nathanael, *a Cong. clergyman, of Hopkinton, Mass.*; *b.* 1765. *d.* 1807.

- ⁹ Century Sermon delivered in Hopkinton, Mass., on Lord's Day, Dec. 24, 1815. * * * 2d ed. . . . Andover, 1817. 8°, pp. 31.

HOWE, Samuel Gridley, *M.D.*; *b. in Boston*, 1801.

- ¹⁰ Essay (An) on separate and congregate Systems of Prison Discipline; being a Report made to the Boston Prison Discipline Society.
Boston, 1846. 8°, pp. 90.

HOWEL, William, *LL.D.*, *Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, Eng.*

- ¹¹ Institution (An) of General History, or the History of the World. Pt. II.–IV. . . . London, 1680–85. 2° (11.8×6), m. r.
NOTE.—Each part has independent title-page and paging.
- ¹² Institution (An) of General History, or the History of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the World. Contemporary with the Second Part. . . .
London, 1685. 2° (12×5.9), m. r.

HOWELL, James, *Esq.*, *a voluminous writer*; *b. in Wales*, 1596. *d.* 1666.

- ¹³ S. P. Q. V. A Survey of the Signorie of Venice. . . .
London, 1651. 2° (8.7×4.8).

HOYT, Joseph G., *LL.D.*, *formerly teacher at Exeter Academy, N.H.*

- ¹⁴ Address (An) at the Inauguration of Joseph G. Hoyt, LL.D. as Chancellor of Washington University, St. Louis, Oct. 4, 1859. . . .
St. Louis, 1859. 8°, pp. 84.

HOWSON, Rev. John Saul, *Principal of Liverpool Collegiate Institution.*

Joint Author. See CONYBEARE, W. J. Life and Epistles of St. Paul.

HUBBARD, Rev. Ebenezer, *of Marblehead, Mass.*; *d.* 1800, *æt.* 42.

- ¹⁵ Sermon, preached in Marblehead, June 12, 1796, occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Azor Orne. . . . Salem, 1796. 8°, pp. 31.

HUBBARD, Fordyce M., *teacher of a classical school in Boston.*

- ¹⁶ Life of W. R. Davie. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 15.)

HUBBARD, John, *Esq.*

¹ American Reader (The) . . . 4th ed. Walpole, 1808. 12° (5.5×3.1).

² Rudiments (The) of Geography . . . 6th ed., revised and corrected.
* * * Barnard, 1814. 12° (5.3×2.9).

HUBBARD, M. F.

Editor. See AMERICAN Annals of Education. Vol. 9.

HUBBARD, Rev. William, of Ipswich, Mass.; b. 1621. d. 1704.

³ General History of New-England from the Discovery to M.DC.LXXX.
See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vols. 5, 6.)

⁴ Narrative of the Discovery and First Planting of the Massachusetts Colony. See YOUNG, Alex. (Chronicles of Massachusetts.)

HUBER, Michel, *Prof. of the French Language at Leipzig*; b. 1727. d. 1804.

⁵ Choix de Poésies Allemande, par M. Huber. * * * Tom. 1-4.
Paris, 1766. 8° (4.9×2.6).

Translator. See GELLERT, C. F. Lettres familiares.

HÜBNER, Johann; b. 1668. d. at Hambourg, 1731.

⁶ Kurtze Fragen aus der politischen Historia biss auf gegenwärtige Zeit,
etc. Th. 2. 1703. 12° (4.3×2.6).

HUDSON, Henry, a celebrated English naval discoverer; d. prob. 1611.

⁷ Henry Hudson the Navigator. The original Documents in which his Career is recorded collected, partly translated, and annotated, with an Introduction, by G. M. Asher. [Maps.] London, 1860. 8° (6.4×3.7).

⁸ Life, by H. R. Cleveland. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biography, vol. 10.)

HUDSON, Peter.

⁹ New English Introduction (A) to the Latin Tongue . . . 4th ed.,
improved. London, 1756. 8° (5.6×3.6).

HUG, Johann Leonhard, *Prof. of Theol. at Freiburg*; b. 1765. d. 1846.

¹⁰ Hug's Introduction to the New Testament. Translated from 3d German ed. by D. Fosdick, Jr. With Notes by M. Stuart.
Andover, 1836. 8° (6.7 irr.×3.8), pp. 778.

HUEN-DUBOURG, J.

¹¹ Life (The) of Cardinal Cheverus. . . . Translated from the French
by E. Stewart. [Portrait.] Boston, 1839. 12° (5.3×3.1).

HUET, Pierre Daniel, *Bp. of Poissons, aft. of Avranches*; b. 1630. d. 1721.

¹² Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Anciens. Par M. Huet.
3e éd., revûe. Paris, 1727. 8° (4.4×2.3).

HUGHES, Rev. Griffith, *F.R.S., Minister of St. Lucy's Parish, Barbadoes.*

¹³ Natural History (The) of Barbados. . . . [Map and Plates.]
London, 1750. 2° (10.4×6.4).

HUGHES, John, *Esq., A.M., of Oriel College, Oxford.*

¹⁴ Poetry. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).

HUGHES, Rev. Joseph, *Secr. to British and Foreign Bible Society.*

Joint Editor. See HENRY, M. Exposition of Old and New Testaments.

HUGO, Marie Victor, a French poet and novelist; b. in Besançon, 1802.

¹⁵ Cromwell. Drame. By V. Hugo. Paris, 1828. 8° (5.5×3.2 irr.).

¹⁶ Life. See (SKETCHES of Conspicuous Living Characters of France.)

HULL, William, *General in the Revolution*; b. in Derby, Conn. d. 1825.

¹⁷ Oration delivered to the Society of the Cincinnati in . . . Massachusetts, July 4, 1788.
Boston, 1788. 4°, pp. 22.

¹⁸ Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of Gen. Hull. See CAMPBELL, M.

HULSHOFF, Maria Aletta.

- ¹ Peace-Republican's Manual; or, The French Constitution of 1793, and The Declaration of the Rights of Man and of Citizens, according to the Moniteur of June 27th, 1793, in . . . French, together with a Translation in English. . . . [*Also*] Debates on this Constitution, in the National Convention; &c. &c. New-York, 1817. 8° (5.6×3.4).

HUMANE Society of Massachusetts. Description (A) of the Eastern Coast of

- ² the County of Barnstable, from Cape Cod to Cape Malebarre, pointing out the Spots on which the Humane Society have erected Huts, &c. . . . Boston, 1802. 8°, pp. 15.

- ³ Institution (The) of the Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. With the Rules, &c. Boston, 1788. 8°, pp. 27. [10 copies.]

HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, *Baron von*; *b.* 1769. *d.* 1859.

- ⁴ Cosmos: a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. By A. v. Humboldt. Translated from the German, by E. C. Otté, B. H. Paul and W. S. Dallas. * * * Vol. 1-5. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1849-'58. 8° (5.3×3.3).

- ⁵ Life of Alex. von Humboldt. See KLENCKE, P. F. H.

- ⁶ Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America, during the years 1799-1804, by A. v. Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland. Written in French by A. v. Humboldt: translated and edited by T. Ross. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1852-'53. 8° (5.3×3.3).

- ⁷ Travels and Researches of A. v. Humboldt. See MACGILLIVRAY, W.

- ⁸ Views of Nature: or Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena of Creation; with Scientific Illustrations. By A. v. Humboldt. Translated from the German by E. C. Otté, and H. G. Bohn. . . . [*Plates, Facsimile and Index.*] London, 1850. 8° (5.3×3.3).

HUMBOLDT, Karl Wilhelm, *Baron von*, a German scholar and statesman, brother of the preceding; *b.* 1767. *d.* 1835.

- ⁹ Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat, sur la Nature des Formes grammaticales en général, et sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise en particulier, par G. v. Humboldt. Paris, 1827. 8° (5.5×3.3).

- ¹⁰ Life of W. von Humboldt. See SCHLESIER, G.

HUME, David, *Esq.*, a native of Edinburgh; *b.* 1711. *d.* 1776.

- ¹¹ Autobiography. (Prefixed to vol. 1 of History of England.)

- ¹² Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. 2d ed.

London, 1779. 8° (5.2×2.9).

- ¹³ Essays and Treatises on several Subjects. Vol. 1-4. . . . New ed. London, 1760. 12° (4.8×2.8).

- ¹⁴ History (The) of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in MDCLXXXVIII. . . . Illustrated with Plates. New ed. . . . Vol. 1-6. Philadelphia, 1795-'96. 8° (6.5×3.3), m. b.

- ¹⁵ History (The) of Great Britain. Vol. 1. Containing the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. 2. . . . The Commonwealth, and the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. 2d ed. corrected. London, 1759. 4° (7.3×5.2), m. b.

- ¹⁶ Life. See SMELLIE, W. Literary and Characteristical Lives, &c.

HUMPHREY, Heman, *D.D.*, *Pres. of Amherst College*, 1823-'45.

- ¹⁷ Great Britain, France and Belgium: a short Tour in 1835. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1838. 12° (5.3×3.2).

HUMPHREY, Heman, *D.D.*, *continued.*

¹ Kingdom (The) of Christ: a Sermon preached before the Annual Convention of the Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, in Boston, May 29, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°, pp. 36.

² Miscellaneous Discourses and Reviews. Amherst, 1834. 12° (5.6×3.3).

³ Promised Land (The). Sermon delivered at Goshen, Conn. at the Ordination of Hiram Bingham & Asa Thurston, as Missionaries to the Sandwich Islands, Sept. 29, 1819. [*Ch.*, by *D. Perry*; *R.H.*, by *N. Porter.*] Boston, 1819. 8°, pp. 40, xvi.

HUMPHREYS, David, *LL.D.*, *a colonel in the Revolution*; *b.* 1753. *d.* 1818.

⁴ Essay (An) on the Life of the Hon. Major-Gen. Israel Putnam. Middletown, 1794. 12° (4.4×2.7).

HUNT, Isaac, *a native of the W. Indies, father of the succeeding.*

⁵ Sermons on public Occasions. London, 1781. 8° (5.3×3.2).

HUNT, James Henry Leigh, *an English poet and essayist*; *b.* 1784. *d.* 1859.

⁶ Stories from the Italian Poets: being a Summary in prose of the Poems of Dante, Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto and Tasso; with Comments throughout, occasional Passages versified, and critical Notices of the Lives and Genius of the Authors. By L. Hunt. . . .

New York, 1846. 12° (5.6×3.5), pp. 564. [2 copies.]

HUNT, Rev. John, *of Boston*; *d.* 1771, *æt.* 31.

⁷ Sermon (A) occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Sarah Gill . . . * * * Boston, 1771. 8°, pp. 79.

HUNTER, Alexander, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*; *b.* in *Edinburgh*, 1729. *d.* 1809.

⁸ Geographical Essays. * * * York, 1777. 8° (5.8×3.1).

HUNTER, Henry, *D.D.*, *Pastor of Scotch Church, London-Wall*; *b.* 1741. *d.* 1802.

⁹ Sacred Biography; or the History of Jesus Christ . . . 1st American ed. * * * Walpole, 1803. 8° (6.6×3.6).

¹⁰ Sacred Biography; or, the History of the Patriarchs. . . . [With] the History of Deborah, Ruth, and Hannah. . . . 1st American ed. . . . Vol. 1-6. * * * Boston, 1794-'95. 8° (6.5×3.6).

¹¹ Sacred Biography; or, the History of the Patriarchs. . . . [With] the History of Deborah, Ruth, and Hannah, and also the History of Jesus Christ. . . . * * * [Illustrated.]

Philadelphia, 1832. 8° (7.6×4.4), 2 cols., pp. 596.

Translator. See EULER, L. Letters on Physics, &c.

Translator. See SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Botanical Harmony. Studies of Nature. Vindication of Divine Providence.

Translator. See SAURIN, J. Sermons. Vol. 6.

Translator. See SONNINI DE MANONCOURT, C. N. S. Travels in Egypt.

HUNTER, John, *Admiral, Royal Navy.*

¹² Historical Journal (An) of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the Discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern Ocean, since the Publication of Phillip's Voyage . . .; including the Journals of Gov.s Phillip and King and of Lieut. Ball; &c. Illustrated . . . [Portrait of H.]

London, 1793. 4° (7.5×5.2), pp. 580.

HUNTER, John, *continued*.

- ¹ Historical (An) Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, including the Journals of Gov.s Phillip and King . . . with an abridged Account of the New Discoveries in the South Seas. . . . Illustrated. . . . [*Portrait of H.*] London, 1793. 8° (5.9×3.3), pp. 525.

HUNTER, John, *M.D., F.R.S.*

- ² Observations on the Diseases of the Army in Jamaica, and on the best Means of preserving the Health of Europeans in that Climate.
London, 1788. 8° (5.2×3).

HUNTER, Rev. Joseph, *Asst.-Keeper of the Public Records of Great Britain*.

- ³ Collections concerning the Early History of the Founders of New England. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 1.)
 - ⁴ Suffolk Emigrants. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 3d Ser., vol. 10.)
- Editor. See* GREAT BRITAIN. *Record Commission*. Fines. Magnum Rotulum. Rotuli selecti ad Res Anglicas spectantes.

HUNTER, Thomas, *Vicar of Weaverham in Cheshire; d. 1777*.

- ⁵ Reflections critical and moral on the Letters of the late Earl of Chesterfield. * * * 3d. ed. Boston, 1780. 12° (5.4×2.7).

HUNTER, William, *Esq., of London*.

- ⁶ Travels in the year 1792 through France, Turkey and Hungary, to Vienna . . . * * * 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Map.*] London, 1793. 8° (5.4×3).

HUNTINGDON, Selina SHIRLEY, Countess of; *b. 1707. d. 1791*.

- ⁷ Life (The) and Times of Selina Countess of Huntingdon. By a member of the Houses of Shirley and Hastings. 6th thous.—with copious Index. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] London, 1844. 8° (6.5×3.7).

HUNTINGFORD, George Isaac, *D.D., Bp. of Hereford; b. 1748. d. 1832*.

- ⁸ Introduction (An) to the Writing of Greek, in two parts. . . .
Oxford, 1800. 8° (6.1×3.5).

NOTE.—Each part has independent title-page, and dated 1739. Pt. I. is 6th ed.; pt. II. is 4th ed.

- ⁹ Part First of an Introduction to the Writing of Greek . . . 5th ed., with . . . Improvements. Oxford, 1793. 8° (6.1×3.5).
- ¹⁰ Part Second of an Introduction to the Writing of Greek: being Examples of Greek Prepositions in composition; and Select Sentences from Xenophon's Cyropædia. 3d ed. improved.
Oxford, 1791. 8° (6.1×3.5).

HUNTINGTON, Frederic Dan, *D.D., Preacher and Plummer Prof. at Harvard College, now a Prot.-Episc. clergyman; b. in Hadley, Mass., 1819*.

- ¹¹ Bi-centennial Address. *See* HADLEY. Celebration, &c.
- ¹² Discourse (A) in behalf of the Ministry at Large, delivered in Boston, April 16, 1854. Boston, 1854. 8°, pp. 27.
- ¹³ Lord's Day (The). . . . Boston, 1848. 12°, pp. 22.
- ¹⁴ Signification, (The) and Value of "A Good Life." . . .
Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 14.
- ¹⁵ What do ye more than others? . . . Boston, 1847. 12°, pp. 20.

HURD, Rev. Isaac, *of Exeter, N.H.; d. 1856, æt. 70*.

- ¹⁶ Discourse delivered in Boston, June 11, 1799, before the Humane Society of Massachusetts. Boston, 1799. 4°, pp. 23. [2 copies.]

- HURD, Richard, *D.D., Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry*; b. 1720. d. 1808.
- ¹ Introduction (An) to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian Church; and, in particular, concerning the Church of Papal Rome: in twelve Sermons, preached at the Lecture of the Rt. Rev. W. Warburton. * * * 5th ed. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1788. 8° (4.5×2.9).
 - ² Introduction (An) to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian Church, and, in particular, concerning the Church of Papal Rome; in twelve Sermons . . . * * * 1st American from 3d London ed. Boston, 1809. 8° (5.6×3.4).
- HURDIS, James, *D.D., Prof. of Poetry at Oxford*; b. 1763. d. 1801.
- ³ Lectures shewing the several Sources of that Pleasure which the Human Mind receives from Poetry. Sussex, 1797. 4° (6.8×5 irr.).
 - ⁴ Village Curate (The), a Poem. [By J. Hurdis.] * * * 1st American ed. Newburyport, 1793. 12° (5.7×3.1 irr.).
- HURWITZ, Hyman, *Prof. of Hebrew in Univ. of London*.
- ⁵ Essay on the still existing Remains of the Hebrew Sages, of a Later Period than the Maccabees, and on the Character and Merit of the uninspired ancient Hebrew Literature generally. London, 1826. 12° (4.7×2.6), pp. 84.
 - ⁶ Hebrew Tales selected and translated from the Writings of the ancient Hebrew Sages. London, 1826. 12° (4.7×2.6).
 - ⁷ Introductory Lecture: [on the Hebrew Language and Literature,] delivered at the University of London, Nov. 11, 1828. 3d ed. London, 1829. 8°, pp. 32.
- HUSSEY, Samuel F.
- ⁸ Brief Examination (A) of Asa Rand's Book, called a Word in Season; with a Refutation of some of his erroneous Statements and Charges against the people called Quakers . . . * * * Salem, 1821. 12° (5.4×3.1).
- HUSSON, —.
- ⁹ Report on the Magical Experiments made by the Commission of the Royal Academy of Medicine, of Paris, read . . . June 21 and 28, 1831, by Mr. Husson . . . Translated . . . and preceded by an Introduction, by C. Poyen St. Sauveur. * * * Boston, 1836. 8° (4.8×2.9).
- HUTCHESON, Francis, *LL.D., Prof. of Philos. Univ. of Glasgow*; b. 1694. d. 1777.
- ¹⁰ Short Introduction (A) to Moral Philosophy, in three books: containing the Elements of Ethics and the Law of Nature. Translated from the Latin. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1753. 12° (4.8×2.7).
- HUTCHESON, George, *a minister, of Edinburgh*.
- ¹¹ Briefe Exposition (A) on the XII. Small Prophets . . . * * * London, 1657. 2° (8.7×5.4), 2 cols.
- NOTE.—General title page reads "The first volume." Two other title-pages occur, expressing respective contents of the following portions of the work.
- HUTCHINS, Capt. Thomas, *Royal Army*; b. in Monmouth, N.J., 1730? d. 1789.
- ¹² Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina . . . [Plates.] London, 1778. 8°, pp. 67.
- HUTCHINSON, Anne, *founder of the Antinomian party in New England*; d. 1653.
- ¹³ Life, by G. E. Ellis. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d. Ser., vol. 6.)
- HUTCHINSON, Enoch.
- Translator. See UHLEMANN, F. Syriac Grammar, &c.

HUTCHINSON, Francis, *D.D., Bp. of Down and Connor; d. about 1739.*

- ¹ Historical Essay (An) concerning Witchcraft . . . And also Two Sermons: one in Proof of the Christian Religion; the other concerning good and evil Angels. * * * 2d ed., with . . . Additions.

London, 1720. 8° (6×3.5).

HUTCHINSON, Rev. John, *of Trentham, Eng., grandson of Gov. T. H.*

Editor. See HUTCHINSON, T. History of Massachusetts Bay.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, *LL.D., Governor of Mass.; b. 1711. d. 1780.*

- ² Case (The) of the Provinces of Massachusetts-Bay and New-York, respecting the Boundary Line between the two Provinces. [*By T. Hutchinson.*]
Boston, 1764. 2°, pp. xxx.

- ³ Collection of original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. [*Publ. by T. Hutchinson.*]

Boston, 1769. 8° (6.3×3.6).

- ⁴ History (The) of Massachusetts, from the First Settlement thereof, in 1628, until the Year 1750. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. 3d ed. With additional Notes and Observations.
Salem, 1795. 8° (6.6×3.8).

- ⁵ History (The) of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, comprising a detailed Narrative of the Origin and Early Stages of the American Revolution. Edited . . . by Rev. J. Hutchinson.

London, 1728. 8° (6.2×3.6), pp. 551.

- ⁶ Representations (The) of Gov. Hutchinson and others, contained in certain Letters . . . laid before the General-Assembly of the Massachusetts-Bay. With the Resolves of the Two Houses thereon.

Boston, 1773. 8°, pp. 94.

- ⁷ Speeches to the General Assembly. See MASSACHUSETTS, Colony of.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, *Prebendary of Chichester, &c.*

Editor. See XENOPHON. De Cyri Institutione Libri octo.

HUTTON, Charles, *LL.D., Math. Prof. at Woolwich, Eng.; b. 1737. d. 1823.*

- ⁸ Course (A) of Mathematics . . . 3d ed. enlarged, &c. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1800, '01. 8° (6.3×3.5).

- ⁹ Elements of Conic Sections; with Select Exercises in various Branches of Mathematics and Philosophy. . . . London, 1787. 8° (6.4×3.4).

- ¹⁰ Mathematical (A) and Philosophical Dictionary . . . with an Historical Account of . . . these Sciences: also Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Authors . . . With many Cuts and Copper-plates.
Vol. 1, 2. London, 1796, '95. 4° (8.2×6), 2 cols. [2 copies.]

- ¹¹ Mathematical Tables . . . 2d ed. London, 1794. Th. 8° (6.9×4), n. p.

- ¹² Mathematical Tables . . . 3d ed. London, 1801. 8° (7.1×4).

HUTTON, James, *M.D., author of Plutonian theory of Geology; b. 1726. d. 1797.*

- ¹³ Dissertation (A) upon the Philosophy of Light, Heat and Fire. . . .
Edinburgh, 1794. 8° (6.5×3.2).

- ¹⁴ Dissertations on different Subjects in Natural Philosophy.

Edinburgh, 1792. 4° (7.3×5), pp. 696.

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, *F.R.S., &c., a dist. Engl. naturalist.*

- ¹⁵ Oceanic Hydrozoa (The); a Description of the Calycophoridae and Physophoridae observed during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," in the years 1846-1850. With a General Introduction. [12 Plates.]

London, 1859. 4° (9×6.4).

HYDE, Rev. Alban, *D.D., of Lee, Mass.*; b. 1768. d. 1833.

¹ Memoir of Rev. A. Hyde. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1835. 12° (5.6×3.2).

HYDE, Edward, *Earl of Clarendon*; b. 1608. d. 1673.

² History (The) of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England . . . Written by . . . Edward Earl of Clarendon. * * * Vol. 1-3. [*Portraits.*] Oxford, 1707. 8° (6.3×3.4), m. b.

NOTE. — Each volume is in two parts, with independent title pages.

HYMERS, J., *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Eng.*

³ Treatise (A) on Differential Equations, and on the Calculus of Finite Differences. Cambridge, 1839. 8° (6.4×3.8).

⁴ Treatise (A) on the Integral Calculus . . . 2d ed. altered and enlarged. Cambridge, 1835. 8° (6.2×3.8).

I.

IBBOT, Benjamin, *D.D., Prebend. of Westminster*; b. 1680. d. 1725.

⁵ Sermons on Free-thinking. See (BOYLE's Lecture Sermons, vol. 2).

IDE, Rev. Jacob, *D.D., of Medway, Mass.*

Editor. See EMMONS, N. Works.

IDLER (The). See JOHNSON, S.

IGNATIUS, St., *Bp. of Antioch, a disciple of the apostle John*; d. 108.

⁶ Epistles translated by Wake. See WAKE, W. Genuine Epistles, &c.

IGNORANCE, Falsehood and Malice exposed: or, Remarks upon a Pamphlet,

⁷ intitled, A Warning, &c. read by Mr. Alex. Ferguson to his Congregation at Kilwinning. . . . Glasgow, 1759. 8°, pp. 54.

ILLINOIS, State of. Illinois Geological Survey. Abstract of a Report on Illi-

⁸ nois Coals; with Descriptions and Analyses, and a general Notice of the Coal Fields. By J. G. Norwood, M. D. [*Map.*]

Chicago, 1857. 8°, pp. 93+.

⁹ Reports (Biennial) of the Auditor of Public Accounts of the State of Illinois, to the Twenty-second General Assembly.

Springfield, 1861. 8° (7.4×4.4).

¹⁰ Report of the Bank Commissioners of the State of Illinois, for the year 1858. Springfield, 1859. 8°, pp. 24.

¹¹ Reports of the Superintendent of the Illinois State Penitentiary, made to the Twenty-first General Assembly, Jan. 5, 1859.

Springfield, 1859. 8°, pp. 29.

¹² Reports of the Illinois State Penitentiary, by the Commissioners, for the years 1859 and 1860. [*Plan.*] Springfield, 1861. 8°, pp. 92.

¹³ Report (Third Biennial) of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of Illinois, 1859-1860. [*No imprint.*] 8° (7.2×4.4).

¹⁴ Report (Biennial) of the Treasurer of the State of Illinois to the Twenty-second General Assembly. Springfield, 1861.

¹⁵ Report (Seventh Biennial) of the Trustees and Principal of the Illinois Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, for the years 1857 and 1858. Alton, 1858. 8°, pp. 64.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE, at Jacksonville, Ill. Catalogue of the Officers and Stu-

¹⁶ dents of Illinois College for . . . 1854-5, 1856-7, 1857-58, 1858-59.

Jacksonville, 1855-'58. 8°, pamps.

- ILLINOIS State Medical Society. Transactions of the Illinois State Medical
¹ Society for the year 1858. Chicago, 1859. 8°, pp. 82.
² Tenth Annual Meeting of the Illinois State Medical Society, held in
 Paris, Ill., May 8th and 9th, 1860. Chicago, 1860. 8° (6.6×3.8).
 ILLUSTRATED Book (The) of English Songs from the sixteenth to the nineteenth
³ century. 3d ed. London, n. d. 12° (5.8×3.3 irr.).
 ILLUSTRATIONS of Northern Antiquities from the earlier Teutonic and Scan-
⁴ dinavian Romances; being an Abstract of the Book of Heroes, and Ni-
 belungen Lay; with Translations of Metrical Tales, from the Old Ger-
 man, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic Languages, with Notes and Dis-
 sertations. Edinburgh, 1814. 4° (7.6×5), pp. 522.
 IMPARTIAL Relation of the Hail-Storm, July 15, and the Tornado, August 2,
⁵ 1799 . . . in the Towns of Bozrah, Lebanon, and Franklin, Conn. . . .
 Norwich, 1799. 8°, pp. 30.
 INDEPENDENT Chronicle (The) and Universal Advertiser. Jan. 2—Dec. 29, 1794.
⁶ The Independent Chronicle. Dec. 21, 1801—Dec. 29, 1808. Jan. 2, 1812
 —May 29, 1817. Independent Chronicle and Boston Patriot. June 4,
 1817—Dec. 29, 1821. 17 vols. [*Semi-weekly.*]
 Boston, 1794—1821. 8° (18.5×13.7), 6 cols.
 INDEX in Tragicos Græcos. Vol. 1-3.
⁷ Cantabrigiæ, 1830. 8° (7.2×4.2), 2 cols.
 CONTENTS. — Vol. I. In Euripidem. II. In Sophoclem. III. In Æschylum.
 INFERNAL Conference; or, Dialogues of Devils; by the Listener.
⁸ Leominster, 1828. 12° (5.6×3.2).
 INFIDELITY: comprising Jenyn's Internal Evidence, Leslie's Method, Lyttel-
⁹ ton's Conversion of Paul, Watson's Reply to Gibbon and Paine, a No-
 tice of Hume on Miracles and an Extract from West on the Resurrec-
 tion. (EVAN. Fam. Libr., vol. 14.) New York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.8).
 INGEN-HOUSZ, Johannes, *a Dutch physician and naturalist*; b. 1730. d. 1799.
¹⁰ Expériences sur les Végétaux, spécialement sur la Propriété qu'ils pos-
 sèdent . . . soit d'améliorer l'Air quand ils sont au soleil, soit de la
 corrompre la Nuit . . . Traduit de l'Anglois, par l'auteur. Nouv. éd.,
 revue et augmentée. Tom. 1, 2. [*Plates.*]
 Paris, 1787, '89. 8° (5.6×3.1). [2 copies of tom. 1.]
¹¹ Nouvelle Expériences et Observations sur divers Objets de Physique.
 [*Plates.*] Paris, 1785. 8° (5.7×3).
 INGERSOLL, Rev. George G.
¹² Death (The) of Christ. . . . Boston, 1841. 12°, pp. 36.
¹³ Unitarianism the "Way of the Lord." Boston, 1845. 12°, pp. 46.
 INGERSOLL, Joseph Reed, *a member of the Philadelphia Bar.*
¹⁴ Address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Alpha of Maine,
 in Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Sept. 7, 1837.
 Brunswick, 1837. 8°, pp. 40. [2 copies.]
 INGLIS, Charles, D.D., *Bp. of Nova Scotia*; d. 1816, æt. 82.
¹⁵ Proceedings of the Board of Commissioners in the Case of the Rt. Rev.
 C. Inglis against the United States, 1799. [*No imprint.*] 4°, pp. 63.
 INGRAHAM, Edward D., *a member of the Phila. Bar*; d. 1854.
Editor. See STARKIE, T. Treatise on the Law of Evidence.
Editor. See TOLLAR, S. Laws of Executors and Administrators.

INGRAM, Alexander, *a teacher of mathematics at Leith, Eng.*

¹ Elements of Euclid, &c. See EUCLID.

INGRAM, Rev. James, D.D., *Pres. of Trinity Coll., Oxford; b. 1774. d. 1850.*

² Saxon Chronicle (The), with an English Translation, and Notes. . . .
To which are added Chronological, Topographical, and Glossarial Indices; a short Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language, a new Map of England during the Heptarchy; Plates of Coins, &c. By Rev. J. Ingram. * * * London, 1823. 4°(8 irr.×5.5), par. cols.

INNES, William, *an Independent minister, of Edinburgh.*

³ Advice to Church Members: or Sketches of Human Nature . . . Revised from the Edinburgh ed. Boston, 1833. 24°(4.6×2.8).

INQUIRY (An) into the alleged Tendency of the Separation of Convicts, one
⁴ from the other, to produce Disease and Derangement. . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1849. 8°(6.5×3.7).

INQUIRY (An) into the Nature and Uses of Money . . . [With] Reply to the
⁵ Essay on Silver and Paper Currencies. Boston, 1740. 8°, pp. 78.

INQUIRY (An) into the Powers of Ecclesiastics. By a Minister of the Church
⁶ of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1807. 12°(5.2×3.1).

INSTITUT National des Sciences et Arts, *at Paris.* Base du Système Métrique

⁷ Décimal, ou Mesure de l'Arc du Méridien compris entre les Parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone, exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes, par MM. Méchain et Delambre. Rédigée par M. Delambre. Suite des Mémoires de l'Institut. Tom. 1. [Plates.] Paris, 1806. 4°(6.7×4.5).

⁸ Mémoires . . . pour l'an IV de la République. Littérature et Beaux-Arts. Tom. 1-5. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. Tom. 1-6. Sciences Morales et Politiques. Tom. 1-5. 15 vols. [Plates.] Paris, an vi. [1798]. 4°(6.7×4.5).

⁹ Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences Mathématiques . . . Première Semestre de 1806. [Plates.] Paris, 1806. 4°(6.7×4.5).

¹⁰ Mémoires présentés à l'Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts, par divers Savans, et lus dans ses Assemblées. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. Tom. 1. [Plates.] Paris, 1806. 4°(6.7×4.5).

INQUISITION of Barcelona. Records of the Spanish Inquisition, translated from
¹¹ the original Manuscripts. Boston, 1828. 8°(6×3.5).

INTRODUCTION ¹² (An) to the Bible, in Arabic. 8°(6×3.4).

IRELAND. A Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland, in . . . Letters to
¹³ J. Watkinson, M.D. Dublin, 1778. 8°(5.8×3.2).

¹⁴ Report from the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Lords of Ireland, appointed to take into consideration the Matters of the sealed-up Treasonable Papers received from the Commons, the 23d day of July last; with all the Appendixes: by the Rt. Hon. John Earl of Clare. . . . [Plan of Dublin.] London, 1790. 8°, pp. 52.

¹⁵ Sketches of Irish Political Characters of the present day . . . * * * London, 1799. 8°(6.5×3.4).

IRENÆUS, St., *a Gallic bishop of the 2d century; b. in Asia Minor.*

¹⁶ S. Irenaei adversus Valentini, & similium Gnosticorum Hæreses, Libri quinque . . . Præterea omnibus . . . Fragmentis Græcis ac Latinis; item, quibusdam S. Polycarpi Scriptis . . . Accessit quoque Arnobii & Serapionis Conflictus, de Deo trino & uno, & duabus in Christo Naturis . . . Cum Indice . . .

Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1675. 2°(11×5.8), m. r., pp. 569+.

IRVING, David, LL.D., *a dist. biographical and legal writer.*

¹ Elements of English Composition. London, 1801. 12° (5.3×3.1).

IRVING, Rev. Edward, *founder of the Irvingites; b. in Scotland, 1792. d. 1834.*

² Oracles (For the) of God, four Orations. For Judgment to Come, an Argument, in nine parts. New York, 1825. 8° (7×3.9).

IRVING, Rev. Theodore, LL.D., *Prof. of History, &c. at Geneva Coll.; b. 1809.*

³ Conquest (The) of Florida, by Hernando de Soto. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1835. 8° (4.8×3).

IRVING, Hon. Washington; *b. in N. Y. City, 1783. d. near Tarrytown, N. Y., 1859.*

⁴ Alhambra (The): a Series of Tales and Sketches of the Moors and Spaniards. By . . . [W. Irving]. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1832. 12° (4.8×2.9).

⁵ Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Map.] Philadelphia, 1836. 8° (5.5×3.3).

⁶ Bracebridge Hall; or the Humourists. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. * * * New ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Paris, 1827. 12° (4.5×2.8).

⁷ Chronicle (A) of the Conquest of Granada. From the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Paris, 1829. 12° (4.5×2.8).

⁸ History (The) of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. * * * . . . Vol. 1-4. [Maps.] Paris, 1829. 18° (4.5×2.8).

⁹ Life (The) of Oliver Goldsmith, with Selections from his Writings. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] (Harper's Family Library, No. 121, 122.) New-York, 1847. 18° (4.5×2.8).

¹⁰ Life of George Washington. Vol. 1-5. [Portraits.] New-York, 1856-'59. 12° (5.5×3.6).

¹¹ Mahomet and his Successors. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1850. 12° (5.2×3.3).

¹² Wolfert's Roost and other Papers. . . . New-York, 1855. 12° (5.2×3.5).

¹³ Works. New ed., revised. Vol. 1. Knickerbocker's New-York. 2. The Sketch Book. 3-5. Life and Voyages of Columbus. 6. Bracebridge Hall. 7. Tales of a Traveller. 8. Astoria. 9. Crayon Miscellany. 10. Bonneville's Adventures. 11. Oliver Goldsmith. 12, 13. Mahomet and his Successors. 14. Conquest of Granada. 15. The Alhambra. New-York, 1853-'54. 12° (5.4×3.6).

NOTE.—Each volume has also independent title-page.

IEWIN, Eyles, *of the E. India Co.; b. in Calcutta, 1748. d. 1817.*

¹⁴ Series (A) of Adventures in the course of a Voyage up the Red-Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a Route through the Deserts of Thebais . . . in the year M.DCC.LXXVII. . . . Illustrated . . . * * * London, 1780. 4° (6.9×4.8).

ISABELLA, 'the Catholic,' *Queen of Castile and Leon; b. 1451. d. 1504.*

¹⁵ Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. See PRESCOTT, W. H.

ISEUS, *a Greek orator, b. at Chalcis; lived between 420 and 348 B.C.*

¹⁶ Isæi Dinarchi Lycurgi Demadis et Sophistarum quæ exstant omnia [Greek.] Indicibus . . . continua Interpretatione Latina Annotationibus variorum . . . et suis illustravit G. S. Dobson Præfiguntur Adversaria . . . P. P. Dobree Londini, 1828. 8° (6.9×3.7), pp. 692.

¹⁷ Isæi Interpretatio Latina. See ISOCRATES. Isocratis Isæi etc.

ISÆUS, *continued*.

- ¹ Speeches of Isæus in Causes concerning the Law of Accession to Property at Athens. *See* JONES, Sir W. (Works, vol. 4.)
- ISAIAH, Prophecy of. Hebrew and Translations. *See* BIBLE,—*in loco*.
- ISOCRATES, *a Greek rhetorician*; *b. at Athens*, 436 B.C. *d.* 338 B.C.
 - ² Isocratis Isæi Dinarchi Lycurgi Demadis et Sophistarum Interpretatio Latina Londini, 1728. 8° (6.9×3.7), pp. 516.
 - ³ Isocratis quæ exstant omnia [*Greek.*] Indicibus Varietate Lectionis continua Interpretatione Latina Scholiis Græcis Annotationibus variorum . . . et suis illustravit G. S. Dobson Præfiguntur Adversaria . . . P. P. Dobree Londini, 1828. 8° (6.9×3.7), pp. 884.
 - ⁴ Orationes et Epistolæ. [*Greek.*] . . . * * * Londini, 1615. 8° (5×2.8).
 - ⁵ Orationes et Epistolæ: cum nova Interpretatione, quæ verbum de verbo expressum effertur. Cura I. T. A. . . . * * * Parisiis, 1621. 8° (5.9×3), pp. 880+.
- ITALIAN GRAMMAR. Teorica dei Verbi Italiani . . . Compilata sulle Opere
 - ⁶ del Cinonio, del Pistolesi, del Mastrofini, et d'altri . . . Ed. sesta. Firenze, 1835. 12° (5.5×3).
- ITALY. ⁷ Itinerario d'Italia. Venetia, 1673. 12° (4.5×2.3), pp. 706.
 - ⁸ Voyage d'un François en Italie, fait dans les Années 1765 & 1766 . . . Tom. 1-6, 8. Venise, 1769. 8° (4.8×2.5).
- IZARD, Ralph, *an American statesman*; *b. near Charleston. S.C.*, 1742. *d.* 1804.
 - ⁹ Correspondence. *See* UNITED STATES. (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 2.)

J.

- JACKSON, Gen. Andrew, *7th Pres. of the U. S.*; *b. in N. C.*, 1767. *d.* 1845.
- ¹⁰ Addresses and Messages. *See* WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1, 2.)
 - ¹¹ Biographical Sketch of. *See* WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)
 - ¹² Life of Andrew Jackson. *See* PARTON, J.
- JACKSON, Charles Thomas, *M.D.*; *b. in Plymouth, Mass.*, 1805.
- ¹³ Remarks on the Mineralogy and Geology of Nova Scotia; by C. T. Jackson and P. Alger. *See* AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 1.)
NOTE.—Originally published in vols. 14 and 15 of Silliman's American Journal, &c.; in which compare also at vol. 22, p. 167.
 - ¹⁴ Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island. *See* RHODE ISLAND.
 - ¹⁵ Report on the Geological and Mineralogical Survey of the Mineral Lands of the United States in Michigan. *See* UNITED STATES. 31st Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. No. 5 (Vol. 3, pt. III.).
 - ¹⁶ Reports on the Geology of Maine. *See* MAINE.
 - ¹⁷ Reports on the Geology of the Public Lands of Maine and Massachusetts. *See* MASSACHUSETTS.
- JACKSON, Robert, *a physician in the English army*; *b.* 1751. *d.* 1827.
- ¹⁸ Treatise (A) on the Fevers of Jamaica, with some Observations on the Intermitting Fever of America . . . * * * London, 1791. 8° (5.9×3.3).

JACKSON, Samuel.

Translator. See SPANGENBERG, A. G. *Life of Zinzendorf.*

JACOB, Giles, *Esq., of Hampshire, Eng.*; b. 1686. d. 1744.

- ¹ Law-Dictionary (The): explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the English Law . . . ; defining and interpreting the Terms or Words of Art; and comprising Copious Information on the Subjects of our Law, Trade, and Government. Originally compiled by Giles Jacob . . . Now greatly enlarged and improved . . . by T. E. Tomlins. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1797. 4° (8.6×6.3), 2 cols.

JACOB, Samuel, *of Trinity College, Dublin.*

- ² Annals of the Greek Empire during the Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Centuries; of the Khalifate from the Rise of the Abassides to the end of the Eleventh Century. See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 11).

JACOB, William, *M.P., F.R.S., a London merchant*; d. 1851, æt. 89.

- ³ Historical Inquiry (An) into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals. Philadelphia, 1832. 8° (6.3×3.8).

JACOBI, Moritz Hermann, *a German savan, resident in Russia*; b. 1790.

- ⁴ Galvanoplastik; or the Process of cohering Copper into Plates, or other given Forms, by means of Galvanic Action on Copper Solutions. Translated from the German, by Wm. Sturgeon. [*Plate.*] Manchester, 1841. 8°, pp. 39.

JACQUES or JAQUES, William.

Editor. See ARNDT, J. *True Christianity.*

JAHN, Johann, *a German ecclesiastic and orientalist*; b. 1750. d. 1816.

- ⁵ Dissertation on the Importance and Best Method of Studying the Oriental Languages of the Bible. See STUART, M. *Dissertations, &c.*
- ⁶ Introduction (An) to the Old Testament. Translated from the Latin and German Works of J. Jahn: with additional References and Notes, by S. H. Turner and W. R. Whittingham. New-York, 1827. 8° (6.1×3.8).
- ⁷ Jahn's Biblical Archæology, translated from the Latin, with Additions and Corrections, by T. C. Upham. [*Map.*] Andover, 1823. 8° (6.3×3.7).
- ⁸ Jahn's History of the Hebrew Commonwealth; translated from the German by C. E. Stowe. Andover, 1828. 8° (6.4×3.8), pp. 692. [2 copies.]

JAHRBÜCHER für Philologie, etc. See NEUE Jahrbücher, etc.

JAMAICA, Island of. Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Jamaica; from

- ⁹ the year 1681 to the year 1768 . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * St. Jago de la Vega, 1769. 2° (10.6×5.6).
- ¹⁰ Interesting Tracts, relating to the Island of Jamaica, consisting of State Papers, Councils of War, Letters, Petitions, Narratives, &c., &c., which throw great light on the History of that Island, from its Conquest, down to the year 1702. St. Jago de la Vega, 1800. 4° (7.1×5.4).
- ¹¹ Journals of the Assembly of Jamaica. Vol. 1-8. From Jan. 20, 1663 . . . to March 13, 1791 . . . Jamaica, 1805-'11. 2° (12.8×7.6), 2 cols.
- ¹² Index to Second-Twelfth [*each*] Volume of Journals of Assembly of Jamaica. Jamaica, 1805-'17. 2°, pamps.

JAMAICA, *continued.*

- ¹ Report from the Committee of the Hon. House of Assembly appointed to inquire into the State of the Colony as to Trade, Navigation, and Culture, &c. &c. Since . . . Nov. 1792.

St. Jago de la Vega, 1800. 2° pp. 48.

- ² Votes of the Hon. House of Assembly of Jamaica . . . Oct. 25, 1791–Dec. 22, 1803; Oct. 31–Dec. 14, 1809; Oct. 27–Dec. 19, 1816; Oct. 27, 1818–Dec. 13, 1821. 19 vols.

St. Jago de la Vega, 1792–1822. 2° (8.5×5 irr.).

JAMES VI. *of Scotland, I. of England*; b. 1566. d. 1625.

- ³ Memoir of the Court of James I. See AIKIN, L.

JAMES, Edwin, *an American botanist and geologist.*

- ⁴ Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War; under the command of Maj. S. H. Long. From the Notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other Gentlemen of the Exploring Party . . . With an Atlas. Vol. 1, 2.

Philadelphia, 1823. 8° (6.2×3.6); maps 4°.

NOTE.—Known as 'Long's First Expedition.' Compare under KEATING, W. H.

Editor. See TANNER, J. Captivity and Adventures.

JAMES, George Payne Rainsford, *an English novelist*; b. in London, 1801.

- ⁵ History (The) of Chivalry. . . . (Harper's Family Library, No. 20.) New-York, 1847. 18° (4.5×2.7).

JAMES, John Angell, *an English Cong. clergyman*; b. 1785. d. 1859.

- ⁶ Anxious Enquirer (The) after Salvation, directed and encouraged. * * * New York, 1834. 12° (4.4×2.7).

- ⁷ Christian Charity explained; or The Influence of Religion upon Temper stated; in an Exposition of I. Cor., Chap. XIII. * * * [*Portrait.*]

New-York and Boston, 1829. 12° (5.7×3.2).

- ⁸ Christian Charity explained . . . New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols., pp. 77.

- ⁹ Christian Father's (The) Present to his Children. * * * New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols., pp. 82.

- ¹⁰ Christian Fellowship; or the Church Member's Guide. * * * Edited by J. O. Choules. Stereotyped ed. Boston, 1831. 12° (4.6×2.8).

- ¹¹ Family Monitor (The), or a Help to Domestic Happiness. * * * From 3d London ed. . . . Boston, 1830. 12° (5×2.9).

- ¹² Family Monitor (The); or, A Help to Domestic Happiness. * * * New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols., pp. 63.

JAMES, John Thomas, D.D., *Bp. of Calcutta*, 1827; b. 1786. d. 1829.

- ¹³ History of Painting. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).

JAMESON, Mrs. Anna MURPHY; b. in Dublin, 1797.

- ¹⁴ Legends of the Madonnas, as represented in the Fine Arts. Forming the Third Series of Sacred and Legendary Art. By Mrs. Jameson. Illustrated by Drawings and Woodcuts. London, 1852. 8° (6.1×3.7), m. b.

- ¹⁵ Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the Fine Arts. Forming the Second Series of Sacred and Legendary Art. By Mrs. Jameson. 2d ed., corrected, enlarged, and with additional Illustrations.

London, 1852. 8° (6.3×3.9), m. b.

JAMESON, Mrs. Anna MURPHY, *continued*.

- ¹ Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. By Mrs. Jameson. * * *
 . . . Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, No. 33, 34.)

New-York, 1832. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ² Sacred and Legendary Art. By Mrs. Jameson. 2d ed., complete in one volume: containing Legends of the Angels and Archangels, the Evangelists, the Apostles, the Doctors of the Church, St. Mary Magdalene, &c., as represented in the Fine Arts. [Illustrated.]

London, 1850. 8° (6.7×4.7), 2 cols.

JAMESON, Robert, F.R.S., &c., a Scottish naturalist; b. 1774. d. 1854.

Editor, &c. See CUVIER, G. C. L. F. D. Theory of the Earth.

Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. Account of British India.

Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. Discovery and Adventures in Africa.

Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions.

JAMIESON, Alexander, LL.D., of Edinburgh, aft. of London.

- ³ Dictionary (A) of Mechanical Science, Arts, Manufactures and Miscellaneous Knowledge. Illustrated with . . . Engravings. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1827. 4° (8.8×6.6), 2 cols.

- ⁴ Grammar (A) of Rhetoric and Polite Literature; comprehending the Principles of Language and Style, the Elements of Taste and Criticism; with Rules for the Study of Composition and Eloquence . . . 31st ed., stereotyped.

New Haven, 1851. 18° (5.8×3.4).

JAMIESON, John, D.D., a Scotch clergyman; b. 1759. d. 1839.

- ⁵ Use (The) of Sacred History; especially as illustrating and confirming the great Doctrines of Revelation. . . . [With] Two Dissertations; the first, on the Authenticity of the History contained in the Pentateuch and in the Book of Joshua;—the second proving that the Books ascribed to Moses were written by him, and . . . by Divine Inspiration. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Hartford, 1810. 8° (6.6×3.7).

JANEWAY, James, an English Nonconformist divine; b. 1636. d. 1674.

- ⁶ Heaven upon Earth . . . Boston, reprinted, 1760. 8° (5.8×3.7).

JAPAN. Manners and Customs of the Japanese, in the Nineteenth Century.

- ⁷ From the Accounts of recent Dutch Residents in Japan, and from the German Work of Dr. Ph. Fr. von Siebold. (Harper's Family Library, No. 132.)

New-York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

JAQUELOT, Isaac, a French pastor and theologian; b. 1647. d. 1708.

- ⁸ Traité de la Vérité et de l'Inspiration des Livres du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament. Par Mr. Jaquelot. Rotterdam, 1715. 12° (5×2.8).

JARDIN, —, l'Abbé.

Translator. See DENINA, G. M. C. Révolutions d'Italie.

JARDINE, David.

- ⁹ Life of Lord Somers. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.

JARRETT, Rev. Thomas, Prof. of Arabic, Univ. of Cambridge.

- ¹⁰ Essay (An) on Algebraic Development, containing the principal Expansions in Common Algebra, in the Differential and Integral Calculus, and in the Calculus of Finite Differences . . .

Cambridge, 1831. 8° (6.2×3.7).

JARS, Gabriel, *a French mineralogist*; *b.* 1732. *d.* 1769.

- ¹ Metallurgische Reisen zur Untersuchung und Beobachtung der vornehmsten Eisen-Stahl-Blech-und Steinkohlen-Werke in Deutschland, Schweden, Norwegen, England, und Schottland, vom Jahr 1757 bis 1769. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von C. A. Gerhard. Bd. 1, 2. * * * Berlin, 1777. 8° (5.7×3.1).

JARVES, James Jackson, *of Massachusetts*.

- ² Art-Hints. Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting. New York, 1855. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- ³ Art Studies: the "Old Masters" of Italy; Painting. Copperplate Illustrations. * * * New York, 1861. 8° (6.2×3.7), pp. 504.

JARVIS or JERVAS, Charles, *a printer*; *d.* about 1740.

Translator. See CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. de. Don Quixote.

JAUBERT, Pierre, *l'Abbé*; *b.* at Bordeaux, 1715. *d.* 1780.

- ⁴ Dictionnaire raisonné universel des Arts et Métiers . . . Nouv. éd., corrigée et considérablement augmentée . . . ; revue et mise en ordre par l'Abbé Jaubert. Tom. 1-5. Lyon, 1801. 8° (5.7×3.1).

NOTE. — Vol. 5 is titled, "Vocabulaire technique, ou Dictionnaire raisonné de tous les Termes usités dans les Arts et Métiers. Tom. 5 . . ."

JAUFFRET, Jean Baptiste, *Dir. Inst. of deaf-mutes, St. Petersburg*; *b.* 1771. *d.* 1828.

Joint Translator. See KARAMSIN, N. M. Histoire de l'Empire de Russie.

JAUFFRET, L. F., *a French lawyer*.

- ⁵ Histoire impartiale du Procès de Louis XVI . . . ; ou Recueil complet et authentique . . . de toutes les Pièces qui entreront dans l'Instruction de ce grand Procès . . . Tom. 1-8. Paris, 1792-'93. 8° (5.7×3.1).

JAY, John, *LL.D.*, 1st *Ch.-Justice of U.S.*; *b.* in N.Y. City, 1745. *d.* 1829.

- ⁶ Diplomatic Correspondence. See UNITED STATES. (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 7, 8.)

⁷ Life. See FLANDERS, H. (Lives and Times of the Chief Justices; vol. 1.)

⁸ Life. See RENWICK, H. B. Lives of Jay and Hamilton.

⁹ Life: with Selections from Correspondence, &c. See JAY, W., *Judge*.

Joint Author. See The FEDERALIST on the New Constitution.

JAY, Rev. William, *a Cong. clergyman of Bath, Eng.*; *b.* 1769. *d.* 1853.

- ¹⁰ Christian (The) contemplated, in a Course of Lectures, delivered in Argyle Chapel, Bath. New-York, 1835. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

¹¹ Sermons. 1st American . . . ed. Boston, 1805. 8° (5.9×3.4).

¹² Standard Works. . . . Vol. 1-3. . . . Baltimore, 1832. 8° (7.6×4.3), 2 cols.

JAY, William, *Judge, 2d son of Ch.-Justice Jay*; *b.* 1789. *d.* 1858.

- ¹³ Life (The) of John Jay; with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.]

New-York, 1833. 8° (6.2×3.5).

¹⁴ War and Peace; the Evils of the First, and a Plan for preserving the Last. * * * New York, 1842. 12° (5×3).

JEANNIN, Pierre, *a French statesman*; *b.* 1540. *d.* 1622.

- ¹⁵ Negotiations (Les) de M. le Pres. Jeannin. * * * [Portrait.] [Amsterdam] 1659. 12° (4.5×2.2), pp. 944.

¹⁶ Suite de la Negotiation de M. le Pres. Jeannin. [Amsterdam, 1659.] 12° (4.5×2.3), pp. 713+.

JEBB, John, *an Irish clergyman, aft. a physician*; *b.* 1736. *d.* 1786.

- ¹ Excellency of the Spirit of Benevolence. Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, Dec. 28, 1772. * * *

London, reprinted, 1780. 8°, pp. 20.

- ² Letters addressed to the Volunteers of Ireland on the Subject of a Parliamentary Reform. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 16.

JEBB, Richard, *a lawyer, of London.*

- ³ General Principles of Law. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metrop., vol. 2).

JEFFERSON, Thomas, *LL.D.*, *3d Pres. of the U.S.*; *b. in Va.*, 1743. *d.* 1826.

- ⁴ Addresses and Messages. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c. vol. 1.)

- ⁵ Authentic Copies of the Correspondence of Mr. Jefferson, Sec'y of State to the United States of America, and Geo. Hammond, Minister Plenipotentiary of Great-Britain, on the Non-execution of existing Treaties, &c. London, reprinted, 1794. 8° (6.5×3.5).

- ⁶ Biographical Sketch of. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)

- ⁷ Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. See KIRKLAND, J. T.

- ⁸ Inaugural Addresses. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence, &c., vol. 2.)

- ⁹ Life of Th. Jefferson. See RANDALL, H. S.

- ¹⁰ Life of Th. Jefferson; with Correspondence, &c. See TUCKER, G.

- ¹¹ Notes on the State of Virginia. With an Appendix. 3d American ed. [Portrait.] New-York, 1801. 8° (5.9×3.4).

- ¹² Writings of Th. Jefferson. See UNITED STATES.

JEFFREY, Francis, *Lord, a Scottish judge, critic and essayist*; *b.* 1773. *d.* 1850.

- ¹³ Eulogium of James Watt. See ARAGO, D. F. J. Life of James Watt.

JEFFRIES, David, *a jeweller*; *apparently of London.*

- ¹⁴ Traité des Diamants et des Perles . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois sur la 2de éd. . . . [Plates.] London, 1753. 8° (5.8×3.1).

JEFFRIES, John, *M.D.*; *b. in Boston*, 1744. *d.* 1819.

- ¹⁵ Narrative (A) of Two Aerial Voyages of Dr. Jeffries with Mons. Blanchard; with Meteorological Observations and Remarks. The First Voyage, Nov. 30, 1784, from London into Kent: the Second, Jan. 7, 1785, from England into France. By Dr. Jeffries. Presented to the Royal Society . . . [Portrait and Plate.]

London, 1786. 4°, pp. 60. [2 copies.]

JELLETT, Rev. John Hewitt.

- ¹⁶ Elementary Treatise (An) on the Calculus of Variations. * * *

Dublin, 1850. 8° (6.7×3.9).

JELF, William Edward, *B.D.*, *of Christ College, Oxford.*

- ¹⁷ Grammar (A) of the Greek Language, chiefly from the German of R. Kühner. 2d ed. Vol. 1.—Accidence. 2.—Syntax.

Oxford, 1851. 8° (7.1×4.1).

JENKINS, Rev. Charles, *a Cong. clergyman, of Portland*; *b.* 1786. *d.* 1831.

- ¹⁸ Sermons. [Portland] 1832. 12° (5.4×3.2).

JENKINSON, Charles, *Earl of Liverpool*; *b.* 1727. *d.* 1808.

- ¹⁹ Discourse (A) on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations. Written in the year 1758. New ed.

London, 1801. 8° (6.8×3.7). [2 copies.]

JENKS, Rev. Benjamin, *of Harley, in Shropshire, Eng*; *b.* 1646. *d.* 1724.

Translator, &c. See BELLARMIN, R. Ouranography.

- JENKS, *Rev. William, D.D., Prof. Orient. Lang., Bowd. Coll.; now of Boston.*
¹ Account of Massachusetts Historical Society. See MASS. HIST. SOCIETY. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 7.)
² Comprehensive Commentary (The) of the Holy Bible; containing the Text according to the Authorized Version; with marginal references; Matthew Henry's Commentary, condensed . . . ; the Practical Observations of Rev. T. Scott. With extensive explanatory, critical, and philological Notes, selected from Scott, Doddridge, Gill, &c. &c. . . . Embellished with Engravings . . . Psalm LXIV. — Malachi. Brattleboro, 1847. 8° (8.9×5.7), 3 cols.
³ Eulogy at Funeral of Pres. McKeen. See MCKEEN, J. Inaugural Address, &c.
⁴ Eulogy (An) illustrative of the Life, and commemorative of the Beneficence of Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq., with Notices of his Family; pronounced in Brunswick at the request of the Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College, on the Annual Commencement, Sept. 2d, 1812. * * * Boston, 1812. 4°, pp. 40. [2 copies.]
⁵ Memoir of Dr. Holmes. See MASS. HIST. SOCIETY. (Coll., 3d Ser., vol. 7.)
- JENTY, Charles Nicholas, *M.D.*
⁶ Course (A) of Anatomico-Physiological Lectures on the Human Structure and Animal Oeconomy . . . Illustrated with an Historical Compendium of the Rise, Progress and Discoveries, which have been made in the Animal Oeconomy . . . Vol. 1-3. * * * London, 1757. 8° (6.2×3.3).
- JENYNS, Soame, *M.P.; b. 1704. d. 1787.*
⁷ Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion. See INFIDELITY; &c.
⁸ Lectures supposed to have been delivered by the Author of . . . Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion . . . * * * Boston, 1793. 12° (5.1×3).
⁹ Sketches of Jenyns, by C. N. Cole. (Prefixed to vol. 1 of Works.)
¹⁰ Works. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] Dublin, 1791. 8° (6×3.5). [2 copies.]
- JEPHSON, Thomas, *B.D.*
¹¹ Fluxional Calculus (The). . . . London, 1826. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- JEREMIAH, Prophecy of. Hebrew and Translations. See BIBLE,—*in loco*.
- JEREMIE, James Ameriaux, *D.D., Prof. of Div. at Cambridge, Eng.*
¹² History of the Christian Church in the Second and Third Centuries; and of Rome from the Foundation of Constantinople to the Death of Julian. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 11).
- JEROME [*Latin, HIERONYMUS*], Eusebius, *St.; b. in Stridonum, 342. d. 420.*
¹³ Account of Jerome. See DU PIN, L. E. (Ecclesiastical History, vol. 3.)
¹⁴ Œuvres de S. Jérôme publiées par M. Benoit Matougues, sous la direction de M. L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1838. 8° (7.9×5.4), 2 cols., pp. 680.
¹⁵ S. Jérôme et son Siècle. (Prefixed to Œuvres.)
- JESSE, John Heneage.
¹⁶ Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. New ed., revised . . . Vol. 1-3. [Portraits.] London, 1855. 16° (5.4×3.1).

JESUS CHRIST, *the Saviour of the World.*

¹ Divinity (The) of Jesus Christ. . . . Boston, 1838. 12°, pp. 28.

² That Jesus Christ is God by Nature; of the same Essence with the Father, proved to be the Doctrine of Christianity. Two Letters . . . 3d ed. Boston, reprinted, 1756. 8°, pp. 83.

JEWETT, Prof. Charles Coffin, *Superint. of Public Library of Boston*; b. 1816.

³ Catalogue of Library of Brown University. See BROWN UNIVERSITY.

⁴ Construction of Catalogues of Libraries. See SMITHSONIAN Institution.

⁵ Facts and Considerations relative to Duties on Books; addressed to the Library Committee of Brown University. Providence, 1846. 8°, pp. 24.

⁶ Notices of the Public Libraries in the United States. See UNITED STATES. Smithsonian Reports.

JEWETT, Isaac Appleton.

⁷ Memorial of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, Mass.; with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants. [*Engravings.*] Boston, 1800. 8° (6×3.6).

⁸ Passages in Foreign Travel. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1838. 12° (5×3).

JEWS. Course of Lectures on the Jews; by Ministers of the Established Church in Glasgow.

Glasgow, 1839. 12° (5.5×3).

¹⁰ History (The) of the Jews, from the Taking of Jerusalem by Titus, to the Present Time . . . 4th American from the Edinburgh ed. Greatly enlarged . . . Preface by W. Jenks. Boston, 1846. 12° (5.2×3).

¹¹ Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire. See GUENÉE, A.

JEWSBURY, Maria Jane, *a native of Warwickshire, Eng.*; b. 1800? d. 1833.

¹² Letters to the Young. * * * From 3d London ed. Boston, 1834. 12° (4.5×2.8).

JOAN OF ARC. See ARC, Jeanne d'.**JOANE, Q. of Navarre; *poisoned at Paris, 1572, æt. 44.***

¹³ Life of Joane, Q. of Navarre. See CLARKE, S. Martyrologie, &c.

JOANET, J.

¹⁴ Traité des Réciproques de la Géométrie Élémentaire de Legendre, suivi des Notes et d'un Appendice . . . Paris, 1847. 8° (6.3×3.5).

JOB, Book of. Hebrew and Translations. See BIBLE,—*in loco.***JOCKEY Club (The): or, A Sketch of the Manners of the Age. * * * . . .**

¹⁵ Copied from 10th London ed. New York, 1793. 8° (6.4×3.5).

JOHNSON, Alexander, *M.D.*

¹⁶ Relief from Accidental Death . . . London, 1789. 12°, pp. 16.

JOHNSON, Alexander Bryan, *an American banker*; b. in Gosport, Eng., 1786.

¹⁷ Treatise (A) on Language: or the Relation which Words bear to Things. In four parts. New York, 1836. 8° (6.2×3.6).

JOHNSON, Rev. Anthony, *of London, about 1730.*

¹⁸ Historical Account of the several English Translations of the Bible. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 3.)

JOHNSON, Rev. Arthur, *Prof. of Anglo-Saxon in Univ. of Oxford.*

Translator. See TENNEMANN, W. G. Manual of Hist. of Philosophy.

JOHNSON, Capt. Edward; b. in Kent, Eng., ab. 1600. *emigrated to Mass. d. 1672.*

¹⁹ History of New England from the English Planting in 1628 to 1652: or Wonder-working Providence of Zion's Saviour. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8.)

JOHNSON, Edward, *M.D.*

- ¹ Domestic Practice (The) of Hydropathy: with fifteen engraved Illustrations . . . New York, 1849. 12° (6×3.5).

JOHNSON, George, *M.D.*

- ² Materia Medica and Pharmacy. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metrop., vol. 7).

JOHNSON, James, *M.D.*, *Court-Physician to William IV.*

- ³ Economy (The) of Health . . . with Reflections moral physical and philosophical on the Successive Phases of Human Existence . . . 2d ed., enlarged & improved. * * * London, 1837. 8° (6.6×3.8).

- ⁴ Tour (A) in Ireland; with Meditations and Reflections. * * * [*Portrait.*] London, 1844. 8° (6×3.4).

JOHNSON, Samuel, *LL.D.*; *b. in Lichfield*, 1709. *d.* 1784.

- ⁵ Dictionary (A) of the English Language . . . Abstracted from the Folio Edition, by the author. . . . In 2 vols. Vol. 2. 2d ed., corrected. London, 1760. 8° (6.7×4.1), 2 cols., n. p.

- ⁶ Dictionary (A) of the English Language . . . Abstracted from the Folio Edition, by the author. To which is prefixed, A Grammar of the English Language . . . Vol. 1, 2. 5th ed., corrected. London, 1773. 8° (6.8×4.1), 2 cols., n. p.

- ⁷ Dictionary (A) of the English Language: in which the Words are deduced from their Originals, and illustrated in their different Significations by Examples from the Best Writers. To which are prefixed, A History of the Language, and An English Grammar. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 8th ed.; corrected and revised. * * * [*Portrait.*] London, 1799. 4° (9.3×6.9), 3 cols., n. p.

- ⁸ Idler (The). *See* (BRITISH Essayists.—Vol. 27).

- ⁹ Johnsoniana, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, and others. *See* BOSWELL, J. Life of Samuel Johnson.—Vol. 9, 10.

- ¹⁰ Life (The) [*by A. Murphy*] and Writings of Samuel Johnson. Selected and arranged by Rev. W. P. Page. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] (Harper's Fam. Libr., No. 109, 110.) New York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.8).

- ¹¹ Life of Dr Johnson. *See* BOSWELL, J.

- ¹² Life of Roger Ascham. *See* ASCHAM, R. English Works.—Pp. i.—xvi.

- ¹³ Life of John Gay. *See* GAY, J. Poetical Works.—Vol. 1, pp. ix.—xxiii.

- ¹⁴ Lives (The) of the most Eminent English Poets; with critical Observations on their Works. . . . New ed., corrected. Vol. 1-4. [*Portrait of author.*] London, 1793. 12° (5.1×3.1). [2 copies.]

- ¹⁵ Lives (The) of the most Eminent English Poets; with critical Observations on their Works. . . . Vol. 1-3. Philadelphia, 1819. 12° (5.5×3).

- ¹⁶ Papers in the Adventurer. *See* (BRITISH Essayists, vol. 19-21).

- ¹⁷ Rambler (The). . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * [*Portrait.*]

London, 1791. 8° (6.9×3.6).

- ¹⁸ Rambler (The). *See* (BRITISH Essayists.—Vol. 14-18).

- ¹⁹ Works. New ed. . . . With an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy. Vol. 1-12. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1801. 8° (5.8×3.5). [2 copies.]

JOHNSON, Mrs. Susanna.

- ²⁰ Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson . . . during Four Years with the Indians and French. Walpole, 1796. 12° (4.6×2.3).

JOHNSON, Thomas, *Fellow of Eton College, Cambridge, Eng.*

- ¹ Quæstiones Philosophicæ in justi Systematis Ordinem dispositæ; Auctoribus adductis, et singulis in proprias Hypotheses dispertitis. Ed. 3tia . . . * * * Cantabrigiæ, 1741. 8° (5.9×3.3).
Editor, and Translator. See SOPHOCLES. Tragediæ septem.

JOHNSON, William, *judge of Supreme Court, U.S.; b. in S. C., 1771. d. 1834.*

- ² Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathanael Greene, Major General of the Armies of the United States in the War of the Revolution. Compiled chiefly from original Materials. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait and Plans.*] Charleston, 1822. 4° (7.5×5.2).

JOHNSTON, Arthur, *M.D., a dist. Scotch Latin scholar; b. 1587. d. 1641.*

- ³ Paraphrasis Poetica Psalmorum Davidis. Accesserunt ejusdem Cantica Evangelica, Symbolum Apostolicum, Oratio Dominica, Decalogus. Londini, 1657. 24° (4.5 irr.×2.7).

JOHNSTON, William.

Translator. See BECKMANN, J. History of Inventions and Discoveries.
Translator. See PAOLINO DA SAN BARTOLOMEO, F. Voyage to the E. I.

JOMINI, Henri, *a French baron and military officer; b. in Switz., 1779.*

- ⁴ Traité de grandes Opérations Militaires, ou Relation critique et comparative des Campagnes de Frédéric et de L'Empereur Napoléon; avec un Recueil des Maximes les plus importantes de l'Art de la Guerre . . . Par le Col. Jomini . . . Avec Cartes et Plans. Part. I., II., V. . . . 4 vols. Paris, 1807. 8° (5.2×2.9); maps, &c. 4°, folded sheets.

JONES, David, *Actuary to the Universal Life Assurance Company of London.*

- ⁵ Value (On the) of Annuities and Reversionary Payments, with numerous Tables. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*1 paging.*] London, 1843. 8° (6.8×3.9).

JONES, Rev. Elijah.

- ⁶ Address delivered at the Fifth Anniversary of the Peace Society of Minot, Nov. 5, 1828. Portland, 1828. 8°, pp. 23. [*2 copies.*]
⁷ Sermon delivered in Hallowell, June 24, 1840, before the Maine Missionary Society, at its Twenty-third Anniversary. Portland, 1840. 8°, pp. 46.

JONES, Rev. George, *chaplain U. S. Navy; b. near York, Penn., 1800.*

- ⁸ United States Japan Expedition. Observations on the Zodiacal Light, from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855, made chiefly on board the United States Steam-Frigate Mississippi, during her late Cruise in Eastern Seas, and her Voyage homeward; with Conclusions from the Data thus obtained. * * * Vol. 3. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) [*Charts.*] Washington, 1856. 4° (8.7×7.4), pp. 750.

JONES, Henry.

- ⁹ Philos. Trans., 1700-1720, abridged, &c. *See* ROYAL Society of London.

JONES, John, *LL.D., a Unit. minister, aft. a teacher in London; d. 1827.*

- ¹⁰ Ecclesiastical Researches; or, Philo and Josephus proved to be Historians and Apologists of Christ, of His Followers, and of the Gospel. London, 1812. 8° (5.9×3.3), pp. 564.

- ¹¹ Sequel to Ecclesiastical Researches, in which the Origin of the Introductory Chapters in Matthew and Luke is brought to light from Josephus, and in which the peculiar Articles of the Orthodox Faith are traced to the System of the Gnostics . . . * * * London, 1813. 8° (5.9×3.3).

JONES, John, *LL.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Illustrations of the Four Gospels, founded on Circumstances peculiar to our Lord and the Evangelists. London, 1808. 8° (6.6×3.6), pp. 644.

JONES, John, *LL.D.*, *a barrister-at-law, of London*; *b.* 1772. *d.* 1838.
Translator. See BYGGE, T. *Travels in the French Republic.*

JONES, John Paul, *a commodore in the U.S. Navy*; *b.* 1747. *d.* 1792.

- ² Life and Character of Chev. John Paul Jones. See SHERBURNE, J. H.

JONES, Joseph H., *a Presbyterian clergyman of Phila.*

Editor. See GREENE, A. *The Life of Ashbel Greene, V. D. M.*

JONES, Joseph, *M.D.*, *Prof. of Chem. in Savannah Medical College.*

- ³ Investigations, Chemical and Physiological, relative to certain American Vertebrata. Illustrated. Pp. 150. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 8.)

JONES, Stephen; *b.* 1763. *d.* 1827.

- ⁴ Sheridan improved. A General Pronouncing and Explaining Dictionary of the English Language . . . 9th ed., revised, and very considerably enlarged . . . * * * London, 1804. Th. 8° (7×4.4), 2 cols., n. p.

JONES, Rev. Thomas, *of Gloucester, Cape Ann*; *d.* 1846, *æt.* 83.

- ⁵ Sermon delivered at the General Convention of Universalists, September, 1813, at Winchester, N.-H. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 20.

JONES, Thomas P., *M.D.*, *Sup't of the U. S. Patent Office*; *d.* 1848, *æt.* 75.

Editor. See FRANKLIN Institute, &c. *Journal*—Jan., 1826—Jan., 1846.

JONES, Thomas Rymer, *Prof. of Comp. Anatomy in King's College, London.*

- ⁶ General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. * * * 2d ed., illustrated by four hundred Engravings. London, 1855. 8° (6.8×3.8), pp. 842.

- ⁷ Natural History (The) of Animals; being the substance of Three Courses of Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Many Engravings.*] London, 1845, '52. 12° (5.4×3.2).

JONES, William, *F.A.S.*, *a mathematical-instrument maker in London.*

Editor. See ADAMS, G. *Astronomical and Geographical Essay. Essay on Electricity. Geometrical and Graphical Essays. Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*

JONES, Rev. William, *F.R.S.*, *Curate of Nayland, Eng.*; *b.* 1726. *d.* 1800.

- ⁸ Course (A) of Lectures on the Figurative Language of the Holy Scriptures . . . To which are added, Four Lectures on the Relation between the Old and New Testaments, as it is set forth in the Epistle to the Hebrews. Also, A Lecture on the Natural Evidences of Christianity . . . London, 1787. 8° (5.8×3.1).

JONES, Sir William, *an English orientalist*; *b.* in London, 1746 *d.* 1794.

- ⁹ Contributions to the Asiatic Researches. See (ASIATIC Researches).

- ¹⁰ Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature, of Asia . . . Vol. 1, containing Dissertations by Sir W. Jones. 2, containing the Miscellaneous Pieces, by Sir W. Jones, W. Chambers, C. Wilkins, &c.

London, 1792. 8° (5.9×3.4).

- ¹¹ Essay (An) on the Law of Bailments. * * *

Boston, 1796. 12° (4.4 irr. ×2.9).

JONES, *Sir William, continued.*

¹ Memoirs of the Life, Writings, &c. of Sir W. Jones. See SHORE, J.

² Works. . . . Vol. 1-6. [*Portrait.*] London, 1799. 4° (7.4×5.2).

JONES, *Rev. William Basil, A.M., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, Eng.*

³ Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd. * * * London, 1851. 8°, pp. 85.

JORDAN, Charles Étienne, *Privy-councillor to Frederic II.; b. 1700. d. 1745.*

⁴ Correspondance. See FREDERIC II. (Œuvres posthumes, vol. 9.)

JORDAN, G. W., *Esq., F.R.S., Colonial Agent for Barbados.*

⁵ Claims (The) of the British West India Colonists to the Right of obtaining necessary Supplies from America, and . . . under admitted and duly regulated Intercourse, stated and vindicated, in Answer to Lord Sheffield's Strictures. London, 1804. 8° (5.9×3.3). [2 copies.]

JORDAN's Parliamentary Journal, for the Year 1795. Being an accurate and

⁶ Impartial History of the Debates and Proceedings of both Houses of Parliament; from . . . Dec. 30, 1794 to June 27, 1795. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1795. 8° (6.7×3.7).

JORTIN, John, *D.D., Archdeacon of London, &c.; b. 1698. d. 1770.*

⁷ Account of Life and Writings. (Prefixed to vol. 1 of Remarks, &c.)

⁸ Discourses concerning the Truths of the Christian Religion. [*By J. Jortin.*] 2d ed. London, 1747. 8° (5.5×3).

⁹ Remarks on Ecclesiastical History. [*By J. Jortin.*] * * * London, 1751. 8° (5.4×3).

¹⁰ Remarks on Ecclesiastical History . . . * * * Vol. 1-3. London, 1805. 8° (6.4×3.7).

JOSEPH II., *Emperor of Germany; b. 1741. d. 1790.*

¹¹ Skizzen aus den Charakter und Handlungen Josephs des Zweiten . . . Erste Sammlung, von A. F. Geisler. Halle, 1783. 8° (4.6×2.6).

JOSEPHINE, Marie Joseph Rose Tascher de la Pagerie, *Empress of the French, 1st wife of Napoleon I.; b. near St. Pierre, Martinique, 1763. d. 1814.*

¹² Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. See MEMES, J. S.

JOSEPHUS, Flavius, *a Jewish historian; b. in Jerusalem, 37. d. about 100.*

¹³ Famous (The) and Memorable Workes of Iosephus . . . Faithfully translated out of the Latin and French, by T. Lodge. * * * London, 1620. 2° (10.4×6.4), m. b., pp. 812+.

¹⁴ Genuine Works. Translated from the Original Greek, according to Havercamp's accurate Edition. . . . Together with proper Notes, Observations, Contents, Parallel Texts of Scripture, five . . . Indexes, and a true Chronology . . . To this Book are prefixed Eight Dissertations . . . [and] An Account of Jewish Coins, Weights and Measures. By W. Whiston. Illustrated . . .

London, 1727. 2° (10.5×5.5), m. b., pp. clii., 1021.

¹⁵ Genuine Works. Translated from the Original Greek . . . Together with large Notes, proper Observations and an Index. . . . [With] Three Dissertations . . . Vol. 1-6. By W. Whiston.

Worcester, 1794. 12° (5.7×3.2). [3 copies.]

¹⁶ Genuine Works; translated by W. Whiston. To which are prefixed, Three Dissertations . . . Vol. 1-6. [*Engravings.*]

Bridgeport, 1828. 16° (5.3×3).

¹⁷ Jewish War (The). A New Translation, by R. Traill. Edited, with Notes, by I. Taylor. Boston, &c., 1858. 8° (7.2×4.1), pp.

JOSEPHUS, Flavius, *continued*.

¹ Life of Josephus, by himself. (Contained in his Works.)

² Wars (The) of the Jews. With . . . History of the Siege and Destruction of the City of Jerusalem. . . . Epitomiz'd from the Works of F. Josephus, translated into English by Sir R. L'Estrange. 8th ed. Glasgow, 1760. 12° (5.4×3.3).

JOSHUA, Book of. Hebrew and Translations. *See* BIBLE,—*in loco*.

JOSSE, Augustine E., *a teacher of languages in London*.

³ Elémens de la Grammaire Espagnole. Avec un Cours de Thèmes, des Regles sur la Pronunciation . . . une Liste des Verbes irreguliers . . . & des Extraits des meilleurs Ecrivains Espagnols. Par M. Josse. Londres, 1799. 8° (5.5×3.4).

⁴ Grammar (A) of the Spanish Language, with Practical Exercises. . . . By M. Josse. Revised, amended, improved, and enlarged by F. Sales. 6th American ed. * * * Boston, 1834. 12° (5.4×3.4).

JOSSELYN, John, *resided in New England several years*.

⁵ Account of two Voyages to New-England; with Chronological Observations of America, to the year 1673. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 3.)

JOUFFROY, Théodore Simon, *a French eclectic philosopher*; b. 1796. d. 1842.

⁶ Cours d'Esthétique Par Jouffroy Suivi de la Thèse du même auteur sur le Sentiment du Beau et de deux Fragments inédits et précédé d'une Preface Par Ph. Damiron Paris, 1843. 8° (6.3×3.6).

⁷ Introduction to Ethics, including a Critical Survey of Moral Systems, translated from the French of Jouffroy. By W. H. Channing. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1840. 12° (5.1×3).

⁸ Philosophical Miscellanies. *See* PHILOSOPHICAL Miscellanies, &c.

JOURDAIN, Yves-Claude, *a lawyer at Rennes*.

⁹ Extrait alphabétique de tous les Décrets de L'Assemblée Nationale, servant de table générale . . . Rennes, 1791. 8° (5.8×3.3), pp. 556.

JOURNAL (The American) of Education. *See* AMERICAN Journal, &c.

JOURNAL (The American) of Science and Arts. *See* AMERICAN Journal, &c.

JOURNAL (Boston) of Natural History. *See* BOSTON Society, &c.

JOURNAL (The) of Classical and Sacred Philology. Vol. 1-4.

¹⁰ Cambridge, 1854-'60. 8° (6.3×3.9).

JOURNAL du Commerce; de Politique et de Littérature. Juin, 1808-Oct., 1809.

¹¹ 2 vols. Paris, 1808-'09. 2° (12.5×7.7), 3 cols.

JOURNAL of Franklin Institute. *See* FRANKLIN Institute, &c.

JOURNAL Général de la Littérature de France . . . Année 1817-1819. 3 vols.

¹² Paris, 1817-'20. 8° (5.9×3.9), 2 cols.

JOURNAL (A) of the Landing of His Majesty's Forces on the Island of Cape-

¹³ Breton, and of the Siege and Surrender of Louisbourg; extracted from Maj.-Gen. Amherst's and Adm. Boscawen's Letters . . . 3d ed.

Boston, [1758]. 8°, pp. 22.

JOURNAL (The) of a Naturalist. * * * [Plates.]

¹⁴ Philadelphia, 1831. 12° (5.3×3).

JOURNAL de Paris. No. 1-212, 222-242, 332-353. Année 1790. No. 115-

¹⁵ 288, 325-365. Année 1791. No. 1-136. Année 1792. 4 vols.

Paris, 1790-'92. 4° (7.2×5), 2 cols.

JOURNAL of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. See CHEEVER, G. B.—*Editor*.

JOURNAL (The Quarterly) of Sciences, &c. See ROYAL Institution, &c.

JOUTEL, —.

- ¹ Journal historique du dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique pour trouver l'Embouchure & le Cours de la Riviere de Missicpi . . . Par M. Joutel, l'un des Compagnons de ce Voyage, redigé & mis en ordre par M. de Michel. [Map.]
Paris, 1713. 12° (4.8×2.3).

JOWETT, Rev. William, *Sec'y of Church Missionary Society of England*.

- ² Christian Researches in Syria and Palestine, in 1823 & 1824 . . .
New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

JOYCE, Rev. Jeremiah, *a Unitarian minister*; b. 1764. d. 1816.

- ³ Subserviency (The) of Free Enquiry and Religious Knowledge, among the Lower Classes of Society, to the Prosperity and Permanence of a State . . . Discourse delivered before the Unitarian Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, March 29, 1816. * * * 2d ed.

London, 1816. 8°, pp. 40.

JUAN Y SANTACILIA, Don Jorge, *a Spanish naval captain*; b. 1712. d. 1774.

- ⁴ Voyage (A) to South America; describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extensive Continent; the Genius, Customs, Manners and Trade of the Inhabitants; together with the Natural History of the Country, and an Account of their Gold and Silver Mines. Undertaken by command of . . . the King of Spain by Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa. Translated from the Original Spanish. Illustrated with Copper-plates. 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2.

Dublin, 1765. 8° (8.5×3.5).

- ⁵ Voyage (A) to South America. Describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that . . . Continent. Undertaken by command of the King of Spain, by Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa. Translated from the Original Spanish. 3d ed.: to which are added, by J. Adams, occasional Notes and Observations; &c. [Maps and Plates.] Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1772. 8° (6.2×3.5).

JUDGMENT (The) of Hercules. A Poem. By a Student of Oxford . . . [With]

- ⁶ The Golden Verses of Pythagorus. Translated from the Greek by Mr. Rowe.

Glasgow, 1743. 8°, pp. 28.

JUDSON, Rev. Adoniram, D.D., *an American Bapt. missionary*; b. 1788. d. 1850.

- ⁷ Memoir of Rev. Dr. Judson. See WAYLAND, F.

JUDSON, Rev. Everton, *of Milan, O.*; b. 1799. d. 1848.

- ⁸ Memoir of E. Judson. See BARROWS, E. P.

JÜRGENS, Karl, *a German historian and publicist*; b. 1801.

- ⁹ Luther's Leben. Erste Abtheilung. Luther von Seiner Geburt bis zum Ablassstreite. 1483–1517. Bd. 1–3.

Leipzig, 1846–'47. 8° (6.5×3.8).

JULIANUS, Flavius Claudius, '*the Apostate*,' *a Roman emperor*; b. 331. d. 363.

- ¹⁰ Two Orations of the Emperor Julian; one to the Sovereign Sun, and the other to the Mother of the Gods; translated from the Greek. With Notes and a copious Introduction [by T. Taylor] . . . * * *

London, 1793. 8° (4.6×2.6).

JULIUS CÆSAR, Caius. See CÆSAR, C. J.

JUNCKER, Johann, *Prof. of Chemistry at Univ. of Halle; b.* 1680. *d.* 1759.

- ¹ Conspectus Chæmiæ theoretico-practicæ in forma Tabularum repræsentatus . . . * * * [*Portrait.*] Halæ, 1730. 4° (6.3×4.4), pp. 1086+.

JUNIUS, *the signature of an anonymous English political writer.*

- ² Genuine Letters (The) of Junius, to which are prefixed Anecdotes of the Author. London, 1771. 8° (6.4×3.4).

- ³ Junius: including Letters by the same writer, under other signatures . . . To which are added, his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. With a Preliminary Essay [*by J. M. Good*], Notes, Fac-similes, &c. . . . Vol. 1-3. * * * London, 1812. 8° (5.9×3.3).

JUNIUS, Francis.

- ⁴ Sacrorum Parallelorum Libri tres: id est, Comparatio Locorum Scripturæ Sacræ, qui ex Testamento Vetere in Novo adducuntur . . . Ed. 2da. Londini, [1588?] 8° (5.2×2.8).

JUNKIN, D. X., *D.D., an American Presbyterian divine.*

- ⁵ Oath (The) a divine Ordinance, and an Element of the Social Constitution: its Origin, Nature, Ends, &c. New York, 1845. 12° (5.2×3).

JURIEU, Pierre, *a French Protestant theologian; b.* 1637. *d.* 1713.

- ⁶ History (The) of the Council of Trent. . . . [*With*] Historical Reflexions on Councils . . . Written in French. . . . [*Plate.*]

London, 1684. 8° (5.9×3), m. b., pp. cxx., 608.

- ⁷ Lettres Pastorales adressées aux Fideles de France, qui gémissent sous la Captivité de Babylon . . . 2de Année. [*By P. Jurieu.*]

Rotterdam, 1688. 12° (4.7×2.5), pp. 578.

- ⁸ Pastoral Letters (The) of . . . Jurieu, directed to the Protestants in France groaning under the Babylonish Tyranny, translated . . . Unto which is added, A brief Account of the Hungarian Persecution.

London, 1689. 8° (5.9×3.3), pp. 648.

JUS Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici; or, The Divine Right of Church-Government, asserted and evidenced by the Holy Scriptures . . . 2d ed., corrected and augmented . . . By sundry Ministers of . . . London. * * *

London, 1647. 4° (5.9×3.7).

- ¹⁰ Jus Divinum Regiminis Ecclesiastici . . . 3d ed. corrected and augmented . . . By sundry Ministers of . . . London. * * *

London, 1654. 4° (5.9×3.7).

JUS Populi vindicatum, or the People's Right to defend themselves and their

- ¹¹ Covenanted Religion, vindicated. . . . By a Friend to true Christian Liberty. * * * [*London*] 1669. 8° (5.3×3.2).

JUSTICE, Sir James, *Bart., F.R.S., Clerk of Session in Scotland.*

- ¹² British (The) Gardiner's New Director . . . With . . . a Dissertation on the Culture of Forest-Trees. . . . Illustrated with Copper Plates. 5th ed., augmented and improved. Dublin, 1771. 8° (6.1×3.3).

JUSTIN MARTYR, *St., b. in Samaria; martyred at Rome about* 165.

- ¹³ Apology for the Christian Religion. See REEVES, W. Apologies, &c.

JUSTINIAN I, Flavius Amicus Justinianus, *a Byzantine emperor; b.* 482. *d.* 565.

- ¹⁴ Institutes (The) of Justinian. [*Latin and English.*] With Notes by T. Cooper. Philadelphia, 1812. 8° (7×4.4), par. cols., pp. 714.

JUSTINUS, *a Latin historian, of uncertain date, prob. 2d or 3d century.*

- ¹ *Historiæ Philippiæ; cum Versione Anglica, ad verbum, quantum fieri potuit, facta.* . . . By J. Clarke. 9th ed.

Glocester, 1790. 8° (6.7×4), par. cols.

- ² *Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio Libri XLIV.* [*Plate.*]

Londini, 1713. 12° (4.5×2.4).

- ³ *Iustinvs Trogi Pompeii Historiarvm Philippicarvm Epitoma: ex manuscriptis codicibus emendatior; & Prologis auctior. In eandem Notæ. Excerptiones Chronologicæ: et variorum Lectionum Libellus.*

Parisiis, 1581. 8° (5.3×2.9).

NOTE.—“Notæ” etc. has independent title-page and paging.

- ⁴ *Juniani Justini ex Trogi Pompeii Historius externis Libri XLIII. Omnia . . . ex variorum Exemplarium Collatione recensita & castigata.*

* * *

Londini, 1686. 12° (5.2 irr.×2.6), m. b.

- ⁵ *Justinus de Historiis Philippiis, et totius Mundi Originibus, Interpretatione & Notis illustravit P. J. Cantel . . . in usum Delphini.* Ed. 4ta, ex nova recensione D. Durandi. Accessere J. Bongarsii Excerptiones Chronologicæ ad Justini Historias accommodatæ.

London, 1774. 8° (6.5 irr.×3.7).

JUVENALIS, Decimus Junius, *a Roman satirical poet; fl. about 100.*

- ⁶ *D. J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satiræ. Interpretatione ac Notis illustravit L. Præteus . . . in usum Delphini.* Ed. 10ma . . .

Londini, 1783. 8° (6.8×4.2).

- ⁷ *D. J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ.* [*Edited by M. Maittaire. Plate.*]

Londini, 1716. 12° (4.5×2.5 irr.)

- ⁸ *I. Iuvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ: cum Annotationibus [of Th. Farnaby] . . .* * * *

London, 1612. 12° (4.5 irr.×3.1).

- ⁹ *Satiræ XVI Ad optimorum Exemplarum fidem resensitæ varietate Lectionum perpetuoque Commentario illustratæ et Indice vberissimo instructæ a G. A. Ryperti* Vol. 1, 2. Ed. altera et emendatior. [*Plate and Portrait.*]

Lipsiæ, 1819, '20. 8° (6.3×3.6).

- ¹⁰ *Satyræ ex Manuscriptis restitutæ. Et in eas Commentationes, Observationes, & Paralipomena B. Avtvmni.* Parisiis, 1614. 2° (7.6×4.2).

- ¹¹ *Index omnium fere Vocabulorum quæ in omnibus D. Iuvni Iuvenalis Satyris reperiuntur, vñ cum Rerum, Episthetorum, ac Phrasium singulorum Annotatione . . .* * * * Parisiis, 1614. 2° (7.6×4.2), n. p.

NOTE.—This index forms an appendix to the preceding work.

- ¹² *Traduction des Satires.* See PERSIUS FLACCUS, A. Traduction, etc.

JUVIGNY, Rigoley de.

- ¹³ *Décadence (De la) des Lettres et des Mœurs, depuis les Grecs et les Romains jusqu'à nos Jours.* . . . Paris, 1787. 8° (5.2×3.3).

K.

K., H. *An Exposition of the whole Book of Revelation.* . . . * * *

¹⁴

London, 1689. 4° (6.8×4.6).

K., J. *Curieusen (Der) Kunst und Werk Schul* . . . Th. 1, 2. [*With Indices.*]

¹⁵

Nürnberg, 1705, '07. Th. 4° (6.5×4.9).

K., J., *F.R.S.* *First Part (The) of a Dictionary of Chemistry.*

¹⁶

Birmingham, 1789. 4° (8.5×5.9), 2 cols.

- K., P. *Nomenclatura trilinguis Anglo-Latino-Græca* . . . * * * 3d ed., care-
¹ fully revised . . . London, 1697. 8° (6×4), 3 cols., pp. 94.
- KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ ('H). See BIBLE, — *The New Testament*.
- KAMES or KAIMES, Lord. See HOME, H., *Lord Kames*.
- KANE, Elisha Kent, M.D., *Comm. U.S.N., b. in Phila.*, 1820. d. 1857.
² Arctic Explorations: the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, '54, '55. Illustrated by upwards of three hundred Engravings, from Sketches by the Author. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait*.] Philadelphia, 1856. 8° (6.5×3.8).
³ Biography of Dr. E. K. Kane. See ELDER, W.
⁴ Magnetic Observations in the Arctic Seas. Reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott. Pp. 72. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 10.)
⁵ Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas. Reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott. Pp. 120. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 11.)
⁶ U. S. Grinnell Expedition (The) in Search of Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative. [*Illustrated*.] New-York, 1854. 8° (6.3×3.7), pp. 552.
- KANE, Sir Robert John, M.D.; b. in Dublin, 1810.
Joint Editor. See LONDON, Edinburgh, &c. *Philosophical Magazine*, &c.
- KANMACHER, Frederick, F.L.S..
Editor. See ADAMS, G. *Essays on the Microscope*.
- KANT, Immanuel, a German metaphysician, of Scotch descent; b. 1724. d. 1804.
⁷ Critick of Pure Reason. Translated from the Original. * * * London, 1838. 8° (6.2×3.6), pp. 655.
⁸ Kritik der practischen Vernunft. Riga, 1788. 8° (5.7×3.3).
⁹ Kritik der reinen Vernunft. 6te aufl. Leipzig, 1818. 12° (6.2×3.5), pp. 651.
¹⁰ Kritik der Urtheilskraft. 3te aufl. Berlin, 1799. 12° (6×3.3).
¹¹ Metaphysic (The) of Ethics. Translated out of the Original German, with an Introduction and Appendix, by J. W. Semple. Edinburgh, 1836. 8° (5.9×3.5).
¹² Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft. 3te aufl. Leipzig, 1800. 8° (6×3.3).
- KÄSTNER, Abraham Gotthelf, a German metaphysician & poet; b. 1719. d. 1800.
Translator. See ROYAL Academy of Sweden. *Abhandlungen*.
- KARAMSIN, Nikolai Mikhaelovitch, a Russian statesman, &c.; b. 1765. d. 1826.
¹³ Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, par M. Karamsin; traduité par MM. St.-Thomas et Jauffret. Tom. 1-8. Paris, 1819-'20. 4° (5.3×3.2).
- KATER, Capt. Henry, an English mathematician; b. 1777. d. 1835.
¹⁴ Nautical Astronomy. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 3).
- KAUFMAN, Abram, an American Prot.-Episc. clergyman.
Translator. See THOLUCK, F. A. D. *Commentary on Gospel of St. John*.
- KAY, Stephen.
¹⁵ Travels and Researches in Caffraria . . . : with historical and topographical Remarks, illustrative of the State and Prospects of the British Settlements in its borders, the Introduction of Christianity, and the Progress of Civilization. [*Illustrated*.] New-York, 1834. 12° (5.2×2.8).

KEACH, Benjamin, *a Baptist minister of London*; b. 1640. d. 1664.

- ¹ Travels (The) of true Godliness. Revised and improved; with occasional Notes, and a Memoir of his Life; by H. Malcom. 2d ed.

Boston, 1831. 24° (4.5×2.6).

KEATING, William H., *Prof. of Mineralogy and Chemistry, Univ. of Penn.*

- ² Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., &c., performed in the year 1823, by order of J. C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War, under the command of S. H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating and Colhoun. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Illustrated.*]

Philadelphia, 1824. 8° (5.8×3.5).

NOTE. — Known as 'Long's Second Expedition.' Compare under JAMES, E.

KEATINGE, Maurice, *Esq.*

Translator. See DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, B. Conquest of Mexico.

KEATS, John, *an English poet*; b. in London, 1795. d. 1821.

- ³ Memoir of Life. *See* (Poetical Works, Bost. Ed., *post.*—Pp. vii.—xxxiv.).

- ⁴ Poetical Works. . . . [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

- ⁵ Poetical Works. . . . Pt. I., II. New-York, 1846. 12° (5.5×2.9 irr.).

KECKERMAN, Bartolomeus, *Prof. of Philos. at Dantzic*; b. 1570-'71. d. 1609.

- ⁶ *Resolutio Systematis Logici Maioris in Tabellas pleniores, quam quæ ante hac fuerunt.* * * * Hanoviae, 1614. 8°, pp. 47.

- ⁷ *Systema Logicæ, tribus libris adornatum, pleniore Præceptorum Methodo, & Commentariis scriptis . . . , & Collationem cum Doctrina Aristotelis, atque aliorum . . .* Ed. 6ta, prioribus correctior. . . . * * *

Hanoviae, 1613. 8° (5.4×2.8), pp. 594+.

KEIGHTLEY, Thomas, *an Irish author*; b. about 1800.

- ⁸ History (The) of England, from the Earliest Period to 1839. From 2d London ed. With Notes, &c., by the American Editor. . . . Vol. 1-5. (Harper's Fam. Libr., No. 114-118.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ⁹ Mythology (The) of Ancient Greece and Italy . . . * * * With twelve Plates . . . , by W. H. Brooke. London, 1831. 8° (6.3×3.5).

KEIL, Karl Friedrich, *D.D., Ph.D., Professor at Dorpat and Leipzig*,

- ¹⁰ Commentary on the Book of Joshua. Translated by J. Martin.

Edinburgh, 1857. 8° (6.6×3.8), pp. 501.

- ¹¹ *Handbuch der biblischen Archäologie. Hälfte 1. Die gottesdienstlichen Verhältnisse der Israeliten. Mit vier . . . Tafeln. 2. Die bürgerlich-socialen Verhältnisse der Israeliten.*

Frankfurt a. M. und Erlangen, 1858, '59. 8° (6.4×3.9).

KEILL, John, *M.D., F.R.S., Prof. of Astronomy at Oxford*; b. 1671. d. 1721.

- ¹² Euclid's Elements of Geometry; with Treatises on Logarithms and Trigonometry. *See* EUCLID.

- ¹³ Examination (An) of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the Earth. Together with some Remarks on Mr. Whiston's new Theory of the Earth.

Oxford, 1698. 8° (5.5×2.9).

- ¹⁴ Introduction (An) to Natural Philosophy: or, Philosophical Lectures read in the University of Oxford, A.D. 1700. . . . [*Also*] The Demonstrations of E. Huygens's Theorems, concerning the Centrifugal Force and Circular Motion. Translated from the last Edition of the Latin. 2d ed. [*Diagrams.*]

London, 1726. 8° (6.1×3.4).

KEITH, Rev. Alexander, of *Kincardineshire, Scotland*.

- ¹ Evidences of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the Literal Fulfilment of Prophecy; particularly as illustrated in the History of the Jews, and by the Discoveries of Recent Travellers. From 6th Edinburgh ed. * * * New-York, 1832. 8° (5.1 irr.×2.9).

KEITH, Rev. George Skene, *Minister of Keith-Hall and Kinkell, Aberdeenshire*.

- ² Life and Writings of Dr. George Campbell. See CAMPBELL, G. Lectures on Ecclesiastical History.—Vol. 1, pp. v.-lxxx.

KEITH, Reuel, D.D., *Prof. in Prot.-Episc. Theol Sem. at Alexandria*; d. 1842. *Translator*. See HENGSTENBERG, E. W. Christology of Old Testa., &c.

KEITH, Sir William, *Gov. of Penn.*, 1717-'26; d. 1749, *æt.* about 80.

- ³ Collection (A) of Papers and other Tracts . . . [with] An Essay on the Nature of a Public Spirit. London, 1740. 12° (5.2×3).

KELLAND, Rev. P., F.R.S., *Prof. of Mathematics, &c., Univ. of Edinburgh*. *Editor, &c.* See YOUNG, T. Lectures on Natural Philosophy, &c.

KELLOGG, Rev. Ezra B., a *Prot.-Episc. clergyman, of Connecticut*.

- ⁴ War contrary to the Gospel. Sermon, preached before the Peace Society of Windham County, Feb. 4, 1830. Providence, 1830. 8°, pp. 32.

KELLY, P., LL.D., *Master of Finsbury-Square Academy, London*.

- ⁵ Elements (The) of Book-Keeping . . . With an Appendix on Exchanges, Banking, and other Commercial Subjects. 9th ed. London, 1828. 8° (6.7×3.9).

- ⁶ Practical Introduction (A) to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy. . . . 2d ed., augmented and improved. * * * London, 1801. 8° (6.5×3.8).

KELSALL, Carlo.

- ⁷ Idea of a Constitution for Italy. * * * London, 1814. 12° (5.1×3).

KEMPIS, Thomas à, a *German monk of St. Agnes*; b. about 1379. d. 1471.

- ⁸ Christian's Pattern (The): or, A Treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ. In four books. Written originally in Latin by T. à Kempis. Now rendered into English. . . . By G. Stanhope. New ed. Charlestown, 1812. 8° (6.5×3.1).

NOTE. — The authorship of this work is doubtful. Most generally attributed to John Gerson, Chancellor of the University of Paris, who died 1429.

KEMBLE, John Mitchell, an *eminent English Anglo-Saxon scholar*; b. 1807.

- ⁹ Saxons (The) in England. A History of the English Commonwealth till the Period of the Norman Conquest. * * * Vol. 1, 2. London, 1849. 8° (6.2 irr.×3.5).

- ¹⁰ Translation of Beowulf, with Preface and Notes. See BEOWULF, Tale of.

KENDAL, E. A.

- ¹¹ Account of the Writing on Dighton Rock in Taunton River. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 3, pt. I.)

- ¹² Historical Account of the Invasion of Egypt by the French. See DENON, D. V. Travels in Egypt, &c.

KENDAL, Rev. Samuel, D.D., of *Weston, Mass.*; d. 1815, *æt.* 60.

- ¹³ Discourse delivered at Mendon, June 14, 1810, at the Interment of Hon. Samuel Dexter. Boston, 1810. 8°, pp. 24.

- ¹⁴ Love an Essential Attribute of Deity. Sermon, delivered in Roxbury, Nov. 16, 1794. Boston, 1795. 8°, pp. 29.

KENDRICK, Prof. Asahel C., D.D., an *Amer. Bapt. clergyman*; b. in Vt., 1809. *Editor*. See OLSEHAUSEN, H. Commentary on the New Testament.

KENDRICK, W., LL.D.

Joint Translator. See BUFFON, G. L. L. de. Natural History, &c.

KENNEDY, John, *Rector of Bradley in Derbyshire.*

- ¹ Complete System (A) of Astronomical Chronology, unfolding the Scriptures. . . . * * * London, 1762. 4° (7.3×5.5), pp. 708+.

KENNETT, Basil, D.D., *Princ. of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford*; b. 1674. d. 1714.

- ² Romæ Antiquæ Notitia: or, The Antiquities of Rome. In two parts. . . . With Copper cuts . . . To which are prefix'd Two Essays; concerning the Roman Learning, and the Roman Education. * * * 12th ed. corrected and improved. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1764. 8° (6.2 irr.×3.7). [2 copies.]

KENNICOTT, Benjamin, D.D., *Keeper of Radcliffe Libr., &c.*; b. 1718. d. 1783.

- ³ Dissertatio generalis in Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum; cum variis Lectionibus, ex Codicibus manuscriptis et impressis.

Oxonii, 1780. 2° (13.2×7.5). [2 copies.]

NOTE. — One copy is annexed to vol. 2 of Vetus Testamentum, edited by Kennicott.

Editor. See BIBLE,—*The Old Testament.* Vetus Testamentum, etc.

KENRICK, Rev. John, A.M., *Prof. at Manchester College, York, Eng.*

- ⁴ Egypt of Herodotus, with Notes and Dissertations. See HERODOTUS.

Editor. See MATTHIÄ, A. H. A Copious Greek Grammar.

KENT, James, LL.D., *an Amer. jurist*; b. in Philippi, N. Y., 1763. d. 1847.

- ⁵ Commentaries on American Law. Vol 1-3.
New-York, 1826-'28. 8° (6.4×3.5).
⁶ Commentaries on American Law. Vol. 1-4. 3d ed.
New-York, 1836. 8° (6.6×3.6), m. b.

KENT, John.

Joint Author. See CAMPBELL, J. Biographia Nautica.

KENTUCKY, State of. Report of the Board of Managers and Superintendent

- ⁷ of the Kentucky Eastern Lunatic Asylum, at Lexington, for the year 1856-7; 1858-9. Frankfort, 1858, '59. 8°, pamps.

KENT, Nathaniel, *of Fulham, Middlesex, Eng.*

- ⁸ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for . . . the Board of Agriculture, &c. . . . * * * [*Map and Plates.*]

London, 1796. 8° (5.9×3.4).

- ⁹ Hints to Gentlemen of Landed Property. London, 1775. 8° (5.2×3).

KEPLER, Johann, *a German astronomer*; b. in Würtemberg, 1571. d. 1630.

- ¹⁰ Dioptrice . . . London, 1653. 8° (6×3.4).

- ¹¹ Life of Kepler, by J. E. D. Bethune. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.

- ¹² Life of Kepler. See BREWSTER, D. The Martyrs of Science.

KER, Henry Bellenden.

- ¹³ Life of Sir C. Wren. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.

KERGUELEN-TREMEREC, Y. J. de.

- ¹⁴ Voyage to the North, 1767, '68. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 1.)

KERN, Johann Henrich.

- ¹⁵ Eine über Fein-Silber zu Marck, Loth und Grenen, gantz genau und accurat abgefasste Neue Aussrechnung . . .

Franckfurt am Mayn, 1736. 16° (5.3×2.3).

KERR, Robert, *F.R.S.*, &c.

Translator. See LAVOISIER, A. L. *Elements of Chemistry.*

KERRISON, Robert, *of the Royal College of Surgeons in London.*

Translator. See RICHERAND, A. B. L. C. M. *Elements of Physiology.*

KETT, Henry, *Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford*; b. 1761. d. 1825.

- ¹ *Elements of General Knowledge, introductory to Useful Books in the principal branches of Literature and Science.* . . . 2 vols. in 1.

Baltimore, 1812. 8° (6.5×3.7).

- ² *History the Interpreter of Prophecy, or, A View of Scriptural Prophecies and their Accomplishment* . . . Vol. 1, 2. 4th ed., with additional Notes. London, 1801. 8° (6.2×3.3).

- ³ *Sermons preached before the University of Oxford* . . . in the year MDCCXC., at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. 2d ed., with Corrections and Additions. London, 1792. 8° (6.1×3.3).

KETTELL, Thomas Prentice.

Editor. See *The UNITED STATES Magazine, &c.* Vol. 18–28.

KEY, Francis Scott, *an American lawyer and song-writer*; b. 1779. d. 1843.

- ⁴ *Power (The) of Literature and its Connexion with Religion: an Oration, delivered at Bristol College, July 23, 1834, before the Philologian Society.* Bristol, 1834. 8°, pp. 19.

KIDD, John, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*

- ⁵ *Adaptation (On the) of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man Principally with reference to the Supply of his Wants and the Exercise of his Intellectual Faculties* London, 1834. 8° (6×3.5).

NOTE.—Half-title, “The Bridgewater Treatises . . . Treatise II. . . . 3d ed.”

- ⁶ *Outlines of Mineralogy.* Vol. 1, 2. Oxford, 1809. 8° (5.8×3.5).

KIDDER, Frederic.

- ⁷ *History (The) of New Ipswich from its First Grant in MDCCXXXVI. to the Present Time: with Genealogical Notices of the principal Families, and also the Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration, Sept. 11, 1850.* [By F. Kidder and A. A. Gould. *Maps, Portraits, &c.*]

Boston, 1852. 8° (6.4×3.8).

KIDDER, Richard, *D.D.*, *Bishop of Bath and Wells*; d. 1703.

- ⁸ *Demonstration of the Messias.* See (BOYLE'S *Lecture Sermons*, vol. 1).

KIENER, L. C., *Curator of Museum of Natural History at Paris.*

- ⁹ *General Species and Iconography of Recent Shells, comprising the Massena Museum, the Collection of Lamarck, &c.* Translated from the French by D. H. Storer. [*Genera Pyramidella, Thracia, Harpa, Buccinum and Dolium.* 5 pagings.] Boston, 1837. 8° (5.9×3.5).

- ¹⁰ *Spécies Général et Iconographie des Coquilles Vivantes, comprenant la Collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, la Collection Lamarck, celle du Prince Masséna . . . , et les Découvertes récentes des Voyageurs.* . . . 10 vols. [*Colored Plates.*]

Paris, n. d. 8° (5.9×3.6).

NOTE.—Each genus has independent paging and numbering of plates.

KILLEN, W. D., *D.D.*, *an Irish Presbyterian clergyman.*

- ¹¹ *Ancient Church (The): its History, Doctrine, Worship, and Constitution, traced for the First Three Hundred Years.* * * *

New York, 1859. 8° (6.5 irr.×4), pp. 656.

- KILLING**, no Murder. By William Allen [*pseudonym*]. See GREAT BRITAIN.
Historical and Political Publications.
- KIMBALL**, Jacob, *Jun.*
¹ Essex Harmony (The) . . . * * * Exeter, 1800. 4° (4.4×7.9).
- KIMBALL**, Joseph Horace.
Joint Author. See THOME, J. A. Emancipation in the West Indies.
- KING**, David, *M.D.*
² Historical Sketch (An) of the Redwood Library and Athenæum, in
 Newport, Rhode Island. Boston, 1860. 8°, pp. liii.
- KING**, John.
³ Thoughts on the Difficulties and Distresses in which the Peace of 1783,
 has involved the People of England . . . Addressed to Rt. Hon. C. J.
 Fox. * * * 3d ed. London, 1783. 8°, pp. 48.
- KING**, Rev. Jonas, *an American missionary at Athens.*
⁴ ΔΙΑΦΟΡΑ . . . Εἰς Ἀθήνας, 1859. 8° (6×3.5), pp. 813.
⁵ ΟΜΙΛΙΑΙ . . . * * * Τεμ. α, β. [*Photograph.*]
 Εἰς Ἀθήνας, 1859. 8° (6×3.4).
- KING**, Sir Peter, *an English chancellor; b. 1669. d. 1734.*
⁶ History (The) of the Apostles' Creed: with Critical Observations on its
 several Articles. [*By Sir P. King.*] 2d ed.
 London, 1703. 8° (5.7×2.5), m. r.
⁷ Thoughts on the Restriction of the Payments in Specie at the Banks of
 England and Ireland. By Lord King. London, [1803]. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- KING**, Rev. Thomas Starr, *an American Unitarian clergyman; b. in N.Y., 1824.*
⁸ Lecture (A) on Hildebrand, delivered before the Young Men's Christian
 Union, in Boston. Boston, 1857. 8°, pp. 34.
⁹ Spiritual Christianity. See (PITTS-STREET Chapel Lectures).
- KING**, William, *D.D., Archbp. of Dublin; b. 1650. d. 1729.*
¹⁰ Essay (An) on the Origin of Evil. Translated from the Latin, with
 large Notes. . . . [*Also*] Two Sermons by the same author, the former
 concerning Divine Prescience, the latter on the Fall of Man. 3d ed.
 corrected. By E. Law.
 Cambridge, 1839. 8° (6.2×3.2), m. b., pp. 517, 82.
 NOTE. — Sermons are paged independently, and are 6th ed. and 2d ed. respectively.
- KING**, Hon. William Rufus, *U.S. Sen. from Alabama; b. 1786. d. 1823.*
¹¹ Addresses on the Death of Hon. W. R. King. See UNITED STATES.
- KINGS**, Books of. Hebrew and Translations. See BIBLE, — *in loco.*
- KINGSLEY**, Rev. Charles, *an English clergyman, novelist and poet; b. 1819.*
¹² Alexandria and her Schools. Four Lectures delivered at the Philoso-
 phical Institution, Edinburgh. . . . Cambridge, 1854. 8° (5.4×3.2).
- KINGSLEY**, James Luce, *LL.D., Prof. of Latin, &c., Yale Coll.; b. 1778. d. 1852.*
¹³ Life of Ezra Stiles, D.D. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 6.)
- KINGSTON**, Elizabeth CHUDLEIGH, *Duchesse de. See CHUDLEIGH, E.*
- KIP**, William Ingraham, *D.D., Bp. of California; b. in N.Y., 1811.*
¹⁴ Catacombs (The) of Rome as illustrating the Church of the First Three
 Centuries. * * * 3d ed. [*Engravings.*]
 New-York, 1854. 12° (5.3×3.2).
- KIPPIS**, Andrew, *D.D., F.R.S., an Eng. dissenting clergyman; b. 1725. d. 1795.*
¹⁵ Life of Butler, prefixed to Analogy, Ed. 1819. See BUTLER, J.
¹⁶ Life of Doddridge. See DODDRIDGE, P. Family Expositor, Ed. 1799.—
 Vol. 1, pp. iv.—clxxxii.

KIPPIS, Andrew, *D.D., F.R.S., continued.*

¹ Life of Dr. Lardner. See LARDNER, N. Works.—Vol. 1, pp. i.—clxviii.

² Observations on the Coronation. Sermon, Sept. 20, 1761, the Lord's Day before the Coronation of K. George III. and Q. Charlotte.

London, 1761. 8°, pp. 36.

Editor. See DODDRIDGE, P. Lectures on Pneumatology, Ethics, &c.

KIRBY, Rev. William, *F.R.S., &c., an English naturalist*; *b.* 1759. *d.* 1850.

³ Power (On the) Wisdom and Goodness of God as manifested in the Creation of Animals and in their History Habits and Instincts Vol. 1, 2 [Plates.] London, 1735. 8° (6×3.5). [2 copies of vol. 1.]

NOTE.—Half-title, "Bridgewater Treatises . . . Treatise VII. . . . 2d ed."

KIRKLAND, Caroline Matilda STANSBURY, *an American authoress*; *b.* in *N.Y.*

⁴ Selections from Spenser; with Life, &c. See SPENSER, E.

KIRKLAND, John Thornton, *D.D., LL.D., Pres. Harvard Coll.*; *b.* 1770. *d.* 1840.

⁵ Artillery-Election Sermon, June 1, 1795. Boston, 1795. 8°, pp. 35.

⁶ Discourse in commemoration of John Adams and Th. Jefferson. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 1.)

⁷ Election Sermon, in Mass., May 29, 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 27.

⁸ Sermon before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, in Boston, May 27, 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 14.

⁹ Life of Maj.-Gen. B. Lincoln. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 3.)

¹⁰ Notices of the Life and Character of Fisher Ames. See AMES, F. Works.—Pp. iii.—xxxii.

KIRKLAND, Samuel, *a missionary among the Indians*; *d.* 1806, *æt.* 66.

¹¹ Life, by S. K. Lothrop. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 15.)

KIRWAN, Richard, *M.D., &c., an Irish chemist*; *b.* about 1750. *d.* 1812.

¹² Elements of Mineralogy. London, 1784. 8° (5.7×3.3).

¹³ Essay (An) on the Analysis of Mineral Waters.

London, 1799. 8° (6×3.3).

¹⁴ Essay (An) on Phlogiston, and the Constitution of Acids.

London, 1787. 8° (5.9×3.5).

¹⁵ Geological Essays. London, 1799. 8° (6×3.1), pp. 502.

KLAPROTH, Martin Heinrich, *a German chemist*; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1817.

¹⁶ Analytical Essays towards promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances. Translated from the German.

London, 1801. 8° (6.4×3.4), pp. 591. [2 copies.]

KLÉBER, Jean Baptiste, *a French general*; *b.* 1753. *assas.* at Cairo, 1800.

¹⁷ Histoire des Gén^x Desaix et Kléber. See DESAIX DE VEYGOUX, L. C. A.

KLENCKE, Prof. —.

¹⁸ Alexander von Humboldt: a biographical Monument. By Prof. Klencke. Translated from the German by J. Bauer.

New York, 1853. 12° (5.7×3.2).

KNAPP, Samuel Lorenzo, *an American author*; *b.* 1784. *d.* 1838.

¹⁹ Lectures on American Literature, with Remarks on some Passages of American History. * * * [New-York] 1829. 8° (6×3.3).

Editor. See HINTON, J. H. History, &c. of the United States.

KNIGHT, Charles, *an English publisher and author*; *b.* 1791.

²⁰ English Cyclopædia (The). . . . Conducted by C. Knight. Geography.—Vol. 1–4. Biography.—Vol. 1–6. Arts and Sciences.—Vol. 1–7. 17 vols. London, 1854–'62. 4° (9.5×6.7), 2 cols.

KNIGHT, Charles, *continued*.

- ¹ Half-Hours with the Best Authors. Selected and arranged with short biographical and critical Notices. Vol. 1-4.

New-York, 1849. 12° (5.6×3.5).

KNOLLES, Richard, *Master of Sandwich School, Eng.*; d. 1610.

- ² Generall Historie (The) of the Turks, from the First Beginning of that Nation to the year 1638. With the Lives of the Othoman Kings and Emperors. 3d ed. . . . [*Portraits.*]

London, 1620. 2° (7.9×5.9), m. b., pp. 1396+.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting to p. 1 and from 'Polinus' of 'Table,' &c. 'The Lives,' &c. has independent title-page. Continued by Rycaut — See RYCAUT, P.

Translator. See BODIN, J. Six Bookes of a Commonweale.

KNOWLEDGE, Pursuit of, under Difficulties. See CRAIK, C. L.

KNOWLES, James Davis, *Prof. at Newton Theol. Inst.*; b. 1798. d. 1838.

- ³ Memoir of Roger Williams, the Founder of the State of Rhode-Island. * * * [*Fac-simile.*]

Boston, 1834. 12° (5.5×3.2).

KNOX, Rev. John, *the Scotch Protestant Reformer*; b. 1505. d. 1572.

- ⁴ History (The) of the Reformation in Scotland. To which are appended, Several other Pieces of his Writing; including The First Book of Discipline, complete, and his Dispute with the Abbot of Crossraguel . . . With a Memoir, Historical Introduction, and Notes, by W. McGavin. . . . [*Portraits.*] Glasgow, 1831. 8° (7.3×4.4), 2 cols., pp. lxxi, 581.

KNOX, Vicesimus, *D.D., an English clergyman*; b. 1762. d. 1821.

- ⁵ Elegant Extracts . . . in Prose. [*By V. Knox.*] * * * London, 1790. 8° (7.6×4.5), 2 cols., pp. 512.

- ⁶ Essays, moral and literary. New ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1782. 12° (5.3×3).

- ⁷ Essays, moral and literary. . . . Vol. 1-3. 13th ed. * * * London, 1793. 8° (5.8×3.3).

- ⁸ Liberal Education; or, A Practical Treatise on the Methods of acquiring . . . Learning. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 10th ed. . . . * * * London, 1789. 8° (5.8×3.3).

- ⁹ Poetry Elegant Extracts . . . [*By V. Knox.*] * * * [*London, 1790.*] 8° (7.6×4.5), 2 cols.

- ¹⁰ Sermons . . . Dublin, 1792. 8° (5.9×3.3), pp. 510.

- ¹¹ Winter Evenings: or, Lucubrations on Life and Letters. * * * 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1790. 8° (6×3.3).

- ¹² Winter Evenings: or, Lucubrations on Life and Letters. * * * 3d ed., corrected and enlarged. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1795. 12° (5.3×3).

KOBELL, Franz von, *Prof. of Min., Univ. of Munich.*

- ¹³ Instruction for the Discrimination of Minerals by simple Chemical Experiments. Translated from the German, by R. C. Campbell.

Glasgow, 1840. 8°, pp. 51.

KOCH, Christophe Guillaume de, *a French publicist*; b. 1737. d. 1813.

- ¹⁴ Abrégé de l'Histoire des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie. Par M. Koch. Tom. 1-4. . . . Basle, 1796-97. 8° (6×3.6).

KÖLLNER, Wilhelm Heinrich Doroth. Eduard, *D.D., Ph.D., Prof. at Göttingen.*

- ¹⁵ Symbolik aller christlichen Confessionen. Von Dr. E. Köllner. Th. 1. Symbolik der Lutherischen Kirche. 2. Symbolik der heiligen apostolischen katholischen römischen Kirche.

Hamburg, 1837, '44. 8° (6.8×3.8).

NOTE.—Each volume has also independent title-page.

- KOPPE, Johann Benjamin, *D.D., Prof. of Theol., Göttingen*; *b.* 1750. *d.* 1791. *Editor, and Annotator. See BIBLE,—The New Testament. Novvm Testamentvm Græce.*
- KOPPIER, Peter Henry.
¹ *Observata Philologica in Loca quædam Antiphanis; Theocriti; Pavli Apostoli; Erastosthenis; et Propertii.*
 Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1771. 8° (5.5×3.2).
- KORAN (The), or Alcoran. *See MOHAMMED.*
- KÖRNER, Karl Theodor, *a German poet*; *b. in Dresden, 1791. d.* 1813.
² *Songs and Ballads; translated by C. T. Brooks. See BROOKS, C. T.*
- KRAYENHOFF, C. R. T., *a physician at Amsterdam*; *b.* 1759. *d.* 1838.
Joint Author. See PAETS VAN TROOSTWYK, A. Application de l'Electricité a la Physique et a la Médecine.
- KRÖHNY, Franz.
³ *Auszüge der Gesetze über die aussere Kirchenverwaltung der das sogenannte Publico Ecclesiasticum vom Jahre 1669 anzufangen bis zum Schlusse des 1782 . . .*
 Wien, 1784. 8° (6×3.4).
- KROHN, Bartholdus Nicolaus.
⁴ *Catalogus Bibliothecæ præstantissimorum, qui ad Theologiam, Philologiam atque Historiam spectant, Librorum Selectum complectentis. . . .*
[Classed, with Index. Manuscript Notes of author.]
 Hamburgi, 1793. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- KRONSTEDT, Axel von, *a Swedish mineralogist, &c.*
⁵ *Versuch einer Mineralogie. Aufs neue aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und . . . mit aussern Beschreibungen der Fossilien vermehrt von A. G. Werner. Bd. 1 Th. 1.*
 Leipzig, 1780. 8° (6×3.4).
- KÜHNER, Dr. Raphael, *Corrector of the Lyceum, Hanover*; *b.* 1802.
⁶ *Grammar of the Greek Language . . . Translated from the German by B. B. Edwards and S. H. Taylor.*
 Andover, 1844. 8° (6.2×3.8), pp. 603.
- ⁷ *Greek Grammar; chiefly from Kühner. See JELF, W. E.*
- KUGLER, Franz Theodor, *Prof. of Art., Univ. of Berlin*; *b.* 1808. *d.* 1858.
⁸ *Kugler's Hand-Book of Painting. The Schools of Painting in Italy. Translated, from the German of Kugler, by a Lady. Edited, with Notes, by Sir C. L. Eastlake. With upwards of one hundred Illustrations . . . 2d ed., thoroughly revised, with much additional matter. . . . Pt. I., II. 2 vols.*
 London, 1851. 12° (5.9 irr.×3.4).
- KUNCKEL, Johann, *an eminent German chemist*; *b.* 1630. *d.* 1782.
⁹ *Ars Vitæ Experimentalis, oder vollkommene Blasmacher-Kunft, lehrende in einem . . . herfließendem Commentario, über die von dergleichen Arbeit beschriebene sieben Bücher P. Ant. Neri, und denen darüber gethanen gelehrten Ammerckungen C. Merretti. . . . [Plates.]*
 Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1689. 4° (6.2×4.6).
- ¹⁰ *Chymische Anmerckungen . . .*
 Wittenberg, 1677. 12° (5×2.6).
- ¹¹ *Collegium Physico-Chymicum Experimentale . . . Nebst der Transmutation und Verbesserung der Metallen . . . herausgegeben von J. C. Engelleder. [Portrait.]*
 Hamburg und Leipzig, 1716. 8° (3.4×3.2), pp. 737+.
- Joint Author. See NERI, A. Art de la Verrerie.*

KURTZ, J. H., *D.D., Prof. of Theol. at Dorpat.*

- ¹ History of the Old Covenant, from the German. Vol. 1. Translated, annotated, and prefaced by a condensed Abstract of Kurtz's "Bible and Astronomy," by A. Edersheim. 2, 3. Translated by J. Martin. Edinburgh, 1859-'61. 8° (6.6×3.9).

KURTZE Nachricht von den Metallischen Gläsern und der Vitrification des

- ² Goldes in Amausen . . . Leipzig, 1767. 8° (5.3×2.9).

KUSTER, Ludolph, *Prof. & Libr. at Berlin, aft. a Jesuit; b.* 1670. *d.* 1716.

- ³ L. Kusterus de vero Usu Verborum Mediorum eorumque Differentia a Verbis activis & passivis. Item Veteres Poetæ citati . . . sive Index Vocabularum in quibus anceps vocalis pro longa habenda est. Opera & cura E. Leedes . . . Londini, 1750. 12° (5.2×2.9).

KYD, Stewart, *a lawyer, of London.*

- ⁴ Treatise (A) on the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes. 1st American, from 3d London ed. With . . . Additions. Boston, 1798. 12° (5.3×2.8).

L.

LABAT, Jean Baptiste, *a French Dominican missionary; b.* 1663. *d.* 1738.

- ⁵ Nouvelle Relation de L'Afrique Occidentale . . . Ouvrage enrichi de quantité de Cartes, etc. Tom. 1-5. Paris, 1728. 12° (4.9×2.5).

LA BECHE, Henry T. DE. *See* DE LA BECHE, H. T.

LABORIE, P. J., *LL.D., a resident planter of St. Domingo.*

- ⁶ Coffee Planter (The) of Saint Domingo; with an Appendix, containing a View of the Constitution, Government, Laws, and State of that Colony, previous to the year 1789. . . . * * * [Plates.] London, 1798. 8° (6.2×3.4), m. b. [2 copies.]

LA BRUYÈRE, Jean DE; *a French moralist; b.* 1644. *d.* 1696.

- ⁷ Caracteres (Les) de Theophraste, avec les Caracteres ou les Mœurs de ce Siecle, par M. de la Bruyere. Nouv. ed., augmentee de quelques Notes sur ces deux Ouvrages, & de la Defense, de la Bruyere & de ses Caracteres, par M. Coste. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1740. 12° (4.8×2.4).

- ⁸ Caracteres de la Bruyère, nouv. éd., revue par M. B. de B., à laquelle on a été ajouté différens Morceaux . . . Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1790. 8° (5.8×3.2).

- ⁹ Characters; or, The Manners of the Age. With the Moral Characters of Theophrastus. Translated from the Greek. . . . [With] An Account of his Life and Writings. By M. de la Bruyere. . . . 5th ed. To which is added, An original Chapter, of the Manner of living with Great Men. With some of the most Eminent Characters in the Court, Army, &c. of Great Britain. [Plates.] London, 1709. 12° (5.8×3.3).

NOTE.—The 'Characters of Theophrastus,' &c. has independent title-page, &c.

LA C. * * *, Mr. — DE.

- ¹⁰ Conformité des Coutumes des Indiens orientaux, avec celles des Juifs & des autres Peuples de l'Antiquité. [Illustrated.] Bruxelles, 1704. 12° (4.4×2.2).

LACÉPÈDE, Bernard Germain Étienne DE LA VILLE-SUR-ILLON, *Count DE, a French naturalist; b.* 1756. *d.* 1825.

- ¹¹ Discours sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Daubenton. *See* DAUBENTON, L. J. M. Instruction pour les Bergers, etc.—Pp. v.-lxiv.

LACÉPÈDE, Bernard Germain Étienne de LA VILLE-SUR-ILLON, &c., *continued*.

- ¹ Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes ovipares et des Serpens; par le Comte de Lacépède. Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1788-'90. 12° (4.3×2.5).

NOTE. — Uniform with BUFFON's Œuvres complètes; being a sequel.

LACHER, Carl.

- ² Dichtungen in althochdeutscher Spracher. Mit erläuterndem Wörterbuche. [2 pagings.] Speier, 1836. 8° (6.2×4 irr.).

LACHMANN, Karl, *a German philologist*; b. 1793. d. 1851.

- ³ Mensvra (De) Tragoediarvm Liber singlaris.

Berolini, 1822. 8°, pp. 86.

- ⁴ T. Lucretii Cari (In) de Rerum Natura Libros Commentarius Iterum editus Berolini, 1855. 8° (6.6×3.7).

Joint Editor. See MINNESANGS (Des) Frühling.

LACOMBE, J.

- ⁵ Dictionnaire portatif des Beaux-Arts . . . Par M. Lacombe. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1759. 8° (5×3), 2 cols., pp. 686+.

LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie DE, *a French mathematician, &c.*; b. 1701. d. 1774.

- ⁶ Extract (An) from the Observations made in a Tour to Italy by the Chev. de la Condamine. . . . London, 1768. 12° (4.8×2.8).

LACONICS; or, Instructive Miscellanies, selected from the Best Authors, ancient

- ⁷ and modern. * * * . . . Philadelphia, 1827. 12° (5.1×3).

LA COUDRAYE, François Célestin de LOYNES, *Chev. DE*; b. 1750. d. 1815.

- ⁸ Théorie des Vents, Piece couronnée, en 1785, par l'Académie Royale . . . de Dijon; par M. le Chev. de la Coudraye. Fontenay, 1786. 8°, pp. 97.

LACRETELLE, Pierre Louis, *a French jurist and author*; b. 1751. d. 1824.

- ⁹ Etablissement (De l') der Connoissances humaines, et de l'Instruction publique, dans la Constitution Francais. Paris, 1791. 8° (5.4×3.3).

LA CROIX, J. V. DE. *See DELACROIX, J. V.*

LACROIX, Silvestre François, *Prof. of Math. at Rochefort*; b. 1765. d. 1843.

- ¹⁰ Elementary Treatise (An) of Arithmetic, taken principally from the Arithmetic of S. F. Lacroix, and translated into English with . . . Alterations and Additions [by John Farrar] . . .

Cambridge, 1818. 8° (6.3×3.8).

- ¹¹ Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French [by John Farrar]

. . . . Cambridge, 1818. 8° (6.9×3.8).

- ¹² Essais sur l'Enseignement en général, et sur celui des Mathématiques en particulier. 4me éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1838. 8° (5.3×3).

- ¹³ Traité du Calcul Différentiel et du Calcul Integral. 2de éd., revue et corrigée. * * * Tom. 1-3. [Plates.] Paris, 1810-'19. 4° (7.5×5).

LADD, William, *an American philanthropist*; b. 1778. d. 1841.

- ¹⁴ Address (An), delivered at Portland, Feb. 6, 1824, before the Peace Society of Maine. Portland, 1824. 8°, pp. 15.

- ¹⁵ Address delivered at the Tenth Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, Dec. 25, 1825. Boston, 1826. 8°, pp. 27, 4.

- ¹⁶ Brief Illustration (A) of the Principles of War and Peace . . . By Philanthropos [W. Ladd]. * * * Albany, 1831. 12° (6×3.3).

- ¹⁷ Dissertation (A) on a Congress of Nations. By Philanthropos [W. Ladd]. [Boston] 1832. 8°, pp. 28. [2 copies.]

- ¹⁸ Duty (On the) of Females to promote the Cause of Peace. * * * By Philanthropos [W. Ladd]. Boston, 1836. 8°, pp. 48.

LADD, William, *continued*.

- ¹ Essay (An) on a Congress of Nations, for the Adjustment of International Disputes without resort to Arms. Containing the substance of the Rejected Essays on that Subject. With original Thoughts and a copious Appendix. Boston, 1840. 8° (6×3.6).
- ² Essay on a Congress of Nations. *See* AMERICAN Peace Society. Prize Essays, &c.
- ³ Essays (The) of Philanthropos [*W. Ladd*] on Peace and War. Which first appeared in the Christian Mirror, Portland, Me. . . . * * * Portland, 1825. 12° (4.4×2.5).
- ⁴ Solemn Appeal (A) to Christians of all Denominations in favor of the Cause of Permanent and Universal Peace. * * * Stereotype ed. By Philanthropos [*W. Ladd*]. Boston, 1836. 8°, pp. 38.

LA FAYE, M. — DE.

- ⁵ Recherches sur la Préparation que les Romains donnoient à la Chaux dont ils se servoient pour leurs Constructions, & sur la Composition & l'Emploi de leurs Mortiers. Paris, 1777. 8°, pp. 83, xi.

LAFAYETTE, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert DE MOTIER, *Marquis DE, a French statesman, and a general of the Amer. Revol.*; b. 1757. d. 1834.

- ⁶ Eulogy on Lafayette. *See* EVERETT, E.
- ⁷ Private Life of Gen. Lafayette. *See* CLOQUET, J.
- ⁸ Correspondence. *See* UNITED STATES. (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 10.)

LAFAYETTE, Marie Madeline PIOCHE de la VERGNE, *Countess DE*; b. 1632. d. 1693.

- ⁹ Historie de M. Henriette d'Angleterre . . . Par Mme. de la Vergne Marquesse de la Fayette. * * * Amsterdam, 1720. 12° (4.2×2.2).

LA FONTAINE, Jean DE, *a French fabulist*; b. 1621. d. 1695.

- ¹⁰ Amours (Les) de Psyché et de Cupidon; par M. de la Fontaine. Londres, 1782. 24° (3.5×2.1).
- ¹¹ Contes et Nouvelles en verse, de La Fontaine. Tom. 1. Amsterdam, 1776. 8° (5×3 irr.).

LA FOSSE, J. F., *a French physician*; b. 1742. d. 1775.

- ¹² Avis aux Habitans des Colonies, particulièrement a ceux de l'Isle S. Domingue, sur les principales Causes des Maladies qu'on y éprouve le plus communément, et sur les Moyens de les prévenir. Paris, 1767. 8° (5.7×3.2).

LAGRANGE, Joseph Louis, *a French geometer*; b. in Turin, 1736. d. 1813.

- ¹³ Mécanique Analytique. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée par l'auteur. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1811, '15. 4° (7×4.7).
- ¹⁴ Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques, contenant les Principes du Calcul Différentiel, dégagés de toute considération d'infiniment petits, d'évanouissans, de limites et de fluxions, et réduits à l'Analyse algébrique des Quantités finies. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée par l'auteur. Paris, 1813. 4° (6.7×4.7).

LAHARPE, Jean François DE, *a French critic*; b. 1759. d. 1803.

- ¹⁵ Lycée ou Cours de Littérature ancienne et moderne. Éd., classique et complète. * * * Tom. 1-5. . . . Paris, 1817-'18. 8° (6.6×3.6).
- ¹⁶ Réfutation du Livre de l'Esprit [*of C. A. Helvetius*], prononcée en Lycée Républicain . . . * * * Paris, 1797. 8° (5.4×3.1).

LAHONTAN, N., *Baron DE*.

- ¹ Nouveaux Voyages de M. le Baron de Lahontan, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Qui contient une Relation des differens Peuples qui y habitent . . . Enrichi de Cartes & de Figures. Tom. 1, 2.
La Haye, 1715. 12° (5×2.8).

LA HOUSSE, Amelot DE.

Editor, &c. See OSSAT, A. D'. Lettres.

LAING, Samuel.

- ² Journal of a Residence in Norway during the years 1834, 1835, & 1836; made with a view to enquire into the Moral and Political Economy of that Country, and the Condition of its Inhabitants. 2d ed.
London, 1837. 8° (6×3.5).

LAIR, Pierre Aimé.

- ³ Rapport général sur les Travaux de la Société d'Agriculture et de Commerce de Caen. * * *
Caen, 1806. 8°, pp. 59.

LA JONCHÈRE, C. DE.

- ⁴ Nouveau Dictionnaire abrégé et portatif des principales Langues de l'Europe. Pte. I. Contenant le François expliqué par le Latin et traduit dans les Langues du midi. Paris, 1805. 12° (4×4), pp. 580.

LAKE, John Neal, A.M., *Curate of Rotherhithe, Eng.*

Translator, and Editor. See MAURY, J. L. Principles of Eloquence.

LALANDE, Joseph Jérôme LE FRANCAIS DE, *a French astron.*; b. 1732. d. 1807.

- ⁵ Astronomie par J. le F. de la Lande. 3me éd., revue et augmentée. Tom. 1-3. [*Plates.*] Paris, 1792. 4° (7.4×8).

LA MARCHE, C. F. S. DE.

- ⁶ Anecdotes Russes ou Lettres d'un Officier Allemand . . . écrites de Petersbourg en 1762, Tems du Règne & du Dérônement de Pierre III., recueillies & publiées par C. F. S. de la Marche.
Londres, 1764. 12° (4.6×2.7).

LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine DE MONET, *Chev. DE*; b. 1744. d. 1829.

- ⁷ Système analytique des Connaissances positives de l'Homme, restreintes a celles qui proviennent . . . de l'Observation. Par M. le Chev. de Lamarck. Paris, 1830. 8° (5.4×3.2).

LA MARTINIÈRE, Antoine Augustin BRUZEN DE; b. 1662. d. 1746.

- ⁸ Grand (Le) Dictionnaire géographique et critique. Par M. Bruzen la Martinière. Tom. 1-9. 10 vols.

La Haye, etc., 1726-'29. 2° (11.4×5.7), 2 cols., m. b.

NOTE. — Tom. 1 is in two parts, with independent pagings, &c.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse DE, *a French statesman and poet*; b. in Mâcon, 1792.

- ⁹ History of the French Revolution of 1848. * * * Translated by F. A. Durivage and W. S. Chase. 1st American ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait of author.*] Boston, 1851. 12° (5.6×3.4). [2 copies.]

- ¹⁰ History of the Girondists: or, Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution, from unpublished sources. . . . Vol. 1-3. Translated by H. T. Ryde. [*Portraits.*] New York, 1850. 12° (5.8×3.2).

- ¹¹ History (The) of the Restoration of Monarchy in France. Vol. 1, 2.

New York, 1852. 12° (5.5×3.3).

- ¹² Pilgrimage (A) to the Holy Land; comprising Recollections, Sketches, and Reflections, made during a Tour in the East, in 1832-1833. 2d ed., revised and corrected. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Translated by Miss Hill; the Poems by L. E. L. Portrait of author.*] London, 1836. 12° (5.2×3).

LAMB, Anthony.

Translator, &c. See BOECKH, A. Public Economy of the Athenians.

LAMB, Charles, *an English essayist & poet*; *b.* in London, 1775. *d.* 1834.

¹ Literary Sketches and Letters: being the Final Memorials of C. Lamb, never before published. By T. N. Talfourd. 2d ed.

New-York, 1849. 12° (5.4×3.3).

² Specimens of the English Dramatic Poets, who lived in the Time of Shakspeare. With Notes. Pt. 1, 2. 2 vols.

New-York, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.5).

³ Works. New ed. [*Edited, with Life, by T. N. Talfourd.* 6 *pagings.* *Portrait.*]

London, 1846. 8° (7.5×4.6), 2 cols.

LAMBERT, B.

Translator. See VILLERS, C. F. D. DE. Spirit, &c. of the Reformation.

LAMBERT, William.

⁴ Abstracts of Calculations, to ascertain the Longitude of the Capitol, in the City of Washington, from Greenwich Observatory, in England.

Washington City, 1817. 4°, pp. 20.

LAMENNAIS, Hugues Félicité Robert DE, *a French Romish priest, aft. a revolutionist*; *b.* 1782. *d.* 1854.

⁵ Biography of. See (SKETCHES of living Characters of France).

⁶ Défense de l'Essai sur l'Indifférence en matière de Religion. Par M. le Abbé F. de la Mennais. * * * 3me éd. Paris, 1828. 8° (5.2×3.1).

⁷ Essai sur l'Indifférence en matière de Religion, par M. l'Abbé F. de la Mennais. * * * 8me éd. Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1829. 8° (5.2×3.1).

LA MOTTE, Guillaume Manquest DE, *a surgeon at Valôgnes*; *b.* 1655. *d.* 1737.

⁸ Traité complet de Chirurgie. 2de éd., revûë, corrigée et augmentée. Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1732. 12° (4.8×2.4).

LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *Baron DE, a German novelist & poet*; *b.* 1777. *d.* 1843.

⁹ Thiodolf the Icelander, and Aslauga's Knight, from the German of the Baron de la Motte Fouqué. New-York, 1848. 8° (5.6×3.4). [2 copies.]

LAMPE, Friedrich Adolph, *a German Protestant theologian*; *b.* 1683. *d.* 1729.

¹⁰ Commentarius analytico-exegeticus tam literalis quam realis Evangelii secundum Joannem . . . Tom. 1-3. . . .

Amstelodami, 1724-'26. 4° (7.6×5).

LAMPREDI, G. M., *Prof. of Law, Univ. of Pisa.*

¹¹ Commerce (Du) des Neutres en Tems de Guerre . . . Traduit de l'Italien de Lampredi. Par J. Peuchet. Paris, 1802. 8° (5.5×3.1), pp. 527.

LAMSON, Rev. Alvan, *D.D.*

¹² Discourse (A) delivered at West Dedham, Feb. 4, 1852, at the Funeral of Rev. John White. Boston, 1852. 8°, pp. 23.

¹³ Doctrine (On the) of Two Natures in Jesus Christ. . . .

Boston, 1828. 12°, pp. 36.

¹⁴ Earnestness in Religion. . . . Boston, 1843. 12°, pp. 20.

¹⁵ Foundation (The) of our Confidence in the Saviour. Sermon at Ordination of Rev. C. C. Sewall, Danvers, 1827. Boston, 1834. 12°, pp. 28.

LANCASTER, Rev. Thomas William, *Vicar of Banbury.*

¹⁶ Popular Evidence (The) of Chemistry: stated and examined. * * * [Bampton Lectures, for 1831.] Oxford, 1831. 8° (6.5×3.5).

- LANCELOT, Claude, *a French ecclesiastic; b. in Paris, about 1615. d. 1695.*
- ¹ New Method (A) of learning with Facility the Greek Tongue . . . Translated from the French of . . . [*C. Lancelot*], by Mr. Nugent. 3d ed. . . . London, 1777. 8° (6.8×3.7).
 - ² New Method (A) of learning with Facility the Latin Tongue . . . With a Treatise on Latin Poetry. Translated from the French of . . . [*C. Lancelot*], and improved, by T. Nugent. New ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1803. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- Joint Author. See ARNAULD, A. Grammaire . . . de Port-Royal.*
- LANDAIS, Peter, *a captain in U.S. navy; b. at St. Malo, in France, ab. 1745.*
- ³ Memorial, to justify Peter Landai's Conduct during the Late War. Boston, 1784. 4° (6×5.1), pp. 115.
 - ⁴ Second Part (The) of the Memorial to justify Peter Landai's Conduct during the Late War. New-York, n. d. 4° (6×5.1), pp. 52.
- LANE, Edward William.
- ⁵ . . . An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833, -34, and -35 . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Illustrated.*] London, 1836. 8° (5×3).
- LANGDON, Samuel, *D.D., Pres. Harv. Coll.; d. 1794, æt. 74.*
- ⁶ Government corrupted by Vice, and recovered by Righteousness. Election Sermon, before Provincial Congress, Watertown, May 31, 1775. *See THORNTON, J. W. (Pulpit of the American Revolution.)*
- LANGHOENE, John, *D.D., an English poet & clergyman; b. 1735. d. 1779.*
- Joint Translator, &c. See PLUTARCHUS. Plutarch's Lives.*
- LANGHORNE, Rev. William, *Curate of Folkeston, Eng.; b. 1721. d. 1772.*
- Joint Translator, &c. See PLUTARCHUS. Plutarch's Lives.*
- LANJUINAIS, Joseph DE, *a French ecclesiastic; b. 1730. d. 1808.*
- ⁷ Monarque (Le) accompli, ou Prodiges de Bonté, de Savoir et de Sagesse, qui font l'Éloge de S. M. I. Joseph II. . . . Par Mr. de Lanjuinais. * * * Tom. 1-3. Lausanne, 1774. 8° (5.2×3).
- LANMAN, James H.
- ⁸ History of Michigan, from its Earliest Colonization to the Present Time. (Harper's Fam. Libr., No. 139.) New-York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- LANSLOWNE Manuscripts in the British Museum, Catalogue of the. *See GREAT*
- ⁹ BRITAIN. *Publications of the Record Commission.*
- LANTEIRES, M. —.
- ¹⁰ Tableau abrégé de l'Antiquité Littéraire . . . , ou Dictionnaire historique et littéraire des Poètes Grecs et Latins, suivi . . . de courtes Notices des Philosophes, Auteurs, Musiciens, Architectes, Sculpteurs, etc. célèbres & autres Personnages renommés chez les Anciens. Par M. Lanteires. * * * Lausanne, 1791. 8° (5.7×3.1).
- LANZI, Luigi, *an Italian writer on art, and archæologist; b. 1732. d. 1810.*
- ¹¹ Storia pittorica della Italia dal Risorgimento delle belle Arti fin press al Fine del XVIII. Secolo Ed. 5ta Tom. 1-6 . . . Firenze, 1834. 8° (6.6×3.8).
- LA PÉROUSE, Jean François DE GALAUP, *Count DE, an eminent French navigator; b. 1741. d. 1789.*
- ¹² Voyage (A) round the World, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, . . . , and edited by M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. . . . Translated from the French. Vol. 1-3. [*Maps and Plates.*] London, 1798. 8° (6×3.3).

LA PEYRONIE, Gauthier, *Chevalier DE*; *d. in Paris*, 1804.

Translator. See PALLAS, P. S. *Voyages dans Russie et dans l'Asie.*

LAPHAM, Increase A., *an American naturalist and civil engineer*; *b.* 1811.

¹ *Antiquities of Wisconsin.* Pp. 108, and fifty-five Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 7.)

LAPIDE, Cornelius à, *properly CORNELIUS de la Pierre, a French Jesuit, Prof. at Louvain and Rome*; *b.* 1566. *d.* 1637.

² *Commentaria in Quatuor Prophetas Majores.*

Parisiis, 1626. 2° (11.8×6.1), 2 cols., m. b.

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page. The commentary upon each prophet has independent title-page and paging.

³ *Commentaria in Sacram Scripturam, exceptis in Libros Job et Psalmorum; cum Indicibus.* 6 vols.

Parisiis, 1630-'31. 2° (11-11.4×6-6.4), 2 cols., m. b.

NOTE. — Each vol. was an independent work, but is imperfect, wanting title-page.

LA PLACE, Pierre Simon, *Marquis DE, a French astronomer*; *b.* 1749. *d.* 1827.

⁴ *Exposition du Système du Monde.* 6me éd. Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, 1836. 8° (5.6×3).

⁵ *Mécanique céleste.* By the Marquis de la Place. Translated with Commentary, by N. Bowditch. Vol. 1-4. Boston, 1829-'39. 4° (7.7×5.4).

LAPPENBERG, Johann Martin, *a German historian*; *b.* 1794.

⁶ *History (A) of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, translated from the German, by B. Thorpe. With Additions and Corrections . . . by the author and the translator. . . .* Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1845. 8° (6.4×3.7).

LARDNER, *Rev. Dionysius, LL.D.*; *b. in Dublin*, 1793. *d.* 1859.

⁷ *Algebra.* See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1).

⁸ *Discourse (A) on the Advantages of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, as a Part of a General and Professional Education. . . . Introductory Lecture, delivered in the Univ. of London, Oct. 28, 1828.*

London, 1829. 8°, pp. 36.

⁹ *Geometrical Analysis.* See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1).

¹⁰ *Mechanics, Three Treatises on.* See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.)

¹¹ *Newton's Optics.* See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 2.)

¹² *Pneumatics.* See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.)

¹³ *Popular Lectures on the Steam Engine, in which its Construction and Operation are familiarly explained; with an Historical Sketch of its Invention and Progressive Improvement. Illustrated with Engravings.* 2d ed., corrected and improved. London, 1828. 12° (5.2×3.2).

¹⁴ *Treatise (A) on Algebraic Geometry.*

London, 1831. 8° (6.3×3.5), pp. 512.

LARDNER, Nathaniel, *D.D., an English Unitarian divine*; *b.* 1684. *d.* 1788.

¹⁵ *Argument for the Truth of Christianity, arising from the Fulfilment of our Saviour's Prophecies.* See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 5.)

¹⁶ *Letter (A) written in 1730, concerning the question, Whether the Logos supplied the Place of an Human Soul in the Person of Jesus Christ.* . . . London, 1793. 12° (5.3×3).

LARDNER, Nathaniel, *D.D., continued.*

¹ Life of, by Dr. Kippis. See (Works, *post.*—Vol. 1, pp. i.—clxviii.).

² Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the late Rev. N. Lardner, D. D., containing a Catalogue of his Works, with several Letters relating to them, and other original Papers. Also Eight Sermons . . . [*Portrait.*] London, 1769. 8° (5.8×3.2).

³ Supplement to the Credibility of the Gospel History, or History of the Apostles and Evangelists. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 2.)

⁴ Works . . . Vol. 1–11. London, 1788. 8° (7 irr.×4.1).

LA RUE, Charles DE, *a Benedictine of Saint-Maur*; b. 1685. d. 1739.

Editor. See ORIGENES. *Opera omnia.*

LA RUE, Gervais DE, *l'Abbé, Prof. of History at Caen, &c.*; b. 1751. d. 1835.

⁵ Essais historiques sur les Bardes, les Jongleurs et les Trouvères Normands et Anglo-Normands, suivis de Pièces de Malherbe qu'on ne trouve dans aucune édition de ses Œuvres. Par l'Abbé de la Rue. Tom. 1–3. Caen, 1834. 8° (5.3×3.1).

LA SALLE, Robert Cavellier, *Sieur DE, a French navigator*; b. 1635. d. 1687.

⁶ Life of, by Sparks. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 1.)

LATHAM, Robert Gordon, *M.D., an English philologist and ethnologist*; b. 1812.

⁷ English Language (The). London, 1841. 8° (6.2×3.5).

⁸ English Language (The). 3d ed., revised and greatly enlarged. London, 1850. 8° (6.4×3.9), pp. xlii., 609.

LATHROP, John, *D.D., of Boston*; b. in Norwich, Conn., 1740. d. 1816.

⁹ Comforts (The) of Religion at Seasons when they are most needed. Discourse occasioned by the Death of his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Lathrop, Jan. 28, 1809. Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 27.

¹⁰ Connection (The) between Knowledge, Faith and Salvation. Discourse before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, delivered Jan. 19, 1804.

Boston, [1804]. 8°, pp. 44.

¹¹ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c.. (Memoirs, vol. 2, 3.)

¹² Discourse on his Birthday, May 17, 1812. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 24.

¹³ Discourse delivered in Boston, April 13, 1808, at the Interment of Rev. Samuel West. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 21.

¹⁴ Discourse delivered in Boston, April 13, 1815, the Day of National Thanksgiving in consequence of the Peace. Boston, 1815. 8°, pp. 28.

¹⁵ Discourse before the Humane Society in Boston, June, 1787. With Appendix. Boston, 1787. 8°, pp. 34, xiii. [3 copies.]

¹⁶ Discourse on the Law of Retaliation, delivered in Boston, Feb. 6, 1814. With Appendix. Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 20.

¹⁷ Discourse before the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, in Boston, May 27, 1796. Boston, 1796. 8°, pp. 19.

¹⁸ God our Protector and Refuge in Danger and Trouble. Discourse at the Public Lecture in Boston, on Thursday, March 16, 1797. With an Appendix . . . Boston, 1797. 8°, pp. 30. [2 copies.]

¹⁹ Gracious Appointment (The) of God, a sure Foundation of Comfort and Hope. Discourse, preached at Boston, Feb. 21, 1813, occasioned by the Death of Rev. John Eliot, D. D. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 28. [2 copies.]

²⁰ Memoir of Rev. J. Lothrop. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 1.)

LATHROP, John, *D.D., continued.*

- ¹ Peace and War, in relation to the United States of America. A Discourse, delivered in Boston, on the Day of Public Thanksgiving, Nov. 21, 1811. Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 18.
- ² Present War (The) unexpected, unnecessary, and ruinous. Two Discourses delivered in Boston, July 23, 1812, the State Fast, and Aug. 20, the National Fast Day. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 42.
- ³ Sermon, delivered at the Dedication of the New South Meeting House in Dorchester, Oct. 6, 1813. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 20.
- ⁴ Sermon, delivered at the Interment of the Rev. Joseph Eckley. Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 20.
- ⁵ Thanksgiving Discourse, Dec. 15, 1774. Boston, 1774. 8°, pp. 39.
- ⁶ We rejoice with Trembling. Thanksgiving Discourse, delivered in Boston, Dec. 1, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 20.

LATHROP, John, *Jun., A.M., son of the preceding; b. 1772. d. 1820.*

- ⁷ Address (An), delivered before the Associated Instructors of Youth in Boston and its Vicinity, . . . Aug. 19, 1813. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 20.
- ⁸ Address (An), delivered before King Solomon's Lodge, Charlestown, on the Anniversary of St. John the Baptist, June 24 A.L. 5811. * * * Boston, 5811. 8°, pp. 23.

LATHROP, Rev. Joseph, *D.D., of West-Springfield, Mass.; b. 1731. d. 1820.*

- ⁹ Christ's Warning to the Churches to beware of False Prophets, and the Marks by which they are known: illustrated in Two Discourses. * * * 2d Springfield ed., with an Appendix. Springfield, 1791. 8°, pp. 54.
- ¹⁰ Church (A) of God described: the Qualifications for Membership stated; and Christian Fellowship illustrated; in Two Discourses. 3d ed. Charlestown, 1804. 12°, pp. 56.
- ¹¹ Discourse on the Mode and Subjects of Christian Baptism. . . . 5th ed., revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged. Boston, 1811. 12° (5.4×3.1).
- ¹² Discourse delivered at Springfield, Oct. 30, 1805, on occasion of the Completion and Opening of the Great Bridge over Connecticut River . . . Springfield, [1805]. 8°, pp. 16.
- ¹³ Funeral Sermon (A), delivered Oct. 25, 1796, at the Interment of Mrs. Mary Gay. Suffield, 1797. 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹⁴ God's Challenge to Infidels to defend their Cause. General-Fast Sermon at Springfield, May 4, 1797. 3d ed. Cambridge, 1805. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁵ Illustrations and Reflections on the Story of Saul's consulting the Witch of Endor. A Discourse. Springfield, 1806. 8°, pp. 16. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁶ Ministers set for the Defence of the Gospel; and how they are to defend it. Sermon, delivered at Harvard, June 3, 1801; at the Ordination of the Rev. S. Bemis. Harvard, 1801. 8°, pp. 34.
- ¹⁷ Sermon (A) on the Dangers of the Times, from Infidelity and Immorality, and especially from a lately discovered Conspiracy against Religion and Government. Springfield, 1798. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁸ Sermon preached to the Hampshire Missionary Society, at their Annual Meeting, August, 1802, in Northampton. Northampton, 1802. 8°, pp. 22.
- ¹⁹ Sermon containing Reflections on the Solar Eclipse, which appeared on June 16, 1806. . . . 2d ed. Springfield, n. d. 8°, pp. 20.

LATHROP, *Rev. Joseph, D.D., continued.*

- ¹ Sermons . . . Vol. 1, 2. Worcester, 1796. 8° (5.9×3.2). [2 copies.]
- ² Sermons . . . Worcester, 1806. 8° (6×3.4).
- ³ Stedfastness in Religion explained and recommended in a Sermon, preached Aug. 25, 1796. To which is added, An Aged Minister commending his People to God; a Half-century Sermon, delivered Aug. 26, 1806.
Springfield, n. d. 8°, pp. 40.
- ⁴ Thanksgiving Discourse, Dec. 14, 1786. Springfield, 1787. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁵ Two Sermons on the Atrocity of Suicide, and on the Causes which lead to it; preached at Suffield, Feb. 24, 1805. 2d ed.
Springfield, n. d. 8°, pp. 36.
- ⁶ Two Sermons on the Christian Sabbath, for Distribution in the New Settlements of the United States. Northampton, 1803. 8°, pp. 28.
- ⁷ View (A) of the Doctrines and Duties of the Christian Religion, in Forty-nine Discourses on St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. With a preliminary Discourse on the Evidences of the Gospel. . . . 2d ed., revised and corrected. Worcester, 1810. 8° (6.2×3.7), pp. 587.
- ⁸ Works (The) of God in relation to the Church in general, &c., considered in a Sermon, delivered at West-Springfield on the 1st Day of the Nineteenth Century. Springfield, 1801. 8°, pp. 26.

LATIMER, Hugh, *D.D., an English bishop and reformer; b. 1470. burned, 1555.*

- ⁹ Life and Writings, by Young. *See* (Select Sermons, *post.*—Pp. xi.-xlvii.).
- ¹⁰ Select Sermons. . . . Boston, 1832. 16° (4.6×2.7).
- ¹¹ Sermons, preached, 1549-'53. London, 1571. 8° (6×3.5), m. b.

NOTE.—Printed in Black Letter. The leaves are numbered in two portions. Imperfect, wanting to fol. 4, and from fol. 215 of second numbering.

LATIN LANGUAGE. ¹² *Elementa Latina* . . . Warrington, 1777. 12°, pp. 87.

- ¹³ Gate (The) of the Latine Tongue unlocked. [*Latin and English.*] . . .
With an Etymological Index of the Words . . . by W. D.
London, 1656. 8° (5.4×3).

- ¹⁴ Gradus ad Parnassum; sive Novus Synonymorum, Epithetorum, Versuum, ac Phrasium Poeticarum, Thesaurus . . . Ab uno e Societate Jesu.
London, 1817. 8° (6.6×3.5), pp. 596.

- ¹⁵ Short Introduction (A) to the Latin Tongue . . . Being the Accidence, abridged and compiled . . . 18th ed. Boston, 1785. 12°, pp. 79.

LATINA Catechesis in Quæstiones redacta; cum Præfatione M. Lutheri.

- ¹⁶ Francoforti, 1546. 12° (4.3×2.7).

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting to 'Præfatio.'

LATINA Majora. *See* ANALLECTA Latina Majora.

LATROBE, Christian Ignatius.

Translator. *See* LOSKIEL, G. H. Missions of the United Brethren.

LATTER-DAY Luminary (The). *See* BAPTIST Board of Foreign Missions, &c.

LAUD or LAWD, William, *Archbp. of Canterbury; b. 1573. executed, 1645.*

- ¹⁷ Breviate of the Life of William Laud. *See* PRYNNE, W.

- ¹⁸ Life and Death of Laud. *See* HEYLYN, P. Cyprianus Anglicus.

- ¹⁹ Relation (A) of the Conference, betweene William Lawd, then Lrd. Bishop of St. Davids . . . ; and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite . . . 2d ed. revised, with a Table annexed. By the sayd William [*Laud*] . . .

London, 1639. 2° (8.1×5.2).

LAUD or LAWD, William, *continued*.

- ¹ Labyrinthvs Cantuariensis; or Doctor Lawd's Labyrinth. Beeing an Answer to the late Archbishop of Canturbvries Relation of a Conference between himselfe and Mr. Fisher, etc. Wherein the true Grounds of the Roman Catholique Religion are asserted, the principall Controversies betwixt Catholiques and Protestants thoroughly examined, &c. . . . By T. C. Paris, 1658. 2° (8.9×4.3), m. r.

LAUDERDALE, Earl of. See MATTLAND, J., *Earl of Lauderdale*.

LAURENS, Henry, *an American merchant and statesman*; b. 1724. d. 1792.

- ² Correspondence. See UNITED STATES. (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 2.)

LAURENS, Lieut.-Col. John, *son of the preceding*; b. 1756. d. 1782.

- ³ Correspondence. See UNITED STATES. (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 9.)

LAUTERBACH, Dr. Antonius.

Editor. See LUTHER, M. Lutheri Colloquia Mensalia.

LAVALLETTE, Antoine Marie CHAMANS, *Count DE, a Fr. officer*; b. 1769. d. 1830.

- ⁴ Memoirs of Count Lavallette. Written by himself. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1831. 8° (5.6×3.4).

LAVATER, Johann Kaspar, *a Swiss mystic, and physiognomist*; b. 1741. d. 1801.

- ⁵ Essays on Physiognomy . . . ; written in the German Language, abridged from Mr. Holcroft's Translation. [Plates.] London, n. d. 12° (5×3).

LAVAUX, P. A.

- ⁶ Traité d'Arithmétique . . . Paris, 1845. 8° (5.9×3.4).

LAVEAUX, Jean Charles THIBAUT DE, *Prof. of French at Bdsle*; b. 1749. d. 1827.

- ⁷ Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française . . . 2de éd., revue, etc. Tom. 1 [A-K]. 2 [L-Z]. Paris, 1828. 4° (8.8×6.5), 3 cols.

LAVERGNE, Léonce DE.

- ⁸ Rural Economy, (The) of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Translated from the French with Notes by a Scottish Farmer.

Edinburgh, 1855. 8° (6.6×3.8).

LA VILLE-SUR-ILLON, B. G. É. DE, *Count de Lacépède*. See LACÉPÈDE, etc.

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, *a French natural philosopher*; b. 1743. d. 1794.

- ⁹ Elements of Chemistry . . . containing all the Modern Discoveries. Illustrated . . . By Mr. Lavoisier. Translated from the French by R. Kerr. From the Edinburgh ed. with Notes, Tables, and considerable Additions. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1806. 8° (6.2×3.6).

- ¹⁰ Traité élémentaire de Chimie . . . Avec Figures; par M. Lavoisier. 2de éd. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1793. 8° (5.6×3.1). [2 copies.]

LAW of Nature (The) defended by Scripture . . . * * *

- ¹¹ Edinburgh, 1760. 8°, pp. 75.

LAW, Edmund, D.D., *Bp. of Carlisle*; b. 1703. d. 1787.

Translator, &c. See KING, W. Essay on the Origin of Evil.

LAW, John, *a noted financier*; b. in Edinb. 1671. d. in Venice, 1729.

- ¹² Proposals and Reasons for constituting a Council of Trade in Scotland . . . Glasgow, 1751. 12° (4.6×2.7).

LAW, Thomas, *Esq., member of Council of Revenue in Fort William*.

- ¹³ Sketch (A) of some late Arrangements, and a View of the rising Resources in Bengal. * * * London, 1792. 8° (6.7×3.9).

LAW, Rev. William, *an English religious and mystical author*; b. 1686. d. 1761.

- ¹⁴ Account of Law. (Prefixed to Serious Call.)

LAW, Rev. William, *continued*.

- ¹ . . . Notes and Materials for an adequate Biography of the celebrated Divine and Theosopher, William Law. Comprising an Elucidation of the Scope and Contents of the Writings of J. Böhme, and . . . D. A. Freher; . . . * * * London, 1854. 8° (6.7×3.9), pp. 688.
- ² Practical Treatise (A) upon Christian Perfection . . . [With] Account of the Author. * * * 1st American ed.
Portsmouth, 1822. 12° (5.4×3.1).
- ³ Serious Call (A) to a Devout and Holy Life . . . 17th ed. . . . * * *
Boston, 1818. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- ⁴ Serious Call (A) to a Devout and Holy Life . . . 18th ed. * * *
Boston, 1821. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- ⁵ Spirit (The) of Prayer . . . Portland, 1815. 12° (5.7×3.3).

LAW, William John, *A.M.*

- ⁶ Reply to Mr. Ellis's Defence of his Theory [*on the Route of Hannibal*] . . . * * *
London, 1856. 8°, pp. 35.
- ⁷ Reply to the Second Part of Mr. Ellis's Defence of his Theory . . .
* * * London, 1856. 8°, pp. 43.

LAWRENCE, Amos, *an eminent Boston merchant*; b. 1786. d. 1852.

- ⁸ Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence; with a Brief Account of some Incidents in his Life. Edited by his Son, W. R. Lawrence. [*Portraits and Engraving.*]
Boston, 1855. 8° (6.1×3.7).

LAWRENCE, John.

- ⁹ General Treatise (A) on Cattle, the Ox, the Sheep, and the Swine; comprehending their Breeding, Management, Improvement, and Diseases. . . .
London, 1805. 8° (6×3.4), pp. 639+.
- ¹⁰ Modern Steward (The) . . . Including . . . Information on Rural and Economical Affairs. By . . . [*J. Lawrence*].
London, 1801. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- ¹¹ Modern Steward (The) . . . Including . . . Information on Rural and Economical Affairs. 2d ed., with Additions.
London, 1806. 8° (6.1×3.3), pp. 494+.

LAWRENCE, Rev. Robert F., *of Claremont, N.H.*

- ¹² New Hampshire (The) Churches; comprising Histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with Notices of other Denominations: . . . * * * Claremont, 1856. 8° (6.6×3.7), pp. 624.

LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, *an English portrait painter*; b. 1769. d. 1830.

- ¹³ Life. See CUNNINGHAM, A. (Lives of British Painters, &c., vol. 5.)

LAWRENCE, William R., *M.D., of Boston.*

Editor. See LAWRENCE, A. Extracts from Diary, &c.

LAWRENCE Academy, Groton, Mass. Catalogue of the Library of Lawrence

- ¹⁴ Academy, Groton, Mass., 1850. [*Plate.*] Lowell, 1850. 8° (6.4×3.6).

LAWSON, John, *D.D., Lecturer at Trinity College, Dublin.*

- ¹⁵ Lectures concerning Oratory. Delivered in Trinity College, Dublin.
* * * Dublin, 1759. 8° (6×3.3). [2 copies.]

LAWSON, Thomas, *Surgeon-General U. S. Army.*

- ¹⁶ Meteorological Register . . . from 1831 to 1842 inclusive: compiled from Observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Posts of the United States.

Washington, 1851. 8° (7×4.1).

LAYAMON, *a priest at Ernley on the Severn; wrote about 1200.*

- ¹ Layamons Brut, or Chronicle of Britain; a Poetical Semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace. . . . From the Cottonian Manuscripts in the British Museum; accompanied by a literal Translation, Notes, and a Grammatical Glossary. By Sir F. Madden. Vol. 1-3. * * * [*Facsimile of MS.*] London, 1847. 8° (6.6 irr.×4 irr.), 2 cols.

LAYARD, Austen Henry, *M.P., an English traveller & archæologist; b. 1817.*

- ² Discoveries among the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert: being the Result of a Second Expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. * * * With Maps, Plans, and Illustrations.

New York, 1853. 8° (6.7×4), pp. 686.

- ³ Nineveh and its Remains: with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or Devil-Worshippers; and an Inquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Map, Plans, &c.*] New-York, 1849. 8° (6×3.7).

LEACH, Edmund.

- ⁴ Treatise (A) of Universal Inland Navigations, and the Use of all Sorts of Mines. . . . [*Plates.*] London, 1791. 8° (5.8×3.3).

LEAKE, William Martin, *F.R.S., Lieut.-Col. in the British army; b. 1777. d. 1860.*

- ⁵ Travels in Northern Greece. . . . Vol. 1-4. [*Map, Plans, &c.*] London, 1835. 8° (6.2×3.5).

LEBLOND, Nicolas François, *a French lawyer; b. 1744.*

Translator. See VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Traduction nouv. des Œuvres.

LE CAT, Claude Nicolas, *an eminent French surgeon; b. 1700. d. 1768.*

- ⁶ Physical Essay (A) on the Senses. Translated from the French of M. Le Cat. Illustrated. . . . London, 1750. 8° (6×3.1).

LECHEVALIER, Jean Baptiste, *Libr. of St. Geneviève, Paris; b. 1752. d. 1836.*

- ⁷ Voyage de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin; . . . [*Maps, &c.*] Paris, 1800. 8° (4.8×2.8).

LECHFORD, Thomas, *a lawyer, from London, resided in Boston, 1637-41.*

- ⁸ Plain Dealing; or, Nevves from New-England. London, 1642. See MASS. Hist Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 3.)

LECLERC, Georges Louis, *Count de Buffon. See BUFFON, G. L. L., Count DE.*

LE CLERC, Jean, *Prof. of Hebrew, Philos., &c. at Amsterdam; b. 1657. d. 1736.*

- ⁹ Account (An) of the Life and Writings of John Locke. [*By J. Le Clerc.*] 3d ed., enlarged. London, 1714. 2°, pp. 34.

- ¹⁰ Choice of our Opinion amongst the different Sects of Christians. See GROTIUS, H. (Appended to The Truth of the Christian Religion.)

- ¹¹ Liber de eligenda, inter dissidentientes Christianos, Sententia; et contra Indifferentiam Religionum, Liber. See GROTIUS, H. (Appended to De Veritate Religionis Christianæ.)

- ¹² Life (The) of . . . Cardinal-Duke de Richelieu. [*By J. Le Clerc. Translated by T. Brown. Portrait and Plan.*]

London, 1695. 8° (5.8×3.2), m. b.

- ¹³ Vie (La) du Cardinal Duc de Richelieu. [*By J. Le Clerc.*] Tom. 1, 2. [*Portrait and Plan.*] Cologne, 1694. 12° (4.8×2.4), m. d.

Annotator. See GROTIUS, H. De Veritate Religionis Christianæ.*

Editor. See GROTIUS, H. Truth of the Christian Religion.

Editor, and Annotator. See LIVIUS, T. Historiarum quod exstat.

- LE CLERCQ, Chrétien, *a French Jesuit missionary to Canada*; b. 1630.
- ¹ Etablissement de la Foy dans la Nouvelle France, contenant L'Histoire des Colonies Françaises, & des Découvertes, qui s'y sont faites jusques à present. Avec une Relation exacte des Expéditions & Voyages entrepris pour la Découverte du Fleuve Mississippi jusques au Golphe de Mexique. . . . Ensemble les Victoires remportées en Canada sur les Anglois & Iroquois en 1690 . . . Par le P. C. L. C[lercq]. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1691. 12° (4.4×2.1).
- LE CONTE, John L., *M.D., an American naturalist*; b. in N.Y., 1825.
- ² Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico. Pp. 66, and three Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 11.)
 - ³ Coleopterous Insects of the 47th Parallel. See UNITED STATES. (Pacific Railroad Explorations and Surveys, vol. 12, pt. II.)
 - ⁴ Notes on the Classification of the Carabidæ of the United States. See AMERICAN Philos. Society. (Transactions, New Series, vol. 10.)
 - ⁵ *Platygonus compressus*; a new Fossil Pachyderm, with four Plates. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 3.)
 - ⁶ Revision of the Elateridæ of the United States. See AMERICAN Philos. Society. (Transactions, New Series, vol. 10.)
- LE DRAN, Henri François, *a French surgeon*; b. 1685. d. 1770.
- ⁷ Consultations on most of the Disorders that require the Assistance of Surgery. Translated by A. Reid. London, 1766. 8° (5.8×3.1).
- LEDWICH, Edward, *L.L.B., Vicar of Aghaboe, Queen's Co., Ireland*.
- ⁸ Dissertation on the Round Towers in Ireland. See VALLANCEY, C. (Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, vol. 2.)
 - ⁹ Essay on the Study of Irish Antiquities. See VALLANCEY, C. (Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, vol. 2.)
 - ¹⁰ History (The) and Antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny . . . See VALLANCEY, C. (Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, vol. 2.)
- LEDYARD, John, *an American traveller*; b. in Groton, Conn., 1751. d. 1789.
- ¹¹ Life, by J. Sparks. See SPARKS, J. American Biogr., 2d Ser.—Vol. 14.
- LEE, Arthur, *M.D., U.S. Min. to Court of Versailles*; b. in Va., 1740. d. 1782.
- ¹² Correspondence. See UNITED STATES. (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 2.)
- LEE, Charles, *major-general in the Revolution*; b. in Eng., 1738. d. 1782.
- ¹³ Life, by J. Sparks. See SPARKS, J. (American Biogr., 2d Series, vol. 8.)
 - ¹⁴ Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled a "Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans, on the subject of our Political Confusions." . . . [By Maj.-Gen. C. Lee.] * * * Boston, reprinted, 1775. 8°, pp. 20.
- LEE, Charles A., *M.D., Prof. of Materia Medica, Univ. of Buffalo, Bowd. Coll., &c.*
- ¹⁵ Catalogue (A) of the Medicinal Plants, indigenous and exotic, growing in the State of New-York. With a brief Account of their Composition and Medical Properties. New-York, 1848. 8°, pp. 64.
- LEE, Rev. Chauncey, *D.D., of Colebrook, Conn.*; d. 1842, æt. 79.
- ¹⁶ Government (The) of God the true Source and Standard of Human Government. Election Sermon, Hartford, Conn., May 13, 1813. Hartford, 1813. 8°, pp. 56.
- LEE, Mrs. Eliza BUCKMINSTER; b. about 1800, in Portsmouth, N.H.
- ¹⁷ Memoirs of Rev. J. S. Buckminster, D.D., and of his Son, Rev. J. S. Buckminster. [Portraits.] Boston, 1849. 12° (5.7×3.3).

LEE, James.

- ¹ Introduction (An) to Botany. Containing . . . the Theory of that Science; extracted from the Works of Dr. Linnæus; with twelve Copperplates, two explanatory Tables, an Appendix and Glossary. 5th ed., corrected. London, 1794. 8° (5.4×3.1).

LEE, Samuel, *D.D., Prof. Arabic & Hebrew, Camb. Univ., Eng.*; b. 1783. d. 1852.
² Prolegomena in Biblia Sacra Polyglotta Bagsteriana. See BIBLE,—*The Old and New Testaments, &c.* Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, etc.

LEE, William, *a brother of Arthur Lee*; b. about 1737.

- ³ Correspondence. See UNITED STATES. (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 2.)

LEE, William, *Fellow & Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin.*

- ⁴ Inspiration (The) of Holy Scripture, its Nature and Proof: Eight Discourses, preached before the University of Dublin.

London, 1854. 8° (6.6×4), pp. 539.

LEECHMAN, William, *D.D., Princ. of Univ. of Glasgow*; b. 1706. d. 1785.

- ⁵ Life, by J. Wodrow. See (Sermons, *post.*—Vol. 1, pp. 1–102).

- ⁶ Sermons. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] London, 1789. 8° (5.4×3.1).

LEEMS, *Prof. Knud.*

- ⁷ Account of Danish Lapland. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 1.)

LEFANU, Rev. Philip, *D.D.*

Translator. See GUENÉE, A. Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire.

LEFÈVRE, A.

- ⁸ Guide pratique et memoratif de L'Arpenteur . . . [*Plates.*]

Paris, 1833. 12° (4.6×2.8).

- ⁹ Nouveau Traité géométrique de L'Arpentage . . . ; 4me éd., entièrement refondue et augmentée d'un Traité de Géodésie pratique. . . . Tom. 1, 2. [*Plates.*]

Paris, 1826. 8° (5.2×3.5).

LEFEBURE, Guillaume René, *Baron DE ST. ILDEPHONT*; b. 1744. d. 1809.

- ¹⁰ Itinéraire historique, politique, géographique, &c. des VII Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas, de leur Territoire et Colonies. Enrichi de Cartes. Tom. 1, 2.

La Haye, 1782, '81. 12° (4.6×2.3).

LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie, *a French mathematician*; b. 1752. d. 1833.

- ¹¹ Elements of Geometry. Translated from the French [*by John Farrar*] . . . [*Plates.*]

Cambridge, 1819. 8° (6.7×3.8).

- ¹² Traité des Fonctions elliptiques et des Intégrales Eulériennes, avec des Tables . . . Tom. 1–3. . . .

Paris, 1825–'28. 4° (7.3×5).

LEGER, Johann, *pastor of a church in Leyden*; b. 1625. d. about 1670.

- ¹³ Histoire générale des Églises évangéliques des Vallées de Piemont; ou Vaudoises. Divise en deux Livres. . . . [*Portrait, Maps, &c.*]

Leyden, 1669. 2° (10.8×6), m. b.

NOTE.—Maps and illustrations are identical with those of MORLAND'S History.

LE GRYS, Sir Robert, *Kt.*

Translator. See BARCLAY, J. Argenis.

LEHMANN, Johann Gottlob, *an eminent German mineralogist*; d. 1767.

- ¹⁴ Abhandlung von den Metall-Müthern und der Erzeugung der Metalle. . . . [*Plates.*]

Berlin, 1753. 12° (5.3×3), m. b.

- ¹⁵ Kurtze Einleitung in einige Theile ber Bergwercks-Wissenschaft . . . [*Plates.*]

Berlin, 1751. 12° (5.3×3), m. b.

LEIBNITZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, *a German philosopher; b. in Leipsic, 1646. d. 1716.*

¹ Life of Leibnitz. See MACKIE, J. M.

² Opera Philosophica quæ exstant Latina Gallica Germanica omnia. Edita recognovit e temporum rationibus disposita pluribus ineditis auxit Introductione critica atque Indicibus instruxit J. E. Erdmann. . . . Cum Leibnitii Effigie. Berolini, 1840. 4° (7.9×5.5), 2 cols., pp. 808.

³ Papers between Mr. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke. See CLARKE, S., *D.D.*

⁴ Virorum celeberr. G. G. Leibnitii et J. Bernoullii Commercium philosophicum et mathematicum. Tom. 1, ab 1694 ad 1699. 2, ab 1700 ad 1716. * * * [*Portrait of Leibnitz and Plates.*]

Lausannæ & Genève, 1745. 4° (6.8×4.7).

LEIDY, Joseph, *M.D., Prof. of Anatomy, Univ. of Penn.; b. 1823.*

⁵ Ancient Fauna of Nebraska, or a Description of Extinct Mammalia and Chelonia, from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska. Pp. 124, and twenty-five Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 6.)

⁶ Contributions. See AMERICAN Philos. Society. (Transactions, New Series, vol. 10, 11.)

⁷ Description of the Remains of Extinct Mammalia and Chelonia, from Nebraska Territory. See UNITED STATES. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin; by D. D. Owen.—Pp. 539–572.

⁸ Flora (A) and Fauna within Living Animals. Pp. 68, and ten Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 5.)

⁹ Memoir on the Extinct Sloth Tribe of North America. Pp. 70, and sixteen Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 7.)

¹⁰ Memoir upon the Extinct Species of Fossil Ox. Pp. 20, and five Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 5.)

LEIGH, Sir Edward, *M.P., a learned English writer; b. 1602. d. 1671.*

¹¹ Critica Sacra in two parts: I. containing Observations on all the Radices or Primitive Hebrew Words of the Old Testament . . . II. Philological & Theological Observations upon all the Greek Words of the New Testament . . . 4th ed. . . . London, 1664. 2° (9.1×4.3), 2 cols., m. r.

¹² Supplement (A) to the Critica Sacra. . . . * * * London, 1662. 2° (9.1×4.3), 2 cols., m. r.

¹³ Treatise (A) of Religion & Learning, and of Religious & Learned Men. . . . * * * London, 1656. 2° (9×4.8), m. n.

LEIGH, Edward, *M.D.*

¹⁴ Philosophy (The) of Medical Science, considered with special reference to Dr. E. Bartlett's "Essay on the Philosophy of Medical Science." Boylston Prize Essay, 1849. * * * Boston, 1853. 8°, pp. 23.

¹⁵ Respiration subservient to Nutrition. Thesis presented to the Medical Faculty of Harvard University, March, 1850.

Boston, 1853. 8°, pp. 20. [2 copies.]

LEIGHTON, Robert, *D.D., Archbp. of Glasgow; b. 1611. d. 1684.*

¹⁶ Select Works. . . . With an introductory View of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Author. By G. B. Cheever. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1832. 8° (6.3×3.6), pp. 569. [2 copies.]

¹⁷ Whole Works. . . . New ed., in 2 vols. Vol. 2 [*containing Lectures on St. Matthew's Gospel, Sermons, Theological Lectures, Exhortations, &c.*]. London, 1828. 8° (6.3×3.9).

LEIPZIGER Adress-Post-und Reise-Calender, auf das Jahr Christi MDCCLXXXIV.

¹ . . . Leipzig, n. d. 8° (5.2×3.1).

LEISLER, Jacob, *an American political adventurer*; b. in Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany. executed in New York, 1691.

² Administration (The) of Jacob Leisler, a Chapter in American History, by C. F. Hoffman. See SPARKS, J. (American Biogr., 2d Series, vol. 3.)

LEISNER, John Frederic.

³ Additiones & Observationes. See BOS, L. Elipses Graecae.

LE KEUX, John and Henry.

Joint Authors. See PUGIN, A. Architectural Antiquities of Normandy.

LELAND, John, D.D., *an English Presbyterian divine*; b. 1691. d. 1766.

⁴ Defence (A) of Christianity. In two parts. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed., corrected. London, 1753. 8° (6×3.2).

⁵ Divine Authority (The) of the Old and New Testament asserted: with a particular Vindication of the Characters of Moses, and the Prophets, our Saviour Jesus Christ, and His Apostles, against the . . . Book entitled, The Moral Philosopher [by T. Morgan]. * * * London, 1739. 8° (6.3×3.2).

⁶ View (A) of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England in the Last and Present Century; with Observations upon them, and some Account of the Answers that have been published against them. . . . Vol. 1. 2d ed. with Additions. 2. 3d ed., improved. London, 1755. 8° (5.6×3.3).

⁷ Supplement (A) to the First and Second Volumes of the View of the Deistical Writers. Containing Additions and Illustrations. . . . [With] Reflections on Lord Bolinbroke's Letters on the Study and Use of History, as far as relates to the Holy Scriptures. 3d ed., corrected and enlarged. With Index to the three vols. London, 1756. 8° (6×3.2).

⁸ View (A) of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England in the Last and Present Century. With Observations upon them, and some Account of the Answers . . . against them. 5th ed. . . . [With] An Appendix, containing a View of the Present Times . . . by W. L. Brown. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1798. 8° (6.5×3.7).

NOTE. — Vol. 2 contains the Reflections on Lord Bolinbroke's Letters, &c. and Index.

LE MAITRE, Jean Henri, *a French Protestant pastor*.

⁹ Nouveau Recueil de Sermons . . . prononcez dans des Occasions extraordinaires. Utrecht, 1741. 8° (5.8×3), pp. 535+.

LE MASCHER, Jean Baptiste, *l'Abbé*; b. in Caen, 1697. d. 1760.

¹⁰ Description de l'Egypte . . . Composée sur les Mémoires de M. de Maillet, par l'Abbé Le Mascher. . . . Enrichi de Cartes et de Figures. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1740. 12° (5×2.6).

LEMERY, Nicolas, *a French chemist and physician*; b. 1645. d. 1715.

¹¹ Course (A) of Chymistry, containing an easie Method of preparing those Chymical Medicines which are used in Physick. . . . 3d ed., translated from 8th ed. in the French . . . [by J. Keill].

London, 1698. 8° (5.5×3), m. b., pp. 815+.

¹² Vollständiges Materialen-Lexicon, darinnen alle und jede Simplicia, vorgestellt sind, welche aus denen so genannten drey Reichen, der Thiere, der Kräuter und der Mineralien, hauptsächlich zu Dienste der Medicin und Apothecker-Kunst genommen und gebraucht werden. . . . [Illustrated]. Zu erst in Frantzösischer Sprache entworfen . . . und auf begehren ins Hochteutsche übersetzt von C. F. Richtern. * * *

[Leipzig, about 1700.] 2° (10.9×6.3), 2 cols., pp. 612+.

LEMERCIER, *Rev. Andrew, a Protestant French minister in Boston; d. 1762.*

- ¹ Church History of Geneva. Boston, 1732. 8° (5.9×3.4).

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting to page 33.

- ² Geographical and Political Account of the Republic of Geneva. . . .
By . . . [*Rev. A. Lemer cier*]. Boston, 1732. 8° (5.9×3.4).

LEMPRIERE, John, *D.D., Master at the Free-Grammar-School, Exeter; d. 1824.*

- ³ Bibliotheca Classica; or A Classical Dictionary; containing a copious Account of the principal Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, the Value of Coins, Weights, and Measures, used among the Greeks and Romans; and a Chronological Table. New ed., enlarged, remodelled, and . . . improved, by C. Anthon. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [1 paging.] New-York, 1833. 8° (7.5×4.3), 2 cols., pp. 1635.

- ⁴ Lempriere's Universal Biography. . . . Together with Selections of Foreign Biography, from Watkins's Dictionary . . . and about eight hundred original Articles of American Biography. By E. Lord. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1825. 8° (6.9×3.9), 2 cols.

LENG, John, *D.D., Bp. of Norwich; b. 1665. d. 1727.*

- ⁵ Natural Obligations to believe the Principles of Religion and Divine Revelation. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 3).

LENNARD, Samson, *a friend of Sir Philip Sydney; d. about 1630.*

Translator. See CHARRON, P. Charron of Wisdome.

LENNEP, David Jakob VAN, *Prof. of Ancient Languages, &c. at Amsterdam.*

- ⁶ Continuation of Bosch's "Observationes et Notæ in Anthologiam Græcam," and Memoir of Bosch. See BOSCH, H. de. Observationum, etc. Vol. altera.

LENNOX, Mrs. Charlotte, *an English authoress; b. in N.Y. City, 1720. d. 1804.*

Translator. See BETHUNE, M. de, *Duke of Sully. Memoirs.*

LENOBLE, Eustache, *Baron de St. George, etc.; b. 1643. d. 1711.*

- ⁷ École (L') du Monde, nouvelle, ou les Promenades de Mr. Le Noble. Tom. 1-4. 2de éd., revue et corrigée.

Amsterdam, 1709-10. 12° (4.3×2.2).

LENOIR, Alexandre, *Founder of 'Musée des Monumens Français'; b. 1762. d. 1839.*

- ⁸ Description historique et chronologique des Monumens de Sculpture réunis au Musée des Monumens Français; suivie d'une Dissertation sur le Barbe et les Costumes de chaque Siècle, et d'un Traité de la Peinture sur verre . . . 8me éd., revue et augmentée.

Paris, 1806. 8° (5.9×3.3). [2 copies.]

LEO X., *Pope, [Giovanni DE' MEDICI]; b. at Florence, 1475. d. 1521.*

- ⁹ Life and Pontificate of Leo X. See ROSCOE, W.

LEOPOLD I., *Emperor of Germany, &c.; b. 1640. d. 1705.*

- ¹⁰ Life (The) of Leopold, late Emperor of Germany, &c. . . . 2d ed. London, 1708. 8° (6×3.1), m. b.

LEOPOLD II., *Emperor of Germany, &c.; b. 1747. d. 1792.*

- ¹¹ Edict of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, for the Reform of Criminal Law in his Dominions: translated from the Italian: together with the Original. Warrington, 1789. 8° (6.3×3.6), pp. 66, lv. [2 copies.]

LE PAGE DU PRATZ, M. —.

- ¹² Histoire de la Louisiane, contenant la Découverte de ce vaste Pays; sa Description géographique; un Voyage dans les Terres; L'Histoire naturelle, etc.; ornée de deux Cartes & 40 Planches . . . Tom. 1-3.

Paris, 1758. 12° (4.8×2.8), m. b.

LE PAGE DU PRATZ, M. —, *continued*.

- ¹ History (The) of Louisiana or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina: containing a Description of the Countries that lye on both sides of the River Missisipi . . . Translated from the French . . . ; with some Notes and Observations . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Maps.*]
London, 1763. 12° (4.8×2.6).

LE ROI, M. —, *Prof. of Rhetoric at Univ. of Paris*.

- ² Principes généraux tirés des Éléments de la Langue Grecque . . . , accompagné du Recueil complet ou nouveau Choix des Fables d'Ésope . . .
Par M. Le Roi. Bruxelles, 1783. 8° (6.2×3.5).

LE ROY, *Prof. P. L.*

- ³ Narrative of four Russian Sailors, cast upon the Island of East Spitzbergen. See PINKERTON, J. (*Voyages, &c.*, vol. 1.)

LESAGE, A., *an assumed name*.

- ⁴ Atlas historique, généalogique, chronologique et géographique, par A. Lesage [*M. J. E. A. D. de Las Cases*]. Paris, n. d. 2° (17.5×24.6).

LE SAGE, Alain René, *a French novelist and dramatist*; b. 1668. d. 1747.

- ⁵ Contes moraux, histoires, divertissantes & romans. Tirés des Œuvres de M. Le Sage. Londres, 1779. 12° (5.2×3).
- ⁶ Gil Blas de Santillano del Le Sage tradotto dal Dottor Crotchi Sanese 2da ed. di Londra, pubblicata e corretta da S. E. Petronj Giusta le Osservazioni critiche del J. A. Llorente sull' Originalità dell' Autore. Tom. 1-5. Londra, 1823. 24° (4.2×2.8).
- ⁷ Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, par M. Le Sage. 5me éd., avec Figures. Tom. 1-4. Amsterdam, 1740. 8° (4.8×2.8).
- ⁸ Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, par Lesage. Tom. 1-3. Éd. stéréotype. Paris, 1824. 24° (4.1×2.5).
- ⁹ Historia de Gil Braz de Santilhana, por Lesage, tradução Portuguesa. Nova ed. revista e emendada. . . . Tom. 1-4.
Paris, 1819. 12° (4.8×2.9).

LESKE, Nathanael Gotfried,

- ¹⁰ Reise durch Sachsen in Rücksicht der Naturgeschichte und Oeconomie. [*Illustrated.*] Leipzig, 1785. 4° (6.1×4.6), m. b., pp. 548.

LESLIE, Rev. Charles, *an Irish theological & political writer*; d. 1722.

- ¹¹ Leslie's Short and Easy Method with the Deists; wherein the Certainty of the Christian Religion is established by four infallible Marks . . . [*and*] Four additional Marks from . . . The Truth of Christianity demonstrated. Compressed by F. Wrangham.
New-Haven, 1807. 16°, pp. 30.

- ¹² Method with the Deists. See INFIDELITY: &c.

- ¹³ Short (A) and Easy Method with the Deists . . . [*with*] a Preface by Rev. W. Jones. New ed. London, 1801. 12° (5×3.1).

- ¹⁴ Truth (The) of Christianity demonstrated, in a Dialogue betwixt a Christian and a Deist. . . . New ed. London, 1801. 12° (5×3.1).

LESLIE, Sir John, *a Scottish mathematician and physicist*; b. 1766. d. 1832.

- ¹⁵ Experimental Inquiry (An) into the Nature and Propagation of Heat. [*Plates.*] London, 1804. 8° (5.8×3.3), pp. 562.

- ¹⁶ Philosophy (The) of Arithmetic, exhibiting a Progressive View of the Theory and Practice of Calculation, with Tables . . . 2d ed., improved and enlarged. Edinburgh, 1820. 8° (6×3.5).

Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. Polar Seas and Regions.

- LESSER, Friedrich Christian, *a German theologian & naturalist*; b. 1692. d. 1754.
¹ *Insecto-Theology*; or, *A Demonstration of the Being and Perfections of God, from a consideration of the Structure and Economy of Insects.*
 . . . By M. Lesser: with Notes, by P. Lyonet.
 Edinburgh, 1799. 8° (6.2×3.4).
- LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, *a German critic and author*; b. 1729. d. 1781.
² *Fabeln. Drey Bücher. Nebst Abhandlungen mit dieser Dichtungsart verwandten Inhalts.* 2te auf. Berlin, 1777. 12° (4×2.7).
³ *Sämmtliche Werke. Poesie und Kunst. Th. 1-6. Theater. Th. 1-9. Literatur und Theologie. Th. 1-11. Briefwechsel. Th. 1-4.* '30 vols.
 Carlsruhe, 1824-'25. 8° (5.3×3.3).
- LESSONS to a Young Prince, by an Old Statesman, on the Present Disposition
⁴ of Europe to a General Revolution; with five Plates delineating five Political Constitutions. 6th ed. London, 1791. 8°, pp. 68.
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir Roger, *an English political writer*; b. 1616. d. 1704.
⁵ *Abstract of Seneca's Morals*; with Discourse. See SENECA. L. A.
Translator. See CICERO, M. T. *Tully's Offices.*
Translator. See DAVILA, E. C. *Civil wars of France.*
Translator. See ERASMUS, D. *Select Colloquies.*
Translator. See JOSEPHUS. *The Wars of the Jews.*
- LETTERS, Anonymous, on various Subjects. Answer to the Author of . . .
⁶ *An Answer to the Hampshire Narrative.* Boston, 1737. 8°, pp. 84.
⁷ *Letter to a Clergyman in the Colony of Connecticut from his Friend*;
 in which the true Notion of Orthodoxy is enquired into; &c.
 New-Haven, 1757. 8°, pp. 24.
⁸ *Letter to a Layman on the Subject of Rev. Mr. Lindsey's Proposal for a Reformed English Church upon the Plan of the late Dr. S. Clarke.*
 London, 1774. 8°, pp. 29.
⁹ *Letters from Barbary, France, Spain, Portugal, &c.* By an English Officer. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Dublin, 1789. 8° (6.1×3.3).
¹⁰ *Letters to a Friend, concerning the Septuagint Translation, and the Heathen Mythology.* Edinburgh, 1759. 8° (5.5×3.1).
¹¹ *Letters from Scandinavia, on the Past and Present State of the Northern Nations of Europe.* Vol. 1, 2. London, 1796. 8° (5.5×3.1).
¹² *Lettre à l'Auteur du Mercure Politique, par les auteurs de Traité intitulé: De la France et des États-Unis.* Bouillon, 1787. 12°, pp. 30.
¹³ *Lettre à l'Empereur, sur l'Atrocité des Supplices qu'il a substitués comme adoucissement à la Peine de Mort.* * * *
 Bruxelles, 1789. 8°, pp. 19.
¹⁴ *Lettre et Mémoire sur le Commerce des Pays-Bas Autrichiens, adressés au Magistrat de la Ville de Bruxelles, par le Comité des Negocians de la dite Ville.* Bruxelles, 1787. 8°, pp. 76. [2 copies.]
¹⁵ *Lettre sur les Sourds et Muets* . . . Avec des Additions. * * *
 [No imprint] 1751. 16° (4.8×2.7).
¹⁶ *Lettres Cabalistiques, ou Correspondance philosophique, historique & critique, entre deux Cabalistes, divers Esprits élémentaires, & le Seigneur Astaroth.* Nouv. éd., augmentée . . . Tom. 1-7.
 La Haye, 1754. 16° (4.2×2.2).

LETTERS, *continued*.

- ¹ Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre, et sur quelques Points de la Jurisprudence Anglaise; enrichies de Notes et Appendices par C. P. Cooper, et publiées avec une Introduction par P. Royer-Collard. Paris, 1830. 8° (5.5 irr.×3). [2 copies.]
- ² Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain, écrites à W. S. Ecuyer, depuis l'Année 1770, jusqu'à 1781. Traduites de l'Anglois . . . Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1784. 8° (5.7×3.2).
- ³ Lettres Moscovites. * * * Paris, 1736. 8° (4.8×2.5).

LETTSON, John Coakley, *F.R.S., an English physician*; *b.* 1747. *d.* 1815.

- ⁴ Naturalist's (The) and Traveller's Companion. Containing Instructions for discovering and preserving Objects of Natural History. . . . * * * London, 1772. 8°, pp. 69.

LEUSDEN, Johann, *Prof. of Hebrew & Antiquities at Utrecht*; *d.* 1699.

- ⁵ Philologus Hebræo-Græcus Generalis, continens Quæstiones Hebræo-Græcas quæ circa Novum Testamentum Græcum fere moveri solent. Ed. 3tia. * * * Basileæ, 1739. 4° (6.1×4.5).
- ⁶ Philologus Hebræo-Mixtus, una cum Spicilegio Philologico, continente decem Quæstionum & Positionum præcipuè Philologico-Hebraicarum & Judicarum Centuras. Ed. 4ta, item Figuris æneis ornate, & jam Argumentis, singulis dissertationibus præpositis, aucta. * * * Basileæ, 1739. 4° (6.3×4.6).
- ⁷ Philologus Hebræus, continens Quæstiones Hebraicas quæ circa Vetus Testamentum Hebræum fere moveri solent. Ed. 5ta. * * * [Portrait.] Basileæ, 1739. 4° (6×4.5).

Editor. See BIBLE,—*The Old Testament.* Biblia Hebraica.

Editor. See BIBLE,—*Portions of Old Testament.* Liber Psalmorum.

LE VAILLANT, François, *a French traveller*; *b.* 1757. *d.* 1824.

- ⁸ Life. See ST. JOHN, J. A. (Lives of Celebrated Travellers, vol. 3.)
- ⁹ Travels into the Interior Parts of Africa, by the way of the Cape of Good Hope; in 1780, 81, 82, 83, 84 and 85. Translated from the French of M. Le Vaillant. Dublin, 1790. 8° (5.7×3.2), pp. 534.
- ¹⁰ Voyage de M. Le Vaillant dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance dans les années 1780, 81, 82, 83, 84 et 85. Tom. 1, 2. [Illustrated.] Paris, 1790. 8° (5.2×3).
- ¹¹ Second Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, dans les années 1783, 84 et 85; par F. Levaillant. Tom. 1-3. [Illustrated.] Paris, 1795. 8° (5.2×3.7).

LÉVESQUE, Pierre Charles, *a member of the French Institute*; *b.* 1737. *d.* 1812. *Translator.* See PETRARCA, F. Choix des Poésies.

LEVETT, Christopher, *one of the Council of New England.*

- ¹² Voyage into New England, 1623-24. London, 1628. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 8.)

LEVI, David, *a Jew mechanic & scholar, of London*; *b.* 1740. *d.* 1799.

- ¹³ Letters to Dr. Priestley, in answer to those he addressed to the Jews; inviting them to an amicable Discussion of the Evidences of Christianity. * * * 2d ed. London, 1791. 8° (5.6×3.1).
- ¹⁴ Letters to Dr. Priestley, in answer to his Letters to the Jews, Part II. . . . Also Letters 1. To Dr. Cooper . . . 2. To Mr. Bicheno, 3. To Dr. Krauter, 4. To Mr. Swain, and 5. To Anti-Socinus, *alias* Anselm Bayley. . . . * * * London, 1791. 8° (5.6×3.1).

- LEVITICUS, Book of. Hebrew and Translations. *See* BIBLE,—*in loco*.
- LEVIZAC, Jean Pons Victor LECOUTZ, *l'Abbé* DE; *b. about* 1755. *d.* 1818.
¹ Art (L') de parler et d'écrire correctement la Langue Française . . .
 Par l'Abbé de Levizac. * * * Londres, 1797. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- LEVY, Arnaud, *Prof. of Mathematics in Univ. of Liege*.
² Differential and Integral Calculus. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1, 2).
- LEWES, George Henry, *an English author*; *b. in London*, 1817.
³ Biographical (The) History of Philosophy, from its Origin in Greece down to the Present Day. Library ed., much enlarged and . . . revised.
 New York, 1857. 12° (5.8×3.4), pp. xxxiv., 801.
⁴ Life (The) and Works of Goethe: with Sketches of his Age and Contemporaries, from different sources. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * *
 Boston, 1856. 12° (5.5×3.3).
⁵ Physiology (The) of Common Life. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
 New-York, 1860, '61. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- LEWIS, Rev. Charlton T., *Prof. of Math., Troy University, Albany, N. Y.*
Translator, &c. *See* BENGEL, J. A. Gnomon of the N. T.
- LEWIS, Sir George Cornwall, *an English statesman & author*; *b.* 1806.
Joint Translator. *See* MÜLLER, C. O. History, &c. of the Doric Race.
Translator. *See* BOECKH, A. The Public Economy of Athens, &c.
- LEWIS, Tayler, LL.D., *Prof. of Greek, Union College*; *b.* 1802.
⁶ Nature, Progress, Ideas. A Discourse on Naturalism . . . as opposed to the true Scriptural Doctrines of the Divine Imperium, delivered at Union College, July 24, 1849, before the New York Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. * * * Schenectady, 1850. 8°, pp. 56.
⁷ Six Days (The) of Creation; or, The Scriptural Cosmology, with the Ancient Idea of a Plurality of Time-Worlds, in distinction from Worlds in Space. 2d ed. * * * Schenectady, 1855. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- LEWIS, William, M.D., F.R.S.
⁸ Commercium Philosophico-Technicum; or, The Philosophical Commerce of Arts: designed as an Attempt to improve Arts, Trades, and Manufactures. * * * [Plates.] London, 1763. 4° (6.8×4.3), pp. 646+.
⁹ Experiments and Observations on American Potashes; with Method of determining their respective Qualities. London, 1767. 8°, pp. 34.
- LEWISTON, Maine. Catalogue of Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Library Association of Lewiston, with the Charter, Constitution and By-Laws. * * *
 Incorporated 1861. Lewiston, 1861. 8°, pp. 68.
- LEXIPHANES, a Dialogue. Imitated from Lucian, and suited to the Present
¹¹ Times. Being an Attempt to restore the English to its Ancient Purity. . . . * * * 3d ed. corrected. London, 1783. 12° (5×2.8).
 NOTE.—A malicious piece of drollery against Dr. Johnson, by A. Campbell.—*Lowndes*.
- LEZAUD, P. L.
¹² Platon. Aristote. Exposé substantiel de leur Doctrine morale et politique. * * * 3me éd., revue et augmentée.
 Paris, 1846. 8° (5.5×3.3).
- L'HOSPITAL, Guillaume François Antoine, *Marquis* DE; *b.* 1661. *d.* 1704.
¹³ Traité analytique des Sections coniques et de leur Usage pour la Résolution des Équations . . . Ouvrage posthume de M. de L'Hospital. [Plates.] Paris, 1776. 4° (7.2×4.2), m. b.
- LIBRARY of Berlin. *See* ROYAL Library of Berlin.

- LIBRARY** Company of Philadelphia. A Catalogue of the Books belonging to
¹ the Library Company of Philadelphia; to which is prefixed, A short Account of the Institution, with the Charter, Laws, and Regulations. * * * Vol. 1, 2. [*Classified; with Alphabetical Index of Authors.*] 3. Containing the Titles added from 1835 to 1856. [*Classified.*] Together with an Alphabetical Index to the Whole. * * * [1 *pagin.*] Philadelphia, 1835, '35, '56. 8° (7.5×4.3).
² Second Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library Company of Philadelphia. To Jan. 1, 1849. Philadelphia, 1849. 8° (7.5×4.3).
LIBRARY of the Old English Prose Writers. See YOUNG, A.
LIBRARY of Useful Knowledge. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion, &c.
LIDDELL, Henry G., *D.D.*, *Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, Eng.*
³ History (A) of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1855. 8° (6.4×3.8).
LIEBER, Francis, *LL.D.*, *an American publicist; b. in Berlin*, 1800.
⁴ Civil Liberty (On) and Self-Government. Enlarged edition . . . Philadelphia, 1859. 8° (6.3×3.8), pp. 629.
⁵ Encyclopædia Americana. A Popular Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, History, Politics and Biography . . . ; including a copious Collection of Original Articles in American Biography; on the Basis of the Seventh Edition of the German Conversations-Lexicon. Edited by F. Lieber, assisted by E. Wigglesworth and T. G. Bradford. [*Stereotyped.*] Vol. 1-13. Philadelphia, 1829-'31. 12° (7.1×4.2), 2 cols.
 CONTENTS.—Vol. I. A-Bat. II. Bat-Cat. III. Ca'-Cra. IV. Cra-Eve. V. Eve-Gre. VI. Gre-Ind. VII. Ind-Lin. VIII. Lin-Mon. IX. Mon-Pol. X. Pen-Reu. XI. Rev-Ste. XII. Ste-Vis. XIII. Vis-Z, & Appendix.
⁶ Character (The) of the Gentleman: an Address to the Students of Miami University, August, 1846. Cincinnati, 1846. 8°, pp. 31.
⁷ Paper on the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind Deaf-Mute at Boston; compared with the Elements of Phonetic Language. Pp. 32. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 2.)
 Translator, &c. See BEAUMONT, G. de. U. S. Penitentiary System.
LIEBIG, Justus, *Baron VON, M.D.*, *a German chemist; b. in Darmstadt*, 1803.
⁸ Familiar Letters on Chemistry, and its Relation to Commerce, Physiology, and Agriculture. Edited by J. Gardiner, M. D. New-York, 1843. 24° (4.4×2.7).
⁹ Organic Chemistry in its Application to Agriculture and Physiology. Edited from the Manuscript of the Author by L. Playfair. 2d American ed., with an Introduction, Notes, and Appendix, by J. W. Webster. Cambridge, 1841. 8° (5.9×3.3).
LIGHTFOOTE, John, *D.D.*, *an English Biblical commentator; b. 1602. d. 1675.*
¹⁰ Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ, impensæ in Evangelium S. Johannis. Præmittitur Disquisitio Chorographica, Loca quædam terræ Israeliticæ investigans. . . . Londini, 1671. 4° (6×4).
¹¹ Horæ Hebraicæ & Talmudicæ, impensæ in Evangelium S. Lucæ. . . . * * * Cantabrigiæ, 1674. 4° (6×3.8).
LIMBOURG, Jean Phillipe DE, *M.D.*
¹² Traité des Eaux Minérales de Spa. Leide, 1754. 12° (4.5×2.5).
LINCOLN, Benjamin, *a major-general in American revolution, Sec'y of War, U.S., Lieut.-Gov. of Mass., &c.; b. in Hingham, Mass., 1733. d. 1810.*
¹³ Grafting of Trees, &c. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1.)

LINCOLN, *Maj.-Gen. Benjamin, continued.*

- ¹ Journal of a Treaty in 1793 with the Indians North-West of the Ohio. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 5.)
- ² Life, by F. Bowen. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 13.)
- ³ Notices of Life. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 2d Series, vol. 3.)

LINCOLN, Enoch, *Gov. of Maine*; *b. in Worcester, Mass.*, 1788. *d.* 1829.

- ⁴ I. Remarks on the Indian Languages. II. Account of the Catholic Missions in Maine. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 1.)

LINDLEY, John, *Ph. D., F.R.S., &c., Prof. of Botany, Univ. of London*; *b.* 1799.

- ⁵ Botany. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 4.)
- ⁶ Introductory Lecture [*on Botany*], delivered in the University of London, April 30, 1829. London, 1829. 8°, pp. 26.
- ⁷ Key (A) to Structural, Physiological, and Systematic Botany, for the Use of Classes. London, 1835. 8°, pp. 80.

LINDSAY, *Rev. John, M.A., Vicar of Stanford.*

- ⁸ Engraving. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).
- ⁹ Theory and Practice of the Art of Painting. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).

LINDSEY, *Rev. Theophilus, a Unitarian minister of London*; *b.* 1723. *d.* 1808.

- ¹⁰ Apology (The) of T. Lindsey, M. A. on resigning the Vicarage of Catterick, Yorkshire. 2d ed. London, 1774. 8° (5.7×3).
- ¹¹ Sequel (A) to the Apology on resigning the Vicarage of Catterick, Yorkshire. * * * London, 1776. 8° (5.7×3), pp. 508.
- ¹² Conversations on Christian Idolatry, in the year 1791. London, 1792. 8° (5.7×3.2).
- ¹³ Conversations on Christian Idolatry, in the year 1791. 2d ed. London, 1805. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- ¹⁴ Conversations on the Divine Governments; showing that every thing is from God, and for good, to all. * * * [*Portrait.*] London, 1802. 8° (6×3.3).
- ¹⁵ Conversations on the Divine Government; showing that every thing is from God, and for good, to all. * * * 2d ed. London, 1803. 12° (5.4×3.2).
- ¹⁶ Historical View (An) of the State of the Unitarian Doctrine and Worship, from the Reformation to our own Times. . . . London, 1783. 8° (6×3.3), pp. 663+.
- ¹⁷ Sermon on the Death of Lindsey; with Memoir. See BELSHAM, T. *Vindiciæ Priestleianæ*: an Address to the Students of Oxford and Cambridge; occasioned by a Letter to Dr. Priestley from . . . Dr. Horne. * * * London, 1788. 8° (5.7×3.2).

LINGUET, Simon Nicolas Henri, *a lawyer of Paris*; *b.* 1736. *executed*, 1794.

- ¹⁹ Mémoires et Plaidoyers de M. Linguet. Tom. 1-7. Amsterdam, 1773. 12° (4.7×2.4).

LINN, *Rev. John Blair, an American clergyman & poet*; *b.* 1777. *d.* 1804.

- ²⁰ Letter (A) to J. Priestley, in answer to his Pamphlet entitled, *Socrates and Jesus compared.* Philadelphia, 1803. 8°, pp. 66.
- ²¹ Letter (A) to J. Priestley, in answer to his Letter in defence of his Pamphlet entitled *Socrates and Jesus compared.* Philadelphia, 1803. 8° (5.8×3).

- LINNÆAN Society of New England. Report of a Committee of the Linnæan
¹ Society of New England, relative to a large Marine Animal, supposed to be a Serpent, seen near Cape Ann, Massachusetts, in August, 1817. [Plates.] Boston, 1817. 8°, pp. 52. [2 copies.]
- LINNÉ [*Latin* LINNÆUS], Carl von, *the Swedish naturalist*; b. 1707. d. 1778.
² Life of Linnæus. See AMERICAN Journal of Science, &c. Vol. 25—Pp. 151–161.
- ³ Systema Plantarvm . . . Ed. novissima Novis Plantis ac Emendationibvs . . . advcta cvrante I. I. Reichard. Pt. 1–4 [*and Index.*] 5 vols. Francofvrti ad Moenvm, 1779–'80. 8° (6.3×3.3).
- ⁴ Système des Plantes . . . : extrait et traduit des Ouvrages de Linné, par M. J. P. Mouton-Fontenille. Tom. 1–5. * * * [*Portrait.*] Lyon, 1804–'05. 8° (5.8×3.5).
- ⁵ Système sexuel des Végétaux, suivant les Classes, les Ordres, les Genres, et les Espèces, avec les Caractères et les Différences; par C. Linné. 1re éd. Française, calquée sur celle de Murray et de Persoon, augmentée et enrichie de Notions élémentaires, de Notes diverses, d'une Concordance avec la Méthode de Tournefort, et les Familles naturelles de Jussieu, etc., etc. par N. Jolyclerc. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1803. 8° (6.1×3.8).
- LINNEAN Society of London. The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
⁶ don. Vol. 12, P. H.–14. [Plates.] London, 1818–'25. 4° (6.8×5.2).
- LIPPINCOTT'S Pronouncing Gazetteer. A Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer, or
⁷ Geographical Dictionary of the World. . . . With the most recent and authentic Information, respecting the Countries, Islands, Rivers, Mountains, Cities, Towns, &c. in every Portion of the Globe. Including the latest and most reliable Statistics of Population, Commerce, etc. . . . Edited by J. Thomas, M.D. and T. Baldwin, assisted by several other Gentlemen. Philadelphia, 1855. 8° (7.8×4.8), 2 cols., pp. xviii., 2182.
- L'ISLE, Claude DE. See DELISLE, C.
- LISTER, Martin, *M.D.*, *an eminent Eng. physician & naturalist*; b. 1638. d. 1711.
⁸ Account (An) of Paris at the Close of the Seventeenth Century. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages & Travels, vol. 4.)
- LITERARISCHES Centralblatt für Deutschland. Herausgegeben von F. Zarncke.
⁹ Jahrgang 1858–1861. 4 vols. [*Weekly.*] Leipzig, 1858–'61. 4° (9.4×6.8), 2 cols.
- LITERARY Journal (A), or a Continuation of the Memoirs of Literature.
¹⁰ By the same author. . . . Vol. 1–3. London, 1730–'31. 8° (6×3.2).
- LITERARY Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, arranged according to
¹¹ an Alphabetical Catalogue of their Names: and including a List of their Works, with occasional Opinions upon their Literary Character. * * * Vol. 1, 2. London, 1798. 8° (9.2×3.5).
- LITERARY (The) Panorama. A Review of Books, Register of Events, Magazine of Varieties. . . . Vol. 1–3. [*Monthly.*] London, 1807–'08. 8° (7.5×4.5), 2 cols.
- LITERARY (The) Panorama, and National Register; a Review of Books, Register of Events, Magazine of Varieties. . . . Vol. 1. [*Monthly.*] Boston, reprinted, 1816. 8° (7.4×4.2), 2 cols.

LITERARY and Philosophical Society of Manchester. *Memoirs of the Literary*
¹ and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Vol. 1-4, Pt. I.

London, &c., 1789-'93. 8° (5.9×3.3).

NOTE.—Vol. 1, 2 are second edition.

LITERARY (The) and Theological Review. Conducted by L. Woods, Jun.

² Vol. 1-4. Conducted by C. D. Pigeon. Vol. 5, 6.

New York, 1834-'39. 8° (6.2×3.6).

LITERARY (The) World; a Journal of Society, Literature, and Art. Edited by

³ C. F. Hoffman. Vol. 1, 2. Edited by E. A. and G. L. Duychinck.
 Vol. 3. [*Weekly*.] New-York, 1847-'48. 4° (9.4×7), 3 cols.

LITTELL, E.

⁴ *Littell's Living Age*. * * * Vol. 16-28. Jan., 1848-March, 1851; 32.
 Jan.,-March, 1852. [*Weekly*.] Boston, 1848-'52. 8° (8.4×5), 2 cols.

⁵ *Littell's Living Age*. * * * Third Series. Vol. 1-5. April, 1858-
 June, 1859. [*Weekly*.] Boston, 1858-'59. 12° (7.5×4.6), 2 cols.

LIVERMORE, Harriet.

⁶ *Testimony (A) for the Times*. * * * New-York, 1843. 12° (5.3×3.2).

LIVERPOOL, Earl of. *See* JENKINSON, C., *Earl of Liverpool*.

LIVERPOOL (The) Courier and Commercial Advertiser. June, 1812-Dec., 1819.

⁷ [*Occasional Numbers*.] Liverpool, 1812-'19. 2° (17.7×14.7), 5 cols.

LIVES of Eminent British Statesmen. *See* FORSTER, J.

LIVES of Scottish Poets; with Portraits and Vignettes. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3.
⁸ London, 1822. 18° (4.8×2.3).

NOTE.—Each volume is in two parts; with independent title-pages, &c.

LIVINGSTON, Edward, LL.D., *an American jurist & statesman*; b. 1764. d. 1836.

⁹ *Livingston's Criminal Codes*. *See* LOUISIANA. A System of Penal Law, &c.

LIVINGSTON, Robert R., LL.D., *Chancellor of State of N.Y., U.S. Sec'y of*
Foreign Affairs, U.S. Minister to France, &c.; b. 1747. d. 1813.

¹⁰ *Correspondence*. *See* UNITED STATES. (Diplomatic Correspondence
 of the American Revolution, vol. 11.)

¹¹ *Essay on Sheep, &c.* *See* NEW YORK.

LIVINGSTON, William, LL.D., *Gov. of New Jersey*; b. 1723. d. 1790.

¹² *Philosophic Solitude; or, The Choice of a Rural Life: a Poem*. . . .
 [*By W. Livingston*.] * * * Boston, reprinted, 1762. 8°, pp. 46.

LIVINGSTONE, David, M.D., *a Scottish traveller*; b. near Glasgow, 1815.

¹³ *Dr. Livingston: his Life and Adventures*. *See* ADAMS, H. G.

¹⁴ *Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa*; including a Sketch
 of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa . . . With Por-
 trait: Maps by Arrowsmith; and numerous Illustrations.

New York, 1858. 8° (6.7×3.9), pp. 732.

LIVIOUS, Titus, *the Roman historian*; b. in Patavium, 59 B.C. d. A.D. 17.

¹⁵ *Histoire Romaine de Tite Live*. Première Décade; contenant l'Origine
 de Rome, & ses premiers Progrès dans l'Italie. . . . Tom. 1-3. Se-
 conde Décade; ou les Suppléments de J. Freinshemius . . . Tom. 1, 2.
 [*Troisième Décade*] contenant l'Histoire de la Seconde Guerre Punique
 . . . Tom. 1-3. Quatrième Décade. . . . Tom. 1-3. Traduite en
 François par M. Guérin. 11 vols. Paris, 1739-'40. 8° (5×2.5), m. b.

¹⁶ *History (The) of Rome*, by T. Livius. Translated from the Original,
 with Notes and Illustrations, by G. Baker. * * * . . . Vol. 1-6.

London, 1797. 8° (6.3×3.4), m. d. [3 copies.]

NOTE.—Vol. 1, 2 of one copy are wanting.

LIVIVS, Titus, *continued*.

- 1 T. Livii Historiarum Libri priores quinque: in usum Juventutis Academicæ. Uticæ, 1813. 12° (5.6×3.4).
- 2 T. Livii Historiarum quod exstat, cum integris J. Freinshemii Supplementis Emendationibus & suis locis collocatis, Tabulis Geographicis & copioso Indice. Recensuit et Notulis auxit J. Clericus. 10 vols. Amstelædami, 1710. 12° (5.1×3).
NOTE.—Title-pages are engraved. Vol. 10 consists of maps and index.
- 3 T. Livii Patavini Decades Tres, cum dimidia, longe quam hactenus emendatiores . . . partim C. S. Cyronis industria, partim Collatione meliorum Codicum . . . restitutis. Eiusdem Cælii S. C. Præfatio, Summam continens de Mensuris, Ponderibus, Reque Nummaria Romanorum & Græcorum. . . . Ad hæc, L. Flori Epitomæ . . . B. Rhenani & S. Gelenij . . . in hunc auctorem Annotationes. Chronologia H. Glareani . . . [and] Index. Basileæ, 1549. 2° (10.8×6.5), pp. 829+.
- 4 T. Livii Patavini Libri omnes superstites recogniti pridem et emendati . . . a Francisco Modio: nunc vero etiam . . . a Iano Grvtero. Cum Indice . . . Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1612. 2° (12×6.6), m. b., pp. 600+.
- 5 T. Livii Patavini Opera (In), Observationes, Emendationes, Animadversiones, Annotationes, etc. L. Vallæ, M. Antonii Sabellici, Beati Rhenani, etc. etc. * * * Francofvrti, 1607. 2° (12.2×7), 2 cols., m. b., pp. 511.

NOTE.—To accompany the preceding, and bound with it.

LLORENTE, Don Juan Antonio, *a Spanish writer*; b. 1756. d. 1823.

- 6 Osservazioni critiche sull' Originalità dell' Autore di Gil Blas. See LE SAGE, A. R. Gil Blas de Santillano.

LLOYD, Edward.

- 7 Mathematical Geography. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. (Natural Philosophy, vol. 3.)

LLOYD, H. J.

- 8 Physical Geography. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. (Natural Philosophy, vol. 3.)

LLOYD, Thomas.

- 9 Congressional Register (The); or, History of the Proceedings and Debates of the First House of Representatives of the United States of America: . . . Containing an impartial Account of the most interesting Speeches and Motions; and accurate Copies of Remarkable Papers laid before and offered to the House. Taken in Short Hand, by Th. Lloyd. Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1789. 8° (6.4×3.4).

LOBECK, Christian Augustus, *Prof. of Auct. Lang., &c., at Königsberg*; b. 1781.

- 10 Aglaophamus sive de Theologiae Mysticae Græcorum Causis Libri Tres. Scripsit C. A. Lobeck idemque Poetarum Orphicorum dispersas Reliquias collegit. Tom. 1, 2. [1 paging.] Rigmontii, 1829. 8° (6.2×3.6).

LOBEIRA, Vasco de, *a Portuguese writer, of the 13th or 14th century*.

- 11 Amadis of Gaul. [Translated from the Spanish Version of Montalvo, by R. Southey.] . . . Vol. 1-4. London, 1803. 12° (4.2×2.6).

LOCKE, John, *the English metaphysician*; b. 1632. d. 1704.

- 12 Essay (An) concerning Human Understanding. In four books. 7th ed., with large Additions. Vol. 1, 2. * * * [Portrait.] London, 1716. 8° (6.2×4). [2 copies.]

NOTE.—Second volumes of above are dated respectively 1715, 1721.

LOCKE, John, *continued*.

- ¹ History of Navigation to A. D. 1704; &c. See CLARKE, J. S. Progress of Maritime Discovery.—Appendix, pp. 75–202.
- ² Letter concerning Toleration. 3d ed. Boston, 1743. 8°, pp. 77.
- ³ Letters concerning Toleration. [*Portrait*.]
London, 1765. 4° (8.4×5.5).
- ⁴ Life of Locke. See (Works, Ed. 1794, *post.*—Vol. 1, pp. xix.—xxxix.)
- ⁵ Life and Writings of Locke. See LE CLERC, J.
- ⁶ Reasonableness (The) of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. . . . [*With*] An Essay on the Understanding of St. Paul's Epistles; and a Discourse on Miracles. With a Biographical Essay, an Appendix and Notes by a Layman. New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.
- ⁷ Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scripture. See WARSON, R. (Theological Tracts, vol. 4.)
- ⁸ Remains (The) of John Locke, Esq.; viz. I. Some Memoirs of the Life and Character of Dr. E. Pococke. II. Instructions for the Conduct of a Young Gentleman, as to Religion and Government, &c. III. The Best Method of Studying and Interpreting the Scriptures. IV. Sentiments concerning the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. . . . [*And*] Three Copies of Verses . . .
London, 1714. 2° (9.5×5.2), pp. 20.
- ⁹ Works. . . . With Alphabetical Tables. Vol. 1–3. 3d ed. [*Portrait*.]
London, 1727. 2° (10×5.2), m. b.
- ¹⁰ Works. . . . With Alphabetical Tables. Vol. 1–3. 4th ed. [*Portrait and Frontispiece*.]
London, 1740. 2° (10.9×5.6), m. b.
- ¹¹ Works. . . . 9th ed. Vol. 1–9. London, 1794. 8° (6.8×3.8).
Translator. See NICOLE, P. Discourses: from Nicole's Essays.

LOCKE, John, *M.D., Prof. of Chem., &c. Med. Coll. of Ohio*.

- ¹² Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism. Pp. 30. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 3.)
- ¹³ Papers. See ASSOCIATION of American Geologists and Naturalists. (Proceedings of 1st–3d Meetings.)

LODGE, G. Henry.

Translator, &c. See WINCKELMANN, J. J. History of Ancient Art.

LODGE, Thomas, *an English author & physician; b. 1555. d. 1625*.

- ¹⁴ Glaucus and Silla. With other Lyrical and Pastoral Poems.
Chiswick, 1819. 12° (4×2.4 irr.).
Translator. See JOSEPHUS, F. The Famous and Memorable Workes, &c.

LOCKHART, John Gibson, *a Scottish author; b. 1792. d. in Abbotsford, 1854*.

- ¹⁵ Ancient Spanish Ballads; historical and romantic. Translated, with Notes, by J. G. Lockhart. New ed., revised. With an introductory Essay on the Origin, Antiquity, Character and Influence of the Ancient Ballads of Spain; and an Analytical Account, with Specimens, of the Romance of the Cid.
New-York, 1842. 4° (5.7×3.8).
- ¹⁶ History (The) of Napoleon Buonaparte. . . . Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, No. 4, 5.)
New-York, 1843. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- ¹⁷ Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait*.]
Philadelphia, 1837. 8° (7.1×4.1).

- LOFTUS, William Kennett, *F.G.S., an English archæologist*; b. 1820. d. 1858.
¹ Travels and Researches in Chaldæa and Susiana; with an Account of Excavations at Warka, the "Erech" of Nimrod, and Shush, "Shushan the Palace" of Esther, in 1849-52 . . . * * * [*Plans and Engravings.*] New York, 1857. 8° (6.6×3.9).
- LOGANIAN Library, Philadelphia. Catalogue of the Books belonging to the
² Loganian Library; . . . [*with*] Account of that Institution, &c. [*Classified; with Index of Authors. Portrait.*] Philadelphia, 1837. 8° (7.6×4.3).
- LOHNEYSS, Georg Engelhard von.
³ Gründlicher und ausführlicher Bericht von Bergwerken . . . [*Plates.*] Stockholm und Hamburg, 1690. 2° (10.2×5.2).
- LOKMAN or LOCMAN, *an Arabic philosopher, of uncertain date.*
⁴ Fabvlæ et selecta quædam Arabvm Adagia. Cum Interpretatione Latina & Notis T. Erpenii. Amstelrodami, 1636. 4° (5.5×4).
- LOLME, Jean Louis DE. See DE LOLME, J. L.
- LONDON, City of. The Different Methods of electing Sheriffs for the City of
⁵ London and County of Middlesex, from the First Granting of the Charter . . . to the Present Time. . . . London, 1724. 8°, pp. 62.
⁶ Great Metropolis (The). . . . Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed. New York, 1837. 12° (5×2.8).
⁷ Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education; with Appendices, and Plans of School-Houses. 1842-'43. London, 1844. 8° (6.9×3.8), pp. 853.
⁸ View (A) of London; or, The Stranger's Guide through the British Metropolis. . . . London, n. d. 12° (4.5×2.8).
- LONDON (The) Catalogue of Books, with their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers. Con-
⁹ taining the Books published in London and those altered in size or price since the year 1800 to 1827. [*Classified.*] London, 1827. 8° (7×3.8).
¹⁰ Supplement (A) to the London Catalogue of Books, published in March 1827, containing all the New Works and New Editions published in London . . . to June 1829, with their Sizes, Prices, &c. London, 1829. 8°, pp. 47.
- LONDON (The) Chronicle. Vol. 1. Jan.-June, 1757.
¹¹ London, 1757. 4° (9.7×7.1), 3 cols.
- LONDON (The), Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of
¹² Science. Vol. 1-37—New and United Series. . . . Vol. 1-24—Fourth Series. . . . [*Continued. Monthly. Plates.*] London, 1832-'62. 8° (6.7×3.7).
 NOTE.—The continuation of Tilloch's 'Philosophical Magazine', Nicholson's 'Journal,' and Thomson's 'Annals of Philosophy.' Vol. 1-16—New and United Series are titled, 'The London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine,' &c. Conducted by Sir D. Brewster throughout, jointly with, R. Taylor to vol. 17—Fourth Series; R. Phillips to vol. 1—Fourth Series; Sir R. Kane from vol. 17—New and United Series; W. Francis from vol. 1—Fourth Series; and J. Tyndall from vol. 7—Fourth Series.
- ¹³ General Index to the London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. . . . For Vol. 1 to 12. London, 1839. 8° (6.6×3.8), 2 cols., pp. 58.
- LONDON (The) Gazette. No. 1908-2011. 1 vol.
¹⁴ London, 1683-'84. 2° (9.9×5.3), 2 cols.
- LONDON Linnean Society. See LINNEAN Society of London.

- LONDON Missionary Society. See MISSIONARY Society, &c.
 LONDON Quarterly Review. See QUARTERLY Review; FOREIGN Quarterly.
 LONDON Royal Society. See ROYAL Society of London.
 LONDON Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c. See SOCIETY, &c.
 LONDON University. See UNIVERSITY of London.
- LONG, Roger, *Prof. of Astronomy, Univ. of Cambridge, Eng.*; b. 1680. d. 1770.
¹ Life of Mahomet. (Pref. to Vol. 1. of Ockley's History of the Saracens.)
- LONG, Major Stephen H., *an American civil & military engineer*; b. 1784.
² Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. See JAMES, E.
³ Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, &c. See KEATING, W. H.
- LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, *Prof. of Modern Languages at Bowd. Coll.*, 1830-'35, at *Harv. Coll.*, 1836-'54; b. in *Portland*, 1807.
⁴ Ballads and other Poems. 3d ed. Cambridge, 1842. 8° (4.2×2.5 irr.).
⁵ Belfry (The) of Bruges and other Poems. 4th ed. Cambridge, 1846. 8° (4.2×2.5 irr.).
- ⁶ Evangeline, a Tale of Acadie. Boston, 1848. 8° (4.3×2.8 irr.).
⁷ Poets (The) and Poetry of Europe. With Introductions and Biographical Notices. * * * [*Portrait.*] Philadelphia, 1845. 8° (7.5×4.7), 2 cols., pp. 779.
- ⁸ Saggi de' Novellieri Italiani d'Ogni Secolo: . . . con brevi Notizie intorno alla Vita di ciascheduno. Boston, 1832. 12° (4.8×3).
⁹ Seaside (The) and the Fireside. Boston, 1850. 8° (4.2×2.7 irr.).
¹⁰ Syllabus de la Grammaire Italienne. . . . Boston, 1832. 12° (5×3.1).
¹¹ Translation of Coplas of Manrique, and Essay. See MANRIQUE, J.
- LONGINUS, Dionysius Cassius, *a Greek critic*; b. 213. *executed at Palmyra*, 273.
¹² D. Longinus on the Sublime: translated from the Greek, with Notes and Observations, and some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. By W. Smith. * * * [*Plate.*] 2d ed., corrected and improved. London, 1742. 8° (6.2×3.5).
¹³ D. Longinus on the Sublime: translated from the Greek, with Notes and Observations, and some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. By W. Smith. * * * 3d ed., corrected and improved. [*Plate.*] London, 1752. 8° (6×3.5).
¹⁴ D. Longini de Sublimitate Commentarius, ceteraque, quæ reperiri potuer. [*Greek.*] In Usus Principis Electoralis Brandeburgici J. Tollius e quinque Codicibus MSS. emendavit, & F. Robertelli, F. Porti, Gabrielis de Petra, G. Langbæni, & T. Fabri, Notis integris suas subjecit, novamque Versionem suam Latinam [*facing the Greek*], & Gallicam Boilavii, cum ejusdem, ac Dacierii, suisque Notis Gallicis addidit. * * * [*Index.*] Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1694. 4° (7.2×4.5).
¹⁵ D. Longini de Sublimitate Commentarius, quem nova Versione [*facing the Greek*] donavit, Notis illustravit, . . . emendavit (additis etiam omnibus ejusdam Auctoris Fragmentis) Z. Pearce. Ed. 2da . . . [*Plate.*] Londini, 1732. 8° (6.2×3.4). [2 copies.]
- NOTE.—One copy is dated 1762, and the edition is not designated.
- ¹⁶ Longinus de Inventione, Græcè. See WALZ, C. (Rhetores Græci, vol. 9.)
¹⁷ Treatise on the Sublime. See HOLMES, J. Art of Rhetoric. Book II.
- LOOKER-ON, *a periodical paper, published 1792-'94.* See ROBERTS, W.
- LOOMIS, Elias, LL.D., *Prof. of Nat. Philos., N. Y. Univ.*; b. 1811.
¹⁸ Astronomical, &c. Observations. See AMERICAN Philos. Society. (Transactions, vol. 7-10.)

LOOMIS, Elias, *LL.D., continued.*

- ¹ Certain Storms in Europe and America, December, 1836. Pp. 28, and thirteen Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 11.)
- ² Memoirs of American Missionaries, formerly connected with the Society of Enquiry respecting Missions, in the Andover Theological Seminary: embracing a History of the Society, etc. [*By E. Loomis.*] With an Introductory Essay, by L. Woods. . . . [*Portraits.*]
Boston, 1833. 12° (5.6×3.2).
- ³ Recent (The) Progress of Astronomy; especially in the United States.
New York, 1850. 12° (5.3×3.1).
- ⁴ Recent (The) Progress of Astronomy; especially in the United States.
3d ed., mostly re-written, and much enlarged.
New York, 1856. 12° (5.7×3.5).

LOPE DE VEGA. See VEGA CARPIO, Lope Felix DE.

LORD, Rev. Benjamin, *D.D., of Norwich, Conn.*; *b.* 1694. *d.* 1784.

- ⁵ Ministers of the Gospel under special Obligations, to universal constant Purity. Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. J. Huntington at Salem, Sept. 28, 1763. Ch. by Rev. P. Clark; R. H. by Rev. T. Barnard.
Boston, 1763. 8°, pp. 41.

LORD, David N., *a merchant of New York City.*

Editor. See THEOLOGICAL and Literary Journal.

LORD, Eleazar, *A.M., of New York City.*

- ⁶ Compendious (A) History of the Principal Protestant Missions to the Heathen . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1813. 12° (5.6×3.4).
- ⁷ Universal Biography: with Additions. See LEMPRIERE, J.

LORD, John, *M.D., of Portland.*

- ⁸ Address (An) delivered before the Peace Society of Amherst College, July 4, 1839. . . . Amherst, 1839. 8°, pp. 31.
- ⁹ Christian (The) Philosopher, and Metaphysician. Series of [12] Tracts . . . upon Anthroposophy, and its Connective Subjects.
Portland, 1852. 12° (5.4×3.2).

LORD, Nathan, *D.D., Pres. of Dart. Coll.*; *b. in Berwick, Me.*, 1792.

- ¹⁰ Address (An) delivered at Hanover, Oct. 29, 1822, at the Inauguration of the Author as President of Dartmouth College.
Windsor, 1828. 8°, pp. 28.
- ¹¹ Discourse (A) commemorative of Abiel Chandler, Founder of the Chandler School at Dartmouth College, delivered at Commencement, July 29, 1852. Boston, 1852. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹² Eulogium on Rev. J. Smith . . . Hanover, 1809. 8°, pp. 15.

LORD Chancellors of England, Lives of the. See CAMPBELL, J. L.

LOREDANO, Giovanni Francesco, *a senator of Venice*; *b.* 1606. *d.* 1661.

- ¹³ Dianea (La). 23a impr. Venetia, 1667. 12° (5×2.6).
- ¹⁴ Scherzi Geniali. 28a impr. Venetia, 1667. 12° (5×2.6).

LORENZO DE' MEDICI. See MEDICI, L. DE.'

LORING, James Spear, *of Boston.*

- ¹⁵ Hundred (The) Boston Orators appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852; comprising Historical Gleanings, illustrating the Principles and Progress of our Republican Institutions. * * * 2d ed. enlarged.
Boston, 1853. 8° (6.6×3.9), pp. 716.

LOSKIEL, George Henry.

- ¹ History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. In three Parts. Translated from the German by C. I. La Trobe. [Map.] London, 1794. 8° (6.1×3.5).

NOTE. — Each part has half-title, and is paged independently.

LOS RIOS, M^{lle}. Charlotte Marie DE; b. 1726. d. 1802.

- ² Encyclopédie (L') enfantine, ou Magazin pour les petits Enfants, par M^{lle}. de Los-Rios. * * * Dresde, 1780. 12° (4.4×2.8).
- ³ Encyclopédie enfantine, ou Magazin pour les petits Enfants. [By C. M. de Los Rios.] P^{tie} II. Histoire Naturelle. Dresde, 1787. 12° (4.4×2.8).

LOSSING, Benson John, *an American author & engraver*; b. 1813.

- ⁴ Life (The) and Times of Philip Schuyler. 2 vols. [Portraits.] New York, [1860, '62]. 12° (6×3.5).
- ⁵ Outline History of the Fine Arts. . . . Illustrated by Wood Engravings. (Harper's Family Library, No. 103.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

LOTHROP, Rev. Samuel K., D.D., of Boston.

- ⁶ Life of S. Kirkland. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Series, vol. 15.)
- ⁷ Memoir of S. Appleton. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 4th Ser., vol. 3.)
- ⁸ Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Council, in the Case of the Proprietors of Hollis-Street Meeting-House and Rev. John Pierpont, their Pastor . . . Boston, 1841. 8° (6.4×3.7).

LOTHROPP, Rev. John, of Scituate and Barnstable, Mass.; d. 1653.

- ⁹ Biographical Memoir of Rev. J. Lothrop, by John Lathrop. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 1.)

LOUDON, Mrs. Jane WEBB; b. near Birmingham, Eng., 1808. d. 1858.

- ¹⁰ Gardening for Ladies; and Companion to the Flower-Garden. By Mrs. Loudon. First American, from 3d London ed. [Engravings.] Edited by A. J. Downing. New-York, 1848. 12° (5.6×3.3), 2 cols.

LOUIS XI., King of France; b. 1423. d. 1483.

- ¹¹ History of Lewis XI., &c. See COMINES, P. de.

LOUIS XIV. 'the Great,' King of France; b. 1638. d. 1715.

- ¹² Age of Louis XIV. See VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de.
- ¹³ Louis XIV. and the Court of France. See PARDOE, J.
- ¹⁴ Siècle de Louis XIV. See VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Œuvres. Vol. 20, 21.

LOUIS XV., King of France, great-grandson of the preceding; b. 1710. d. 1774.

- ¹⁵ Age of Louis XV. See VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de.
- ¹⁶ Siècle de Louis XV. See VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Œuvres. Vol. 22.

LOUIS XVI., King of France; b. at Versailles, 1754. guillotined at Paris, 1793.

- ¹⁷ Histoire de Louis XVI., précédée d'un Aperçu sur le Gouvernement Français, depuis Louis XIV., jusqu'à nos jours. * * * Tom. 1, 2. [Portrait.] Hambourg, 1802. 12° (4.4×2.5).

LOUIS NAPOLEON. See NAPOLEON III.

LOUIS PHILIPPE JOSEPH, Duc d'Orleans. See ORLEANS, J. P. J., Duc d'.

LOUISIANA, State of. An Account of Louisiana, being an Abstract of Docu-

- ¹⁸ ments, in the Offices of the Departments of State, and of the Treasury. Philadelphia, 1803. 8°, pp. 50.
- ¹⁹ Appendix to an Account of Louisiana, being an Abstract of Documents in the Departments of State, and of the Treasury. Philadelphia, 1803. 8°, pp. xc.

LOUISIANA, State of, *continued*.

- ¹ System (A) of Penal Law, for the State of Louisiana: consisting of a Code of Crimes and Punishments, a Code of Procedure, a Code of Evidence, a Code of Reform and Prison Discipline, a Book of Definitions. . . . By E. Livingston. . . . [With] Report on the Plan of a Penal Code, and Introductory Reports to the several Codes embraced in the System of Penal Law. Philadelphia, [1833]. 8° (7.2×4.1), pp. 745.
- LOUNGER (The): a periodical Paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. New ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1822. 12° (4.8×2.8).
- ² Lounger (The). 2 vols. See (BRITISH Essayists.—Vol. 30, 31).
- LOVEJOY, Rev. Elijah Parish; *b. in Albion, Mass.*, 1802. *d.* 1837.
- ⁴ Memoir of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy. See LOVEJOY, J. C. and O.
- LOVEJOY, Joseph C. and Owen, *brothers of the preceding*.
- ⁵ Memoir of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy; who was murdered in defence of the Liberty of the Press, at Alton, Illinois, Nov. 7, 1837. With an Introduction by J. Q. Adams. New York, 1838. 12° (5×3.1).
- LOVELACE, Richard, *an English poet*; *b. in Woolwich, Kent*, 1618. *d.* 1658.
- ⁶ Lucasta. The Poems of R: Lovelace. In two parts. . . . 2 vols. [Portrait and Frontispiece.] Chiswick, 1817, '18. 12° (4.2×2.6 irr.).
- LOVERING, Joseph, *Prof. of Math. & Nat. Philos., Harvard College*.
- ⁷ Magnetic Observations made at the Observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, N. S., vol. 2.)
- LOUVET DE COUVRAY, Jean Baptiste, *a French revolutionist*; *b.* 1760. *d.* 1797.
- ⁸ Narrative of the Dangers to which I have been exposed since the 31st of May, 1793. With Historical Memorandums. By J. B. Louvet. * * * London, 1795. 8° (6.5×3.7).
- LOWE, Joseph, *Esq.*
- ⁹ Commerce. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 6).
- LOWELL, Rev. Charles, *D.D., of Boston, Mass.*; *b.* 1782.
- ¹⁰ Characteristicks (The) of a Good Soldier. Artillery-Election Sermon, at Boston, June 4, 1810. Boston, 1810. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹¹ Memoir of J. Pierce, D.D. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 1.)
- LOWELL, James Russell, *Prof. of Mod. Lang., Harv. Coll.*; *b.* 1819.
- ¹² Poems. Cambridge, 1844. 8° (4.7×2.7 irr.).
Joint Editor, and Biographer. See POE, E. A. Works.
- LOWELL, Hon. John, *LL.D., Judge U.S. District Court*; *b.* 1744. *d.* 1802.
- ¹³ Eulogy on Hon. James Bowdoin, LL.D., before the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Jan. 26, 1791. Boston, 1791. 4°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁴ Eulogy on Hon. J. Bowdoin. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2, pt. I.)
- LOWELL, John, *Jun., Founder of 'Lowell Institute'*; *b.* 1799. *d.* 1836.
- ¹⁵ Memoir of Mr. John Lowell, Jun. See EVERETT, E.
- LOWELL, Rev. Samuel, *minister at Bristol, Eng.*
- ¹⁶ Sermons . . . Bristol, 1801. 8° (5×3.2).
- LOWER, Richard, *M.D., of London*; *d.* 1691.
- ¹⁷ Tractatus de Corde. Item de Motu & Colore Sanguinis et Chyli in eum Transitu. Amstelodami, 1669. 8° (4.7×2.8).
- LOWMAN, Moses, *a Dissenting minister, of Clapham, Surrey*; *b.* 1680. *d.* 1752.
- ¹⁸ Paraphrase (A) and Notes on the Revelation of St. John . . . * * * 3d ed. London, 1773. 8° (6.5×3.4), m. r.

LOWNDES, William, *A.M.*, *Fellow of Brazen Nose College, Oxford, Eng.*

- ¹ Plato. Lucius Annæus Seneca. The Stoical Philosophy. See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 10).

LOWNDES, William Thomas.

- ² Bibliographer's (The) Manual of English Literature containing an Account of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing; . . . New ed., revised, corrected and enlarged by H. G. Bohn. Part 1-8. * * * 8 vols. [1 paging.] London, 1857-'62. 16° (5.4×3.4), 2 cols.

LOWRIE, Walter.

Editor. See UNITED STATES. American State Papers.

LOWTH, Robert, *D.D.*, *Bishop of London*; b. 1710. d. 1787.

- ³ Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews; translated from the Latin, by G. Gregory. . . . [With] Notes of Prof. Michaelis . . . , the Translator and others. Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.]

London, 1787. 8° (6×3.3).

- ⁴ Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. Translated from the original Latin by G. Gregory. New ed. with Notes by C. E. Stowe. * * * Andover, 1829. 8° (6.5×3.7).

- ⁵ Short Introduction (A) to English Grammar. With critical Notes. * * * Newbury-port, 1783. 12° (4.8×3).

Translator, Annotator, &c. See BIBLE. Isaiah.

LOWTH, William, *B.D.*, *Prebendary of Winchester*; b. 1661. d. 1732.

- ⁶ Commentary (A) upon the Three Lesser Prophets: being a Continuation of Bishop Patrick. * * * 6th ed. corrected.

London, 1766. 2° (11.4×6.4), 2 cols.

LOWTHORP, John.

- ⁷ Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, to the year 1700, abridged, &c. See ROYAL SOCIETY of London.

LUBBOCK, Sir John William, *F.R.S.*, *an English astronomer*; b. 1803.

- ⁸ Heat (On the) of Vapours and on Astronomical Refractions. [Plate.] London, 1840. 8° (6.3×4).

LUBIN, Eilhard, *a learned German protestant divine*; b. 1556. d. 1621.

- ⁹ Avli Persi (In) Satyras Paraphrasis scholastica nova . . . Amstelredami, 1595. 8° (5×2.9).

Commentator. See PERSIUS FLACCUS, A. Satyræ VI.

LUCANUS, Marcus Annæus, *a Roman poet*; b. at Corduba in Spain, 39. d. 65.

- ¹⁰ M. A. Lucanus de Bello Civili, cum H. Grotii, Farnalii Notis integris & variorum . . . Accurante C. Schrevelio. [Map and Indexes.]

Lugd[uni] Batav[orum], 1669. 8° (5.8×3.5 irr.), pp. 614+.

- ¹¹ Pharsale (La) de Lucain, où les Guerres civiles de Cesar et de Pompée. En Vers François. Par Mr. de Brebeuf. [Plates.]

Paris, 1682. 12° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

- ¹² Pharsalia, cum Notis H. Grotii, et R. Bentleii. * * * Glasguæ, 1816. 8° (6.5×3.9 irr.).

- ¹³ Lucan's Pharsalia. Translated into English Verse by N. Rowe. * * * [Vignettes.] London, 1718. 2° (11.7×9.5 irr.).

LUCAS, Charles, *M.D.*

- ¹⁴ Essai sur les Eaux minérales et thermales d' Aix la Chapelle et de Borset, par M. Lucas. Traduit de l'Anglois par Mr. O Kean.

Liege, 1762. 8° (4.9×2.6).

LUCAS, Jean André Henri, *a French naturalist*; *b.* 1780. *d.* 1825.

- ¹ Tableau méthodique des Espèces Minérales, présentant la Série complète de leurs Caractères, et la Nomenclature de leurs Variétés, extrait du Traité de Minéralogie de M. Haüy, et augmenté des nouvelles Découvertes . . . P'tie I. [*Portrait of Haüy, and Plates.*] Paris, 1806. 8° (5.7×3.5).

LUCAS, Richard, *D.D., Prebendary of Westminster*; *b.* 1648. *d.* 1715.

- ² Inquiry (An) after Happiness. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . . * * * 8th ed. Edinburgh, 1754. 12° (5.2×2.9).

LUCIANUS, *a Greek author*; *b.* in Samosata, Syria, about 120. *d.* about 200.

- ³ Certain select Dialogues: together with his True History, translated from the Greek . . . By F. Hickes. . . . Oxford, 1663. 2° (8.3×4.5), m. b.
- ⁴ Colloquia Selecta, & Timon. Cebetis Thebani Tabula. Menandri Sententiæ Morales. Græce & Latine. Colloquia Luciani & Timonem Notis illustravit T. Hemsterhuis [3 *pagings.*]

Amstelædami, 1708. 12° (4×2).

- ⁵ Lucianus ex recensione C. Iacobitz. Vol. 1-4. Accedunt Scholia . . . , Index Rerum et Verborum Lipsiæ, 1836-'41. 8° (6.3×3.6).

- ⁶ Œuvres, traduites du Grec, avec des Remarques historiques & critiques . . . Tom. 1-6. [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1789. 8° (5.6×3.2).

- ⁷ Opera, quæ quidem extant, omnia, Græcè & Latine, in quatuor tomos diuisa: vnâ cvm G. Cognati, et Ioan. Sambvci Annotationibus . . . : Narratione item de Vita & Scriptis Authoris Iac. Zvingeri: adjectis . . . Indicibus. . . . 4 vols. Basileæ, 1563. 8° (4.7×2.8), par cols.

- ⁸ Part of Lucian made English from the Originall. In the yeare 1638. By Iasper Mayne. . . . * * * [*Portrait.*] Oxford, 1664. 2° (8.3×4.7).

LUCRETIVS CARUS, Titus, *a Roman philosophical poet*; *b.* 95 B.C. *d.* 52 B.C.

- ⁹ Life of Lucretius. See (The Nature of Things, *post.*—Vol. 1, pp. xix.-ciii.).

- ¹⁰ Nature (The) of Things: a Didactic Poem. Translated from the Latin, accompanied with the Original Text, [*facing the Translation,*] and illustrated with Notes philological and explanatory. By J. M. Good. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Frontispieces.*] London, 1805. 4° (7.4×5.6).

- ¹¹ T. Lucretius Carus, of the Nature of Things. Translated into English Verse, by T. Creech. 6th ed. Explained and illustrated with Notes and Animadversions; being a Compleat System of the Epicurean Philosophy. Vol. 1, 2. * * * [*Portrait.*] London, 1722. 8° (6.4×3.4).

- ¹² T. Lucretii Cari de Rerum Natura Libri Sex. [*Edited by M. Maittaire. Frontispiece and Index.*] London, 1713. 12° (4.5×2.5 irr.).

- ¹³ T. Lucretii Cari de Rerum Natura Libri Sex C. Lachmannus recensuit et emendavit Ed. altera Berolini, 1853. 8° (6.4 irr.×3.7 irr.).

NOTE.—Compare under LACHMANN, K.

LUDEWIG, Hermann E.

- ¹⁴ Literature (The) of American Aboriginal Languages. With Additions and Corrections, by Prof. Wm. W. Turner. Edited by N. Triebner.

London, 1858. 8° (6.5×3.8).

LUDLAM, W., *Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng.*

- ¹⁵ Introduction (An) and Notes on Mr. Bird's Method of dividing Astronomical Instruments. . . . [*With*] Vocabulary of English and French Technical Terms. London, 1786. 4°, pp. 32.

LUDWIG, Christian.

- ¹ Dictionary (A) English, German and French . . . by C. Ludwig. . . . Revised, corrected, and augmented with more than 12000 Words . . . by J. B. Rogler. 3d ed. Leipzig, 1763. 4° (7.9×5.7), 2 cols., pp. 1022.

LÜCKE, Gottfried Christian Friedrich, a *German theologian*; b. 1792. d. 1855.
Joint Editor. See THEOLOGISCHE Studien und Kritiken. 1834–1855.

LUNEAU DE BOISJERMAIN, Pierre Joseph François; b. 1732. d. 1801.

- ² Cours de Langue Italienne . . . Tom. 1. Paris, 1783. 8° (6×3.3).

LUNN, Rev. Francis, A.M., F.R.S., *Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng.*

- ³ Chemistry. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 4).

- ⁴ Electricity. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 4).

- ⁵ Heat. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 4).

LUNT, Rev. William Parsons, D.D., of Quincy, Mass.; b. 1805. d. 1857.

- ⁶ Artillery-Election Sermon, June 7, 1847. Boston, 1847. 8°, pp. 35.

- ⁷ Jesus Christ the Faithful Witness. Boston, 1846. 12°, pp. 16.

LUSHINGTON, W., Esq., *English Agent for the Island of Grenada.*

- ⁸ Interests (The) of Agriculture and Commerce, inseparable.

London, 1808. 8°, pp. 72.

LUTHER, Martin, D.D., *the leader of the German reformation, Prof. of Theol. at Wittemberg*; b. at Eisleben, Saxony, 1483. d. 1546.

- ⁹ Colloquia Mensalia; or, Divine Discourses at his Table, &c. . . . Collected first together by Dr. A. Lauterbach, and afterwards disposed into certain Common-places by J. Aurifaber, D.D. Translated out of the High Germane into the English Tongue by Capt. H. Bell. * * * [*Portrait.*] London, 1652. 2° (10.3×5.9), m. b., pp. 541.

- ¹⁰ Latina Catechesis, cum Præfatione. *See* LATINA Catechesis, &c.

- ¹¹ Life (The) of Martin Luther, and the Reformation in Germany. [*Translated from a German work, by G. König and H. Gelzer.*] With an Introduction by Rev. T. Stork. . . . Illustrated.

Philadelphia, 1854. 8° (6.1×3.7).

- ¹² Life of Luther. *See* VILLERS, C. F. D. de. Essay, &c.—Pp. 11–52.

- ¹³ Luther's Leben. 1483–1517. *See* JÜRGENS, K.

- ¹⁴ Opera omnia. Tom. 2. Witebergæ, about 1564. 2° (9.8×5), fol. 508.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page. Autograph, 'S. Matheri.'

- ¹⁵ Vindication of Luther against his English Assailants. *See* HARE, J. C. Translator. *See* BIBLE. Biblia . . . Düdesch.

Translator. *See* BIBLE. Gospel of St. John.

Translator, and Commentator. *See* BIBLE. Der Psalter.

LYALL, Rev. Alfred, A.M., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Eng.*

- ¹⁶ Christian Church (The) of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 11).

LYALL, Rev. William Roe, A.M., *Archdeacon of Colchester.*

- ¹⁷ Greece. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 9).

LYCOPHRON, a *Greek poet, of Chalcis in Eubœa, of 3d century, B.C.*

- ¹⁸ Alexandra. [*Greek.*] Cum . . . I. Tzetzis Commentariis . . . Adjuncta est Interpretatio Versuum Latina, ad verbum, per G. Cantervm. Additæ sunt & eiusdem G. Canteri Annotationes, necnon Epitome Casandræ Græcolatina, Carmine Anacreontio.

Exc. P. Stephanus, [*Genevæ*] 1601. 4° (7.4×4.7).

- LYCOSTHENES, or WOLFHART, Conrad, *a Prot. minister at Bâle*; b. 1518. d. 1561.
¹ Apophthegmata ex probatis Græcæ Latinæqve Lingvæ Scriptoribvs. . . .
 Accesserunt Parabolæ, siue Similitudines, ab Erasmo, ab Plutarcho, & aliis
 . . . [Londini] 1633. 8° (5.5×3.4), 2 cols., pp. 768, 126. [3 copies.]
- LYCURGUS, *an Attic orator*; b. *in Athens about 396 B.C.* d. 323 B.C.
² Lycurgi Interpretatio Latina. See ISOCRATES. Isocratis Isæi etc.
³ Lycurgi quæ exstant. See ISÆUS. Isæi Dinarchi etc.
- LYELL, Sir Charles, F.R.S., *a British geologist*; b. 1797.
⁴ Principles of Geology: being an Inquiry how far the Former Changes of
 the Earth's Surface are referable to Causes now in operation. * * * . . .
 Vol. 1-4. 4th ed. [Plates.] London, 1835. 12° (5.4×3).
- LYMAN, Rev. Joseph, D.D., *of Hatfield, Mass.*; b. 1758. d. 1828.
⁵ Election Sermon, Mass., May 30, 1787. Boston, [1787]. 8°, pp. 61.
⁶ Sermon (A), preached before the Convention of the Clergy of Massa-
 chusetts, in Boston, May 29, 1806. Boston, 1806. 8°, pp. 24.
⁷ Strictures upon the Comments of Rev. S. Willard, on a Pamphlet, en-
 titled, A Counterpart, &c. Greenfield, 1814. 12°, pp. 35.
- LYMAN, Hon. Theodore, Jun., *a mayor of Boston*; d. 1848.
⁸ Political State (The) of Italy. Boston, 1820. 8° (5.9×3.5).
- LYNCH, Lieut. William F., *of U. S. Navy*.
⁹ Narrative of the United States' Expedition to the River Jordan and the
 Dead Sea. With a Map . . . New and condensed ed.
 Philadelphia, 1852. 12° (6×3.6).
- LYND, Rev. S. W., *a Baptist minister, of Cincinnati, O.*
¹⁰ Memoir of Rev. William Staughton, D.D. [Portrait.]
 Boston, 1834. 12° (5.4×3.3).
- LYONET, Peter, *an eminent Dutch naturalist & engraver*; b. 1707. d. 1789.
Annotator. See LESSER, F. C. Insecto-Theology.
- LYRA, Nicholas de. See NICHOLAS de Lyra.
- LYSER or LEYSER, Polycarp, D.D., *Prof. Theol., Wittemberg*; b. 1552. d. 1601.
¹¹ Harmoniæ Evangelicæ a M. Chemnitio primum inchoatæ, & per P. Ly-
 serum continuatæ Libri quinque. See CHEMNITZ, M.
- LYSIAS, *an Athenian orator and rhetorician*; b. 458 B.C. d. 378 B.C.
¹² Lysiæ Interpretatio Latina. See ANTIPHON. Antiphontis, etc.
¹³ Lysiæ quæ exstant omnia Indicibus . . . Varietate Lectionis con-
 tinua Interpretatione Latina Taylori Lectionibus Lysiacis Annotationi-
 bus variorum . . . et suis illustravit G. S. Dobson Præfiguntur Ad-
 versaria . . . P. P. Dobree Londini, 1828. 8° (6.9×3.7), pp. 778.
¹⁴ Orations (The) of Lysias and Isocrates, translated from the Greek: with
 some Account of their Lives; and a Discourse on the History, Man-
 ners, and Character of the Greeks, from the Conclusion of the Pelopon-
 nesian War, to the Battle of Chæronea. By J. Gillies.
 London, 1778. 4° (6.9×4.6), pp. cxxxv., 498.
- LYTTTELTON, George, Lord, *an English historian, publicist, &c.*; b. 1709. d. 1773.
¹⁵ Dialogues of the Dead. . . . Worcester, 1797. 12° (5.2×3).
¹⁶ History (A) of England, in a Series of Letters from a Nobleman [Lord
 Lyttelton] to his Son. . . . [With] Two Letters on the Study and
 Biography of the Ancient and Modern British Historians. Vol. 1, 2.
 London, 1799. 12° (3.2×2.9).
¹⁷ Letters from a Persian in England, to his Friend at Ispahan. [By
 Lord Lyttelton.] 5th ed. Corrected & altered . . .
 London, 1744. 12° (4.8×2.9).

LYTTELTON, George, *Lord, continued.*

¹ Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul. *See* WEST, G. Observations, &c.

² Observations on the Conversion, &c. of St. Paul. *See* INFIDELITY: &c.

LYTTON, Sir Edward George Earle Lytton BULWER, *an English novelist and politician*; b. 1805.

³ Athens: its Rise and Fall; with Views of the Literature, &c. of the Athenian People. By E. Lytton Bulwer. Vol. 1, 2.

New York, 1837. 12° (5.2×2.9).

M.

MABLY, Gabriel BONNET, *l'Abbé DE, a French publicist, &c.*; b. 1709. d. 1785.

⁴ Destin (Le) la France, par M. l'Abbé de Mably. * * *

[Paris] 1790. 12° (4.6×2.6).

⁵ Doutes proposés aux Philosophes Economistes, sur l'Ordre naturel et essentiel des Sociétés politiques. Par M. l'Abbé de Mably.

La Haye, 1791. 12° (4.7×2.5).

⁶ Observations sur le Gouvernement et les Lois des États-Unis d'Amérique. Par M. l'Abbé de Mably. Amsterdam, 1784. 16° (4.6×2.5).

⁷ Observations on the Romans. Written originally in French by the Abbe de Mably. London, 1751. 8° (4.9×2.9).

⁸ Œuvres complètes de Mably. Tom. 1-6. Observations sur l'Histoire de France. . . . 7. Observations sur l'Histoire de la Grèce. 8. Observations sur les Romains. 9. Principes des Négociations. 10-12. Droit public de l'Europe. 13. Gouvernement de Pologne. . . . 14. Observations sur les États-Unis d'Amérique. 15. De la Législation ou Principes des Loix. . . . 16. Entretiens de Phocion. . . . 17. Principes de Morale. 18. Doutes proposés aux Economistes sur l'Ordre naturel des Sociétés politiques. . . . 19. Des Droits et des Devoirs des Citoyens. 20. De l'Étude de l'Histoire. 21. De la Manière d'écrire de l'Histoire. 21 vols. Paris, 1790. 12° (4.5×2.5).

⁹ Vie privée de M. l'Abbé de Mably, par M. l'Abbé Barthelemi. (Appended to Le Destin de la France.)

M'ARTHUR, John.

¹⁰ Financial and Political Facts of the Eighteenth Century; with Comparative Estimates of the Revenue, Expenditure, Debts, Manufactures, and Commerce of Great Britain. * * * 3d ed. With an Appendix . . .

London, 1801. 8° (5.9×3).

MACAULAY, *aft.* GRAHAM, Mrs. Catherine SAWBRIDGE; b. in Kent, 1733. d. 1791.

¹¹ Histoire d'Angleterre; depuis l'Avènement de Jacques I, jusqu'à la Révolution. Par C. Macaulay Graham. Traduite en Français, et augmentée d'un Discours préliminaire, contenant un Précis de toute l'Histoire d'Angleterre, jusqu'à l'Avènement de Jacques I: et enrichie de Notes. Par Mirabeau. Tom. 1-5. [Portrait.]

Paris, 1791-'92. 8° (5.5×3.1).

¹² History (The) of England from the Accession of James I to the Elevation of the House of Hanover. By C. Macaulay. Edit. III. Vol. 1-5. [Portrait.] London, 1769. 8° (6.1×3.2), m. b. [2 copies.]

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, *Baron, an English statesman*; b. 1800. d. 1859.

- ¹ Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. New and revised ed. Vol. 1-5.
New York, 1856. 12° (5.4×3.2).

- ² History (The) of England from the Accession of James II. By T. B. Macaulay. Vol. 1-4. By Lord Macaulay. Vol. 5. Edited by his Sister, Lady Trevelyan. [*Portrait.*] New York, 1856-'61. 8° (6.3×3.5).

MCCLELLAN, George B., *Major-General U. S. Army.*

- ³ Report on Military Operations in the Crimea, in 1855 and 1856. See UNITED STATES. *Public Documents.* 34th Cong., Spec'l Sess., Sen. Doc., No. 1.

Joint Author. See MARCY, R. B. *Explorations of the Red River of La.*

M'CLELLAND, John, *F.L.S., Surgeon in the Bengal Service.*

Editor. See GRIFFITH, W. *Posthumous Papers, &c.*

M'CLINTOCK, Sir Francis Leopold, *LL.D., Captain in British Navy*; b. 1819.

- ⁴ Voyage (The) of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. By Capt. M'Clintock. [*Vignette.*] With Maps and Illustrations.

Boston, 1860. 12° (5.8×3.4).

M'CLURE, Rev. David, *D.D., of East Windsor, Conn.*; b. 1749. d. 1820.

- ⁵ Memoirs of the Rev. E. Wheelock, D.D., Founder and President of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School: with a Summary History of the College and School. By D. M'Clure and E. Parish. . . . [*Portrait.*]
Newburyport, 1811. 8° (6.4×3.4).

M'CONNELL, Matthew.

- ⁶ Essay (An) on the Domestic Debts of the United States of America. . . . [*With*] A Statement of the Foreign Debt . . .
Philadelphia, 1787. 8°, pp. 90.

M'COSH, Rev. James, *LL.D., Prof. of Logic, &c., Univ. of Belfast, Ir'd*; b. 1810.

- ⁷ Intuitions (The) of the Mind inductively investigated.
New York, 1860. 8° (6.6×3.7).

- ⁸ Method (The) of the Divine Government, Physical and Moral.
Edinburgh, 1850. 8° (6.5×3.7), pp. 531+.

- ⁹ Supernatural (The) in Relation to the Natural.
New York, 1862. 12° (5.6×3.3).

- ¹⁰ Typical Forms and Special Ends in Creation by J. M'Cosh and G. Dickie. * * *
New York, 1856. 8° (5.8×3.5), pp. 539.

M'CRIE, Thomas, *D.D., a Scottish preacher*; b. 1772. d. 1835.

- ¹¹ History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the Sixteenth Century: including a Sketch of the Reformation in the Grisons.
Edinburgh, 1827. 8° (5.9 irr.×3.5).

M'CULLOCH, John Ramsay, *Prof. of Polit. Econ., Univ. of London.*

- ¹² Essay (An) on the Circumstances which determine the Rate of Wages and the Condition of the Labouring Classes. By J. R. M'C[ulloch].
Edinburgh, 1826. 12° (4.5×2.6).

- ¹³ Principles (The) of Political Economy: with a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Science. Edinburgh, 1825. 8° (6.1×3.4). [2 copies.]

M'DERMOT, M.

- ¹⁴ Critical (A) Dissertation on the Nature and Principles of Taste. * * *
London, 1822. 8° (5.9×3.5).

MACDONALD, Rev. James.

- ¹⁵ Memoirs of Rev. J. Benson. * * * New York, 1823. 8° (6.7×3.9).

MACDONNEL, D. E.

- ¹ Dictionary (A) of select and popular Quotations . . . from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish and Italian Languages; translated into English, with Illustrations . . . 1st American ed. . . . * * *
Philadelphia, 1810. 12° (5.1×3.1).

MCDUFFIE, Hon. George, *Sen. from S.C., Gov. of S.C., &c.*; b. 1788. d. 1851.

- ² Report on Currency. See GODDARD, T. H. History of Banks, &c.
- ³ Speech on the Mode of electing Presidents of the U. S., &c. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of the U. S., vol. 4.)

MC'EWEEN, Rev. William, *of Dundee, Edinburgh.*

- ⁴ Grace and Truth: or, The Glory and Fulness of the Redeemer displayed, in an Attempt to explain, illustrate, and enforce the . . . Types, Figures, and Allegories of the Old Testament.

Boston, 1796. 12° (4.2×2.7).

MFARLAND, Rev. Asa, *D.D., of Concord, N.H.*; b. 1769. d. 1825.

- ⁵ Historical View (An) of Heresies, and Vindication of the Primitive Faith. * * * Concord, 1806. 12° (4.9×2.7).
- ⁶ Signs of the Last Times. A Discourse, delivered at Concord, N.-H., Sabbath Afternoon, July 24, 1808. Concord, 1808. 8°, pp. 32.

MACFARLANE, Charles, *Esq.*

- ⁷ Japan: an Account, geographical and historical from the Earliest Period . . . down to the Present Time, and the Expedition fitted out in the United States, etc. With numerous Illustrations.

New York, 1852. 12° (5.7×3.5).

MGAVIN, William, *Esq., a merchant of Glasgow*; b. 1773. d. 1832.

Editor, &c. See KNOX, J. History of the Reformation in Scotland.

MACGILLIVRAY, William, *A.M., a Scottish naturalist*; b. 1796. d. 1852.

- ⁸ Travels (The) and Researches of Alexander von Humboldt; being a condensed Narrative of his Journeys in the Equinoctial Regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia:—together with Analyses of his more important Investigations. . . . Map of the Orinoco and Engravings. (Harper's Family Library, No. 54.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

MCHEHENRY, L. J. A.

- ⁹ Synonyms of the Spanish language explained, and elucidated by Copious Extracts from the most approved Spanish Poets. . . .

London, 1826. 12° (5.4×3 irr.).

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò, *a Florentine statesman*; b. 1469. d. 1527.

- ¹⁰ Disputatum de Repvblica, quas discursus nuncupavit. Libri III. . . . Ex Italico Latini facti. Lvgdvni Batavorum, 1643. 12° (4.5×2.1), m. r.
- ¹¹ Istorie [*Florentine*] Vol. 1-10 [*Portrait.*]

Firenze, 1818-'21. 8° (5×3.5), m. b.

- ¹² Princeps . . . Adjecti sunt ejusdem argumenti aliorum . . . contra Machiavellum scripta, de Potestate & Officio Principum contra Tyrannos. . . . Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1643. 12° (2.5×2), m. r.

- ¹³ Works. . . . Translated into English. London, 1680. 2° (9.9×5.1).
NOTE.— Divided into four portions, each having independent title-page.

- ¹⁴ Works. Translated from the Originals; illustrated with Notes, Annotations, Dissertations, and . . . Plans on the Art of War, by E. Farnsworth. 2d ed., corrected. . . . Vol. 1-4. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1775. 8° (6.5×3.5).

MC INISCON, John, *a fisherman*.

- ¹ Principles of Political Economy, and of Population: including an Examination of Mr. Malthus's Essay on those subjects. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
London, 1825. 8° (6.2×3.3).

MACKAY, Andrew, *L.L.D., F.R.S., of Edinburgh*.

- ² Collection (A) of Mathematical Tables, for the use of Students . . . , the practical Navigator, Geographer, and Surveyor, &c.
London, 1804. 8° (6.9×3.9).
- ³ Theory (The) and Practice of finding the Longitude at sea or land; to which are added various Methods of determining the Latitude of a place, and Variations of the Compass; with new Tables. 2d ed., improved and enlarged. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * *

Aberdeen, 1801. 8° (6.6×4.1).

McKEAN, Joseph, *D.D., L.L.D., Prof. of Rhet., &c. at Harv. Coll.; b. 1777. d. 1818*.

- ⁴ Addition to Wood's Continuation of Goldsmith's History of England.
[By J. McKean.] Boston, 1825. 8°, pp. 93.
- ⁵ Life and Character of. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 2d. Ser., vol. 8.)
- ⁶ Sermon [by J. McKean], Charge [by H. Wight], and the Fellowship of the Churches [by T. Hilliard], delivered at the Ordination of Rev. J. B. Wight, at East Sudbury, xxv. January, MDCCCXV. [Historical Appendix.] Cambridge, 1815. 8°, pp. 36.
- ⁷ Sermon at Boston on the Lord's Day after the Decease of John Warren, M.D., who died 4th April, 1815. Boston, 1815. 8°, pp. 23.
- ⁸ Sermon preached at Dorchester, June 25, 1817, on Occasion of organizing the Third Church, and the Installation of Rev. E. Richmond. . . . [Ch., by J. Reed; R.H., by T. M. Harris.]

Dedham, 1817. 8°, pp. 38.

- ⁹ Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. N. L. Frothingham, Boston, 15th March, 1815. [Ch., by J. Lathrop, D.D., R.H., by S. C. Thacher. With Historical Notices.] Boston, 1815. 8°, pp. 43.

- ¹⁰ Valedictory Sermon preached at Milton, Mass., September 30th, 1804.
Boston, 1804. 12°, pp. 22.

McKEEN, John, *son of the following; b. 1789. d. 1861*.

- ¹¹ Waymouth's Voyage. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 5.)

McKEEN, Joseph, *D.D., 1st Pres. of Bowdoin College; b. 1757. d. 1807*.

- ¹² Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2.)
- ¹³ Election Sermon, Mass., May 28, 1800. Boston, 1800. 8°, pp. 30.
- ¹⁴ Inaugural Address (The), delivered in Brunswick, Sept. 9th, 1802, at his Entrance on the Duties of President of Bowdoin College; with an Eulogy, pronounced at his Funeral, by Rev. Wm. Jenks.

Portland, 1807. 8°, pp. 38.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander; *b. probably in Inverness, Scotland. d. 1820*.

- ¹⁵ Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans; in the years 1789 and 1793. With a preliminary Account of . . . the Fur Trade of that country. With original Notes by Bougainville, and Volney. Illustrated with Maps. Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.]

London, 1802. 8° (5.7×3.2). [2 copies.]

MACKENZIE, Alexander Slidell, *Commander U.S. navy*; b. 1803. d. 1848.

¹ Life (The) of Commodore O. H. Perry. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]
(Harper's Fam. Libr., No. 126, 127.) New-York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

² Life of Com. S. Decatur. See SPARKS, J. Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser.—Vol. 11.

MACKENZIE, Sir George Stewart, *Bart.*

³ Treatise (A) on the Diseases and Management of Sheep; with . . .
Remarks on their Anatomical Structure; and an Appendix, containing
Documents . . . [upon] the Merino Breed of Sheep. . . . * * *
[Plates.] Edinburgh, 1809. 8° (5.8×3.3).

MACKENZIE, Henry, b. in Edinburgh, 1745. d. there, 1831.

⁴ Mirror (The), conducted by MacKenzie. See (BRITISH Essayists.—Vol.
28, 29).

⁵ Works. With a critical Dissertation on the Tales of the Author, by J.
Galt. Edinburgh, 1824. 24° (4×2.2), pp. 672.

MACKENZIE, Lieut. Roderick, of the English army.

⁶ Strictures on Lt. Col. Tarleton's History "of the Campaigns of 1780
and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. * * *." . . .
[With] Detail of the Siege of Ninety Six and the Re-capture of the
Island of New-Providence. London, 1787. 8° (5.5×3.1).

MACKIE, John Milton, *Tutor in Brown Univ.*, 1834-'38; b. 1813.

⁷ Life of Godfrey William von Leibnitz. On the basis of the German
Work of Dr. G. C. Guhrauer. Boston, 1845. 12° (5.1×2.9).

⁸ Life of S. Gorton. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Series, vol. 5.)

MACKINTOSH, Hon. Sir James, LL.D., M.P.; b. near Inverness, 1765. d. 1832.

⁹ General View (A) of the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during
the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.
Philadelphia, 1832. 8° (6.5×3.6).

¹⁰ Lives of Eminent British Statesmen. Vol. 1. See FORSTER, J.

¹¹ Memoirs of the Life of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. Edited by
his Son, R. J. Mackintosh. 2d ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]
London, 1836. 8° (6.8×3.8).

¹² Study (The) and Practice of the Law considered, in their various Rela-
tions to Society. . . . By . . . [*Sir J. Mackintosh.*]
London, 1798. 8° (6.4×3.5).

¹³ Study (The) and Practice of the Law, considered in their various Rela-
tions to Society. . . . By . . . [*Sir James Mackintosh.*]. 1st Ameri-
can ed. Portland, 1806. 8° (6.2×3.2).

¹⁴ Vindiciæ Gallicæ. Defence of the French Revolution and its English
Admirers, against the Accusations of Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, includ-
ing some Strictures on the late Production of Mons. de Calonne.

London, 1791. 8° (5.9×3.4). [2 copies.]

NOTE.—One copy is 'second edition, corrected.'—Many passages were suppressed.

MACKINTOSH, Robert James, Esq., *Fellow of New College, Oxford, Eng.*

Editor. See MACKINTOSH, J. Memoirs of his Life.

MACKNIGHT, James, D.D., a Scottish clergyman; b. 1721. d. 1800.

¹⁵ Harmony (A) of the Four Gospels; . . . With [*Preliminary Disserta-
tions,*] a Paraphrase and Notes. * * * 2d ed., corrected and greatly
enlarged. [Plate. 2 pagings.] London, 1763. Thick 4° (8×5.5).

MACKNIGHT, James, *D.D.*, continued.

- ¹ History (A) of the Life of the Apostle Paul . . . accompanied with Proofs and Illustrations. Edinburgh, 1795. 4° (8.2×5.5).

NOTE. — Annexed to vol. 4 of Macknight on the Epistles.

Translator, Annotator, &c. See BIBLE. Apostolical Epistles.

MACLAINE, Archibald, *D.D.*, *the English pastor at the Hague*; b. 1722. d. 1804.

- ² Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, translated from the Latin, with Notes, and Chronological Tables. See MOSHEIM, J. L. von.

MACLAURIN, Colin, *Prof. of Math., Univ. of Edinburgh*; b. 1698. d. 1796.

- ³ Account of Sir I. Newton's Philosophical Discoveries . . . Published . . . by P. Murdoch. 2d ed. London, 1750. 12° (6.1×3.2).

- ⁴ Treatise (A) of Algebra . . . [and] The General Properties of Geometrical Lines. 3d ed. [Plates.] London, 1771. 8° (5.6×3.1).

McLAURIN, Rev. John, *of Glasgow*; b. 1693. d. 1754.

- ⁵ Sermons and Essays. . . . Glasgow, 1755. 12° (5.3×3).

MACLAURIN, John, *a Scottish judge, son of Prof. Maclaurin*; b. 1734. d. 1796.

- ⁶ Works. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1798. 8° (5.7×3.3).

MACLEAN, Charles, *M.D.*, *of Calcutta*.

- ⁷ View (A) of the Science of Life on the Principles . . . of John Brown, M.D. with . . . Cases in Illustration . . .

Dover, N. H., 1801. 8° (6.1×3.3).

MACLEAR, Thomas, *Esq., F.R.A.S., Royal Astronomer at Cape Good Hope*.

- ⁸ Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy . . .

London, 1851. 4° (7.5×5.3).

- ⁹ Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy . . . Second Series.

London, 1853. 4° (7.5×5.3), pp. 34.

McLELLAN, Henry B., *A.M., of Boston*; b. in *Vt.*, 1810. d. 1833.

- ¹⁰ Journal of a Residence in Scotland, and Tour through England, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy, with a Memoir of the Author, and Extracts from his Religious Papers. Compiled . . . by I. McLellan, Jr.

Boston, 1834. 12° (5.5×3.2).

McLELLAN, Isaac, *Jun., father of the preceding*.

Editor, &c. See McLELLAN, H. B. Journal of Residence in Scotland, &c.

MACLENAN, James, *M.D.*

- ¹¹ Disputatio Medica Inauguralis de Febre Intermittente Tertiana quam . . . pro Gradu Doctoris subicit . . . Edinburgh, 1793. 8°, pp. 45.

MACLEOD, Norman, *D.D.*

- ¹² Dictionary (A) of the Gaelic Language, in two Parts, I. Gaelic and English. — II. English and Gaelic. . . . By N. Macleod, and D. Dewar.

London, 1845. 8° (7×4.2), 2 cols., pp. 1005.

MACLURE, William, '*the father of American geology*'; b. in *Scot.*, 1763. d. 1840.

- ¹³ Observations on the Geology of the United States, explanatory of a Geological Map. See AMERICAN Philos. Society. (Transactions, 1st Series, vol. 6.)

- ¹⁴ Opinions on various Subjects, dedicated to the Industrious Producers.

New-Harmony, Indiana, 1831. 8° (6.6×4), pp. 640+.

MACNAMARA, H. T. J., *of London*.

- ¹⁵ Peace, permanent and universal: its Practicability, Value, and Consistency with Divine Revelation. A Prize Essay.

London, 1841. 12° (5.3×3).

MACPHERSON, David.

- ¹ Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation . . .
Vol. 1-4. London, 1805. 4° (8×5.4).

MACPHERSON, James; *b. in Inverness-shire, Scotland*, 1738. *d.* 1796.

- ² History (The) of the Present Rebellion in Scotland . . .
Boston, reprinted, 1746. 8°, pp. 31.

- ³ Introduction (An) to the History of Great Britain and Ireland.
London, 1771. 4° (7×4.7).

MACPHERSON, William, *Esq., a barrister, of London*.

- ⁴ Annals of France, from the Accession of Henry IV. 1589, to the Restoration, 1815. See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 12, 13).

MACQUART, Louis Charles René, *a French physician*; *b.* 1745. *d.* 1808.

- ⁵ Essais ou Recueil de Mémoires sur plusieurs points de Minéralogie, avec la Description des Pièces déposées chez le Roi, la Figure, & l'Analyse chimique de celles qui sont les plus intéressantes, & la Topographie de Moscow. . . . Par M. Macquart. [*Plates.*]
Paris, 1789. 8° (5.6×3.1), pp. 576.

MACQUER, Pierre Joseph, *Prof. of Pharmacy at Paris*; *b.* 1718. *d.* 1784.

- ⁶ Elements of the Theory and Practice of Chymistry. Translated from the French of M. Macquer [*by A. Reid*]. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 3d ed.
London, 1775. 8° (6.1×3.3).

- ⁷ Elements of the Theory and Practice of Chymistry. Translated from the French of M. Macquer [*by A. Reid*]. 5th ed. [*Plates.*]
Edinburgh, 1777. 8° (6.4×3.5), pp. 620.

- ⁸ Dictionary (A) of Chemistry. Containing the Theory and Practice of that Science; its Application . . . Translated from the French [*of P. J. Macquer*]. With Notes, Additions and Plates. 2d ed. . . . Vol. 1-3.
London, 1777. 8° (6.5×3.5).

MACRAE, Archibald, *Lieut. U.S. Navy*.

- ⁹ Report of Journeys across the Andes and Pampas of the Argentine Provinces.—Part I. Observations.—Part II. See UNITED STATES. (The U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition, vol. 2.)

MACROBIUS, Aurelius Ambrosius Theodosius, *a Latin author*; *d.* 415-20.

- ¹⁰ A. Macrobiani A. T. in Somnium Scipionis Libri II. Eiusdem Conuiuiorum Saturnaliorum Libri VII. . . . [*Index.*]
Parisiis, 1585. 8° (5.4×2.9), pp. 578+.

McVICKAR, Rev. John, *D.D., Prof. of Moral Philos., &c. Columbia Coll.*; *b.* 1787.

- ¹¹ Life of Rev. Edm. D. Griffin. See GRIFFIN, Edm. D. Remains.—Vol. 1, pp. 11-91.

MADAN, Martin, *Chaplain of the Lock-Hospital, Westminster*; *b.* 1726. *d.* 1790.

- ¹² Collection (The) of Psalms and Hymn Tunes sung at the Chapel of the Lock Hospital. . . . Boston, n. d. 4° (7.9×10).

MADDEN, Sir Frederic, *K.H., Keeper of MSS. in British Museum*; *b.* 1801.

- ¹³ Layamon's Brut: with Translation, Notes, &c. See LAYAMON.

MADISON, James, *LL.D., 4th Pres. of U.S.*; *b. in Va.*, 1751. *d.* 1836.

- ¹⁴ Addresses and Messages. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)

- ¹⁵ Biographical Sketch of. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)

- ¹⁶ Executive Messages, Addresses, &c. See UNITED STATES.

- ¹⁷ Papers of James Madison, edited by H. D. Gilpin. See UNITED STATES.

MADISON, James, *LL.D.*, continued.

- ¹ Speeches. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of U. S., vol. 1.)

Joint Author. See The FEDERALIST on the New Constitution.

MADVIG, Johann Nicolaus, a Danish philologist & politician; b. 1804.

- ² Latin Grammar (A) for the use of Schools. Translated from the original German . . . by Rev. G. Woods. 3d ed., with an Index of Authors. Oxford, 1857. 8° (6.9×3.9), pp. 502.

MAFFEI, Francesco Scipione, Marquis; b. in Verona, 1675. d. 1755.

- ³ Gallie Antiquitates quædam selectæ atque in plures Epistolas distributæ. [By F. S. Maffei.] * * * [Plates.] Parisiis, 1733. 4° (7.3×4.5).

- ⁴ Merope[, a Tragedy]. See ALFIERI, V. (Quindici Tragedie, vol. 3.)

MAFFEI, Giuseppe, *l'Abate*.

- ⁵ Storia della Letteratura Italiana dall' Origine della Lingua sino a' nostri giorni 4ta ed. emendada ed accresciuta . . . P'te I, II. 4 vols.

Firenze, 1835-'36. 12° (5.5×3.2).

MAGAZINE (The) of Popular Science, and Journal of the Useful Arts. Vol. 1-4.

- ⁶ London, 1836-'37. 8° (7.1×4).

MAGRUS, Joannis.

- ⁷ Physiologiæ Peripateticæ Libri Sex, cum Commentariis . . .

Genevæ, 1621. 8° (5.1×3), m. b., pp. 666+.

MAGNIEZ DE WOIMONT, Louis François, a French savan; d. 1749.

- ⁸ Novitius, seu Dictionarium Latino-Gallicum, Schrevelianâ Methodo digestum . . . [By L. F. Magniez de Woimont.] Tom. 1, 2. [1 pag-ing.] Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1721. 4° (9.1×6), 2 cols.

MAGOON, E. L.

- ⁹ Living Orators in America. [Portraits.]

New-York, 1849. 12° (5.6×3.4).

MAHAN, Rev. Asa, Pres. of the Oberlin Collegiate Institute.

- ¹⁰ System (A) of Intellectual Philosophy. * * *

New York, 1845. 12° (5.7×3.3).

MAHOMET. See MOHAMMED.

MAHON, Earl, formerly Lord. See STANHOPE, P. H., Earl Stanhope.

MAILLET, Benoît DE, French Consul-General in Egypt, &c.; b. 1656. d. 1738.

- ¹¹ Description de l'Egypte . . . Composée sur les Mémoires de M. de Maillet, par l'Abbé Le Mascrier. Ouvrage enrichi de Cartes & de Figures. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1740. 12° (5×2.6).

- ¹² Telliamed, ou Entretiens d'un Philosophie Indien avec un Missionnaire François sur la Diminution de la Mer, par M. de Maillet. Nouv. éd., revue, & augmentée sur les Originaux de l'Auteur, avec une Vie de M. de Maillet. Tom. 1, 2. La Haye, 1755. 12° (4.5×2.3).

MAINE, District of. Journal of the Constitutional Convention of the District of

- ¹³ Maine: with the Articles of Separation and Gov. Brook's Proclamation, prefixed. 1819-20. Augusta, [reprinted,] 1856. 12° (6.8×3.8).

MAINE, State of. Agriculture. Digest of Returns from the Agricultural So-

- ¹⁴ cieties in the State of Maine, for 1856. Prepared by S. L. Goodale. Augusta, 1857. 8° (7×3.9).

- ¹⁵ Abstracts of Returns from the Agricultural Societies of Maine, 1857; 1858. Edited by S. L. Goodale. 2 vols. [Plates.]

Augusta, 1858, '59. 8° (6.9×3.9).

MAINE, State of, *continued*.

- ¹ First-Fourth Annual Report of the Secretary [*S. L. Goodale*] of the Maine Board of Agriculture, 1856-'59. 4 vols. [*Plates*.]

Augusta, 1857-'60. 8° (6.9×3.9).

- Education*. First-Sixth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools of the State of Maine, 1855-'59. [*M. H. Dunnell*.] Seventh-Eighth Annual Report . . . 1860, '61. [*E. P. Weston*.] 8 vols. [*Plates*.]

Augusta, 1855-'61. 8° (6.9×3.9).

- Geology*. Atlas of [XXIV.] Plates, illustrating the Geology of the State of

- ³ Maine, accompanying the First Report on the Geology of that State, by C. T. Jackson, M.D. Augusta, 1837. 4° (7.6×9.6). [2 copies.]

- ⁴ First Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. By C. T. Jackson, M.D. Augusta, 1837. 8° (6.8×3.7). [3 copies.]

- ⁵ Second-Third Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. By C. T. Jackson, M.D. 2 vols. [*Engravings*.]

Augusta, 1838-'39. 8° (6.4×3.7).

- ⁶ Jackson's Reports on Geology of Public Lands. See MASSACHUSETTS.

- Laws*. Acts and Resolves, passed by the Twentieth Legislature of the State of Maine, January Session, 1840. Augusta, 1840. 8° (6.5×3.5), m. b.

- ⁸ Acts and Resolves passed by the Twentieth Legislature of the State of Maine, Adjourned Session, 1840. Augusta, 1840. 8°, m. b., pp. 30.

- ⁹ Acts and Resolves passed by the Twenty-first Legislature of the State of Maine, January Session, 1841. 8° (6.4×3.7), m. b.

- ¹⁰ Acts and Resolves passed by the Thirty-fourth Legislature of the State of Maine, 1855. Augusta, 1855. 8° (7.7×3.8), m. b.

- ¹¹ Acts and Resolves passed by the Thirty-fifth Legislature of the State of Maine, 1856. Augusta, 1856. 8° (7.7×3.8), m. b.

- ¹² Digest (A) of Greenleaf's Reports of Cases, argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, from 1820 to 1832, inclusive. Portland, 1832. 8° (6.6×3.9).

NOTE.—Bound with 9th volume of 'Greenleaf's Reports.'

- ¹³ Laws of the State of Maine, . . . June Session, 1820. . . . [*With*] The Constitution of the State. Portland, 1820. 8°, pp. xxxvi., 48.

- ¹⁴ Laws of the State of Maine; to which are prefixed the Constitution of the U. States and of said State . . . with an Appendix. Vol. 1, 2. . . . Brunswick, 1821. 8° (6.8×3.5), m. b.

- ¹⁵ Private and Special Laws of the State of Maine, from 1820 to 1828 inclusive. Vol. 1. Portland, 1828. 8° (7×3.6), m. b.

- ¹⁶ Private and Special Acts of the State of Maine, passed by the Ninth-Nineteenth Legislatures, January 1829—January, 1839. 2 vols.

Portland and Augusta, 1828-'39. 8° (6.4×3.5), m. b.

NOTE.—The Acts of each Legislature has independent title-page, &c. Lettered, "Special Laws of Maine. 2, 3."

- ¹⁷ Public Acts of the State of Maine, passed by the Legislature, at its Session, held in January, 1822. Portland, 1822. 8° (7×3.5), m. b.

- ¹⁸ Public Acts of the State of Maine, passed . . . January, 1822—January, 1839. 2 vols. Augusta, 1822-'32. 8° (6.4×3.5), m. b.

NOTE.—Lettered, "Laws of Maine. 3, 4." The Acts of each Legislature has independent title-page.

MAINE, State of, *continued.*

- ¹ Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine. By S. Greenleaf. Vol. 1-9. [1820-'32.] By J. Fairfield. Vol. 1-3. [*Maine Reports*. Vol. 10-12. 1833-'35.] By J. Shepley. Vol. 1-6. Maine Reports. Vol. 13-18. [1836-'41.] By J. Appleton. Vol. 1, 2. Maine Reports. Vol. 19, 20. [1841.] By J. Shepley. Vol. 7-13. Maine Reports. Vol. 20-26. [1842-'47.] 27 vols. Hallowell, 1822-'48. 8° (6.2-.5×4). [2 copies of vol. 1-6.]

- ² Resolves of the State of Maine, from 1820 to 1828 inclusive. Vol. 1. Portland, 1829. 8° (6.6×3.8).

- ³ Resolves of the Ninth-Nineteenth Legislature of the State of Maine. . . . January, 1820-January, 1839. 2 vols.

Portland and Augusta, 1828-'39. 8° (6.5×3.5), m. b.

NOTE. — The Resolves of each Legislature has independent title-page, &c. Lettered "Resolves of Maine. 2, 3."

- ⁴ Revised Statutes (The) of the State of Maine, passed October 22, 1840; to which are prefixed the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of Maine . . . [and] subjoined the other Public Laws of 1840 and 1841, with an Appendix.

Augusta, 1841. 8° (7.6×3.9), m. b., pp. 896.

Miscellaneous. Address (An) to the People of Maine, from the Convention of

- ⁵ Delegates assembled at Portland. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 7.

- ⁶ Message of Gov. Kent, with Documents relating to the North Eastern Boundary of the State. [No imprint] 1830. 8° (6.2×3.7).

- ⁷ Peck Defalcation.—The Canada Company. Statement of the Canada Company. [Augusta, 1860.] 8°, pp. 16.

- ⁸ Register of the Executive and Legislative Departments of the Government of Maine. 1859. . . . Augusta, 1859. 8°, pp. 8.

- ⁹ Report of the Joint Select Committee on the Defalcation of B. D. Peck, late Treasurer of the State of Maine. Augusta, 1860. 8°, pp. 68.

- ¹⁰ Report of an Exploration and Survey of the Territory on the Aroostook River, during . . . 1838. By E. Holmes.

Augusta, 1839. 8°, pp. 78.

- ¹¹ Report (Third Annual) of the Directors of the Maine Insane Hospital, December, 1842. Augusta, 1842. 8°, pp. 31.

- ¹² Reports of the Trustees, Steward, and Superintendent of the Insane Hospital, 1849. . . . Augusta, 1849. 8°, pp. 53.

- ¹³ Reports of the Warden and Inspectors of the Maine State Prison, and of the Physician and Chaplain. Augusta, 1859. 8°, pp. 35.

- ¹⁴ Valuation Lists of the State of Maine, including the Number of Polls, . . . for the years 1850 and 1860 . . . Augusta, 1860. 8°, pp. 15.

MAINE General Conference. Minutes of the Maine General Conference at their

- ¹⁵ Annual Meetings, 1828; 1836; 1837; 1838; 1858; 1859; 1860; 1861. 8 pamps. 8°. Portland and Bangor, 1838-'61.

MAINE Historical Society. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. 1-6. Portland, 1831, '47, '53, '56, '57, '59. 8° (6.9×3.8).

MAINE Medical School. See BOWDOIN COLLEGE.

MAIRAN, Jean Jacques DORTOUS de, *a French physicist*; b. 1678. d. 1771.

- ¹⁷ *Traité physique et historique de l'Aurore Boréale.* Par Mr. de Mairan. . . . 2de éd., revue & augmentée . . . [Plates and Index.]

Paris, 1754. 4° (6.9×4.1), m.b., pp. 570, xxii.

MAISTRE, *Comte Xavier DE.*

- ¹ Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., revue . . . Tom. 1. Voyage autour de ma Chambre. Expédition nocturne autour de ma Chambre. 2. Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste. Les Prisonniers du Caucase. La jeune Sibérienne. Paris, 1828. 8° (4.5×2.8).

MAITLAND, James, *Earl of Lauderdale.*

- ² Inquiry (An) into the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth, and into the Means and Causes of its Increase. By the Earl of Lauderdale. Edinburgh, 1804. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- ³ Letters to the Peers of Scotland. By the Earl of Lauderdale. 2d ed. London, 1794. 8° (5.6×3.2).

MAITRE (Le) de la Langue Allemande ou Nouvelle Grammaire Allemande méthodique & raisonnée, composée . . . principalement sur celui de Mr. de Prof. Gottsched. 6me éd. Strasbourg, 1769. 8° (5.3×3.5), pp. 576.

MAITTAIRE, Michael, *an English editor & critic; b. in France*, 1668. d. 1747.

- ⁵ Græcæ Linguae Dialecti, in scholæ regiae Westmonasteriensis usum, recognitæ opera M. Maittaire. Præfationem & Appendicem ex A. Dyscoli Fragmento inedito addidit J. F. Reitzius.

Hagæ-Comitis, 1738. 8° (6.3×4).

Editor. See JUSTINUS. Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio Libri XLIV.

Editor. See JUVENALIS, D. J. D. J. J. et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ.

Editor. See LUCRETIVUS CARUS, T. De Rerum Natura Libri Sex.

Editor. See MARTIALIS, M. V. Epigrammata.

MALCOLM, Alexander, *A.M., a teacher, of Aberdeen.*

- ⁶ New Rudiments of the Latin Tongue . . . With Directions in the Method of Teaching . . . * * * London, 1756. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- ⁷ New System (A) of Arithmetick, theoretical and practical. . . . London, 1730. 4° (7×5), pp. 623.

MALCOLM, Howard, *D.D., LL.D.; b. in Philadelphia*, 1799.

- ⁸ Travels in South-Eastern Asia: embracing Hindostan, Malaya, Siam and China; with Notices of numerous Missionary Stations, and a full Account of the Burman Empire. 10th American ed., with sixty-three Engravings. Philadelphia, n. d. 12° (5.3×3.3).

Editor, and Biographer. See KEACH, B. Travels of true Godliness.

MALEBRANCHE, Nicolas, *a French metaphysician; b.* 1638. d. 1715.

- ⁹ Father Malebranche's Treatise concerning the Search after Truth. To which is added the Author's Treatise of Nature, and Grace. Being a Consequence of the Principles contain'd in the Search: together with his Answer to the Animadversions upon the First Volume: his Defence against . . . Mr. De la Ville, &c. . . . All translated by T. Taylor. [3 pagings.] Oxford, 1695. 2° (11×5.9), m. b.

- ¹⁰ Malebranch's Search after Truth, or a Treatise of the Nature of the Humane Mind. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Done out of French . . . [by R. Sault]. London, 1694. 8° (6×3.1), m. b.

MALKIN, Sir Benjamin Heath, *LL.D., Prof. of History, Univ. of London.*

- ¹¹ Astronomy. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 3.)
- ¹² Introductory Lecture (An) on History, delivered in the University of London, March 11, 1830. London, 1830. 8°, pp. 23.

MALKIN, Frederick.

- ¹ History of Greece from the Earliest Times to its Final Subjection to Rome. [By F. Malkin.] . . . London, 1829. 8° (7.2×4), 2 cols.

MALLET, Paul Henri, *a Swiss historian & antiquary*; b. 1730. d. 1807.

- ² Ligue (De la) Hanséatique, de son Origine, ses Progrès, sa Puissance et sa Constitution politique jusqu'à son Déclin au Seizième Siècle. * * * Genève, 1805. 8° (5.6×3).

- ³ Northern Antiquities: or a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws of the Ancient Danes, including those of our own Saxon Ancestors. With a Translation of the Edda, or System of Runic Mythology, and other Pieces, from the Ancient Icelandic Tongue. Translated from "L'Introduction a l'Histoire de Dannemarc, &c. par M. Mallet." With additional Notes . . . , and Goranson's Latin Version of the Edda. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1809. 8° (5.1×3.2).

MALLET DU PAN, Jacques, *a political writer*; b. at Geneva, 1749. d. 1800.

- ⁴ Dangers (The) which threaten Europe; the Chief Cause of the Ill-Success of the Last Campaign; &c. From the French of M. Mallet du Pan. With, The Æras of Events subsequent to the Revolution of France [by E. Richard]; and a Proclamation issued by the Generals of the Army of the Royalists in La Vendée, Brittany, &c. New York, 1795. 8°, pp. 88.

MALLORY, Daniel.

Editor. See CLAY, H. The Life and Speeches.

MALONE, Edmond, *Esq., an Irish author & critic*; b. 1741. d. 1812.

- ⁵ Life of Dryden. See DRYDEN, J. Prose Works.—Vol. 1, pt. I. *Editor, &c.* See DRYDEN, J. Prose Works.

MALTBY, Brig.-Gen. Isaac, *of Hatfield, Mass.*; d. 1819.

- ⁶ Elements (The) of War. * * * 2d ed. [Plates.] Boston, 1812. 8° (5×2.9).

MALTBY, Rev. John, *of Bangor*; b. in Northford, Conn., 1795. d. 1860.

- ⁷ Discourse commemorative of Rev. J. Maltby. See POND, E.

MALTE-BRUN, Conrad [*properly*, BRUNN, Malthe Conrad], *a French geographer*; b. in Thisted, Jutland, 1775. d. in Paris, 1826.

- ⁸ Universal Geography, or a Description of all the Parts of the World, on a New Plan, according to the great Natural Divisions of the Globe; accompanied with . . . Tables. By M. Malte-Brun. . . . Vol. 1-8. . . . [Plates.] Boston, 1824-'31. 8° (6.2×3.6), m. b.

MALTHUS, Thomas Robert, *an English political economist*; b. 1766. d. 1834.

- ⁹ Essay (An) on the Principle of Population; or, A View of its Past and Present Effects on Human Happiness; with an Inquiry into our Prospects respecting the Future Removal or Mitigation of the Evils which it occasions. New ed., very much enlarged.

London, 1803. 4° (7.2×5), pp. 610.

- ¹⁰ Essay (An) on the Principle of Population; or, A View of its Past and Present Effects on Human Happiness; with an Inquiry into our Prospects respecting the Future Removal or Mitigation of the Evils which it occasions. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . . Washington City, 1809. 8° (5.8×3.2).

- ¹¹ Principles of Political Economy, considered with a view to their Practical Application. Boston, 1821. 8° (6.3×3.5).

MANDEVILLE, Bernard de, *a Dutch physician*; *b. about 1670. d. in London, 1733.*

- ¹ Fable (The) of the Bees: or, Private Vices, Public Benefits. With an Essay on Charity and Charity-Schools. And a Search into the Nature of Society. [*By B. de Mandeville.*] 3d ed. To which is added A Vindication of the Book . . . London, 1724. 8° (5.6×3.4).

MANN, Horace, LL.D., *Sec'y of Board of Education of Mass., 1837-'49, U.S. Repr., late Pres. of Antioch Coll.; b. in Franklin, Ms., 1796. d. 1859.*

- ² Common School Controversy (The); consisting of Three Letters of the Secretary of the Board of Education, of the State of Massachusetts, [*H. Mann*], in Reply to Charges preferred against the Board, by the Editor of the Christian Witness [*M. A. D'Wolf Howe*] and by E. A. Newton . . . ; to which are added Extracts from the Daily Press, in regard to the Controversy. Boston, 1844. 8°, pp. 55.
- ³ Education in Europe. Mr. Mann's Seventh Annual Report. Boston, 1844. 8° (7.4×3.8).

NOTE. — A portion of 'Common School Journal' — Vol. 6.

- ⁴ Massachusetts System of Common Schools. See MASSACHUSETTS.

MANNING, Henry, M.D.

- ⁵ Modern Improvements in the Practice of Physic. London, 1780. 8° (6.6×3.1).
- ⁶ Modern Improvements in the Practice of Surgery. London, 1780. 8° (6.6×3.1).

MANNING, James Alexander, Esq., *of the Inner Temple, London.*

- ⁷ Lives (The) of the Speakers of the House of Commons. London, 1850. 8° (7.2×4.7), pp. 496.

MANRIQUE, Don Jorge.

- ⁸ Coplas de J. Manrique, [*and Sonnets, moral and devotional. In the original, and*] translated from the Spanish; with an introductory Essay on the Moral and Devotional Poetry of Spain. By H. W. Longfellow. Boston, 1833. 12° (5.3×3.1).

- ⁹ Coplas de Manrique. See NOVELAS Españolas, etc.

MANSEL, Henry Longueville, B.D., *Prof. of Philos., Oxford, Eng.; b. about 1815.*

- ¹⁰ Limits (The) of Religious Thought examined in Eight Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, in the year MDCCCLVIII, on the Bampton Foundation. 1st American, from 3d London, ed. With the Notes translated. Boston, 1859. 12° (5.8×3.4).

- ¹¹ Metaphysics or the Philosophy of Consciousness phenomenal and real. Edinburgh, 1860. 8° (5.6×3.3).

Joint Editor. See HAMILTON, Sir W. Lectures on Metaphysics, &c.

MANT, Rev. Richard, D.D., *Bishop of Down and Connor.*

- ¹² Book (The) of Psalms, in an English Metrical Version, . . . with Notes critical and illustrative. * * * Oxford, 1824. 8° (6.1×3.5).

MANTE, Major Thomas, *of the British Army.*

- ¹³ History (The) of the late Wars in North-America, and the Islands of the West-Indies, including the Campaigns of MDCCCLXIII and MDCCCLXIV against His Majesty's Indian Enemies. [*Maps and Plans.*]

London, 1772. 4° (7.3×5.1), m. d., pp. 542.

MANTELL, Gideon Algernon, *an English geologist, &c.; b. 1790. d. 1852.*

- ¹⁴ Medals (The) of Creation; or, First Lessons in Geology, and the Study of Organic Remains. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . . [*Plates and numerous Engravings.*] 2d ed., entirely rewritten. London, n. d. 8° (5.3×3.3).

MANTELL, Gideon Algernon, *continued*.

- ¹ Petrifications and their Teachings; or, A Handbook to the Gallery of Organic Remains of the British Museum. * * * With numerous Illustrations. London, 1851. 8° (5.5×3.3).

MANUEL, Louis Pierre, *a French revolutionist*; b. 1751. *executed*, 1793.

Editor. See MIRABEAU, H. G. RIQUETTI, Comte DE. Lettres, etc.

MANUEL des Instituteurs, Professeurs et Éléves des Écoles primaires et secondaires, des Lycées et des Écoles spéciales, civiles et militaires.

[Paris, 1802.] 8°, pp. 62.

MANUTIUS, Aldus, *a printer, of Rome*; b. 1547. d. 1597.

- ³ Phrases Linguae Latinae . . . Londini, 1636. 16° (4.5×2.8).

MANUTIUS, Paulus, *a learned printer, of Venice, aft. of Rome*; b. 1512. d. 1574.

- ⁴ P. Manutii in Epistolas [of Cicero] ad Atticum, ad Brutum, ad Quintum Fratrem Scholia . . . * * * Parisiis, 1543. 8° (4.9×2.6), n. p.

- ⁵ Scholia, quibus Ciceronis Philosophia partim corrigitur, partim explanatur. * * * Parisiis, 1543. 8° (4.9×2.6), n. p.

- ⁶ Scholia, quibus & loci familiarum Epistolarum [of Cicero] difficiliore explicantur: & Castigationum quæ in iisdem Epistolis factæ sint, Ratio redditur. * * * Parisiis, 1550. 8° (4.9×2.6), n. p.

MANZONI, Alessandro, *Count, an Italian poet & novelist*; b. 1784.

- ⁷ Promessi Sposi (I). Storia Milanese del Sec. XVII scoperta e rifatta. . . . Tom. 1, 2. Firenze, 1833. 16° (4.7×3).

- ⁸ Tragedie. * * * [Portrait.] 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols.

MAPES or MAP, Walter, *an English Latin scholar & poet*; lived 1150–1200.

- ⁹ G. Mapes de Nugis Curialium Distinctiones quinque. Edited, from the unique manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by T. Wright. * * * . . . [London,] 1850. 4° (5.8×4).

MARAT, Jean Paul, *a French revolutionist*; b. 1744. *assassinated*, 1793.

- ¹⁰ Recherches physiques sur le Feu. Par M. Marat, Docteur en Médecine, etc. [Plates.] Paris, 1780. 8° (5.5×3.1).

- ¹¹ Dénonciation faite au Tribunal du Public, par M. Marat . . . contre M. Necker, premier Ministre des Finances. * * * [Paris, 1792.] 8°, pp. 69.

MARCEL, J. J., *a French Romish priest*.

- ¹² Chrestomathia Chaldaica, varios textus exhibens, quos, addita eorum Lectione, subjunctoque Glossario, edidit J. J. Marcel.

Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1803. 8°, pp. 87.

MARCELLINUS, Ammianus. See AMMIANUS, Marcellinus.

MARCELLUS, *a physician of Side, in Pamphylia*; lived in 2d century.

- ¹³ Carmen de Medicina ex Piscibus. See BURMANN, P. (Poetae Latini Minores.)

MARCEY, Mrs. Jane HALDIMAND.

- ¹⁴ Popular Introductions to Natural Philosophy. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. (Natural Philos., vol. 2.)

MARCY, Randolph B., *Captain U.S. Army*.

- ¹⁵ Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in the year 1850: by Capt. R. B. Marcy; assisted by Capt. G. B. McClellan. With Reports of the Natural History of the Country and numerous Illustrations. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) Washington, 1853. 8° (6.6×3.8).

MARGUERITE d'Angoulême, *Queen of Navarre*; b. 1492. d. 1549.

- ¹ Nouvelles (Les) de Marguerite, Reine de Navarre. Tom. 1-3. [*Fine Engravings, Vignettes, &c.*] Berne, 1780-'81. 8° (4.5×2.9).

NOTE. — Also with embellished title-pages,—"Heptameron Français. Tom. 1-3."

MARIA THERESA, *Empress of Germany, and Queen of Hungary*; b. 1717. d. 1780.

- ² Memoir of. See JAMESON, A. M. (Celebrated Female Sovereigns, vol. 2.)

MARIANA, Juan, *a Spanish historian & theologian*; b. 1536. d. 1623.

- ³ Historia general de España compuesta, emmendada y añadida: ilustrada con Notas históricas y críticas, y nuevas Tablas cronológicas desde los tiempos mas antiguos hasta la muerte del Sr. Rey D. Carlos III por J. Sabau y Blanco. Tom. 1-20. Madrid, 1817-'22. 8° (6.6×3.6), m. b.

MARIE ANTOINETTE, *Queen of France*; b. in Vienna, 1755. guillotined, 1793.

- ⁴ Vie de Marie Antoinette . . . Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1802. 16° (4.6×2.5).

MARLOW, Christopher, or Kit, *an English dramatic poet*; b. 1516. d. 1593.

- ⁵ Hero and Leander. A Poem. By C. Marlow, and G. Chapman. . . . With a Critical Preface. * * * Chiswick, 1821. 12° (4.2×2.7 irr.).

MARMION, Shakerly, A.M., *an English poet*; d. 1639.

- ⁶ Cupid and Psyche. A Legend. Chiswick, 1820. 12° (4.8×2.5 irr.).

MARMONTEL, Jean François, *a French author*; b. 1723. d. 1799.

- ⁷ Belisarius. By M. Marmontel. * * * Newburyport, 1796. 12° (5.5×3.1).

MAROLLES, Michel de, *Abbé de Villeloin*; b. 1600. d. 1681.

Translator, &c. See OVIDIUS NASO, P. Fastorum Libri Sex.

MARQUETTE, Father Jacques, *the first Mississippi explorer*; b. 1637. d. 1675.

- ⁸ Life of Father Marquette, by J. Sparks. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 10.)

MARSDEN, William, F.R.S., *a British orientalist*; b. in Dublin, 1754. d. 1836.

- ⁹ History (The) of Sumatra, containing an Account of the Government, Laws, Customs and Manners of the Native Inhabitants, with a Description of the Natural Productions, and a Relation of the Ancient Political State of that Island. 2d ed. [Map.] London, 1784. 4° (7.4×4.8), m. b.

MARSH, Rev. Ebenezer Grant, *Prof. of Hebrew, &c., Yale College*; b. 1777. d. 1803.

- ¹⁰ Oration (An) on the Truth of the Mosaic History of the Creation; delivered at New-Haven, on the Public Commencement, September, 1798. Hartford, 1798. 8°, pp. 59. [2 copies.]

MARSH, Hon. George Perkins, LL.D.; b. in Woodstock, Vt., 1801.

- ¹¹ Camel (The), his Organization Habits and Uses considered with reference to his Introduction into the United States.

Boston, 1856. 16° (5×3).

- ¹² Human Knowledge: a Discourse delivered before the Massachusetts Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Cambridge, August 26, 1847.

Boston, 1847. 8°, pp. 42.

- ¹³ Lectures on the English Language. * * *

New York, 1860. 8° (6.1×3.7), pp. 697.

Editor, &c. See WEDGWOOD, H. A Dictionary of English Etymology.

MARSH, Herbert, D.D., *Bishop of Peterborough*; b. 1757. d. 1839.

- ¹⁴ Origin and Composition of our Three First Canonical Gospels. See MICHAELIS, J. D. (Introduction to the New Testament, vol. 3.)

Translator, &c. See MICHAELIS, J. D. Introduction to New Testament.

MARSH, James, *D.D.*, *Pres. of Univ. of Vt.*; b. 1794. d. 1842.

Editor, &c. See COLERIDGE, S. T. *Aids to Reflection.*

Translator. See HERDER, J. G. von. *The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry.*

MARSH, Josiah.

¹ Popular Life (A) of George Fox, the First of the Quakers. Compiled from his Journal and other authentic sources; and interspersed with Remarks upon the imperfect Reformation of the Anglican Church, and the consequent Spread of Dissent. * * * London, 1847. 8° (6.4×3.6).

² Popular Life (A) of George Fox, the First of the Quakers. Compiled from his Journal and other authentic sources; . . . * * * Philadelphia, n. d. 8° (5.8×3.5).

MARSHALL, Mr. —.

³ Landed Property (On the) of England, an Elementary and Practical Treatise; containing the Purchase, the Improvement, and the Management of Landed Estates. By Mr. Marshall.

London, 1804. 4° (7×5.1).

MARSHALL, Humphrey, *an American horticulturist*; d. about 1805.

⁴ Arbustum Americanum: the American Grove, or, An Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs, Natives of the American United States, arranged according to the Linnæan System. . . .

Philadelphia, 1785. 8° (6×3.4).

MARSHALL, John, *LL.D.*, *Chief-Justice of the U.S.*; b. in Va., 1755. d. 1835.

⁵ Life (The) of George Washington. Compiled under the Inspection of Bushrod Washington from Original Papers bequeathed to him . . . To which is prefixed an Introduction, containing a compendious View of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, from their Settlement to the Commencement of the War which terminated in their Independence. Vol. 1-5. [*Portrait.*]

Philadelphia, 1804. 8° (6×3.2). [2 copies.]

⁶ Life (The) of George Washington. Maps and Subscribers' Names.

Philadelphia, 1807. 4°, folded sheets. [2 copies.]

⁷ Life. See FLANDERS, H. (*Lives and Times of the Chief Justices*, vol. 2.)

⁸ Speech on adopting the Federal Constitution. See WILLISTON, E. B. (*Eloquence of the U. S.*, vol. 1.)

⁹ Writings (The) of John Marshall upon the Federal Constitution. * * * Boston, 1839. 8° (6.4×3.8), pp. 728.

MARSHALL, Joseph.

¹⁰ Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, the Ukraine, and Poland, in the years 1768, 1769, and 1770. . . . 2d ed. Vol. 1-3. London, 1773. 8° (5.8×3.2).

MARSHALL, Nathaniel, *LL.B.*, *Chaplain to George I.*, in 1717.

Translator, &c. See CYPRIAN, St. T. C. *The Genuine Works.*

MARSHALL, Samuel.

¹¹ Treatise (A) on the Law of Insurance. In four Books. I. Of Marine Insurances. II. Of Bottomry and Respondentia. III. Of Insurance upon Lives. IV. Of Insurance against Fire. 1st American, from the English ed. * * * . . . Boston, 1805. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b., pp. 759.

MARSH, Witham, *apparently of Maryland.*

¹² Journal of the Treaty with the Six Nations, at Lancaster, June, 1744. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 7.)

- MARSIGLI, Luigi Ferdinando, *Count, an Italian soldier & savan*; *b.* 1658. *d.* 1730.
¹ Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, Observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, hydrographicis, historicis, physicis perlustratus . . . Tom. 1-6.
 Hagae Comitum, 1726. 2° (15.3×9.5).
- MARSTON, John, *an English poet & dramatist*; *b.* about 1570. *d.* about 1634.
² Works. Reprinted from the Original Editions. With Notes, and some Account of his Life and Writings. By J. O. Halliwell. . . . Vol. 1-3.
 * * * London, 1856. 12° (4.9×3).
- MARTEN, Henry, or Harry, *an English statesman*; *b.* 1602. *d.* 1681.
³ Life. See FORSTER, J. (Statesmen of the Commonwealth, vol. 3.)
- MARTENS, Georg Friedrich von, *a German publicist & diplomat*; *b.* 1756. *d.* 1821.
⁴ Recueil des principaux Traités d'Alliance, de Paix, de Trêve, de Neutralité, de Commerce, de Limites, etc. conclus par les Puissances de l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec les Puissances et États dans d'autres parties du monde depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent. Tiré des Copies publiées par autorité, etc. Par Mr. de Martens. Tom. 1-7. Supplement . . . Tom. 1, 2. 9 vols. Gottingue, 1791-1802. 8° (6×3.3), m. b.
⁵ Summary of the Law of Nations, founded on the Treaties and Customs of the Modern Nations of Europe; . . . By Mr. Martens. Translated from the French by W. Cobbett.
 Philadelphia, 1805. 8° (6.2 irr.×3.5). [2 copies.]
- MARTIALIS, Marcus Valerius, *a Latin poet*; *b.* in Bilbilis, Spain, 43. *d.* after 104.
⁶ Epigrammata. [Edited by M. Maityaire. Frontispiece and Index.]
 Londini, 1716. 12° (4.5×2.5 irr.).
⁷ Épigrammes, Latines et Françaises [facing]; Nouvelle Traduction.
 * * * Tom 1-3. Paphos, n. d. 8° (6.1×3.2).
- MARTIN, Benjamin, *an English optician*; *b.* 1704. *d.* 1782.
⁸ Essay on Visual Glasses, vulgarly called Spectacles . . . and Glasses of a new construction proposed. 4th ed. London, 1758. 8°, pp. 32.
⁹ Logarithmologia; or the Whole Doctrine of Logarithms, common and logistical, in Theory and Practice. . . . London, 1740. 8° (6.1×3.4).
¹⁰ Miscellaneous Correspondence . . . relative to Natural and Civil History, Geography, Mathematics, Poetry, Memoirs of Monthly Occurrences, &c. Vol. 1-4. [Maps and Plates.] London, 1759-'64. 8° (6×4).
¹¹ New and Comprehensive System (A) of Mathematical Institutions, agreeable to the Present State of the Newtonian Mathesis. Vol. 1, 2. . . . [Plates.] London, 1759,'64. 8° (6.5×3.6).
¹² New Compleat and Universal System (A) or Body of Decimal Arithmetick . . . London, 1735. 8° (6×3.5).
¹³ New and Comprehensive System (A) of Philology; or, A Treatise of the Literary Arts and Sciences . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . . [Maps and Plates.] London, 1759,'64. 8° (6.5×3.5).
¹⁴ Philosophia Britannica: or, A New and Comprehensive System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy and Geography . . .; with eighty-one Copper-plates. 3d ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
 London, 1771. 8° (5.9×3.3). [2 copies.]
¹⁵ Philosophical Grammar (The); being a View of the Present State of Experimental Physiology, or, Natural Philosophy. . . . 7th ed., with Alterations. * * * [Plates.] London, 1769. 8° (6.3×3.4).

MARTIN, Benjamin, *continued*.

- ¹ Young Gentleman's and Lady's Philosophy (The), in a Continued Survey of the Works of Nature and Art; by way of dialogue. Vol. 1, 2. . . . [Plates.] London, 1759, '63. 8° (6.4×3.6).

MARTIN, James.

Translator. See KEIL, K. F. Commentary on Joshua.

Translator. See KURTZ, J. H. History of the Old Covenant. Vol. 2, 3.

MARTIN, Louis Aimé. See AIMÉ-MARTIN, Louis.

MARTIN, Luther, *Esq.*, *Attorney-General of Maryland*; b. 1745. d. 1826.

- ² Genuine Information, delivered to the Legislature of the State of Maryland, relative to the Proceedings of the General Convention, held at Philadelphia, in 1787. See YATES, R. Secret Proceedings, &c.

MARTIN, M.

- ³ Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, and Voyage to St. Kilda. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages and Travels, vol. 3.)

MARTIN, Th. Henri, *Prof. of Ancient Literature at Rennes*.

- ⁴ Études sur le Timée de Platon. Tom. 1. [Original Text, Translation, and Notes.] 2. [Notes.] Paris, 1841. 8° (5.8×3.4).

MARTINEAU, Harriet; b. in Norwich, Eng., 1802.

- ⁵ Illustrations of Political Economy. No. II. The Hill and the Valley. . . . III. Brooke and Brooke Farm. . . . IV. Demarara. . . . V. Ella of Garveloch. . . . VI. Weal and Woe in Garveloch. . . . VII. A Manchester Strike. . . . VIII. Cousin Marshall. . . . IX. Ireland. A Tale. X. Homes Abroad. . . . XI. For Each and for All. . . . XIV., XV. Berkley the Banker. . . . XVI. Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek. . . . 13 vols. Stereotype Edition.

Boston, 1832-'33. 12° (4.3×2.5).

- ⁶ Miscellanies. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1836. 12° (5.4×3.3).

- ⁷ Retrospect of Western Travel. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1838. 12° (5.6×3.1).

- ⁸ Society in America. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 3d ed.

New York, 1837. 12° (5.3×2.9).

MARTINIUS or MARTINES, Peter, *a teacher of Hebrew*; d. at Rochelle about 1594.

- ⁹ Hebrew Grammar. See UDALL, J. The Key of the Holy Tongue, &c.

MARTYN, Henry, *an English missionary*; b. in Cornwall, 1781. d. 1812.

- ¹⁰ Journal and Letters. Edited by S. Wilberforce. 1st American ed., abridged. * * * New York, 1851. 12° (5.4×3.2).

- ¹¹ Memoir of Henry Martyn. See SARGENT, J.

- ¹² Sermons. . . . Boston, 1822. 12° (5.3×3.1).

Translator. See BIBLE. The New Testament, in the Hindostanee.

Translator. See BIBLE. The New Testament, in the Persian.

MARTYN, John, *M.D.*, *Prof. of Botany at Cambridge, Eng.*; b. 1699. d. 1768.

- ¹³ Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society of London, 1719-'33: abridged, &c. by J. Eames and J. Martyn. See ROYAL SOCIETY of London.

MARTYR, Peter. See VERMIGLI, P. M., or PETER MARTYR.

MARUM, Martinus van, *a Dutch natural philosopher*.

- ¹⁴ Description d'une très grande Machine Electrique, placée dans le Muséum de Teyler a Haarlem, et des Expériences faits par le moyen de cette Machine. [Dutch and French, facing. Plates.]

Haarlem, 1785. 4° (6.5×4.3).

MARUM, Martinus van, *continued*.

- ¹ Première Continuation des Expériences faites par le moyen de la Machine Teylerienne. [*Dutch and French, facing. Plates.*] Haarlem, 1787. 4° (6.5×4.3).

MARVELL, Andrew, *M.P.*; *b. in Yorkshire*, 1621. *d.* 1678.

- ² Catholick Hierarchy (The): or, The Divine Right of a Sacred Dominion in Church and Conscience, truly stated, asserted, and pleaded. [*By A. Marvell?*] London, 1681. 4° (6.4×4.1).
- ³ Notice of Marvell. *See* (Poetical Works, *post.*—Pp. ix.–liii.).
- ⁴ Poetical Works. . . . [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1857. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
- ⁵ Works, Poetical, Controversial, and Political, containing many original Letters, Poems, and Tracts, never before printed, with a new Life of the Author by Capt. E. Thompson. * * * . . . Vol. 1–3. [*Portrait.*] London, 1776. 4° (7.1×5.3).

MARY STUART, *Queen of Scots*; *b.* 1542. *beheaded*, 1587.

- ⁶ Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. *See* BELL, H. G.

MASON, Rev. Ebenezer, *Son of Dr. J. M. Mason*.

Editor. *See* MASON, J. M. Writings.

MASON, Ebenezer Porter, *M.A.*; *b.* 1819. *d.* 1840.

- ⁷ Introduction to Practical Astronomy, designed as a Supplement to Olmstead's Astronomy; . . . New York, 1841. 8° (6.6×3.9).
- MASON, Major John, *an early settler of Connecticut*; *b.* 1600. *d.* 1672.
- ⁸ Brief History of the Pequot War. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 8.)
- ⁹ Life, by G. E. Ellis. *See* SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Series, vol. 3.)
- MASON, Rev. John, *a Dissenting minister*; *b.* 1706. *d.* 1763.
- ¹⁰ Lord's-Day Evening Entertainment (The), containing fifty-two Practical Discourses on . . . Subjects in Divinity . . . Vol. 1–4. 2d ed. London, 1754. 8° (5.7×3.1).
- ¹¹ Self Knowledge . . . * * * Hartford, 1803. 12° (3.8×2.5).
- ¹² Self Knowledge . . . * * * Hartford, 1814. 12° (4.2×2.7).
- ¹³ Student (The) and Pastor: or, Directions how to attain to Eminence and Usefulness in those respective Characters. 2d ed. * * * London, n. d. 12° (5.3×2.8).
- MASON, John Mitchell, *D.D.*, *an American Presbyt. divine*; *b.* 1770. *d.* 1829.
- ¹⁴ Eulogy on Washington, at New York, Feb. 22, 1800. *See* WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of the U. S., vol. 5.)
- ¹⁵ Memoirs of, with portions of Correspondence. *See* VAN VECHTEN, J.
- ¹⁶ Writings, consisting of Sermons, Essays, and Miscellanies . . . Selected and arranged by E. Mason. Vol. 1–4. New York, 1832. 8° (5.9×3.5).

MASON, Rev. Thomas.

- ¹⁷ Christ's Victorie over Sathans Tyrannie. [*Or, The Acts of the Church.*] . . . London, 1615. 2° (8.8×4.7).

NOTE.—In Black Letter. Chiefly abstracted out of Fox's Book of Martyrs.

MASON, William, *an English clergyman & poet*; *b.* 1725. *d.* 1797.

- ¹⁸ Works. . . . Vol. 1–4. London, 1811. 8° (5.7×3.2).

MASSACHUSETTS.—Colony and Province of the Massachusetts Bay.

- ¹⁹ Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. [1692–1731.] * * * Boston, 1726. 2° (9.5×5.2), m. b.

MASSACHUSETTS. — Colony and Province of the Massachusetts Bay, *continued*.

- ¹ Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. [1692-1745. *Table, prefixed.*] * * *
Boston, 1742. 2° (9.6×5), m. b.
- ² Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. [1692-1765. *Table, prefixed.*]
Boston, 1759. 2° (9.5×5), m. b., pp. 24, 489.
- ³ Acts (The) . . . ordered to be left out of the last Impression of Temporary Laws . . . * * *
Boston, 1763. 2°, pp. 52.
- ⁴ Charter (The) granted by their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, to the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England.
Boston, 1742. 2°, m. b., pp. 14.
- ⁵ Charter (The) granted by their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, to the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England.
Boston, 1759. 2°, m. b., pp. 14.
- ⁶ Considerations on lowering the Value of Gold Coins, within the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay; with Gov. Hutchinson's Proposal.
[*Boston*, 1761.] 8°, pp. 27.
- ⁷ County and Town Officer (The): or an Abridgment of the Laws of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, relative to County and Town Officers . . . * * *
Boston, 1768. 8° (6.3×3.2), m. r.
- ⁸ Journal of the Hon. House of Representatives of his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, begun and held at Boston . . . May 29th, 1754—April 28th, 1755; May 28th, 1760—April 21st, 1761; May 25th, 1763—Feb. 4th, 1764. 3 vols.
Boston, 1754, '60, '63. 2° (8.3-9.×4.3-.8), m. b.
- ⁹ Proceedings (The) of the Council, and the House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, relative to the convening, holding and keeping the General Assembly at Harvard-College in Cambridge: . . .
Boston, 1770. 8°, pp. 83.
- ¹⁰ Continuation (A) of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, relative to the convening, holding and keeping the General Assembly, at Harvard-College, in Cambridge.
Boston, 1770. 8°, pp. 66.
- ¹¹ Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. . . . Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. Court Orders: Vol. 1. 1633-1640. 2. 1641-1651. 3. 1651-1661. 4. 1661-1668. 5. 1668-1678. 6. 1678-1691. Judicial Acts. 1636-1692. Miscellaneous Records. 1633-1689. Edited by D. Pulsifer. Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England. Vol. 1. 1643-1651. 2. 1653-1679. 10 vols.
Boston, 1855-'59. 4° (8×4.7).
- ¹² Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. . . . Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. Vol. 1. 1628-1641. 2. 1642-1649. 3. 1644-1657. 4. Pt. I. 1650-1660. 4. Pt. II. 1671-1674. 5. 1674-1686. * * * 6 vols.
Boston, 1853-'54. 4° (7.9×4.6), m. b.
- ¹³ Short View (A) of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to their Original Charter and Constitution.
London, 1769. 8°, pp. 71.

MASSACHUSETTS. — Colony and Province of the Massachusetts Bay, *continued*.

- ¹ Speeches (The) of Gov. Hutchinson to the General Assembly of the Massachusetts-Bay, at a Session begun and held Jan. 6th, 1773. With the Answers . . . Boston, 1773. 8° (5.8×3.1).
- ² Temporary Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. [1736-1746.] * * * Boston, 1742. 2° (9.3×4.7), m. b.

MASSACHUSETTS. — Revolutionary Period. Acts and Laws passed by the Great

- ³ and General Court . . . of the State of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England . . . 1775-1780 . . . Boston, 1775-'80. 2° (9.1×5), m. b.
- ⁴ Resolves of the General Assembly of the State of Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. 1778-1780. Boston, 1778-'80. 2° (9.9×6.2).

MASSACHUSETTS.—Commonwealth. *Acts, Laws, and Resolves*. Acts and Laws

- ⁵ of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, passed by the General Court, A.D. 1780-1788. 2 vols. Boston, 1781-'88. 2° (8.5×4.6), m. b.
- ⁶ Laws (The) of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from November 28, 1780, to February 28, 1807. . . . Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1807. 8° (6.9×3.6), m. b.

- ⁷ Public and General Laws (The) of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from February 28, 1807, to February 16, 1816. Vol. 4. Boston, 1816. 8° (6.5×3.5), m. b.

- ⁸ Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. January Session, 1812; October Session, 1812; January Session, 1813; May Session, 1813; January Session, 1814; October Session, 1814; January Session, 1815; May Session, 1815; January Session, 1816; May Session, 1816; May Session, 1817. 11 vols. Boston, 1812-'17. 8° (7×3.8), m. b.

- ⁹ Perpetual Laws (The) of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from . . . October, 1780, to . . . May, 1789. To which are prefixed, The Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the Commonwealth, the Treaty of Peace, between Great-Britain and America, and the Constitution of the United States. * * * [*Index*.]

Boston, 1789. 2° (9.2×4.8), m. b., pp. 48, 493, vi. [2 copies.]

- ¹⁰ Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider as to the Practicability and Expediency of reducing to a written and systematic Code the Common Law of Massachusetts, or any part thereof. . . . January, 1837. Boston, 1837. 8°, pp. 48.

- ¹¹ Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. . . . 1785-1787. 3 vols. Boston, 1785-'87. 2° (9×5.5).

- ¹² Resolves of the General Court of Massachusetts January Session, 1812; October Session, 1812; January Session, 1813; June Session, 1813; May Session, 1814; October Session, 1814; January Session, 1815; May Session, 1815; January Session, 1816; November Session, 1816; May Session, 1817. 11 vols. Boston, 1812-'17. 8° (7.1×4).

Agriculture. Abstract from the Returns of Agricultural Societies of Massachusetts, for the year 1846. By J. G. Palfrey.

Boston, 1847. 8° (6.7×4).

- ¹⁴ Abstract of Returns of the Agricultural Societies of Massachusetts, for 1855-1860. Edited by C. L. Flint. 6 vols. Boston, 1856-'61. 8° (6.9×3.9).

MASSACHUSETTS.—Commonwealth. Agriculture, *continued*.

- ¹ Report (Fourth) on the Agriculture of Massachusetts. Counties of Franklin and Middlesex. By H. Colman. Boston, 1841. 8° (6.6×3.9).
- ² Report (First—Eighth Annual) of the Secretary of the Board of Agriculture [*C. L. Flint*], together with the Reports of Committees, appointed to visit the County Societies. . . . [*Engravings*.] 8 vols.
Boston, 1854-'61. 8° (6.9×3.9).
- ³ Transactions of the Agricultural Societies of Massachusetts, for . . . 1848; 1849. Collated . . . by W. B. Calhoun. 2 vols.
Boston, 1848, '49. 8° (6.7×3.9).
- ⁴ Transactions of the Agricultural Societies in the State of Massachusetts, for 1851. Collated . . . by A. Walker.
Boston, 1852. 8° (7×3.9), pp. 676.
- ⁵ Transactions of the Agricultural Societies in the State of Massachusetts, for 1852. Also the Proceedings of the State Board of Agriculture. Collated and prepared by A. Walker. Boston, 1853. 8° (6.9×3.9), pp. 783.
- Constitution.* Address (An) of the Convention, for framing a New Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts-Bay, to their Constituents.
Boston, 1780. 8°, pp. 18.
- ⁶ Constitution (A) or Frame of Government for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Boston, 1781. 2°, pp. 24.
- ⁷ Constitution (A) and Form of Government for the State of Massachusetts-Bay. Agreed upon by the Convention . . . February 28, 1778, to be laid before the several Towns . . . Boston, 1778. 8°, pp. 23.
- ⁸ Constitution (A) or Frame of Government, agreed upon by the Delegates . . . in Convention, begun and held at Cambridge, Sept. 1, 1779, and continued . . . to March 2, 1780 . . . Boston, 1780. 8°, pp. 53.
- ⁹ Debates, Resolutions and other Proceedings of the Convention of . . . Massachusetts . . . at Boston, 9th January, 1788, . . . for the purpose of assenting to and ratifying the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. . . . Boston, 1788. 8° (5.5×3.5).
- ¹⁰ Debates and Proceedings in the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, held in the year 1788, and which finally ratified the Constitution of the United States. * * * [*Edited by B. K. Pierce and C. Hale.*]
Boston, 1856. 8° (6.9×3.9).
- ¹¹ Discussions on the Constitution proposed to the People of Massachusetts by the Convention of 1853.
Boston, 1854. 8° (6.5×3.8).
- ¹² Report (The) of a Constitution or Form of Government for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: agreed upon by the Committee, to be laid before the Convention of Delegates, assembled at Cambridge, Sept. 1, 1779 . . . Boston, 1779. 8°, pp. 50.
- ¹³ Result of the Convention of Delegates holden at Ipswich . . . to take into Consideration the Constitution and Form of Government proposed by the Convention of the State of Massachusetts-Bay.
Newbury-Port, 1778. 8°, pp. 68.
- Education.* Massachusetts System (The) of Common Schools, being an Enlarged and Revised Edition of the Tenth Annual Report of the First Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education [*H. Mann*].
Boston, 1849. 8° (7×3.9).

MASSACHUSETTS.—Commonwealth. Education, *continued*.

- ¹ Report (Thirteenth--Nineteenth Annual) of the Board of Education, together with the Thirteenth--Nineteenth Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board [*B. Sears*]. Twentieth--Twenty-Third Annual Report of the Board of Education, together with the Twentieth--Twenty-Third Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board [*G. S. Boutwell*]. 11 vols. Boston, 1850-'60. 8° (7×4).

Jurisprudence. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Vol. 1. From September 1804 to June 1805 . . . By E. Williams. 2d ed. . . . From March, 1806, to March, 1822 . . . Vol. 2-17. To which [*Vol. 17*] is added, A Digested Index of the Names of the Cases in the preceding Sixteen Volumes. By D. A. Tyng. *** By O. Pickering. Vol. 1-22. Containing the Cases from September Term, 1822, to [*October Term, 1839*]. 39 vols. Newburyport and Boston, 1808-'40. 8° (6.3-9×3.6), m. b.

Miscellaneous Documents. Abstract exhibiting the Condition of the Banks

- ³ in Massachusetts . . . October, 1849. Boston, 1849. 8°, pp. 54.
- ⁴ Abstract exhibiting the Condition of the Institutions for Savings, in Massachusetts . . . September, 1849. Boston, 1849. 8°, pp. 23.
- ⁵ Abstract of Returns of the Keepers of Jails and Overseers of the Houses of Correction . . . November 1, 1848. Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 37.
- ⁶ Address of His Excellency, J. A. Andrew, to the Two Branches of the Legislature . . . January 3, 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°, pp. 75.
- ⁷ Address from the General Court to the People of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 1786. 8°, pp. 40. [2 copies.]
- ⁸ Address of the Legislature to the Inhabitants of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 1781. 8°, pp. 22.
- ⁹ Address [*of the Legislature*] to the People of Massachusetts [*on the Embargo; with Memorial to Congress*]. [Boston, 1809.] 8°, pp. 15, 24.
- ¹⁰ Address of the House of Representatives to the People of Massachusetts [*on the War with England*]. [Boston, 1812.] 8°, pp. 14.
- ¹¹ Catalogue of the Library of the General Court. [*Alphabetical of Authors*.] * * * Boston, 1846. 8° (7×4).
- ¹² Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts. [*Alphabetical of Authors, with Classified Index. History of the Library, prefixed.*] Boston, 1858. 8° (6.9×3.7).
- ¹³ Communication of . . . Governour [*Sullivan*] to the Honourable Council, relative to the Removal of Sheriff Lithgow; and the Report and Advice of Council thereon. [Boston] 1808. 8°, pp. 18.
- ¹⁴ Documents relating to the State Reform School [*in Westborough, Mass. Engraving and Plan.*] [Boston, 1849.] 8° (6.7×3.9).
- ¹⁵ Investigation (An) into Free Masonry by a Joint Committee of the Legislature. Boston, 1834. 8°, pp. 76, 54.
- ¹⁶ Report of the Committee of the Senate of Massachusetts; comprising the President's Message of the 1st of June; the Report of the Committee of Foreign Relations; the Act declaring War; the Proclamation of the President . . .; and the Address of the Senate to the People of this Commonwealth. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 28.
- ¹⁷ Report (First) on the Geology of the Public Lands in the State of Maine. By C. T. Jackson. Boston, 1837. 8°, pp. 47.

MASSACHUSETTS. — Commonwealth. Miscellaneous Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Report (Second Annual) on the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the two States of Maine and Massachusetts. By C. T. Jackson. [9 Plates.] Augusta, 1838. 8°, pp. 100, xxxvii.
- ² Report of the Joint Committee of the Legislature . . . appointed April 20, 1848, on the Subject of Insanity in the State . . . Boston, 1849. 8°, pp. 28.
- ³ Report of the Joint Special Committee of the Legislature . . . to consider the Powers of the Legislature, under the Constitution, in regard to the Government of Harvard University. [Boston, 1849.] 8°, pp. 23.
- ⁴ Report (Seventh Annual) to the Legislature relating to the Registry and Returns of Births, Marriages and Deaths in Massachusetts . . . April 30th, 1848. By W. B. Calhoun. Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 56.
- ⁵ Reports and Resolves in relation to a Congress of Nations, April 4, 1837. [Boston, 1837.] 8°, pp. 18.
- ⁶ Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1775; and the Answers of the House of Representatives to the same; with their Resolutions and Addresses for that period, and other Public Papers, relating to the Dispute between this Country and Great Britain . . . Boston, 1818. 8° (6.1×3.6).

Natural History. Reports [*Preliminary*] of the Commissioners on the Zoological Survey of the State. Boston, 1838. 8° (6.6×4).

- ⁷ Report [*First*] on the Fishes and Reptiles [*of Massachusetts*], by D. H. Storer. Boston, 1838. 8°, pp. 18.
- ⁹ Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles [*by D. H. Storer*] and Birds [*by W. B. O. Peabody*]. . . . [Plates.] Boston, 1839. 8° (6.8×3.6).
- ¹⁰ Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. . . . Illustrated by numerous Wood Cuts and an Atlas of Plates. By E. Hitchcock. Amherst, 1833. 8° (6.9×3.9), pp. 700.

NOTE. — The Atlas of Plates is separately bound.

- ¹¹ Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts: Containing I. Economical Geology. II. Scenographical Geology. . . . III. Scientific Geology. IV. Elementary Geology. . . . By E. Hitchcock. [Map, Engravings, and Plates.] Amherst, 1841. 4° (8×5.4), pp. 831.
 - ¹² Report on the Herbaceous Flowering Plants of Massachusetts, arranged according to the Natural Orders of Lindley, illustrated chiefly by Popular Descriptions of their Character, Properties, and Uses. [By C. Dewey.] . . . Cambridge, 1840. 8° (6.7×3.9). [2 copies.]
 - ¹³ Report (A) on the Insects of Massachusetts, injurious to Vegetation. [By T. W. Harris.] Cambridge, 1841. 8° (6.9×3.9).
 - ¹⁴ Report (A) on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata. [By A. A. Gould.] . . . Cambridge, 1841. 8° (6.9×3.9).
 - ¹⁵ Report on the Quadrupeds of Massachusetts. [By E. Emmons]. . . . Cambridge, 1840. 8° (6.9×3.9), pp. 86. [2 copies.]
 - ¹⁶ Report (A) on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. [By G. B. Emerson.] . . . [Plates.] Boston, 1846. 8° (6.7×4), pp. 534.
- Political Tracts.* Address to the Citizens of Massachusetts on the Causes
¹⁷ and Remedy of our National Distresses. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 28.

MASSACHUSETTS. — Commonwealth. Political Tracts, *continued*.

- ¹ Address to the People of Massachusetts on the Choice of Electors of President and Vice-President. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 12.

- ² Address to the People of Massachusetts [, recommending Sullivan and Heath for Governor and Lieut.-Governor]. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 22.

- ³ National Arithmetic; or, Observations on the Finances of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, [1786]. 8°, pp. 93. [2 copies.]

MASSACHUSETTS Agricultural Repository, &c. See MASSACHUSETTS Society, &c.

MASSACHUSETTS Agricultural Society. See MASSACHUSETTS Society, &c.

MASSACHUSETTS Antimasonic Convention. See ANTIMASONIC State, &c.

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, Colony of. See MASSACHUSETTS. — Colony, &c.

MASSACHUSETTS Congregational Charitable Society. The Act of Incorporation,

- ⁴ Regulations, and Members of the M. C. C. S.; with a brief Sketch of its Origin. . . . Boston, 1815. 8°, pp. 24.

MASSACHUSETTS General Hospital. Address of the Board of Trustees of the

- ⁵ M. G. H. to the Public. * * * Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 14.

- ⁶ Address of the Trustees of the M. G. H., to the Subscribers and to the Public. Boston, 1822. 8°, pp. 34.

- ⁷ Report of the Board of Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital . . . January 24, 1849. [Plate.] Boston, 1849. 8°, pp. 29.

- ⁸ Some Account of the Medical School in Boston, and of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston, 1824. 8°, pp. 16.

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Collections. See MASSACHUSETTS Hist. Society.

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Catalogue of the Books, Pamphlets, News-

- ⁹ papers, Maps, Charts, Manuscripts, &c. in the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston, 1811. 8°, 2 cols., pp. 96.

- ¹⁰ Catalogue of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. [Alphabetical of Authors and Subjects.] Vol. 1. A-L. 2. M-Z. * * * Boston, 1859-'60. 8° (6.5×3.9).

- ¹¹ Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Vol. 1-10 . . . [First Series. 1792-1809.] Vol. 1-10 . . . Second Series. [1814-1823.] Vol. 1-10 . . . Third Series. [1825-1849.] Vol. 1-5 . . . Fourth Series. [1852-1861.] 35 vols. [Map and Plans.]

Boston, 1795-1861. 8° (6.4-7×3.7-4).

- ¹² Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1855-1858. 1858-1860. Selected from the Records. * * * 2 vols. [Portraits.]

Boston, 1859, '60. 8° (6.5×3.9).

- ¹³ Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society in respect to the Memory of W. H. Prescott, Feb. 1, 1859. Boston, 1859. 8°, pp. 53.

MASSACHUSETTS Humane Society. See HUMANE Society of Massachusetts.

MASSACHUSETTS Magazine (The): or, Monthly Museum of Knowledge and

- ¹⁴ Rational Entertainment. June, August, 1789; April, July, September, 1790; February-April, June, August, November, December, 1791; July, August, 1792; May-August, October, 1793; June, 1794; May, October, 1795; January-March, June-August, November, December, 1796. 4 vols. Boston, '96. 8° (6.8×3.9), 2 cols.

MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society. The Acts of Incorporation, together with

- ¹⁵ the By-Laws and Orders of the Massachusetts Medical Society.

Salem, 1808. 8°, pp. 27.

- ¹⁶ Acts of Incorporation, and Acts regulating the Practice of Physick and Surgery; with the By-Laws and Orders. Boston, 1822. 8°, pp. 92.

MASSACHUSETTS Medical Society, *continued*.

- ¹ Acts of Incorporation, By-Laws, and Orders, of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 54.
- ² Acts of the Legislature of Massachusetts for regulating the Practice of Physick and Surgery. With the Regulations adopted by the Massachusetts Medical Society, for carrying these Acts into Operation. And a List of the Books required and recommended by the Society. Boston, 1819. 8°, pp. 21.
- ³ Medical Communications. Vol. 1. Medical Communications and Dissertations. Vol. 2. Medical Dissertations delivered at the Annual Meetings. Vol. 3. 3 vols. Boston, 1808, '13, '22. 8° (6.2×3.4).
- ⁴ Pharmacopœia (The) of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston, 1808. 12° (4.6×2.7).
- MASSACHUSETTS Missionary Society.** The Massachusetts Missionary Register
⁵ . . . Vol. 1-5. Vol. 1, Salem; 2-5, Boston, 1803-'07. 8° (6.2×3.6).
- ⁶ Thirty-Eighth Annual Report, 1837. Boston, 1837. 8°, pp. 48.
- MASSACHUSETTS Peace Society.** Catalogue of the Officers and Members; including thirteen Branches, March, 1820. Boston, 1820. 8°, pp. 15.
- ⁸ Circular Letter addressed to the various Associations of the Ministers of Religion in the United States. Cambridge, 1816. 8°, pp. 16.
- ⁹ Circular Letter in behalf of the Massachusetts Peace Society, to the Friends of Peace of all Denominations. Boston, 1817. 8°, pp. 8.
- ¹⁰ Report (Seventh, [1823]; Eighth, [1824]; Tenth, 1826; Twelfth, 1828; Sixteenth, 1832; Eighteenth, 1834; Twentieth, 1836). 7 pamps. 8°. Boston, 1823-'36.
- MASSACHUSETTS Register, 1789-1799.** See FLEET, T. and J. Pocket Almanac, &c.
- MASSACHUSETTS Register (The) and United States Calendar;** for the year 1801
¹¹ -1804. 4 vols. Boston, [1800-'04]. 12° (5×2.5).
- MASSACHUSETTS School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Youth.** Tenth—Eleventh
¹² Annual Report. 2 pamps. 8°. Boston, 1858.
- MASSACHUSETTS Society for promoting Agriculture.** Culture (On the) of Potatoes: extracted from Communications made to the Board of Agriculture in Great Britain. . . . * * * Boston, 1798. 8°, pp. 25.
- ¹⁴ Inquiries by the Massachusetts Society for promoting Agriculture. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 29. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁵ Laws and Regulations; . . . Names of its Present Officers and Members, List of Premiums, &c. With . . . Extracts from Foreign and Domestic Publications. Boston, 1793. 8°, pp. 56.
- ¹⁶ Massachusetts (The) Agricultural Repository and Journal. Vol. 3-10. [Plates.] Boston, 1815-'28. 8° (6.2×3.5).
 NOTE.—The series of 'Papers' following form vol. 1, 2, of this journal.
- ¹⁷ Natural History of the Slug Worm. * * * By W. D. Peck. [Plate.] Boston, 1799. 8°, pp. 14.
- ¹⁸ Papers on Agriculture; . . . Boston, 1799. 8° (6.5×3.8). [2 copies.]
- ¹⁹ Papers on Agriculture; . . . Boston, 1801. 8°, pp. 93. [2 copies.]
- ²⁰ Papers on Agriculture; . . . Boston, 1803. 8°, pp. 93. [2 copies.]
- ²¹ Papers on Agriculture; . . . Boston, 1804. 8° (6.5×3.1). [2 copies.]
- ²² Papers on Agriculture; . . . Boston, 1804. 8°, pp. 61. [2 copies.]
- ²³ Papers on Agriculture; . . . Boston, 1807. 8°, pp. 86.
- ²⁴ Georgick Papers for 1809, . . . Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 91.

MASSACHUSETTS Society for promoting Agriculture, *continued*.

- ¹ Papers for 1810, . . . Boston, 1810. 8° (6.1×3.5).
 - ² Papers for 1811, . . . Boston, 1811. 8° (6.1×3.5).
 - ³ Rules and Regulations; . . . Names of its Present Members and Officers, . . . Communications, . . . Extracts from Foreign and Domestick Publications, &c. Boston, 1796. 8°, pp. 78. [2 copies.]
 - ⁴ Transactions of the Massachusetts Society for promoting Agriculture. New Series. Vol. 1 . . . [*Maps*.] Boston, 1856-'61. 8° (6.4×3.9).
- MASSÉ, M. —, *a French lawyer*.
- ⁵ Dictionnaire portatif des Eaux et Forêts.* Par M. Massé. [2 *pagings*.] Paris, 1766. 8° (5.4×2.8).
- MASSEY, W., *a teacher, at Wandsworth, in Surrey, Eng.*
- ⁶ Origin (The) and Progress of Letters. An Essay, in two parts. I. shewing when, and by whom Letters were invented; the Formation of the Alphabets of various Nations; their Manner of Writing, on what Materials, and with what Instruments . . . II. A Compendious Account of the most celebrated English Penmen . . . * * * [*Plate*.] London, 1763. 8° (6×3.4). [2 copies.]
- MASSILLON, Jean Baptiste, *a French prelate; b. in Hyères, Provence, 1663. d. 1742.*
- ⁷ Charges. . . Also, Two Essays: the one on the Art of Preaching, from the French of M. Reybaz, and the other on the Composition of a Sermon, as adapted to the Church of England, &c. &c. * * * By Theops. St. John. New York, 1806. 8° (6.2×3.5).
 - ⁸ Œuvres de Massillon. Tom. 1. Avent.—Carême.—Petit-Carême.—Oraisons Funèbres. 2. Mystères.—Panegyriques.—Conférences.—Paraphrases sur les Psaumes.—Pensées. * * * [*Portrait*.] Paris, 1848. 8° (7.5×5.3), 2 cols.
 - ⁹ Sermons . . . [*With*] Life of the Author. Selected and translated by W. Dickson. 2d American ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1818. 8° (6×3.7).
- MASSMANN, H. F.
Editor, &c. See BIBLE,—Old and New Testaments. Ulfilas.
- MASSON, David, *Prof. of Eng. Lit., Univ. Coll., London; b. in Aberdeen, 1823.*
- ¹⁰ Life (The) of John Milton; narrated in connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his Time. With Portraits and Specimens of his Handwriting . . . [*In 3 vols.*] Vol. 1. 1608–1639. Boston, 1859. 8° (7×4).
- MASSON, Rev. J., *of Coventry, Eng.*
- ¹¹ Slaughter (The) of the Children in Bethlehem, as an Historical Fact in St. Matthew's Gospel, vindicated: and the suspected Christianity of Macrobius . . . disprov'd . . . With a Postscript concerning Virgil's IVth Eclogue. * * * London, 1728. 8°, pp. 54.
NOTE.—Appended to CHANDLER'S 'Vindication of the Defence of Christianity,' &c.
- MASSON, Jean, *a French historian & savan; b. about 1680. d. 1750.*
- ¹² C. Plinii Secundi, Jun. Vita . . . sic digesta, ut varia dilucentur Historiæ Romanæ puncta, quæ Flavios Imperatores, uti Nervam Trajanumque spectant. [*Frontispiece*.] Amstelodami, 1709. 12° (4.9×2.8).
- MASVICIUS, Pancratius.
Editor. See VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Opera.
- MATERNUS, Julius Firmicus. *See FIRMICUS MATERNUS, J.*

MATHEMATICAL Monthly (The). Edited by J. D. Runkle. Vol. 1-3. [*Portraits and Plates.*] Cambridge, 18[59]-'61. 4° (6.8×4.7).

NOTE. — Discontinued.

MATHEMATICAL Tables. See SHERWIN, Th.

MATHER, Cotton, D.D., F.R.S., of Boston, son of Dr. I. Mather; b. 1663. d. 1728.

² Christian Philosopher (The); a Collection of the best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. . . .

Charlestown, 1815. 12° (5.5×3.3).

³ Concio ad Populum. A Distressed People entertained with Proposals for the Relief of their Distresses. Sermon before the Governour and General Assembly, 12 d. I m. 1719. Boston, 1719. 16°, pp. 29.

⁴ Essays to do Good . . . Boston, 1808. 12° (5.5×3.1).

⁵ Life, by W. B. O. Peabody. See SPARKS, J. (American Biogr., vol. 6.)

⁶ Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the year 1620, unto the year 1698. In Seven Books. [*Map.*] London, 1702. 2° (10.7×6.3), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting principal title-page. Each book has independent title-page and paging.

⁷ Ratio Disciplinæ Fratrum Nov-Anglorum. A faithful Account of the Discipline professed and practised; in the Churches of New-England.

. . . [*By C. Mather. Preface by I. Mather.*] * * *

Boston, 1726. 12° (5.4×3.2).

MATHER, Rev. Increase, D.D., Pres. of Harvard Coll., 1684-1701; b. 1639. d. 1723.

⁸ Mystery (The) of Christ opened and applied. In several Sermons, concerning the Person, Office, and Glory of Jesus Christ. * * *

[*Boston*] 1686. 16° (4.5×3).

⁹ Revolution (The) in New-England justified, and the People vindicated from the Aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer . . . [*By I. Mather.*] Boston, reprinted, 1772. 8°, pp. 59. [2 copies.]

MATHER, Rev. Richard, of Dorchester, Ms.; b. in Lancashire, Eng., 1596. d. 1669.

¹⁰ Journal. See YOUNG, A. (Chronicles of Massachusetts.)

MATHER, Samuel, D.D., of Boston, son of Dr. C. Mather; b. 1706. d. 1785.

¹¹ All Men will not be saved Forever: or, An Attempt to prove, that this is a Scriptural Doctrine; . . . [*against*] Extracts in favor of the Salvation of all Men. * * * Boston, 1782. 8°, pp. 31. [2 copies.]

¹² Attempt (An) to shew, that America must be known to the Ancients; . . . [*with*] An Appendix, concerning the American Colonies, and some Modern Managements against them. By . . . [*S. Mather*].

Boston, 1773. 8°, pp. 35.

¹³ Dissertation (A) concerning the most venerable Name of Jehovah. * * *

Boston, 1760. 8° (6.2×3.7).

¹⁴ Pastoral Care (Of the): a Sermon, preached to the Ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, at their Annual Convention in Boston, May 27, 1762. * * * Boston, 1762. 8°, pp. 31.

MATHER, William W., Prof. of Natural History in the Univ. of Ohio.

¹⁵ Geology of New-York. Part I. Comprising the Geology of the First Geological District. [*Plates.*] Albany, 1843. 4° (7.2×5.4), pp. 653+.

MATHEWS, J. M., D.D., Chancellor of Univ. of New York.

¹⁶ Bible (The) and Men of Learning; in a Course of Lectures. * * * [*Portrait.*] New-York, 1855. 8° (6.2×3.5).

MATHIAS, Thomas James, *an English author*; *b. about 1750. d. 1835.*

- ¹ Pursuits of Literature. A Satirical Poem, in Four Dialogues, with Notes. * * * 1st American . . . ed., revised.
Philadelphia, 1800. 8° (6×3.7).

MATTHEWS, Rev. Lyman, *of Braintree, Mass.*

- ² Memoir of the Life and Character of Ebenezer Porter, D.D. [*Portrait.*]
Boston, 1837. 12° (5.5×3.1).

MATTHIÄ, August Heinrich, *Rector of Gymnasium, Altenburg*; *b. 1769. d. 1835.*

- ³ Copious (A) Greek Grammar by A. Matthiä. Translated from the German by E. V. Blomfield. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [1 *paging.*] 3d ed. . . .
London, 1824. 8° (6.5×3.7).
- ⁴ Copious (A) Greek Grammar by A. Matthiä. Translated from the German by E. V. Blomfield. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [1 *paging.*] 5th ed., thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged . . . by J. Kenrick.
London, 1837. 8° (6.5×3.7).

MATY, Rev. Paul Henry, *F.R.S., Libr. to the British Museum*; *b. 1745. d. 1787.*

- ⁵ General Index to Vol. 1–17 of Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. See ROYAL SOCIETY of London.
Translator. See REISBECK, C. von. Travels through Germany.

MAUDUIT, Israel; *b. in Bermondsey, near London, 1708. d. 1787.*

- ⁶ Present State (The) of the Nation; particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances, &c. &c. . . .
London, 1768. 8°, pp. 100.
- ⁷ Appendix (An) to the Present State of the Nation. Containing a Reply to the Observations on that Pamphlet. * * *
London, 1769. 8°, pp. 68.
- ⁸ Remarks on the Appendix to the Present State of the Nation. * * *
[*Anonymous.*] London, 1769. 8°, pp. 62.

MAUGER, Claude.

- ⁹ French Grammar. . . . 5th ed. . . . London, 1667. 8° (5.1×3.4).

MAUPERTUIS, Pierre Louis MOREAU DE, *a Fr. astronomer, &c.*; *b. 1698. d. 1759.*

- ¹⁰ Journey to the Polar Circle. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 1.)
- ¹¹ Œuvres de Mr. de Maupertuis. Nouv. éd., corrigée & augmentée.
Tom. 1–4. [*Portrait.*] Lyon, 1756. 8° (5.2×2.8).

MAUREPAS, Jean Frédéric PHELIPPEAUX, *Comte DE*; *b. 1701. d. 1781.*

- ¹² Mémoires du Comte de Maurepas. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1791. 8° (5.4×3).

MAURICE, Rev. Frederic Denison, *Chaplain to Lincoln's Inn, London*; *b. 1805.*

- ¹³ History of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 2).
- ¹⁴ Prophets (The) and Kings of the Old Testament. A Series of Sermons.
. . . Boston, 1853. 12° (5.8×3.4).
- ¹⁵ Religions (The) of the World and their Relations to Christianity. * * *
. . . Boston, 1854. 12° (5×3).
- ¹⁶ Theological Essays. * * * . . . New York, 1854. 12° (5.6×3.6).

MAURICE, Matthias.

- ¹⁷ Faith Encouraged, in a plain, consistent, scriptural Exposition of Heb. VI. 4, 5, 6. Heb. X. 26. 1 John V. 16. . . . * * *
London, 1726. 8° (6×3), m. r.

MAURY, Jean Siffrein, *a French cardinal, Archbp. of Paris*; *b. 1746. d. 1817.*

- ¹⁸ Principles (The) of Eloquence . . . By Abbé Maury. Translated from the French, with additional Notes, by J. N. Lake. * * *
Dublin, 1793. 8° (5.9×2.9).

MAURY, Jean Suffrein, *continued*.

- ¹ Principles (The) of Eloquence; . . . By Abbé Maury. 1st American ed. Translated from the French; with additional Notes, by J. N. Lake. * * * Albany, 1797. 12° (5.1×3). [2 copies.]

MAURY, Comm. Matthew Fontaine, *LL.D., U.S.N.; b. in Va.*, 1806.

- ² Astronomical Observations, made at Washington, 1845-'50. See UNITED STATES. Astronomical Observations, &c.
- ³ Physical Geography (The) of the Sea. An entirely new ed. [Plates.] New York, 1856. 8° (6.2×3.9).

MAUSSAC, Phillipe Jacques DE, *a lawyer of Toulouse; b. 1590. d. 1650*.

- ⁴ Dissertatio critica de Harpocracione eiusque Scriptis. See HARPOCRATION, V. (Harpocracionis Lexicon, etc., vol. 2.) Annotator, &c. See HARPOCRATION, V. Harpocracionis Lexicon, etc.

MAYOR, William, *LL.D., of London*.

- ⁵ British Tourists (The); or, Traveller's Pocket Companion, . . . Comprehending the most celebrated Tours in the British Islands. * * * Vol. 1-6. 2d ed. [Maps.] London, 1800. 18° (4.5×2.6).
- ⁶ General View of the Agriculture of Berkshire. Drawn up for . . . the Board of Agriculture, &c. * * * [Maps and Plates.] London, 1809. 8° (6.3×3.4), pp. 548.
- ⁷ Historical Account of the most celebrated Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries, from the Time of Columbus to the Present Period. Vol. 1-25. [Portrait, Maps and Plates.] London, 1796-1800. 18° (4.5×2.6).

MAWE, John.

- ⁸ Mineralogy (The) of Derbyshire: with a Description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, in Scotland, and in Wales; and an Analysis of Mr. William's Work, intituled "The Mineral Kingdom." Subjoined is a Glossary of the Terms and Phrases used by Miners in Derbyshire. [Plates.] London, 1802. 8° (5.6×3.2).

MAY, A.

- ⁹ Practical Grammar (A) of the Swedish Language, with reading and writing Exercises. 2d ed. Stockholm, n. d. 8° (6.1×3.7).

MAY, Thomas, *an early English dramatist & historian; b. 1592. d. 1650*.

Translator. See BARCLAY, J. His Argenis.

MAYER, Brantz, *an American lawyer & author; b. in Baltimore, Md.*, 1809.

- ¹⁰ Observations on Mexican History and Archæology, with a special Notice of Zapotec Remains. Pp. 36. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 9.)

MAYHEW, Rev. Jonathan, *D.D., of Boston; b. 1720. d. 1760*.

- ¹¹ Defence (A) of the Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel . . . against . . . "A Candid Examination," &c. [by H. Caner]. * * * Boston, 1763. 8° (6.3×3.6).
- ¹² Discourse on the Death of King George II., and the Accession of George III. Delivered January 4, 1761. Boston, 1761. 8°, pp. 43.
- ¹³ Discourse (A), concerning Unlimited Submission and Non-resistance to the Higher Powers; with some Reflections on the Resistance to K. Charles I. Delivered on the Lord's Day after January 30, 1749-50. Boston, reprinted, 1818. 8°, pp. 48. [2 copies.]

MAYHEW, Rev. Jonathan, D.D., *continued*.

- ¹ Discourse (A) concerning Unlimited Submission and Non-resistance to the Higher Powers; &c. See THORNTON, J. W. (Pulpit of the American Revolution.)
- ² Election Sermon, Mass., May 9, 1754. Boston, 1754. 8°, pp. 52.
- ³ God's Hand and Providence to be religiously acknowledged in Public Calamities. A Sermon occasioned by the Great Fire in Boston, New-England, March 20, 1760. Boston, 1760. 8°, pp. 38.
- ⁴ Letter (A) of Reproof to Mr. John Cleaveland of Ipswich, occasioned by a Defamatory Libel. Boston, 1764. 8°, pp. 49.
- ⁵ Memoir of the Life and Writings of J. Mayhew. See BRADFORD, A.
- ⁶ Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts . . . With Remarks on the Mistakes of East Apthorp . . . * * * Boston, 1763. 8° (6×3.4).
- ⁷ Sermons . . . * * * Boston, 1755. 8° (5.8×3.1), pp. 510. [2 copies.]
- ⁸ Snare (The) broken. Thanksgiving-Discourse, preached May 23, 1766, on the Repeal of the Stamp-Act. Boston, 1766. 8°, pp. 52.
- ⁹ Two Discourses delivered November 23, 1758; . . . Day of Public Thanksgiving: relating, more especially, to the Success of His Majesty's Arms, and those of the King of Prussia, the last year. Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 57.
- ¹⁰ Two Discourses delivered Oct. 9, 1760. Public Thanksgiving for the Reduction of Canada. Boston, 1760. 8°, pp. 69.
- ¹¹ Two Sermons on the Nature, Extent, and Perfection of the Divine Goodness. Delivered Dec. 9, 1762. Annual Thanksgiving of the Province, &c. Boston, 1763. 8°, pp. 91.

MAYNE, Jasper.

Translator. See LUCIANUS. Part of Lucian made English.

MAYO, Robert, M.D.

- ¹² Epitome (An) of Ancient Geography, Sacred and Profane; being an Abridgment of D'Anville and Wells, with Additions and Improvements, . . . 3d ed. improved. Philadelphia, 1818. 12° (5×3.1).

MEACHAM, John, *of the Society of Shakers*.

Joint Author. See DARROW, D. Testimony of Christ's 2d Appearing.

MEAD, Matthew, *a Non-conformist divine, near London*; b. 1629. d. 1699.

- ¹³ Almost Christian (The) discovered: or, The False Professor tried and cast. . . . * * * London, 1675. 18° (4.7×2.4), m. r.

MEAD, Richard, M.D., *of London, son of the preceding*; b. 1673. d. 1754.

- ¹⁴ Medical Works. New ed. [*Memoirs of Author's Life. Index. Plates.*] Edinburgh, 1775. 8° (6.3×3.5), pp. 511.

MEADLEY, George Wilson.

- ¹⁵ Memoirs of Dr. Paley. See PALEY, W. Works.—Vol. 1, pp. 9–110. *Editor.* See PALEY, W. Works.

MEASE, James, M.D., *of Philadelphia*.

- ¹⁶ Description of old American Medals and Coins. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 4, 7.)
- ¹⁷ Inaugural Dissertation on the Disease produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog, or other Rabid Animal. Philadelphia, 1792. 8° (5.7×3.4). *Editor.* See WILlich, A. F. M. Domestic Encyclopædia (The); &c.

- MEDE or MEAD, Joseph, *B.D., of Christ's Coll., Camb., Eng; b. 1588. d. 1638.*
¹ Works. . . . * * * [*General Preface, and Author's Life, by J. Worthington.*] London, 1664. 2° (9.9×5.1), m. r., pp. lxxvi., 1129+.
 NOTE.—In five books. Each portion has independent title-page, without imprint.
- ² Works. . . . * * * [*General Preface, and Author's Life, by J. Worthington.*] London, 1677. 2° (11.5×6.1), m. r., pp. xlv., 923+.
 NOTE.—In five books. Each portion has independent title-page, without imprint.
- MEDFORD, Macall, *Esq.*
³ Oil without Vinegar, and Dignity without Pride: or, British, American, and West-India Interests considered. 2d ed. With a Preface and Additions. . . . [*Chart.*] London, 1807. 8° (6.1×3.3). [2 copies.]
- MEDICAL School in Boston, Account of. See MASSACHUSETTS General Hospital.
- MEDICAL School of Maine. See BOWDOIN COLLEGE.
- MEDICI, Giovanni DE', afterwards Pope LEO X. See LEO X.
- MEDICI, Lorenzo DE', 'the Magnificent'; b. at Florence, 1448. d. 1492.
⁴ Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. See ROSCOE, W.
- MEDLEYS (The) for the year 1711. To which are prefixed the Five Whig-
⁵ Examiners. [2 pagings.] London, 1712. 8° (5.8×3.1).
- MEECH, L. W., *A.M.*
⁶ Relative Intensity of the Heat and Light of the Sun upon different Latitudes of the Earth. Pp. 58, and six Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 9.)
- MEES, J. H.
Editor, &c. See GRÉTRY, A. E. M. Mémoires sur la Musique.
- MEIBOM, Markus, a learned German.
⁷ Antiquæ Mvsicæ Avctores Septem [*viz: Aristoxenus, Euclid, Nicomachus Gerasenus, Alypius, Gaudentius, Bacchius Senior, Aristides Quintilianus, M. Capella*]. Græce et Latine. M. Meibomivs restituit ac Notis explicavit. Vol. 1, 2.
 Amstelodami, apud L. Elzevir., 1652. 4° (6.3×4.3), par. cols.
 NOTE.—Bound in one vol. The work of each author has independent paging.
Editor. See DIOGENES LAËRTIUS. De Vitis, etc. Philosophorum Libri X.
- MEIGS, Return Jonathan, *Col. U.S.A. and Indian Agent; b. 1740. d. 1823.*
⁸ Journal of the Expedition against Quebec, under Col. B. Arnold, in 1775. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 2.)
- MEISSNER, Dr. N. N. W.
⁹ German and English Dictionary. See COMPLETE Dictionary (The), &c.
- MELANCTHON, Philipp, the 'teacher of Germany'; b. 1497. d. 1560.
¹⁰ Grammatica Latina . . . * * * Lvtetiae, 1550. 8° (4.9×2.9).
¹¹ Life of Philip Melancthon. See COX, F. A.
- MÉLANGES historiques . . . par M. * * *. Amsterdam, 1718. 12° (4.7×2.5).
- MELLEN, Grenville, *nephew of the following; b. 1799. d. 1841.*
¹² Rest (The) of the Nations: a Poem [*pronounced before the Peace Society of Maine, May 10, 1826*]. Portland, 1826. 8°, pp. 28.
- MELLEN, Rev. John, *Jun., of Barnstable, Mass.; b. 1752. d. 1828.*
¹³ Sermon delivered at Harwich, Jan. 21, 1791, at the Funeral of the Rev. Isaiah Dunster . . . Boston, 1791. 8°, pp. 22.
- MELMOTH, William, an English lawyer & author; b. 1666. d. 1743.
¹⁴ Great Importance (The) of a Religious Life considered; to which are added some Morning and Evening Prayers. New ed., with a Memoir of the Author prefixed, and four Appendices: . . . By C. P. Cooper. London, 1849. 8° (6.8×3.6).

MELMOTH, William, *son of the preceding*; *b. in London*, 1710. *d.* 1799.

¹ Fitzosborne's Letters, on several Subjects. 12th ed. With a Dialogue on Oratory. . . . [*And*] Memoir of the Author.

London, 1807. 16° (4.6×2.7).

MELON, Jean François, *Sec'y to Academy of Bordeaux*; *d.* 1738.

² Essai politique sur le Commerce. Nouv. ed. . . . augmentée de sept Chapitres . . . [*By J. F. Melon.*] [*Paris*] 1736. 12° (4.8×2.5).

MELVIL, Sir James, *Prime Minister of France, &c.*; *b. in Scotl.*, 1530. *d.* 1606.

³ Mémoires de Melvil traduits de l'Anglois avec des Additions considérables. Tom. 1, 2. Edinbourg, 1745. 8° (4.4×2.4).

NOTE. — Vol. 1 imperfect, wanting to p. 97.

MELVILL, John, *M.D., of London*.

⁴ Observations on the Nature and Properties of Fixible Air and on, the Salutory Effects of the Aqua Salubris. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 92.

MEMES, John S., *LL.D.*

⁵ Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. . . . [*Portrait.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 28.) New York, n. d. 18° (4.5×2.7).

MÉMOIRE historique sur la Négociation de la France & de l'Angleterre, depuis

⁶ de 26 Mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la même Année, avec les Pièces justificatives. Paris, 1761. 8° (5.1×2.7).

MÉMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages,

⁷ etc. des Chinois; par les Missionnaires de Pe-kin [*Amyot, Bourgeois, Cibot, &c.*]. Tom. 13, 14. [*Plates.*] Paris, 1789. 4° (7×4.5).

MEMOIRS of American Missionaries. *See* LOOMIS, E.

MEMOIRS of Learned Societies. *See* INDEX. TRANSACTIONS, &c.

MEMOIRS of the principal Transactions of the last War between the English

⁸ and French in North-America. From . . . 1744, to the Conclusion of the Treaty of Aix la Chapelle. 3d ed.

Boston, reprinted, 1758. 8°, pp. 80.

MEMORIAL of D. Webster, by the City of Boston. *See* WEBSTER, D.

MENANDER, *an Athenian dramatic poet*; *b.* 342 *B.C.* *d.* 291 *B.C.*

⁹ Fragmenta. *See* BRUNCK, R. F. P. (Gnomicae Poetae Græci.)

¹⁰ Sententiæ Morales. *See* LUCIANUS. Colloquia Selecta, &c.

MÉNAGE, Gilles, *a learned French lawyer, aft. ecclesiastic*; *b.* 1613. *d.* 1692.

¹¹ Historia Mulierum Philosophorum. *See* DIOGENES LAËRTIUS. (De Vitis, Dogmatibus, etc. Philosophorum Libri X., vol. 2.)

Editor, Annotator, &c. *See* DIOGENES LAËRTIUS. De Vitis, Dogmatibus, etc. Philosophorum Libri X., etc.

MÉNANT, Joachim.

¹² Recueil d'Alphabets pour servir a la Lecture et a l'Interpretation de Écritures cunéiformes. Paris, 1860. 8°, pp. 27.

MENDELSSOHN, Moses, *a German philosopher, of Jewish race*; *b.* 1729. *d.* 1785.

¹³ Leben und Meinungen M. Mendelssohn, nebst dem Geiste seiner Schriften in einem kurtzen Abrisse dargestellt. * * * [*Portrait.*]

Hamburg, 1787. 16° (4.4×2.5).

¹⁴ Philosophische Schriften. Th. 1, 2. * * * Wien, 1783. 8° (5.1×2.8).

MENDON Association. Evidences of Revealed Religion.

¹⁵ Northampton, 1798. 12° (5.4×3.1).

MENDOZA Y RIOS, Joseph DE.

¹⁶ Complete Collection (A) of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. . . . London, 1805. 4° (9×5), pp. 670.

MENNAIS, Hugues Félicité Robert DE LA. *See* LAMENNAIS, H. F. R. DE.

MENZEL, Wolfgang, *a German critic & author*; *b.* 1798.

- ¹ German Literature, translated from the German. By C. C. Felton.
... Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1840. 8° (5.1×3).

MERCANTILE Library Association of Boston. Thirty-second; Thirty-fifth An-

- ² nual Report. 2 pamps. 8°. Boston, 1852-'55.

MERCANTILE Library Association of New York. Thirty-Seventh; Thirty-Ninth

- ³ Annual Report. 1857-58; 1859-'60. With Report of the Trustees of
of Clinton Hall Association. 2 pamps. 8°. New York, 1858, '60.

MERCHANTS (The) and Manufacturer's Magazine. Containing, besides . . .

- ⁴ Papers relating to the Trade and Commerce of Great Britain, a Copy of
the Evidence . . . before Parliament, for and against . . . regulating
the Trade with Ireland, made in 1785, to which is added, the Report of
the Lords of the Committee of Council . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1786. 8° (6.3×3.6).

MERCIER, Jean, *Prof. of Hebrew, Univ. of Paris*; *d.* 1562.

Editor, &c. *See* PAGNINUS, S. Thesaurus Linguae Sanctæ.

MERCIER, Andrew LE. *See* LEMERCIER, A.

MERCIER, Louis Sébastien, *a French littérateur*; *b.* 1740. *d.* 1814.

- ⁵ An (L') deux mille quatre cent quarante. Rêve s'il en fût jamais; suivi
de l'Homme de Fer, songe. * * * Nouv. éd. . . . Avec Figures.
Tom. 1-3. Paris, an vi [1798]. 8° (5.2×3).

- ⁶ Deserteur (Le), Drame . . . Lyon, 1721. 8°, pp. 64.

- ⁷ Fragments of Politics and History. By M. Mercier. Translated from
the French. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1795. 8° (6.2×3.5).

- ⁸ Indigent (L'), Drame . . . Paris, 1726. 8°, pp. 70.

- ⁹ Jenneval, ou le Barnevelt François, Drame . . . Par M. Mercier.
Nouv. éd. Paris, 1724. 8°, pp. 60.

MÉRIAN, Andre Adolphe, *Baron DE*; *b. at Bâle*, 1772. *d. at Paris*, 1828.

- ¹⁰ Principes de l'Étude Comparative des Langues, par le Baron de Mérian.
Suivis d'Observations sur les Racines des Langues Sémitiques; par M.
Klaproth. Paris, 1828. 8° (5.7×3.4).

MÉRIVALE, Rev. Charles B.D., *Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng.*

- ¹¹ History (A) of the Romans under the Empire. Vol. 1-6.

London, 1850-'58. 8° (6.2×3.5).

NOTE.—This work is continuing.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, Jean Henri, *a Swiss theologian*; *b.* 1794.

- ¹² Discourse on the Study of the History of Christianity, and its Useful-
ness at this Epoch. Delivered at Geneva, Jan. 2, 1832. * * * Trans-
lated from the French by T. S. Grimke.

Charleston, 1833. 8°, pp. 22 +. [2 copies.]

- ¹³ History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Ger-
many, Switzerland, &c. [Translated by H. White.] Vol. 1-3. 9th ed.
New York, 1843. 12° (5.8×3.3).

- ¹⁴ History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany,
Switzerland, &c. [Translated by H. White.] Vol. 1-3. Assisted in
the preparation of the English Original by H. White. Vol. 4. [Por-
traits.] New York, 1844-'46. 12° (5.6×3.3).

MERRET, Christopher, *M.D., F.R.S.*; *b. in Gloucestershire*, 1614. *d.* 1695.

Joint Author. *See* NERI, A. Art de la Verrerie.

- MERRICK, Rev. James L., *a Missionary to Persia*.
Translator. See MOHAMMED. *The Life and Religion of Mohammed, &c.*
- MERRICK, John, *Esq., of Hallowell; b. in London*, 1766. *d.* 1861.
¹ Trial of D. Lynn, J. Meigs, E. Barton, P. Cain, N. Lynn, A. Meigs, and A. Pitts, for the Murder of Paul Chadwick, at Malta, in Maine, on September 8th, 1809; . . . held at Augusta . . . , Nov. 16, 1809. Taken in short hand by J. Merrick, Esq. Hallowell, 1810. 8° (6.3×3.7).
- MERRICK, Hon. Pliny, *LL.D.*
² Letter on Speculative Free Masonry. Answer to Gen. N. Heard, and Col. G. Burbank . . . Worcester, 1829. 8°, pp. 20.
- MERRILL, Rev. Thomas Abbot, *D.D., of Middlebury, Vt.; b.* 1780. *d.* 1855.
³ Essay on the Study of the Latin Language . . . at the Expense of writing and speaking in English . . . New York, 1860. 8°, pp. 58.
- MERRITT, Rev. Timothy, *a Methodist minister*.
⁴ Christian's (The) Manual, a Treatise on Christian Perfection . . . Compiled principally from the Works of J. Wesley. New York, 1829. 32° (3.6×2.2).
- METASTASIO, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura, *an Italian poet; b. at Rome*, 1698. *d. at Vienna*, 1782.
⁵ Opera da P. Metastasio. Tom. 1-4. [*Plates and Vignettes.*] Firenze, 1826. 12° (4.2×2.2).
⁶ Opere dell' Abbate Metastasio, scelte de L. Nardini . . . 3za ed. Reveduta da G. Deagostini. Tom. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] Londra, 1821. 12° (4.8×2.9).
- METCALF, David.
⁷ Inquiry (An) into the Nature, Foundation, and Extent of Moral Obligation, involving the Nature of Duty, of Holiness, and of Sin. Being an Introduction to the Study of Moral Science. . . . * * * Boston, 1860. 12° (5.8×3.4).
- METCALF, Hon. Theron, *LL.D.*
Editor, &c. See STARKIE, T. *Treatise on the Law of Evidence.*
Editor, &c. See YELVERTON, H. *Reports of Special Cases in the King's Bench.*
- METCALFE, Rev. Frederick, *Head Master of Brighton College, Oxford, Eng.*
Translator. See BECKER, W. A. *Gallus.*
- METHODIST Magazine (The) and Quarterly Review. . . . New Series, Vol. 8 1-5. 1830-1834. [*Portraits.*] New York, 1830-'34. 8° (7×3.8).
- METHODIST-EPISCOPAL Church, U.S.A. *The Doctrine and Discipline of the*
⁹ Methodist Episcopal Church. New York, 1832. 24° (3.9×2.5).
- MEURSIUS, or DE MEUR, Johannes, *a Dutch scholar, &c.; b.* 1579. *d.* 1639.
Annotator. See MINUCIUS FELIX, M. *Octavius.*
- MEUSEL, Johann Georg, *a German bibliographer; b.* 1743. *d.* 1820.
¹⁰ Erster-Zweyter Nachtrag zu der Vietren Ausgabe des Gelehrten Teutschlandes. 2 vols. Lemgo, 1786. 8° (5.8×3.3).
Joint Author. See HAMBERGER, G. C. *Das Gelehrte Teutschland.*
- MEXICAN War, Notes for the History of. *See* RAMSEY, A. C.—*Editor.*
- MICHAEL ANGELO. *See* BUONAROTTI, M. A.
- MICHAELIS, Sir Johann David, *a Germ. biblical scholar & critic; b.* 1717. *d.* 1791.
¹¹ Commentaries on the Laws of Moses. Translated from the German, by A. Smith. . . . Vol. 1-4. * * * London, 1814. 8° (6.4×3.8).

MICHAELIS, Sir Johann David, *continued*.

- ¹ Introduction to the New Testament. Translated from . . . the German, and considerably augmented with Notes, and a Dissertation . . . By H. Marsh. Vol. 1-4. 2d ed.

London, 1802. 8° (6.5×3.7). [2 copies.]

Annotator. See LOWTH, R. Lectures on Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews.

MICHAUD, Joseph François.

- ² History (The) of the Crusades. Translated from the French by W. Robson. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Maps.*] New York, 1855. 12° (5.2×3.2).

MICHAUX, François André, *a French botanist*; *b. in Versailles*, 1770.

- ³ North American Sylva (The), or a Description of the Forest Trees, of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Considered particularly with respect to their Use in the Arts and their Introduction into Commerce; to which is added a Description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees. [*Translated from the French by A. L. Hillhouse.*] Illustrated by 150 colored Engravings. * * * Vol. 1-3.

Philadelphia, 1817-'19. 8° (6.7×4).

MICHEL, M. — DE.

Editor &c. See JOUTEL, —. Dernier Voyage de M. de la Sale.

MICHELET, Jules, *a French historian & miscellaneous writer*; *b.* 1798.

- ⁴ History of France, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By M. Michelet. Vol. 1, 2. Translated by G. H. Smith.

New York, 1845. 8° (7.4×4.6), 2 cols.

Editor, &c. See VICO, G. B. Œuvres choisies.

MICHELET, Karl Ludwig, *a German philosopher*; *b. in Berlin*, 1801.

- ⁵ Examen critique de l'Ouvrage d'Aristote intitulé Métaphysique. . . . Paris, 1836. 8° (6×3.8).

Editor. See HEGEL, G. W. F. Vorlesungen über die Naturphilosophie.

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE, *at Middlebury, Vt.*; *founded in* 1800.

- ⁶ Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Middlebury College, 1859-'60, with the Course of Studies, &c. Middlebury, 1859. 8°, pp. 23.

- ⁷ Catalogue of the Graduates of Middlebury College; embracing a Biographical Register and Directory. Prepared . . . by T. S. Pearson.

Windsor, 1853. 8° (6.4×3.7).

MIDDLETON, Charles, *an English architect*.

- ⁸ Designs for Gates and Rails suitable for Parks, Pleasure Grounds, Balconies, &c., also some Designs for Trellis Work on 27 Plates.

London, n. d. 8° (7.6×5).

MIDDLETON, Conyers, *D.D., Libr., &c. at Cambridge, Eng.*; *b.* 1683. *d.* 1750.

- ⁹ Free Inquiry (A) into the Miraculous Powers, which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, from the earliest ages through several successive centuries. . . . * * * London, 1749. 4° (6.3×4.4).

- ¹⁰ Life (The) of Marcus Tullius Cicero. . . . * * * New ed. Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait.*] London, 1801. 8° (6.3×3.5). [2 copies.]

MIDDLETON, John.

- ¹¹ View of the Agriculture of Middlesex; with Observations . . . , and several Essays on Agriculture in general. Drawn up for . . . the Board of Agriculture, &c. . . . 2d ed. [*Map.*]

London, 1807. 8° (6.1×3.4), pp. 704.

MILES, Henry H., *Prof. of Math., &c. Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, C.E.*

- ¹ Ventilation (On the) of Dwelling-Houses & Schools, illustrated by Diagrams: with Remarks on Sanitary Improvements.
Montreal, 1858. 8°, pp. 66.

MILES, Thomas.

- ² Concise Practical Measurer (The) . . . London, 1740. 12°, pp. 96.

MILET DE MUREAU, Louis Antoine DESTOUFF, *a Fr. general, &c.; b. 1756. d. 1825.*
Editor. See LA PEROUSE, J. F. DE GALAUP, Count DE. Voyage round the World.

MILL, David, *Prof. of Theology at Utrecht; d. 1756.*

Editor. See BIBLE, — The Old Testament. 'H ΠΑΛΑΙΑ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ.

MILL, James, *a British metaphysician & political economist; b. 1773. d. 1836.*

- ³ Commerce defended. An Answer to the Arguments by which Mr. Spence, Mr. Cobbett, and others have attempted to prove that Commerce is not a Source of National Wealth.

London, 1808. 8° (6.1×3.3).

- ⁴ Elements of Political Economy. 3d ed., revised. . . .

London, 1826. 8° (6×3.5).

MILL, John Stuart, *an English philosopher, son of the preceding; b. 1806.*

- ⁵ System (A) of Logic, ratiocinative and inductive; being a connected View of the Principles of Evidence and the Methods of Scientific Investigation.

New-York, 1848. 8° (6.9×3.9), pp. 600.

Editor. See BENTHAM, J. Rationale of Judicial Evidence, &c.

MILLER, George, *D.D., M.R.I.A., Vicar General of Armagh.*

- ⁶ History, philosophically illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire, to the French Revolution. 3d ed., revised by the author. Vol. 1-4.

[Portrait.] London, 1849. 8° (5.3×3.1).

MILLER, Hugh, *a British geologist; b. in Cromarty, Scotland, 1802. d. 1856.*

- ⁷ Autobiography (An). My Schools and Schoolmasters; or, The Story of my Education. * * * [Portrait.] Boston, 1857. 12° (5.5×3.3).

- ⁸ Cruise (The) of the Betsey, or, A Summer Ramble among the Fossiliferous Deposits of the Hebrides. With Rambles of a Geologist; or Ten Thousand Miles over the Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland.

Boston, 1858. 12° (5.9×3.4), pp. 524.

- ⁹ First Impressions of England and its People. * * * [Portrait.]

Boston, 1851. 12° (5.4×3.3).

- ¹⁰ Foot-prints (The) of the Creator; or, The Asterolepis of Stromness. * * * From 3d London ed. With a Memoir of the Author, by L. Agassiz.

Boston, 1850. 12° (5.4×3.3).

- ¹¹ Life (The) and Times of Hugh Miller. *See BROWN, T. N.*

- ¹² Old Red Sandstone (The); or, New Walks in an Old Field. . . . With numerous Engravings. From 4th London ed.

Boston, 1851. 12° (5.5×3.4).

- ¹³ Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland. * * * From 2d London ed.

Boston, 1851. 12° (5.9×3.5).

- ¹⁴ Sketch Book of Popular Geology. Popular Geology: a Series of Lectures read before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh. With descriptive Sketches from a Geologist's Portfolio. With an introductory Résumé of the Progress of Geological Science within the last two years, by Mrs. Miller.

Boston, 1859. 12° (5.8×3.4).

MILLER, Hugh, *continued*.

- ¹ Testimony (The) of the Rocks; or, Geology in its Bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. [*Illustrated*.] With Memorials of the Death and Character of the Author. * * * Boston, 1857. 12° (5.9×3.4), pp. 502.

MILLER, Sir John Riggs, *Bart.*

- ² Speeches in the House of Commons upon the Equalization of the Weights and Measures of Great Britain . . . London, 1790. 8° (6.2×3.4).

MILLER, Philip, *of Chelsea, Eng.; b. in Scotland*, 1691. *d.* 1771.

- ³ Gardener's Dictionary (The): containing the Methods of cultivating and improving the Kitchen, Fruit and Flower Garden, as also, the Physick Garden, Wilderness, Conservatory, and Vineyard . . . Interspers'd with the History of the Plants . . . Together with Accounts of the Nature and Use of Barometers, Thermometers, and Hygrometers . . . Adorn'd with Copper Plates. * * * 2d ed., corrected. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1733, '39. 2° (11.4×6.3), 2 cols.

MILLER, Samuel, *D.D., an American Presbyterian divine; b.* 1769. *d.* 1850.

- ⁴ Brief Retrospect (A) of the Eighteenth Century. Part First; . . . containing a Sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature, during that period. Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1803. 8° (6.2×3.4). [2 copies.]
- ⁵ Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits: addressed to a Student in the Theological Seminary, at Princeton, N. J. 2d ed. New York, 1827. 12° (5.2×3.1).

- ⁶ Life of Jonathan Edwards. *See* SPARKS, J. (American Biogr., vol. 8.)

MILLET, *Rev.* Joshua.

- ⁷ History (A) of the Baptists in Maine; together with brief Notices of Societies and Institutions, and a Dictionary of the Labors of each Minister. Portland, 1845. 12° (5.6×3.2).

MILLINGTON, *Prof.* John.

- ⁸ Hydraulics. *See* SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.)

MILLOT, Claude François Xavier, *a French ecclesiastic; b.* 1726. *d.* 1785.

- ⁹ Éléments d'Histoire d'Angleterre, depuis son origine sous les Romains, jusqu'au Regne de George II. Par M. l'Abbé Millot. Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1769. 12° (4.6×2.2), m. b.

- ¹⁰ Éléments d'Histoire generale . . . Histoire ancienne. Tom. 1-4. . . . Histoire moderne. Tom. 1-5. Par M. l'Abbé Millot. Nouv. éd., augmentée. 9 vols. Paris, 1778-'90. 12° (5.1×2.6), m. b.

- ¹¹ Elements of General History. Translated from the French of the Abbé Millot. . . . Ancient History. In 2 vols. . . . Modern History. In 3 vols. Vol. 1-5. 1st American ed.

Worcester, 1789. 8° (5.4×3.2), m. b.

- ¹² Elements of General History. Translated from the French of the Abbé Millot. . . . Ancient History. In 2 vols. . . . Modern History. In 3 vols. Vol. 1-5. 2d American ed. Salem, 1796. 8° (6.3×3.7), m. b.

MILLS, Abraham.

- ¹³ Literature (The) and the Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1851. 8° (7.1×3.8).

MILLS, Charles, *an English lawyer, aft. historical author*; b. 1788. d. 1825.

- ¹ History (The) of Chivalry, or Knighthood and its Times. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Illustrated Title-pages.*] London, 1825. 8° (5.9 irr.×3.4), m. b.
- ² History (The) of the Crusades, for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Map and Plates.*] London, 1820. 8° (6×3.3), m. b.

MILLS, John, *F.R.S.*

- ³ Treatise (A) on Cattle: . . . London, 1776. 8° (6.3×3.2), pp. 498+.
- ⁴ Treatise (A) on Cattle: . . . Boston, 1795. 12° (5.4×3).

NOTE.—The portion upon Horses is omitted in this reprint.

MILMAN, Rev. Henry Hart, *Dean of St. Paul's, London*; b. in London, 1791.

- ⁵ History (The) of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1840. 8° (6.2×3.5), m. b.
- ⁶ History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. Vol. 1-6. London, 1854-'55. 8° (6.6×3.8).

MILNE, Colin, *LL.D., a Scotch divine & naturalist*; b. in Aberdeen. d. 1815.

- ⁷ Botanical Dictionary (A); or, Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany. . . . 2d ed., with . . . Plates. * * * London, 1778. 8° (6×3.8), n. p.
- ⁸ Supplement (A) to the Botanical Dictionary: containing . . . Descriptions of several curious Plants, chiefly Asiatic. . . . Illustrated . . . London, 1778. 8° (6×3.8), n. p.

MILNER, Isaac, *D.D., Dean of Carlisle, brother of the following*; d. 1820.

- ⁹ History of the Church of Christ, continued. See MILNER, J.

MILNER, Rev. Joseph, *master of Grammar School at Kingston*; b. 1744. d. 1797.

- ¹⁰ History (The) of the Church of Christ. With Additions and Corrections by . . . I. Milner. . . . 2d American ed., comprising some Account of the Lives of the Authors, and an original Index. Vol. 1-5. . . . Boston, 1822. 12° (5.7×3.3).

MILTON, John, *an English statesman & poet*; b. in London, 1608. d. 1674.

- ¹¹ Life of Milton. See JOHNSON, S. (Works, vol. 9); (Eminent English Poets, *in loco.*)
- ¹² Life of John Milton; &c. See MASSON, D.
- ¹³ Life of Milton. See (Paradise Lost, Ed. 1754, *post.*—Vol. 1, pp. i.-lxix.).
- ¹⁴ Old Looking-Glass (An) for the Clergy and Laity of all Denominations . . . or, The Likeliest Means to remove Hirelings out of the Church. With Life of Milton: and Extracts from his works, concerning Bishops. Philadelphia, 1770. 12°, pp. 74.
- ¹⁵ Paradise Lost. A Poem, in twelve books. 3d ed., with Notes of various Authors, by T. Newton. Vol. 1, 2. [*Engravings.*] London, 1754. 4° (8×6.2 irr.).
- ¹⁶ Paradise Lost. A Poem, in twelve books. [*Portrait and Engravings.*] London, 1751. 12° (5.1×2.9 irr.).
- ¹⁷ Paradise Regain'd. A Poem, in four books. To which is added Samson Agonistes; and Poems on several Occasions, with a Tractate of Education. 8th ed. [*Engravings.*] London, 1743. 12° (5×2.7 irr.).
- ¹⁸ Paradise Regained. A Poem, in four books. To which is added Samson Agonistes: and Poems upon several Occasions. New ed., with notes of various Authors, by T. Newton. [*Engravings.*] London, 1752. 4° (8×6.2 irr.).

MILTON, John, continued.

- 1 Poetical Works. With a Life of the Author, by J. Mitford. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
- 2 [*Prose*] Works. [*London*] 1697. 2° (10.3×5.3), pp. 568.

NOTE.—Several of the treatises have independent title-pages.

- 3 Remarks on the Character and Writings of Milton. See CHANNING, W. E. (Works, vol. 1.)
- 4 Thoughts on the Trinity. Extracted from "A Treatise on Christian Discipline," &c. Boston, 1847. 12°, pp. 94.

MINNESANGS Frühling (Des) Herausgegeben von K. Lachmann und M. Haupt
5 Leipzig, 1857. 8° (6.4×4.1 irr.).**MINOT, Hon. George Richards, an American jurist; b. in Boston, 1758. d. 1802.**

- 6 Continuation (A) of the [*Gov. Hutchinson's*] History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748 to 1765. With an Introductory Sketch of Events from its Original Settlement. Vol. 1, 2.

Boston, 1798, 1803. 8° (6×3.2). [2 copies.]

- 7 History (The) of the Insurrections, in Massachusetts, in the year MDCC-LXXXVI, and the Rebellion consequent thereon.

Worcester, 1788. 8° (5.8×3.2).

- 8 History (The) of the Insurrections in Massachusetts. In the year Seventeen Hundred and Eighty Six. And the Rebellion consequent thereon. 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 8° (5.4×3.5). [2 copies.]

NOTE.—One copy imperfect, wanting to p. 7.

MINUCIUS FELIX, Marcus, a Roman Christian, a native of Africa; fl. 220.

- 9 Octavius cum integris omnium Notis ac Commentariis, novâque Recensione J. Ouzeli. Cujus & accedunt Animadversiones. J. Meursii Notæ. Et Liber J. Firmici Materni, de Errore profanarum Religionum. [2 pagings.] * * * Lugduni Batavorum, 1672. 8° (5.8×3.5).

- 10 Octavius (The) of M. Minutius Felix; translated with Notes and preliminary Dissertation. See REEVES, W. (The Apologies, &c., vol. 2.)

MIRABAUD, M.—, a pseudonym. See HOLBACK, P. H. THIRY, Baron d'.**MIRABEAU, Gabriel Honoré DE RIQUETTI, Comte DE, a French political orator & publicist; b. 1749. d. 1791.**

- 11 Caisse (De La) d'Escompte. Par le Comte de Mirabeau. * * * [*Paris*] 1785. 8° (5.6×3.2). [2 copies.]

- 12 Contes et Nouvelles imités des Anciens, par . . . [*H. G. Riquetti, Count de Mirabeau*]. * * * Tours, 1796. 8° (5.3×2.2).

NOTE.—Lettered "Elegies de Tibulle. Vol. 3."

- 13 Gallery of Portraits of the National Assembly, supposed to be written by Count de Mirabeau. Translated from the French. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1790. 8° (4.6×3).

- 14 [*Lettre*] aux Bataves aux le Stathouderat, par le Comte de Mirabeau. [*Vignette.*] [*No imprint*] 1788. 8° (5.8×3.3).

- 15 Lettres originales de Mirabeau, écrites du Donjon de Vincennes, pendant les années 1777, 78, 79 et 80; contenant tous les Détails sur sa Vie privée, ses Malheurs, et ses Amours avec Sophie Ruffei; recueillies par P. Manuel. * * * Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1792. 8° (5.2×3.2).

- 16 Mémoire a consulter et consultation pour le Comte de Mirabeau, Fils, sur sa demande en cassation de l'Arrêt du Parlement de Provence, du 5 Juillet 1783, qui le sépare de corps & d'habitation d'avec son Épouse.

[*Paris*] 1784. 8° (5.9×3.2).

MIRABEAU, Gabriel Honoré DE RIQUETTI, *Comte DE, continued.*

- ¹ Secret History (The) of the Court of Berlin; . . . In a Series of Letters, translated from the French. . . . [With] A Memorial, presented to the present King of Prussia [*Frederic William II.*], on the Day of his Accession to the Throne, by Count Mirabeau. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1789. 8° (5.8×3.2).

- ² Speeches of M. de Mirabeau the Elder, pronounced in the National Assembly of France. . . . [With] a Sketch of his Life and Character. * * * Translated from the French Edition of M. Mejan. By J. White. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1792. 8° (5.3×3). [2 copies.]

Editor, Translator, &c. See MACAULAY, Mrs. C. S. *Histoire d'Angleterre; &c.*

Translator. See TIBULLUS, A. *Élégies de Tibulle.*

MIRABEAU, Victor RIQUETTI, *Marquis DE, a French economist; d. 1790.*

- ³ Œconomical Table (The), an Attempt towards ascertaining and exhibiting the Source, Progress, and Employment of Riches, with Explanations, by . . . Marquis de Mirabeau. Translated from the French.

London, 1766. 8° (5.8×3.2).

MIRROR (The), conducted by Mackenzie. See (BRITISH Essayists.—Vol. 28, 29).

MISSALE Romanvm ex Decreto sacrosancti Consilij Tridentini restitutum. Pii

- ⁴ V. Pont. Max. iussu editum, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate recognitum.

* * * [Engraving.]

Lvtetiæ Parisiorvm, 1631. 8° (6.6×3.8), 2 cols., pp. 678, cxxviii., 8.

MISSIONARY Herald (The).—1820–1845. See AMERICAN Board, &c.

MISSIONARY Magazine. See PANOPLIST (The), &c.

MISSIONARY Register, Massachusetts. See MASSACHUSETTS Missionary Society.

MISSIONARY Register (The) for the year 1813–1815; containing an Abstract of

- ⁵ the Proceedings of the principal Missionary and Bible Societies throughout the World. Vol. 1–3. London, 1814–'15. 12° (5.1×2.9).

MISSIONARY Register (The) for MDCCCXVI; MDCCCXVII. containing the principal

- ⁶ Transactions of the various Institutions for propagating the Gospel; with the Proceedings . . . of the Church Missionary Society. * * * 2 vols. London, 1816, '17. 8° (7.1×3.9), 2 cols.

MITCHEL, Ormsby M'Knight, *an American astronomer; b. in Ky., 1810.*

- ⁷ Planetary and Stellar Worlds (The): a popular Exposition of the great Discoveries and Theories of Modern Astronomy. . . . Ten Lectures. [Plates.] New York, 1851. 12° (5.5×3.3).

MITCHELL, Major Charles C., *Prof. of Engineering, Roy. Milit. Acad., Woolwich.*

- ⁸ Fortification. By Major C. C. Mitchell, and Capt. Proctor. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 6).

MITCHELL, S. Augustus, *an American geographer.*

- ⁹ Accompaniment (An) to Mitchell's Reference and Distance Map of the United States; containing an Index of all the Counties, Districts, Townships, Towns, &c., . . . with an Index of the Rivers; . . . [and] a General View of the United States, and the several States and Territories; . . . Philadelphia, 1834. 12° (7×4).

MITFORD, Rev. John.

- ¹⁰ Life of Dryden. See DRYDEN, J. *Poetical Works.*—Vol. 1, pp. i.–cli.

- ¹¹ Life of Falconer. See FALCONER, W. *Poetical Works.*—Pp. ix.–xxxv.

- ¹² Life of Milton. See MILTON, J. *Poetical Works.*—Vol. 1, pp. i.–cxxxiv.

MITFORD, Rev. John, *continued*.

¹ Life of Prior. See PRIOR, M. Poetical Works.—Vol. 1, pp. i.–xlii.

² Life of Swift. See SWIFT. Poetical Works.—Vol. 1, pp. ix.–cxiv.

³ Life of Young. See YOUNG, Rev. A. Poetical Works.—Vol. 1, pp. vii.–lxviii.

Editor, and Biographer. See GOLDSMITH, W. Poetical Works.

Editor, and Biographer. See GRAY, Prof. T. Poetical Works.

MITFORD, John, *Lord Redesdale, brother of the following.*

⁴ Treatise (A) on the Pleadings in Suits in the Court of Chancery, by English Bill. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1812. 12° (5.8 irr.×3.1).

MITFORD, William, *an English historian; b. in London, 1744. d. 1827.*

⁵ History (The) of Greece. 3d ed. Vol. 1–4. . . . Vol. 5–8.

London, 1795–1810. 8° (6.1×3.2), m. r. [2 copies.]

MODEST Remarks upon the Bishop of London's Letter concerning the late Earth-
⁶ quakes. By a Quaker. London, 1750. 8°, pp. 21.

MÖHLER, Johann Adam, *Prof. of Theol., Univ. of Munich; b. 1796. d. 1838.*

⁷ Symbolism: or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their Symbolical Writings. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, preceded by an Historical Sketch of the State of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany for the last hundred years. 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1847. 8° (6.6×3.9).

MŒURS (Les). ⁸ Nouv. éd. . . . Amsterdam, 1777. 12° (4.6×3.4).

MOHAMMED, or MAHOMET, *the founder of Islamism; b. 570. d. 632.*

⁹ Koran (The); commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed: translated from the Original Arabic. With explanatory Notes, taken from the most approved Commentators. To which is prefixed, A Preliminary Discourse. By G. Sale. Vol. 1, 2. New ed. * * * [Plates.]

London, 1801. 8° (6.4 irr.×3.5).

¹⁰ Life of Mahomet, by J. A. Roebuck. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* Lives, &c.

¹¹ Life of Mohammed. See BUSH, G.

¹² Life (The) and Religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeâh Translations of the Hyât-ul-Kuloob. Translated from the Persian. By J. L. Merrick. Boston, 1850. 8° (6.1×3.5).

¹³ Mahomet and his Successors. See IRVING, W. Works.—Vol. 12, 13.

¹⁴ Mohammed and his Successors. See OCKLEY, S. History of, &c.

MOHEAU, M.—.

¹⁵ Recherches et Considérations sur la Population de la France. * * *
Par M. Moheau. Paris, 1778. 8° (5.5×3.1).

MOÏSE, François Xavier, *a French theologian; b. 1742. d. 1813.*

¹⁶ Phedon, ou Dialogues Socratiques sur l'Immortalité de l'Ame. Ecrit en Allemande par M. Moïse, & traduit par M. Burja.

Berlin, 1772. 12° (4.3×2.6).

MOISEENKOW, Feodor.

¹⁷ Mineralogische Abhandlung von dem Zinnsteine.

Leipzig, 1779. 12°, pp. 91.

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste POQUELIN, *a French comic poet; b. 1622. d. 1673.*

¹⁸ Amphitryon, Comédie . . . Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 8°, pp. 63.

¹⁹ Médecin (Le) malgré lui, Comédie . . . , par M. de Molière. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1778. 8°, pp. 47.

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste POQUELIN, *continued*.

- ¹ Œuvres de Molière, avec des Remarques grammaticales; des Avertisse-
mens et des Observations . . . , par M. Bret. [*Portrait and Engrav-*
ings.] Tom. 1-6. Paris, 1773. 8° (5.3×3.2).

MOLLER, Henry, *a Protestant Hebrew professor, at Wittemberg*; *b.* 1530. *d.* 1589.

- ² Enarrationis Psalmorum Davidis, ex Prælectionibus H. Mollerii excerpt-
tæ, novissima Editio . . . * * * Cui accesserunt Partes Psalmorum,
Observationes Locorum Doctrinæ, Articulorum Notæ . . .

Genevæ, 1603. 2° (11.1×6), 2 cols., pp. 700+.

MOLLOY, Charles, *an English lawyer & dramatic poet*; *d.* 1767.

- ³ Jure (De) Maritimo et Navali: or a Treatise of Affairs Maritime, and
of Commerce. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 9th ed., with . . . Additions.

London, 1769. 8° (6.2×3), m. n.

MONBODDO, Lord. See BURNET, James, *Lord Monboddo*.

MONBRON, Fougere DE, *a native of Peronne*; *d.* 1760.

- ⁴ Cosmopolite (Le) ou Citoyen du Monde. Par M. de Monbron. * * *
Londres, 1753. 8° (4.5×2.7).

MONGAULT, Nicolas Hubert, *l'Abbé de Villeteuve*; *b.* 1674. *d.* 1746.

Editor, Translator, &c. See CICERO, M. T. Lettres de C. a Atticus, &c.

MONGE, Gaspard, *a French mathematician*; *b.* 1746. *d.* 1818.

- ⁵ Géométrie descriptive. 4ème éd., augmentée d'une Théorie des Ombres
et de la Perspective, extraite des Papiers de l'auteur, par M. Brisson.
[*Plates.*] Paris, 1820. 4° (7×6).

MONGEZ, Jean André, *a French physician & naturalist*; *b.* at Lyons, 1751.

Translator, &c. See BERGMAN, T. Manuel des Minéralogiste.

MONITEUR Universel (Le) ou (Gazette Nationale); commencé le 5 Mai 1789.

- ⁶ Précédé d'une Introduction historique, contenant un Abrégé des Anciens
États-Généraux, des Assemblées des Notables, et des principaux Évène-
mens qui ont amené la Revolution. 5 Mai 1789—30 Janvier 1798; 23
Septembre 1799—31 Decembre 1807. * * * 33 vols.
Paris, 1789-1807. 2° (15×9.2), 3 cols.

- ⁷ Révolution Française. Table Alphabétique du Moniteur, depuis 1787
jusqu'à l'an . . . 1799. Tom. 1. Noms d'Hommes. 2. Noms des Vil-
les et Titres des Matières. Paris, 1802. 2° (14.4×9), 3 cols.

MONK, James Henry, *Bishop of Gloucester*; *b.* 1784. *d.* 1856.

- ⁸ Life (The) of Richard Bentley, D.D.: with an Account of his Writings,
and Anecdotes of many distinguished Characters . . . 2d ed., revised
& enlarged. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] London, 1833. 8° (6.3×3.7).

MONNEREAU, Elie.

- ⁹ Parfait Indigotier (Le) ou Description de l'Indigo . . . ; ensemble un
Traité sur la Culture de la Café, la Description, & de sa Manufacture.
[*Plate.*] Nouv. éd., augmentée. [*Plates.*]

Amsterdam, 1765. 12° (4.9×2.7).

MONRO, Donald, *M.D., F.R.S.*

- ¹⁰ Treatise (A) on Medical and Pharmaceutical Chymistry, and the Ma-
teria Medica: to which is added, an English Translation of the . . .
Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1788.
. . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1788. 8° (5.8×3.2).

MONRO, Rev. Charles.

- ¹¹ Parochial Lectures, on English Poetry, and other Subjects.

London, 1856. 8° (5.7×3.2).

MONRO, John.

- ¹ Nova & artificiosa Methodus docendi Linguam Latinam; seu Institutio Grammaticæ compendiaria . . . Londini, 1687. 4° (8×5), pp. 79.

MONROE, James, *5th Pres. of the U.S.; b. in Va.*, 1758. *d.* 1831.

- ² Addresses and Messages. *See* WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)
³ Biographical Sketch of. *See* WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)
⁴ Executive Messages, Addresses, &c. *See* UNITED STATES.
⁵ View (A) of the Conduct of the Executive, in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the Mission to the French Republic, during the years 1794, 5, & 6. . . . Philadelphia, 1797. 8° (6.6×3.5).

MONSIGNY, *Madame* Mary.

- ⁶ Mythology: . . . 1st American ed. Randolph, Vt., 1809. 12° (5.5×3.1).

MONTAGU, Basil, *an English lawyer & author; b.* 1770. *d.* 1851.

- ⁷ Letter addressed to C. P. Cooper, upon the Report of the recent Record Committee. London, 1837. 8°, pp. 16.
⁸ Preface to Bacon's Essay. *See* BACON, F.

MONTAGU, Edward Wortley, *an English miscellaneous author; b.* 1713. *d.* 1776.

- ⁹ Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the Ancient Republicks, adapted to the Present State of Great Britain. * * * 4th ed.
 London, 1778. 8° (5.7×3.3). [3 copies.]

MONTAGUE, Michel, *Seigneur DE, a French essayist; b.* 1533. *d.* 1589.

- ¹⁰ Essais. Tom. 1-3. [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1793. 8° (5.6×3.1), m. n.

MONTALEMBERT, Charles FORBES, *Comte DE, a French statesman; b.* 1810.

- ¹¹ Political Future (The) of England. By the Count de Montalembert. From the French. New ed. London, 1856. 12° (5.2×3.2).

MONTANUS, Benedictus ARIAS. *See* ARIAS MONTANUS, B.

MONTESQUIEU, Charles DE SECONDAT, *Baron DE, a Fr. publicist; b.* 1689. *d.* 1755.

- ¹² Esprit (De L') des Loix, par M. de Montesquieu. Nouv. éd., augmentée par l'auteur. . . . Tom. 1-4. * * * Amsterdam, 1770. 12° (4.7×2.7).
¹³ Œuvres de M. Montesquieu, Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée & . . . augmentée par l'auteur. Tom. 1-3. * * * [*Portrait.*]
 Londres, 1767. 4° (7×4.4).

- ¹⁴ Œuvres de M. Montesquieu. Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée & augmentée . . . Tom. 1-7. * * * Lyon, 1792. 12° (4.7×2.5).
¹⁵ Œuvres posthumes de Montesquieu, . . . Paris, 1798. 8° (5.3×3.1).

- ¹⁶ Spirit (The) of Laws. Translated, from the French of M. de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu. By T. Nugent. Vol. 1, 2. * * * 5th ed.
 London, 1773. 8° (6.1×3.8), m. r.

- ¹⁷ Spirit (The) of Laws. Translated from the French of M. de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu. Vol. 1, 2. * * * Glasgow, 1793. 12° (5.4×3).

MONTFAUCON, Bernard DE, *a French Benedictine monk; b.* 1655. *d.* 1741.

- ¹⁸ Antiquité (L') expliquée et représentée en Figures. Tom. 1-5. . . . 2de éd., revue & corrigée. Paris, 1722. 2° (11.7 irr.×6.4).

NOTE. — Each volume is in two parts, with independent title-pages.

MONTGOMERY, James, *a British poet, politician & journalist; b.* 1771. *d.* 1854.

- ¹⁹ Christian Poet (The); or, Selections in Verse, on Sacred Subjects. With an introductory Essay. * * * 3d ed. [*Portrait of Cowper.*]
 Glasgow, 1828. 12° (4.4×2.5), pp. xlviii., 500.

- ²⁰ Christian Psalmist (The); or, Hymns, selected and original. With an introductory Essay. * * * 4th ed. [*Frontispiece.*]
 Glasgow, 1826. 12° (5.2×3 irr.).

MONTGOMERY, James, *continued*.

- ¹ Journal of Voyages and Travels by Rev. D. Tyerman and G. Bennett, . . . in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c. between the years 1821 and 1829. Compiled from original Documents, by J. Montgomery. . . . Vol. 1-3. * * * From 1st London ed., revised by an American Editor. [*Portraits and Engravings.*] Boston, 1832. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- ² Lectures on Poetry and General Literature, delivered at the Royal Institution in 1830 and 1831. * * * London, 1833. 12° (5.5×3.1).
- ³ Poetical Works. With a Memoir of the Author [*by R. Carruthers*]. . . . Vol. 1-5. . . . [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1858. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
- ⁴ Verses to the Memory of Richard Reynolds. See REYNOLDS, R.
- MONTGOMERY, Richard, *an American revolutionary general*; b. 1736. d. 1775.
- ⁵ Life, by J. Armstrong. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 1.)
- MONTHLY Anthology (The), and Boston Review. Containing Sketches and
- ⁶ Reports of Philosophy, Religion, History, Arts, and Manners. * * * Vol. 1-10. 1804-1811. Boston, 1804-'11. 8° (6.6×3.6), 2 cols.
- MONTHLY Review (The); or, Literary Journal: from January to March, 1756;
- ⁷ November, 1769; March to June, 1770; July to December, 1770. Vol. 43; July to December, 1771. Vol. 45; January, 1776 to December, 1777. Vol. 54-57; March, 1786; November, 1788. 7 vols. London, 1756-'88. 8° (6.7×3.6).
- MONTHLY Review (The); or Literary Journal, enlarged: from January 1792 to
- ⁸ August, 1795. Vol. 7-17; October, 1796 to March, 1797; May, 1799 to August, 1803. Vol. 23-41; September to December, 1804. Vol. 45; May to August, 1805. Vol. 47. 32 vols. London, 1792-1805. 8° (6.7×3.6).
- MONTI, Vincenzo, *an Italian poet*; b. 1733. d. 1828.
- ⁹ Aristodemo (L'). See ALFIERI, V. (Quindici Tragedie, vol. 3.)
- ¹⁰ Basvilliana (La) di V. Monti L'Invito a Lesbia di L. Mascheroni I Sepolcri di U. Foscolo I Sepolcri di Ippolito Pindemonte Sermoni di Gasparo Gozzi Il Mantino il Mezzogiorno il Vestro a la Notte di G. Parini. Inni Sacri di A. Manzoni. Lugo, 1824. 24° (4×2.4).
- ¹¹ Poesie. Tom. 1, 2. Pisa, 1800. 8° (4.1×2.9).
- ¹² Tragedie. [*Portrait.*] Firenze, 1832. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols.
- MONTJOIE, Félis Christophe GALART DE, *a French littérateur*; b. 1756. d. 1816.
- ¹³ Histoire de la Conjuration de Maximilien Robespierre. Par Montjoie. Nouv. éd., revue, etc. [*Portrait.*] Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1801. 24° (3.5×3.1).
- ¹⁴ Histoire de la Conjuration de L. P. J. d'Orleans, surnommé Égalité. Tom. 1-6. [*By F. C. Galart de Montjoie.*] Paris, 1800. 24° (3.7×2.1).
- MONTUCCI, Antoine, *a learned Chinese-scholar*; b. in Sienna, 1762. d. 1827. Editor. See ALFIERI, V. Quindici Tragedie.
- MONTUCLA, Jean Étienne, *a French mathematician*; b. 1725. d. 1799.
- ¹⁵ Histoire des Mathématiques, dans laquelle on rend compte de leur progrès depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours; ou l'on expose le tableau et le développement des principales découvertes dans toutes les parties des Mathématiques, les contestations qui se sont élevées entre les Mathématiciens et les principaux traits de la vie des plus célèbres. Nouv. éd., considérablement augmentée, et prolongée jusque vers l'époque actuelle. Tom. 1-4. [*Plates.*] Paris, 1799-1802. 4° (7.2×4.5).

MONUMENTS of Washington's Patriotism. *See* WASHINGTON, G.

MOODY, Rev. Silas, of *Arundel, Me.*; b. 1742. d. 1816.

- ¹ Sermon, preached at Arundel, January 12, 1800: on the Death of George Washington. Portsmouth, 1800. 8° pp. 16.

MOORE, Edward, an *English poet & essayist*; b. 1712. d. 1757.

- ² World (The), conducted by Moore. *See* (BRITISH Essayists.—Vol. 22-24).

MOORE, Frank.

- ³ Diary of the American Revolution. From Newspapers and original Documents. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits, Maps and Engravings.*]

New York, 1860. 8° (6.5×3.4).

- ⁴ Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution. With Notes and Illustrations. * * * New York, 1856. 12° (4.5×3.1 irr.).

Editor. See REBELLION Record (The).

MOORE, Henry, a *Methodist preacher, in England.*

- ⁵ Life (The) of the Rev. John Wesley; in which are included the Life of his Brother, the Rev. Charles Wesley; and Memoirs of their Family; comprehending an Account of the Great Revival of Religion, in which they were the first and chief Instruments: * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits.*]

New-York, 1826. 8° (6.9×3.9).

MOORE, J. Hamilton, of the *British Navy.*

- ⁶ Practical Navigator (The) and Seaman's New Daily Assistant. . . . Exemplified in a Journal kept from London to the Island of St. Maries, and back again to Falmouth: . . . London, 1772. 8° (6.7×3.9).

MOORE, John, *M.D., a Scottish physician & author*; b. 1729. d. 1802.

- ⁷ Essay on the Causes, Nature, and Cure of Consumption. With Charter of Mass. Medical Society. Boston, n. d. 8° pp. 45. [2 copies.]

- ⁸ Journal (A) during a Residence in France, from . . . August to . . . December, 1792. To which is added, An Account of the most Remarkable Events that happened from that time to the Death of the late King of France. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * *

London, 1793. 8° (5.7×3.1). [2 copies.]

- ⁹ View (A) of Society and Manners in Italy; . . . Vol. 1-3. * * * 4th ed. Dublin, 1792. 12° (5.1×2.7).

- ¹⁰ View (A) of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany; . . . Vol. 1, 2. 6th ed. * * * Dublin, 1797. 12° (5.2×2.7).

- ¹¹ Zeluco. Various Views of Human Nature, taken from Life and Manners, foreign and domestic. [*By J. Moore.*] * * *

Boston, 1792. 8° (6.6×3.7).

MOORE, Rev. Martin, of *Natick, Mass.*

- ¹² Memoirs of the Life and Character of the Rev. John Eliot, Apostle of the North American Indians. Boston, 1822. 24° (4.4×3.6).

MOORE, Nathaniel F., *LL.D., Pres. of Columbia College*; b. 1782.

- ¹³ Historical Sketch (An) of Columbia College, in the City of New-York. New-York, 1846. 12° (5.2×3).

MOORE, Thomas, *Esq., an Irish poet*; b. in Dublin, 1779. d. 1852.

- ¹⁴ Epistles, Odes and other Poems. . . . [*With*] A Notice, critical and biographical, of the Author. Philadelphia, 1806. 8° (6.1×3 irr.).

- ¹⁵ Memoirs of the Life of the Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

Philadelphia, 1825. 8° (6.4×3.5), pp. 602.

- ¹⁶ Poetical Works, collected by himself. With a Memoir. Vol. 1-6. [*Portrait.*]

Boston, 1856. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

MORAES, Francesco de. See PALMERIN of England.

MORAL Philosopher (The). See MORGAN, T.

MORAVIANS (The). See UNITED BRETHREN.

MORE, Mrs. Hannah, *an English authoress*; b. 1745. d. 1833.

- ¹ Memoirs of Life and Correspondence of Mrs. H. M. See ROBERTS, W.
- ² Moral Sketches of prevailing Opinions and Manners . . . : with Reflections on Prayer. * * * London, 1819. 8° (5.1×2.9), pp. 518.
- ³ Thoughts on the Importance of the Manners of the Great to General Society. [*By H. More.*] * * * 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1788. 24°, pp. 81.
- ⁴ Works, . . . Vol. 1-8. Philadelphia, 1813. 24° (4.6×2.7).
- ⁵ Works. With a Sketch of her Life. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1827. 8° (7.8×4.4 irr.), 2 cols.

MORE, Henry, *D.D., an English Platonic philosopher*; b. 1614. d. 1687.

- ⁶ Enchiridion Ethicum, præcipua Moralis Philosophiæ Rudimenta complectens, . . . Londini, 1668. 12° (5.3×2.7), m. r.
- ⁷ Enchiridion Ethicum, . . . Ed. 4ta: cui accesserunt Scholia, una cum Autoris Epistola ad V.C. * * * Londini, 1711. 12° (5.4×2.9).
- ⁸ Epistola ad V. C. quæ Apologiam complectitur pro Cartesio, quæque Introductionis loco esse poterit ad universam Philosophiam Cartesiam. * * * Ed. 4ta . . . Londini, 1711. 8°, m. r., pp. 86.
- ⁹ Modest Enquiry (A) into the Mystery of Iniquity, Part I., containing a . . . Delineation of the True Idea of Antichristianism . . . * * * Synopsis Prophetica; or, Part II. of the Enquiry into the Mystery of Iniquity: . . . * * * The Apology of Dr. H. More. . . . As well a more general Account of the Manner and Scope of his Writings, as a particular Explication of several Passages in his Grand Mystery of Godliness. * * * London, 1664. 2° (8.7×4.8), m. r., pp. 567+.

NOTE.—Each of the three portions has only independent title-page.

MORE, Sir Thomas, *an English statesman & philosopher*; b. 1480. d. 1535.

- ¹⁰ Utopia: or, The Happy Republic. A Philosophical Romance, to which is added The New Atlantis, by Lord Bacon. With a preliminary Discourse, containing an Analysis of Plato's Republic, &c., and copious Notes, by J. A. St. John. New ed. London, 1845. 16° (5.1×2.9).
- ¹¹ Utopia: and History of King Richard III. [*Edited*] with some Account of the Author and his Writings [*by A. Young*].

Boston, 1834. 16° (4.6×2.7).

MOREAU DE MAUPERTUIS, Pierre Louis. See MAUPERTUIS, P. L. MOREAU DE.

MOREAU, Jean Victor, *a French general*; b. 1763. d. 1813.

- ¹² Histoire de Gén. Moreau, jusqu'a la Paix de Lunéville, contenant une Notice sur la Vie de ce Général, ses Campagnes sur le Rhin et en Italie, etc. * * * [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1802. 16° (4.8×2.7).

MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, Médéric Louis Élie, *a lawyer of St. Domingo, aft. Counsellor of State, &c. of France*; b. 1750. d. 1819.

- ¹³ Authentic Account (An) of the Embassy of the East-India Company, to the Court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795 . . . ; taken from the Journal of A. E. Van Braam. Translated from the Original. With . . . a Chart of the Route. Vol. 1. 2. London, 1798. 8° (5.7×3.4). [2 copies.]

MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, Médéric Louis Élie, *continued*.

- ¹ Loix et Constitutions des Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique sous le vent; suivies, 1°. d'un Tableau raisonné des différentes parties de l'Administration actuelle de ces Colonies: 2°. d'Observations générales sur le Climat, la Population, la Culture, le Caractère et les Mœurs des Habitans de la partie Française de Saint-Domingue: 3°. d'une Description physique, politique et topographique des différens Quartiers de cette même partie; le tout terminé par l'Histoire de cette Isle et de ses dépendances, depuis leur découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Par M. Moreau de Saint-Méry. Tom. 1-6. . . . * * * Paris, [1784-'90]. 4° (7.4×4.8).
- ² Topographical and Political Description (A) of the Spanish Part of Saint-Domingo, containing general Observations on the Climate, Population, and Productions; on the Character and Manners of the Inhabitants; with an Account of the several Branches of the Government: . . . [with] Maps of the whole Island. Translated from the French by W. Cobbett. Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1796. 8° (6.2×3.5).

MOREHEAD, Rev. R., *an Established clergyman, of Edinburgh*.

- ³ Series (A) of Discourses, on the Principles of Human Belief, as connected with Human Happiness and Improvement. Philadelphia, 1810. 8° (6.3×3.5).

MOREL DE VINDE, *Vicomte Charles Gilbert, a Fr. agriculturist; b. 1759. d. 1842.*

- ⁴ Mémoire et Instruction sur les Troupeaux de progression; suivi d'un Rapport fait à l'Institut de France, par MM. Tessier, Huzard et Silvestre. Paris, 1808. 8°, pp. 94.

MORELL, J. D.

- ⁵ Historical and Critical View (An) of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. . . . New York, 1848. 8° (6.7×4.9), pp. 752.
- ⁶ Philosophy (The) of Religion. New-York, 1849. 12° (5.3×3.3).

MORELL, Rev. Thomas, D.D., F.R.S., *Rector of Buckland; b. 1701. d. 1784.*

- ⁷ Abridgement (An) of the last Quarto Edition of Ainsworth's Dictionary, English and Latin. . . . Designed for the use of Schools. 3d ed. 2 vols. London, 1790. 8° (7×4.1), 3 cols., n. p.
Editor. See AINSWORTH, R. *Thesaurus Linguae Latinae compendarius.*
Editor. See HEDERICH, B. *Græcum Lexicon manuale.*

MORERI, Louis, S.T.D., *a French priest; b. 1643. d. 1680.*

- ⁸ Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical and Poetical Dictionary (The); being a curious Miscellany of Sacred and Profane History. . . . Collected . . . more especially out of L. Moreri . . . Vol. 1 [A-L]. 2 [M-Z]. 2d ed. . . . enlarg'd to the year 1688; by J. Collier. [*Portrait of Collier.*] London, 1701. 2° (11.4×6.5), 2 cols.
- ⁹ Supplement (A) to the Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical and Poetical Dictionary: . . . By J. Collier. Together with a Continuation from the year 1688, to 1705, by another hand. 2d ed. London, 1727. 2° (11.6×6.3), 2 cols.

- ¹⁰ Appendix (An) to the three English Volumes . . . of Moreri's Great . . . Dictionary. By J. Collier. London, 1721. 2° (11.1×6.6), 2 cols.

MORES, Edward Rowe, *an English antiquary; b. at Tunstall, 1730. d. 1779.*

Editor. See DIONYSIUS, of Halicarnassus. *De Antiquis Oratoribus.*

MORGAN, Augustus DE. See DE MORGAN, A.

MORGAN, Lewis H.

- ¹ League of the Ho-Dé-No-Sau-Nee, or Iroquois. [*Map, Portrait and Engravings.*] Rochester, 1851. 8° (6.3×3.5).

MORGAN, John, M.D., F.R.S., an American physician; b. 1736. d. 1789.

- ² Vindication (A) of his Public Character in the Station of Director-General of the Military Hospitals, and Physician in Chief to the American Army; anno, 1776. Boston, 1777. 8° (5.4×3.3).

MORGAN, Sydney OWENSON, Lady; an Irish authoress; b. 1780. d. 1859.

- ³ Italy, by Lady Morgan. * * * . . . Vol. 1. 2.

New-York, 1821. 8° (6×3.6).

MORGAN, Thomas, M.D.

- ⁴ Moral Philosopher (The). In a Dialogue between Philalethes a Christian Deist, and Theophanes a Christian Jew. [*By T. Morgan.*] . . . * * * 2d ed., corrected. London, 1738. 8° (6×3.3).

- ⁵ Moral Philosopher (The). Vol. 2. Being a farther Vindication of Moral Truth and Reason; occasioned by two books . . . The Divine Authority of the Old and New Testaments asserted. . . . By Mr. Leland; . . . [*and*] Eusebius: or the True Christian's Defence, &c. By Mr. Chapman. By Philalethes [*T. Morgan*]. London, 1739. 8° (6×3.3).

MORI, Ascanio DE'.

- ⁶ Novelle. [*Portrait.*] Firenze, 1832. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols.

MORISON, Rev. William, of Londonderry, N.H.; b. in Scotland, 1748. d. 1818.

- ⁷ Sermon delivered at Londonderry, January 1, 1800; on the Death of Gen. George Washington. Newburyport, n. d. 8°, pp. 32.

MORITZ, Carl Philipp, a German author; b. 1757. d. 1793.

- ⁸ Travels in England, in 1782. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 2.)

MORLAND, Sir Samuel, an English statesman & mechanic; b. 1625. d. 1695.

- ⁹ Brief Account (A) of the Life, Writings and Inventions of Sir Samuel Morland, Master of Mechanics to Charles the Second. * * * [*By J. O. Halliwell.*] Cambridge, 1838. 8°, pp. 31.

- ¹⁰ History (The) of the Evangelical Churches of the Valleys of Piemont. Containing a . . . Geographical Description of the Place, and a faithful Account of the Doctrine, Life, and Persecutions of the Ancient Inhabitants. . . . [*With*] Relation of the late Bloody Massacre, 1655. and a Narrative of all the following Transactions to 1658. . . . * * * [*Portrait, Map and Plates.*] London, 1658. 2° (9×7.7), pp. lxxiii., 709.

MORNAY, Philippe de, DU PLESSIS. See DUPLESSIS-MORNAY, P. de.

MORNING Chronicle (The) and London Advertiser. Oct. 13, 1794—Oct. 9, 1803;

- ¹¹ June 6, 1804—Sept. 3, 1806; July 1, 1809—Oct. 10, 1822; March 4, 1823—May 22, 1824. 33 vols. London, 1794—1824. 2° (20.8×14.5), 5 cols.

MORNING Post (The) and Gazetteer. April 2, 1798—June 4, 1804. The Morn-

- ¹² ing Post. Jan. 22, 1806—Nov. 16, 1809. 3 vols. [*Incomplete.*] [*London*] 1798—1809. 2° (17.5×11.5), 4 cols.

MORRELL, Rev. William, a Prot.-Episc. clergyman, at Plymouth in 1623.

- ¹³ New England; or, Enarration of the Ayre, Earth, Water, Fish, and Fowles of that Country, and of the Natives. A Poem. In Latin and English. London, 1625. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 1st Series, vol. 1.)

MORRICE, Alexander.

- ¹⁴ Treatise on Brewing . . . 4th ed. London, 1806. 8° (5×3.1).

- MORRICE, Rev. Matthias, *a Dissenting minister of South Wales*; b. 1684. d. 1738.
- ¹ Faith Encouraged, in a . . . Exposition of Heb. VI. 4, 5, 6. Heb. X. 26. 1 John V. 16. . . . * * * London, 1726. 8° (6×3), m. r.
 - ² Social Religion Exemplified, in an Account of the First Settlement of Christianity in the City of Caerludd; . . . 4th ed. . . . [With] Account of the Author, by E. Williams. Shrewsbury, 1786. 12° (5×3).
- MORRIS, Gouverneur, LL.D., *U.S. Senator, &c.*; b. in N.Y., 1752. d. 1816.
- ³ Life (The) of G. Morris, with Selections from his Correspondence and miscellaneous Papers; detailing Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution and in the Political History of the United States. By J. Sparks. . . . Vol. 1-3. [Portrait.] Boston, 1832. 12° (6.1×3.6).
 - ⁴ Oration delivered June 29, 1814, at the request of . . . Citizens of New-York, in celebration of the Recent Deliverance of Europe from the Yoke of Military Despotism. Salem, 1814. 8°, pp. 16.
 - ⁵ Speech on the Judiciary Establishment. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of the U. S., vol. 1.)
- MORRIS, John G.
- ⁶ Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. * * * Washington, 1830. 8°, pp. 68.
- MORRIS, John William, *a Baptist minister of England*.
- ⁷ Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Rev. Andrew Fuller. . . . Edited by R. Babcock, Jun. [Portrait.] Boston, 1830. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- MORRIS, Rev. Joseph.
- ⁸ Sermons . . . London, 1743. 8° (6×3.1).
- MORRIS, Robert, *an American financier, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence*; b. in Lancashire, Eng., 1734. d. in Phila., 1806.
- ⁹ Correspondence. See UNITED STATES. (Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, vol. 11, 12.)
- MORRISON, Alexander J. W., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Eng.*
Translator. See RITTER, H. The History of Ancient Philosophy.
- MORSE, Jedidiah, D.D., *of Charlestown, Mass.*; b. in Conn., 1761. d. 1826.
- ¹⁰ American Gazetteer (The), . . . Illustrated with seven . . . Maps. Boston, 1797. 8° (7×4), 2 cols., n. p. [2 copies.]
 - ¹¹ New Gazetteer (A) of the Eastern Continent; . . . By J. Morse, and E. Parish. Illustrated with eighteen Maps. Designed as a Second Volume, to the American Gazetteer. Charlestown, 1802. 8° (7×4), 2 cols, n. p.
 - ¹² American Geography (The); or, A View of the Present Situation of the United States of America. . . . Illustrated with two Sheet Maps. To which is added, A Concise Abridgment of the Geography of the British, Spanish, French and Dutch Dominions in America, and the West Indies; and of Europe, Asia and Africa. Elizabeth Town, 1789. 8° (6.4×3.8), pp. 534.
 - ¹³ American Geography; or, A View of the Present Situation of the United States of America; . . . With a View of the British, Spanish, French, Portuguese and Dutch Dominions on the Continent, and in the West Indies, and of Europe, Asia and Africa. New ed., revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged, by the author, and illustrated with twenty-five Maps. London, 1794. 4° (8.1×5.8), pp. 714.

MORSE, Jedidiah, *D.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ American Universal Geography (The), or, A View of the Present State of all the Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Republics in the Known World, and of the United States of America in particular. . . . Illustrated with Maps . . . Part I. Being a New Edition of the American Geography . . . Part II. containing a Geographical Description of the Eastern Continent and Islands. 2 vols. Boston, 1793. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- ² American Universal Geography (The), . . . Illustrated with twenty-eight Maps and Charts. Part I. The Introduction revised and amended by S. Webber. 4th ed. . . . Part II. . . . 3d ed. 2 vols.
Boston, 1800, '01. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- ³ Appeal (An) to the Public, on the Controversy respecting the Revolution in Harvard College, and the Events which have followed it; occasioned by the . . . Complaints and Accusations of Miss Hannah Adams, against the author. * * * Charlestown, 1814. 8° (7.1×3.9).
NOTE.—Compare:—HARVARD COLLEGE. *Miscellaneous*. Review of Dr. Morse's "Appeal to the Publick," &c.;—REMARKS on the Controversy between Dr. Morse and Miss Adams, &c.
- ⁴ Discourse, delivered in Boston, July 14, 1808, in grateful celebration of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade, by the Governments of the United States, Great Britain and Denmark. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 28.
- ⁵ Duty (The) of Resignation under Afflictions, illustrated and enforced . . . in a Sermon preached at Charlestown, April 17, 1796, on the Death of Hon. Thomas Russel. Boston, 1796. 8°, pp. 31.
- ⁶ Report (A) to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in the Summer of 1820, . . . for the purpose of ascertaining, for the Use of the Government, the Actual State of the Indian Tribes in our Country: illustrated by a Map . . . [and] Portrait . . . New-Haven, 1822. 8° (6.4×3.5).
- ⁷ Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 6, 1803, at their Election. Charlestown, 1803. 8°, pp. 32.
- ⁸ Sermon at Charlestown, July 23, 1812; National-Fast Day in consequence of a Declaration of War with Great Britain.
Charlestown, 1812. 8°, pp. 32.
- ⁹ Sermon, at Charleston, the Sabbath after the Interment of Mrs. Mary Russell, who died July 24, 1806. 8°, pp. 18.
- ¹⁰ Sermon delivered before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, at their Annual Meeting in Springfield, Mass., Sept. 19, 1821. Boston, 1821. 8°, pp. 36.
- ¹¹ Sermon delivered before the Convention of Congregational Ministers in Boston, May 28, 1812. Boston, 1828. 8°, pp. 28.
- ¹² Sermon delivered May 18, 1808, at the Ordination of Rev. J. Huntington. [Ch., by J. Lathrop; R.H., by W. Channing.]
Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹³ Sermon exhibiting the present Dangers, and consequent Duties of the Citizens of the United States. Delivered at Charlestown, April 25, 1799, the day of National Fast. With Notes.
Charleston, 1799. 8°, pp. 50.
- ¹⁴ Sermon, preached in Boston, Sept. 25, 1810, before the Managers of the Boston Female Asylum. Boston, 1807. 8°, pp. 23.

MORSE, Jedidiah, *D.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ Sermon, preached before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, June 9, 1801. Boston, 1801. 8°, pp. 53. [2 copies.]
- ² Sermon, preached Feb. 28, 1790, upon the Death of Richard Cary, Esq. Boston, 1790. 4°, pp. 27.
- ³ Signs of the Times. A Sermon preached before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, Nov. 1, 1810. With Notes and Appendix. Charlestown, 1810. 8°, pp. 72.
- ⁴ True Reasons (The) on which the Election of a Hollis Professor of Divinity in Harvard College, was opposed at the Board of Overseers, Feb. 14, 1805. Charlestown, 1805. 8°, pp. 28.

Editor. See PANOPLIST (The), &c. 1805-1810.

Editor. See STANHOPE, P. D. Elements of a Polite Education.

MORT, John, *an English Unitarian*; b. 1702. d. 1788.

- ⁵ Life, Sentiments and Character of John Mort. See TOULMIN, H.

MORTIMER, Thomas, *Esq.*, *English Vice-Consul at Ostend.*

Editor. See BEAWES, W. Lex Mercatoria Rediviva.

Translator. See NECKER, J. Administration of the Finances of France.

MORTON, Rev. Daniel O., *of Shoreham, Vt.*

- ⁶ Memoir of Rev. Levi Parsons, late Missionary to Palestine. . . . [Portrait.] Poultney, Vt., 1824. 12° (5.8×3.2).

MORTON, Hon. Marcus, *Governor of Massachusetts.*

- ⁷ Address to the Citizens of Taunton, Nov. 4-7, 1853. See MASSACHUSETTS.—Commonwealth. *Constitutions.* (Discussions on the Constitution proposed by the Convention of 1853.)

MORTON, Nathaniel, *Sec'y of Plymouth Colony*; b. in England, 1612. d. 1685.

- ⁸ New England's Memorial. 5th ed. Containing besides the original Work, and the Supplement annexed to the 2d ed., large Additions in marginal Notes, and an Appendix; with . . . an ancient Map. By J. Davis. * * * Boston, 1826. 8° (6.3×3.6).

MORTON, Mrs. Sarah WENTWORTH, *wife of Hon. Perez Morton, of Boston.*

- ⁹ Ouâbi: or the Virtues of Nature. An Indian Tale. . . . By Philemia, a Lady of Boston. Boston, 1790. 8°, pp. 51.

MORTON, Samuel George, *M.D.*, *of Philadelphia*; b. 1799. d. 1851.

- ¹⁰ Crania Egyptiaca. Observations of Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History, and the Monuments. See AMERICAN Philos. Society. (Transactions, New Series, vol. 9.)
- ¹¹ Inquiry into the distinctive Characteristics of the Aboriginal Races of America. See BOSTON Society of Natural History. (Journal, &c., vol. 4.)
- ¹² Memoir of the Life and Scientific Labors of S. G. Morton. By H. S. Patterson. See NOTT, J. C. Types of Mankind.—Pp. xvii.—lvii.
- ¹³ Observations, on the Size of the Brain in Man; on the Origin of the Human Race; &c. See NOTT, J. C. (Types of Mankind: &c.)

MORTON, Thomas, *an English bishop, Chaplain to K. James*; b. 1564. d. 1659.

- ¹⁴ Catholike Appeale (A) for Protestants, out of the Confessions of the Romane Doctors; particularly answering the mis-named Catholike Apologie for the Romane Faith, out of the Protestants: . . . * * * Londini, 1609. 2° (8.8×5.5), m. n., pp. 680+.

MORUS, Samuel Friedrich Nathanael, *S.T.D.*, *Prof. at Leipsic*; b. 1736. d. 1792.

- ¹⁵ Hermenevtica (Svper) Novi Testamenti Acroases Academicæ. Editioni aptavit Præfatione et Additamentis instrvxit H. C. A. Eichstädt. Vol. 1, 2. Lipsiæ, 1797, 1802. 8° (5.9×3.5).

MORVEAU, L. B. GUYTON DE. See GUYTON DE MORVEAU, L. B.

MOSCHUS, a Greek bucolic poet, of Syracuse; fl. about 250 B.C.

¹ Carmina. See THEOCRITUS. Theocriti etc. Carmina bucolica.

MOSELEY, Prof. Henry.

² Definite Integrals. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 2).

MOSHEIM, Johann Lorenz von, S.T.D., *Chanc. Univ. Göttingen*; b. 1694. d. 1755.

³ Cudworth's True Intellectual System of the Universe; with the Notes and Dissertations of Dr. J. L. Mosheim. See CUDWORTH, R.

⁴ Ecclesiastical History (An), antient and modern, from the Birth of Christ, to the Beginning of the Present Century: in which the Rise, Progress, and Variations of Church Power are considered in connexion with the State of Learning and Philosophy, and the Political History of Europe during that period. Translated from the original Latin, and accompanied with Notes and Chronological Tables, by A. Maclaine. . . . To which is added an accurate Index. New ed. Vol. 1-6.
London, 1782. 8° (6.5 irr.×3.3).

MOTIER, M. J. P. R. Y. G. DE, *Marquis de Lafayette*. See LAFAYETTE, M. J. &c.

MOTLEY, John Lothrop, LL.D., D.C.L.; b. in Dorchester, Mass., 1814.

⁵ History of the United Netherlands: from the Death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort. With a full View of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain, and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits and Plan.*] New York, 1861. 8° (6.5 irr.×3.8).
NOTE.—Continuing; to be completed in four volumes.

⁶ Rise (The) of the Dutch Republic. A History. . . . Vol. 1-3.

New York, 1856. 8° (6.5×3.8).

MOTTE, Andrew.

Translator. See NEWTON, I. Mathematical Principles, &c.

MOTTE, Guillaume Manquest DE LA. See LA MOTTE, G. M. DE.

MOULLIN DE MARGUERY, M.—, a physician, of Paris.

⁷ Traité des Eaux Minérales nouvellement découvertes au Village de Passy, pres Paris. Par M. Moullin de Marguery. Paris, 1723. 24° (5×2.5).

MOUNIER, Jean Joseph, a French publicist; b. 1758. d. 1806.

⁸ Considérations sur les Gouvernemens, et principalement sur celui qui convient a la France. Paris, 1789. 8°, pp. 54.

⁹ Exposé de la Conduite de M. Mounier, dans l'Assemblée Nationale, et des Motifs de son Retour en Dauphine. Paris, 1789. 8° (5.5×3.1).

MOUNTENEY, Richard.

Editor, &c. See DEMOSTHENES. Selectæ Orationes.

MOURT, George, supposed one of the Plymouth Colony.

¹⁰ Relation or Journal of the Beginning and Proceedings of the English Plantation settled at Plimoth in New England by certain English Adventurers, both Merchants and others. First printed in 1622. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 8; 2d Series, vol. 9.)

MOUTON-FONTENILLE, J. P., of the French Academy, &c.

Translator, &c. See LINNÉ, C. von. Système des Plantes.

MOXON, Joseph, Hydrographer to Charles II.; b. 1627. d. 1700.

¹¹ Tutor (A) to Astronomy and Geography. . . . With an Appendix shewing the Use of the Ptolemaick Sphere. 5th ed., corrected and enlarged. Whereunto is added the Antient Poetical Stories of the Stars . . . ; as also a Discourse of the Antiquity, Progress, and Augmentation of Astronomy. * * * [*Portrait and Plates.*] London, 1699. 4° (6.6×4).

MUDIE, Robert, *an English naturalist.*

- ¹ Popular Guide (A) to the Observation of Nature; . . . (Harper's Family Library, No. 57.) New-York, 1833. 12° (4.5×2.7).

MUHLENBERG, William A., *D.D., a Prot.-Episc. clergyman, of New York city.*
Joint Author. See WAINWRIGHT, J. M. The Choir and Family Psalter.

MÜHLENFELS, Ludwig von, *Prof. of German, &c., Univ. of London.*

- ² Introduction (An) to a Course of German Literature; in Lectures to the Students of the University of London. London, 1830. 8° (5.8×3.5).

- ³ Introductory Lecture (An) [*on the German and Northern Languages and Literature*] delivered in the University of London, Oct. 30, 1828. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°, pp. 32.

MUIR, Rev. George, *of Paisley, Scotland.*

- ⁴ Essay (An) on Christ's Cross and Crown. To which are subjoined, Six Sermons. 2d ed. Paisley, 1769. 12° (5.3×3.9). [2 copies.]

MÜLLER, Carl.

Editor. See DIODORUS SICULUS. Bibliothecæ historicæ quæ supersunt.

MÜLLER, Carl Ottfreid, *Prof. of Archæol., &c., Univ. of Göttingen; b. 1797. d. 1841.*

- ⁵ History (The) and Antiquities of the Doric Race. Translated from the German by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. Vol. 1, 2. [*Maps.*] Oxford, 1830. 8° (6.1×3.5).

MÜLLER, Johann von, *a Swiss historian; b. 1752. d. 1809.*

Joint Editor. See HERDER, J. G. von. Sämmtliche Werke.

MÜLLER, Johann Georg.

Editor. See HERDER, M. C. v. Erinnerungen aus dem Leben J. G. von H.

Joint Editor. See HERDER, J. G. von. Sämmtliche Werke.

MÜLLER, Julian, *S.T.D., Prof. of Theol. at Halle; b. 1801.*

Joint Editor. See THEOLOGISCHE Studien und Kritiken. 1856-1861.

MULLER, John, *Prof. of Artillery, &c., Royal Academy at Woolwich.*

- ⁶ Appendix, or, Supplement to the Treatise of Artillery: . . . [*Plates.*] London, 1768. 8° (6.1×3.6).

- ⁷ Elements of Mathematics. . . . Vol. 1. 2d ed. [*Plates.*] London, 1757. 8° (5.9×3.1).

- ⁸ Treatise (A) containing the Elementary Part of Fortification . . . Illustrated with thirty-four Copper Plates. London, 1746. 8° (5.7×3.2).

- ⁹ Treatise (A) containing the Practical Part of Fortification. Illustrated with twenty-eight Copper Plates. London, 1755. 8° (6.3×3.6).

Translator. See CLAIRAC, J. A. DE LA M. Chev. DE. The Field Engineer.

MÜLLER, Max, *a German orientalist; b. 1823.*

- ¹⁰ Languages (The) of the Seat of War in the East. With a Survey of the three Families of Language, Semitic, Arian, and Turanian. 2d ed., with an Appendix on the Missionary Alphabet, and an Ethnological Map, . . . London, 1855. 8° (6.3×3.4).

- ¹¹ Lectures on the Science of Language delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in . . . 1861. * * * From the 2d London ed., revised. New York, 1862. 8° (5.5×3.3).

MUNK, Edward.

- ¹² Metres (The) of the Greeks and Romans. A Manual for Schools and Private Study. Translated from the German. By C. Beck and C. C. Felton. Boston, 1844. 12° (5.6×3.2).

MUNOZ, Don Juan Baptista.

- ¹ History (The) of the New World. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes by the Translator, an engraved Portrait of Columbus, and a Map of Espanola. Vol. 1. London, 1797. 8° (5.7×3.3).

NOTE.— Only one volume was printed.

MUNSTER, Sebastian, *Prof. of Theol. & Hebrew at Heidelberg*; b. 1489. d. 1552.

- ² Chaldaica Grammatica . . . non tam ad Chaldaicos interpretes quàm Hebræorum commentarios intelligendos . . . utilissima. . . . Basileæ, 1527. 4° (5.6×3.8).

- ³ Dictionarivm Chaldaicum, non tam ad Chaldaicos interpretes quàm Rabinorum intelligenda commentaria necessarium. Basileæ, 1527. 4° (5.6×3.8).

- ⁴ Kalendarivm Hebraicvm . . . : quod non tam Hebraice studiosis quàm Historiographis & Astronomiæ peritis subseruire poterit. [Plates.] Basileæ, 1527. 4° (5.6×3.8), m. n.

NOTE.— The three preceding works are bound together, lettered "Chaldaic Lexicon & Grammar," and contain Autograph, 'M Byles.'

MURDOCH, James E., *an American actor*; b. in Phila., 1812.

- ⁵ Orthophony: or Vocal Culture in Elocution; a Manual of Elementary Exercises, adapted to Dr. Rush's "Philosophy of the Human Voice," . . . By J. E. Murdoch and W. Russell. With . . . Directions for the Cultivation of Pure Tone, by G. J. Webb. Boston, 1845. 12° (5.7×3.2).

MURDOCH, John.

Joint Translator. See BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte DE*. Natural History. *Translator.* See DENINA, G. M. C. The Revolutions of Literature.

MURDOCH, Patrick, *A.M., F.R.S.*

Editor. See MACLAURIN, C. Newton's Philosophical Discoveries.

MURE, William; b. in Ayrshire, Scotland, 1799. d. 1860.

- ⁶ Critical History (A) of the Language and Literature of Antient Greece. Vol. 1-5. London, 1850-'57. 8° (6.3×3.6), m. b.

NOTE.— Left unfinished, in consequence of the death of the author.

- ⁷ Journal of a Tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands, with Remarks on the Recent History—Present State—and Classical Antiquities of those countries. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Maps and Plates.] Edinburgh, 1842. 12° (5.8×3.4).

MURPHY, Arthur, *an Irish dramatist & author*; b. 1727. d. 1805.

- ⁸ Essay (An) on the Life and Genius of Samuel Johnson. See JOHNSON, Sam. Works.—Vol. 1, pp. 1-187.

- ⁹ Essay on the Life and Genius of Tacitus. See TACITUS, C. C. Works.—London Ed., Vol. 1, pp. i.-xl.; Dublin Ed., Vol. 1, pp. vii.-lxii.

- ¹⁰ Ode to the Naiads of Fleet-Ditch. London, 1761. 4°, pp. 16. *Editor.* See JOHNSON, Sam. Works.

Translator, &c. See TACITUS, C. C. Works.

MURRAY, Hugh, *Esq., F.R.S.E.*

- ¹¹ Historical and Descriptive Account (An) of British America; comprehending . . . also an Account of the Manners and Present State of the Aboriginal Tribes. . . . Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, No. 101, 102.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ¹² Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time . . . ; with Illustrations of the Zoology, Botany, Climate, Geology, and Mineralogy. Also, Medical Observations,—an Account of the Hindoo Astronomy,—the Trigonometrical

- Surveys,—and the Navigation of the Indian Seas. By H. Murray; J. Wilson; R. K. Grenville; Prof. Jameson; W. Ainslie; W. Rhind; Prof. Wallace; and Capt. C. Dalrymple. . . . Vol. 1–3. With a Map and Engravings. (Harper's Family Library, No. 42–45.)
New-York, 1832. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- ¹ Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the earliest period to the present time; with Illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. By Prof. Jameson, J. Wilson, and H. Murray. With a Map; Plans . . . ; and several Engravings. (Harper's Family Library, No. 116.)
New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- ² Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions: with Illustrations of their Climate, Geology, and Natural History; and an Account of the Whale-Fishery. By Prof. Leslie, Prof. Jameson, and Hugh Murray. (Harper's Family Library, No. 14.)
New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- MURRAY, Rev. John, *of Boothbay, Me., aft. of Newburyport, Ms.*; b. 1743. d. 1793.
- ³ Memoir of Rev. J. Murray. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Coll., vol. 6.)
- ⁴ Nehemiah, or the Struggle for Liberty never in vain, when managed with Virtue and Perseverance. State-Fast Discourse, delivered in Newbury-Port, Nov. 4th, 1779. Newbury, 1779. 8°, pp. 56.
- MURRAY, John, *Prof. of Chemistry, &c., Univ. of Edinburgh.*
- ⁵ Elements of Chemistry. Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1801. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ⁶ System (A) of Chemistry. . . . 3d ed. Vol. 1–4.
Edinburgh, 1812. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- MURRAY, Lindley, *an English grammarian*; b. in Penn., 1745. d. 1826.
- ⁷ English Exercises, adapted to the Grammar lately published by L. Murray; . . . 1st Boston ed. Boston, 1802. 12° (4.5×2.9).
- ⁸ English Grammar, adapted to the different Classes of Learners. . . . 3d ed., improved. York, 1797. 12° (5.4×3).
- ⁹ English Grammar, . . . 2d Boston ed. Boston, 1802. 12° (5.3×3).
- ¹⁰ English Reader (The); or, Pieces in Prose and Poetry, selected from the Best Writers. . . . Greenfield, Mass., 1815. 12° (5.5×3.1).
- MUSCULUS, Wolfgang, *Prof. of Theol. at Berne*; b. 1497. d. 1563.
Translator. See ECCLESIASTICAE Historiae Auctores.
- MUSGRAVE, Samuel, *M.D., F.R.S., of Exeter, Engl.*; d. 1777.
Editor, &c. See EURIPIDES. Tragoediae Fragmenta etc.
- MUSICÆ Antiquæ Auctores Septem. See MEIBOM, M.—*Editor.*
- MUSSCHENBROEK, Peter VAN, *Prof. of Math., &c., Univ. of Leyden*; b. 1692. d. 1761.
- ¹¹ Elements (The) of Natural Philosophy. . . . Translated for the Latin by J. Colson. Vol. 1, 2. [Plates.] London, 1744. 8° (6×3.1), m. r.

N.

NAISMITH, John.

- ¹² General View of the Agriculture of the County of Clydesdale; with Observations on the means of its Improvement. Drawn up for . . . the Board of Agriculture, &c. * * * [Map.] London, 1806. 8° (6.2×3.4).

NANTON, Robert.

- ¹³ Remarques sur le Regne & sur les Favoris de la Reine Elisabeth. See WALSINGHAM, F. Le Secret des Cours.

NAPOLÉON I., *Emperor of the French*; b. in Isle of Corsica, 1769. d. 1821.

- ¹⁴ Court (The) and Camp of Bonaparte. See COURT (The), &c.

NAPOLÉON I., *continued*.

- ¹ History of Napoleon Buonaparte. See LOCKHART, J. G.
- ² Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. See HAZLITT, W.
- ³ Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. See SCOTT, Sir W.
- ⁴ Napoleon in Exile. See O'MEARA, B. E.
- ⁵ Napoleon and his Times. See CAULAINCOURT, A. A. L.
- ⁶ Remarks on the Life and Character of Napoleon Bonaparte. See CHANNING, W. E. (Works, vol. 1.)

NAPOLÉON III., *Emperor of the French*; *b. at Paris, 1808.*

- ⁷ Napoleonic Ideas. Des Idées Napoléoniennes, . . . Brussels: 1839.
Translated by J. A. Dorr. New York, 1859. 12° (7.1×2.9).

NARES, Edward, D.D., *Prof. of History at Oxford, Eng.*; *b. 1762.*

Joint Author. See TYTLER, A. F. Universal History.

NARRIEN, Prof. John, F.R.S.A.

- ⁸ Architecture. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).

NATIONAL Institute for the Promotion of Science, Washington, D.C. Third

- ⁹ Bulletin of the Proceedings, February 1842, to February 1845; also, Proceedings of the Meeting of April, 1844.
Washington, 1845. 8° (6.9×4).

NATIONAL Lord's Day Convention. Abstract of the Proceedings of the National Lord's Day Convention, held in Baltimore, November 27th and 28th, 1844. Baltimore, 1845. 8°, pp. 62.

NAUDÉ, Gabriel, *a learned French bibliographer*; *b. 1600. d. 1653.*

- ¹¹ Considérations politiques sur les Coups d'État.
[No imprint] 1712. 24° (4.1×2).
- ¹² Science des Princes ou Considérations politiques sur les Coups d'État. Avecque les Reflexions historiques, morales, Chrésiennes, & politiques. De L. D[u] M[ay]. . . . [Strasbourg] 1673. 8° (5.2×2.8), pp. 956+.

NAUTICAL Almanac. The Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris. For 1804. . . . 2d American imp.

- New Brunswick, N. J., 1803. 8° (6.2×3.9).
- ¹⁴ Nautical Almanac (The) and Astronomical Ephemeris. For the year 1807-1811, 1818, 1837, 1841-1843, 1845-1864. . . . 30 vols.
London, 1803-'60. 8° (7.8×4.8).
- ¹⁵ Nautical Almanac (The) and Astronomical Ephemeris. For the year 1812-1817, 1819-1836, 1838-1840, 1844. . . . (Blunt's Edition.) 28 vols.
New York, 1809-'42. 8° (7.2×4.3).

NAVY Register of the United States. See UNITED STATES.

NAYLOR, Francis Hare, Esq.

- ¹⁶ History (The) of Helvetia, containing the Rise and Progress of the Federative Republics, to the Middle of the Fifteenth Century. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1801. 8° (5.9×3.4).

NEAL, Daniel, *an English Dissenting divine*; *b. 1678. d. 1743.*

- ¹⁷ History (The) of New-England. Containing an impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to . . . 1700. To which is added The Present State of New-England. With a . . . Map of the Country. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1720. 8° (6.2×3.2), m. d.
- ¹⁸ History (The) of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation under King Henry VIII. to the Act of Toleration under King William and Queen Mary: with an Account of their Principles, their Attempts for a further Reformation in the Church; and the Lives and Characters of their most considerable Divines. 2 vols. [Portrait of Author.] 2d ed. corrected. London, 1754. 4° (7.8×5.1), m. r.

NEAL, Daniel, *continued*.

- ¹ History (The) of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation to the Act of Toleration . . . in the year 1688. . . . New ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged, by J. Toulmin. . . . Vol. 1-5. With an Index. * * * Portsmouth, 1816-'17. 8° (6.5 irr.×4).

NEANDER, Johann August Wilhelm, *Prof. Theol. at Berlin, &c.*; b. 1789. d. 1850.

- ² General History of the Christian Religion and Church: [*translated*] from the German of Dr. A. Neander. . . . By J. Torrey. * * * Vol. 1-4. . . . Vol. 5. Published from the Posthumous Papers, by K. F. Th. Schneider. . . . 5 vols. Boston, 1847-'54. 12° (6.9×4).

NEARCHUS, a Greek admiral, a native of Crete; lived 4th century B.C.

- ³ Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original Journal preserved by Arrian, &c. See VINCENT, W.

NECKER, Jacques, a French financier & statesman; b. in Geneva, 1732. d. 1804.

- ⁴ Administration (De l') des Finances de la France. Par M. Necker. * * * Tom. 1-3. [*No imprint*] 1784. 8° (5.4×3.1). [2 copies.]
- ⁵ Compte rendu au Roi, par M. Necker, Directeur général des Finances, au Janvier, 1781. . . . Paris, 1781. 4° (7×4.7).
- ⁶ Correspondance avec M. de Calonne. Paris, 1787. 12°, pp. 76.
- ⁷ Importance (Of the) of Religious Opinions. Translated from the French of M. Necker. London, 1788. 8° (5.8×3.1). [4 copies.]
- ⁸ Révolution Française (De la), par M. Necker. Tom. 1-4. [*No imprint*] 1796. 8° (5.3×3.1).

- ⁹ Treatise (A) on the Administration of the Finances of France. . . . By Mr. Necker. * * * Translated from the genuine French Edition, 1788, by T. Mortimer. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1785. 8° (5.9×3.3).

- ¹⁰ Vie privée et ministerielle de M. Necker. Par un Citoyen. * * * [*Portrait.*] Geneve, 1790. 8°, pp. 80.

NEDHAM, or NEEDHAM, Marchamont, a noted English political writer.

- ¹¹ Interest will not lie. Or, a View of England's true Interest: in reference to Papist, Royalist, Presbyterian, Baptised, Neuter, Army, Parliament, City of London. In Refutation of a Pamphlet, intituled, The Interests of England stated. . . . London, 1659. 4° (7×4.5), pp. 55.

NEEDHAM, Peter.

Editor. See THEOPHRASTUS. Characteres Ethici.

NÉE DE LA ROCHELLE, Jean François, a French littérateur; b. 1751. d. 1838.

- ¹² Bibliothèque historique, ou Choix des meilleurs Livres d'Histoire, de Géographie, de Chronologie, de Politique et de Droit public, composés ou traduits en Français; précédé de divers Jugemens sur les principaux Historiens Grecs, Latins et Modernes, extraits de Lamothe le Vayer, d'Argenson, du Prés. Hénault et de Mably. . . . Paris, 1806. 8° (5.7×3.1).

NEFF, Joseph, a teacher, near Philadelphia.

Translator. See CONDILLAC, É. BONNET DE. The Logic of Condillac.

NEILL, Edward D., Sec'y of the Minnesota Hist. Society.

- ¹³ Dahkotch Land and Dahkotch Life, with the History of the Fur Traders of the extreme Northwest during the French and British Dominions. * * * Philadelphia, 1859. 8° (6.1×3.8).

NEILSON, William, D.D., Minister of Dundalk, Ireland.

- ¹⁴ Greek Exercises, . . . Edinburgh, 1806. 8° (6.2×3.5), 2 cols.
- ¹⁵ Key (A) to the Greek Exercises. Edinburgh, 1806. 8° (6×3.5), pp. 86.

NELLIUS, Conrad, *a German physician.*

- ¹ Ermahnung an die aufrichtige Artzt in Teutschlandt, dass sie sich in der Zubereitung und Handtreichung der Remediorum oder Artzneyen, embssiger als biss anhero . . . geschehen befeissen wollen: darin die edle Wissenschaft der Distillirung . . . geleret wird, etc.

Bremen, 1580. 4° (6×3.8).

NELSON, Horatio, *Viscount Nelson, a British admiral; b. 1758. d. 1805.*

- ² Life of Nelson. See SOUTHEY, R.

NELSON, Robert, *F.R.S., an English religious writer; b. 1656. d. 1715.*

- ³ Companion (A) for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England: with Collects and Prayers for each Solemnity. 24th ed. * * *

London, 1782. 8° (6.3×3.5), m. r., pp. 560+.

NEMESIANUS, Marcus Aurelius Olympius, *a poet of Carthage, of the 3d century.*

- ⁴ Cynegeticon et Eclogæ IV. See BURMANN, P. (Poetæ Latini Minores.)

NEPOS, Cornelius, *a Roman historian & biographer; d. about 20 B.C.*

- ⁵ Cornelius Nepos de Vitis Excellentium Imperatorum. Interpretatione & Notis illustravit N. Courtin . . . in usum Delphini. Ed. 11ma . . .

Londini, 1780. 8° (6.5 irr.×3.9).

- ⁶ Vitae Excellentium Imperatorum; ex editione . . . A. van Staveren emendatae. Accedunt Fragmenta . . . Glasgae, 1742. 8° (4.9×2.5).

NERI, Antoine, *a Florentine chemist, of the 16th century.*

- ⁷ Art de la Verrerie, de Neri, Merret et Kunckel. Auquel on a ajouté le Sol sine veste D'Orschall; l'Helioscopium videndi sine veste solem Chymicum; le Sol non sine veste [by C. Grummet]; le Chapitre XI. du Flora Saturnizans de Henckel, sur la Vitification des Végétaux; un Mémoire sur la maniere de faire le Saffre [by M. Zimmermann]; le Secret des vraies Porcelaines de la Chine & de Saxe. . . . Traduits de l'Allemand, par M. D*** [Holbach]. [Plates.] Paris, 1752. 4° (6.9×4.2), pp. lv., 629.

NESBIT, Anthony, *of Manchester, Eng.*

- ⁸ Complete Treatise (A) on Practical Land-Surveying, designed chiefly for the use of Schools . . . 3d ed., greatly enlarged . . . The whole illustrated by . . . Wood-Cuts, twelve Copper-plates, and an engraved Field-Book of sixteen pages. York, 1824. 8° (6.6×3.5).

NETTLETON, Asahel, *D.D., a revivalist preacher; b. in Conn., 1783. d. 1844.*

- ⁹ Life and Character of Rev. A. Nettleton, D.D. See TYLER, B.

NEUE Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik. Begründet von J. C. Jahn.

- ¹⁰ Gegenwärtig herausgegeben von R. Dietsch und A. Fleckeisen. . . . Band 79-86. Leipzig, 1859-'62. 8° (6.7×3.8).

NOTE.—The second volume of each year has also title,—“Jahrbücher für classische Philologie.”

- ¹¹ Jahrbücher für classische Philologie. . . . Supplement. Band 3.

Leipzig, 1857-'60. 8° (6.7×3.8), pp. 894.

NEUES Hamburgisches Gesanbuch zum öffentlichen Gottesdienste und zur häus-

- ¹² lichen Andacht ausgefertigt von dem Hamburgischen Ministerio. . . . 2te aufl. Hamburg, 1788. 8° (5.8×3.3), 2 cols.

NEUES Hamburgisches Magazin, . . . Stück CIII.

- ¹³ Leipzig, 1777. 12°, pp. 95.

NEUMAN, Henry.

- ¹⁴ Neuman and Baretti's Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages; . . . Stereotype ed., carefully revised and enlarged . . . In 2 vols. Vol. 2. English and Spanish. Boston, 1831. 8° (7.2×4.5), pp. 598+.

NEVE, Richard.

- ¹ City (The) and Country Purchaser's and Builder's Dictionary: . . . 3d ed. corrected and improved . . . London, 1736. 8° (6.5×3.8), 2 cols.

NEVILLE, Alexander.

- ² Kettvs, siue, De Furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto Duce Liber unus. Ejusdem Norvicus. * * * Londini, 1582. 8° (4.8×2.7), pp. 97+.

NEVINS, William, D.D.

- ³ Practical Thoughts. New-York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.8).

NEW Annual Register (The), or, General Repository of History, Politics and

- ⁴ Literature, for . . . 1806. . . . London, 1807. 8° (6.6×3.9), 2 cols.

NEW BEDFORD, City of. Proceedings on the occasion of Laying the Corner-

- ⁵ Stone of the Library Edifice, for the Free Public Library of the City of New-Bedford, August 28, 1856. * * * New-Bedford, 1856. 8°, pp. 64.

- ⁶ Report (First Annual) of the Trustees of the New Bedford City Library. New Bedford, 1853. 8°, pp. 31.

- ⁷ Report of the Trustees of the Free Public Library of the City of New-Bedford, for the year 1853-4. New-Bedford, 1854. 8°, pp. 15.

NEW Catalogue (A) of Living English Authors: with complete Lists of their

- ⁸ Publications, and biographical and critical Memoirs. * * * Vol. 1. London, 1799. 8° (5.8×3.3).

NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Register (The). Published quar-

- ⁹ terly, under the patronage of the New England Historical and Genealogical Society. For the year [1847]-1862. Vol. 1-16. * * * [*Portraits and Engravings.*] Boston, 1847-'62. 8° (7.2×4.1).

NOTE.—Continuing. Edited, vol. 1, by W. Cogswell; 2, by S. G. Drake; 3, by W. T. Harris; 4-8, uncertain; subsequently by S. G. Drake.

NEW ENGLAND Journal (The) of Medicine and Surgery, and Collateral Branches

- ¹⁰ of Science. . . . * * * Vol. 1-15. [*Quarterly.*] Boston, 1812-'26. 8° (6.6×3.8).

NOTE.—Vol. 6-10, are also titled "New Series, Vol. 1-5;" vol. 11-15, "Third Series, Vol. 1-5." Conducted, vol. 1-13, by a number of physicians; vol. 14, 15, by W. Channing, Jun., M.D. and J. Ware, M.D.

NEW ENGLAND Medical Review and Journal (The). Conducted by W. Chan-

- ¹¹ ning, M.D., and J. Ware, M.D. Vol. 1. Boston, 1827. 8° (6.4×3.7).

NOTE.—Lettered, "Medical Journal. 16." Consult NEW ENGLAND Journal, &c.

NEW ENGLAND Patriot (The); being a candid Comparison of the Principles

- ¹² and Conduct of the Washington and Jefferson Administrations. . . . * * * Boston, 1810. 8° (6.3×3.7). [2 copies.]

NEW ENGLAND Tract Society. Address (An) to Christians recommending the

- ¹³ Distribution of cheap Religious Tracts; with the Constitution of the Society. Andover, 1814. 8°, pp. 24.

- ¹⁴ Publications (The) of the N[ew] Eng[land] Tract Society. Vol. 1-6. Andover, 1820-'22. 12° (5.5×3.3).

NOTE.—Each tract has independent paging, &c.

NEW English-German and German-English Dictionary; containing all the Words

- ¹⁵ in General Use, . . . Compiled from the Dictionaries of Lloyd, Nöhdén, Flügel, and Sporschil. Vol. 1. English and German. 2. German and English. Philadelphia, 1835, '34. 8° (6.8×3.7), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Bound in one volume. Also with title-pages in German.

NEW Estimate ¹⁶ (A) of Human Life. . . . London, 1754. 8°, pp. 80.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, State of. Address of the Convention for framing a New

- ¹⁷ Constitution of Government for the State of New Hampshire, to the Inhabitants; with the Constitution, September, 1781.

Portsmouth and Exeter, 1781. 8°, pp. 63.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, State of, *continued*.

- ¹ Constitution (A), containing a Bill of Rights and Form of Government, agreed upon by the Delegates of New-Hampshire, in Convention, 1783. Portsmouth, 1783. 8°, pp. 47.

- ² Perpetual Laws (The) of the State of New-Hampshire, from . . . July, 1776, to . . . 1789, . . . * * * Portsmouth, 1789. 8° (7.2×3.7), m. b.

- ³ Reports of the Board of Visitors, Trustees, Treasurer and Superintendent of the New-Hampshire Asylum for the Insane, 1844; 1858; 1859; 1860; 1861. 5 pamps. 8°. Concord, 1844-'61.

NEW HAMPSHIRE State Agricultural Society. Transactions of the New Hamp-

- ⁴ shire State Agricultural Societies, for 1850, 1851 and 1852. . . . For 1853. Compiled by J. O. Adams. . . . For 1854-1857. Edited by J. O. Adams. [*Engravings*.] 6 vols. Concord, 1853-'58. 8° (6.4×3.7).

NEW Jamaica Almanack (The), and Register . . . for the year 1797-1804, 1806.

- ⁵ . . . * * * 9 vols. [*Maps*.] Kingston, [1796-1805]. 12° (5×3.1).

NEW Practical System (A) of Human Reason, divested of all supernatural and

- ⁶ metaphysical relations, and founded on its only true basis, Conceivability, . . . * * * [*No imprint*.] 12° (4.6×2.9).

NEW TESTAMENT. See BIBLE,—*in loco*.

NEW Treatise (A) on the Art of Inoculation and Grafting. . . .

- ⁷ Salisbury, 1780. 8°, pp. vii., 52.

NEW YORK, City of. The Picture of New-York; or, The Traveller's Guide

- ⁸ through the Commercial Metropolis of the United States.

New-York, 1807. 12° (4.3×2.6).

NEW YORK, State of. Address (An) to the People of the State of New-York

- ⁹ on the Subject of the Constitution agreed upon at Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1787. New-York, n. d. 4°, pp. 19.

- ¹⁰ Constitution (The) of the State of New-York.

Fish-kill, 1777. 8°, pp. 33.

- ¹¹ Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New-York; procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Brodhead, Agent, under and by virtue of an Act of the Legislature, . . . * * * . . . Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. With a General Introduction by the Agent. Vol. 1-10. [*Portrait, Maps, Charts and Plans*.]

Albany, 1856-'58. 4° (8.1×6).

- ¹² Essay on Sheep; their Varieties—Account of the Merinoes of Spain, France, &c.—Reflections on the Best Method of treating them, and raising a Flock in the United States; together with . . . Remarks on Sheep and Woollen Manufactures. By R. R. Livingston. . . .

New-York, 1809. 8° (6×3.5).

- ¹³ Laws of the State of New-York, comprising the Constitution and the Acts of the Legislature, . . . from the First to the Fifteenth Session, inclusive. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * New-York, 1792. 8° (6.9×3.8).

- ¹⁴ Laws of the State of New-York passed at the Sixteenth Session of the Legislature. Albany, 1792. 8°, pp. 100.

- ¹⁵ Letter from Phocion to the considerate Citizens of New-York; on the Politics of the day. Boston, reprinted, 1784. 8°, pp. 19.

- ¹⁶ Second Letter from Phocion to the considerate Citizens of New-York; containing Remarks on Mentor's Reply. New-York, 1784. 8°, pp. 43.

NEW YORK, State of, *continued*.

- ¹ Natural History of New York. * * * By Authority. 7 vols. [*Maps and Plates*.] New-York, &c., 1842-'52. 4° (7.2-.5×5.5).
NOTE.—Embracing, Part III. Mineralogy, by L. C. Beck; Part IV. Geology, by W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, L. Vanuxem, and J. Hall; Part VI. Palæontology, by J. Hall. Title-pages engraved. Each volume has also independent title-page.
- ² Preliminary Report on the Census of the State of New-York, for the year 1855. Albany, 1856. 8°, pp. 46.
- ³ Annual Report of the Trustees of the State Library of the State of New York. . . . March 1, 1855. Albany, 1855. 8° (7.1×4).
- ⁴ Thirteenth—Fifteenth Annual Report of the Managers of the State Lunatic Asylum, at Utica. 3 pamps. 8°. Albany, 1856-'58.
- ⁵ Fifty-fourth—Fifty-sixth, Fifty-ninth—Sixty-fourth, Sixty-sixth—Seventieth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York. 1841-1843, 1846-1851, 1852-1857. 14 vols.
Albany, 1841-'57. 8° (7.2×4).
- NEW YORK Baptist Union. Sixth Annual Report of the Trustees of the New York Baptist Union for the Ministerial Education; with the Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, Addresses, &c. held at Rochester, July 10, 1855, together with a Statistical Report of Institutions of Learning.
Rochester, 1856. 8° (6.5×3.8).
- NEW YORK Herald (The). [*Semi-weekly*.] Jan. 30, 1808—Dec. 31, 1814. 4 vols.
⁷ New York, 1808-'14. 2° (17.2×12.6), 5 cols.
- NEW YORK Historical Society. The Charter and By-Laws of the New York Historical Society. Revised March, 1846. New York, 1846. 8°, pp. 47.
- ⁸ Historical Society. Revised March, 1846. New York, 1846. 8°, pp. 47.
- ⁹ Semi-Centennial Celebration. Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of the New York Historical Society. November 20, 1854.
New York, 1854. 8°, pp. 96.
- NEW YORK General Conference. See GENERAL Conference of New York.
- NEW YORK Review (The). Vol. 1-10. New York, 1837-'42. 8° (6.4×3.8).
¹⁰ NOTE.—Published quarterly. Edited successively by C. S. Henry, and J. G. Cogswell.
- NEWCOMB, Rev. Harvey.
¹¹ Cyclopedia (A) of Missions; containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World; with Geographical Descriptions, and Accounts of the Social, Moral, and Religious Condition of the People. [*Frontispiece and Maps*.]
New York, 1854. 8° (7.6×4.6), 2 cols., pp. 784.
- NEWCOME, Rev. Peter, *Vicar of Aldenham, in Hartfordshire*.
¹² Catechetical Course (A) of Sermons . . . Being an Explanation of the Church-Catechism, in fifty-two . . . Discourses . . . Vol. 1. 3d ed.
2. 2d ed., review'd. London, 1702. 8° (5.7×3.2), m. r.
- NEWCOME, William, *D.D., Archbp. of Armagh*; b. 1729. d. 1800.
¹³ Observations on our Lord's Conduct as a Divine Instructor: and on the Excellence of his Moral Character. 1st American ed.
Charlestown, 1810. 8° (6 irr.×3.4), pp. 516+-. [2 copies.]
- NEWELL, Rev. William, *D.D.*
¹⁴ Discourse on the Cambridge Church-Gathering in 1636; delivered February 22, 1846. Historical Appendix. Boston, 1846. 8°, pp. 65.
- NEWHALL, Rev. Fales Henry.
¹⁵ "Their Works do follow them." The Life-Work of Theodore Parker; a Discourse preached at Roxbury, June 10, and repeated at Concord, June 13, 1860. Boston, 1860. 8°, pp. 24.

NEWLAND, John, *Esq., of London.*

- ¹ Practice (The) of the High Court of Chancery. . . . 1st American, from 2d London ed. Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1826. 8° (6.3×3.5).

NEWMAN, Francis William, *Prof. of Latin, Univ. College, London; b.* 1805.

- ² Regal Rome. An Introduction to Roman History. New York, 1852. 12° (5.3×3.2).

NEWMAN, John.

Translator. See XENOPHON. History of the Affairs of Greece.

NEWMAN, John Henry, *D.D., now a distinguished Romanist; b. in London,* 1801.

- ³ Apollonius Tyanæus. Miracles. Cicero. Roman Philosophy. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 10).

NEWMAN, Samuel Phillips, *Prof. of Orat. & Rhet., Bowd. Coll.; b.* 1797. *d.* 1842.

- ⁴ Elements of Political Economy. * * * Andover, 1835. 12° (5.5×3.3).
⁵ Practical Method of teaching Rhetoric. See AMERICAN Institute of Instruction. (Lectures, &c., for 1830.)
⁶ Practical System (A) of Rhetoric: or the Principles & Rules of Style, inferred from Examples of Writing. Portland, 1827. 12° (5.3×3.2).

NEWNHAM, W.

- ⁷ Human Magnetism; its Claims to Dispassionate Inquiry. Being an Attempt to show the Utility of its Application for the Relief of Human Suffering. * * * New-York, 1845. 12° (5.3×3.2).

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, *an English philosopher; b. in Woolthorpe,* 1642. *d.* 1727.

- ⁸ Chronology (The) of Ancient Kingdoms amended. To which is prefix'd, A Short Chronicle from the first Memory of Things in Europe to the Conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great. London, 1728. 4° (6.4×3.9), m. r. [2 copies.]

- ⁹ Life of Sir Isaac Newton. See BREWSTER, D.

- ¹⁰ Life of Sir I. Newton, by J. B. Biot. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.

- ¹¹ Mathematical Principles (The) of Natural Philosophy. Translated into English by A. Motte. To which are added, Newton's System of the World; a short Comment on, and Defence of, the Principia, by W. Emerson. With the Laws of the Moon's Motion according to gravity. By J. Machin. New ed., with the Life of the Author; and a Portrait . . . Carefully revised and corrected by W. Davis. Vol. 1-3. [Cuts and Plates.] London, 1803. 8° (6.3×2.6).

NOTE.—Compare: MACLAURIN, C.—Account of Newton's Philosophical Discoveries; PEMBERTON, H.—View of Newton's Philosophy; WHISTON, W.—Newton's Mathematical Philosophy demonstrated.

- ¹² Opticks: or, A Treatise of the Reflexions, Refractions, Inflexions and Colours of Light. Also Two Treatises of the Species and Magnitude of Curvilinear Figures. [By Sir I. Newton. Plates.]

London, 1704. 4° (7.5×5).

- ¹³ Opticks: or, A Treatise of the Reflections, Refractions, Inflections and Colours of Light. 3d ed., corrected. [Plates.]

London, 1721. 8° (6.1×3.6).

NEWTON, Rev. John, *D.D., of Olney, aft. of London; b.* 1725. *d.* 1807.

- ¹⁴ Authentic Narrative (An) of some . . . Particulars in the Life of * * * [John Newton], communicated in a Series of Letters to Rev. Mr. Haweis; . . . * * * Edinburgh, 1801. 24° (4.3×2.5).

NEWTON, Rev. John, *D.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Cardiphonia; or, the Utterance of the Heart; in the course of a real Correspondence. . . . * * * 6th ed. Vol. 1, 2.

Philadelphia, 1795. 12° (5.1×2.8).

- ² Letters to Dr. Scott. See SCOTT, T. The Force of Truth, &c.

- ³ Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton. See CECIL, R. (Works, vol. 1.)

- ⁴ Messiah. Fifty Expository Discourses, on the Series of Scriptural Passages which form the subject of the celebrated Oratorio of Handel. In 2 vols. Vol. 2. * * * Whitehall, 1803. 12° (5.1×2.8).

- ⁵ Works. Containing an Authentic Narrative, etc. Letters on Religious Subjects, Cardiphonia, Discourses intended for the Pulpit, Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Olney, a Review of Ecclesiastical History, Olney Hymns, Poems, Messiah, Occasional Sermons, and Tracts. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life, by J. [properly R.] Cecil. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1831. 8° (7.4×4.4).

NEWTON, Rejoice, *Esq.*

- ⁶ Oration at Worcester, July 4, 1814. Worcester, 1814. 8°, pp. 24.

NEWTON, Thomas, *D.D.*, *Bishop of Bristol*; *b.* 1704. *d.* 1782.

- ⁷ Dissertations on the Prophecies, which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the world. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 9th ed.

Perth, 1790. 12° (5.6×3.1).

- ⁸ Dissertations on the Prophecies, . . . Vol. 1, 2. From 10th European ed. New-York, 1794. 8° (6.9×3.8).

- ⁹ Life of Milton. See MILTON, J. Paradise Lost, Ed. 1754,—Vol. 1, pp. i.-lxix.

Editor, &c. See MILTON, J. Paradise Lost; Paradise Regained.

NEWTON Theological Institution. A General Catalogue of the Newton Theol.

- ¹⁰ Instit., with Annual Catalogue for 1859-'60. Boston, 1859. 12°, pp. 38.

NIBELUNGEN-LIED, or NIBELUNGEN-NOTH, a German epic poem; dating 1200.

- ¹¹ Abstract of Nibelungen Lay. See ILLUSTRATIONS of Northern Antiquities, &c.

NICCOLINI, Giovanni Battista, an Italian poet; *b.* 1785.

- ¹² Tragedie. [Portrait.] * * * Firenze, 1832. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols.

NICHOL, John Pringle, *LL.D.*, *F.R.S.*, a Scottish astronomer; *b.* 1804. *d.* 1859.

- ¹³ Contemplations on the Solar System. 2d ed. [Plates.]

Edinburgh, 1844. 16° (5.3×2.9).

- ¹⁴ Planet Neptune (The): an Exposition and History. [Plates.]

London, 1848. 16° (5.2×3).

- ¹⁵ Thoughts on some important Points relating to the System of the World. [Plates.]

Edinburgh, 1848. 8° (5.2×3.1).

- ¹⁶ Views of the Architecture of the Heavens. 4th ed. [Plates.]

Edinburgh, 1843. 12° (5.3×3).

NICHOLS, Rev. Ichabod, *D.D.*, of Portland; *d.* 1859.

- ¹⁷ Hours with the Evangelists. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. [Engraving.]

Boston, 1859. 8° (6×3.5).

NICHOLSON, Francis.

- ¹⁸ Practice (The) of drawing and painting Landscape from Nature, in Water Colours; . . . with Observations on the Study of Nature, and various other matters relative to the Arts. 2d ed.

London, 1823. 4° (7.4×5.1).

NICHOLSON, Peter.

- ¹ Architectural and Engineering Dictionary (An), containing a correct Nomenclature and Derivation of the Terms employed by Architects, Builders, and Workmen. Exhibiting . . . the Theory and Practice of the various Branches of Architecture and Engineering, in Carpentry, Joinery, Masonry, Bricklaying, and their Dependence on each other; the Sciences to be understood; and Lives of the principal Architects. . . . 281 Plates. Vol. 1 [*A-Ly*]. 2 [*Mag-Z*]. London, 1835. 4° (8.3×6.5), 2 cols.
- ² Carpentry. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 6).
- ³ Practical System (A) of Algebra, designed for the use of Schools . . . By P. Nicholson, and by J. Rowbotham. * * * London, 1824. 12° (5.6×3.4).
- ⁴ Key (A) to Nicholson and Rowbotham's Practical System of Algebra, . . . * * * London, 1825. 12° (5.6×3.4).

NICHOLSON, William, *F.R.S., of London.*

- ⁵ Dictionary (A) of Chemistry, exhibiting the Present State of the Theory and Practice of that Science, its Application to Natural Philosophy, the Processes of Manufacture, Metallurgy, and numerous other Arts . . . Illustrated with Engravings. . . . Vol. 1 [*Abs-Ore*]. 2 [*Ore-Zin*]. London, 1795. 4° (8.1×5.4).
- ⁶ Dictionary (A) of Practical and Theoretical Chemistry, with its Applications to the Arts and Manufactures, and to the Explanation of the Phænomena; . . . With Plates and Tables. London, 1808. Thick 8° (7.3×4.1), 2 cols., n. p.
- ⁷ Introduction (An) to Natural Philosophy. Illustrated with Copper Plates. * * * 3d ed., with improvements. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1788. 8° (6.2×3.3).

NOTE. — The two volumes are paged continuously and bound together.

- ⁸ Introduction (An) to Natural Philosophy. Illustrated with Copper Plates * * * 3d ed., with improvements. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1790. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- ⁹ Journal (A) of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts: illustrated with Engravings. Vol. 1–5. London, 1797–1802. 4° (7.6×5.4).
- ¹⁰ Journal (A) of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. Vol. 1–25. Illustrated with Engravings. London, 1802–'10. 8° (6.4×3.3), m. n.

NICOLAS, Sir Nicholas Harris, *an English antiquary*; b. 1799. d. 1848.

- ¹¹ Memoir of White. See WHITE, H. K. Poetical Works. — Pp. xi.–lvi. Editor. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Record Commission*. Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England.

NICOLAS de Lyra, *a converted Jew, and a Franciscan monk*; d. at Paris, 1340.

Annotator. See BIBLE,—*The New Testament*. . . . Novum Testamentum.

NICOLE, Pierre, *a French moralist & theologian*; b. 1625. d. 1695.

- ¹² Discourses; translated from Nicole's Essays, by J. Locke, with important Variations from the original French. 1. On the Existence of a God. 2. On the Weakness of Man. 3. On the Way of preserving Peace. . . . London, 1828. 12° (4.5×2.8). Joint Author. See ARNAULD, A. *La Logique*, etc.

NICOMACHUS Gerasenus, *a celebrated mathematician of the 2d century.*

- ¹³ Harmonices Manuale, Græce et Latine, cum Notis. See MEIBOM, M. (*Antiquæ Mvsicæ Avctores Septem*, vol. 1.)

NIEBUHR, Barthold Georg, *a German historian*; b. 1776. d. 1831.

- ¹ History (The) of Rome. Translated by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. Vol. 1, 2. [*Map.*] Cambridge, 1831, '32. 8° (6.2×3.2).
- ² Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography, comprising Greece and her Colonies, Epirus, Macedonia, Illyricum, Italy, Gaul, Spain, Britain, the North of Africa, etc. Translated from the German Edition of Dr. Isler, by L. Schmitz, with additions and corrections from his own MS. Notes. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1854. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- ³ Lectures on Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. Comprising the History of the Asiatic Nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians and Carthaginians. Translated from the German Edition of Dr. M. Niebuhr, by L. Schmitz, with additions and corrections from his own MS. Notes. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Engraving.*] London, 1852. 8° (6.7×3.7).
- ⁴ Life of C. Niebuhr, translated. See (BIBLICAL Repository, &c., vol. 2).
- ⁵ Life (The) and Letters of B. G. Niebuhr. With Essays on his Character and Influence, by the Chev. Bunsen and Profs. Brandis and Loebell. [*Edited and translated by Susanna Winkworth.*] New York, 1852. 12° (5.9×3.4), pp. 563.

NIEBUHR, Carsten, *father of the preceding, a German traveller*; b. 1733. d. 1815.

- ⁶ Life of Carsten Niebuhr, by Mrs. S. Austin. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* Lives, &c.
- ⁷ Life, by B. G. Niebuhr, translated. See (BIBLICAL Repository, &c., vol. 2).
- ⁸ Life of C. Niebuhr. See ST. JOHN, J. A. (Lives of Cel. Travellers, vol. 3.)
- ⁹ Travels through Arabia, and other Countries in the East, performed by M. Niebuhr. Translated into English by Robert Heron. With Notes by the Translator; and illustrated with Engravings and Maps. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1792. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- ¹⁰ Travels through Arabia and other Countries in the East, performed by M. Niebuhr. Translated by Robert Heron. With Notes by the Translator; and illustrated with Engravings. . . . 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2. Perth, 1794. 12° (4.5×2.6).

NOTE.—'Robert Heron' was a name assumed by John Pinkerton. This translation, besides omitting the most valuable and scientific parts, is, in other respects, very unworthy.

NIEMAYER, Hermann Agathon, *Prof. of Theol. at Jena, &c.*; b. 1802. d. 1851.

- ¹¹ Collectio Confessionum in Ecclesiis Reformatis publicatarum. Lipsiae, 1840. 8° (6.6×3.4), m. b., pp. LXXXVIII., 851.
- ¹² Collectionis Confessionum in Ecclesiis Reformatis publicatarum Appendix, qua continentur Puritanorum Libri Symbolici. Lipsiae, 1840. 8° (6.4×3.7).

NIEUWENTYT, Bernardus, *a Dutch mathematician & philosopher*; b. 1654. d. 1718.

- ¹³ Religious Philosopher (The): or, The Right Use of contemplating the Works of the Creator. . . . 2 vols. . . . Translated from the Low-Dutch [*by J. Chamberlayne*]. . . . 3d ed. Adorned with Cuts. London, 1724. 4° (7.4×5).
- ¹⁴ Religious Philosopher (The): or the Right Use of contemplating the Works of the Creator. . . . Vol. 1-3. . . . Translated from the Low-Dutch, by J. Chamberlayne. . . . 5th ed., corrected. Adorned with Cuts. London, 1745. 8° (6.2×3.2).

NOTE.—Paley was much indebted to this treatise for the matter of his 'Natural Theology.'

NILES, Rev. Samuel, *of Braintree, Mass.*; b. 1674. d. 1762.

- ¹⁴ History of the Wars in New England with the Indians and French. See Mass. Hist. Society. (Coll., 3d Series, vol. 6; 4th Series, vol. 5.)

NILES, Rev. Samuel, of Abington, Mass.; b. 1744. d. 1814.

- ¹ Remarks on a Sermon preached before the Plymouth Association of Ministers, Sept. 26, 1810, by J. Reed. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 62.

NITZSCH, Gregor Wilhelm, a German philologist; b. 1790.

- ² Erklärende Anmerkungen zu Homer's Odyssee. Bd. 1-3.

Hannover, 1826-'40. 8° (6.8×3.9).

NITZSCH, Karl Immanuel, a German theologian, brother of the preceding; b. 1787.

Joint Editor. See THEOLOGISCHE Studien und Kritiken.

NO FICTION: a Narrative founded on recent and interesting Facts. * * * 7th

- ³ ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Hartford, 1821. 12° (4.8×2.9).

NOBLE, Rev. Mark, Chaplain to the Earl of Leicester.

- ⁴ Historical Genealogy (An) of the Royal House of Stuart, from the Reign of K. Robert II. to that of K. James VI. . . .

London, 1795. 4° (6.9×4.4), m. b.

NODIER, Charles, a French littérateur; b. 1783. d. 1844.

Editor, &c. See BOISTE, P. C. V. Dictionnaire universel de la Langue Français.

NOMENCLATURA: or, Nouns and Verbs in English and Latin, . . . For the use

- ⁵ of Eton-School.

Eton, 1763. 16° (4.5×3), pp. 86.

NORDHEIMER, Isaac, Prof. of Arabic, Univ. of City of New York.

- ⁶ Critical Grammar (A) of the Hebrew Language. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed.

New York, 1842. 8° (6.7×3.9).

NORRIS, Rev. John, Fellow of All-Souls College, Oxford, Eng.

- ⁷ Reflections upon the Conduct of Human Life; with reference to the Study of Learning and Knowledge. . . . To which is annex'd, a Visitation Sermon. 2d ed.

London, 1691. 8° (5×2.5).

NORTH, H., a teacher, of London.

Translator. See TRESSAN, — LA VERGNE, Abbé DE. Mythology, &c.

NORTH AMERICAN Review (The). Vol. 1-95. * * * [Quarterly.]

- ⁸ Boston, 1815-'62. Vol. 1-58, 8°; 59-95, 12° (6.5×3.5).

- ⁹ General Index to the North American Review, from its Commencement in 1815 to the End of the 25th Volume . . . Boston, 1829. 8° (6×3.6).

NOTE.—Vol. 1-12 are titled "The North American Review and Miscellaneous Journal." Edited, May, 1815-Jan., 1817 by W. Tudor; May, 1817-March, 1818 by J. Sparks; May, 1818-Oct., 1819 by E. T. Channing; Jan., 1820-Oct., 1823 by E. Everett; Jan., 1824-April, 1830 by J. Sparks; July, 1830-Oct., 1835 by A. H. Everett; Jan., 1836-Jan., 1843 by J. G. Palfrey; 1843-1853 by F. Bowen; subsequently by A. P. Peabody.

NORTH BRITISH Review (The). February, 1859—November, 1862. Vol. 30-37.

- ¹⁰ American Edition. . . . New-York, 1859-'62. 8° (8.4×4.9), 2 cols.

NORTH CAROLINA, State of. Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of

- ¹¹ North-Carolina, convened at Hillsborough, July 21, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating and determining on the Constitution recommended by the General Convention at Philadelphia, September 17, 1787.

Edenton, 1789. 8° (6.2×3.4).

NORTON, Andrews, D.D., Prof. of Sacred Lit. Harvard Coll.; b. 1786. d. 1853.

- ¹² Additions made in the 2d Edition of the 2d and 3d Vols. of Norton's Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels.

Cambridge, 1848. 8°, pp. 18.

- ¹³ Discourse (A) on the Latest Form of Infidelity; delivered at the request of the "Association of the Alumni of the Cambridge Theological School,"

July 19, 1839. With Notes.

8°, pp. 64.

NORTON, Andrews, *D.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ Discourse (A) on Religious Education; delivered at Hingham, May 20, 1818. Annual Derby Lecture. Boston, 1818. 8°, pp. 27.
- ² Evidences (The) of the Genuineness of the Gospel. Vol. 1-3. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1846-'48. 8° (5.5×3.2). [2 copies.]
- ³ Inaugural Discourse [*on the Extent and Relations of Theology*], delivered before the University in Cambridge, August 10, 1819. Cambridge, 1819. 8°, pp. 48.
- ⁴ Internal Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. Part I. Remarks on Christianity and the Gospels, with particular reference to Strauss's "Life of Jesus." II. Portions of an unfinished Work. Boston, 1855. 8° (5.6×3.4).
- ⁵ Letter to Mr. Ticknor on the Origin and Progress of Liberal Views of Christianity in New England, and on Mr. Buckminster's Relations to them. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 8.
- ⁶ Poetry (On the) of Mrs Hemans. From the Christian Examiner for January, 1836. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 34.
- ⁷ Recent Publications concerning Goethe. By A. N[orton]. From the Select Journal for April, 1833. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 44.
- ⁸ Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "The Latest Form of Infidelity" examined." Cambridge, 1839. 8°, pp. 72.
- ⁹ Remarks on a Report of a Committee of the Overseers of Harvard College, proposing certain Changes, relating to the Instruction and Discipline of the College; read May 4, 1824. By . . . [A. Norton]. Cambridge, 1824. 8°, pp. 12.
- ¹⁰ Review of "Men and Manners in America, by . . . [T. Hamilton]." From the Select Journal, No. I. for 1834. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 21.
- ¹¹ Review of a Sermon delivered at New York, December 7, 1826. By W. E. Channing. . . . Boston, 1826. 8°, pp. 8.
- ¹² Speech delivered before the Overseers of Harvard College, February 3, 1825, in behalf of the Resident Instructors of the College. With an Introduction. Boston, 1825. 8°, pp. xxiii., 35. [2 copies.]
- ¹³ Statement (A) of Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians, concerning the Nature of God, and the Person of Christ. Cambridge, 1833. 12° (5.7×3.3). [2 copies.]
- ¹⁴ Tracts concerning Christianity. Cambridge, 1852. 12° (5.5×3.2). *Joint Editor.* See SELECT Journal of Foreign Periodical Literature. *Translator, and Annotator.* See BIBLE,—*Portions of the New Testament.* A Translation of the Gospels.

NORTON, Rev. Jacob, of Weymouth, Mass.

- ¹⁵ Blessedness (The) of those who die in the Lord. Discourse at Weymouth, Feb. 3, 1811, on the Death of his Wife. Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 26.
- ¹⁶ Remarks on "An Address from the Berean Society of Universalists in Boston; to the Congregation of the First Church in Weymouth, in Answer to a Sermon delivered in said Church, Dec. 18, 1808, entitled, "The Will of God, respecting the Salvation of all Men, illustrated." Also, a few Strictures, on S. Thompson's "Universal Restoration vindicated, in a Reply" to the same Sermon. Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 68.

NORTON, Rev. Jacob, *continued*.

- ¹ Sermon (A) delivered in Weymouth, Dec. 11, 1815, at the Interment of Hon. Cotton Tufts, M.D. Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 24.
- ² Things as they are; or, Trinitarianism developed. Part II. In Reply to "A Letter, written in February, 1815, to Rev. J. Norton . . . by Rev. D. Thomas;" . . . * * * Boston, 1815. 8° (6.9×3.7).
- ³ Will (The) of God, respecting the Salvation of all Men, illustrated. A Sermon, delivered December 18, 1808. Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 24.

NORTON, Thomas, *an English barrister & dramatic writer; d. about 1600.*

- ⁴ Psalms in Metre. See STERNHOLD, T. (Whole Booke of Psalmes.) Translator, &c. See CALVIN, J. Institvtion of Christian Religion.

NORTON'S Literary and Educational Register, for 1854.

- ⁵ New York, 1854. 12° (5.7×3.7).

NORWOOD, Joseph G., *M.D.*

- ⁶ Illinois Coals; with Descriptions and Analyses. See ILLINOIS.
- ⁷ Geological Report of a Survey of Portions of Wisconsin and Minnesota, made during 1847-1850. See UNITED STATES.

NOSTREDAME, Michel DE, *a French physician & astrologer; b. 1503. d. 1566.*

- ⁸ True Prophecies (The) or Prognostications of Michael Nostradamus. A Work full of Curiosity and Learning. [*English and French.*] Translated and commented by T. de Garencières. [*Frontispiece of Portraits.*] London, 1685. 2° (8.7×5.5), pp. 522. [2 copies.]

NOTA, Alberto.

- ⁹ Commedie. Ed. 11ma accresciuta e corretta dall' autore. Vol. 1-7. [*Portrait.*] Firenze, 1827-'28. 12° (4.5×2.7).

NOTICE des Dessins originaux, Esquisses Peintes, Cartons, Gouaches, Pastels,

- ¹⁰ etc. exposés au Musée Napoléon, dans la Galerie d'Apollon, en Messidor de l'an X. de la République. Partie II. Paris, 1804. 12° (4.2×2.2).

NOTT, Eliphalet, *D.D., LL.D., President of Union College; b. 1773.*

- ¹¹ Discourse (A) delivered in Albany, occasioned by the Death of Gen. Alex. Hamilton, July 29, 1804. Albany, 1804. 8°, pp. 40.

NOTT, Samuel, *Jun.*

- ¹² Freedom (The) of the Mind, demanded of American Freemen; being Lectures to the Lyceum, on the Improvement of the People. Boston, 1830. 12° (5.5×3.2).

NOTT, J. C., *M.D., of Mobile, Ala.*

- ¹³ Types of Mankind: or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their Natural, Geographical, Philological, and Biblical History: illustrated by Selections from the inedited Papers of S. G. Morton, M.D., and by additional Contributions from L. Agassiz; W. Usher; and H. S. Patterson. By J. C. Nott, and G. R. Gliddon. * * * [*Portrait of Morton, Plates and numerous Engravings.*]

Philadelphia, 1854. 8° (7.3×4.4), pp. lxxvi., 45-738.

NOUVEAU & Anciens Principes du Commerce, comparés: ou Traité sur les Prin-

- ¹⁴ cipes du Commerce entre les Nations; . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois. * * * Londres, 1789. 8° (5.8×3.3). [2 copies.]

NOUVEAU Diable Boiteux (Le), Tableau philosophique et moral de Paris; Mé-

- ¹⁵ moires mis en lumière et enrichis de Notes par le Docteur Dicaulus, de Louvain. * * * Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1799. 8° (5.4×2.2).

- NOUVEAU Dictionnaire Allemand-François et François-Allemand, à l'Usage des
¹ deux Nations. Tom. 1. Contenant l'Allemand expliqué par le François.
 2. Le François expliqué par l'Allemand. * * * [*Frontispieces.*]
 Strasbourg, 1762. 8° (7.3×4.1).
- NOUVEAU Dictionnaire historique; ou Histoire abrégée de tous les Hommes qui
² se sont fait un nom par des Talens, des Vertus, des Forfaits, des Erreurs,
 etc. depuis le Commencement du Monde jusqu'à nos jours. . . . Avec
 des Tables Chronologiques . . . Par une Société de Gens-de-Lettres.
 7me éd., revue, corrigée, & . . . augmentée. * * * Tom. 1-9.
 Paris, 1789. 8° (6×3.4), 2 cols.
- NOUVEAU Traité des Privilèges et Hypothèques, suivant les Principes du Code
³ Civil; avec des Modèles des différens Actes, qui ont rapport au Régime
 Hypothécaire. . . . Paris, 1806. 8° (5.9×3.4).
- NOVA SCOTIA. The Present State of Nova Scotia: with a brief Account of
⁴ Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North-America. 2d ed.,
 corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with a Map. * * *
 Edinburgh, 1787. 8° (5.5×3.1). [2 copies.]
- NOVELAS Españolas: el Serrano de las Alpujarras: y el Cuadro Misterioso.
⁵ Brunswick, 1831. 12° (5×3), pp. 80.
- NOVELAS Españolas: y Coplas de Manrique; con algunos Pasages de Don Qui-
⁶ jote, etc. Brunswick, 1845. 12° (5.2×3.1).
- NOVELLE di Autori Sinesi [*namely; G. Sermini, P. Fortini, B. Illicini, G. Nelli,*
⁷ *S. Bargagli, A. Sozzini, A. M. Bandiera. Frontispiece of Portraits.*]
 Firenze, 1833. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols., pp. 1105-1745.
 NOTE.—Also with title-page. "Raccolta di Novellieri Italiani. Partie 2da."
- NOVITIUS, seu Dictionarium Latino-Gallicum. See MAGNIEZ DE WOIMONT, L. F.
- NOVUM TESTAMENTUM. See BIBLE,—*in locis.*
- NOVUS Apparatus Græcolatinus, cum Interpretatione Gallica ex Isocrate, De-
⁸ mosthene, aliisque præcipuis autoribus Græcis concinnatus. . . . Ab
 uno è Societate Jesu. Parisiis, 1681. 4° (7.8×5.4), 2 cols., pp. 1188.
- NOX, William, Esq., Privy-Councillor to K. Charles I.; b. about 1577. d. 1634.
⁹ Grounds (The) and Maxims, and also an Analysis of the English Laws.
 To which is annexed, A Treatise of Estates, by Sir J. Doderidge. . . .
 With Notes and Additions, by C. Barton. From 7th London ed.
 Middletown, Conn., 1808. 12° (5.4×2.9).
- NOYES, George Rapall, D.D., Prof. of Sacred Literature, Harv. Coll.; b. 1798.
¹⁰ Christian Doctrine (The) of Retribution. Boston, 1836. 12°, pp. 16.
¹¹ Collection (A) of Theological Essays from various authors. [*Edited*]
 with an Introduction, by G. R. Noyes.
 Boston, 1856. 12° (5.8×3.3), pp. xlvii, 512.
- ¹² Explanation of Isaiah ix. 6, and John i. 1. 2d ed.
 Boston, 1833. 12°, pp. 24.
- ¹³ Gospel (The) exhibited in a Unitarian Minister's Preaching.
 Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 36.
- ¹⁴ Jesus Christ the chief Corner-stone.
 Boston, 1839. 12°, pp. 16.
Translator, &c. See BIBLE,—Portions of the Old Testament. A New
Translation—of the Book of Job;—of the Book of Psalms;—of the He-
brew Prophets;—of the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles.
- NOYES, Rev. Thomas, of Needham, Mass.; b. 1768. d. 1837.
¹⁵ Two Sermons, delivered in Needham, on the Annual Fast, April 6, 1809.
 Dedham, 1809. 8°, pp. 34.

NUGENT, Thomas, *L.L.D.*, an Irish compiler & translator; b. 1772.

- ¹ Grand Tour (The); or, A Journey through the Netherlands, Germany, Italy, and France. . . . By Mr. Nugent. 3d ed., corrected and . . . improved. To which is added, The European Itinerary. Vol. 1-4.

London, 1778. 12° (5.2×3), m. b.

- ² New Pocket Dictionary (The) of the French and English Languages, in two Parts. I. French and English. II. English and French. . . . Stereotype ed., revised and improved.

London, 1812. 12° (6×3.5), 2 cols., pp. 598.

- ³ Travels through Germany. Containing Observations of Customs, Manners, Religion, Government, Commerce, Arts, and Antiquities. With a particular Account of the Courts of Mecklenburg. . . . [*Engravings.*] * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1768. 8° (6×3.3).

Translator. See BURLAMAQUI, J. J. Principles of Natural & Politic Law.

Translator. See CELLINI, B. Life of B. Cellini, by himself.

Translator. See CONDILLAC, É. B. DE. Origin of Human Knowledge.

Translator. See LANCELOT, C. New Method of learning the Greek Tongue; New Method of learning the Latin Tongue.

Translator. See MONTESQUIEU, C. DE S., Baron DE. Spirit of Laws, &c.

NUÑEZ, Fernan, an eminent Spanish Greek-scholar, & soldier; b. 1473. d. 1553.

- ⁴ Refranes, o Proverbios en Romance, que nueuamente coligió y glossò el Com. H. Nuñez. . . . Van Tambien a qui añadidas vnas coplas hechas a su muerte. Valladolid, 1602. 12° (4.6×2.1), fol. 432, 26.

NUTTALL, Thomas, *F.L.S.*, *Prof. of Nat. Hist.*, *Harv. Coll.*; b. 1786. d. 1859.

- ⁵ Journal (A) of Travels into the Arkansas Territory, during the year 1819. With occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. Illustrated by a Map and other Engravings.

Philadelphia, 1821. 8° (5.9×3.3).

- ⁶ Remarks and Inquiries concerning the Birds of Massachusetts. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 1.)

NYTT Svenskt och Engelskt Hand-Lexicon, med Fraseologi samt geografiskt

- ⁷ och ethniskt Namnregister. New Swedish-English Pocket-Dictionary. Stockholm, 1856. 16° (4.3×3), 2 cols., pp. 844.

O.

OATES, or OTES, Titus, *D.D.*, the contriver of the "Popish Plot"; b. 1620. d. 1705.

- ⁸ True Narrative of the horrid Plot and Conspiracy of the Popish Party, against the King, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Popish Plot.*

OBENHEIN, Christoph, a Calvinist theologian of the 16th century.

- ⁹ Virtvtvm et Vitiorm Exempli. Ex Canonicis Libris, Veteris & Noui Testamenti (tum ex Apocryphis scriptis) . . . collecta, concinnata, & ordine alphabetico digesta. Noua ed. priore auctior & emendatior. * * *

Ex officina I. Stoer, 1600. 8° (5.9×3.5), 2 cols., pp. 930.

OBERHESSISCHEN Gesellschaft. Achter Bericht der Oberhessischen Gesell-

- ¹⁰ schaft für Natur- und Heil-Kunde. Mit drei steindrucktafeln.

Giefßen, 1860. 12° (6.7×3.9).

OBERLIN, Jean Frédéric, a French pastor & philanthropist; b. 1740. d. 1826.

- ¹¹ Memoirs of John Frederic Oberlin. From 3d London ed. With an Introduction by the American Editor. [*Portrait.*]

Cambridge, 1832. 12° (4.8×3).

- OBJECTIONS to the Bank of Credit, lately projected at Boston; a Letter to John
¹ Burrill, Esq. Speaker of the House of Representatives.
 Boston, 1714. 16°, pp. 32.
- OBSERVATEUR (L') Hollandais, ou Dix-septième–Dix-huitième Lettre de M.
² Van ** à M. H ** sur l'État present des Affaires de l'Europe. 2 pamps.
 12°. La Haye, 1756, '57.
- OBSERVATIONS on the Causes of the present Discontents of the Merchants and
³ other Inhabitants of the Island of Bombay. London, 1794. 8°, pp. 40.
- OBSERVATIONS on Government, including some Animadversions on Mr. Adams'
⁴ Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of
 America, and on Mr. De Lolme's Constitution of England.
 New York, 1787. 8°, pp. 56.
- OBSERVATIONS politiques et morales de Finance et de Commerce. Ou Examen
⁵ approfondi d'un Ouvrage de M. R ***, de Geneve, sur l'Emprunt et
 l'Import. * * * Lausanne, 1780. 8° (5.7×3.4).
- OBSERVER (The), a Collection of Essays. 1785–90. See CUMBERLAND, R.
- O'CALLAGHAN, Edward B., M.D., LL.D.
Editor. See NEW YORK. Documents relative to Colonial History, &c.
- OCHANDO, Sotos, *an instructor in the French royal family.*
⁶ Cours de Thèmes et Dialogues Espagnols. 2ème éd., revue et augmen-
 tée par l'auteur . . . Paris, 1834. 12° (5×3.2).
⁷ Grammaire Espagnole-Française . . . Paris, 1834. 12° (5×3.2).
⁸ Prononciation Espagnole. . . . Paris, 1834. 12° (5×3.2).
⁹ Traduction de l'Espagnol. . . . Paris, 1834. 12° (5×3.2).
- OCKLEY, Simon, B.D., *Prof. of Arabic, Univ. of Cambridge*; b. 1678. d. 1720.
¹⁰ History (The) of the Saracens. Containing the Lives of Abubeker,
 Omar, Othman, Ali, Hasan, Moawiyah I. Yazid I. Moawiyah II. Ab-
 dalla, Merwan I. and Abdolmelick, the immediate Successors of Ma-
 homet. Giving an Account of their most remarkable Battles, Sieges,
 &c. . . . Illustrating the Religion, Rites, Customs and Manner of
 Living . . . Vol. 1, 2. 3d ed. London, 1757. 8° (5.9×3.3), m. b.
 NOTE.—Prefixed to vol. 1 is "The Life of Mahomet," by Dr. R. Long.
- OCLAND, Christopher, *Master of Southwark School, aft. of Chelton School.*
¹¹ Anglorvm Prælia, ab anno Domini 1327 . . . vsque annum Domini 1588.
 Carmine summatim perstricta. Item. De pacatissimo Angliæ Statu, im-
 perante Elizabetha, compendiosa Narratio. . . . Hijs A. Neuilli Ket-
 tvm . . . adiunximus. * * * Londini, 1582. 12° (4.8×2.6), m. b.
 NOTE.—Each work has also independent title-page.
- O'CONOR, Charles, *Esq.*
¹² Letters on the Heathen State and Antient Topography of Ireland. See
 VALLANCEY, C. (Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, vol. 3.)
- ODIORNE, James Creighton, *of Boston.*
¹³ Opinions on Speculative Masonry, relative to its Origin, Nature and
 Tendency. A Compilation, embracing recent and important Documents
 on the subject, and exhibiting the Views of the most distinguished
 Writers respecting it. * * * Boston, 1830. 12° (5.6×3.2).
- ECOLAMPADIUS, Johannes, *the Græcized name of Johann HAUSSCHEIN, or
 properly HUSSGEN, a German reformer*; b. in Swabia, 1482. d. 1531.
¹⁴ Annotationes piissimæ doctissimæque in Ioseam Ioëlem Amos Abdiam,
 &c. * * * Basileæ, 1535. 8° (4.4×2.5), fol. 282+.

OERSTED, Hans Christian, *a Danish natural-philosopher*; b. 1777. d. 1851.

¹ Life of H. C. Oersted, from the Biographical Sketch by P. L. Möller, &c. See (The Soul in Nature, *post.*—Pp. vii.—xxii.).

² Soul (The) in Nature, with supplementary Contributions. Translated from the German by L. and J. B. Horner. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1852. 8° (5.3×3.2).

OGDEN, John Cosens, *a Prot.-Episc. clergyman, of Portsmouth, N.H.*; d. 1800.

³ Election Sermon, at Concord, N.H., 1790. Concord, 1790. 8°, pp. 24.

OGLE COUNTY, Illinois, Sketches of the History of Ogle County, Illinois, and

⁴ the Early Settlement of the Northwest. . . . Polo, 1859. 8°, pp. 75.

OGLETHORPE, Gen. James, *the founder of Georgia*; b. 1688. d. 1785.

⁵ Life, by W. B. O. Peabody. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, 2d Series, vol. 2.)

O'Halloran, Sylvester,

⁶ Introduction (An) to the Study of the History and Antiquities of Ireland: . . . Illustrated with Copper-plates. Also two Appendixes: containing 1. Animadversions on an Introduction to the History of G. Britain and Ireland, by J. Macpherson, Esq. 2. Observations on the Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, by Sir. J. Dalrymple.

London, 1772. 4° (6.8×4.7).

OHIO, State of. Annual Report (First—Fifth) of the Commissioners of Statistics

⁷ . . . of Ohio. 1857–1861. 5 vols. Columbus, 1858–'62. 8° (7.3×6.5).

ÖHRLANDER, C. N.

⁸ Hand-Lexikon för Öfversättningar från Svenskan till Tyska, Franska och Engelska Språken, med Afseende på Elementar-Laroverkens behof. Stockholm, 1853. 8° (5.9×4.4), 2 cols., pp. 1112.

OIL without Vinegar, and Dignity without Pride. See MEDFORD, M.

O KEAN, Mr.—.

Translator. See LUCAS, C. Eaux minérales, etc. d'Aix-la-Chapelle, etc.

OLCOTT, Henry S., *Reporter of the New York Tribune.*

⁹ Outlines of the First Course of Yale Agricultural Lectures. With an Introduction, by J. A. Porter. New York, 1860. 12° (5.6×3.6).

OLD TESTAMENT. See BIBLE,—*in locis.*

OLDMIXON, John, *an English Whig political writer*; b. 1673. d. 1742.

¹⁰ History (The) of England, during the Reigns of the Royal House of Stuart. . . . By . . . [*J. Oldmixon*].

London, 1730. 2° (10.8×5), 2 cols., m. b., pp. xxi., 781+.

¹¹ History (The) of England, during the Reigns of King William and Queen Mary, Queen Anne, King George I. being the Sequel of the Reigns of the Stuarts. . . . By Mr. Oldmixon.

London, 1735. 2° (11.2×5.7), 2 cols., m. b., pp. 808+.

OLIN, Rev. Stephen, D.D., LL.D., *Pres. of Wesleyan Univ.*; b. 1797. d. 1851.

¹² Works. Vol. 1. Sermons and Sketches. 2. Lectures and Addresses. [*Portrait.*]

New York, 1852. 12° (5.4×3.2).

OLIVER, Andrew, Jun., *Judge of Common Pleas, Essex Co., Ms.*; b. 1731. d. 1799.

¹³ Essay (An) on Comets. Part I. Explaining the Phenomena of the Tails of Comets. II. Comets may be inhabited Worlds. Interspersed with Observations and Reflections on the Sun and Primary Planets. * * * With Plate. Salem, 1772. 8°, pp. 87. [2 copies.]

OLIVER, Andrew, *Jun., continued.*

- ¹ Theory of Lightning and Thunder Storms, and Theory of Water Spouts.
See AMERICAN Philos. Society. (Transactions, vol. 2.)

OLIVERS, Thomas.

- ² Full Refutation (A) of the Doctrine of Unconditional Perseverance; in
a Discourse on Hebrews II. 3. * * * New-York, 1818. 24° (3.9×2.3).

OLIVET, Joseph THOULIER, *Abbé D', a French grammarian, &c.; b.* 1682. *d.* 1768.
Joint Translator. See CICERO, M. T. Tusculanes de Cicéron.

OLMSTED, Denison, *LL.D., Prof. of Nat. Phil., Yale College; b.* 1791. *d.* 1859.

- ³ Introduction (An) to Natural Philosophy: designed as a Text Book . . .
Vol. 1.—Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 2.—Pneumatics, Electricity, Mag-
netism and Optics. Compiled from various authorities.

New Haven, 1831,'32. 8° (6.8×3.8).

- ⁴ Recent Secular Period (On the) of the Aurora Borealis. Pp. 52. See
SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 8.)

OLSHAUSEN, Hermann, *S.T.D., a German Protestant theologian; d.* 1839.

- ⁵ Biblical Commentary on the New Testament, by H. Olshausen. Con-
tinued [Vol. 5, 6] after his Death by J. H. A. Ebrard and L. A. Wiesin-
ger. Translated from the German for Clark's Foreign and Theological
Library. Revised after the latest German edition, by A. C. Kendrick.
To which is prefixed Olshausen's Proof of the Genuineness of the Wri-
tings of the New Testament. Translated by D. Fosdick, Jr. Vol. 1–6.
New York, 1858. 8° (7.3×4.1).

NOTE. — Vol. 1–4 are titled "1st American ed., revised after 4th German ed.," &c.

- ⁶ Biblischer Commentar über sämtliche Schriften des Neuen Testaments
. . . Bd. 3. Abth. I. Die Briefe Pauli an die Römer und Korinthier
enthaltend. Koningsberg, 1835. 8° (6.5×3.8), pp. 820.

NOTE. — Each epistle has also independent title-page.

O'MEARA, Barry E., *Surgeon to Napoleon at St. Helena.*

- ⁷ Napoleon in Exile; or A Voice from St. Helena. The Opinions and
Reflections of Napoleon on the most important Events in his Life and
Government, in his own words. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]

New York, 1854. 12° (5.7×3.6).

ORATORES Attici et quos sic vocant Sophistæ. See DOBSON, W. S.

ORDINAIRE, Claude Nicolas, *l'Abbé, a French naturalist; b.* 1736. *d.* 1809.

- ⁸ Natural History (The) of Volcanoes: including Submarine Volcanoes,
and other analogous Phenomena. By the Abbé Ordinaire. Translated
from the original French manuscript, by R. C. Dallas.

London, 1801. 8° (5.9×3.2).

O'RELLI, Conrad von, *Prof. of Philosophy at Zürich; b.* 1788.

- ⁹ Altfranzösische Grammatik (Formenlehre.) Mit vielen Conjecturen und
Berechtigungen. 2te ganz umgearbeite aufl.

Zürich, 1848. 8° (6.2×3.8).

O'RELLI, Johann Kaspar, *a German philologist & critic; b.* 1787. *d.* 1849.

Editor. See TACITUS, C. C. Opera quæ supersunt.

ORIGENES, *a Christian scholar & teacher; b. in Alexandria, 175. d.* 254.

- ¹⁰ Opera omnia quæ Græce vel Latine tantum exstant et ejus nomine cir-
cumferuntur, ex variis Editionibus, & Codicibus manu exaratis, Gallica-
nis, Italicis, Germanicis & Anglicis collecta, recensita Latine versa,
atque Annotationibus illustrata, cum copiis Indicibus, Vita Auctoris, &
multis Dissertationibus. Opera & Studio D. C. Delarue.

Parisii, 1733–'59. 2° (12×6.5), par. cols., m. r.

O'REILLY, Jacob, *M.D.*

- ¹ Tractatus de Ortu ac Indole; Contentis; Viribus medicis; ac debito Usu Aquarum mineralium Steknicensium. * * * Ponti, 1766. 8°, pp. 69.

ORION, *of Thebes, in Egypt, a Greek grammarian, of the 5th century.*

- ² Etymologicon [*Greek.*] Ex Mvseo F. A. Wolfii primvm edidit Annotationes P. H. Larcheri eiusdem Wolfii nonnullas et suas Indicesque locupletissimos adiecit F. G. Stvrzivs . . . Lipsiae, 1820. 4°(9×6.8), 2 cols.

ORLÉANS, Louis Philippe Joseph, *Duc d', a French prince of the blood; b. at St. Cloud, 1747. guillotined at Paris, 1793.*

- ³ Conjuraton de Phillippe d'Orléans, ou Détails exacts et circonstanciés de l'Assemblée qu'il tint en personne au Rinsy, le Sept de ce mois [*Juillet*], et jours suivans. [*Paris*] 1780. 8°, pp. 32.

- ⁴ Vie de Louis-Philippe-Joseph, Duc d'Orléans. Traduit de l'Anglois, par M. R. D. W. * * * [*Portrait.*] Londres, 1789. 8°, pp. 96.

- ⁵ Vie politique de Louis-Philippe-Joseph, dernier Duc d'Orléans. [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1802. 16°(4.5×2.6).

ORLÉANS, Pierre Joseph, *le Pere d', an eminent Jesuit historian; b. 1644. d. 1698.*

- ⁶ Histoire des Revolutions d'Espagne, depuis la Destruction de l'Empire des Goths, jusqu'à l'entière & parfaite Réunion des Royaumes de Castille & d'Arragon en une seule Monarchie. Revûe et publiée par les PP. Rouillé et Brumoy. Tom. 1-3. * * * Paris, 1734. 4°(7×4.2), m. d.

ORME, Rev. William, *Sec'y of the London Miss. Society; d. 1830.*

- ⁷ Bibliotheca Biblica: a Select List of Books, on Sacred Literature; with Notices, biographical, critical, and bibliographical. * * * Edinburgh, 1824. 8°(5.9×3.5).

- ⁸ Life (The) and Times of the Rev. Richard Baxter; with a Critical Examination of his Writings. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1831. 8°(6.9×3.7). [2 copies.]

- ⁹ Memoirs, including Letters, and Select Remains, of John Urquhart. * * * Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1828. 24°(4.8×2.8).

ORMEROD, Rev. T. G., *M.A.*

- ¹⁰ Annals of Germany from the Diet of Worms, A.D. 1496, to the End of the Thirty Years War, A.D. 1648. See (ENCYCL. Metrop., vol. 12).

- ¹¹ Sketch of the Northern Kingdoms of Europe, from the Middle of the 16th to the Middle of the 18th Century. See (ENCYCL. Metrop., vol. 12).

ORRERY, Earl of. See BOYLE, J.; BOYLE, R.

ORTON, Job, *an eminent English Dissenting minister; b. 1717. d. 1783.*

- ¹² Discourses to the Aged; . . . * * * Salem, 1801. 12°(4.9×2.9).

- ¹³ Letters to a Young Clergyman. * * * Shrewsbury, 1791. 12°(5.1×3.1).

- ¹⁴ Letters to a Young Clergyman. * * * Boston, 1794. 8°(5.6×3.1).

- ¹⁵ Memoirs of the Life, Character and Writings of the Rev. Philip Doddridge . . . * * * 2d ed. [*Portrait.*] Salop, 1766. 12°(4.9×2.9).

- ¹⁶ Religious Exercises recommended: or Discourses on Secret and Family Worship, and the Religious Observation of the Lord's Day. . . . 2d ed. * * * Shrewsbury, 1772. 12°(5×3).

- ¹⁷ Short and Plain Exposition (A) of the Old Testament, with Devotional and Practical Reflections, for the use of Families. Published . . . by Robert Gentleman. 1st American, from 2d London ed. Vol. 1-6.

Charlestown, 1805-'06. 8°(6.3×3.4). [3 copies.]

OSBORN, Rev. Samuel, *of Eastham, Mass., aft. a teacher in Boston.*

- ¹ Case (The) and Complaint of Mr. Samuel Osborn, late of Eastham; as it was represented in a Letter to Rev. Dr. Colman, to be communicated by him to the Convention. Boston, 1743. 8°, pp. 29.

OSBORNE, John.

- ² Indictment (An) against Tythes: or, Tythes no Wages for Gospel Ministers: . . . * * * London, 1659. 4° (6×3.5), pp. 32.

OSBORNE, Thomas, *1st Earl of Danby, and Duke of Leeds.*

- ³ Life, by T. P. Courtenay. See FORSTER, J. (Lives of Eminent British Statesmen, vol. 5.)

OSBURN, William, *F.S.L.*

- ⁴ Monumental History (The) of Egypt, as recorded in the Ruins of her Temples, Palaces, and Tombs. Vol. 1. From the First Colonization of the Valley to the Visit of the Patriarch Abram. 2. From the Visit of Abram to the Exodus. [*Maps, Plates and Engravings.*]

London, 1854. 8° (6.6×2.7).

OSGOOD, David, *D.D., of Medford, Mass.; b. 1748. d. 1822.*

- ⁵ Discourse delivered at Medford, Dec. 29, 1799, on the Death of Gen. George Washington. Boston, 1800. 8°, pp. 19.

- ⁶ Discourse delivered Feb. 4, 1803, at the Funeral of Rev. Joseph Roby, of Lynn. Boston, 1803. 8°, pp. 26.

- ⁷ Discourse, delivered Feb. 19, 1795, the Day set apart for a General Thanksgiving through the United States. Boston, 1795. 8°, pp. 30.

- ⁸ Discourse delivered at Cambridge, in the hearing of the University, April 8, 1810. Cambridge, 1810. 8°, pp. 40.

- ⁹ Solemn Protest (A) against the late Declaration of War, in a Discourse. Cambridge, 1812. 8°, pp. 20.

- ¹⁰ Solemn Protest (A) against the late Declaration of War, in a Discourse. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1812. 8°, pp. 18.

- ¹¹ Unsearchable Riches (The) of Christ. A Sermon delivered at the Introduction of Rev. P. Thacher, to the Pastoral Care of the Church and Society in Brattle-Street, Boston, Jan. 12, 1785. [*Ch., by J. Lathrop; R.H., by J. Clarke.*] Boston, 1785. 8°, pp. 28. [2 copies.]

- ¹² Validity (The) of Baptism by Sprinkling, and the Right of Infants to that Ordinance, supported, &c., in two Discourses, delivered at Malden, in 1804. 2d ed. Charlestown, 1804. 8°, pp. 83. [2 copies.]

- ¹³ Wonderful Works (The) of God are to be remembered. Annual-Thanksgiving Sermon, Nov. 20, 1794. Boston, 1794. 8°, pp. 29. [2 copies.]

OSGOOD, Samuel, *Postmaster-General of the U.S., &c.; b. 1748. d. 1813.*

- ¹⁴ Three Letters . . . : I. To J. B. Romeyn, D.D., pointing out wherein the Author's Views of Prophecies are different from those of the Doctor's . . . II. To I. Osgood. A Review of Locke's Chapter on Power, and Edwards on the Freedom of the Will. III. To Rev. A. Armstrong. Calvinists are not in everything correct, because they disagree among themselves in some things that are very important.

New-York, 1811. 8° (6×3.5).

OSGOOD, Rev. Samuel, *D.D., of New York city; b. 1812.*

- ¹⁵ Graduate's Return (The); an Oration before the Alumni of Harvard University, July 19, 1860. See HARVARD COLLEGE. Addresses at the Inauguration of Pres. Felton.

Translator. See DE WETTE, W. M. L. Human Life: or, Practical Ethics.

OSSAT, Arnaud d', *a French cardinal*; *b.* 1536. *d.* 1604.

- ¹ Lettres du Cardinal D'Ossat. Nouv. éd., corrigée sur le Manuscrit original, & . . . augmentée. Avec des Notes historiques & politiques de Mr. Amelot de la Houssaie. Tom. 1, 2. * * * [*Portrait.*]

Paris, 1698. 4° (7.7×5.2).

OSSIAN, *a traditionary Scottish hero & bard*; *assigned to 2d or 3d century.*

- ² Poesie di Ossian Tradotte da M. Cesarotti Vol. 1-3 [*Portrait of Cesarotti.*]

Milano, 1820. 8 (5.5×3.1).

OSSOLI, Sarah Margaret FULLER, *Marchioness d'*; *b. in Camb., Ms., 1810. d. 1850.*

- ³ Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. [*Prepared by Rev. J. F. Clarke, Rev. F. H. Hedge, W. H. Channing and R. W. Emerson.*] Vol. 1, 2. * * *

Boston, 1852. 12° (5.4×3.4).

- ⁴ Woman in the Nineteenth Century, and kindred Papers relating to the Sphere, Condition and Duties, of Woman. Edited by her Brother, A. B. Fuller. With an Introduction by H. Greeley. [*Portrait.*]

Boston, 1855. 12° (5.5×3.2).

Translator. See ECKERMANN, J. P. Conversations with Goethe.

OSTEN-SACKEN, R., *Baron, Russian Consul at New York.*

- ⁵ Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. * * * Washington, 1858. 8°, pp. 92.

OSTERVALD, Jean Frédéric, *a Swiss Protestant clergyman*; *b.* 1663. *d.* 1747.

- ⁶ Treatise concerning the Causes of the Present Corruption of Christians, and the Remedies thereof; translated by C. Mutel. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 6.)

OSWALD, James, *D.D.*

- ⁷ Appeal (An) to Common Sense in behalf of Religion. [*By J. Oswald.*] Vol. [1], 2. Edinburgh, 1766,'72. 8° (5.5×3.1, 6.1×3.2).

OTIS, George Alexander, *Esq.*

Translator. See BOTTA, C. History of War of Independence of U. S.

OTIS, Harrison Gray, *an American orator, &c.*; *b. in Boston, 1765. d. 1848.*

- ⁸ Eulogy on Hamilton. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of U.S., vol. 5.)

OTIS, James, *a Revolutionary patriot & orator*; *b. in Mass., 1725. d. 1783.*

- ⁹ Life, by F. Bowen. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 2.)

- ¹⁰ Rights (The) of the British Colonies asserted and proved. * * *

Boston, 1764. 8°, pp. 80.

- ¹¹ Vindication (A) of the Conduct of the House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. Boston, 1762. 8°, pp. 53.

OTTÉ, E. C.

Joint Translator. See HUMBOLDT, H. F. A., *Baron von.* Cosmos. Views of Nature.

OURCHES, Charles d', *a French agriculturist.*

- ¹² Traité général des Prairies, et de leurs Irrigations. Ouvrage orné de Planches et de Plans de diverses Machines pour élever les Eaux à peu de frais. 2de éd., augmentée. * * * Paris, 1806. 8° (5.7×3.1).

OUTHER, Reginald or Renard, *a French astronomer, &c.*; *b.* 1694. *d.* 1774.

- ¹³ Voyage to the North. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 1.)

OVIDIUS NASO, Publius, *a Roman poet*; *b.* 43 *B.C.* *d.* A.D. 18.

- ¹⁴ Elegiac Extracts from Ovid, with Introduction, &c. See RAMSAY, W.

OVIDIUS NASO, Publius, *continued*.

- ¹ Epistolarum Heroïdum Liber; Interpretatione & Notis illustravit D. Crisp. Helvetius; . . . ad usum Delphini. Accessit Index locupletissimus. Londini, 1783. 8° (6.3×4).
- ² Fastorum Libri Sex. Cum Notis & Interpretatione Gallica [*facing the text*] M. de Marolles. Lvtetiæ Parisiorum, 1660. 8° (5.6×3).
- ³ Metamorphoseon Libri XV. Interpretatione & Notis illustravit D. Crisp. Helvetius, ad usum Delphini. . . . [*Index*.] Londini, 1765. 8° (6.5×4.1).
- ⁴ Métamorphoses (Les) d'Ovide gravées sur les desseins des meilleurs peintres Français. Par les soins des Srs. Le Mire et Basan. [140 Plates.] Paris, n. d. 4° (5.2×3.5).
- ⁵ Metamorphoseon Libri XV. Cum Notis T. Farnabii. [*Embellished title-page*.] Amstelædami, 1650. 12° (4.5 irr.×2.2), m. n.
- ⁶ Operum Tom. 2. In quo continentur Heroïdes Epistolæ. Libri Annorum. Artis Amatoriæ. Remediorum Amoris. De Medicaminibus Faciei. Hali-euticon. Consolatio ad Liviam. Nux. A. Sabini Epistolæ tres tribus Ovidianis respondentes. [*Frontispiece*.] Londini, 1715. 12° (4.5×2.5 irr.).
- ⁷ P. Ovidii Nasonis de Tristibus Libri V. Cum Annotationibus . . . Londini, 1697. 16° (5.3×2.7 irr.), m. n., pp. 97.

OWEN, David Dale, *M.D., an American geologist; b. in Scotland, 1807. d. 1860.*

- ⁸ Report of a Geological Exploration of Part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, made in the Autumn of 1839; with Charts and Illustrations. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) [Washington] 1844. 8° (7.5×4.5).
- ⁹ Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally of a Portion of Nebraska Territory. . . . [*Maps, Plates and Engravings*.] (U. S. Pub. Doc.) Philadelphia, 1852. 4° (8.4×5.7), pp. 634. [2 copies.]

NOTE. — In one copy the 'Maps and Plates' form a separate volume, with independent title-page.

OWEN, John, *D.D., an eminent Non-conformist divine; b. 1616. d. 1683.*

- ¹⁰ Diatriba de Justitia Divina. . . . * * * Oxoniæ, 1653. 12° (4.4×2.3).
- ¹¹ Enquiry (An) into the Original, Nature, Institution, Power, Order and Communion of Evangelical Churches. Part I. With an Answer to the Discourse of the Unreasonableness of Separation written by Dr. E. Stillingfleet; and in defence of the Vindication of Non-conformists from the Guilt of Schisme. * * * London, 1681. 4° (6.2×4.2).
- ¹² Exposition (An) of the Epistle to the Hebrews; with the preliminary Exercitations. Revised and abridged; with a . . . Life of the Author, a copious Index, &c. By E. Williams. * * * . . . Vol. 1-4. Boston, 1811-'12. 8° (6.8×3.7).
- ¹³ Life, by A. Thomson. See (Works, *post*.—Vol. 1, pp. xix.-cxxxii.).
- ¹⁴ Φρόνημα τοῦ Πνεύματος; or, The Grace and Duty of being spiritually minded declared and practically improved. Abridged by E. Porter. * * * Boston, 1833. 12° (5.8×3.4).
- ¹⁵ Seventeen Sermons: with the Dedications at Large. Together with the Doctor's Life [*and a Funeral Sermon by David Clarkson*]. In 2 vols. [*Portrait*.] London, 1720. 8° (5.8×3.4).

NOTE. — The Life, Funeral Sermon, and each sermon has independent title-page.

OWEN, John, *D.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ ΘΕΟΛΟΓΟΥΜΕΝΑ ΠΑΝΤΟΔΑΠΑ Sive de Natvra, Ortū, Progressū, et Stvdio veræ Theologiæ Libri sex. Quibus etiam Origines & Processus veri & falsi Cultus Religiosi, Casus & Instaurationes Ecclesiæ illustriores ab ipsis rerum primordiis, enarrantur. Accedunt Digressiones de Gratia Universali. Scientiarum Ortū. Ecclesiæ Romanæ Notis. Literarum Origine. Antiquis Literis Hebraicis. Punctuatione Hebraica. Versionibus SS. Ritibus Judaicis. Aliisque. * * *

Oxonix, 1661. 4° (6.2×4.2), pp. 534+.

- ² ΘΕΟΛΟΓΟΥΜΕΝΑ ΠΑΝΤΟΔΑΠΑ Sive de Natura, Ortū, Progressu, et Studio veræ Theologiæ Libri sex. Quibus etiam Origines & Processus veri & falsi Cultus Religiosi, Casus & Instaurationes Ecclesiæ illustriores ab ipsis rerum primordiis enarrantur. Accedunt quoque Digressiones de Gratia Universali. Scientiarum Ortū. Ecclesiæ Romanæ Notis. Literarum Origine. Aliisque. Ed. novissima . . . * * *

Franequeræ, 1700. 4° (6.1×4.6), pp. 553+.

- ³ Works. Edited by Rev. W. H. Goold. Vol. 1-16. * * * [*Portrait*.] New-York, 1851-'53. 8° (6.9×4).

OWEN, John J., *D.D.*

- ⁴ Commentary (A), critical, expository, and practical, on the Gospels of Matthew and Mark, . . . With a Map, Synoptical Index, etc.

New-York, 1857. 12° (6.1×3.9), pp. 501.

OWEN, Robert Dale, *an American author, &c., brother of D. D. Owen*; b. 1804.

- ⁵ Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World. With narrative Illustrations. * * * Philadelphia, 1860. 12° (5.5×3.3), pp. 528.

OWEN, William, *F.A.S.*

- ⁶ Geiriadur Cymraeg a Saesoneg. An Abridgment of the Welch and English Dictionary. London, 1806. 12° (5.8×3.2), 2 cols.

OWEN'S Weekly Chronicle; or, Universal Journal. From April 8, 1758, to 7 June 23, 1759. 1 vol. London, 1758-'59. 4° (9.8×7.1), 3 cols.

OXENFORD, John, *of London*; b. 1812.

Translator. See FISCHER, K. Francis Bacon of Verulam.

OXFORD, University of. The New Oxford Guide: or, Companion through the

- ⁸ University. With, A Tour to Blenheim, Ditchley, and Stow; with a Description of their Tapestry, Paintings, Gardens, &c. 5th ed., enlarged. Plan of Oxford, and Engravings. * * * Oxford, n. d. 12° (5.4×3.1).

P.

P., G., *Esq.* Lex Parliamentaria: or, A Treatise of the Law and Custom of
⁹ the Parliaments of England. London, 1710. 16° (5×3.2).

P., L. M. Mémoires touchant les Ambassadeurs et les Ministres publics. * * *
¹⁰ Cologne, 1677. 24° (4.1×2.1), pp. 627.

P., T. The Mischief of Impositions: or, An Antidote against a late Discourse,
¹¹ partly preached at Guild-Hall Chappel, May 2, 1680, [*by Dr. E. Stillingfleet*,] called The Mischief of Separation. . . . * * *

London, 1680. 4° (6.4×4.4).

P * * *, M. — DE. Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois.
¹² Tom. 1, 2. Berlin, 1774. 12° (5.1×2.7).

P * * *, J * * *. The Life of Gen. James Wolfe. See WOLFE, J.

- PACIUS, Julius, *Prof. of Law at Padua*; b. 1550. d. 1635.
Translator, and Editor. See ARISTOTELES. Organum.
- PACKARD, Alpheus Spring, D.D., *Prof. of Anc. Lang's, &c., Bowd. Coll.*; b. 1799.
¹ Address (An) delivered at the Dedication of the Teachers' Seminary, at Gorham, Maine, September 13, 1837. Portland, 1837. 8°, pp. 24.
² History of the Bunker Hill Monument. See MAINE Historical Society. (Collections, vol. 3.)
³ History of the Bunker Hill Monument. Portland, 1853. 8°, pp. 33.
⁴ Memoir of Pres. Appleton. See APPLETON, J. Works.—Vol. 1, pp. 9–82.
⁵ Our Alma Mater. An Address delivered before the Association of the Alumni of Bowdoin College, August 5, 1858. Brunswick, 1858. 8°, pp. 49.
Editor. See APPLETON, J. Works.
Editor, and Annotator. See XENOPHON. Memorabilia of Socrates.
- PACKARD, Hezekiah, D.D., *of Chelmsford, Ms., aft. of Wiscasset*; b. 1762. d. 1849.
⁶ Catechism (A), containing the First Principles of Religious and Social Duties. . . . * * * Boston, 1796. 12° (4.8×2.7), pp. 87.
⁷ Memoir of Rev. Hezekiah Packard, D.D.; chiefly autobiographical. [Portrait.] Brunswick, 1850. 8°, pp. 68.
⁸ Sermon delivered, Nov. 11, 1802; at the Interment of Mrs. Betsey Wood, at Wiscasset. Wiscasset, 1803. 8°, pp. 16.
- PAETS VAN TROOSTWYK, A., *a Dutch natural-philosopher*.
⁹ Application (De l') l'Électricité a la Physique et a la Médecine, par A. Paets van Troostwyk, et C. R. T. Krayenhoff. . . . * * * [Plates.] Amsterdam, 1788. 4° (6.6×5).
- PAGE, Rev. William P.
Editor. See JOHNSON, Sam. Life and Writings.
- PAGÉS, Pierre Marie François, *Vicomte DE, a French naval officer*; b. 1748. d. 1793.
¹⁰ Travels round the World, in the years 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771. By M. de Pagés. Translated from the French. Dublin, 1791. 8° (5.9×3.2).
¹¹ Travels round the World, in the years 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, by M. de Pagés. Translated from the French. Vol. 3 [—containing a Voyage towards the South Pole in 1773–74, and A Voyage towards the North Pole, in 1776]. London, 1792. 8° (5.8×3.2).
- PAGET, Rev. John.
¹² Defence (A) of Chvrch-Government, exercised in Presbyteriall, Classicall, & Synodall Assemblies; . . . [with] Animadversions on the Cheshire Remonstrance against Presbytery: by T. P. London, 1641. 4° (5.5×4.1).
- PAGNINUS, Sanctes, *a learned Dominican*; b. at Lucca, 1466. d. 1536.
¹³ Epitome Thesavri Lingvæ Sanctæ. Fr. Raphelengivs . . . auxit, emendavit, & Appendicem Dictionum Chaldaicarum addidit. Accessit hac editione Index Dictionum Latinarum, siue Lexicon Latino-Hebraicum. * * * Lugduni Batavorum, 1599. 8° (5.5×3.4), pp. 495+.
¹⁴ Thesaurus Lingvæ Sanctæ sive Lexicon Hebraicum; auctore S. Pagnino, auctum opera J. Merceri. Cum Indice Nominum Heemanticorum, etc. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1614. 2° (12×6.6), m. r., 2 cols.
- NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page, and from col. 3024.
Translator. See BIBLE,—Old and New Testaments, &c. Biblia Hebraica.

PAINE, Charles, *Esq.*

- ¹ Address (An), delivered before the Members of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, May 27, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 25. [2 copies.]

PAINE, Martyn, *M.D., LL.D., of New York city*; b. 1794.

- ² Discourse (A) on the Soul and Instinct physiologically distinguished from Materialism. * * * Enlarged ed.

New York, 1849. 12° (4.9×3).

- ³ Discourse (A) introductory to a Course of Lectures on the Institutes of Medicine and Materia Medica, delivered before the Medical Class of the University of New York, at the Session of 1841-42.

Boston, 1842. 8°, pp. 33.

- ⁴ Dr. Paine's Answer to Circular Letters by Drs. Carpenter and Forbes. From the "Boston Medical and Surgical Journal."

Boston, 1842. 8°, pp. 56.

- ⁵ Essays on the Philosophy of Vitality as contradistinguished from Chemical and Mechanical Philosophy, and on the Modus Operandi of Remedial Agents. * * *

New-York, 1842. 8°, pp. 70.

- ⁶ Examination (An) of a Review, contained in the British and Foreign Medical Review, of the Medical and Physiological Commentaries, by the Author.

New-York, 1841. 8°, pp. 96.

- ⁷ Institutes (The) of Medicine. * * * [*Portrait of author.*]

New York, 1847. 8° (6.9×3.8), pp. 826.

- ⁸ Institutes (The) of Medicine. * * * 5th ed. [*Portrait of author.*]

New York, 1859. 8° (7×3.8), pp. 1109.

- ⁹ Lecture (A) on the Improvement of Medical Education in the United States: introductory to a Course of Lectures in the University of New York. . . .

New York, 1843. 8°, pp.

- ¹⁰ Letters on the Cholera Asphyxia, as it has appeared in the City of New-York: . . .

New-York, 1832. 8° (6.2×3.5). [2 copies.]

- ¹¹ Materia Medica and Therapeutics. * * *

New-York, 1848. 12° (5×3.1).

- ¹² Medical and Physiological Commentaries. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3.

New-York, 1840-'44. 8° (7×3.9).

NOTE. — Vol. 3 is a collection of ten pamphlets, dating 1832-1842.

- ¹³ Memoir of Robert Troup Paine. By his Parents [*M. Paine, M.D., and M. A. Paine*]. Printed for private distribution, especially for the Class-mates of the Youth. [*Portraits.*]

New-York, 1852. 4° (6.4×4.4), pp. 524.

- ¹⁴ Review (A) of Theoretical Geology. From the Protestant Episcopal Review for April, 1856.

[*New York*, 1856.] 8° (6.5×4).

PAINE, Mary Ann WEEKS, *wife of the preceding*; b. 1799. d. 1852.

Joint Author. See PAINE, M. Memoir of Robert Troup Paine.

PAINE, Robert Treat, *an astronomer, of Boston.*

- ¹⁵ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, N. S., vol. 1.)

PAINE, Robert Treat, *Jun.* See PAINE, Thomas, *afterwards* Robert Treat, *Jun.*

PAINE, Robert Troup, *son of Dr. M. P.*; b. 1829. d. 1851.

- ¹⁶ Memoir of, by his Parents. See PAINE, M.

PAINE, Thomas, *the noted political & deistical writer, Sec'y of Foreign Affairs, &c. of U.S.*; b. in Norfolk Co., England, 1737. d. in New York, 1809.

- ¹⁷ Biographical Sketch. See (Political Works, *post.* — Pp. vii.-xxx.).

PAINE, Thomas, *continued*.

- ¹ Common Sense: addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Written by an Englishman [*T. Paine*]. To which is added, Large Additions to Common Sense: &c.; and An Appendix to Common Sense: containing An Address to the Quakers, &c. Philadelphia, 1776. 8°, pp. 77.

NOTE.—Compare: BRITISH Colonies, &c.—The True Interest of America, &c.; UNITED STATES.—Plain Truth.

- ² Decline and Fall (The) of the English System of Finance. * * * New-York, 1796. 12°, pp. 36.
- ³ Dissertation on First Principles of Government. To which is added, The Genuine Speech, translated, and delivered at the Tribune of the French Convention, July 7, 1795. London, 1795. 8°, pp. 39, 6.
- ⁴ Dissertation on First Principles of Government. To which is added, The Genuine Speech, translated, and delivered at the Tribune of the French Convention July 7, 1795. Philadelphia, 1795. 8°, pp. 41.
- ⁵ Letter addressed to the Addressers, on the late Proclamation. London, 1792. 8°, pp. 78.
- ⁶ Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, on his Speech, July 10, 1782, respecting the Acknowledgement of American Independence. London, reprinted, 1783. 8°, pp. 28.
- ⁷ Letter to George Washington, President of the United States. On Affairs Public and Private. Philadelphia, 1796. 8°, pp. 76.
- ⁸ Public Good, being an Examination into the Claim of Virginia to the vacant Western Territory, and of the Right of the United States to the same. By . . . [*T. Paine*]. Philadelphia, 1780. 8°, pp. 38.
- ⁹ Rights of Man: being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1791. 8° (6.9×3.9).
- ¹⁰ Rights of Man: being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution. 5th ed. London, 1791. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- ¹¹ Rights of Man. Part the Second. Combining Principle and Practice. 3d ed. London, 1792. 8° (6×3.3).

PAINE, Thomas, *afterwards* Robert Treat, Jun.; *b. in Taunton, Ms., 1773. d. 1811.*

- ¹² Eulogy (An) on the Life of Gen. George Washington; delivered at Newburyport, Jan. 2, 1800. Newburyport, 1800. 8°, pp. 22.
- ¹³ Ruling Passion (The): an occasional Poem, delivered before the Society of the ΦΒΚ, at Cambridge, July 20, 1797. Boston, 1797. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹⁴ Works (The) of R. T. Paine, Jun., in Verse and Prose. With Notes. To which are prefixed, Sketches of his Life, Character and Writings [*by C. Prentiss*]. * * * [*Portrait*]. Boston, 1812. 8° (6.6×3.3), pp. lxxxviii., 464.

PALEMON, Q. Rhennius Fannius, *a Roman slave, in the age of Tiberius.*

- ¹⁵ Liber de Ponderibus et Mensuris. See BURMANN, P. (Poetæ Latini Minores.)

PALEY, F. A.

Editor and Commentator. See ÆSCHYLUS. Tragedies.

PALEY, William, D.D., *Archdeacon of Carlisle; b. 1743. d. 1805.*

- ¹⁶ Caution recommended in the Use and Application of Scriptural Language. A Sermon. [No imprint.] 12°, pp. 11.
- ¹⁷ Horæ Paulinæ; or, The Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul evinced by a Comparison of the Epistles which bear his name with the Acts of the Apostles, and with one another. 3d ed. London, 1803. 8° (5.8×3.2). [2 copies.]

PALEY, William, *D.D., continued.*

- ¹ *Horæ Paulinæ*; . . . Cambridge, 1806. 12° (5.9×3.2).
 - ² *Natural Theology*; or, *Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, collected from the Appearances of Nature.* Philadelphia, 1802. 8° (6.1×3.5). [2 copies.]
 - ³ *Natural Theology*: . . . Hallowell, 1826. 12° (5.5×3.3).
 - ⁴ *Paley's Natural Theology*, with illustrative Notes, &c. by Henry Lord Brougham, and Sir Charles Bell. With numerous Woodcuts. To which are added, *Preliminary Observations and Notes.* By A. Potter. . . . Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, No. 96, 97.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).
 - ⁵ *Principles (The) of Moral and Political Philosophy.* . . . Vol. 1, 2. Dublin, 1785. 8° (5.8×3.2).
 - ⁶ *Principles (The) of Moral and Political Philosophy.* 10th American ed. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1821. 8° (6.3×3.5), pp. 515.
 - ⁷ *View (A) of the Evidences of Christianity.* In three Parts. . . . Boston, 1795. 12° (4.9×3).
 - ⁸ *Works.* . . . With a Memoir of his Life, by G. W. Meadley. Vol. 1. . . . *Natural Theology.* 2. . . . *A View of the Evidences of Christianity.* 3. . . . *The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy.* 5. . . . *Horæ Paulinæ*; the Young Christian instructed; the Clergyman's Companion, &c. To which is added, A complete and original Index. 4 vols. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1810-'12. 8° (6.3×3.6).
- PALFREY, John Gorham, *D.D., LL.D., a minister of Boston, aft. Prof. of Sacred Literature in Harvard College, U.S. Repr., &c.; b. in Boston, 1796.*
- ⁹ *Discourse (A) on the Life and Character of Rev. Henry Ware, D.D., pronounced in Cambridge, [before the Faculty of Harvard College], September 28, 1845.* Cambridge, 1845. 8°, pp. 37.
 - ¹⁰ *Discourse (A) on the Life and Character of Rev. Henry Ware, D.D., pronounced in Cambridge, Sept. 28, 1845, [before the Faculty of Harvard College].* With an Appendix. Boston, 1846. 12°, pp. 42.
 - ¹¹ *Discourse (A) pronounced at Barnstable, 3d September, 1839, at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Cape Cod.* Boston, 1840. 8°, pp. 50.
 - ¹² *Elements of Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, and Rabbinical Grammar.* Boston, 1835. 8° (6.7×3.9), pp. 42.
 - ¹³ *History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty.* Vol. 1, 2. [*Maps and Engravings.*] Boston, 1858, '60. 8° (6.9×4).
- NOTE.—Continuing; several more volumes are to follow.
- ¹⁴ *Letter to a Friend [July 30th 1850; in vindication of his own Course as a Politician].* * * * Cambridge, 1850. 8°, pp. 28.
 - ¹⁵ *Life of Col. W. Palfrey.* See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 7.)
 - ¹⁶ *Prospects and Claims of Pure Christianity.* Boston, 1830. 12°, pp. 36.
 - ¹⁷ *Remarks on the Proposed Constitution.* See MASSACHUSETTS.—Commonwealth. *Constitutions.* (Discussions on the Constitution proposed by the Convention of 1853.)
 - ¹⁸ *Semi-centennial Discourse before the Mass. Hist. Society, Oct. 31, 1844.* See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 9.) *Editor.* See NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW (The). Vol. 42-55.
- PALFREY, Col. William, *Paymaster-General in the Revolution; b. 1779. d. 1771.*
- ¹⁹ *Life*, by J. G. Palfrey. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 7.)

PALGRAVE, *Sir Francis, K.H., an English antiquary & author; b. 1788.*

- ¹ Essay (An) on the Original Authority of the King's Council, . . .
[London] 1834. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- ² History of the Anglo-Saxons. [*Maps and Engravings.*]
London, 1854. 16° (4.5×2.6).
- ³ History (The) of Normandy and of England. Vol. 1. General Relations of Mediæval Europe;—the Carlovingian Empire—the Danish Expeditions in the Gauls—and the Establishment of Rollo. 2. The three first Dukes of Normandy; — Rollo, Guillaume-Longue-Épée, and Richard-sans-Peur — the Carlovingian Line supplanted by the Capets. * * *
London, 1851, '57. 8° (6.2×3.4), m. b.

NOTE. — Not completed; the third volume is in the press.

Editor. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Publications of the Record Commission.*—Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury, &c. Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, &c. Parliamentary Writs, &c. Rotuli Curie Regis.

PALLAS, Peter Simon, *a German traveller & naturalist; b. 1741. d. 1811.*

- ⁴ Account (An) of the different kinds of Sheep found in the Russian Dominions, and among the Tartar Hordes of Asia: by Dr. Pallas. . . . With six Plates. To which is added . . . The Natural and Economical History of Sheep and other Domestic Animals. By J. Anderson.
Edinburgh, 1794. 8° (5.2×3.2).
- ⁵ Betrachtungen über die Beschaffenheit der Gebürge und Veränderungen der Erdkugel, besonders in Beziehung auf das Russische Reich. . . .
Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1778. 12° (5.1×2.9), pp. 87.
- ⁶ Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs in einem ausführlichen Auszuge. Th. 1–3. Mit vielen Kupfern.
Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1776–'78. 8° (5.3×3).
- ⁷ Voyages du Prof. Pallas, dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale; traduits de l'Allemand par le C. Gauthier de la Peyronie. Nouv. éd., revue et enrichie de Notes par les CC. Lamarck, Langlès & Billecocq. Tom. 1–8. Tom. 9, Planches.
Paris, l'an II. [1794]. Vol 1–8, 8° (5.7×3.3); 9, 2° (folded sheets).

PALMER, Rev. John, *a Dissenting clergyman of London; b. 1729. d. 1790.*

- ⁸ Observations in defence of the Liberty of Man, as a Moral Agent: in Answer to Dr. Priestley's Illustrations of Philosophical Necessity. * * *
London, 1779. 8° (6.3×3.3).
- ⁹ Appendix (An) to the Observations in defence of the Liberty of Man, as a Moral Agent; in Answer to Dr. Priestley's Illustrations of Philosophical Necessity: occasioned by the Dr's. Letters to the Author.
London, 1780. 8°, pp. 36.

PALMER, Rev. Samuel.

- ¹⁰ Memoirs of Henry. See HENRY, M. (Prefixed to Exposition, &c.)
- ¹¹ Reformed Pastor (The), written by Baxter; abridged and reduced to a New Method, by S. Palmer. See BAXTER, R.

PALMER, Rev. Stephen, *of Needham, Mass.; b. 1766. d. 1821.*

- ¹² Christ's Washing His Disciples' Feet intended for a Sacramental Washing. Sermon, at Needham, Jan. 24, 1808. Dedham, 1808. 8°, pp. 40.
- ¹³ Sermon delivered October 23, 1812, at the Interment of Rev. Thomas Thacher, at Dedham.
Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 26.

PALMERIN of England, by Francisco de Moraes. [*Translated by R. Southey.*]

¹ Vol. 1-4. London, 1807. 12° (4.5×2.7).

NOTE. — Half-title,—"Corrected by R. Southey, from the original Portuguese." Now discovered to be the work of a Spanish author, Louis de Hurtado, of about 1525.

PANCIOLOLLI, Guido, *a famous Venetian lawyer*; b. 1523. d. 1599.

² Rerum Memorabilium sive Deperditarum Pars Prior Commentariis illustrata, et . . . aucta ab H. Salmuth. Nova Reperta sive Rerum Memorabilium recens inventarum, & veteribus planè incognitarum Liber Secvndvs. Francofurti, 1646. 4° (7.2×4.9), 2 cols., m. r.

NOTE. — The second book has only heading. Title-page of first book is embellished.

PANCKOUKE, Charles Joseph, *a bookseller of Lisle*; b. 1737. d. 1798.

Joint Translator. See ARIOSTO, L. Roland Furieux.

PANGE Lingua, suite du Domine salvum fac Regem. * * *

³ Sur les Bords du Gange, 1789. 8°, pp. 22.

PANOPLIST (The). July, 1805—June, 1807. Vol. 1, 2. The Panoplist and Mis-

⁴ sionary Magazine United. July, 1808—June, 1813. Vol. 1-5. New Series. The Panoplist and Missionary Magazine. July, 1813—December, 1817. Vol. 9-13. The Panoplist and Missionary Herald. January, 1818—December, 1820. Vol. 14-16. 16 vols. [*Monthly.*]

Boston, 1806-'20. 8° (6.1×3.8—7.3×4.2). [2 copies of vol. 1-5.]

NOTE. — Continued in the "Missionary Herald," &c. See AMERICAN Bard, &c.

PAOLINO DA SAN BARTOLOMEO, Fra, *Prof. of Orient. Lang. at Rome.*

⁵ Voyage (A) to the East Indies; containing an Account of the Manners, Customs, &c. of the Natives, with a Geographical Description of the Country. Collected from Observations made . . . between 1776 and 1789, . . . With Notes and Illustrations by J. R. Forster. Translated from the German by W. Johnston. London, 1800. 8° (6.2×3.4).

PARABOSCO, Girolamo, *an Italian comic writer, of the 16th century.*

⁶ Diporti (I) [*Novelle. Portrait.*] Firenze, 1832. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols.

PARDOE, Julia, *an English authoress*; b. in Beverly, Yorkshire, 1812.

⁷ Louis the Fourteenth, and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century. By Miss Pardoe. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Engravings.*]

New York, 1847. 12° (5.7×3.2).

PAREUS, Daniel, *the son of J. P. P., also an eminent classical scholar.*

Editor. See QUINTILIANUS, M. F. Institutiovm Oratoriavm Libri.

PAREUS, David, *Prof. of Theol. at Heidelberg*; b. 1548. d. 1622.

⁸ Diuinam (In) ad Romanos S. Pavli Apostoli Epistolam Commentarijs. . . . Cum Indice gemino . . . * * *

Genevæ, 1617. 8° (5.4×2.7), m. r., pp. 1312+.

Divinam (In) ad Corinthios Priorem S. Pavli Apostoli Epistolam Commentarijs. . . . Cum Epistola dedicat . . . de Origine Cælibatus clericalis. Necnon Indice gemino . . . * * *

Genevæ, 1614. 8° (5.3×2.7), m. r., pp. 902+.

¹⁰ Divinam (In) ad Galatas S. Pavli Apostoli Epistolam Commentarijs, . . . Nunc secundum . . . in lucem editus. Cvm Indice gemino . . . * * * Heidelbergæ, 1621. 4° (7.4×4.8), 2 cols., m. r., pp. 716+.

¹¹ Genesin (In) Mosi Commentarijs . . . Cvm Indice gemino . . . * * * Genevæ, 1614. 4° (7.4×4.2), 2 cols., m. r., cols. 2256+.

PAREUS, David, *continued*.

- ¹ Libri dvo. I. Calvinvs Orthodoxvs : hoc est, Doctrina Orthodoxa I. Calvini de S. Trinitate & de Diuinitate Christi. II. Expositio & Vindicatio solida XXXVIII. Locorum difficiliorum S. Scripturæ vna cum Dissertatione De recta Ratione applicandi Oracula Prophetica ad Christum. . . .
Genevæ, 1641. 8° (5×2.7), m. r.
- ² Miscellanea Catechetica. . . .
Hanoviæ, 1651. 8° (5.9×3.3), m. r.
NOTE. — ANNEXED TO URSINUS' CORPVS DOCTRINÆ CHRISTIANÆ ECCLESiarum REFORMATARUM.
- ³ Opervm Theologicorvm Exegeticorvm Pars Tertia & Quarta : ex Lecythi paternis . . . à I. P. Pareo Dav. Fil. Continens Adversaria Biblica . . . in eos Veteris ac Noui Testamenti Libros, quorum Expositio hactenus desiderata fuerat : . . . Cum Indice . . . * * *
Genevæ, 1650. 2° (11.1×5.8), 2 cols., m. r., pp. 930+.
- ⁴ S. Matthæi Evangelium (In) Commentarijs, . . . Cui subiungitur in duas S. Petri Epistolas : necnon in Ioel, Amos, Haggai : Commentarijs . . .
Oxonie, 1631. 4° (7.1×4.6), 2 cols., m. r., pp. 800, 120.
Editor. See URSINUS, Z. CORPVS DOCTRINÆ CHRISTIANÆ.

PAREUS, Johann Philip, *Rector of Gymnasium, Neustadt*; b. 1576. d. 1650.

Editor. See PAREUS, Dav. Opervm Exegeticorvm, Pars III. & IV.

Editor. See URSINUS, Z. CORPVS DOCTRINÆ CHRISTIANÆ.

PARINI, Giuseppe, *an Italian poet*; b. 1729. d. 1799.

- ⁵ Poesie. Pte. 1, 2. [*Portrait*.] Napoli, 1830. 12° (4.2×2.6).

PARIS, John Ayrtton, *M.D., F.R.S., an English physician*; b. 1785. d. 1856.

- ⁶ Life (The) of Sir Humphry Davy. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait*.]
London, 1831. 8° (6.3×3.6).

PARISH, Rev. Elijah, *D.D., of Byfield, Mass.*; b. 1762. d. 1825.

- ⁷ Election-Sermon, Mass., May 30, 1810. Boston, 1810. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁸ Fast-Sermon at Byfield, April 7, 1814. Newburyport, 1814. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁹ Fast-Sermon at Byfield, April, 8, 1818. Newburyport, 1818. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁰ Oration at Byfield, July 4, 1799. Newburyport, [1799]. 8°, pp. 18.
- ¹¹ Oration at Byfield, July 4, 1799. 2d ed. Newburyport, n. d. 8°, pp. 14.
- ¹² Ruin; or, Separation from Anti-Christ. A Sermon preached at Byfield, April 7, 1808, on the Annual Fast. Newburyport, 1808. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹³ Sacred Geography, or, A Gazetteer of the Bible. . . . [*Map*.] * * *
Boston, 1813. 8° (6.7×4.3), 2 cols., n. p.
- ¹⁴ Sermon preached before the Massachusetts Missionary Society, Annual Meeting in Boston, May 26, 1807. Newburyport, 1807. 8°, pp. 26.
Joint Author. See M'CLURE, D. Memoirs of Rev. E. Wheelock, D.D.
Joint Author. See MORSE, J. Gazetteer of the Eastern Continent.

PARISIENNES (Les), ou XL. Caractères généraux pris dans les Mœurs actuelles

- ¹⁵ . . . : tirés des Mémoires du Nouveau Lycée-des-Mœurs. Vol. 1-3.
Neuchâtel, 1787. 12° (5×2.7).

PARK, James Allan, *Knt., a barrister of London*.

- ¹⁶ System (A) of the Law of Marine Insurances. With three Chapters on Bottomry; on Insurances on Lives, and on Insurances against Fire.
* * * 2d American, from latest English, edition.

Boston, 1799. 8° (6×3.4), m. r., pp. 516. [2 copies.]

PARK, Edwards A., *D.D., Prof. of Sacred Rhet., Andover Theol. Sem.*; b. 1808.

- ¹⁷ Memoir of B. B. Edwards. See EDWARDS, B. B. Writings.—Vol 1, pp. 1-370.

- ¹⁸ Memoir of Dr. Emmons. See EMMONS, N. Works.—Vol. 1,

PARK, Edwards A., *D.D.*, continued.

- ¹ Memoir of Hopkins. See HOPKINS, S., *D.D.* Works.—Vol. 1, pp. 9–266.
Editor. See EDWARDS, B. B. Writings.
Editor. See HOPKINS, S., *D.D.* Works.
Joint Editor. See BIBLIOTHECA Sacra, &c.
Joint Translator, &c. See EDWARDS, B. B. Selections from German.

PARK, Mungo, *a Scottish traveller*; *b.* 1771. *perished in Africa*, 1806.

- ² Life (The) and Travels of Mungo Park; with the Account of his Death from the Journal of Isaaco, the Substance of Later Discoveries relative to his lamented Fate, and the Termination of the Niger. (Harper's Family Library, No. 105.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- ³ Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa. Performed under the direction and patronage of the African Association, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With an Appendix, containing Geographical Illustrations of Africa. By Major Rennell. * * * 2d ed. [*Portrait, Maps and Plates.*] London, 1799. 4° (6.9×4.7).
- ⁴ Travels in the Interior of Africa, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. Abridged from the original work. London, 1799. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- ⁵ Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa: . . . in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With an Appendix, containing Geographical Illustrations of Africa: by Major Rennell. * * * [*Map.*] Philadelphia, 1800. 8° (6.4×3.2).

PARKE, Lieut. John G., *U. S. Topographical Engineers.*

- ⁶ Reports of Explorations for Railroad Routes, near the 32d Parallel of North Latitude. See UNITED STATES. (Explorations and Surveys for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 2, 7, 10.)

PARKER, Col. Edward G.

- ⁷ Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. * * * [*Portrait and Fac-simile.*] New-York, 1860. 12° (5.9×3.6), pp. 522.

PARKER, Hon. Isaac, *LL.D.*, *Chief-Justice of Massachusetts*; *b.* 1768. *d.* 1830.

- ⁸ Sketch of the Character of the Late Chief-Justice Parsons, in an Address to the Grand Jury, Supreme Judicial Court, at Boston, Nov. 23, 1813. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 32.

PARKER, John A.

- ⁹ Quadrature (The) of the Circle. Containing Demonstrations of the Errors of Geometry in finding the Approximation in Use, the Quadrature of the Circle, and Practical Questions on the Quadrature, applied to the Astronomical Circles. With an Appendix. New-York, 1851. 8° (6.4×3.9).

PARKER, Matthew, *D.D.*, *2d Protestant Archbp. of Canterbury*; *b.* 1504. *d.* 1575.

- ¹⁰ Life and Acts of Matthew Parker. See STRYPE, J.

PARKER, Rev. Nathan, *D.D.*, *of Portsmouth, N.H.*; *b.* 1782. *d.* 1833.

- ¹¹ Discourse occasioned by the Death of Rev. Joseph Buckminster, *D.D.*; delivered at Portsmouth, June 19, 1804. Portsmouth, 1812. 8°, pp. 22.

PARKER, Samuel.

- ¹² Ecclesiastical Histories (The) of Eusebius, Socrates, Sozomen, and Theodoret. Faithfully translated and abridg'd from the Originals. With a brief Account of the Lives of these Historians, and several useful Notes and Illustrations, and a copious Index. By Mr. Parker. 3d ed., corrected, improv'd and enlarged. To which is added, by a Friend, an Abridgement of the History of Evagrius Scholasticus. . . . [*Portrait of Parker and Vignette.*] London, 1729. 2° (7.6×5), 651+.

PARKER, Samuel, *continued*.

- ¹ Scholasticall Discovrse (A) against Symbolizing with Antichrist in Ceremonies: especially in the Signe of the Crosse. [By S. Parker.] * * * [London] 1607. 2° (9.5×5.1), m. r.

PARKER, Samuel, *D.D., Bishop of Massachusetts*; b. 1745. d. 1804.

- ² Charity to Children enforced in a Discourse delivered before the Subscribers to the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 23, 1803. Boston, 1803. 8°, pp. 32. [2 copies.]

- ³ Election Sermon, in Mass., May 29, 1793. Boston, 1793. 8°, pp. 42.

PARKER, Rev. Samuel.

- ⁴ Journal (A) of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M., performed in the years 1835, '36, and '37; . . . With a Map of Oregon Territory.

Ithaca, 1838. 12° (5.5×3.2).

PARKER, Rev. Theodore, *a Unitarian minister, of Boston*; b. 1810. d. 1860.

- ⁵ Life-Work of Theodore Parker. See NEWHALL, F. H.

PARKHURST, Rev. John, *M.A., of Epsom, in Surrey*; b. 1728. d. 1797.

- ⁶ Greek and English Lexicon (A) to the New Testament: . . . illustrated and confirmed by Citations from the Old Testament, and from the Greek Writers. . . . [With] A plain and easy Greek Grammar, . . . 3d ed. corrected, enlarged, and improved. * * *

London, 1798. 8° (7.3×4.5), 2 cols., pp. 87, 759. [2 copies.]

- ⁷ Hebrew and English Lexicon (An), without Points. . . . [With] An Hebrew and a Chaldee Grammar, without Points. 4th ed., corrected, improved, and . . . enlarged. * * *

London, 1799. 8° (7.3×4.4), 2 cols., pp. 25, 14, 799. [2 copies.]

PARKINSON, James.

- ⁸ Chemical Pocket-Book (The); or, Memoranda Chemica. . . . [With] an Appendix, containing the principal Objections to the Antiphlogistic System of Chemistry. By J. Woodhouse. . . . [Plates.]

Philadelphia, 1802. 12° (5.4×3).

PARKINSON, Richard.

- ⁹ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Rutland; with Observations on the means of its Improvement, drawn up for . . . the Board of Agriculture, &c. [Plates.] London, 1808. 8° (6.4×3.4).

NOTE.—Bound with, "Survey of Leicestershire. By Pitt." Not lettered.

PARKMAN, Rev. Francis, *D.D., of Boston*; b. 1788. d. 1852.

- ¹⁰ Sermon delivered in Boston, at the Interment of Rev. John Lathrop, D. D., who died Jan. 4, 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 23.

- ¹¹ Survey (A) of God's Providence in the Establishment of the Churches of New-England. Century Sermon, at New North Church, in Boston, Nov. 27, 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 25.

PARKMAN, Francis, *Jun., an American author, son of the preceding*; b. 1823.

- ¹² History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. . . . [Maps.] Boston, 1851. 8° (6.4×3.7), pp. 630.

PARKMAN, George, *M.D., of Boston, Mass.*; b. 1791. d. 1849.

- ¹³ Management of Lunatics, with Illustrations of Insanity. * * *

Boston, 1817. 8°, pp. 36.

- ¹⁴ Remarks on Insanity.

[No imprint.] 8°, pp. 12.

- ¹⁵ Trial of Prof. Webster for the Murder of Dr. Parkman. See BEMIS, G.

PARLEY, Peter, *a pseudonym*. See GOODRICH, S. G.

PARLIAMENTARY Journal. See JORDAN's Parliamentary Journal.

PARLIAMENTARY Register (The); or, History of the Proceedings and Debates
¹ of both Houses of Parliament. 1775-1781. 5 vols.

London, 1775-'81. 8° (6.4×3.6).

NOTE.—Not complete; comprising scattered portions only.

PARMENTIER, Antoine Augustin, *a French physician & agricult.*; *b.* 1737. *d.* 1813.

² Discours prononcés a l'Ouverture de l'École gratuite de Boulangerie, le
 8 Juin, 1780. Par MM. Parmentier & Cadet de Vaux.

Paris, 1780. 8°, pp. 99.

³ Mémoire sur les Accidens que les Blés de la Récolte de cette année ont
 éprouvé en Poitou, & moyens d'y remédier. Par MM. Parmentier &
 Cadet de Vaux. Paris, 1785. 8°, pp. 42.

⁴ Recherches sur les Végétaux nourrissans, qui dans les temps de Disette,
 peuvent remplacer les Alimens ordinaires. Avec de nouvelles Observa-
 tions sur la Culture des Pommes de terre. Par M. Parmentier. * * *
 [Plate.] Paris, 1781. 8° (5.3×3), pp. 599.

PARMENIUS, Stephen; *b. in Buda, Hungary, about 1550. d.* 1583.

⁵ Poem, in celebration of the Voyage of Sir Humphrey Gilbert to con-
 duct a Colony to the New World. Latin and English. With Memoir
 of Author. See MASS. Hist Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 9.)

PARNELL, Thomas, *D.D., Archdeacon of Clogher*; *b.* 1679. *d.* 1717.

⁶ Poetical Works. With a Life, by Oliver Goldsmith. [Portrait.]

Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.)

PARNY, Évariste Désiré DESFORGES, *Chev. aft. Vicomte DE*; *b.* 1753. *d.* 1814.

⁷ Opuscules [viz: *Poésies érotiques; Voyage; Chansons Madecasses*].
 5me éd., . . . augmentée. P'tie I. Londres, 137[?]7. 16° (3.3×2 irr.).

PARR, Samuel, *L.L.D., an eminent English divine & scholar*; *b.* 1747. *d.* 1825.

⁸ Life, Writings and Opinions of Dr. Parr. See FIELD, W.

PARRY, Sir William Edward, *Capt. R.N., F.R.S.*; *b. in Bath, 1790. d.* 1855.

⁹ Three Voyages for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage from the At-
 lantic to the Pacific, and Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North
 Pole. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] (Harper's Family Library, No. 107,
 108.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

PARSONS, Rev. John U., *of Westbrook, Me.*

¹⁰ Biblical Analysis (The); or a Topical Arrangement of the Instructions
 of the Holy Scriptures. . . . Boston, 1837. 8° (7.4×4), 2 cols.

PARSONS, Rev. Jonathan, *of Newburyport, Mass.*; *b.* 1706. *d.* 1776.

¹¹ Observations on the Doctrines, and Uncharitableness of Rev. Jonathan
 Parsons; as exhibited more especially in his late Discourses on I. Tim.,
 i. 15. . . . * * * Boston, 1757. 8°, pp. 70.

PARSONS, Rev. Joseph, *of Bradford, Mass.*

¹² Election-Sermon, in Mass., May 31, 1759. Boston, 1759. 8°, pp. 35.

PARSONS, Rev. Levi, *a missionary to Palestine*; *b.* 1793. *d.* 1822.

¹³ Dereliction (The) and Restoration of the Jews. Sermon, preached at
 Boston, Oct. 31, 1819, just before the Departure of the Palestine Mis-
 sion. Boston, 1819. 8°, pp. 20.

PARSONS, Rev. Robert, *M.A., Chaplain to the Earl of Rochester.*

¹⁴ Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Rt. Hon. John Earl of Rochester,
 August 9, 1680. Oxford, 1680. 4° (6.5×4.7), pp. 48.

PARSONS, Theophilus, *LL.D.*, *Chief-Justice of Massachusetts*; b. 1750. d. 1813.

¹ Astronomical Problems. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2.)

² Memoir of Theophilus Parsons, by his Son. See PARSONS, *Prof.* Th.

³ Sketches of the Life and Character of. See PARKER, I.

PARSONS, Theophilus, *LL.D.*, *Prof. of Law, Harv. Coll.*, son of Judge P.; b. 1797.

⁴ Address (An) delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, 27 August, 1835. On the Duties of Educated Men in a Republic. Boston, 1835. 8°, pp. 28.

⁵ Memoir of Theophilus Parsons, Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts; with Notices of some of his Contemporaries. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1859. 12° (5.8×3.3).

PARSONS, Rev. Thomas.

⁶ Christianity a System of Peace. 2d ed. Stockport, 1813. 8°, pp. 47.

PARSONS, Usher, *M.D.*, of Providence, *R.I.*

⁷ Address delivered before the Providence Association for the Promotion of Temperance, May 27, 1831. Providence, 1831. 8°, pp. 16.

⁸ Battle of Lake Erie. A Discourse, delivered before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, Feb. 16, 1852. Providence, 1853. 8°, pp. 38.

⁹ Boylston Prize Dissertations on 1. Inflammation of the Periosteum. 2. Eneuresis irritata. 3. Cutaneous Diseases. 4. Cancer of the Breast. Also, Remarks on Animal and Vegetable Decomposition. Boston, 1839. 8° (6×3.5).

¹⁰ Genealogy of the Frost Family. Elliot, York County, Maine. [*By U. Parsons.*] [*No imprint.*] 8°, pp. 27.

¹¹ Indian Names of Places in Rhode-Island. Collected for the Rhode-Island Historical Society. Providence, 1861. 8°, pp. 32.

¹² Lecture (A) on the Connexion and Reciprocal Influence, between the Brain and Stomach, delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Providence, 1840. Providence, 1841. 8°, pp. 16.

¹³ Life (The) of Sir William Pepperrell, Bart. [*Map of Louisburg.*] Boston, 1855. 12° (5.9×3.5).

¹⁴ Life (The) of Sir William Pepperrell, Bart. 3d ed. [*Portrait, Map of Louisburg and Engravings.*] Boston, 1856. 12° (5.9×3.5).

¹⁵ Report on Medical Sciences. See AMERICAN Medical Association.

¹⁶ Sketches of Rhode Island Physicians, deceased prior to 1850; prepared for the R. I. Medical Society. Providence, 1859. 8°, pp. 64.

¹⁷ Speech at Put-in-Bay Island, Sept. 10, 1858. [*No imprint.*] 8°, pp. 4.

PARTON, James.

¹⁸ Life of Andrew Jackson. . . . * * * Vol. 1-3. [*Portraits.*]

New York, 1861. 8° (6.1×3.7).

¹⁹ Life (The) and Times of Aaron Burr. . . . [*Portraits and Engraving.*]

New York, 1858. 8° (5.7×3.5), pp. 696.

PARUTA, Paolo, a Venetian nobleman; b. 1540. d. 1598.

²⁰ Alcuni Discorsi. [*Portrait.*] Bologna, 1831. 16° (4×2.6).

²¹ Storia della Guerra di Cipro Libri tre. Siena, 1827. 8° (5.6×3.5).

PASCAL, Blaise, a French geometer & divine; b. 1623. d. 1662.

²² Provincial Letters, containing an Exposure of the Reasoning and Morals of the Jesuits. . . . Translated from the French. To which is added, A View of the History of the Jesuits, . . . * * *

New York, 1828. 12° (5.2×3.2).

PASCAL, Blaise, *continued*.

- ¹ Thoughts on Religion, and on other important Subjects; newly translated from the French. To which are added, Memoirs of his Life and Writings. [*Portrait*.] London, 1803. 8° (6×3.3).

PASOR, Georg, *Prof. of Greek at Franeker*; *b.* 1576. *d.* 1637.

- ² Etyma Nominum Propriorum, itemque Analysis Hebræorum, Syriacorum, & Latinorum Vocabulorum, quæ in Novo Testamento uspiam occurrunt. * * * Londini, 1649. 8°, 2 cols., pp. 88.

- ³ Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum . . . Testamentum, . . . Cum Indice Græcarum N. T. Vocum . . . * * *
Herbornæ Nassoviorum, 1626. 8° (5.4×3.2), 2 cols., pp. 774+.

- ⁴ Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum . . . Testamentum, . . . Cum Indice Græcarum & Latinarum N. T. Vocum . . .
Londini, 1659. 8° (5.8×3.3), 2 cols., pp. 719+.

- ⁵ Manuale Græcarum Vocum N. Testamenti, cui accessit Tractatus de Græcis N. Testamenti Accentibus. [*Embellished title-page*.]

Lygd: Batavorum, *Ex officina Elzevir*, 1627. 24° (4×2.3), pp. 585.

- ⁶ Tractatus de Græcis Novi Testamenti Accentibus. Cui . . . uti comitem, apposimus Ideam Græcarum N. T. Dialectorum. * * *
Londini, 1650. 8°, 2 cols., pp. 46.

PASSOW, Franz Ludwig Karl Friedrich, *a German philologist*; *b.* 1786. *d.* 1833.

- ⁷ Handwörterbuch der Griechischen Sprache von F. Passow. Bd. 1. A-K. 2. A-Ω. Nebst einem Anhang. 4th . . . vielfach vermehrte Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1831. Thick 8° (7.5×4.4), 2 cols.

- ⁸ Handwörterbuch der Griechischen Sprache begründet von F. Passow. Neu bearbeitet und zeitgemäss umgestaltet von V. C. F. Rost, F. Palm, O. Kreussler, K. Keil und F. Peter. Bd. 1, 2—Abth. I. . . . 3 vols. Leipzig, 1841-'52. 8° (8.1×5.3), 2 cols.

PASTON Letters (The). See FENN, Sir J.

PATERCULUS, Caius Velleius, *a Roman historian*; *b.* about 19 B.C.

- ⁹ Historiæ Notis illustratæ, quæ ex Lipsio, Vossio & aliis selectæ sunt. Per N. Tavernier. * * * Parisiis, 1653. 12° (4.5×2.4).

- ¹⁰ Quæ supersunt ex Historiæ Romanæ Voluminibus duobus. Cum integris Scholiis, Notis, variis Lectionibus, et Animadversionibus doctorem. Curante P. Burmanno. Ed. 2da . . . [*Prefixed is, Annales Velleiani, seu Vita Velleii Paterculi pro temporum ordine disposita, ab H. Dodwello. Index and Frontispiece.*]

Lugduni Batavorum, 1744. 8° (6×3.4), pp. 74C+.

PATRICK, Rev. Samuel, *L.L.D.*, *Master of Charter-house*.

- ¹¹ Græcum Lexicon manuale. See HEDERICH, B.

Editor, Translator, &c. See TERENCE'S AFER, P. Terence's Comedies.

PATRICK, Simon, *D.D.*, *Bishop of Ely*; *b.* 1626. *d.* 1707.

- ¹² Commentary (A) upon the Historical Books of the Old Testament, . . . In 2 vols. 6th ed. corrected. . . . [*With*], A compleat Alphabetical Table. Vol. 1, 2. The Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon, paraphrased: with Arguments to each chapter, and Annotations . . . Vol. 3. 6th ed. corrected. [*Portrait*.]

London, 1765-'66. 2° (11.4×6.4), 2 cols.

NOTE. — For the continuation of this commentary, see LOWTH, W., and WHITBY, D.

- ¹³ Sermon at the Funeral of Mr. John Smith; with a short Account of his Life and Death. (Appended to Smith's Select Discourses.)

PATTERSON, *Prof. Henry S., M.D., of Philadelphia.*

- ¹ Memoir of the Life and Scientific Labors of Samuel George Morton, M.D. See NOTT, J. C. Types of Mankind.—Pp. xvii.—lvii.

PATTERSON, Robert.

Editor, Annotator, &c. See EWING, J. Natural Philosophy, &c.

PAUL, *St., the Apostle; a Hellenistic Jew by birth & country; b. 8–12. d. 63–68.*

- ² Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul. See LYTTTELTON, G.

- ³ Epistles of St. Paul. See BIBLE,—*in locis.*

- ⁴ Life and Epistles of St. Paul. See CONYBEARE, W. J.

- ⁵ Paul a Unitarian. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 35.

PAULDING, James Kirke, *Sec'y of Navy, &c.; b. in N.Y., 1779. d. 1860.*

- ⁶ Life (A) of Washington. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait and Engravings.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 75, 76.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

PAULUS, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob, *a Germ. Prot. theologian; b. 1761. d. 1851.*

Editor, &c. See SPINOZA, B. de. Opera quæ svpersvnt omnia.

PAUSANIAS, *a Greek topographer, wrote his work about 161–180.*

- ⁷ Description (The) of Greece, by Pausanias. Translated from the Greek [*by T. Taylor*]. With Notes, in which much of the Mythology of the Greeks is unfolded . . . And illustrated with Maps and Views . . . Vol. 1–3. * * * London, 1794. 8° (5.9×3.4). [2 copies.]

- ⁸ Pausaniæ de Situ Graeciae Libri decem. [*Greek.*] Recognovit Im. Bekkerus. Tom. 1, 2. Berolini, 1826, '27. 8° (6.2 irr. ×3.5).

NOTE.—The two volumes are paged continuously, and bound together.

PAXTON, James, *M.D., a surgeon of London.*

- ⁹ Introduction (An) to the Study of Human Anatomy. . . . With Illustrations. Vol. 1, 2. 2d American ed., with Additions, by W. Lewis, Jr. Boston, 1835. 8° (6.1×3.5).

PAYNE, George, *LL.D., Preceptor of Blackburn Academy, Eng.*

- ¹⁰ Elements of Mental and Moral Science: designed to exhibit the Original Susceptibilities of the Mind, and the Rule by which the Rectitude of any of its States or Feelings should be judged.

New-York, 1829. 8° (6.4×3.5).

PAYNE, John.

- ¹¹ Epitome (An) of History; or, A concise View of the most important Revolutions and Events . . . in the World: . . . with short Accounts of the Religions which prevail; . . . * * * [*Frontispiece.*]

London, 1794. 8° (6.1×3.3).

- ¹² Geographical Extracts, forming a General View of Earth and Nature. . . . Illustrated with Maps. * * *

London, 1796. 8° (6.7×3.8), pp. 530.

- ¹³ New and complete System (A) of Universal Geography; . . . To which is added, A View of Astronomy, as connected with Geography; Of the Planetary System . . .; &c. With a copious Index to each volume. . . . With Maps and Plates. . . . Vol. 1–4.

New-York, 1798–'99. 8° (7×3.8).

PAYSON, Rev. Edward, *D.D., of Portland; b. 1783. d. 1827.*

- ¹⁴ Address to Seamen. See ALLEN, W. Accounts of Shipwreck, &c.

- ¹⁵ Bible (The) above all Price. Discourse, at Portland, May 5, 1814, before the Bible Society of Maine. 2d ed. Boston, 1814. 12°, pp. 24.

- ¹⁶ Memoir of Rev. Edward Payson, D.D. See CUMMINGS, A.

PAYSON, Rev. Edward, *D.D.*, continued.

¹ Sermons. [*Portrait.*] Portland, 1828. 8° (6.3×3.6), pp. 503.

² Sermons. Boston, 1831. 12° (5.7×3.2).

PAYSON, Rev. Phillips, *D.D.*, of *Chelsea, Mass.*; b. 1736. d. 1801.

³ Astronomical Observations, &c. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1.)

⁴ Election-Sermon, at Boston, 1778. See THORNTON, J. W. (Pulpit of the American Revolution.)

PEABODY, Andrew Preston, *D.D.*, *Prof. of Christ. Morals, Harv. Coll.*; b. 1811.

⁵ Christian Consolations. Sermons designed to furnish Comfort and Strength to the Afflicted. Boston, 1847. 12° (5×3.1).

⁶ Coming (The) of Christ. Boston, 1841. 12°, pp. 15.

⁷ Fidelity in Duty, not Accuracy in Belief, our Test of the Christian Character. Boston, 1838. 12°, pp. 15.

⁸ Lectures on Christian Doctrine. Boston, 1844. 12° (5.2×3.2).

⁹ Nature (The) and Influence of War. An Address delivered before the American Peace Society, May 29, 1843. Boston, 1843. 8°, pp. 24.

¹⁰ Oration at Portsmouth, upon the Centennial Anniversary of the Introduction of Printing into New Hampshire. See CELEBRATION (The), &c.

¹¹ What is Truth? Boston, 1838. 12°, pp. 15.
Editor. See NORTH AMERICAN Review (The). 1852-1862.

Editor, &c. See PLUMER, W., *Jun.* Life of William Plumer.

PEABODY, Rev. Ephraim, *D.D.*, of *King's Chapel, Boston*; b. 1807. d. 1856.

¹² Address, delivered at the Centennial Celebration in Wilton, N.H., Sept. 25, 1839. With Appendix. Boston, 1839. 8° (6.4×3.8).

¹³ Charges against Unitarianism. Boston, 1837. 12°, pp. 19.

¹⁴ "Come over and help us." A Letter to Rev. George Putnam. Boston, 1837. 12°, pp. 42.

¹⁵ Mystery, Reason and Faith. Boston, 1839. 12°, pp. 16.

PEABODY, George, an American merchant & banker; b. in Danvers, Mass., 1795.

¹⁶ Proceedings at the Reception and Dinner in honor of Mr. Peabody, by the Citizens of Danvers, Mass., Oct. 9, 1856. See DANVERS.

PEABODY, Rev. Oliver William Bourn, twin-brother of W. B. O. P., *Prof. of Eng. Lit., Jefferson Coll., La., aft. of Burlington, Vt.*; b. 1799. d. 1847.

¹⁷ Address (An) delivered before the Peace Society, of Exeter, N.H., April, 1830. Exeter, 1830. 8°, pp. 16.

¹⁸ Life of Israel Putnam. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 7.)

¹⁹ Life of John Sullivan. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biog., 2d Series, vol. 3.)

PEABODY, Rev. William Bourn Oliver, *D.D.*, of *Springfield, Ms.*; b. 1799. d. 1847.

²⁰ Address (An), delivered before the Hampden Colonization Society, July 4th, 1828. Springfield, 1828. 8°, pp. 16.

²¹ "Come & See," or the Duty of those who dread the Sentiments of other Christians. Boston, 1833. 12°, pp. 32.

²² Life of David Brainerd. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 8.)

²³ Life of Cotton Mather. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 6.)

²⁴ Life of James Oglethorpe. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biog., 2d Ser., vol. 2.)

²⁵ Life of Alex. Wilson. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 2.)

²⁶ Report on the Birds of Massachusetts. See MASSACHUSETTS.

PEABODY Institute, at *South Danvers, Mass.* Catalogue of the Library of the

²⁷ Peabody Institute, . . . [*Alphabetical of Authors.*] * * *
Boston, 1855. 8° (6.6×3.9).

PEABODY Institute, *continued*.

- ¹ Historical Sketch of. See DANVERS. Proceedings, &c.
- ² Rules and Regulations of Peabody Institute. Boston, 1854. 8°, pp. 8.
- ³ Supplement to Catalogue of Library. Boston, 1857. 8°, pp. 27.

PEACOCK, George, *D.D., Dean of Ely, Prof. of Math., Univ. of Cambridge*.

- ⁴ Arithmetic. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1).

PEAKE, Thomas, *Esq., of London*.

- ⁵ Compendium (A) of the Law of Evidence.

Walpole, N. H., 1804. 8° (6.3×3.1), m. r.

PEARCE, Rev. Samuel, *of Birmingham*; b. 1766. d. 1799.

- ⁶ Memoirs of Pearce, with Extracts from his Letters. See FULLER, A.

PEARCE, Zachary, *D.D., Bishop of Rochester*; b. 1690. d. 1774.

Translator, &c. See LONGINUS, D. C. Commentarius de Sublimitate.

PEARSON, Rev. Eliphalet, *LL.D., Prof. of Hebrew, Harvard College*; d. 1826.

- ⁷ Public Lecture, occasioned by the Death of Rev. Joseph Willard, President of Harvard College. Cambridge, 1804. 8°, pp. 21.
- ⁸ Sermon, in Boston, before the American Society for educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry, Oct. 26, 1815. Andover, 1815. 8°, pp. 28. [2 copies.]
- ⁹ Sermon delivered before the Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, Nov. 27, 1811. Cambridge, 1811. 8°, pp. 36.
- ¹⁰ Sermon delivered Nov. 3, 1812, at the Funeral of Madam Phebe Phillips, of Andover. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹¹ Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Ephraim Abbot, Greenland, Oct. 27, 1813. [Ch., by H. Porter; R.H., by J. French.]

Andover, 1813. 8°, pp. 39.

PEARSON, George, *M.D.*

- ¹² Observations and Experiments for investigating the Chymical History of the Tepid Springs of Buxton; . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1784. 8° (6.×3.3).

PEARSON, Rev. Henry B.

- ¹³ Discourse (A) on the Immortality of the Soul, delivered at Harvard, Mass., April 30, 1848. Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 31.
- ¹⁴ Discourse delivered at Harvard, Mass., April 6, 1848; the Day of the Annual Fast. Boston, 1848. 8°, pp. 22.

PEARSON, Rev. Hugh, *D.D., M.R.A.S., Dean of Salisbury*.

- ¹⁵ Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Rev. Christian Frederick Swartz. To which is prefixed, A Sketch of the History of Christianity in India. 1st American ed. [Portrait.]

New-York, 1835. 12° (5.7×3.1).

- ¹⁶ Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Rev. Christian Frederick Swartz. To which is prefixed, A Sketch of the History of Christianity in India. New-York, 1835. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

PEARSON, John, *an English prelate*; b. 1613. d. 1686.

- ¹⁷ Exposition (An) of the Creed. By John [Pearson], Lord Bishop of Chester. 10th ed. revised and corrected.

London, 1715. 2° (10.1×4.5), m. r.

PEARSON, Rev. Thomas, *of Eyemouth, Scotland*.

- ¹⁸ Infidelity; its Aspects, Causes and Agencies: being the Prize Essay of the British Organization of the Evangelical Alliance. * * * New-York, 1858. 8° (6.5×3.7), pp. 620. [2 copies.]

PECK, John M.

¹ Life of Daniel Boone. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biog., 2d Ser., vol. 13.)

PECK, William Dandridge, *Prof. of Nat. Hist., Harv. Coll.*; b. 1763. d. 1822.

² Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2, 4.)

³ Natural History of the Slug Worm. By order of the Massachusetts Agricultural Society. [Plate.] Boston, 1799. 8°, pp. 14. [2 copies.]

PECKHAM, Harry, *Esq., of Chichester, Eng.*

⁴ Tour (A) through Holland, Dutch Brabant, the Austrian Netherlands, and Part of France: including Paris and its Environs. 5th ed., with a Map. London, 1793. 12° (4.5×2.6).

PECQUET, Antoine, *of Rouen*; b. 1704. d. 1762.

⁵ Discours sur l'Art de negocier. [By A. Pecquet.]

Paris, 1737. 12° (4.8×2.4).

⁶ Esprit (L') des Maximes Politiques, pour servir de suite à L'Esprit des Loix du Pres. de Montesquieu. Par M. Pecquet.

Paris, 1757. 4° (6.8×4.2).

PEEBLES, Rev. William, *A.M., a minister at Newton-upon-Ayr.*

⁷ Sermons on various subjects: to which are subjoined Hymns suited to the several Discourses. Edinburgh, 1794. 8° (6.3×3.5).

PEIRCE, Benjamin, *A.M., Librarian of Harvard College*; b. about 1789. d. 1831.

⁸ Catalogue of the Library of Harvard University. Catalogue of the Maps and Charts in the Library of Harvard University. See HARVARD COLLEGE.—Library.

⁹ History (A) of Harvard University, from its Foundation, in the year 1636, to the Period of the American Revolution. [Edited by J. Pickering.] * * * [Plate.] Cambridge, 1833. 8° (6.2×3.6).

PEIRCE, Benjamin, *LL.D., Prof. of Astronomy, &c., Harv. Coll.*; b. 1809.

¹⁰ Elementary Treatise (An) on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their Applications to Navigation, Surveying, Heights and Distances, and Spherical Astronomy, and particularly adapted to . . . Bowditch's Navigator, and the Nautical Almanac. New ed., revised, with additions. [Plates.] Boston and Cambridge, 1852. 8° (6.7×3.8).

¹¹ System (A) of Analytic Mechanics. [Plate.]

Boston, 1855. 4° (6.8×4.8).

PEIRCE, Rev. James, *of Exeter, Eng.*; b. 1673. d. about 1730.

¹² Tractate (A) upon Church Music; being an Extract from the Vindication of the Dissenters. * * * London, 1786. 8°, pp. 31.

PELLICO, Silvio, *an Italian poet & patriot*; b. in Saluzzo, 1789. d. 1854.

¹³ Francesca da Rimini, Tragedia. See (TEATRO Tragico Italiano).

¹⁴ Mie Prigioni (Le). * * * Italia, 1832. 24° (3.6×2.2).

¹⁵ My Imprisonments. Translated from the Italian. By T. Roscoe. * * * New-York, 1833. 12° (5.6×3.2).

PEMBERTON, Rev. Ebenezer, *of Boston*; b. 1673. d. 1717.

¹⁶ Sermons and Discourses on several Occasions. To which is added, A Sermon after his Funeral by Rev. Mr. Colman: containing some Account of his Life and Character. . . . [Portrait.]

London, 1727. 8° (6×3.1). [2 copies.]

PEMBERTON, Rev. Ebenezer, *D.D., of N.Y., aft. of Boston, son of the preceding*; b. 1704. d. 1777.

¹⁷ Election-Sermon, in Mass., May 25, 1757. Boston, 1757. 8°, pp. 32.

¹⁸ Heaven the Residence of the Saints. Sermon on the Death of Whitefield, preached in Boston, Oct. 11, 1770. Boston, 1770. 8°, pp. 31.

PEMBERTON, Henry, *M.D., F.R.S., Prof. in Gresham College*; b. 1694. d. 1771.

¹ Course (A) of Chemistry, divided into twenty-four Lectures. . . .

Published from the Author's manuscript, by J. Wilson.

London, 1771. 8° (5.5×3.1).

² View (A) of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. * * *

London, 1728. 4° (7.4×5.1). [3 copies.]

PEMBERTON, Thomas, *a merchant, of Boston*; b. 1728. d. 1807.

³ Historical Journal of the American War. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 2.)

⁴ Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 3.)

PENN, William, *an English Quaker, the founder of Penn.*; b. 1644. d. 1718.

⁵ Life. See BELKNAP, J. (American Biography, vol. 2.)

⁶ Life, by G. E. Ellis. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biog., 2d Ser., vol. 12.)

⁷ Memoirs of the Life of William Penn. See CLARKSON, W.

⁸ Original Letters and Documents relating to the History of Pennsylvania, hitherto unpublished. See HISTORICAL Society of Pennsylvania. (Memoirs, vol. 1.)

PENNANT, Thomas, *LL.D., an English naturalist & antiquary*; b. 1726. d. 1798.

⁹ Tour in Scotland, in 1769. Tour in Scotland, and Voyage to the Hebrides, in 1772. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 3.)

PENNSYLVANIA. *Miscellaneous Documents.*

¹⁰ Acts (The) of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, carefully compared with the Originals. And an Appendix, containing the Laws now in force, passed between the 30th Day of September, 1775, and the Revolution. Together with the Declaration of Independence; the Constitution of . . . Pennsylvania; and the Articles of Confederation of the United States of America.

Philadelphia, 1782. 2° (8.5×4.3), m. b., pp. xxxi., 527+.

¹¹ Brief View (A) of the Accounts of the Treasury of Pennsylvania, from the time of the Commencement of the Revolution to the First of October, 1781. . . . Philadelphia, 1784. 8° (6.2×3.5).

¹² Constitution (The) of the Common-Wealth of Pennsylvania, as established by the General Convention at Philadelphia, July 15–Sept. 28, 1776. Philadelphia, 1776. 8°, pp. 32.

¹³ Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as established by the General Convention. Philadelphia, 1786. 8°, pp. 16.

¹⁴ Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as altered and amended by the Convention. . . . Philadelphia, 1790. 8°, pp. 28.

¹⁵ Cool Thoughts on the Subject of the Bank. Addressed to the Representatives of the General Assembly. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 16.

¹⁶ Debates of the Convention of the State of Pennsylvania, on the Constitution, proposed by the Government of the United States. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Taken in short-hand by T. Lloyd. * * *

Philadelphia, 1788. 8° (6.1×3.6).

¹⁷ Debates and Proceedings of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, on the Memorials praying a Repeal or Suspension of the Law annulling the Charter of the Bank. Mathew Carey, Editor.

Philadelphia, 1786. 8° (6.4×3.6).

PENNSYLVANIA.—Miscellaneous Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Historical Review (An) of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin; so far as regards the several Points of Controversy, which have, from time to time, arisen between the several Governors of that Province, and their several Assemblies. Founded on authentic Documents. * * * London, 1759. 8° (6.6×3.4).
 - ² Laws enacted in General Assembly, Third Sitting of the Eleventh; First Sitting of the Twelfth; First Sitting of the Thirteenth, and First Sitting of the Fourteenth. 1787–1789.
Philadelphia, 1787–'89. 2° (8.5×4.3), m. b.
 - ³ Proceedings and Debates of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania. Taken in short-hand by T. Lloyd. Vol. 1–3.
Philadelphia, 1787–'89. 8° (6.1×3.6).
 - ⁴ Report of the Superintendent of the Common Schools of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for . . . 1854.
[Harrisburg, 1854.] 8° (7.9×4.4).
 - ⁵ View of the Principles, Operation, and probable Effects of the Funding System of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1788. 8°, pp. 23.
- PENNSYLVANIA Historical Society. See HISTORICAL Society, &c.
- PENTATEUCH—the Five Books of Moses. See BIBLE,—*in locis*.
- PEPPERRELL, *Gen.* Sir William; *b. at Kittery Point, Me.*, 1697. *d.* 1759.
- ⁶ Life of Sir William Pepperrell, Bart. See PARSONS, U.
- PERCIVAL, James Gates, *M.D.*; *b. in Berlin, Conn.*, 1795. *d.* 1857.
- ⁷ Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut. [Map.] . . .
New Haven, 1842. 8° (6.3×3.8).
- PERKINS, Elisha B., *Esq.*
- ⁸ Address delivered before the Peace Society of Windham County, Conn., August 20, 1828. 2d ed. Brooklyn, 1828. 8°, pp. 32.
- PERKINS, John.
- ⁹ Theory of Agency; or, An Essay on the Nature, Source and Extent of Moral Freedom. [By J. Perkins.] * * * Boston, 1771. 8°, pp. 43.
- PERKINS, Samuel, *Esq.*
- ¹⁰ Address delivered before the Peace Society of Windham County Conn., Feb. 14, 1827. Brooklyn, 1827. 8°, pp. 20.
- PERKINS, Simeon.
- ¹¹ Address (An) delivered before the Reading Peace Society, in Minot, Dec. 21, 1825. Portland, 1826. 8°, pp. 16.
- PERKINS, *Rev.* William, *an English Puritan divine*; *b.* 1558. *d.* 1602.
- ¹² Workes. Vol. 3. . . . * * * Cambridge, 1613. 2° (10.4×5.9), 2 cols.
- PÉROUSE, J. F. DE G., *Count DE LA*. See LA PÉROUSE, J. F. DE G., *Count DE*.
- PERRET, *M.*—
- ¹³ Abhandlung vom Stahl, . . . Eine gekrönte Preisschrift. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Mit Kupfern. Dresden, 1780. 12° (5.1×2.9).
- PERRY, *Comm.* Matthew Calbraith, *U.S.N., brother of following*; *b.* 1785. *d.* 1858.
- ¹⁴ Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the Command of Comm. M. C. Perry. Compiled from the original Notes and Journals of Comm. Perry and his Officers, . . . under his supervision, by F. L. Hawks. Vol. 1, 2. With numerous Illustrations. (U. S. Pub. Doc.) Washington, 1856. 4° (8.4×6.1).

NOTE.—For third volume, "Observations on the Zodiacal Light," &c. see JONES, G.

- PERRY, *Comm.* Oliver Hazard, *U.S.N.*; *b. in Newport, R.I.*, 1785. *d.* 1819.
- ¹ Life of Comm. O. H. Perry. See MACKENZIE, A. S.
 - ² Oliver Hazard Perry, and the Battle of Lake Erie; by George Bancroft. See PERRY STATUE. Inauguration, &c.
- PERRY, *Rev.* William Stevens, *of Portland*; *b. in Providence, R.I.*, 1832.
- ³ Bishop Seabury and Bishop Provoost: an Historical Fragment. Privately printed. [New York] 1862. 8°, pp. 20.
 - ⁴ Historical Sketch of the Church Missionary Association of the Eastern District of the Diocese of Massachusetts. Boston, 1859. 8°, pp. 39. *Joint Annotator*, &c. See PROTESTANT-EPISCOPAL Church in the United States. Journals of the General Conventions, &c.
- PERRY STATUE. Inauguration of the Perry Statue, at Cleveland, 10th September, 1860; including a History of the Battle of Lake Erie, by G. Bancroft; Addresses and other Proceedings; with a Sketch of W. Walcutt, the Sculptor. . . . [Illustrations.] Cleveland, 1861. 8° (6.4×3.7).
- PERSIUS FLACCUS, Aulus, *a Roman satirical poet*; *b. in Etruria*, 34. *d.* 62.
- ⁶ *Satiræ.* See JUVENALIS, D. J. D. J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci *Satiræ.*
 - ⁷ *Satyræ VI.* Ita illustratæ ut à quovis facile intelligi possint, *Commentariis E. Lvbi.* Amstelredami, 1595. 8° (5×3).
NOTE.—Compare LUBIN, E.—In *Avli Persi Satyras Paraphrasis*, etc.
 - ⁸ *Satyræ sex.* Cum posthumis *Commentariis Ioan. Bond.* * * *
Londini, 1614. 12° (4.5 irr.×3.1), m.n.
 - ⁹ *Satyræ VI.* Cum posthumis *Commentariis Ioan. Bond.*
Londini, 1614. 12° (4.3×2.1), m. n.
 - ¹⁰ *Satirarum Liber.* Cum *Scholiis antiquis* edidit Otto Iahn. [*Vita A. Persii Flacci, Indices et Prolegomena.*]
Lipsiae, 1843. 8° (6×3.4), pp. 408, ccxvi.
 - ¹¹ Traduction des *Satires de Perse*, et de *Juvenal*, par le Pere Tarteron. [*Latin and French, facing.*] Nouv. éd. *Augmentée d'Argumens à chaque Satire.* * * * Paris, 1729. 12° (4.9×3).
- PETAVIUS, Dionysius, or DENIS PETAU, *a French Jesuit*; *b.* 1583. *d.* 1652.
- ¹² *Geographical Description (A) of the World.* . . . With *Historicall Discourses* . . . London, 1659. 2° (8.7×4.5).
 - ¹³ *History (The) of the VVorld*; or, *An Account of Time.* Continued by others, to . . . 1659. . . . London, 1659. 2° (8.9×4.5), m. r., pp. 610+.
- PETER, *St., the Apostle*; *b. at Bethsaida, in Galilee*; *suffered martyrdom*, 49.
- ¹⁴ *Apostle Peter (The) a Unitarian.* Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 24.
 - ¹⁵ *Epistles of.* See BIBLE,—*in locis.*
- PETER I., '*Peter the Great*,' *Czar of Russia*; *b.* 1672. *d.* 1725.
- ¹⁶ *Anecdotes originales de Pierre le Grand.* See STÄHLIN, J. von.
 - ¹⁷ *Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, sous Pierre le Grand.* See VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. *Œuvres.* Tom. 24.
 - ¹⁸ *Memoir of the Life of Peter the Great.* See BARROW, Sir J.
 - ¹⁹ *Originalanecdoten von Peter dem Grossen.* See STÄHLIN, J. von.
- PETER MARTYR. See VERMIGLI, P. M., or PETER MARTYR.
- PETERS, Absalom, *D.D.*
- Editor.* See AMERICAN Journal (The) of Education and College Review.
- Editor.* See BIBLICAL Repository, &c. Vol. 11—2d Ser., vol. 7.

PETERS, Richard, *Jun.*

Reporter. See UNITED STATES.—*Acts and Laws.* Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court. 1828–1835. Vol. 1–9.

PETITOT, Claude Bernard, *Sec'y of Education in France*; b. 1772. d. 1825.

¹ *Essai sur l'Origine et la Formation de la Langue Française.* See ARNAULD, A. *Grammaire générale de Port Royal.*

PETITPIERRE, Ferdinand Oliver, *a Swiss pastor*; fl. 1770–'90.

² *Thoughts on the Divine Goodness relative to the Government of Moral Agents, particularly displayed in Future Rewards and Punishments.*
* * * Translated from the French. Walpole, 1801. 12° (5.3×2.9).

PETRARCA, Francesco, *an Italian poet*; b. in Arezzo, 1304. d. 1374.

³ *Choix des Poésies de Petrarque, traduites de l'Italien par M. Levesque, nouv. éd. corrigée et augmentée.* Tom. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]
Venise, 1787. 24° (3.5×2.1).

⁴ *Rime (Le) del Petrarca* Con Note letterali e critiche del Castelvetro, Tassoni, Muratori, Alfieri, Ginguenè, ec. ec. Scelte, compilate, ed accresciute da C. Albertini Tom. 1, 2 [*Portraits and Engravings.*]
Firenze, 1832. 8° (6.4×3.5).

PETRONJ, Stefano Egidio, *a teacher of Spanish in London.*

Editor, &c. See LE SAGE, A. R. *Gil Blas de Santillano.*

PETTUS, Sir John, *Deputy-Gov. of Royal Mines*; a native of Suffolk. d. 1690.

⁵ *Fleta Minor.* The Laws of Art and Nature, in knowing, judging, assaying, fining, refining and enlarging the Bodies of Metals. . . . Part I. Assays of L. Erckern, in V. Books, originally written by him in the Teutonic Language . . . II. Essays on Metallick Words, as a Dictionary . . . Illustrated with 44 Sculptures. * * * [*Portrait of Petrus.*]
London, 1683. 2° (9.6×5.5), m. b.

NOTE. — Part II. has also independent title-page and paging.

PEUCHET, Jacques, *a French political & miscellaneous writer*; b. 1758. d. 1830.

⁶ *Dictionnaire universel de la Géographie Commercante, contenant tout ce qui a rapport à la Situation et à l'Entendue de chaque État commerçant; . . .* Tom. 1–5. Paris, an VII. [1799]. 4° (8×5.7), 2 cols. [2 copies.]

⁷ *Introduction à l'Etude de la Géographie Commercante, contenant l'Histoire des Progrès du Commerce, de la Culture, de l'Industrie manufacturière, et l'Aperçu des Principes et de la Théorie du Commerce.* (Prefixed to Vol. 1 of *Dictionnaire universel de la Géographie Commercante.*)
Translator. See LAMPREDI, G. M. *Du Commerce des Neutres, etc.*

PEUCINIAN SOCIETY, at Bowdoin College. See BOWDOIN COLLEGE.

PEYRARD, François, *Prof. of Math. at Paris*; b. 1760. d. 1822.

⁸ *Miroir Ardent; un Mémoire.* See ARCHIMEDES. *Œuvres, etc.*
Translator, &c. See ARCHIMEDES. *Œuvres.*

PEYRON, Jean François, *a French author & translator*; b. 1748. d. 1784.

⁹ *Essays on Spain.* See BOURGOANNE,—Chev. DE. *Travels in Spain.*

PEZEL, Christoph, *Prof. of Theol. at Wittemberg & Bremen*; b. 1539. d. 1604.

¹⁰ *Argvmentorum et Obiectionum, de præcipuis Articulis Doctrinæ Christianæ, cum Responsibus, quæ passim extant in Scriptis P. Melanthonis Pars I. collecta; & ante annos septem Dialectica Methodo dictata in Academia Wittembergensi; nunc vero ab eodem retexta & primum in lucem edita.* * * * Neostadii, 1580. 8° (5.2×2.9), m. r., pp. 586.

PEZEL, Christoph, *continued*.

- ¹ *Argymentorvm Philippicorvm Pars Vltima. Continens Explicationem Locorvm de Prædestinatione; de Libertate Christiana: de Ceremonijs: de Scandalo: de Magistratu: de Coniugio.* . . .

Neostadii, 1597. 8° (5×2.8), m. r., pp. 599+.

PFEIFFER, Johann Philipp, *S.T.D., Librarian to the Elector of Brandenburg.*

- ² *Libri IV. Antiquitatum Græcarum Gentilium Sacrarum, Politicarum, Militarum, & Œnomicarum.* . . . Cum Præfatione, & Indicibus . . . Ed. 2da. [*Embellished Title-page and Portrait.*]

Regimonti & Lipsiæ, 1707. 4° (6.3×4.2), pp. 773+.

PFINGSTEN, Johann Hermann.

- ³ *Sammlung von Nachrichten und Beobachtungen über die Erzeugung und Verfertigung des Salpeters, herausgegeben von denen Herren Macquer, Ritter von Arcy, Lavoisier, Sage und Baume'. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt, und als der Zweyte Theil zu Simons Kunst Salpeter zu sieden eingerichtet, von J. H. Pfingsten. Mit Kupfern.*

Dresden, 1778. 8° (5.2×3), pp. 557.

PHÆDRUS, *a freedman of Augustus; d. about A.D. 50.*

- ⁴ *Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri V. Notis illustravit in usum . . . Principis Nassavii D. Hoogstratanus. Accedunt ejusdem opera duo Indices . . . * * * [Vita Phædri a J. Scheffero. Embellished Title-page, Portrait and many Plates.]* Amstelædami, 1701. 4° (8×5.5 irr.)

PHALARIS, *'Tyrant of Agrigentum,' in Sicily; assigned to 570-555 B.C.*

- ⁵ *Epistolæ. [Greek.] Ex MSS recensuit, Versione, Annotationibus, & Vita insuper Authoris donavit C. Boyle. Oxonii, 1718. 8° (6.2×3.8).*

NOTE. — Now believed the production of a Greek writer of the age of the Cæsars.

PHARMACOPŒIA Bateana; Arcana Goddardiana; etc. See SHIPTON, J.

PHARMACOPŒIA ⁶ *Hermetica, . . . Londini, 1719. 12° (4.9×2.7).*

PHARMACOPŒIA of Massachusetts Medical Society. See MASSACHUSETTS, &c.

PHELPS, *Rev. Amos A., of Boston; b. 1805. d. 1847.*

- ⁷ *Lectures on Slavery and its Remedy. Boston, 1834. 24° (4.7×2.8).*

PHI BETA KAPPA, Fraternity of. Catalogue of the Fraternity of Φ B K, Alpha

- ⁸ *of Maine, Bowdoin College, 1849. Brunswick, [1849]. 8°, pp. 18.*

- ⁹ *Catalogue of the Fraternity of Φ B K, Alpha of Maine, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, 1860. Brunswick, [1860]. 8°, pp. 31.*

- ¹⁰ *Catalogue of the Fraternity of Φ B K, Alpha of Massachusetts, Harvard University, Cambridge, 1846. Cambridge, 1846. 8°, pp. 48.*

- ¹¹ *Catalogue of the Fraternity of Φ B K, Alpha of Massachusetts, Harvard University, Cambridge, 1849. Cambridge, 1849. 8°, pp. 50.*

PHILADELPHIA Library Company. See LIBRARY Company of Philadelphia.

PHILANTHROPOS, *a pseudonym. See LADD, W.*

PHILEMON, *an Athenian comic poet; b. in Cilicia about 360 B.C. d. 262 B.C.*

- ¹² *Reliquiæ. See BRUNCK, R. F. P. (Gnomici Poetæ Græci.)*

PHILBERT, J. C.

- ¹³ *Dictionnaire universel Botanique, contenant l'Explication détaillée de tous les Termes Français et Latins de Botanique et de Physique végétale. Orné de Figures. Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1804. 8° (6×3.4).*

- ¹⁴ *Introduction à l'Étude de la Botanique, Ouvrage orné de dix Planches coloriées. . . . Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1802. 8° (5.4×3.2).*

PHILIBERT, J. C., *continued*.

- ¹ Notions élémentaires de Botanique, à l'usage des Cours Publics . . . ; contenant les Principes de la Physique, végétale, et l'Exposition des Méthodes les plus usitées et des principales Familles naturelles.
Paris, 1802. 8° (5.5×3.2).

PHILIP II., *King of Spain; b. in Valladolid*, 1527. *d.* 1598.

- ² History of the Reign of Philip the Second. *See* PRESCOTT, W. H.

PHILIP, Rev. Robert, *an Independent minister, of London*.

- ³ Eternity Realized: or, A Guide to the Thoughtful. * * * From London ed.
Boston, 1833. 12° (4.5×2.7).
- ⁴ God (The) of Glory; or, A Guide to the Doubting. * * *
New-York, 1835. 12° (4×2.6).
- ⁵ Life (The), Times, and Characteristics of John Bunyan. [*Embellished Title-page.*]
New-York, 1839. 12° (5.6×3.3).
- ⁶ Life (The) and Times of the Rev. George Whitefield. * * *
New-York, 1838. 12° (5.9×3.5).
- ⁷ Love (The) of the Spirit; traced in his Work. . . . * * *
New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.
- ⁸ Marthas (The); or, The Varieties of Female Piety. * * *
New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.
- ⁹ Marys (The): or, The Beauty of Female Holiness. * * *
New-York, 1835. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

PHILLIMORE, John George, *Esq., a barrister at law*.

- ¹⁰ Annals of Germany and Italy during the 12th and 13th Centuries. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 12).
- ¹¹ Annals of Spain, from A. D. 1407 to A. D. 1620. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 12).

PHILLIPS, Edward, *an English author, a nephew of Milton; b.* 1630.

- ¹² Continuation of Baker's Chronicle of the Kings of England, from 1648 to 1664. *See* BAKER, R.

PHILLIPS, John, *an English surveyor*.

- ¹³ General History (A) of Inland Navigation, Foreign and Domestic: containing a complete Account of the Canals already executed in England, with Considerations on those projected. To which are added, Practical Observations. . . . [*Map and Plates.*] New ed. corrected, with two Addendas, . . . London, 1795. 4° (7.5×5.2). [3 copies.]

NOTE.—Each addenda has independent paging. In one copy the work and addendas have independent title-pages, dated respectively 1792, 1793, 1795.

PHILLIPS, John, *F.R.S., Prof. of Geology, King's College, London; b.* 1800.

- ¹⁴ Guide (A) to Geology. * * * 2d ed. [*Plates.*]
London, 1835. 12° (4.9×2.8).
- ¹⁵ Geology. By Prof. J. Phillips and Prof. C. G. B. Danbury. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 6).

PHILLIPS, Richard, *F.R.S., &c., an English chemist; b.* 1778. *d.* 1851.

Editor. *See* ANNALS (The) of Philosophy. New Series.—Vol. 1–12.
Joint Editor. *See* LONDON (The), Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, &c. Vol. 1–37.—New and United Series.
Joint Editor. *See* PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine (The), or Annals, &c.

PHILLIPS, Willard, *Esq., of Boston*.

- ¹⁶ Manual of Political Economy, with particular reference to the Institutions, Resources, and Condition of the United States.
Boston, 1826. 8° (6.2×3.5).

PHILLIPS, Willard, *Esq.*, continued.

¹ Treatise (A) on the Law of Insurance.

Boston, 1823. 8° (7.5×3.8), m. r., pp. 550.

PHILO, a Jewish philosopher, of Alexandria; lived about the time of Christ.

² Philonis Iudæi Opera exegetica in Libros Mosis, de Mundi Opificio, historicos & legales, quæ partim ab A. Tvrnebo, partim à D. Hæschelio, edita & illustrata sunt. Accessère extra . . . Philonis sex Opuscula; quorum alia sunt *ἐπιδεικτικά*, alia *διδασκαλικά*, alia denique historica, res quæ Iudæis auctoris ævo contigere describentia. Nunc Græcè & Latine in lucem emissa ex accuratissima S. Gelenij Interpretatione, cum Rerum Indice . . . [*Embellished Title-page.*]

Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1613. 2° (10.9×6.2), par. cols., pp. 904.

PHILO PACIFICUS, a pseudonym. See WORCESTER, N.

PHILOSOPHIC Solitude, a Poem. See LIVINGSTON, W.

PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine (The), or Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, As-

³ tronomy, Natural History, and General Science. By R. Taylor and R. Phillips. * * * Vol. 1-11. New and United Series of the Philosophical Magazine and Annals of Philosophy. January, 1827-June, 1832. [*Monthly. Plates.*] London, 1827-32. 8° (6.7×3.7).

NOTE.—Continued in 'The London, Edinburgh and Philosophical Magazine,' &c.

⁴ General Index to the Philosophical Magazine, or Annals of Chemistry, &c. Vol. 1-11. . . . London, 1832. 8° (6.7×4.), 2 cols., pp. 50.

PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine (The) and Journal: comprehending the various

⁵ Branches of Science, the Liberal and Fine Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce. . . . * * * Vol. 50-68. July, 1817-December, 1826. [*Monthly. Plates.*] London, 1817-27. 8° (6.4×3.7).

NOTE.—Lettered "Tilloch's Philosophical Magazine." Conducted, vol. 50-59 by A. Tilloch; 60-65 by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor; 66-68 by R. Taylor. Continued in the preceding.

PHILOSOPHICAL Miscellanies, translated from the French of Cousin, Jouffroy,

⁶ and B. Constant. With introductory and critical Notices. By G. Ripley. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1838. 12° (5.1×3),

PHILOSOPHY. An Epitome of the History of Philosophy, from the Abbé Bau-

⁷ tain, translated and continued by C. S. Henry. See HENRY, C. S.

PHILOSTRATUS, Flavius, a Greek sophist, of the 3d century.

⁸ Two First Books (The) of Philostratus, concerning the Life of Apollonius Tyaneus: . . . now published in English: together with philological Notes . . . By C. Blount. * * * London, 1680. 2° (9.2×5.4).

PHIPPS, Constantine John, *Baron Mulgrave, an Eng. voyager*; b. 1744. d. 1792.

⁹ Voyage (A) towards the North Pole Undertaken by His Majesty's Command 1763 [*Maps, Charts and Plates.*] London, 1774. 4° (7×5).

¹⁰ Voyage to the North Pole. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 1.)

PHIPS or PHIPPS, Sir William, *Knt., Governor of Mass.*; b. 1651. d. 1695.

¹¹ Life, by F. Bowen. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 7.)

PHISICALISCH-CHEMISCHE Beschreibung des in dem Bissthum Paderborn ge-

¹² legenen Gesundbrunnens zu Driburg, nebst angehängten Bemerkungen die Mineralwasser überhaupt betreffend.

Hildesheim, 1783. 8° (5.4×3).

PHOCION, Letters of. See CURTIS, G. T. NEW YORK, State of.

PHOTIUS, *Patriarch of Constantinople*; d. 892.

¹³ Photii Lexicon [*Greek*] e Codice Galeano descripsit R. Porsonus. . . . Lipsiae, 1823. 8° (6.3×3.6), pp. 750.

PICHEGRU, Charles, *a French soldier*; *b.* 1761. *d.* 1804.

- ¹ Histoire du Gén. Pichegru, précédée d'une Notice sur sa Vie politique et militaire; . . . * * * [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1802. 16° (4.6×2.6).

PICKERING, Hon. John, LL.D., *son of Col. T. P.*; *b. in Salem*, 1777. *d.* 1846.

- ² Essay on Adoption of a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 4.)

- ³ Essay on the Pronunciation of the Greek Language. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 4.)

- ⁴ Eulogy on Nath. Bowditch, LL.D., President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; including an Analysis of his Scientific Publications. Delivered before the Academy, May 29, 1838.

Boston, 1838. 8° (6.3×3.8).

- ⁵ Eulogy on Hon. J. Pickering, by D. A. White. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 3.)

- ⁶ Father Rasle's Abnaki Indian Dictionary; with Introductory Memoir and Notes, by J. Pickering. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 1.)

- ⁷ Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian Language, by J. Eliot; with Notes and Observations by P. S. Du Ponceau, and Introduction and Supplementary Observations by J. Pickering. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 9.)

- ⁸ Language (On the) and Inhabitants of Lord North's Island in the Indian Archipelago; with a Vocabulary. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 2.)

- ⁹ Memoir of the Present State of the English Language in the United States; with a Vocabulary of Words and Phrases, supposed to be peculiar to this country. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 3.)

- ¹⁰ Memoir of Hon. J. Pickering, by W. H. Prescott. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 10.)

- ¹¹ Observations on the Mohegan Language, by Dr. Edwards; edited, with Notes, by J. Pickering. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 2d Ser., vol. 10.) *Editor.* See PEIRCE, B., *A.M.* A History of Harvard University.

PICKERING, Octavius, *Esq.*

Reporter. See MASSACHUSETTS. — *Jurisprudence.* Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court. 1822–1840.

PICKERING, Col. Timothy, *Sec'y of State of U.S., &c.*; *b. in Ms.*, 1745. *d.* 1829.

- ¹² Interesting Correspondence between Gov. Sullivan and Col. Pickering; in which the latter vindicates himself against the Charges of the Governor and others. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 32. [2 copies.]

- ¹³ Letter, exhibiting to his Constituents a View of the imminent Danger of an Unnecessary and Ruinous War. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 16.

- ¹⁴ Review (A) of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, and the late William Cunningham, Esq. Beginning in 1803, and ending in 1812. Salem, 1824. 8° (6.7×3.8).

PICTET, Mark Augustus, *Prof. of Philosophy, at Geneva.*

- ¹⁵ Essay (An) on Fire. . . . * * * London, 1791. 12° (4.1×2.5).

PIERCE, Franklin, *14th Pres. of the U.S.*; *b. in Hillsborough, N.H.*, 1804.

- ¹⁶ Executive Addresses, Messages, &c. See UNITED STATES.

PIERCE, Rev. John, D.D., *of Brookline, Mass.*; *b.* 1773. *d.* 1849.]

- ¹⁷ Discourse delivered at Brookline, Nov. 24, 1805; a Century from the Incorporation of the Town. * * * Cambridge, 1809. 8°, pp. 22.

PIERCE, Rev. John, *D.D.*, continued.

- 1 Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Meeting-house of the First Congregational Society, Burlington, Vt., Jan. 9, 1817.
Burlington, 1817. 8°, pp. 20.
- 2 Discourse delivered Nov. 9, 1817, the Lord's Day after the Completion of a Century from the Gathering of the Church in Brookline.
Boston, 1818. 8°, pp. 32.
- 3 Eulogy on George Washington, delivered on the Anniversary of his Birth, at Brookline.
Boston, 1800. 8°, pp. 20.
- 4 Memoir of J. Pierce, D. D., by Rev. C. Lowell. See MASS. HIST. SOCIETY. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 1.)
- 5 Mystery (On the) of Godliness. A Discourse, delivered at Medfield, October, 1797.
Dedham, 1798. 8°, pp. 22.
- 6 Sermon, delivered at the Gathering of the Second Congregational Church, Dorchester, Jan. 1, 1808. With the Fellowship of Churches, by Rev. E. Porter, and an Appendix.
Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 38.
- 7 Sermon preached at the Installation of Rev. Jno. S. Popkin, at Newbury, Sept. 19, 1804. [*Ch.*, by Rev. T. Barnard; *R.H.*, by Rev. J. Andrews.]
Newburyport, 1804. 8°, pp. 32.
- 8 Sketch of Brookline, Mass. See MASS. HIST. SOCIETY. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 2.)
- 9 Valedictory Sermon, on leaving the Old Meeting-house in Brookline, June 8, 1806; and Dedicatory Sermon, on entering the New House, June 11, 1806.
Cambridge, 1806. 8°, pp. 33.

PIERCE, Josiah, *Judge of Probate, of Gorham, Me.*

- 10 History (A) of the Town of Gorham, Maine. . . .
Portland, 1862. 8° (6×3.7).

PIERIUS VALERIANUS, Joannes. See VALERIANUS, J. Pierius.

PIERPONT, Rev. John, *of Boston, &c.*; *b. in Litchfield, Conn.*, 1785.

- 11 Airs of Palestine; a Poem. * * * 2d ed.
Boston, 1817. 12°, pp. 58.
- 12 Jesus Christ not a Literal Sacrifice.
Boston, 1834. 12°, pp. 24.
- 13 Proceedings of Ecclesiastical Council, in Case of Proprietors of Hollis-Street Meeting-House, and Rev. J. Pierpont. See LOTHROP, S. K.
- 14 Substitutes for Religion.
Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 23.
- 15 "Who goeth a Warfare at his own Charges." Artillery-Election Discourse, at Boston, June 2, 1828. Boston, 1828. 8°, pp. 28. [2 copies.]

PIERRON, Alexis, *an instructor in the 'Ecole Normale' of Paris.*

Joint Translator, &c. See ARISTOTELES. *La Metaphysique.*

PIERS PLOUGHMAN, *a remarkable English political poem, composed about 1362.*

- 16 Vision (The) and Creed of Piers Ploughman. Edited, from a contemporary Manuscript, with a Historical Introduction, and a Glossary, by T. Wright. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 2d and revised ed. * * * [*Fac-simile.*]
London, 1856. 12° (4.5×1.9 irr.).

PIGANIOL DE LA FORCE, Jean Aymar DE, *a Fr. geographer, &c.*; *b. 1673. d. 1753.*

- 17 Introduction a la Description de la France, et au Droit Public de ce Royaume. Tom. 1, 2. . . . Par M. Piganol de la Force. 3me éd., corrigée & augmentée . . . [*Map.*] Paris, 1752. 12° (5×2.5).

PIGANIOL DE LA FORCE, Jean Aymar DE, *continued*.

- ¹ Nouvelle Description de la France; dans laquelle on voit le Gouvernement général de ce Royaume, celui de chaque Province en particulier; et la Description des Villes, Maisons Royales, Châteaux, & Monumens les plus remarquables. Avec les Figures en taille-douce. Tom. 1-13. . . . Par M. Piganol de la Force. 3me éd., corrigée & . . . augmentée. Paris, 1753-'54. 12° (5×2.5).

PIKE, Rev. J. G., *of Derby, England*.

- ² Guide (A) for Young Disciples of the Holy Savior, . . . forming a Sequel to Persuatives to Early Piety. * * * New York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.8).
- ³ Persuatives to Early Piety. . . . New York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.8).
- ⁴ Religion and Eternal Life, or Irreligion and Perpetual Destruction, the only Alternative for Mankind. * * * New York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.8).

PIKE, Rev. Samuel, *apparently of London; fl. 1755-'65*.

- ⁵ Compendious Hebrew Lexicon (A), adapted to the English Language, . . . [with] a brief Account of the Construction and Rationale of the Hebrew Tongue. 2d Cambridge ed. Cambridge, 1811. 8° (6.6×3.8). [2 copies.]
- ⁶ Some important Cases of Conscience answered, . . . By S. Pike and S. Hayward. * * * Vol. 1. 3d ed. Boston, reprinted, 1757. 8° (5.2×3.5).

PIKE, *Brig.-Gen.* Zebulon Montgomery; *b. in N. J., 1779. killed 1813.*

- ⁷ Life, by H. Whiting. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 5.)

PILLAR (A) of Gratitude humbly dedicated to the Glory of God, the Honour of

- ⁸ his Majesty, the Renown of this present, legal, loyal, full, and free Parliament: upon their Restoring the Church of England to the Primitive Government of Episcopacy. * * * London, 1661. 2° (9×5.2), pp. 62.

PINCKNEY, Charles, *LL.D., Gov. & Sen. of South Carolina; b. 1758. d. 1824.*

- ⁹ Observations on Plan of Government submitted to the Federal Convention in Philadelphia, 28th May, 1787. New-York, n. d. 4°, pp. 27.

PINDARUS, *a Greek lyric poet; b. in Thebes, about 520 B.C. d. 440 B.C.*

- ¹⁰ Carmina [Greek] cum Lectionis Varietate et Adnotationibus iterum curavit C. G. Heyne. Vol. 1. Carmina ex Interpretatione Latina emendatione cum Scholiis in Pindari Carmina. Vol. 2. . . . Carmina. Vol. 3. Pars I. Carminum Pindaricorum Fragmenta et G. Hermanni Dissertationes Pindaricae. II. Indices . . . confecti a R. Fiorillo. . . . 3 vols. Lipsiae, 1817. 8° (6×3.5).
- ¹¹ Opera quae supersunt. Textum in genuina Metra restitvit et ex fide librorum manuscriptorum doctorumque coniecturis recensvit Annotationem criticam Scholia integra Interpretationem Latinam Commentarium perpetuum et Indices adiecit A. Boeckhivs. Tom. 1, 2. Lipsiae, 1811-'21. 4° (6.6×5.3).

NOTE. — Each vol. is in two parts, pagged independently. Bound in three vols.

- ¹² Pindar in English Verse. By H. F. Cary.

London, 1833. 12° (4.5×2.7).

PINDEMONTE, Giovanni, *an Italian poet; b. 1751. d. 1812.*

- ¹³ Baccanali (I), Tragedia. See (TEATRO Tragico Italiano).

PINDEMONTE, Ippolito, *an Italian poet, brother of preceding; b. 1753. d. 1823.*

- ¹⁴ Arminio, Tragedia. See (TEATRO Tragico Italiano).

- PINEDA, Pedro, *a teacher of Spanish in London*.
¹ Short and compendious Method for the learning to speak, read, and write the Spanish Language: . . . London, 1726. 8° (5.3×3.3).
- PINELLI, Maffei, *a learned printer of Venice*; d. 1785.
² Bibliotheca Pinelliana. A Catalogue of the . . . Library of M. Pinelli . . . sold by Auction, March 2–June 26, 1789, in London. [*Abridged from Morelli's Catalogue.*] [London, 1788.] 8° (6.5×4), pp. 513.
- PINI, Hermenegild, *a Barnabite priest*; b. at Milan, 1741. d. 1825.
³ Mémoire sur des nouvelles Cristallisations de Feldspath et autres Singularités renfermées dans les Granites des Environs de Bareno. [*Plates.*] Milan, 1779. 8°, pp. 62.
⁴ Memoria mineralogica sulla Montagna e sui Contorni di S. Gottardo. [*Plates.*] Milano, 1783. 8° (5.3×3.3).
⁵ Mineralogische Beobachtungen über das Gebirge des St. Gotthards. Aus dem Italiänischen übersetzt [*by A. Beyer.*] Schneeberg, 1784. 8°, pp. 77.
- PINKERTON, John, *a Scottish author*; b. 1758. d. in Paris, 1825.
⁶ Essay (An) on Medals: or, An Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals; especially those of Greece, Rome and Britain. New ed., . . . enlarged, and illustrated with Plates. Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1789. 8° (5.5×3.1).
⁷ General Collection (A) of the Best and most Interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World; many of which are now first translated into English. . . . With numerous Engravings. Vol. 1–6. Philadelphia, 1810–'12. 4° (7.5×5.6).
⁸ Modern Geography. A Description of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Colonies; with the Oceans, Seas and Isles; in all parts of the World: including the most recent Discoveries and political Alterations. Digested on a New Plan. The Astronomical Introduction by S. Vince. With numerous Maps . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1802. 4° (7.9×6), m. b. *Translator.* See NIEBUHR, C. Travels through Arabia, &c.
- PINKNEY, William, *an American lawyer*; b. in Annapolis, Md., 1764. d. 1822.
⁹ Life, by H. Wheaton. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 6.)
¹⁰ Life, Writings and Speeches of William Pinkney. See WHEATON, H.
¹¹ Speech in the House of Delegates of Maryland, [*on Slavery and the Slave-Trade,*] November, 1789. Philadelphia, 1790. 8°, pp. 22.
- PIOZZI, before THRALE, Mrs. Hester Lynch, *an Eng. authoress*; b. 1759. d. 1821.
¹² Anecdotes of Dr. Johnson. See BOSWELL, J. (Life of Johnson, vol. 9.)
¹³ Autobiography Letters and Literary Remains of Mrs. Piozzi (Thrale) Edited with Notes and an Introductory Account of her Life and Writings By A. Hayward [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1861. 12° (6×3.5), pp. 531.
¹⁴ British Synonymy; or, An Attempt at regulating the Choice of Words in Familiar Conversation. . . . Dublin, 1794. 8° (6.2×3.3), pp. 516.
- PIRIE, Rev. Alexander, *of Newburgh, Scotland*.
¹⁵ French Revolution (The) exhibited in the Light of the Sacred Oracles: or . . . Lectures on the Prophecies now fulfilling. Perth, 1775. 12° (5×3)

PISTORIUS, Hermann Andrew, *S.T.D., a German divine*; b. 1730. d. 1798.

- ¹ Notes and Additions to Dr. Hartley's 'Observations on Man.' Translated from the German Original, . . . to which is prefixed, A Sketch of the Life and Character of Dr. Hartley [*by his son, D. Hartley, M.P.*] London, 1801. 8° (6.3×3.5). [2 copies.]

NOTE.—Littered "Hartley on Man 3," and paged continuously with vol. 2.

PITKIN, Timothy, *U.S. Repr., of Farmington, Conn.*; b. 1765. d. 1847.

- ² Political and Civil History (A) of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to . . . 1797; including a summary View of the Political and Civil State of the North American Colonies, prior to that Period. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] New Haven, 1828. 8° (6.3×3.8).
³ Statistical View (A) of the Commerce of the United States of America; its Connection with Agriculture and Manufactures; and an Account of the Public Debts, Revenues, and Expenditures of the United States. . . . 2d ed., with Additions and Corrections.

New York, 1817. 8° (6.1×3.5)

PITT, Rev. Christopher, *an English poet*; b. 1699. d. 1748.

Translator. See VIRGILIUS MARO, P. The Æneid. The Works.

PITT, William, *1st Earl of Chatham, an Eng. statesman*; b. 1708. d. 1778.

- ⁴ Anecdotes of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and of the principal Events of his Time. With his Speeches in Parliament, from 1736 to 1778. . . . [*Compiled by J. Almon.*] Vol. 1, 2. Dublin, 1792. 8° (6.3×3.2), m. b.

⁵ Life, &c. See WATERHOUSE, B. An Essay on Junius, &c.

⁶ Life. See MACAULAY, T. B. (Essays, vol. 2.)

PITT, William, *2d son of the preceding, an Eng. statesman*; b. 1759. d. 1806.

- ⁷ Speech, in the House of Commons, Jan. 31, 1799, on offering the Resolutions which he proposed as the Basis of a Union between Great Britain and Ireland. 4th ed. London, 1799. 8°, pp. 95.

⁸ Speech [*on the Treaties with France, Spain, and the United States*], in the House of Commons, Feb. 21, 1783. London, 1783. 8°, pp. 39.

PITT, William.

- ⁹ General View (A) of the Agriculture of the County of Leicester; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement, published by order of the Board of Agriculture, &c. * * * [*Maps and Plates.*]

London, 1809. 8° (6.4×3.4).

- ¹⁰ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Stafford; with Observations on the means of its Improvement. Drawn up by order of the Board of Agriculture. 2d ed. * * * [*Maps and Plates.*]

London, 1808. 8° (6.4×3.4).

PITTS-STREET Chapel Lectures (The). Delivered in Boston by Clergymen of

- ¹¹ six different Denominations, during the Winter of 1858. * * *

Boston, 1858.

CONTENTS.—Lectures by W. R. Clark, T. B. Thayer, J. N. Sykes, N. Adams, G. M. Randall, O. Dewey, and T. S. King.

PIUS IX., *the present Pope of Rome*; b. 1792.

- ¹² Letters Apostolic of Pius IX., September 29, 1850. See COOPER, C. P. Ancient British and English Churches, &c.

PLAIN¹³ Reasons for being a Christian.

London, 1743. 8°, pp. 74.

PLAIN TRUTH; a Reply to Paine's Common Sense. See UNITED STATES.

- PLANCHE, J., *Prof. of Rhet.*, 'Collège Royale de Bourbon,' Paris.
Editor, &c. See DEMOSTHENES. Œuvres complètes de D. et d'Eschine.
- PLANCHÉ, James Robinson, *an English dramatist*; *b. in London*, 1796.
¹ Descent of the Danube, from Ratisbon to Vienna, during the Autumn of 1827. With Anecdotes and Recollections, historical and legendary, . . .
 [Frontispiece.] London, 1828. 8° (6.1×3.2).
- PLANCK, Gottlieb Jakob, *Prof. of Theol.*, Göttingen; *b.* 1751. *d.* 1833.
² Introduction to Sacred Philology and Interpretation; translated from the original German, and enlarged with Notes, by S. H. Turner.
 New-York, 1834. 12° (5.7×3.2).
³ Origin and Progress of the Reformation. See (BIBLICAL Repository, &c., vol. 9, 10.)
- PLANTING and Rural Ornament: being a Second Edition, with large Additions
⁴ of Planting and Ornamental Gardening [by C. Marshall?], a Practical Treatise. . . . London, 1796. 8° (5.9×3.3). [2 copies.]
- PLATO, a *Greek philosopher*; *b. in Athens*, 429 B.C. *d.* 348 B.C.
⁵ Life, by W. Lowndes. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 10.)
⁶ Œuvres de Platon, traduites par Victor Cousin. Tom. 1-12.
 Paris, 1822-'39. 8° (5.4×3.2).
⁷ Opera omnia. [Greek.] Recensuit et Commentariis instruxit G. Stallbaum. Vol. 1-9. . . . Gothæ et Erfordiae, 1835-'59. 8° (6.3×3.4).
 NOTE.—Of various editions. Each work has also independent title-page, &c.
- ⁸ Platonic Dialogues (The) for English Readers. By W. Whewell. Vol. 1. Dialogues of the Socratic School, and Dialogues referring to the Trial and Death of Socrates. 2d ed. 2. Antisophist Dialogues.
 Cambridge, 1860. 16° (5.4×3.1).
- ⁹ Platonis de Rebus Divinis Dialogi selecti, Græce & Latine, Socratis Apologia, Crito, Phædo, E Libb. Legum decimus, Alcibiades secundus, de Religione, de Justo, de Animæ Immortalitate, de Dei Existencia, de Precibus: in . . . Sectiones dipertiti; annexo ipsarum Indice. Ed. 2da, auctor & emendator. Cantabrigiæ, 1683. 8° (5.5×3.6), par. cols.
- ¹⁰ Platonis quæ exstant Græce ad editionem H. Stephani accurate expressa cum M. Ficini Interpretatione Praemittitur L. III. Laërtii de Vita et Dogm. Plat. cum Notitia literaria Accedit Varietas Lectionis [Portraits.] Vol. 1-12
 Biponti, 1781-'87. 8° (5.6×3.2).
 NOTE.—Vol. 12 is titled, "Dialogorum Platonis Argumenta . . . a D. Tiedemann."
- ¹¹ Republic (The) of Plato, translated into English, with an Introduction, Analysis and Notes. By J. L. Davies, and D. J. Vaughan.
 Cambridge, 1852. 16° (5.4×3.4).
- ¹² Sechs auserlesene Gespräche Platons, Griechisch und Deutsch [facing], nebst des H. Dacier Vorrede und Anmerkungen, herausgegeben durch J. S. Müller. [Frontispiece.] Hamburg, 1736. 4° (5.7×3.9), pp. 539.
- ¹³ ΤΙΜΑΙΟΣ.—Text and Translation. See MARTIN, T. H. Études sur le Timée de Platon.
- ¹⁴ Works, viz. his fifty-five Dialogues, and twelve Epistles, translated from the Greek: nine of the Dialogues by the late F. Sydenham, and the remainder by T. Taylor: with occasional Annotations on the nine Dialogues translated by Sydenham, and copious Notes, by the latter translator; in which is given the substance of nearly all the existing Greek MS. Commentaries on the Philosophy of Plato, and a considerable por-

tion of such as are already published. [*Prefixed to vol. 1 is General Introduction to the Philosophy and Writings of Plato, by T. Taylor, and Life by Olympiodorus.*] . . . Vol. 1-5. * * *

London, 1804. 4° (7.5×5.5).

- ¹ Works. A new and literal Version, chiefly from the Text of Stallbaum. Vol. 1. . . . By H. Cary. 2. . . . By H. Davis. [*Portrait.*] 3-5. . . . By G. Burges. 6. Containing the Doubtful Works: . . . With Lives of Plato, by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus; Introductions to his Doctrines, by Alcinous and Albinus; the Notes of T. Gray; and a General Index to the entire work. By G. Burges.

London, 1848-'59. 8° (5.2×3.2).

PLATONISME² (Le) dévoilé. Ou Essai touchant le Verbe Platonicien. . . . Cologne, 1700. 8° (4.9×2.8).

PLATT, T. P.

Editor. See BIBLE. *Old and New Testaments, &c.*—Biblia Sacra Amharice. *New Testament.*—Novum Testamentum Æthiopice.

PLAUTUS, Titus Maccius, *a Roman dramatist*; *b. in Umbria, 254 B.C. d. 184 B.C.*

- ³ Marci Accii Plauti Comoediae. Ex editione J. F. Gronovii. Tom. 1-3. Glasgae, 1763. 8° (4.8×2.7 irr.).

- ⁴ T. Macci Plauti Comoediae. Ex recensione et cum Apparatu critico F. Ritschelii. Accedunt Prolegomena de Rationibus criticis grammaticis persodiacis metricis Emendationis Plautinae. Tom. 1. Prolegomena Trinummum Militem Gloriosum Bacchides complectens. 2. Stichum Pseudulum Menaechmos Mostellarium complectens.

Bonnae, 1848, '50. 8° (6.3×3.7).

NOTE.—Continuing. Each play has also independent title-page, paging, &c.

PLAYFAIR, James G., *son of the following.*

Editor, and Biographer. See PLAYFAIR, J. Works.

PLAYFAIR, John, *F.R.S., a Scottish natural-philosopher, &c.*; *b. 1748. d. 1819.*

- ⁵ Astronomy of the Hindus. See (ASIATIC Researches, &c., vol. 4).

- ⁶ Elements of Geometry. Being chiefly a Selection from Playfair's Geometry with additions and Improvements. From 5th English edition. [*Diagrams.*] * Philadelphia, 1829. 8° (6.3×3.6).

- ⁷ Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. * * * Edinburgh, 1802. 8° (5.8×3.2), pp. 528.

- ⁸ Works. With a Memoir of the Author [*by J. G. Playfair*]. Vol. 1-4. Edinburgh, 1822. 8° (5.8×3.3).

PLAYFAIR, William, *brother of the preceding*; *b. 1759. d. 1823.*

- ⁹ Statistical Table of Europe. See BOETTICHER, J. G. Statistical, &c.

PLESCHÉÉF, *Capt. Sergey.*

- ¹⁰ Survey of the Russian Empire, according to its present newly regulated state, divided into different Governments: . . . illustrated with Map of Russia and an Engraving of Arms, &c. 3d ed. . . . Translated from the Russian, with considerable Additions, by J. Smirnov.

London, 1792. 8° (5.5×3.1).

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Caius, '*Pliny the Elder*,' *a Roman author*; *b. A.D. 23. d. 79.*

- ¹¹ Histoire naturelle de Pline traduite en François [*by Poinssinet de Sivry*], avec le Texte Latin [*facing*] rétabli d'après les meilleurs leçons manuscrites; accompagnée de Notes critiques [*by Guettard and others*] pour l'éclaircissement du texte, & d'Observations sur les Connoissances des Anciens comparées avec les Découvertes des Modernes. Tom. 1-12.

Paris, 1771-'82. 4° (7.5×5). [2 copies.]

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Caius, *continued*.

- ¹ *Historiæ naturalis libri triginta septem. Castigationes S. Gelenii. Index plenissimus.* Lugduni, 1548. 2° (10.6×6), 2 cols., n. p.
NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ² *Historie (The) of the World.* Commonly called, *The Natvral Historie of C. Plinivs Secvndvs.* Translated into English by P. Holland. Tombe 1, 2. * * * London, 1634. 2° (10.3×6.5), 2 cols., m. b.

PLINIUS CÆCILIVS SECUNDUS, Caius, '*Pliny the Younger*,' *nephew of the preceding, a Roman author*; b. 61 or 62. d. about 116.

- ³ *C. Plinii Secundi Jun. Vita, etc.* See MASSON, Jean.

- ⁴ *Epist. Lib. IX. Eiusdem & Traiani Imp. Epist. Amœbææ. Eivsdem Pl. et Pacati, Mamertini, Nazarii, Panegyrici. Item, Clavdiani Panegyrici. Adiunctæ sunt I. Casavboni Notæ in Epist. Variæ Lectiones* . . . * * * Geneva, 1638. 16° (3.8×2.2), m. n., pp. 861.

- ⁵ *Epistolæ et Panegyricus.* Londini, 1722. 12° (4.5×2.5).

PLOWDEN, Edmund, *an eminent English lawyer*; b. about 1515. d. 1584.

- ⁶ *Commentaries, or Reports, containing divers Cases upon Matters of Law, argued and adjudged in the several Reigns of K. Edward VI. Q. Mary, K. and Q. Philip and Mary, and Q. Elizabeth. Originally written in French.* . . . To which are added, *The Quæries of Mr. Plowden,* . . . * * * London, 1779. 2° (11.6×6.4), m. r., pp. 567, 68+.

PLOWDEN, Francis, *LL.D.*

- ⁷ *Short History (A) of the British Empire during the last Twenty Months; viz. from May 1702 to the close of the year 1793.* * * *

London, 1794. 8° (5.9×3.3). [2 copies.]

PLUCHE, Noel Antoine, *l'Abbé, of Rheims*; b. 1688. d. 1761.

- ⁸ *Truths (The) of the Gospel demonstrated from the Dispensations of Providence preparative to it, particularly from Prophecy; from the Evidence with which it was introduced; and the public Testimonials of it since subsisting.* . . . [With] a Preliminary Discourse concerning the Necessity of a Revelation. . . . By the Abbé le Pluche. Vol. 1, 2. [Frontispieces.] London, 1754. 8° (6.2×3.2).

PLUMER, William, *Gov. of N.H., U.S. Sen., &c.; b. in Mass.*, 1759. d. 1850.

- ⁹ *Life of William Plumer, by his Son.* See PLUMER, W., *Jun.*

PLUMER, William, *Jun., U.S. Repr., &c., a lawyer, of N.H.*; b. 1759. d. 1854.

- ¹⁰ *Life of William Plumer, by his Son.* Edited, with a Sketch of the Author's Life, by A. P. Peabody. [Portraits.]

Boston, 1856. 8° (6.1×3.6), pp. 543.

PLUMMER HALL, Salem, Mass. *Proceedings upon the Dedication of Plummer*

- ¹¹ *Hall, at Salem, Oct. 6, 1857: including Rev. Mr. Hoppin's Address and Judge White's Memoir of the Plummer Family.* [Plate.]

Salem, 1858. 8°, pp. 97.

PLURALITY (The) of Worlds. With an Introduction by E. Hitchcock. New

- ¹² *ed. To which is added a Supplementary Dialogue, in which the Author's Reviewers are reviewed.* * * * [Plate.] Boston, 1856. 12° (5.5×3.4).

PLUTARCHUS, *a Greek philosopher, &c.; b. in Bæotia, about 50.* d. 140.

- ¹³ *Œuvres (Les) morales et meslees de Plvtarqve, tradvites de Grec en François, reveves, corrigées, & enrichies* . . . de Prefaces generales, de Sommaires au commencement de chacun des Traitez, & d'Annotations en marge . . . Tom. 1, 2. * * * Paris, 1655. 2° (11×5.7).

PLUTARCHUS, *continued*.

- ¹ Plutarch on the Delay of the Deity in the Punishment of the Wicked. With Notes, by H. B. Hackett. Andover, 1844. 12° (5.1×3).
- ² Plutarch's Lives, translated from the original Greek, with Notes, critical and historical, and a new Life of Plutarch. By J. Langhorne, and W. Langhorne. . . . Vol. 1-6. 5th ed., corrected. [*Frontispieces*.] London, 1792. 8° (6.3×3.4).
- ³ Plutarch's Lives, translated from the original Greek; with Notes critical and historical, and a new Life of Plutarch. By J. Langhorne, and W. Langhorne. 6th ed., corrected. . . . Vol. 1-6. [*Frontispieces*.] London, 1795. 12° (5.8×3.1).
- ⁴ Vies (Les) des Hommes illustres de Plutarque, traduites en François, avec des Remarques historiques & critiques, par M. Dacier. Nouv. éd., revue & corrigée. Tom. 1-10, . . . Supplément aux Vies des Hommes illustres de Plutarque, . . . traduites de l'Anglois de T. Rowe, par l'Abbé Bellanger. Tom. 11. Tom. 12. contenant la Table générale des Matières contenues dans les onze volumes . . . Paris, 1728. 12° (5×2.9).
- PLYMOUTH, Colony of. A Patent for Plymouth in New-England; with ⁵ tracts from the Records of the Colony, &c. Boston, 1751. 4°, pp. 20.
- ⁶ Records of the Colony of New Plymouth. See MASSACHUSETTS.
- POCOCKE, Edward, D.D., *Prof. of Hebrew, &c., Oxford, Eng.*; b. 1604. d. 1691. *Translator, &c.* See TOGRAL, Abu-Ishmael. Lamiato'l-Ajam.
- POCOCKE, Edward, *Esq.*
 - ⁷ India in Greece; or, Truth in Mythology: containing the Sources of the Hellenic Race, the Colonisation of Egypt, the Wars of the Grand Lama, and the Budhistic Propaganda in Greece. [*Maps*.] London, 1852. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- POCOCKE, Richard, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., *Bishop of Meath*; b. 1704. d. 1765.
 - ⁸ Description (A) of the East, and some other Countries. Vol. 1. Observations on Egypt. 2. Pt. I. Observations on Palæstine or the Holy Land, Syria, Mesopotamia, Cyprus, and Candia. II. Observations on the Islands of the Archipelago, Asia Minor, Thrace, Greece, and some other Parts of Europe. 3 vols. [170 *Plates*.] London, 1743-'45. 2° (11.7×6.5).
- POE, Edgar Allan; b. in *Baltimore*, 1811. d. 1849.
 - ⁹ Works. With a Memoir by R. W. Griswold and Notices of his Life and Genius by N. P. Willis and J. R. Lowell. 4 vols. 1. Notices and Tales. 2. Tales and Poems. 3. The Literati: some honest Opinions about Autorial Merits and Demerits, . . . with Marginalia, Suggestions and Essays. 4. Arthur Gordon Pym, &c. New-York, 1850-'58. 12° (5.8×3.5).

NOTE.—Vol. 3 has only independent title-page.

POETÆ Latini Minores. See BURMANN, P.

POINSETT, Hon. Joel Roberts, *U.S. Repr., &c., of S.C.*; b. 1779. d. 1851.

- ¹⁰ Discourse, on the Objects and Importance of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington, 1840; delivered . . . [*January 4, 1841*]. Washington, 1841. 8°, pp. 52.

POINSINET DE SIVRY, Louis, a *French author*; b. 1733. d. 1804.

Translator, &c. See PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Histoire naturelle.

- POISSON, Siméon Denis, *Prof. in 'Ecole Normale' of Paris; b. 1781. d. 1840.*
¹ *Traité de Mécanique. 2de éd., considérablement augmentée. Tom. 1, 2. [Plates.]* Paris, 1833. 8° (5.9×3.5).
- POIVRE, Pierre, *a French missionary to China; b. 1719. d. 1786.*
² *Travels of a Philosopher; or, Observations on the Manners and Arts of various Nations in Africa and Asia.* Augusta, 1797. 12°, pp. 94.
- POLAND. *The History of Poland, from its Origin as a Nation to . . . 1795.*
³ *With an accurate Account of the Geography and Government . . . * * **
[Map and Portrait.] London, 1795. 8° (6.1×3.3), pp. 500+.
- POLAND, Amand, *Prof. of Theol. at Dôle; b. 1561. d. 1610.*
⁴ *Partitiones Theologicæ iuxta natvralis Methodi Leges conformatæ duobus libris; quorum primus est de Fide, alter de bonis Operibvs: sexta curâ . . . Cum Indice ac Tabvls . . .* Genève, 1611. 8° (4.9×2.7).
- ⁵ *Syntagma Theologiæ Christianæ, juxta Leges Ordinis methodici conformatum, . . . Ed. 5ta . . . Præfixa est Synopsis . . . Adjecti sunt . . . Indices. * * ** Hanoviæ, 1624. 4° (7.8×4.7), 2 cols., cols. 2259+.
- POLANO, Pietro Soane, *or Father PAUL. See SARPI, P. P.*
- POLARIZED LIGHT. *Lectures on Polarized Light, delivered before the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; and in the Medical School of the London Hospital. Illustrated by . . . Woodcuts.*
 London, 1843. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- POLHIL, Rev. Edward, *of Sussex.*
⁷ *Armatura Dei: or, A Preparation for Suffering in an Evil Day: . . .*
 London, 1682. 12° (5.4×3).
- ⁸ *Speculum Theologiæ in Christo; or, A View of some Divine Truths, . . . practically exemplified in Jesus Christ, set forth in the Gospel: . . .*
 London, 1678. 4° (6×3.7).
- POLIGNAC, Melchior DE, *a French cardinal & statesman; b. 1661. d. 1741.*
⁹ *Anti-Lucrece (L'), Poème sur le Religion naturelle, composé par M. le Card. de Polignac; traduit par M. de Bourgainville. Tom. 1, 2. [Portrait.]* Paris, 1749. 8° (5.7×3.7).
- ¹⁰ *Anti-Lucretius, sive de Deo et Natura, Libri novem. Opus posthumum; C. d'Orleans de Rothelin curâ & studio editioni mandatum. Tom. 1, 2. [Portrait.]* Parisiis, 1747. 8° (6.2×2.7 irr.).
- POLITICAL, Commercial, and Statistical Sketches of the Spanish Empire in both
¹¹ *Indies; Reflections on the Policy proper for Great Britain at the Present Crisis; and a View of the Political Question between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas, with the Claims of Great Britain . . . to the Commercial Navigation of the River Mississippi, &c. &c.* London, 1809. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- POLITICAL ¹² Discourses. 12° (4.9×2.8).
- NOTE. — Imperfect, containing pp. 1-288.
- POLITICAL Magazine (The) and Parliamentary, Naval, Military and Literary
¹³ *Journal, for . . . 1780-1782. Vol. 1-3. July, 1786; March, April, November 1788; July, 1789. [Monthly. Maps, &c.]*
 London, 1780-'89. 8° (7.1×4.2), 2 cols.
- POLITICAL Register (The); and Impartial Review of New Books. For MDCC-
¹⁴ LXVII.-MDCCLXXI. Vol. 1-8. * * * *[Plates.]*
 London, 1767-'71. 8° (6.6×3.5).
- POLITICAL Songs of England. See Wright, T.

- POLITICAL State (The) of Europe, for the year MDCCXCII.—MDCCXCIV., containing
¹ an authentic and impartial Narrative of every Military Operation of the present Belligerent Powers; and a correct Copy of every State Paper, Declaration, Manifesto, &c. &c. together with a correct Translation of the Debates and Proceedings of the National Convention of France, and an accurate Survey of the Policy and Conduct of the Neutral Powers. Vol. 1-8. London, 1792-'95. 8° (6.5×3.7). [2 copies of vol. 1-4.]
- POLK, James Knox, *11th Pres. of U.S.*; *b. in N.C.*, 1795. *d.* 1849.
² Addresses, Messages, &c. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 2.)
³ Biographical Sketch of. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 2.)
- POLLOK, Robert, *a Scotch poet & prose writer*; *b. at Muirhouse*, 1799. *d.* 1827.
⁴ Course of Time; a Poem. See CRABB, G. Poet. Works of Crabbe, &c.
- POLSON, Archer, *Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, London*.
⁵ English Law. See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 2).
⁶ Law of Nations. See (ENCYCLOPEDIA Metropolitana, vol. 2).
- POLYBIUS, *a Greek historian, of Megalopolis*; *b. about 204 B.C.* *d.* 122 B.C.
⁷ General History (The) of Polybius. In five books. Translated from the Greek. By Mr. Hampton. 3d ed. Vol. 1-4. [Maps.]
 London, 1772-'73. 8° (5.5×3.1).
⁸ Geschichte des Polybius. Mit den Auslegungen und Anmerkungen des Herrn von Fölar. Nebst einer Abhandlung von der Vertheidigung der Plätze der Alten deutlich und gründlich abgehandelt und in vielen Kupferstichen vorgestellt hat. Uebersetzt von A. L. von Oelsnitz. Th. 1-3. * * * Berlin, 1755. 4° (7.9×5.5), 2 cols.
⁹ History (The) of Polybius. The five first Bookes entire. With all the Parcels of the subsequent Bookes vnto the eighteenth, according to the Greeke Originall. Also the Manner of the Roman Encamping, extracted from . . . Polybius. Translated into English by E. Grimeston. [Plate.] London, 1633. 2° (9×4.8), m. b.
¹⁰ Polybius. [Greek.] Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. Tom. 1, 2. [1 page.] Berolini, 1844. 8° (6.5×3.8).
- POLYCARP, *St., Bp. of Smyrna*; *b. about 72. put to death*, 167.
¹¹ Epistle to the Philippians. See WAKE, W. Genuine Epistles, &c.
¹² Life of St. Polycarp; with his Epistle to the Philippians, translated. See CAVE, W. (The Lives, Acts, &c. of the Holy Apostles.)
- POLYDORE VERGIL. See VERGIL, Polydore.
- POLYGLOT BIBLES, &c. See BIBLE.
- POMEY, François, *a French Jesuit, of Lyons*; *b.* 1618. *d.* 1673.
¹³ Indiculus universalis Rerum fere omnium quæ in Mundo sunt, Scientiarum item, Artiumque Nomina . . . colligens. [Latin, French and Dutch.] . . . Utrecht, 1689. 12° (4.7×2.8).
- POMPADOUR, Jeanne Antoinette POISSON, *Marchioness DE; Mistress of Louis XV.*; *b.* 1721. *d.* 1764.
¹⁴ Lettres de la Marquise de Pompadour. Depuis 1746 jusqu'à 1762. Tom. 2. Nouv. éd., augmentée. Londres, 1774. 12° (4.6×2.5).
 NOTE.—Not authentic. Attributed to Barbé-Marbois.
- POND, Enoch, *D.D., Prof. in Bangor Theol. Sem.*; *b. in Wrantham, Mass.*, 1791.
¹⁵ Church (The). Boston, 1837. 24° (4.3×2.7).
¹⁶ Discourse, Commemorative of the Life and Character of Rev. John Maltby, of Bangor. Bangor, 1860. 8°, pp. 24.

POND, Enoch, *D.D.*, continued.

¹ Probation. Bangor, 1837. 24° (4.3×2.7).

² Short Missionary Discourses, or Monthly Concert Lectures.

Worcester, 1824. 2° (5.7×3.2).

³ Treatise on Christian Baptism, . . . Boston, 1833. 12° (5.5×3.2).

Editor. See SPIRIT (The) of the Pilgrims.

POND, John, *an English astronomer*; *b.* about 1767. *d.* 1836.

⁴ Observations. See GREAT BRITAIN.—*Greenwich Observations.*

PONTANUS, Johann Isaac, *Historiographer of Denmark*; *b.* 1571. *d.* 1640.

⁵ Dissertation concerning the North East Passage. See PINKERTON, J. (Collection of Voyages, &c., vol. 1.)

PONTECOULAUT, G. DE., *a teacher in 'l'Ecole Polytechnique' of Paris.*

⁶ Théorie analytique du Système du Monde. Tom. 1–3.

Paris, 1829–'34. 8° (5.9×3.5).

PONTIUS, *Deacon in St. Cyprian's Church, at Carthage*; *fl.* 250.

⁷ Life of St. Cyprian. See CYPRIAN, St., T. C. Genuine Works.—Pp. xxix.–xliv.

POOL, or POOLE, Matthew, *a Nonconformist divine*; *b.* 1624. *d.* 1679.

⁸ Annotations upon the Holy Bible; wherein the Sacred Text is inserted, and various Readings annexed; together with the Parallel Scriptures. . . . Vol. 1–4. . . . Edinburgh, 1801. 4° (9.6×6.5), 2 cols.

POOLE, Reginald Stuart, *M.R.S.L., &c.*

Editor. See GENESIS (The) of the Earth and of Man: &c.

POOLE, William Frederick, *Librarian of Boston Athenæum.*

⁹ Index (An) to Periodical Literature. * * *

New-York, 1853. 8° (7.4×4.6), 2 cols., pp. 521.

POORE, Ben: Perley.

¹⁰ Early Life (The) and First Campaigns of Napoleon Bonaparte, with a History of the Bonaparte Family, and a Review of French Politics, to the year 1796. Boston, 1851. 8°, pp. 41. [2 copies.]

POPE, Alexander, *an English poet*; *b.* in London, 1688. *d.* 1744.

¹¹ Essay (An) on Man. Enlarged and improved. With the Notes of Dr. Warburton. [*Frontispiece.*] London, 1760. 12° (5×.3 irr.).

¹² Life of Pope. See JOHNSON, S., *LL.D.* (Works, vol. 11.)

¹³ Life, with Essay on Writings. See RUFFHEAD, O.

¹⁴ Works. Vol. 1. . . . Juvenile Poems and Translations. 2. . . . Imitations, Moral Essay, Satires, etc. 3. . . . The Dunciad. 4. . . . Miscellaneous Pieces. 5, 6. . . . Letters. 6 vols. [*Frontispiece.*] London, 1788. 12° (5.2×2.9 irr.).

POPE, *Major-Gen. John, U.S.A.*

¹⁵ Report upon a Route for a Pacific Railroad, near the 32d Parallel, lying between the Red River and the Rio Grande. See UNITED STATES. (Explorations and Surveys for a Pacific Rail Road, vol. 2.)

POPERY.¹⁶ Address [*on Popery*] to their Graces the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the Bishops of England. Boston, 1767. 8°, pp. 31.

¹⁷ Candid Enquiry into the Causes and Motives of the late Riots in the Province of Munster in Ireland; by the people called White-Boys or Levellers. With Appendix, containing other Papers on the same Subject. London, 1767. 8°, pp. 71.

POPERY, *continued*.

- ¹ Five Letters on several Subjects, religious and historical: in which the injurious Complaints and Misrepresentations of the Popish Writers, in a book intitled, "A Free Examination of the common Methods employed to prevent the Growth of Popery," are considered. With Appendix. 2d ed. With a Sixth Letter. London, 1769. 8°, pp. 95.
 - ² Foxes and Fire-brands: or a Specimen of the Danger and Harmony of Popery and Separation. . . . * * * London, 1680. 4°, pp. 33.
 - ³ Free Examination (A) of the Common Methods employed to prevent the Growth of Popery. . . . Part I, II. London, 1766, '68. 8° (6.4×3.4).
 - ⁴ Inquiry (An) into the Cause which obstructed the Reformation, and hath hitherto prevented its Progress: with Observations to prove the Prophecies relative to the Corruption of the Christian Church, and the Man of Sin or Antichrist, are fulfilled in the Romish Religion and the Popes of Rome. London, 1768. 8°, pp. 53.
 - ⁵ Plausible Arguments of a Romish Priest from Antiquity answered; by an English Protestant. Imprimatur, 1687. London, 1785. 8°, pp. 47.
 - ⁶ Plausible Arguments of a Romish Priest from Scripture answered; by an English Protestant. Published 1686. London, 1785. 8°, pp. 47.
 - ⁷ Plotters Doom (The). Sermon upon the Hellish Plots which have been discovered in these Nations: and an Answer to Mr. H[ickeringill]'s Sermon upon Curse ye Meroz. London, 1680. 4°, pp. 36.
 - ⁸ Popery and Hypocrisy detected and opened from the Holy Scriptures: as it respects Magistrates, Ministers, and People. General-Fast Sermon, December, 22, 1680. By the Author of The Plotters Doom. London, 1680. 4°, pp. 36.
 - ⁹ Popery: or, The Principles & Positions approved by the Church of Rome . . . dangerous to all; and to Protestant Kings and Supreme Powers, more especially pernicious: . . . By T. Ld Bp. of Lincoln. London, 1679. 4° (6.7×3.8).
 - ¹⁰ Short View of Popery, and its Effects on the Manners and Morality of Mankind; with Observations on its Progress in Great Britain. London, 1767. 8°, pp. 35.
 - ¹¹ Some Considerations about Union among Protestants, and the Preservation of the Interest of the Protestant Religion in this Nation. London, 1680. 4°, pp. 13.
- POPISH PLOT, Documents relating to. See GREAT BRITAIN.
- POPKIN, Rev. John Snelling, D.D., *Prof. Greek, Harv. Coll.*; b. 1772. d. 1852.
- ¹² Memorial (A) of the Rev. John Snelling Popkin, D.D. Edited by C. C. Felton. * * * [Portrait.] Cambridge, 1852. 16° (5.5×3.2).
- PORSON, Richard, *Prof. of Greek, Cambridge, Eng.*; b. 1759. d. 1808.
Editor. See PHOTIUS. *Lexicon*.
- PORT-ROYAL, *a convent of Cistercian nuns near Versailles*, 1626-1709.
- ¹³ Grammaire générale et raisonnée de Port-Royal. See ARNAULD, A.
 - ¹⁴ Logique (La), ou Art de penser, de Port-Royal. See ARNAULD, A.
 - ¹⁵ Port-Royal Greek Grammar, translated by Nugent. See LANCELOT, C.
 - ¹⁶ Port-Royal Latin Grammar, translated by Nugent. See LANCELOT, C.
- PORTER, Ebenezer, D.D., *Pres. Theol. Sem. Andover*; b. 1772. d. 1834.
- ¹⁷ Analysis of the Principles of Rhetorical Delivery as applied in Reading and Speaking. 6th ed. Andover, 1835. 12° (5.1×3.3).

PORTER, Ebenezer, *D.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ Analysis of the Principles of Rhetorical Delivery as applied to Reading and Speaking. Revised and enlarged by A. H. Weld.
Boston, 1849. 12° (5.7×3.5).
- ² Duty (The) of Christians to pray for the Missionary Cause. Sermon, preached at Boston, November 1, 1827, before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. With Report. Andover, 1827. 8°, pp. 42.
- ³ Fatal Effects (The) of Ardent Spirits. A Sermon. * * *
Middlebury, Vt., 1812. 8°, pp. 16.
- ⁴ Great Effects result from Little Causes. Sermon before the Moral Society in Andover, September 13, 1815. Andover, 1815. 8°, pp. 23.
- ⁵ Lectures on Homiletics and Preaching, and on Public Prayer; together with Sermons and Letters. Andover, 1834. 8° (6.2×3.7). [2 copies.]
- ⁶ Memoir of Life and Character of Dr. Porter. See MATTHEWS, L.
- ⁷ Φρόνημα τοῦ Πνεύματος, by Owen; abridged by Porter. See OWEN, J.
- ⁸ Sermon delivered Sept. 22, 1818, at the Dedication of the New Edifice of the Theological Seminary in Andover. Andover, 1818. 8°, pp. 30.

PORTER, Rev. Eliphalet, *D.D.*, *of Roxbury, Mass.*; *b.* 1758. *d.* 1833.

- ⁹ Discourse before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, delivered Nov. 5, 1807. With Appendix. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁰ Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, June 8, 1802. Boston, 1802. 8°, pp. 46.
- ¹¹ Sermon delivered in Roxbury, June 16, 1799; upon the Death of Increase Sumner, Governor of Massachusetts. Boston, 1799. 8°, pp. 27.
- ¹² Sermon delivered in Roxbury, Dec. 11, 1783. Public Thanksgiving after the Restoration of Peace. Boston, 1784. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹³ Simplicity (The) that is in Christ and the Danger of its being corrupted. Sermon preached in Boston at the Annual Convention of Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, May 31, 1810.
Boston, 1810. 8°, pp. 38. [2 copies.]

PORTER, Rev. J. Scott.

- ¹⁴ Unitarianism, a Benevolent Faith. Boston, 1842. 12°, pp. 12.
- ¹⁵ Unitarianism, a Devotional Faith. Boston, 1841. 12°, pp. 20.
- ¹⁶ Unitarianism the Doctrine of Our Lord Jesus Christ.
Boston, 1843. 12°, pp. 34.
- ¹⁷ Unitarianism, the Faith of the Apostles. Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 46.

PORTER, Jacob.

- ¹⁸ Account of Plainfield. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 2d Ser., vol. 8.)
- ¹⁹ Poems. * * * [*Portrait.*] Hartford, 1818. 8°, pp. 13.
- ²⁰ Serious Examination, translated from the Spanish, by J. Porter.
Northampton, 1829. 8°, pp. 12.
- ²¹ Summary Notice concerning Bible Societies in general, and those of of France in particular, translated by J. Porter.
Northampton, 1827. 8°, pp. 16.

Translator. See SLAVERY. Well Spent Sou (The); &c.

PORTER, John A., *Prof. of Organic Chemistry at Yale College.*

- ²² Introduction to Yale Agricultural Lectures. See OLCOTT, H. S.

PORTER, Sir Robert Ker, *an English artist & traveller*; b. 1780. d. 1842.

- ¹ Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden. During the years 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808. Philadelphia, 1809. 8° (6.3×3.6).

PORTEUS, Beilby, D.D., *Bp. of London*; b. 1731. d. 1808.

- ² Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew, delivered in . . . Westminster, in the years 1798, 1799, 1800, and 1801. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 7th ed. London, 1804. 8° (5.9×3.4).

- ³ Life of Rt. Rev. Beilby Porteus, D. D. See HODGSON, R.

- ⁴ Sermon preached before Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feb. 21, 1783. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 34.

- ⁵ Sermons on several Subjects. Vol. 1. 8th ed. 2. 4th ed. London, 1797, '99. 8° (6×3.3).

- ⁶ Summary (A) of the principal Evidences of the Truth and Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation. . . .

Charlestown, 1800. 18° (4.4×2.7). [2 copies.]

PORTLAND Gazette. April 15, 1817—August 24, 1824. 2 vols. Gazette of

- ⁷ Maine. Jan. 1, 1825—Dec. 30, 1827. New Series. Vol. 1-3.

Portland, 1817-'27. 2° (17.7×4), 6 cols.

POSEY, Major-Gen. Thomas, *Gov. of Indiana*; b. in Va., 1750. d. 1818.

- ⁸ Memoir of Thomas Posey, by J. Hall. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, 2d Series, vol. 9.)

POSIDIPPUS, *of Sicily, a Greek poet*; of about 280 B.C.

- ⁹ Carmina. See BRUNCK, R. F. P. (Gnomici Poetæ Græci.)

POSQUIER, Étienne.

- ¹⁰ Catechisme (Le) des Jesuistes, ou le Mystere d'Iniquité, revelé par ses Supposts, par l'Examen de leur Doctrine, mesme selon la Croyance de l'Eglise Romaine. [By E. Posquier.]

Ville-Franche, 1677. 24° (4.3×2.4), pp. 581+.

POSSELIUS, Joannes, *Prof. of Greek at Rostock*; b. 1528. d. 1591.

- ¹¹ Apophthegmata Græcolatina. . . . Francofurti, 1616. 16° (5×2.7).

POSSIDIUS, POSSIDONIUS, or PISIDIUS, *a pupil of St. Augustine, Bp. of Calama, near Hippo, in Africa*; fl. 430.

- ¹² Augustini Vita. See AUGUSTINUS, St. A. (Opera, tom. 1.)

POSTLETHWAYT, Malachy, *a London merchant*; d. 1767.

- ¹³ Great Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved: . . . Dissertations on the most important Branches of her Trade and Landed Interest. With an Essay, shewing the great Advantages . . . from an Union with Ireland. 2 vols. 2d ed. London, 1759. 8° (6×3.2).

- ¹⁴ Universal Dictionary (The) of Trade and Commerce, translated from the French of M. Savary: with large Additions and Improvements . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * [Plates, Maps, &c.]

London, 1751, '55. 2° (13.8×7.3), 2 cols.

POTHIER, Robert Joseph, *an eminent French jurist*; b. 1699. d. 1772.

- ¹⁵ Treatise (A) on Maritime Contracts of Letting to Hire; translated from the French; with Notes and a Life of the Author, by C. Cushing.

Boston, 1821. 8° (5.8×3.5).

POTIER DES LAURIÈRES, Laurent, *a French savan & pastor*; d. about 1810.

- ¹⁶ Nouvelle Découverte sur le Flux et le Reflux des Mers, dont la cause physique est le double mouvement du Globe. Chimère de l'Attraction Newtonienne. etc. [Plates.] * * * Paris, 1806. 8°, pp. 90.

- POTT, David Julius, *D.D., Prof. of Theol. at Göttingen*; b. 1760. d. 1838.
Annotator. See BIBLE. The New Testament.—Novum Testamentum Graece. *Portions of the New Testament.*—Epistolae Catholicae Graece.
- POTT, Johann Henrich, *a learned German chemist*; b. 1692. d. 1777.
- ¹ Animadversiones Physico Chymicae circa varias Hypotheses et Experimenta Elleri. . . . [*Latin and German.*] Berlin, 1756. 4° (6.4×4.5).
 - ² Chymische Untersuchungen welche fürnehmlich von der Lithogegnosia, oder Erkänntniss und Bearbeitung der gemeinen einfacheren Steine und Erden ingleichen von Feuer und Licht handeln.
Potsdam, 1746. 4° (6.5×4.7), pp. 88.
 - ³ Fortsetzung seiner physicalisch-chymischen Anmerckungen, über des D. Ellers verschiedene Sätze und Erfahrungen . . .
Berlin, 1756. 4° (5.4×4), pp. 64.
 - ⁴ Fortsetzung derer Chymischen Untersuchungen welche von der Lithogegnosie, oder Erkänntniss und Bearbeitung derer Steine und Erden specieller handeln.
Berlin und Potsdam, 1751. 4° (6.7×4.7).
 - ⁵ Zweyte Fortsetzung derer Chymischen Untersuchungen welche von der Lithogegnosie . . . Nebst Tabellen über alle drey Theile.
Berlin, 1754. 4° (6.6×4.6).
- POTT, Percivall, *Surgeon to St. Bartholemew's Hospital, Lond.*; b. 1713. d. 1788.
- ⁶ Treatise (A) on the Hydrocele, or, Watry Rupture, and other Diseases of the Testicle, it's Coats and Vessels. * * * London, 1767. 8° (5.9×3.1).
 - ⁷ Treatise (A) on Ruptures. * * * London, 1756. 8° (5.3×2.8).
- POTTER, Alonzo, *D.D., LL.D., Bp. of New-York*; b. 1800.
- ⁸ School (The) and the Schoolmaster. A Manual for the Use of Teachers, Employers, Trustees, Inspectors, &c., &c. of Common Schools. . . . Part I. [*—The School: its Objects, Relations, and Uses—With a Sketch of the Education most needed in the United States, &c.*] By A. Potter. Part II. [*—The Schoolmaster.*] By G. B. Emerson. [*Plates.*] Boston, 1843. 12° (5.6×3.2), pp. 538.
- NOTE. — Each part has also independent title-page.
Annotator, &c. See PALEY, W. Paley's Natural Theology.
- POTTER, John, *Archbp. of Canterbury*; b. 1674. d. 1747.
- ⁹ Archæologia Græca, or, The Antiquities of Greece. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . .
* * * Edinburgh, 1804. 8° (6.9×3.9).
 - ¹⁰ Archaeologia Graeca; or the Antiquities of Greece. To which is added, An Appendix, containing a concise History of the Grecian States, and a short Account of the Lives and Writings of the most celebrated Greek Authors, by G. Dunbar. . . . With Additions and Corrections by C. Anthon. * * * New-York, 1825. 8° (6.9×3.9), pp. 707, 99.
- POTTER, Robert, *A.M., Prebendary of Norwich*; b. 1721. d. 1804.
Translator. See ÆSCHYLUS. Tragedies.
Translator. See EURIPIDES. Tragedies.
- POWELL, Baden, *F.R.S., &c., Prof. Geometry, Univ. of Oxford*; b. 1796. d. 1860.
- ¹¹ Connection (The) of Natural and Divine Truth; or, The Study of the Inductive Philosophy considered as subservient to Theology.
London, 1838. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- POWELL, John Joseph, *Esq., of London.*
- ¹² Essay upon the Law of Contracts and Agreements. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Dublin, 1796. 8° (6.2×3), m. r.

POWELL, John Joseph, *Esq.*, continued.

- ¹ Essay upon the Law of Contracts and Agreements. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. 2d Walpole ed. Walpole, 1809. 8° (5.4×3), m. r. *Annotator.* See FEARNE, C. Learning of Contingent Remainders.

POWER, Thomas.

- ² Masonic Melodies; adapted to the Ceremonies and Festivals of the Fraternity. Boston, 1844. 8° (6.5×3.5).

POWERS, Rev. Grant, of Goshen, Conn.; b. 1785. d. 1841.

- ³ Essay upon the Influence of the Imagination on the Nervous System, contributing to a False Hope in Religion. Andover, 1828. 12° (5×3.1).

POWNALL, Thomas, an English statesman, Gov. of Mass., &c.; b. 1722. d. 1805.

- ⁴ Memorial (A) addressed to the Sovereigns of America. * * * London, 1783. 8° (5.3×3).

NOTE. — Presentation copy to Mr. Temple, with the author's autograph.

- ⁵ Memorial (A) most humbly addressed to the Sovereigns of Europe on the Present State of Affairs between the Old and New World. [By T. Pownall.] London, 1781. 8° (5.8×3.2).
- ⁶ Principles of Polity, being the Grounds and Reasons of Civil Empire. . . . London, 1752. 4° (6×5).
- ⁷ Right (The), Interest, and Duty, of Government, as concerned in the Affairs of the East Indies. . . . Written in 1773, now revised. London, 1781. 8°, pp. 39.

PRAIRIES Artificielles, ou Moyens de perfectionner l'Agriculture dans les ter-

- ⁸ reins secs & steriles . . . , & de l'encourager dans tout le Royaume. 2de éd. augmentée . . . Bruxelles, 1758. 16° (4.4×2.4).

PRANCE, Miles.

- ⁹ Narrative of Popish Plot, &c. See GREAT BRITAIN.—*Popish Plot.*

PRATEUS, Ludovicus.

Editor, &c. See JUVENALIS, D. J. D. J. J. et A. Persii Flacci Satirae.

PRATT, Josiah, B.D., F.A.S., Sec'y of Church Miss. Society, London.

Editor, and Biographer. See CECIL, Rev. R. Remains, &c. Works, &c.

PRATT, Phinehas, an emigrant to New England in 1622; d. in Mass., 1680.

- ¹⁰ Declaration of the Affairs of the English People that first inhabited New England. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 4.)

PRATZ, LE PAGE DU. See LE PAGE DU PRATZ.

PREBLE, Comm. Edward, U.S.N.; b. at Falmouth, now Portland, 1761. d. 1807.

- ¹¹ Life, by L. Sabine. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Series, vol. 12.)

PRENTISS, Charles.

- ¹² Sketches of the Life, Character, and Writings of Robert Treat Paine, Jr. See PAINE, T. afterwards R. T., Jun. Works, &c. — Pp. xiii.—lxxxiv.

PRENTISS, George Lewis, D.D., of New York City; b. at Gorham, Me.

- ¹³ Free Christian State (The) and the Present Struggle. An Address delivered before the Association of the Alumni of Bowdoin College, Aug. 8, 1861. New-York, 1861. 8°, pp. 38.

- ¹⁴ Some of the Providential Lessons of 1861. How to meet the Events of 1862. Two Discourses, preached Dec. 29, 1861, and Jan. 5, 1862.

New-York, 1862. 8°, pp. 19.

Editor. See PRENTISS, S. S. Memoir of S. S. Prentiss.

PRENTISS, *Hon. Seargent Smith, of Miss. ; b. in Portland, 1808. d. 1850.*

- ¹ Memoir (A) of S. S. Prentiss. Edited by his Brother [*G. L. Prentiss*].
Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1855. 12° (5.3×3.2).

PRENTISS, *Rev. Thomas, D.D., of Medfield, Mass. ; b. 1748. d. 1814.*

- ² Sermon preached at Holliston, Aug. 29, 1812, National-Fast Day, in
consequence of Declaration of War with Great Britain.

Cambridge, 1812. 8°, pp. 18.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH in the United States. The Constitution of the Pres-

- ³ byterian Church in the United States of America; containing the Con-
fession of Faith, the Catechisms, the Government and Discipline, and
the Directory for the Worship of God, ratified and adopted by the Syn-
nod of New-York and Philadelphia, held at Philadelphia, May 16-28,
1788. Philadelphia, 1789. 12° (5.2×3).

PRESCOTT, *Maj-Gen. Oliver, M.D. ; b. at Groton, Mass., 1731. d. 1804.*

- ⁴ Dissertation on the Natural History and Medicinal Effects of the Secale
Cornutum, or Ergot. [*Plate.*] Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 16.

PRESCOTT, William Hickling, *L.L.D. ; b. in Salem, Mass., 1796. d. 1859.*

- ⁵ Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. New ed. [*Portrait.*]
Philadelphia, 1860. 8° (6.2×3.5), pp. 729.

- ⁶ History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary View of the An-
cient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror Hernando
Cortés. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Portraits and Map.*]

New York, 1843. 8° (6.1×3.5).

- ⁷ History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary View of the Civil-
ization of the Incas. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits.*]

New York, 1847. 8° (6×2.4).

- ⁸ History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. * * *
Vol. 1-3. 2d ed. [*Portraits.*] Boston, 1838. 8° (6.1×3.4).

- ⁹ History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. Vol. 1-3.
[*Portraits.*] Boston, 1855-'59. 8° (6.1×3.4).

NOTE. — Not finished at death of author; intended to comprise six volumes.

- ¹⁰ Life of Charles Vth, after his Abdication. See ROBERTSON, W.

- ¹¹ Life of C. B. Brown. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 1.)

- ¹² Memoir of Hon. John Pickering. See MASS. HIST. SOCIETY. (Collections,
3d Series, vol. 10.)

- ¹³ Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society in respect to the
Memory of W. H. Prescott, Feb. 1, 1859. Boston, 1859. 8°, pp. 53.

PRESENT STATE ¹⁴ of North-America. Boston, reprinted, 1755. 8°, pp. 64.

PRESENT STATE of the Practice and Practisers of the Law, wherein is shewn

- ¹⁵ the Obscurity, Uncertainty and Expensiveness thereof; with some Me-
thods of Remedy. * * * London, [about 1780]. 8°, pp. 64.

PRESTON, John, *D.D., an English Puritan divine ; d. 1628.*

- ¹⁶ Saints (The) Qualification: or, A Treatise I. Of Humiliation in tenne
Sermons. II. Of Sanctification, in nine Sermons: whereunto is added,
A Treatise of Communion with Christ in the Sacrament, in three Ser-
mons. * * * London, 1633. 4° (5.8×3.3), m. b.

NOTE. — Each treatise has also independent title-page and paging.

PRETYMAN, George, *D.D., F.R.S., Lord Bishop of Lincoln.*

- ¹⁷ Introduction (An) to the Study of the Bible: . . .

Philadelphia, 1806. 12° (5.4×3.1).

PREVOST, Pierre Robert, *l'Abbé*; b. 1675. d. 1736.

- ¹ Histoire d'une Grecque moderne. P'tie II. Par l'Abbé Prevost. * * *
Amsterdam, 1741. 16° (4.1×2.2).

PRICE, Richard, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., of *Huckney, Eng.*; b. 1723. d. 1791.

- ² Correspondence with Dr. Priestley on the Doctrine of Materialism, and Philosophical Necessity. See PRIESTLEY, R.

- ³ Discours sur l'Amour de la Patrie, prononcé le 4 Nov. 1789, dans l'Assemblée de la Société formée pour célébrer la Révolution de la Grande-Bretagne. Avec un Appendix. Traduit de l'Anglois.

Paris, 1790. 8°, pp. 72.

- ⁴ Discourse on the Death of Dr. Price. See PRIESTLEY, J.

- ⁵ Discourse on the Love of our Country, delivered Nov. 4, 1789, to the Society for commemorating the Revolution in Great Britain.

Boston, reprinted, 1790. 8°, pp. 40. [4 copies.]

- ⁶ Discourse on the Love of our Country, delivered Nov. 4, 1789, to the Society for commemorating the Revolution in Great Britain. With the Report of the Society, an Account of the Population of France, and the Declaration of Rights by the National Assembly. 3d ed.

London, 1790. 8°, pp. 51, 34.

- ⁷ Essay on the Population of England, from the Revolution to the present time. With Remarks on the Account of the Population, Trade, and Resources of the Kingdom, in Mr. Eden's Letters to Lord Carlisle. 2d ed.

London, 1780. 8°, pp. 88.

- ⁸ Four Dissertations. I. On Providence. II. On Prayer. III. On the Reasons for expecting that Virtuous Men shall meet after Death in a State of Happiness. IV. On the Importance of Christianity, the Nature of Historical Evidence, and Miracles. 2d ed., with Additions.

London, 1768. 8° (5.5×3).

- ⁹ Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the Means of making it a Benefit to the World.

Boston, reprinted, 1784. 8°, pp. 87.

- ¹⁰ Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution and the Means of making it a Benefit to the World. To which is added, A Letter from M. Turgot: with . . . a Translation of the Will of M. Fortuné Ricard, . . .

London, 1785. 8° (6×3.3).

- ¹¹ Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. 7th ed.

London, 1776. 8°, pp. 48.

- ¹² Observations on Reversionary Payments; on Schemes for providing Annuities for Widows, and for Persons in Old Age; on the Method of Calculating the Values of Assurances on Lives; and on the National Debt. Also, Essays on different subjects in the Doctrine of Life Annuities and Political Arithmetic; a Collection of new Tables; and a Postscript on the Population of the Kingdom. . . . Newly arranged, and enlarged by Algebraical and other Notes, the Solutions of several new Problems in the Doctrines of Annuities, and a General Introduction. By W. Morgan. 6th ed. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1803. 8° (6.1×3.3). [2 copies.]

PRICE, Richard, *D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., continued.*

- ¹ Review (A) of the principal Questions in Morals. Particularly those respecting the Origin of our Ideas of Virtue, its Nature, Relation to the Deity, Obligation, Subject-Matter, and Sanctions. 3d ed. corrected, and enlarged by . . . Notes, and a Dissertation on the Being and Attributes of the Deity. * * * London, 1728. 8° (5.7×3.3), pp. 512.
- ² Sermons, on various Subjects. London, 1816. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- ³ State (The) of the Public Debts and Finances at signing the preliminary Articles of Peace in January 1783, with a Plan for raising Money by Public Loan and for redeeming the Public Debts. London, 1783. 8°, pp. 36. [2 copies.]

PRICHARD, James Cowles, *M.D., F.R.S., an English ethnologist*; b.1788. d.1848.

- ⁴ Eastern Origin (The) of the Celtic Nations proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages, . . . London, 1831. 8° (6.3×3.5).

PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, *D.D., Dean of Norwich*; b. 1648. d. 1724.

- ⁵ Old and New Testaments (The) connected in the History of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations, from the Declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the Time of Christ. Part I. 5th ed. II. With a compleat Index to the whole. [Maps.] London, 1718. 2° (10.2×5.6), m. r.
- ⁶ Old and New Testament (The) connected in the History of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations, from the Declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the Time of Christ. . . . Vol. 1-4. 10th ed. [Frontispieces, Maps and Plates.] London, 1729. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- ⁷ Old and New Testament (The) connected in the History of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations, from the Declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah, to the Time of Christ. . . . Vol. 1-4. [Maps and Plates.] Edinburgh, 1799. 8° (6.7×3.6).
- ⁸ True Nature (The) of Imposture fully display'd in the Life of Mahomet. With a Discourse annexed, for the Vindicating of Christianity from this Charge; offered to the consideration of the Deists. 2d ed. corrected. London, 1697. 8° (5.4×2.9), m. r.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, *LL.D., F.R.S., an English theologian & natural-philosopher, of Birmingham*; b. 1733. d. in Northumberland, Penn., 1804.

- ⁹ Appeal (An) to the Public, on the Subject of the Riots in Birmingham. To which are added, Strictures on . . . "Thoughts on the late Riot at Birmingham." * * * Birmingham, 1791. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ¹⁰ Appeal (An) to the Public, on the Subject of the Riots in Birmingham, Part II. To which is added, A Letter from W. Russell, to the Author. * * * London, 1792. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- ¹¹ Appeal (An) to the serious and candid Professors of Christianity, on the Use of Reason in Matters of Religion; the Power of Man to do the Will of God; Original Sin; &c. With an Account of the Trial of Mr. Elwall. London, 1792. 12°, pp. 38. [2 copies.]
- ¹² Appeal (An) to the serious and candid Professors of Christianity, on the Use of Reason in Matters of Religion; the Power of Man to do the Will of God; &c. With an Account of Mr. Elwall's Trial. Philadelphia, 1794. 12°, pp. 52.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, *L.L.D., F.R.S., continued.*

- ¹ Comparison (A) of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other Ancient Nations; with Remarks on Mr. Dupuis's Origin of all Religions, The Laws and Institutions of Moses methodized, and an Address to the Jews on the Present State of the World, and the Prophecies relating to it. * * * Northumberland, 1799. 8° (5.7×3.3).
- ² Continuation of the Letters to the Philosophers and Politicians of France, on the Subject of Religion; and of the Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever; in Answer to Mr. Paine's Age of Reason.
Northumberland, 1795. 8°, pp. 72.
- ³ Continuation of the Letters to the Philosophers and Politicians of France, on the Subject of Religion; and of the Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever, in Answer to Mr. Paine's Age of Reason.
Salem, reprinted, 1795. 8°, pp. 72.
- ⁴ Course (A) of Lectures on Oratory and Criticism. * * *
London, 1777. 4° (7.1×4.8). [2 copies.]
- ⁵ Defences of Unitarianism for the Year 1786, containing Letters to Dr. Horne; to the Young Men, who are in a course of Education for the Christian Ministry, at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge; to Rev. Dr. Price; and to Rev. Mr. Parkhurst; on the Subject of the Person of Christ. * * *
Birmingham, 1788. 8° (5.5×3.2).
- ⁶ Defences of Unitarianism for the Year 1787, containing Letters to Rev. Dr. Gaddes, to Rev. Dr. Price, Part II., and to the Candidates for Orders in the Two Universities, Part II. . . . * * *
Birmingham, 1788. 8° (5.7×3.2).
- ⁷ Defences of Unitarianism for the Years 1788 & 1789. Containing Letters to Dr. Horsley, to Rev. Mr. Barnard, Rev. Dr. Knowles, and Rev. Mr. Hawkins. * * *
Birmingham, [1799]. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ⁸ Description (A) of a Chart of Biography; . . . * * * 3d ed., with Improvements.
London, 1767. 12° (5.2×2.8), pp. 68.
- ⁹ Description (A) of a new Chart of History. Containing a View of the principal Revolutions of Empire that have taken place in the World. * * * 8th ed., corrected.
London, 1793. 12° (5.1×2.8).
- ¹⁰ Description of a new Chart of History. . . . * * * From 7th London ed.
New-Haven, reprinted, 1792. 12°, pp. 91.
- ¹¹ Discourse occasioned by the Death of Dr. Price; delivered at Hackney, May 1, 1791.
London, 1791. 8°, pp. 45.
- ¹² Discourse on the Death of Dr. Priestley; with Vindication of certain Passages in the same. *See* BELSHAM, T.
- ¹³ Discourses on the Evidence of Revealed Religion. * * *
London, 1794. 8° (5.7×3.1).
- ¹⁴ Discourses on the Evidence of Revealed Religion. * * * 2d ed.
Boston, 1795. 12° (5.3×2.9).
- ¹⁵ Discourses relating to the Evidences of Revealed Religion, delivered in the Church of the Universalists, at Philadelphia, 1796. . . . * * *
Philadelphia, 1796. 8° (5.5×3.2). [2 copies.]
- ¹⁶ Discourses relating to the Evidences of Revealed Religion, delivered in Philadelphia. Vol. 2.
Philadelphia, 1797. 8° (5.7×3.1).
- ¹⁷ Discourses on various Subjects, . . .
Birmingham, 1787. 8° (5.5×3.2).

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, *LL.D., F.R.S., continued.*

- ¹ Discourses on various Subjects, . . . Northumberland, 1805. 8° (5.7×3.3).
 - ² Disquisitions relating to Matter and Spirit. To which is added, The History of the Philosophical Doctrine concerning the Origin of the Soul, and the Nature of Matter; with its Influence on Christianity, especially with respect to the Doctrine of the Preëxistence of Christ. . . . 2d ed., improved and enlarged. [*Frontispiece.*] * * *
Birmingham, 1782. 8° (6.1×3.4).
 - ³ Doctrine (The) of Philosophical Necessity illustrated; being an Appendix to the Disquisitions on Matter and Spirit. To which is added, An Answer to several persons, who have controverted the Principles of it. . . . 2d ed., enlarged. Birmingham, 1782. 8° (6.1×3.4).
 - ⁴ Doctrines (The) of Heathen Philosophy, compared with those of Revelation. Northumberland, 1804. 8° (5.5×3.1).
 - ⁵ Duty (The) of Forgiveness of Injuries: a Discourse intended to be delivered soon after the Riots in Birmingham.
Birmingham, 1791. 8°, pp. 42.
 - ⁶ Essay (An) on the First Principles of Government, and on the Nature of Political, Civil, and Religious Liberty, including Remarks on Dr. Brown's Code of Education, and on Dr. Balguy's Sermon on Church Authority. 2d ed., corrected and enlarged.
London, 1771. 8° (5.5×3.1).
 - ⁷ Evidence (The) of the Resurrection of Jesus considered, in a Discourse at Buxton, Sept. 19, 1790. With an Address to the Jews.
Birmingham, 1791. 8°, pp. xxiii., 56.
 - ⁸ Examination (An) of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind on the Principles of Common Sense, Dr. Beattie's Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, and Dr. Oswald's Appeal to Common Sense in behalf of Religion. * * * London, 1774. 8° (5.5×3.1). [2 copies.]
 - ⁹ Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air. Vol. [1.] 3d ed. corrected. 2, 3. * * * 3 vols. [*Plates.*]
London, 1781, '75, '77. 8° (5.6×3.2).
 - ¹⁰ Experiments and Observations relating to various Branches of Natural Philosophy; with a Continuation of the Observations on Air. Vol. 1, 2. * * * [*Plates.*]
Vol. 1, London; 2, Birmingham, 1779, '81. 8° (5.6×3.2).
- NOTE. — Lettered, "Observations on Air. Vol. 4, 5."
- ¹¹ Familiar Illustration (A) of certain Passages of Scripture relating to the Power of Man to do the Will of God, Original Sin, Election and Reprobation, the Divinity of Christ, and Atonement for Sin by the Death of Christ.
Philadelphia, 1794. 12°, pp. 72.
 - ¹² Familiar Illustration (A) of certain Passages of Scripture relating to the Power of Man to do the Will of God, Original Sin, Election and Reprobation, &c.
Warrington, 1795. 12°, pp. 66.
 - ¹³ Familiar Introduction (A) to the Theory and Practice of Perspective. * * * 2d ed. corrected. [*Plates.*] London, 1780. 8° (5.6×3.1).
 - ¹⁴ Familiar Letters addressed to the Inhabitants of Birmingham, in Refutation of several Charges, advanced against the Dissenters and Unitarians. By Rev. Mr. Madan. Also, Letters to Rev. E. Burn, in Answer to his on the Infallibility of the Apostolic Testimony concerning the Person of Christ. . . . 2d ed. * * * Birmingham, 1790. 8° (5.9×3.3).

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, LL.D., F.R.S., *continued*.

- ¹ Forms of Prayer, and other Offices, for the use of Unitarian Societies.
* * * Birmingham, 1783. 8° (5.5×3).
- ² Free Address (A) to Protestant Dissenters, on . . . Church Discipline;
with a preliminary Discourse, concerning the Spirit of Christianity, and
the Corruption of it, by False Notions of Religion.
London, 1770. 8° (5.5×3.1).
- ³ Free Address (A) to Protestant Dissenters, on the subject of the Lord's
Supper; and a Letter to the Author of the Protestant Dissenter's An-
swer to it. 3d ed., with Improvements. * * *
London, 1774. 2° (5.5×3.1).
- ⁴ Free Discussion (A) of the Doctrines of Materialism, and Philosophical
Necessity, in a Correspondence between Dr. Price, and Dr. Priestley.
To which are added, An Introduction, by Dr. Priestley, explaining the
Nature of the Controversy, and Letters to several Writers . . . * * *
London, 1778. 8° (5.6×3.2).
- ⁵ General-Fast Sermon, April 19, 1793. London, 1793. 8°, pp. 36.
- ⁶ General History (A) of the Christian Church, to the Fall of the Western
Empire. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * Birmingham, 1790. 8° (5.7×3.3).
- ⁷ General History (A) of the Christian Church, from the Fall of the
Western Empire to the Present Time. . . . Vol. 1-4. * * *
Northumberland, 1802-'03. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- ⁸ General View (A) of the Arguments for the Unity of God; and against
the Divinity and Pre-existence of Christ, from Reason, from the Scrip-
tures, and from History. Philadelphia, 1794. 12°, pp. 24. [2 copies.]
- ⁹ Harmony (A) of the Evangelists in English; with Critical Dissertations,
an occasional Paraphrase, and Notes for the use of the unlearned. * * *
London, 1780. 4° (7.4×4.8).
- ¹⁰ Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind, on the Principles of the Associa-
tion of Ideas; with Essays relating to the subject of it. * * *
London, 1775. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- ¹¹ Heads of Lectures on a Course of Experimental Philosophy, particularly
including Chemistry, delivered at the New College in Hackney.
London, 1794. 8° (5.5×3.2). [2 copies.]
- ¹² Historical Eulogium on J. Priestley. See CUVIER, G. C. L. F. D.
- ¹³ History (An) of the Corruptions of Christianity, . . . * * * Vol. 1,
2. Birmingham, 1782. 8° (5.8×3.2).
- ¹⁴ History (An) of the Corruptions of Christianity, . . . 3d ed. * * *
Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1797. 12° (5.3×2.9).
- ¹⁵ History (An) of Early Opinions concerning Jesus Christ, compiled from
original writers; proving that the Christian Church was at first Unitar-
ian. Vol. 1-4. * * * Birmingham, 1786. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ¹⁶ Index to the Bible, in which the various Subjects which occur in the
Scriptures are Alphabetically arranged, with . . . References to all the
Books of the Old and New Testaments, . . . [By J. Priestley.]
Philadelphia, 1804. 12° (4.7×2.9).
- ¹⁷ Inquiry into the Knowledge of the Antient Hebrews, concerning a Fu-
ture State. London, 1801. 8°, pp. 67.
- ¹⁸ Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion. . . . [With] Essay on
the best Method of communicating Religious Knowledge to the Mem-
bers of Christian Societies. 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2. * * *
Birmingham, 1782. 8° (5.7×3.2).

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, *LL.D., F.R.S., continued.*

- ¹ Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion. . . . [With] An Essay on the best Method of communicating Religious Knowledge . . . 4th ed. Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1808. 12° (5.7×3.2).
- ² Lectures on History and General Policy; to which is prefixed an Essay on a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life. * * * Birmingham, 1788. 4° (7×4.8).
- ³ Lectures on History and General Policy; to which is prefixed, An Essay on a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life. * * * Dublin, 1788. 8° (6.4×3.5). [2 copies.]
- ⁴ Letter to an Antipædobaptist. Northumberland, 1802. 8°, pp. 48.
- ⁵ Letter to Jacob Bryant, Esq., in Defence of Philosophical Necessity. * * * London, 1780. 8°, pp. 52.
- ⁶ Letter to Rev. J. B. Linn, in Defence of the Pamphlet, Socrates and Jesus compared. Northumberland, 1803. 8°, pp. 60.
- ⁷ Letter (Second) to Rev. J. B. Linn, in Reply to his Defence of the Doctrines of the Divinity of Christ and Atonement. Northumberland, 1803. 8°, pp. 42.
- ⁸ Letter to Rev. Mr. J. Palmer, in Defence of the Illustrations of Philosophical Necessity. * * * London, 1779. 8°, pp. 98. [2 copies.]
- ⁹ Letter (Second) to Rev. Mr. John Palmer, in Defence of the Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity. London, 1780. 8°, pp. 64. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁰ Letter to Rt. Hon. William Pitt; on Toleration and Church Establishments; occasioned by his Speech against the Test and Corporation Acts, March 28, 1787. * * * London, 1787. 8°, pp. 54.
- ¹¹ Letters to the Author of Remarks on several late Publications relative to the Dissenters. * * * London, 1770. 8°, pp. 70.
- ¹² Letters to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, occasioned by his Reflections on the Revolution in France, &c. 3d ed. corrected. * * * Birmingham, 1791. 8° (5.4×3.2). [2 copies.]
- ¹³ Letters to Dr. Horsley, in Answer to his Animadversions on the History of the Corruptions of Christianity. With additional Evidence that the Primitive Christian Church was Unitarian. * * * Birmingham, 1783. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- ¹⁴ Letters to Dr. Horsley. Part II. containing farther Evidence that the Primitive Christian Church was Unitarian. * * * Birmingham, 1784. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- ¹⁵ Letters to Dr. Horsley. Part III. containing an Answer to his Remarks on Letters—Part II., and Strictures on Mr. Howe's Ninth Number of Observations on Books. * * * Birmingham, 1786. 8°, pp. 64.
- ¹⁶ Letters to the Inhabitants of Northumberland and its Neighbourhood. Part I., II. Northumberland, 1799. 8°, pp. 48, 42.
- ¹⁷ Letters to the Inhabitants of Northumberland and its Neighbourhood. 2d ed. with Additions. Philadelphia, 1801. 8°, pp. 96.
- ¹⁸ Letters to the Jews; inviting them to an amicable Discussion of the Evidences of Christianity. 2d ed. Birmingham, 1787. 8°, pp. 56.
- ¹⁹ Letters to the Jews. Part II. Occasioned by D. Levi's Reply to the former Letters. * * * Birmingham, 1787. 8°, pp. 56. [2 copies.]
- ²⁰ Letters to the Members of the New Jerusalem Church, formed by Baron Swedenborg. Birmingham, 1791. 8°, pp. xxi., 70.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, *L.L.D., F.R.S., continued.*

- ¹ Letters (Two) to Dr. Newcome, on the Duration of Our Saviour's Ministry. * * * Birmingham, 1780. 8° (5.7×3.2).
- ² Letter (Third) to Dr. Newcome, on the Duration of Our Saviour's Ministry. * * * Birmingham, 1781. 8°, pp. 44.
- ³ Letters addressed to the Philosophers and Politicians of France, on the subject of Religion. With Observations on the Causes of the general Prevalence of Infidelity. Philadelphia, 1794. 8°, pp. 80.
- ⁴ Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever. Part I. . . . 2d ed. II. . . . Birmingham, 1787. 8° (5.5×3.2).
- ⁵ Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever. Part III. containing an Answer to Mr. Paine's Age of Reason. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1795. 8°, pp. 86.
- ⁶ Letters to a Young Man, occasioned by Mr. Wakefield's Essay on Public Worship; to which is added, A Reply to Mr. Evanston's Objections to the Observance of the Lord's Day. * * * London, 1792. 8° (6×3.3).
- ⁷ Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, to the year 1795: with a Continuation to the time of his Decease, by his Son, J. Priestley: and Observations on his Writings, by T. Cooper: and Rev. W. Christie. 2 vols. Northumberland, 1806. 8° (6.1×3.3), pp. 824.
- ⁸ Miscellaneous Observations relating to Education, more especially as it respects the Conduct of the Mind. To which is added, An Essay on a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life. * * * Bath, 1778. 8° (5.5×3.4).
- ⁹ Notes on all the Books of Scripture, for the use of the Pulpit and Private Families. * * * Vol. [1]–4. Northumberland, 1803–'04. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ¹⁰ Observation on the Increase of Infidelity. 3d ed. To which are added, Animadversions on the Writings of several modern Unbelievers, and especially the Ruins of Mr. Volney. * * * Philadelphia, 1797. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ¹¹ Particular Attention to the Instruction of the Young recommended, in a Discourse, delivered at Hackney, Dec. 4, 1791, on entering on the Office of Pastor. London, 1791. 8°, pp. 40.
- ¹² Present State (The) of Europe compared with Antient Prophecies: General-Fast Sermon, at Hackney, Feb. 28, 1794. With a Preface containing the Reasons for the Author's leaving England. 4th ed. * * * London, 1794. 8°, pp. 44.
- ¹³ Proper Objects (The) of Education in the present State of the World: represented in a Discourse, delivered April 27, 1791, at London, to the Supporters of the New College at Hackney. London, 1791.
- ¹⁴ Reflections on Death. Sermon on the Death of Rev. Robert Robinson, of Cambridge, July 13, 1790. Birmingham, 1790. 8°, pp. 26.
- ¹⁵ Remarks on the Monthly Review of the Letters to Dr. Horsley; by Rev. S. Badcock. Birmingham, 1784. 8°, pp. 29.
- ¹⁶ Reply to the Animadversions on the History of the Corruptions of Christianity, in the Monthly Review for June, 1783; with additional Observations relating to the Doctrine of the Primitive Church, concerning the Person of Christ. * * * Birmingham, 1783. 8°, pp. 52.
- ¹⁷ Sermon on the Slave Trade; delivered to a Society of Protestant Dissenters, in Birmingham. Birmingham, 1778. 8°, pp. 40.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, *LL.D., F.R.S., continued.*

- ¹ Sermons selected from Dr. Priestly's Discourses on the Evidences of Revelation. [London] 1739. 12°, pp. 71.
- ² Socrates and Jesus compared. * * * Philadelphia, 1803. 8°, pp. 60.
- ³ Unitarianism explained and defended, in a Discourse, delivered at Philadelphia, 1796. * * * Philadelphia, 1796. 8°, pp. 32.
- ⁴ Use of Christianity, especially in difficult times; Farewell Sermon, at Hackney, March 30, 1794. 2d ed. London, 1794. 8°, pp. 54.
- ⁵ View (A) of the Principles and Conduct of the Protestant Dissenters, with respect to the Civil and Ecclesiastical Constitution of England. 2d ed. * * * London, n. d. 8°, pp. 91.
- ⁶ View (A) of Revealed Religion; a Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. William Field, of Warwick, July 12, 1790; with a Charge by Rev. Thomas Belsham. Birmingham, 1790. 8°, pp. 68.

Editor. See THEOLOGICAL Repository (The). Vol 1-6.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, *son of the preceding.*

- ⁷ Continuation of Dr. Priestley's Memoirs. See PRIESTLEY, J., *LL.D.*

PRINCE, George, *of Bath, Me.*

- ⁸ Weymouth's Voyage. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 6.)

PRESIDENTS' Messages, Addresses, &c. 1789-1846. See WILLIAMS, E.

PRINCE, Rev. John, *LL.D., of Salem, Mass.; b. 1751. d. 1836.*

- ⁹ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1; New Series, vol. 1.)
- ¹⁰ Memoir of Rev. John Prince, by C. W. Upham. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 5.)

PRINCE, N. A.

Editor. See PRINCE, W. R. Memoir and Select Writings.

PRINCE, Nathan, *Tutor & Fellow of Harvard College; b. about 1700. d. 1748.*

- ¹¹ Constitution (The) and Government of Harvard College; with Reasons to prove that the Overseers have no Independent Power over the Corporation. [Boston, 1742.] 4°, pp. 43.

PRINCE, Rev. Thomas, *Pastor of Old South Church, Boston; b. 1687. d. 1758.*

- ¹² Account of the First Appearance of the Northern Lights, 1716. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 2.)
- ¹³ Annals of New-England. Vol. 2, No. I.-III. Boston, 1755. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 7.)
- ¹⁴ Case (The) of Heman considered. Sermon on the Death of Edward Bromfield, April 10, 1756. Boston, 1756. 8°, pp. 35.
- ¹⁵ Character (The) of Caleb. Sermon on the Lord's Day after the Funeral of Hon. Josiah Willard. Boston, 1756. 8°, pp. 30.
- ¹⁶ Chronological History (A) of New-England, in the form of Annals; . . . from the Discovery of Capt. Gosnold, in 1602, to the Arrival of Gov. Belcher in 1730. With an Introduction containing a brief Epitome of the most considerable Transactions and Events abroad. From the Creation. . . . * * * Boston, 1736. 8° (5.5×3.2).

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page. In two parts, pagged independently.

- ¹⁷ Chronological History (A) of New-England, in the form of Annals; . . . from the Discovery of Capt. Gosnold, in 1602, to the Arrival of Gov. Belcher, in 1730. With an Introduction . . . * * * Boston, MDCCXXXVI. New ed. Boston, 1826. 8° (6.2×3.6).

PRINCE, *Rev.* William Reed; *b.* 1817. *d.* 1845.

- ¹ Memoir and Select Writings of William Reed Prince. Edited by N. A. Prince. With a Sketch of his Qualities as a Preacher, by G. Shepard. [*Portrait.*] Portland, 1846. 12° (5.3×3.1). [2 copies.]

PRINCETON ESSAYS. Theological Essays: extracted from the Princeton Review. ² New-York & London, 1846. 8° (7×4), pp. 705.

- ³ Essays, theological and miscellaneous, reprinted from the Princeton Review. Second Series. Including the Contributions of the late Rev. A. B. Dod. New-York and London, 1847. 8° (7×4), pp. 612.

PRINCETON Review (The). See BIBLICAL Repertory (The), &c.

PRINGLE, A.

- ⁴ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Westmoreland; with Observations for the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for . . . the Board of Agriculture, &c. [*Map.* London] 1805. 8° (6.3×3.3).

NOTE. — Paged continuously and bound with 'Northumberland,' by Bailey & Culley.

PRINSEP, C. R.

Translator. See SAY, J. B. Treatise on Political Economy.

PRINSEP, J.

- ⁵ Strictures and Observations on the Mocurrery System of Landed Property in Bengal. Originally written [*by J. Prinsep,*] for The Morning under Chronicle, the signature of Gurreeb Doss, with Replies. London, [1794]. 8° (5.5×3.3).

PRIOR, James, *Esq.*

- ⁶ Memoir of the Life and Character of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke; with Specimens of his Poetry and Letters, and an Estimate of his Genius and Talents compared with those of his great Contemporaries. 2d ed., enlarged . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] London, 1826. 8° (6.1×3.4).

PRIOR, Matthew, *an English poet*; *b.* 1664. *d.* 1721.

- ⁷ Poetical Works. With a Life by J. Mitford. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1853. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

PRIOR, Thomas, *Esq.*

- ⁸ Authentic Narrative of the Success of Tar Water, in curing Distempers; with Remarks. Abridged and with Two Letters from the Author of *Siris* [*Bp. Berkeley*], and Appendix by T. Prince. * * * Boston, reprinted, 1749. 8°, pp. 80.
- ⁹ Authentic Narrative of the Success of Tar Water, in curing Distempers; with Remarks. Abridged and with Two Letters from the Author of *Siris* [*Bp. Berkeley*], and Appendix by T. Prince. * * * Providence, reprinted, 1793. 8°, pp. 75.

PRIOR DOCUMENTS. See COLLECTION (A) of interesting, authentic Papers, &c.
PRISCIANUS, *of Cæsarea, a Latin grammarian*; *fl.* about 500.

- ¹⁰ Periegesis, *e* Dionysio. See DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES. Orbis Descriptio, etc.

PRISON Discipline Society. Reports of the Prison Discipline Society, Boston. ¹¹ 1826–1854. Vol. 1–3. Boston, 1855. 8° (6.7×3.9).

PRISONER'S Friend (The), a Monthly Magazine. See SPEAR, C.—*Editor.*

PRITCHARD, Andrew.

- ¹² Description of Optical Instruments. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 2.)

PRIZE ESSAYS on a Congress of Nations. See AMERICAN Peace Society.

PROCTOR, Col. George, *of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst.*

- ¹ Britain, from the Descent of the Saxons, to the Deposition of Richard II. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 11, 12).
- ² Crusades. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 11).
- ³ Feudal System (The). See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 11, 12).
- ⁴ History of the Crusades: their Rise, Progress, and Results. By Major Proctor. With over 150 Illustrations.

Philadelphia, 1854. 8° (6.1×3.7).

- ⁵ Middle Ages (The), from the Fall of the Roman Empire of the West, to End of Eighth Century. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 11). *Joint Author.* See MITCHELL, C. C. Fortification.

PROPERTIUS, Sextus Aurelius, *a Roman elegiac poet; d. about 15 B.C.*

- ⁶ Elegiæ. See CATULLUS, C. V. Catulli, etc. Opera. Catullus etc.
- ⁷ Elegiarum Libri IV. cum Commentario perpetuo P. Burmanni secundi, opus Burmanni morte interruptum L. Santenii absolvit.

Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1780. 4° (6.8×5.3), pp. 990+.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

PROSPER, St., *of Aquitaine, a disciple of St. Augustine; d. about 463.*

- ⁸ Opera omnia. Colonia Agrippinæ, 1609? 8° (5×2.6), m. r., pp. 903+.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title page.

PROTESTANT DISSENTER'S (The) Magazine: consisting of Biographical Memoirs;

- ⁹ Ecclesiastical History; Sacred Criticism; Doctrinal and Practical Divinity, &c. &c. . . . Vol. 1–6. . . . Embellished with Heads and other Engravings. * * * London, 1794–'99. 8° (6.7×3.6).

PROTESTANT System (The): containing Discourses on the principal Doctrines

- ¹⁰ of Natural and Revealed Religion. Compiled from the Works of . . . Protestant Dissenters, viz. Abernethy, Amory, Barker, Benson, Bulkeley, Chandler, &c. &c. To which are added, Four Discourses . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1758. 8° (5.4×3.5).

PROTESTANT-EPISCOPAL Church in the United States. Journals of the General

- ¹¹ Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, from A. D. 1785 to A. D. 1853, inclusive. . . . With illustrative historical Notes and Appendices, by Rev. F. L. Hawks, and Rev. W. S. Perry. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1861. 8° (6.1×3.6).
- ¹² Reception of the Delegates from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, by the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and Speeches at the Missionary Meetings, Oct. 6th, 7th, and 10th. New-York, 1853. 8°, pp. 37.

PROTESTANT-EPISCOPAL Historical Society. Collections of the Protestant Epis-

- ¹³ copal Historical Society, for the year 1851. [Vol. 1. For 1852–'53.] Vol. 2. 2 vols. [Portraits.] New-York, 1851, '53. 8° (6.6×4).

PROU-DE-MONROY, Chevalier — DE.

- ¹⁴ Foreign Agriculture: or, An Essay on the Comparative Advantages of Oxen for Tillage in competition with Horses. Selected from his Communications, with Notes, by J. T. Dillon. London, 1796. 8°, pp. 67.

PROUD, Robert, *a Quaker teacher in Phila.; b. in Yorkshire, Eng., 1728. d. 1813.*

- ¹⁵ History (The) of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the original Institution and Settlement . . . in 1681, till after the year 1742; with an Introduction, respecting the Life of William Penn . . . , &c. To which is added, A brief Description of the said Province, . . . between the years 1760 and 1770. . . . * * * Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait and Map.] Philadelphia, 1797, '98. 8° (6.6×3.2).

PROUT, William, *M.D., F.R.S., a Scottish physician & chemist*; b. 1786. d. 1850.

- ¹ Chemistry Meteorology and the Function of Digestion considered with reference to Natural Theology * * * [*Meteorological Map.*]

London, 1834. 8° (6×3.5), pp. 570.

NOTE.—Half-title, “Bridgewater Treatises . . . Treatise VIII. . . . 2d ed.”

PROVERBES² Dramatiques. Tom. 1–8. Paris, 1768–’81. 8° (5.3×3).

PROVERBES³ Dramatiques, Manuel de. * * * Portland, 1830. 12° (5.1×3).

PROVERBS, Book of. See BIBLE,—*in locis*.

PRYNNE, William, *an English lawyer & politician*; b. 1600. d. 1669.

- ⁴ Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva. Containing several Catalogues of the Numbers, Dates of all Bundles of Original Writs of Summons and Elections newly found, or formerly extant in the Tower of London during the Reigns of K. Edw. 1, 2, 3. R. 2. H. 4, 5, 6. and E. 4 . . . : &c. &c. * * * London, 1662. 4° (5.9×3.4).

- ⁵ Breviate (A) of the Life of VVilliam Laud Arch-bishop of Canterbury: extracted (for the most part) verbatim, out of his owne Diary, and other Writings, under his owne Hand. . . . * * * [*Plate of Laud's Trial.*] London, 1644. 2° (8.9×5), m. d., pp. 35.

- ⁶ Brief necessary Vindication (A) of the old and new Secluded Members, from the false malicious Calvmnies; and of the Fundamental Rights, Liberties, Privileges, Government, Interest of the Freeman, Parliaments, People of England, from the late avowed Subversions 1. of John Rogers, in his un-Christian Concertation with Mr. Prynn, and others. 2. of Mr. Nedham, in his Interest will not lie. . . . * * * London, 1659. 4° (6.1×3.2), m. b., pp. 62.

- ⁷ Conscientious, serious, theological and legal Quæries, propounded to the twice-dissipated, self-created Anti-Parliamentary Westminster Juncto, and its Members. London, 1660. 4°, m. r., pp. 48.

- ⁸ Histrio-Mastix: The Player's Scourge, or Actor's Tragedie. London, 1633. 4° (5.9×3.3), m. r., pp. 100C+.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ⁹ Moderate, seasonable Apology for indulging just Christian Liberty to truly tender Consciences, conforming to the Publike Liturgy. In, not bowing at, or to the Name of Jesus; and not kneeling in the Act of receiving the Lords Supper; according to His Majesties most gracious Declaration . . . * * * London, 1662. 4° (5.8×3.3), m. r.

- ¹⁰ New Discovery (A) of the Prelates Tyranny, in their late Persecutions of Mr. William Pryn; Dr. Iohn Bastwick; and Mr. Henry Burton. . . . * * * [*Portraits.*] London, 1641. 4° (5.5×3.4), m. r.

- ¹¹ Re-Republicans (The) and others supekious good old Cause. Briefly and truly anatomized. [*London,*] 1659. 4°, m. n., pp. 18.

- ¹² Second Part of a brief Register and Survey of the several Kinds and Forms of Parliamentary VVrits. . . . London, 1660. 4° (5.9×3.4), m. r.

- ¹³ Second Part (The) of the signal Loyalty and Devotion of Gods true Saints and pious Christians under the Gospel, (especially in this our Island) towards their Christian Kings and Emperors, . . . Together with the various Forms of Prayers, Supplications, Collects, Votes and Acclamations used at the Coronations of Emperors and Kings, . . .

London, 1660. 4° (5.9×3.5), m. r.

PRYNNE, William, *continued*.

- ¹ Short, legal, medicinal, usefull, safe, easie Prescription (A); to recover our Kingdom, Church, Nation from their present dangerous, distractive, destructive Confusion, and worse than Bedlam Madnesse.

London, 1659. 4° pp. 9.

- ² Ten considerable Quæries concerning Tithes, the present Petitions and Petitions for their total Abolition.

London, 1659. 4° pp. 6.

PSALMS. The Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs of the Old and New Testa-

- ³ ment, faithfully translated into English Meeter. For the Use, Edification and Comfort of the Saints in public and private, especially in New England. * * * London, 1697. 16° (5.3×2.9), pp. 84.

NOTE.—A late edition of the 'BAY PSALM BOOK.' Imperfect, wanting from p. 84.

- ⁴ Psalms (The), Hymns, and Spiritual Songs of the Old and New-Testament: faithfully translated into English Metre: for the Use . . . in New England. * * * 26th ed. Boston, 1744. 16° (4.4×2.1 irr.).

- ⁵ Psaumes (Les) de David, mis in Rime Française, par C. Marot, et T. de Beze. * * * [*Prefixed are, The Offices of Baptism, Marriage, &c. The Articles of Faith, &c., in French.*]

Amsterdam, 1639. 12° (4.9×2.7).

PSALMS, Book of. See BIBLE, — *in locis*.

PUBLISHERS' Circular. See AMERICAN Publishers' Circular.

PUFFENDORF, Samuel, Baron, a German publicist; b. 1632. d. 1694.

- ⁶ Droit (Le) de la Nature et des Gens, ou Systeme General des Principes les plus importants de la Morale, de la Jurisprudence, et de la Politique. Traduit du Latin de M. le Baron de Puffendorf, par J. Barbeyrac. Avec des Notes du Traducteur; & une Préface, qui sert d'Introduction . . . 2de éd., revue & augmentée . . . Tom. 1, 2. * * * [*Portrait.*]

Amsterdam, 1712. 4° (7.3×4.9), m. n.

- ⁷ Introduction (An) to the History of the Principal States of Europe. Begun by Baron Puffendorf; continued by M. de la Martiniere. Improved by J. Sayer. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. New ed., revised . . .

London, 1774. 8° (6.4×3.1), m. b.

PUFFER, Rev. Reuben, D.D., of Berlin, Mass.; b. 1756. d. 1829.

- ⁸ Discourse on Revealed Religion; delivered in University in Cambridge, May 11, 1808, at Dudley Lecture. Cambridge, 1808. 8° pp. 24.

PUGIN, Augustus, an English architectural draughtsman; d. 1832.

- ⁹ Pugin and Le Keux's Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. [80 Plates.] London, 1841. 4° (9×7).

NOTE.—For "Historical and Descriptive Essays" to accompany, see BRITTON, J.

- ¹⁰ Specimens of Gothic Architecture; selected from various Ancient Edifices in England: consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large, calculated to exemplify the various Styles, and the Practical Construction of this admired Class of Architecture; accompanied by historical and descriptive Accounts, by E. J. Willson. Vol. 1, 2. [114 Plates.] London [1823]. 4° (7.6×5.3).

NOTE.—Also for "Glossary of Technical Terms," &c., to accompany this work, see WILLSON, E. J.

PUGNET, Jean François Xavier, a French army surgeon; b. 1765. d. 1830.

- ¹¹ Mémoires sur les Fièvres de mauvais caractère du Levant et des Antilles, avec un Aperçu physique et médical du Sayd, et un Essai sur la Topographie de Saint Lucie. [*Plate.*] Lyon, 1804. 8° (6×3.4).

PUISSANT, Louis, *a French military engineer, &c.*; *b.* 1769. *d.* 1843.

- ¹ *Traité de Géodésie, ou Exposition des Méthodes trigonométriques et astronomiques, applicables soit a la Mesure de la Terre, soit a la Confection des Canevas des Cartes et des Plans topographiques.* 2me éd. Tom. 1, 2. [*Plates.*] Paris, 1819. 4° (7.2×4.7).

- ² *Traité de Topographie, d'Arpentage et de Nivellement.* 2me éd. [*Plates.*] Paris, 1820. 4° (7.2×4.7).

PULASKI, Casimir, [*Polish, PULAWSKI, Kazimierz,*] *Count, a Polish patriot, afterwards Brig.-Gen. in American Revolution*; *b.* 1747. *d.* 1799.

- ³ *Life*, by J. Sparks. See SPARKS, J. (*American Biogr.*, 2d Ser., vol. 4.)

PULLEN, P. H.

- ⁴ *Pestalozzi's Intellectual, or Intuitive Arithmetic: exemplifying the Doctrine of Mental Calculation, . . .* London, 1821. 12° (5.5×3).

PULLER, Christopher, *of the Inner Temple, London.*

Joint Author. See BOSANQUET, J. B. *Reports of Cases, &c.*

PULMANNUS, properly POELMAN, Theodor, *a Dutch commentator*; *b.* 1510. *d.* 1580. *Editor.* See CLAUDIANUS, C. *Opera.*

PULTENEY, William, *Esq.*

- ⁵ *Effects to be expected from the East India Bill, upon the Constitution of Great Britain, if passed into a Law.* 2d ed. corrected. With a Postscript. London, 1783. 8°, pp. 53.

- ⁶ *Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation.* 3d ed. London, 1778. 8° (6.3×3.3).

PUNCHARD, Benjamin Hanover, *a merchant of Andover, Ms.*; *b.* 1799. *d.* 1850.

- ⁷ *Memoir of B. H. Punchard.* Andover, 1857. 8°, pp. 43.

PUNCHARD, Rev. George, *of Plymouth, N.H.*

- ⁸ *View (A) of Congregationalism, its Principles and Doctrines; the Testimony of Ecclesiastical History in its Favor, its Practice, and its Advantages.* With an introductory Essay, by R. S. Storrs. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, 1856. 12° (5.6×3.3).

PURITANS. *Brief and impartial History of the Puritans; representing their*

- ⁹ *Principles and Sufferings, with Observations.* London, 1772. 12°, pp. 82.

PURSUIITS of Literature; a Satirical Poem. See MATHIAS, J. M.

PUTNAM, Rev. George, *D.D., of Roxbury, Mass.*

- ¹⁰ *True Grounds of Christian Unity.* Boston, 1838. 12°, pp. 27.

PUTNAM, George P., *a book publisher, of New York City.*

- ¹¹ *Putnam's Home Cyclopedia. Hand-Book of Chronology and History. The World's Progress, a Dictionary of Dates: with Tabular Views of General History, and a Historical Chart.* 6th ed. * * *

New-York, 1852. 12° (5.8×3.5), pp. 692.

PUTNAM, Israel, *Major-Gen. in Revolution*; *b.* in Danvers, Ms., 1718. *d.* 1790.

- ¹² *Essay on the Life of Gen. Putnam.* See HUMPHREYS, D.

- ¹³ *Life*, by O. W. B. Peabody. See SPARKS, J. (*American Biogr.*, vol. 7.)

PUTNAM'S Monthly Magazine of American Literature, Science, and Art. Vol.

- ¹⁴ 1-3. January, 1853—June, 1854.

New-York, 1853-'54. 8° (7.5×4.3), 2 cols.

PYCROFT, Rev. James,

- ¹⁵ *Course (A) of English Reading . . . with Anecdotes of Men of Genius. With Additions by J. G. Cogswell.* New-York, 1845. 12° (5.4×3.2).

PYE, Charles,

- ¹ New Dictionary (A) of Ancient Geography, exhibiting the Modern in addition to the Ancient Names of Places. . . .

Boston, 1803. 8° (7×3.4), 2 cols.

PYM, John, *an English patriot & statesman*; b. 1584. d. 1643.

- ² Life, by J. Forster. See FORSTER, J. (Lives of Eminent British Statesmen, vol. 3.) (Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England, vol. 2.)

PYTHAGORAS, *a Greek philosopher*; b. in Samos, about 580 B.C. d. 504 B.C.

- ³ Carmina Aurea. See BRUNCK, R. F. P. (Gnomici Poetæ Græci.)

- ⁴ Carmina Aurea, translated. See STANLEY, T. (History of Philosophy.)

Q.

QUAKERS. See FRIENDS.

QUARRY, Col. Robert, *Judge of Admiralty in N.Y. & Penn.*; d. about 1712.

- ⁵ Memorial on the State of the American Colonies, 1703. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 7.)

QUARTERLY Christian Spectator (The). Edited by a Society of Gentlemen.

- ⁶ Vol. 1-10. 1829-1838. New-Haven, [1829-'38]. 8° (6.7×3.8). [2 sets.]

QUARTERLY Register (The American). See AMERICAN Education Society.

QUARTERLY Review (The). Vol. 1-112. February, 1809--October, 1862.

- ⁷ Vol. 1-21, New-York; 22-30, Boston; 31-110, London, 1809-'62. 8° (6.6×3.9).

NOTE.—Vol. 20 is General Index to vol. 1-19; vol. 40, to vol. 21-39; vol. 60, to vol. 41-59; vol. 80, to vol. 61-79; vol. 100, to vol. 81-99.

QUARTERLY Review (The Foreign). See FOREIGN Quarterly Review (The).

QUESNEL, Pasquier, *l'Abbé, a French theologian*; b. 1634. d. 1719.

- ⁸ Ingénu (L'), Histoire véritable, tirée de Manuscrits du Père Quesnel [by Voltaire]. Utrecht, 1767. 8° (5×3).

QUICK, John, *a minister, of London*.

- ⁹ Synodicon in Gallia Reformata: or, The Acts, Decisions, Decrees and Canons of those famous National Councils of the Reformed Churches in France. . . . Collected and composed out of original Manuscript Acts . . . 2 vols. [Portrait and Frontispiece.]

London, 1692. 2° (10.4×5.4), m. r. [2 copies.]

NOTE.—Presentation copies, with autograph lines of the author, one to John Carthew, of Boston, the other to Dr. Increase Mather. The latter copy contains also manuscript references of Dr. Mather.

QUILLET, Claude, *a French physician*; b. 1602. d. 1661.

- ¹⁰ Callipédie (La), ou la Manière d'avoir de Beaux Enfants; [in the original, and] traduite du Poème Latin. Paris, 1749. 12° (5.1×3 irr.).

QUILLET, Pierre Nicolas, *French Minister of War*; b. 1766. d. 1837.

- ¹¹ Etat actuel de la Législation sur l'Administration des Troupes; . . . Nouv. éd., revue, et augmentée. * * * Tom. 1-3.

Paris, 1805-'06. 12° (5.4×3), m. b.

QUINCY, Edmund, *a merchant, of Boston*; b. 1703. d. 1788.

- ¹² Treatise of Hemp-Husbandry. Boston, 1765. 4°, pp. 32.

QUINCY, John, *M.D., of London*.

- ¹³ Lexicon Physico-Medicum; or, A New Physical Dictionary; . . . 2d ed., very much altered . . . London, 1722. 8° (6.5×3.7), 2 cols.

- ¹⁴ Quincy's Lexicon-Medicum; with Glossary. See HOOPER, R.

QUINCY, Hon. Josiah, Jun., a lawyer, of Boston; b. 1744. d. 1775.

¹ Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jun. See QUINCY, Josiah.

² Observations on the Boston Port Bill; with Thoughts on Civil Society and Standing Armies. * * * Boston, 1774. 8°, pp. 81.

Note. — Also, with original title page, in Memoir of his Life, by Josiah Quincy.

QUINCY, Josiah, LL.D., son of preceding, Pres. of Harv. Coll., &c.; b. 1772.

³ Address delivered at the Fifth Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, Dec. 25, 1820. Cambridge, 1821. 8°, pp. 32.

⁴ History (The) of Harvard University. Vol. 1, 2. * * * [Engravings.] Cambridge, 1840. 8° (6.7×3.8), m. b.

⁵ Memoir of James Grahame, LL.D. See Mass. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 9.)

⁶ Memoir of the Life of John Quincy Adams. * * * [Portrait.] Boston, 1858. 8° (6×3.5).

⁷ Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jun. of Massachusetts. * * * Boston, 1825. 2° (5.8×3.4), pp. viii., 498.

⁸ Memory (The) of the late James Grahame, the Historian of the U. S., vindicated from the Charges of "Detraction" and "Calumny" preferred against him by Mr. George Bancroft, and the Conduct of Mr. Bancroft towards that Historian stated and exposed. Boston, 1846. 8°, pp. 59.

⁹ Oration delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society of Massachusetts, April 30th, 1813. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 32.

¹⁰ Plea (A) for Harvard. See HARVARD COLLEGE.—Miscellaneous.

¹¹ Remarks on the Nature, &c. of the Voluntary System in the Studies of Latin and Greek. See HARVARD COLLEGE.—Miscellaneous.

¹² Speeches in Congress. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloq. of U.S., vol. 2, 3.)

QUINTANA, Manuel Josef.

¹³ Poésias selectas Castellanas, desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena hasta nuestros dias. Tom. 1-3. Madrid, 1807. 8° (5×2.2 irr.).

QUINTILIANUS, or QUINCTILIANUS, Marcus Fabius, a Roman rhetorician; b. in Spain, about 40. d. about 118.

¹⁴ Declamationes vnde viginti, his accesserunt Fragmenta alia, hoc est, quæ ex CCCLXXXVIII. supersunt CXVI. Declamationes. . . . Item, Calpurnii Flacci Excerptæ X. Rhetorum minorum LI. vnâ cum Dialogo de Oratoribus siue de Causis corruptæ Eloquentiæ. . . .

Frankofvrti, 1629. 8° (5.6×3), pp. 553+.

¹⁵ Institutionum Oratoriarum Libri duodecim ad usum Scholarum accommodati . . . , et brevibus Notis illustrati a C. Rollin. Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, 1736, '37. 12° (5×2.5), m. b.

¹⁶ Institutionvm Oratoriavm Libri duodecim, . . . recogniti ac restituti. Nouæ huic Editioni adiecit Fabianarum Notarum Spicilegium subcisiuum D. Parevs. . . . Cum Indice . . .

Frankofvrti, 1629. 8° (5.6×3), m. n., pp. 690+.

¹⁷ M. Fabii Quintiliani de Institutione Oratoria Libri duodecim. Cum duplici Indice; . . . Ex tribus codicibus MSS. & octo impressis emendavit, atque Lectiones variantes adiecit E Gibson. . . .

Oxonæ, 1693. 4° (6.8×4.2), m. b., pp. 645+.

¹⁸ Opera . . . Præmittitur Notitia Literaria Studiis Societatis Bipontinae. [Vignettes.] Vol. 1-4. Biponti, 1784. 8° (5.7×3.3).

QUINTILIANUS, Marcus Fabius, *continued*.

- ¹ Quintilian's Institutes of Eloquence: or, The Art of Speaking in Public, . . . Translated . . . with Notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Guthrie. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1805. 8° (6.2×3.5).

QUITMAN, *Maj.-Gen.* John Anthony, *Cor. of Miss.*; *b. in N.Y.*, 1799. *d.* 1858.

- ² Obituary Addresses on the Death of Hon. John A. Quitman, and Hon. Th. L. Harris; delivered in the Senate of the United States, 5th and 17th of January, 1859. Baltimore, 1859. 8°, pp. 16. [2 copies.]

R.

RABAUT DE SAINT-ETIENNE, *a Protestant minister, of Nismes*; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1793.

- ³ History (The) of the Revolution of France. Translated from the French of M. Rabaut de Saint-Etienne [*by J. White*].

London, 1792. 8° (5.8×3.2).

- ⁴ History (The) of the Revolution of France. Translated from the French of M. Rabaut de Saint-Etienne [*by J. White*].

Dublin, 1793. 8° (5.8×3.2).

RABELAIS, François, *a French physician & author*; *b.* 1483. *d.* 1553.

- ⁵ Œuvres. Nouv. éd. augmentée . . . et accompagnée de Notes explicatives et d'un Notice historique contenant les Documents originaux relatifs à la Vie de Rabelais par L. Jacob.

Paris, 1843. 12° (5.4×3.4), pp. lxxii., 575.

- ⁶ Works. Translated from the French. By Sir T. Urquhart and Motteaux; with explanatory Notes, by Duchat, Ozell, and others. New ed., revised, . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits.*] London, 1855. 8° (5.3×3.2).

RABENER, Gottlieb Wilhelm, *a German moralist*; *b.* 1714. *d.* 1771.

- ⁷ Satiren. 10te auflage. Th. 1-3. Leipzig, 1771. 8° (5.4×3).

RACCOLTA di Lirici e Satirici Italiani Vol. 1 [*Portraits.*]

- ⁸ Firenze, 1835. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols., pp. 852+.

RACCOLTA di Novellieri Italiani Parte I.-III. 3 vols. [*Portraits.*]

- ⁹ Firenze, 1833-'34. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols., pp. 2502.

RACINE, Jean, *a French tragic poet*; *b.* 1639. *d.* 1699.

- ¹⁰ Œuvres complètes de J. Racine, précédées de son Éloge par La Harpe. Nouv. éd. Tom. 1-5. Paris, 1828. 8° (5.7×3.3 irr.).

RAE, John

- ¹¹ Statement of some New Principles on the subject of Political Economy, exposing the Fallacies of the System of Free Trade, and of some other Doctrines maintained in the "Wealth of Nations." * * *

Boston, 1834. 8° (6.7×3.7).

RAFFLES, *Rev.* Thomas, *D.D., LL.D., of Liverpool*; *b. in London*, 1788.

- ¹² Life (The) of Rev. Thomas Spencer, of Liverpool: with an Appendix, containing a Selection from his Papers, &c.

New-York, 1835. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

RAFN, Carl Christian, *a Danish archæologist*; *b.* 1796.

- ¹³ Cabinet d'Antiquités Américaines à Copenhague.—Rapport. See ROYAL SOCIETY of Northern Antiquaries.

RAGOIS, *l'Abbé* LE; *of about* 1680.

- ¹⁴ Instruction sur l'Histoire de France et Romaine, avec un Abrégé de Géographie, des Proverbes ou Sentences, Recueil de Bons Mots & des Pensées choisies, Abrégé de l'Histoire poétique, & des Metamorphoses d'Ovide. Nouv. éd., avec Figures. Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, 1764. 12° (5.3×2.9).

- RAILROAD Jubilee in Boston, 1851. *See* BOSTON, City of.—*Miscellaneous.*
- RAIT, Rev. William, of Dundie, Scotland.
- ¹ Vindication (A), of the Reformed Religion, from the Reflections of a Romanist: . . . * * *
Aberdene, 1671. 12° (4.7×2.6).
- RALE, RALLE, RASLE, or RASLES, Sébastian, a missionary from the French Jesuits to the N.A. Indians; *b.* 1658. killed at Norridgewock, Me., 1724.
- ² Abnaki Indian Dictionary; with Introductory Memoir, and Notes, by J. Pickering. *See* AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Ser., vol. 1.)
 - ³ Life, by C. Francis. *See* SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 7.)
 - ⁴ Memoir of Ralle. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 2d Series, vol. 8.)
- RALEIGH, Sir Walter, an English adventurer; *b.* 1552. beheaded, 1618.
- ⁵ Abridgment of Raleigh's History, with a Continuation to 1708. *See* GENERAL History of the World, &c.
 - ⁶ Historie (The) of the World, in five books. . . . [Chronological Table, &c. *Portrait, Frontispiece and Maps.*]
London, 1666. 2° (10.5×6.2), 2 cols., m. r., pp. 1143+.
 - ⁷ Memoirs of Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. *See* THOMSON, Mrs. A. T.
 - ⁸ Report of the Truth of the Fight, about the Islands of Azores, August, 1591, betwixt H. M. Ship Revenge and an Armada of Spain. *See* PINKERTON, J. (Collection of Voyages, &c., vol. 1.)
- RAMBLER (The). *See* JOHNSON, S., LL.D.
- RAMOND DE CARBONNIÈRES, Louis François Elisabeth, Baron, a French savant
b. 1753. *d.* 1827.
- ⁹ Journey to the Summit of Mount Perdu. *See* PINKERTON, J. (Collection of Voyages, &c., vol. 4.)
- RAMSAY, Andrew Michael, LL.D.; *b.* in Ayr, Scotland, 1688. *d.* 1743.
- ¹⁰ Discours de la Poesie epique, et de l'Excellence du Poëme de Telemaque. *See* FÉNÉLON, F. de S. DE LA MOTHE. Les Aventures de Telemaque. Paris Edition. Tom. 1.—Pp. i.-xxxi.
 - ¹¹ Travels (The) of Cyrus. With a Discourse upon the Theology and Mythology of the Ancients. By the Chev. Ramsay.
Boston, 1795. 12° (5.5×3).
 - ¹² Voyages (Les) de Cyrus, avec un Discours sur la Mythologie. Par M. Ramsay. Tom. 1, 2. [Frontispiece.] Paris, 1727. 12° (4.5×2.6).
- RAMSAY, David, M.D., of Charleston, S.C.; *b.* 1749. *d.* 1815.
- ¹³ History (The) of the American Revolution. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Philadelphia, 1789. 8° (6.6×3.4), m. d.
 - ¹⁴ History (The) of the American Revolution. New ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
London, 1793. 8° (5.8×3.3), m. d.
 - ¹⁵ History (The) of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Map.]
Trenton, 1785. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- RAMSAY, William, Prof. of Humanity, Univ. of Glasgow.
- ¹⁶ Elegiac Extracts from Tibullus and Ovid: with English Introductions and Notes. Glasgow, 1840. 12° (5.9×3.2).
- RAMSAY, Rev. John, of Langdon, in Kent.
- ¹⁷ Sermon preach'd to the Protestants of Ireland, now in London, October 23, 1713. Anniversary Thanksgiving for the Deliverance of the Protestants of that Kingdom, October 23, 1641. 3d ed.
Dublin, 1713. 8°, pp. 24.

RAMSEY, Col. Albert C.

- ¹ Other Side (The): or Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and edited, with Notes, by A. C. Ramsey. With Portraits . . . , Plans of Battles, &c. &c. New-York, 1850. 12° (5.5×3.5).

RAMUS, Peter, or Pierre de LA RAMÉE, a French grammarian & logician; b. 1502 or 1515. killed St. Bartholemew's night, 1572.

- ² Commentariorum de Religione Christiana, Libri quatuor, eiusdem Vita a Th. Banosio descripta. * * * Francofurti, 1577. 8° (4.9×2.7).
- ³ Dialecticæ Libri duo: recens in usum Scholarum hæc formâ distinctiûs et . . . excusi. Cum Commentariis G. Dounami annexis.

Londini, 1669. 8° (5.5×3.2), m. r., pp. 501+.

RANBY, John, Esq.

- ⁴ Doubts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By an Old Member of Parliament [*J. Ranby*]. London, 1793. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- ⁵ Observations on the Evidence given before the Committees of the Privy Council and House of Commons in Support of the Bill for Abolishing the Slave Trade. [*By J. Ranby.*] London, 1791. 8° (6×3.3).

RAND, Rev. Asa, of Gorham, Me.

- ⁶ Doctrine (The) of the Cross the only Gospel. Sermon at Ordination of Rev. Francis Brown, at North Yarmouth, January 11, 1810. [*Ch., by S. Eaton; R.H., by W. Miltimore.*] Portland, 1810. 8°, pp. 35.
- ⁷ Familiar Sermons. Portland, 1825. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- ⁸ Word (A) in Season, in behalf of the Holy Scriptures; to which is added, A brief Reply to the "Observations" of Friend Edward Cobb. * * * Portland, 1818. 12° (5.4×3.2).

RANDALL, Rev. George M., D.D., of Boston.

- ⁹ Why I am a Churchman. See (PITTS-STREET Chapel Lectures).

RANDALL, Henry S., LL.D.

- ¹⁰ Life (The) of Thomas Jefferson. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Portraits, Fac-similes, &c.*] New-York, 1858. 8° (6.5×3.9).

RANDALL, Hon. Samuel S., Sup't of Schools, New York City.

Joint Editor. See AMERICAN Journal (The) of Education, &c.

RANDOLPH, Edmund, Gov. of Va., Sec'y of State of U.S., &c.; d. 1813.

- ¹¹ Speeches. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of U. S., vol. 1, 4.)
- ¹² Vindication (A) of Mr. Randolph's Resignation.

Philadelphia, 1795. 8° (6.6×3.8).

RANDOLPH, John, of Roanoke, Va., U.S. Repr. & Sen., &c.; b. 1773. d. 1833.

- ¹³ Speech on the Increase of the Army. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of U. S., vol. 2.)

RANDOM Recollections of the House of Commons, from the year 1830 to the

- ¹⁴ close of 1835: including Personal Sketches of the leading Members . . . By one of no party. Philadelphia, 1836. 12° (5×3.1). [2 copies.]

RANDOM Recollections of the House of Lords, from the year 1830 to 1836: in-

- ¹⁵ cluding Personal Sketches of the leading Members. By Author of Recollections of House of Lords. . . . Philadelphia, 1836. 12° (5.3×3.2).

RANKE, Leopold, a German historian; b. 1795.

- ¹⁶ Ecclesiastical and Political History (The) of the Popes of Rome during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Translated from the German by S. Austin. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1841. 8° (5.7×4).

RANKE, Leopold, *continued*.

- ¹ History of the Reformation in Germany. 2d ed. Translated by Sarah Austin. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1845. 8° (6×3.6).

RAPIN THOYRAS, Paul DE, *a French historian*; b. 1661. d. 1725.

- ² Histoire d'Angleterre, par Mr. De Rapin Thoyras. Tom. 1-12. Contenant ce qui s'est passé depuis l'Invasion de Jule Cesar, jusqu'à . . . l'Avenement de George I. a la Couronne. . . . * * * [*Portraits, Maps, &c.*] La Haye, 1724-'35. 4° (7.3×4.4), m. b.

RASK, Rasmus Christian, *a Danish philologist*; b. 1787. d. 1832.

- ³ Danish Grammar edited by T. G. Repp. 2d ed. Copenhagen, 1846. 8° (6.3×3.5).
⁴ Grammar (A) of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, with a Praxis, by E. Rask. New ed., enlarged and improved by the author. Translated from the Danish, by B. Thorpe. Copenhagen, 1830. 8° (6.3×3.5).

RASLE, or RASLES, Sébastien. *See* RALE, S.

RASPE, Rudolph Eric.

- Translator, &c. See* BORN, I. Travels through Temeswer, &c.
Translator, &c. See FERBER, J. J. Travels through Italy, &c.

RATIO Disciplinæ, or, The Constitution of the Congregational Churches. *See*

- ⁵ UPHAM, T. C.

RATIO Disciplinæ Fratrum Nov.-Anglorum. *See* MATHER, C.

RAUCH, Frederick August, *D.D., Pres. of Marshall Coll., Pa.*; b. 1806. d. 1841.

- ⁶ Psychology; or, A View of the Human Soul: including Anthropology, . . . New York, 1840. 8° (5.8×3.3).

RAVAISSON, Félix.

- ⁷ Essai sur la Métaphysique d'Aristote * * * Tom. 1, 2
Paris, 1846, '47. 8° (5.6×3.5).

RAVIS, or RAVIUS, Christian, *Prof. of Orient. Langs. at Utrecht*; b. 1603. d. 1667.
Annotator. See UDALL, J. The Key of the Holy Tongue.

RAVISI, Jean TIXIER de, *Prof. of Rhet. at Navarre*; b. 1480. d. 1524.

- ⁸ Epistolæ. . . . London, 1595. 16° (4.8×2.6).

RAWLE, William, *an American lawyer*; b. in Phila., 1759. d. 1836.

- ⁹ Inaugural Address. *See* PENN. Hist. Society. (Memoirs, vol. 1.)

- ¹⁰ View (A) of the Constitution of the United States of America.
Philadelphia, 1825. 8° (6.6×3.5).

RAWLEY, William, *D.D., Chaplain to Lord Bacon, &c.*; b. 1583. d. 1667.

- ¹ Editor. *See* BACON, F. Resuscitatio. Sylva Sylvarum.

RAWLINS, Thomas, *an English architect*.

- ¹¹ Familiar Architecture; consisting of original Designs of Houses . . . ,
Parsonages, &c. . . . London, 1768. 4° (8.9×6.5).

RAWLINSON, Rev. George, *brother of following*.

- ¹² Historical Evidences (The) of the Truth of the Scripture Records stated anew, with special reference to the Doubts and Discoveries of Modern Times. In eight Lectures, delivered in the Oxford University Pulpit, in the year 1859, on the Bampton Foundation. From London ed., with the Notes translated, by A. N. Arnold. Boston, 1860. 12° (5.8×3.5).
Translator, &c. See HERODOTUS. The History of Herodotus.

RAWLINSON, *Major-Gen. Sir Henry Creswicke, an Eng. archaeologist*; b. 1810.

- ¹ Persian Cuneiform Inscription (The) at Behistun, decyphered and translated; with a Memoir on Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions in general, and on that of Behistun in particular. * * * [*Plates.*]

London, 1846. 8° (6.7×3.8).

NOTE.—Forms vol. 10, and Pt. I. of vol. 11, of Journal of Royal Asiatic Society.

Joint Editor, &c. See HERODOTUS. The History of Herodotus.

RAY, Isaac, *M.D., Sup't of Butler Hosp. for the Insane, at Providence*; b. 1807.

- ² Treatise (A) on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity.

Boston, 1838. 8° (6.3×3.5).

RAY, J. M., or M. RAY, J.

- ³ Synopsis, or, A comprehensive View of Philosophical, Political & Theological Systems, from the Creation to the Present Time, . . . * * *

[*London, about 1792.*] 8° (6.6×3.7).

RAY, John, *F.R.S., a distinguished English naturalist*; b. 1627. d. 1704.

- ⁴ Three Physico-Theological Discourses, concerning 1. The Primitive Chaos, and Creation of the World. 2. The General Deluge, its Causes and Effects. 3. The Dissolution of the World, and Future Conflagration. . . . 4th ed. corrected. [*Portrait.*] London, 1732. 8° (5.6×3.4).

- ⁵ Wisdom (The) of God manifested in the Works of the Creation: . . . 7th ed., corrected. [*Portrait.*] London, 1717. 8° (6.1×3.5).

RAYMOND, Daniel, *Esq.*

- ⁶ Thoughts on Political Economy. Baltimore, 1820. 8° (6.3×3.6).

RAYNAL, Guillaume Thomas François, *l'Abbé, a French philos.*; b. 1711. d. 1796.

- ⁷ Œuvres de M. l'Abbé Raynal. Tom. 1. . . . L'Histoire du Stadthouderat. 2. . . . L'Histoire du Parlement d'Angleterre. 3, 4. . . . Mémoires Politiques. Geneve, 1784. 8° (5.4×2.9). [2 copies of vol. 1, 2.]

READ, Alexander, *M.D.*

- ⁸ Address before the New-Bedford Auxiliary Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, Jan. 6, 1817. New-Bedford, 1817. 8°, pp. 27.

READ, John, *of Boston.*

- ⁹ Latin Grammar; with Appendix. Boston, 1736. 12°, pp. 34, 20.

READ, John, *of London.*

- ¹⁰ Summary View (A) of the spontaneous Electricity of the Earth and Atmosphere; . . . [*with*] Atmospheric-Electrical Journal, kept during two years, . . . London, 1793. 8° (5.8×3.3).

READING no Preaching; or, A Letter to a Young Clergyman, concerning the

- ¹¹ Practice of Reading the Gospel instead of Preaching it.

Boston, 1756. 8°, pp. 27.

REAL, Gaspard DE, *a French author*; b. 1682. d. 1752.

- ¹² Science (La) du Gouvernement, par M. de Real. Tom. 1-8. . . . * * * [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1762-'64. 4° (6.9×4.4), m. b.

REBELLION Record (The): a Diary of American Events, with Documents, Nar-

- ¹³ ratives, Illustrative Incidents, Poetry, etc. Edited by F. Moore. With an Introductory Address, on the Causes of the Struggle, and the great Issues before the Country, by E. Everett. Vol. 1-4. With . . . Portraits on Steel, and various Maps and Diagrams.

New York, 1861-'62. 8° (7.7×4.9), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Continuing.

RECENT Inquiries in Theology, by eminent English Churchmen; being "Essays and Reviews." 2d American, from 2d London ed. With an Appendix.

Edited, with an Introduction, by F. H. Hedge. * * *

Boston, 1861. 12° (5.8×3.3), pp. xiv., 498.

RECORD COMMISSION, Publications of. See GREAT BRITAIN.

RECUEIL de Pièces intéressantes concernant les Antiquités, les Beaux-Arts,
¹ les Belles-Lettres, & la Philosophie, traduites de différentes langues.
 Tom. 1-5. * * * Paris, 1787-'89. 8° (5.5×3.1).

REDESDALE, Lord. See MITFORD, J., *Lord Redesdale*.

REDFIELD, W. C.

² Remarks on Tides and the prevailing Currents of the Ocean and Atmosphere. From *American Journal of Science and Arts*, vol. 45.

New Haven, 1843. 8°, pp. 19.

³ Whirlwind Storms (On): with Replies to the Objections and Strictures of Dr. Hare. [*Plan, &c.*] New-York, 1842. 8°, pp. 12, 65.

NOTE. — Consisting of several articles from Transactions of American Philosophical Society, London, Edinburgh, &c. *Philosophical Magazine*, and *American Journal of Science and Arts*, vol. 43.

REED, Henry, *Prof. of Rhet., &c. Univ. of Penn.*; b. 1808. *lost at sea*, 1854.

⁴ Life of Joseph Reed. See SPARKS, J. (*Amer. Biogr.*, 2d Series, vol. 8.)
Editor. See REID, A. *Dictionary of the English Language*.

Editor. See WORDSWORTH, C. *Memoirs of William Wordsworth*.

Editor, &c. See WORDSWORTH, W. *Complete Poetical Works*.

REED, Rev. John, *of Bridgewater, Mass.*; b. 1751. d. 1831.

⁵ Sermon preached before the Plymouth Association of Ministers, at Middleborough, Sept. 26, 1810. Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 31.

REED, Joseph, *Milit. Sec'y of Gen. Washington*; b. in N.J., 1741. d. 1785.

⁶ Life, by H. Reed. See SPARKS, J. (*Amer. Biogr.*, 2d Series, vol. 8.)

REED, Rebecca Theresa.

⁷ Six Months in . . . the Ursuline Convent on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, Mass., in 1831-2. . . . Boston, 1835. 12° (4×2.6).

REED, Sampson.

⁸ Observations on the Growth of the Mind. * * *

Boston, 1826. 8°, pp. 44.

REES, Abraham, D.D., F.R.S., *a minister of London*; b. 1743. d. 1825.

Editor, &c. See CHAMBERS, E. *Cyclopædia*: &c.

REES, Evan.

⁹ Sketches of the Horrors of War, chiefly selected from Labaume's Narrative of the Campaigns in Russia, in 1812. Translated with some Observations. 5th ed. London, 1824. 8°, pp. 24. [2 copies.]

REES, K. F. de.

¹⁰ Règle générale d'Arithmétique ou Nouvelle Methode. . . . Ouvrage traduit du Flamand, corrigé et augmenté . . .

La Haye, 1737. 12° (4.8×2.7).

REEVES, Henry, *of London*.

Translator. See TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. *Democracy in America*.

REEVES, John, *an eminent English lawyer*; b. in London, 1753. d. 1830.

¹¹ History of the English Law, from the time of the Saxons, to the End of the Reign of Philip and Mary. 2d ed. . . . Vol. 1-4.

London, 1785. 8° (6.3×3.4), m. b.

¹² History (A) of the Law of Shipping and Navigation.

London, 1792. 8° (6×2.9), m. r., pp. 549+.

¹³ History (A) of the Law of Shipping and Navigation.

Dublin, 1792. 8° (6.1×2.9).

- REEVES, William, *Rector of Craneford, in Middlesex*; b. 1668. d. 1726.
- ¹ Apologies (The) of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minutius Felix, in Defence of the Christian Religion, with the Commonitory of Vincentius Lirinensis, concerning the Primitive Rule of Faith, translated from their Originals: with Notes . . . , and a preliminary Discourse upon each author. Together with a prefatory Dissertation about the Right Use of the Fathers. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1709. 8° (6.4×3.4).
- REFLECTIONS upon Learning, wherein is shown the Insufficiency thereof, in its
² several particulars: in order to evince the Usefulness and Necessity of Revelation. 5th ed. London, 1714. 8° (5.4×2.7), m. r.
- REGISTER of all Officers of the United States. See UNITED STATES.
- REGNARD, Jean François, *a French comic poet*; b. 1647. d. 1709.
- ³ Journey to Lapland, &c. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 1.)
- ⁴ Œuvres de Regnard, avec des Avertissemens et des Remarques sur chaque pièce. Par M. G * * *. Nouv. éd. Tom. 1-4. [*Portraits and Engravings.*] Paris, 1739-40. 8° (5.5×3.3 irr.).
- ⁵ Œuvres de Regnard, nouv. édition, revue, exactement corrigée, et conforme à la représentation. Tom. 1-4. [*Portraits and Engravings.*] Paris, 1790. 8° (5.5×3.6 irr.).
- REGNAULT-WARIN, Jean Baptiste Joseph Innocent Philadelphie, *a French poet, dramatic writer, &c.*; b. 1775. d. 1844.
- ⁶ Prisonniers (Les) du Temple. Tom. 1-3. Par J. J. Regnault-Warin. [*Frontispieces.*] Paris, 1800. 12° (4.4×2.4).
- REGNIER, Mathurin, *a French satirist*; b. 1573. d. 1613.
- ⁷ Satyres (Les) et autres Œuvres de Regnier, avec des Remarques. * * * [*Frontispieces.*] Amsterdam, 1730. 4° (7.2×5 irr.).
- REGNIER DESMARAIS, François Séraphim, *a French littérateur*; b. 1632. d. 1713.
- Translator. See CICERO, M. T. Deux Livres de la Divination.
- Translator. See CICERO, M. T. Entretiens de Cicéron.
- REICHARD, Heinrich August Ottocar; b. in Gotha, Upper Saxony, 1751. d. 1828.
- ⁸ Guide des Voyageurs en Europe; . . . Par M. Reichard. 4me éd., augmentée de 250 routes . . . Avec un Atlas . . . composé de cinq grandes cartes. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1807. 8° (6.1×3.6).
- REICHARD, Johann Jacob, *a German botanist*; b. 1743. d. 1782.
- Editor. See LINNÉ, C. von. Systema Plantarum.
- REID, Alexander, M.D., *Asst.-Surgeon of Royal Hospital at Chelsea.*
- Translator. See LE DRAN, H. F. Consultations on Disorders, &c.
- REID, Alexander, *Rector of Circus-place School, Edinburgh.*
- ⁹ Dictionary (A) of the English Language, containing the Pronunciation, Etymology, and Explanation of all words authorized by recent writers; . . . With an Introduction by H. Reed; and an Appendix, showing the Pronunciation of nearly 3000 . . . Geographical Names. New York, 1846. 12° (5.9×3.4), 2 cols., pp. 572.
- REID, Andrew.
- Translator. See MACQUER, P. J. Elements of Chymistry.
- REID, Thomas, D.D., F.R.S., *Prof. in Univ. of Glasgow*; b. 1710. d. 1796.
- ¹⁰ Essays on the Intellectual and Active Powers of Man. Vol. 1, 2. * * * Philadelphia, 1793. 8° (6.5×3.6).
- ¹¹ Inquiry (An) into the Human Mind, on the Principles of Common Sense. * * * 2d ed. corrected. Edinburgh, 1765. 8° (5.9×3.2).

REID, Thomas, *D.D., F.R.S., continued.*

- ¹ Works now fully collected, with Selections from his unpublished Letters. Preface, Notes and supplementary Dissertations by Sir W. Hamilton. Prefixed, Stewart's Account of the Life and Writings of Reid; with Notes by the Editor. Copious Indexes subjoined. 2d ed.

Edinburgh, 1849. 8° (6.9×4), 2 cols., pp. 914.

REINHARD, Franz Volkmar, *a German Prot. theologian*; *b.* 1753. *d.* 1812.

- ² Memoirs and Confessions of Francis Volkmar Reinhard. From the German. By O. A. Taylor. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1832. 12° (5.9×3.3).

REIZ, Johann Friedrich, *Prof. of Philology at Utrecht*; *d.* 1778.

Editor. See MAITTAIRE, M. *Græcæ Linguae Dialecti.*

RELATION du Voyage mysterieux de l'Isle de la Vertu. Nouv. éd.

Paris, 1760. 12° (4.7×2.7), m. b.

RELIGIOUS³ Decision. 2d ed.

Boston, 1847. 12°, pp. 12.

RELIGIOUS⁴ Phraseology. 3d ed.

Boston, 1827. 12°, pp. 36.

RELIGIOUS Tract Society, London. The Fifteenth Annual Report of the Religious Tract Society, for circulating Religious Publications in the British Dominions and Foreign Countries. London, 1849. 8° (6.5×3.5).

RELIGIOUS Tradesman (The); . . . * * * Charlestown, 1804. 12° (5.3×3.1).

RELIQUE Antiquæ. Scraps from Ancient Manuscripts, illustrating chiefly

- ⁶ Early English Literature and the English Language. Edited by T. Wright and J. O. Halliwell. Vol. 1, 2. * * *

London, 1845. 8° (6.5×3.6 irr.).

REMARKS on the Controversy between Dr. Morse and Miss Adams; with Notice

- ⁷ of the Review of Dr. Morse's Appeal. Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 33.

REMEMBRANCER (The). See ALMON, J. COLLECTION (A) of Papers, &c.

REMINISCENCES of the French War. See ROGERS, Major R.

RÉMUSAT, François Marie Charles DE, *a French publicist, &c.*; *b.* 1797.

- ⁸ Philosophie (De la) Allemande Rapport a l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques Précédé d'une Introduction sur les Doctrines de Kant, de Fichte, de Schelling et de Hegel Par C. de Rémusat

Paris, 1845. 8° (5.6×3.4).

RENAUDOT, Eusèbe, *a learned French Jesuit*; *b.* 1646. *d.* 1720.

- ⁹ Ancient Accounts of India and China, by two Mahommedan Travellers, who went to those parts in the 9th century; translated from the Arabic, by E. Renaudot. With Notes, Illustrations and Inquiries . . . * * *

London, 1733. 8° (5.9×2.9), m. b.

RENNELL, Jacob, *F.R.S., Surveyor-General of Bengal, &c.*; *b.* 1742. *d.* 1830.

- ¹⁰ General-Charte von Indien, und dessen Charten von dem Laufe des Strohmes Burrampooter, und von der einländischen Schiffahrt in Bengalen, sammt dahin gehörenden Abhandlungen. See TIEFFENTHALER, J. Historisch-Geographische Beschreibung von Indien, etc.

- ¹¹ Geographical Illustrations of Travels in Africa. See PARK, M.

- ¹² Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul Empire: with an Introduction, illustrative of the Geography and the Present Division of that Country: and a Map of the Countries situated between the Heads of the Indian Rivers and the Caspian Sea: . . . * * * To which is added, An Appendix, containing an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers. 3d ed. . . . London, 1793. 4° (7.6×5).

RENNIE, James.

- ¹ Natural History (The) of Birds. Their Architecture, Habits and Faculties. . . . Engravings. (Harper's Family Library, No. 98.)

New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ² Natural History (The) of Insects. [By J. Rennie and J. O. Westwood.] Illustrated . . . First Series. [Vol.1.] . . . [Second Series.] Vol. 2. 2 vols. (Harper's Family Library, No. 8, 74.)

New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ³ Natural History (The) of Quadrupeds. [By J. Rennie.] Illustrated . . . (Harper's Family Library, No. 104.)

New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7),

NOTE.—The three preceding works are abridged from the volumes upon the same subjects published in the "Library of Entertaining Knowledge," published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

RENOUVIER, Ch.

- ⁴ Manuel de Philosophie Ancienne. * * * Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, 1844. 12° (5.6×3.2).

- ⁵ Manuel de Philosophie Moderne.

Paris, 1842. 12° (5.5×3.1).

RENWICK, Henry B.

- ⁶ Lives of John Jay [by H. B. Renwick] and Alexander Hamilton [by J. Renwick]. [Portraits.] (Harper's Family Library, No. 129.)

New-York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

RENWICK, Rev. James, one of the 'Scottish Covenanters'; b. 1662. d. 1688.

- ⁷ Life and Death of Mr. James Renwick. See SHIELDS, A.

RENWICK, James, LL.D., Prof. of Chemistry & Physics, Columbia Coll.; b. 1785.

- ⁸ Life of Dewitt Clinton. [Portrait.] (Harper's Family Library, No. 125.)

New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).

- ⁹ Life of Robert Fulton. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 10.)

- ¹⁰ Life of Alexander Hamilton. See RENWICK, H. B. Lives, &c.

- ¹¹ Life of David Rittenhouse. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., vol. 7.)

- ¹² Life of Count Rumford. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 5.)

- ¹³ Treatise on the Steam Engine. [Plates.] New-York, 1830. 8° (6×3.6).

REPATORY (The) of Arts and Manufactures: consisting of Original Communi-

- ¹⁴ cations, Specifications of Patent Inventions, and Selections of useful practical Papers from the Transactions of the Philosophical Societies of all Nations, &c. &c. Vol. 1-16. Vol. 1-16.—Second Series. 32 vols. [Monthly. Plates.]

London, 1794-1810. 8° (5.8×3.3; 6.3×3.5). [2 copies of vol. 1-7.]

NOTE.—Title of 2d Series differs slightly. Continued in "Repatory of Patent Inventions."

- ¹⁵ Analytical Index (An) to the Sixteen Volumes of the First Series of the Repatory of Arts and Manufactures: . . . [and] A General Index to the First Eight Volumes of the Second Series.

London, 1806. 8° (6.2×3.4).

REPATORY (The) of Patent Inventions and other Discoveries and Improve-

- ¹⁶ ments in Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture, being a Continuation, on an enlarged plan, of the Repatory of Arts and Manufactures, . . .

Vol. 1-5. [Monthly. Plates.] London, 1825-27. 8° (6.2×3.6).

REPORTS of Cases determined in the High Court of Admiralty of Great Britain,

- ¹⁷ March-October, 1805. London, 1805. 8° (6.3×3.4), m. b.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title page.

- REPORTS of Cases tried in the Courts of Maine;—Massachusetts; &c. *See* MAINE; MASSACHUSETTS; &c.
- REPOSITORY (The); containing various Political, Philosophical, Literary, and
¹ Miscellaneous Articles. * * * Vol. 1.
 London, 1788. 8° (6.7×3.7). [2 copies.]
- REPP, Thorleif Gudmundsson, *an eminent Icelandic scholar*; b. 1794.
Editor. *See* RASK, R. C. Danish Grammar.
Joint Author. *See* FERRALL, J. S. Danish-English Dictionary.
- REPRESENTATION of the Nature of true Religion, addressed to a Lady; first
² published in 1697: with a short Explanation of the End and Design of
 the Lord's Supper. London, 1802. 12°, pp. 36.
- RESTAUT, Pierre, *a French grammarian*; b. 1696. d. 1764.
³ *Traité de l'Orthographe Française, en forme de Dictionnaire, enrichi de*
Notes critiques et de Remarques sur l'Etymologie, & la Prononciation des
Mots, etc. Nouv. éd., considérablement augmentée: revue & corrigée
par M. Restaut. * * * Poitiers, 1770. 8° (6×3.8), 2 cols., pp. 811.
- RESULT of an Ecclesiastical Council held at Sandwich, May 20, 1817.
⁴ Boston, 1817. 8°, pp. 68.
- RÉSULTAT des Assemblées Provinciales, a l'usage des états d'une province.
⁵ * * * Bruxelles, 1788. 8° (5.8×3.1).
- RETZ, Jean François Paul de GONDI, *Cardinal de*; b. 1614. d. 1679.
⁶ *Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remar-*
quable en France pendant les premières années du Règne de Louis XIV.
Nouv. éd. exactement revue & corrigée. Tom. 1-4.
 Geneve, 1777. 12° (4.9×2.6).
- REUSNER, Nicolas, *Prof. of Law at Strasbourg, & Jena*; b. 1545. d. 1602.
⁷ *Symbolorum Imperatorum Classis Prima-Tertia. . . . Symbola contin-*
entur Impp: Cæsarumque Romanorum . . . à C. Julio Cæsare, usque
ad Ferdinandum II. Opus philologicum et politicum; . . . 6ta ed.
 * * * 3 vols. Oxonii, 1638. 24° (5×2.7).
- REVIEW of "The New Testament in an Improved Version, upon the Basis of
⁸ Archbishop Newcome's Translation;" including a Review of Griesbach's
 Edition of the Greek Testament, &c. Boston, 1810. 8°, pp. 55.
- REVIEWS. *See* EDINBURGH, &c.—NORTH AMERICAN, &c.—QUARTERLY, &c.
- REYHER, Andreas, *Rector of Gymnasium at Henneburg, Holland*; b. 1601.
⁹ *Margaritæ Philologicæ Grammatica generalis trivm Lingvarum Latinæ,*
Græcæ & Ebrææ Harmonica. [Illustrated Title-page and Portrait.]
 Schlevsingæ, 1639. 4° (5.6×4.2), pp. 624+.
- REYNAUD, A. A. L., *Baron, Prof. in 'Ecole Royale Polytechnique,' of Paris.*
¹⁰ *Notes sur l'Algèbre [of Bezout], a l'Usage des Candidates et des Élèves*
de l'École Royale Polytechnique; par le Baron Reynaud. 6me éd.
 [Plates.] Paris, 1823. 8° (5.9×3.5).
- ¹¹ *Notes sur la Géométrie [of Bezout], . . . suivies des Éléments de la*
Géométrie Descriptive, a l'Usage des Élèves . . . ; par le Baron Rey-
naud. [Plates.] Paris, 1825. 8° (6×3.6).
- REYNIER, Jean Louis Ebenezer, *Baron, a French general*; b. 1771. d. 1814.
¹² *State of Egypt, after the Battle of Heliopolis; preceded by general Ob-*
servations on the Physical and Political Character of the Country. By
Reynier. Translated from the French. With a Map of lower Egypt.
 London, 1802. 8° (6×3.3). [2 copies.]

REYNOLDS, Edward, *M.D., of Boston.*

- ¹ Necessity of Physical Culture to Literary Men. Hints to Students on the Use of the Eyes. See (BIBLICAL Repository, &c., vol. 2, 3).

REYNOLDS, J. N.

Editor. See GLASS, F. A Life of Washington.

REYNOLDS, John.

- ² Triumphs (The) of Gods Revenge against the crying and abominable Sin of Adultery. Expressed in ten severall tragical Histories. . . . Illustrated with new Sculptures. London, 1679. 2° (9.5×5.7).

- ³ Triumphs (The) of Gods Revenge against the crying and execrable Sin of Murther. Expressed in thirty severall tragical Histories. . . . In six books. / London, 1678-79. 2° (9.5×5.7).

NOTE. — Title-page is repeated with each book.

REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, *an eminent English painter*; *b.* 1723. *d.* 1792.

- ⁴ Life. See CUNNINGHAM, A. (Eminent British Painters, &c., vol. 1.)

- ⁵ Literary Works; containing his Discourses, Papers in the Idler, the Journal of a Tour through Flanders and Holland, and also his Commentary on Du Fresney's Art of Painting. Printed from the author's revised copies, . . . To which is prefixed, Some Account of the Life of the Author, by E. Malone. 5th ed., corrected: . . . [*with*] Memoir of the Life, by J. Farington. * * * Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1819. 8° (5.7×3.2).

REYNOLDS, Richard, *a Quaker philanthropist, of Bristol, England.*

- ⁶ Verses to the Memory of R. Reynolds, by J. Montgomery and W. Roscoe; with Eulogy, by Rev. Mr. Thorpe. New-York, 1817. 8°, pp. 44.

REYNOLDS, Thomas Coute.

- ⁷ Vera Judicii Juratorum Origine (De), Natura et Indole. Dissertatio Inauguralis quam in Alma Literarum Universitate Ruperto-Carola Heidelbergensi ad Gradum Doctoris in Jure Civilo et Canonico Honores rite obtinendos submitit auctor. Heidelbergae, 1842. 8°, pp. 33.

RHENANUS, Beatus; *b. in Schlettstadt, in Alsace, 1485. d. 1547.*

Annotator. See LIVIUS, T. Latinae Historiae Decades tres, etc.

RHETORES Græci. See WALZ, C.

RHIND, William.

Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. Account of British India.

RHODE ISLAND. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the

- ⁸ State of Rhode Island, made under a Resolve of Legislature, in the year 1839. By C. T. Jackson. [*Plates and Maps.*]

Providence, 1840. 8° (6.4×3.5).

RIBAUT, Jean, *leader of the first French colony to Florida; killed, 1565.*

- ⁹ Life of John Ribault; comprising an Account of the first Attempts of the French to found a Colony in North America; by J. Sparks. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, 2d Series, vol. 7.)

RICARD, Samuel.

- ¹⁰ Traité général du Commerce. . . . Édition entièrement refaite d'après un plan nouveau, redigée & considerablement augmentée, par Mr. de M**. Tom. 1, 2. Amsterdam, 1781. 4° (7.3×5), m. b.

RICARDO, David, *an English political economist*; *b.* 1772. *d.* 1823.

- ¹¹ Principles (On the) of Political Economy, and Taxation. 3d ed. London, 1821. 8° (6.4×3.5), pp. 538.

RICAUT, or RYCAUT, Sir Paul, *an English diplomatist & author; d. 1700.*

- ¹ History (The) of the Turkish Empire from the year 1623. to the year 1677. containing the Reigns of . . . Sultan Morat or Amurat IV. Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV. . . . [*Portrait of Rycaut.*]

London, 1680. 2° (9.4×5), m. b.

Translator. See GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. Commentaries of Peru.

RICE, Benjamin Holt, *D.D.*

Joint Author. See RICE, J. H. Memoir of J. B. Taylor.

RICE, John Holt, *D.D., Prof. in Union Theol. Sem., Va.; b. 1777. d. 1831.*

- ² Memoir of James Brainerd Taylor. By J. H. Rice and B. H. Rice. . . . [*Portrait.*]

New York, 1833. 12° (5.8×3.2).

- ³ Power (The) of Truth and Love. Sermon, preached at Philadelphia,

Oct. 1, 1828, before the A. B. C. F. M.

Boston, 1828. 8° pp. 29.

RICH, Obadiah, *a bookseller, of London.*

- ⁴ Bibliotheca Americana Nova. A Catalogue of Books relating to America, in various languages, including Voyages to the Pacific and round the World, and Collections of Voyages and Travels printed since the year 1700. . . . Vol. 2. 1801-1844. London, 1846. 8° (6×3.7).

- ⁵ Catalogue (A) of Books relating principally to America [*printed 1500-1700*], arranged under the years in which they were printed. [*By O. Rich.*]

London, 1832. 8° (6.1×3.5).

RICHARD III., *King of England; b. 1452. d. 1485.*

- ⁶ History of King Richard III. See MORE, T.

RICHARD, —, *l'Abbé.*

- ⁷ Histoire naturelle de l'Air et des Météores. Par M. l'Abbé Richard.

Tom. 1-10.

Paris, 1770-'71. 12° (4.2×2.3).

RICHARD, A., *M.D., Asst. Naturalist to Museum of Natural History, Paris.*

- ⁸ New Elements of Botany. Containing the Characters of the Natural Families of the Vegetable Kingdom; with Plates exhibiting the principal Modifications of the Organs of Vegetables. Translated, with Notes, chiefly for the use of Students in Medicine and Pharmacy, by P. Clinton. 4th ed.

Dublin, 1829. 8° (5.8×3.4), pp. 758+.

RICHARD, Etienne.

- ⁹ *Æras of Events subsequent to the Revolution in France, October 1793 to July 1794.* See MALLET DU PAN, J. The Dangers which threaten Europe; &c.

RICHARDSON, Charles, *an English philologist; b. 1775.*

- ¹⁰ New Dictionary (A) of the English Language. * * * Vol. 1 [*A-K*], 2 [*L-Z. 1 paging.*] London, 1836, '37. 4° (9×7), 3 cols., 71, 2222.

RICHARDSON, G. F., *F.G.S., &c.*

- ¹¹ Introduction (An) to Geology, and its associate Sciences, Mineralogy, Fossil Botany, and Palæontology. New ed., revised and considerably enlarged, by T. Wright. [*Engravings.*] London, 1855. 8° (5.3×3.3).

RICHARDSON, Sir John, *M.D., F.R.S., a Scottish naturalist & explorer; b. 1807.*

- ¹² Arctic Searching Expedition: a Journal of a Boat-Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in Search of the Discovery Ships under command of Sir John Franklin. With an Appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. [*Engravings.*]

New York, 1852. 12° (5.8×3.5), pp. 516.

RICHARDSON, Rev. Joseph, *U.S. Repr., &c., of Hingham, Mass.*

- ¹ Christian Patriot (The) encouraged. Discourse, delivered before the First Parish in Hingham, Fast Day, April 8, 1813. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 24.
- ² Discourse, delivered April 3, 1814, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. H. Gill. Boston, [1814]. 12°, pp. 12.
- ³ Oration, pronounced July 4, 1812, before the Citizens of the County of Plymouth. Boston, [1812]. 8°, pp. 23.

RICHARDSON, William.

- ⁴ Catalogue of 7385 Stars, from Observations, made in 1822–1826, at Paramatta, New South Wales. See GREAT BRITAIN.—*Royal Observatories.*

RICHARDSON, Wilson G., *Librarian Univ. of Alabama.*

Compiler. See UNIVERSITY of Alabama. Catalogue of Library.

RICHELET, *le Pere* —.

Translator. See GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. *Histoire de la Floride.*

RICHELIEU, Armand Jean DUPLESSIS, *Cardinal & Duke de*; b. 1585. d. 1642.

- ⁵ Life of Cardinal-Duke de Richelieu. See LE CLERC, J.

- ⁶ Vie (La) du Cardinal Duc du Richelieu. See LE CLERC, J.

RICHER, Henri, *a French littérateur*; b. 1685. d. 1748.

- ⁷ Fables nouvelles mises en vers. Avec la Vie d'Esopé, tirée de Plutarque & d'autres Auteurs. Par M. Richer. Nouv. éd., corrigée & augmentée. [Frontispiece.] Paris, 1748. 16° (4×2.4 irr.).

RICHERAND, A. B. L. C. M., *Chev., Prof. of Anatomy at Paris*; b. 1779. d. 1840.

- ⁸ Elements (The) of Physiology: containing an Explanation of Functions of the Human Body; in which the Modern Improvements in Chemistry, Galvanism, and other Sciences, are applied to explain the Actions of the Animal Economy. Translated from the French, by R. Kerrison. Philadelphia, 1808. 8° (6.4×3.6).

RICHTER, Johann Paul Friedrich, *commonly known by his literary name, 'JEAN PAUL', a German author*; b. 1763. d. 1825.

- ⁹ Jean Paul's Sämmtlicher Werke. [Band] 1–60. . . . Berlin, 1826–28. 8° (5.4×3.3).

NOTE. — Also with half-titles, expressing contents. Bound in twenty-four volumes.

RICOTIER, M. —.

Translator. See CLARKE, S., *D.D.* *Traité de l'Existence, etc. de Dieu.*

RIDDEL, S. H.

Joint Editor. See AMERICAN Education Society. *Quarterly Register.*

RIDDLE, Rev. Joseph Esmond, *A.M., of Oxford, England.*

- ¹⁰ Ecclesiastical History of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 12).

RIDER, Cardanus.

- ¹¹ Rider's British Merlin: for 1808. London, 1807. 16° (4.8×2.6).

RIDPATH, George.

- ¹² Appeal to the Word of God for the Trinity in Unity, or The Godhead of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°, pp. 42.

RIESBECK, Caspar von, *Baron.*

- ¹³ Travels through Germany, translated from the German, by Rev. P. H. Maty. See PINKERTON, J. (Collection of Voyages, &c., vol. 6.)

RIGGS, Rev. Elias, *Missionary of the A.B.C.F.M., at Argos, in Greece*; b. 1810.

- ¹⁴ Grammar (A) of the Modern Armenian Language . . . 2d ed. Constantinople, 1846. 12° (5.7×3.5).

RIGGS, Rev. Stephen R., *Missionary A.B.C.F.M.*

- ¹ Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by the Members of the Dakota Mission. Edited by S. R. Riggs. . . . 1851. Pp. xix., 64, 338. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. Contributions.—Vol. 4.

RIMIUS, Henry.

- ² Memoirs of the House of Brunswick from the most Early Accounts of that illustrious family to the End of the Reign of King George the First. . . . * * * London, 1750. 4° (6.6×4.5), m. n.

RINGER, Rev. Thomas.

- ³ Twelve Discourses upon Texts of Holy Scripture. . . . * * * London, 1734. 8° (5.8×3).

RINMAN, Swen, *an eminent Swedish mineralogist*; b. 1720. d. 1792.

- ⁴ Versuch einer Geschichte des Eisens mit Anwendung für Gerverde und Handwerker. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. G. Georgi. Mit Kupfern. Bd. 2. Berlin, 1785. 8° (6×3.5).

RIPLEY, Rev. George.

- ⁵ Specimens of Foreign Standard Literature. Edited by G. Ripley. Vol. 1–14. . . . Boston, 1838–42. 8° (5.1×3).

NOTE.—Each volume has also independent title-page.

RIPLEY, Rev. Ezra, D.D., *of Concord, Mass.*; b. 1751. d. 1841.

- ⁶ Character (The) and Blessedness of those who die in the Lord. Sermon, delivered at Acton, Dec. 14, 1812, at the Funeral of Mrs. Abigail Adams. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 19.

RIPPERDA, John William, *Duke DE, a Dutch political adventurer*; d. 1737.

- ⁷ Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda. Containing a succinct Account of the most remarkable Events which happen'd between 1715 and 1736. . . . 2d ed. corrected with additions. . . . London, 1740. 8° (6.2×3.3).

RIQUETTI, Gabriel Honoré. See MIRABEAU, G. H. RIQUETTI *Comte DE*.

RITCHIE, Rev. William, LL.D., F.R.S., *Prof. of Nat. Philos.*, *Edinburgh Acad. Lond.*

- ⁸ Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus, familiarly illustrated, and applied . . . 2d ed. Revised by J. Anthony Spencer. London, 1847. 12° (5.3×3.1).

RITNER, Joseph, *Governor of Pennsylvania*.

- ⁹ Vindication of Gen. Washington from the Stigma of Adherence to Secret Societies; communicated to the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, March 8, 1837. Boston, 1841. 8°, pp. 48.

RITSCHL, Friedrich Wilhelm, *Prof. of Philology, at Halle, &c.*; b. 1806.

- ¹⁰ Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz. Band 1. Leipzig, 1845. 8° (6.4×3.7). Editor, &c. See PLAUTUS, T. M. *Comoediae*.

RITSON, Joseph, *Esq., an English critic & antiquary*; b. 1752. d. 1803.

- ¹¹ Ancient Songs and Ballads, from the Reign of King Henry the Second to the Revolution. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1820. 16° (5.1×3).

- ¹² Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray. Vol. 1, 2. * * * Edinburgh, 1828. 16° (4.6×2.7).

- ¹³ Fairy Tales, now first collected: with two Dissertations: 1. On Pygmies. 2. On Fairies. * * * London, 1831. 16° (4.6×2.7).

- ¹⁴ Letters. Edited chiefly from Originals . . . To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author by Sir H. Nicolas. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1833. 16° (4.6×2.7).

RITSON, Joseph, *Esq.*, continued.

- ¹ Life (The) of King Arthur: from ancient historians, and authentic documents. * * * London, 1825. 16° (4.6×2.7).
- ² Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. * * * London, 1827. 16° (4.6×2.7).
- ³ Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry: from authentic manuscripts and old printed copies. 2d ed. Adorned with Cuts. * * * London, 1833. 16° (4.9 irr.×2.7 irr.).

RITTANGELIUS, Johannes Stephanus.

- ⁴ *Libra Veritatis et de Paschate Tractatus, præmissa est Joh. vander Waeyen Dissertatio de Λόγῳ adversus J. Clericum.* [3 *pagings*.] Franequeræ, 1698. 8° (6×3.5).
- ⁵ *Veritas Religionis Christianæ in Articulis de Trinitate & Christo ex Scriptura, Rabbinis, & Cabbala probata. Præfixa est Joh. vander Waeyen Responsionis Discussio.* [2 *pagings*.] Franequeræ, 1699. 8° (6×3.5).

RITTENHOUSE, David, LL.D., F.R.S., *an eminent American mathematician & astronomer*; *b. in Germantown, Penn.*, 1732. *d. in Phila.*, 1796.

- ⁶ Contributions. See AMERICAN Philosophical Society. (Transactions.)
- ⁷ Life, by J. Renwick. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 7.)
- ⁸ Memoirs of David Rittenhouse. See BARTON, W.
Editor. See GUTHRIE, W.; *b.* 1708. New System of Geography.

RITTER, Heinrich, *a German author*; *b. in Zerbst*, 1791.

- ⁹ *Geschichte der Philosophie alter Zeit.* Th. 1-4. 2te verbesserte Aufl. Hamburg, 1836-'39. 8° (6×3.3).
- ¹⁰ *Geschichte der Christlichen Philosophie.* Th. 1-6. Hamburg, 1841-'51. 8° (6×3.3).

NOTE.—Two preceding works have also common title, 'Geschichte der Philosophie. Th. 1-10.'

- ¹¹ History (The) of Ancient Philosophy. Translated from the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. Vol. 1-4. London, 1838-'46. 8° (6.5×3.5).

RIVERO, Mariano Edvardo, *Director of National Museum, at Lima*.

- ¹² Peruvian Antiquities. By M. E. Rivero; and J. J. von Tschudi. Translated into English, from the original Spanish, by F. L. Hawks. [*Engravings*.] New York, 1853. 8° (5.7×3.6).

RIVES, Hon. William C.

- ¹³ History of the Life and Times of James Madison. Vol. 1. [*Portrait and Fac-simile*.] Boston, 1859. 8° (6.2×3.5).

RIVET, J. Baptiste.

- ¹⁴ *Dictionnaire raisonné de Pharmacie-Chimique, théorique et pratique.* * * * Tom. 1, 2. Lyon, 1803. 8° (6×3.4).

RIVET, William, *Esq.*

- ¹⁵ Attempt (An) to illustrate the Usefulness of Decimal Arithmetic, in the Revd. Mr. Brown's Method of working Indeterminate Fractions. London, 1763. 8°, pp. 68.

ROBBINS, Chandler, D.D., *minister of Plymouth, Mass.*; *b.* 1739. *d.* 1799.

- ¹⁶ Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, June 14th, 1796. Boston, 1796. 4°, pp. 36. [2 copies.]

ROBBINS, Rev. Chandler, D.D., *of Boston*.

- ¹⁷ Discourse, in commemoration of the Life and Character of Rev. Henry Ware, Jun., D.D., Oct. 1, 1843. Boston, 1843. 12°, pp. 38.
- ¹⁸ Memoir of Rev. Alexander Young, D.D. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 2.)
- ¹⁹ Missionary Enterprise (The). Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 16.

ROBBINS, Remselaer David Chanceford, *Prof. in Andover Theol. Sem.*

Translator. See HENGSTENBERG, E. W. Egypt and the Books of Moses.

ROBERTS, Charles.

Editor. See GREAT BRITAIN.—*Publications of the Record Commission.*
Excerpta è Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis.

ROBERTS, Rev. Peter, A.M.

- ¹ Christianity vindicated, in a Series of Letters, addressed to Mr. Volney, in Answer to his Book called Ruins, or A Survey of the Revolution of Empires. * * * London, 1800. 8° (5.9×3.3).

ROBERTS, William.

- ² Looker On (The), a periodical paper, published 1792–1794, conducted by W. Roberts. See (BRITISH Essayists.—Vol. 35–37).

ROBERTS, William, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, London.

- ³ Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] New-York, 1834. 12° (5.8×3.3). [2 copies.]
- ⁴ Treatise (A) on the Construction of the Statute 13 Eliz. c. 5. and 27 Eliz. c. 4. relating to Voluntary and Fraudulent Conveyances, and on the Nature and Force of different Considerations to support Deeds and other Legal Instruments, in the Courts of Law and Equity.
Philadelphia, 1807. 8° (6.1×3.7), m. r., n. p.
- ⁵ Treatise (A) on the Statute of Frauds, as it regards Declarations in Trust, Contracts, Surrenders, Conveyances, and the Execution and Proof of Wills and Codicils; to which is prefixed, A Systematic Dissertation upon the Admissibility of Parol and Extrinsic Evidence, to explain and control Written Instruments.
London, 1805. 8° (6.7×3.7), m. b., pp. 541.

ROBERTSON, David, Esq.

- ⁶ Tour through the Isle of Man; with a Review of the Manks History. See PINKERTON, J. (Collection of Voyages, &c., vol. 2.)

ROBERTSON, J. P.

- ⁷ Francia's Reign of Terror. Being a Sequel to Letters on Paraguay. By J. P. & W. P. Robertson. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Philadelphia, 1839. 12° (4.8×3).

ROBERTSON, Rev. James, D.D.

- ⁸ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Inverness; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture, &c. * * * [*Maps.*] London, 1808. 8° (6.3×3.4).

ROBERTSON, James Burton, Esq.

Translator, Biographer, &c. See MÖHLER, J. A. Symbolism: &c.

Translator, &c. See SCHLEGEL, F. K. W. von. Philosophy of History.

ROBERTSON, John, *Head-Master of Royal Academy, Portsmouth.*

- ⁹ Elements (The) of Navigation; containing the Theory and Practice. . . . To which is added, A Treatise on Marine Fortification. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 6th ed., with Additions. Revised and corrected by W. Wales. [*Maps and Plates.*] London, 1796. 8° (7.5×4.2). [2 copies.]

ROBERTSON, W. P.

Joint Author. See ROBERTSON, J. P. Francia's Reign of Terror.

ROBERTSON, William, A.M., *Teacher of Hebrew, at London, &c.; d. about 1690.*

- ¹⁰ Manipulus Linguae Sanctæ et Eruditorum; in quo Grammatica Elucidatio, etc. Cambridge, 1683. 8° (5.3×3.3).

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.

ROBERTSON, William, *A.M.*, *continued*.

- ¹ *Phraseologia generalis; continens, quæcunque sunt scitu necessaria, & Praxi, usuique studiosorum Philologicorum, maxime utilia, in cunctis operibus Phraseologicis, Anglico-Latinis, seu Latinis-Anglicanis, hucusque, hic, in lucem editis; eaque succincte, & methodice disposita; . . .* Cambridge, 1693. 8° (6×3.6), 2 cols., pp. 1366.

- ² *Thesaurus, Græcæ Linguae, in Epitomen, sive Compendium, redactus; et alphabetice, secundum Constantini Methodum, et Schrevelii referatus: concinnatus et adornatus, studio & industria, Gul. Robertson. . . .* Cantabrigiæ, 1676. Thick 4° (7.9×5.5), 3 cols., n. p.
Editor. See BIBLE,—*Portions of Old Testament.* Sepher Tibillim, i. e. Liber Psalmorum; item, Sepher Kinot, i. e. Liber Lamentationum.

ROBERTSON, Rev. William, *D.D.*, *Princ. Univ. of Edinburgh, &c.*; b. 1721. d. 1793.

- ³ *Historical Disquisition (An) concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India; and the Progress of Trade with that Country prior to the Discovery of the Passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. With an Appendix, containing Observations on the Civil Policy—the Laws and Judicial Proceedings—the Arts—the Sciences—and Religious Institutions, of the Indians.* Philadelphia, 1792. 8° (5.7×3.5). [3 copies.]
- ⁴ *History (The) of America.* Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait of Author.*] Dublin, 1777. 8° (6.1×3.3), m. b.
- ⁵ *History (The) of America.* 9th ed., in which is included . . . the History of Virginia, to the year 1688; and of New England, to the year 1652. . . . Vol. 1–4. [*Maps.*] London, 1800. 8° (5.6×3.6), m. b.
- ⁶ *History (The) of America.* Books IX. and X. containing the History of Virginia, to the year 1688; and the History of New England, to the year 1652. London, 1796. 8° (5×3.1), m. b.
- ⁷ *History (The) of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. With a View of the Progress of Society in Europe, from the Subversion of the Roman Empire, to the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century. . . .* Vol. 1–4. 10th ed. [*Portraits and Engraving.*] London, 1802. 8° (5.9×3.3), m. b.
- ⁸ *History (The) of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V.* 9th ed. . . . Vol. 1–4. [*Frontispieces.*] London, 1798. 12° (4.6×2.5).
- ⁹ *History (The) of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. With a View of the Progress of Society in Europe from the Subversion of the Roman Empire to the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century.* 10th ed. . . . Vol. 1–4. . . . [*Portraits and Engraving.*] Glasgow, 1800. 12° (5.6×3.1).
- ¹⁰ *History (The) of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. With an Account of the Emperor's Life after his Abdication, by W. H. Prescott. . . .* Vol. 1–3. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1857. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- ¹¹ *History (The) of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England. With a Review of the Scottish History previous to that period; and an Appendix containing Original Papers. . . .* Vol. 1, 2. 4th ed. [*Portrait of Author.*] London, 1761. 8° (6.2×3.3), m. b.
- ¹² *History (The) of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England. With a Review of the Scottish History previous to that period; and an Appendix containing Original Papers. To which is added, A concise State of the Controversy respecting Queen Mary.* Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits.*] Perth, 1793. 12° (4.9×2.8).

ROBERTSON, Rev. William, *D.D.*, continued.

- ¹ History (The) of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary, and King James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England. With a Review of the Scottish History previous to that period; and . . . Original Papers. . . . Vol. 1-3. Glasgow, 1800. 12° (4.5×2.6).
- ² History (The) of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England: with a Review of the Scottish History previous to that period; and an Appendix containing Original Papers. 16th ed. To which is prefixed, An Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by D. Stewart. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait of Author.*] London, 1802. 8° (5.7×3.2), m. b.
- ³ Recherches historiques sur la Connoissance que les Anciens avoient de L'Inde et sur les Progrès du Commerce avec cette partie du monde avant le Découverte du Passage par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance; suivies d'un Appendix . . . Avec deux grandes Cartes . . . Paris, 1792. 8° (4.9×3.2).

ROBIN, C. C., *l'Abbé, a chaplain in the French Army.*

- ⁴ New Travels through North-America; exhibiting the History of the victorious Campaign of the Allied Armies, under Gen. Washington and Count de Rochambeau in the year 1781. Translated from the French. Boston, 1784. 8°, pp. 95.

ROBINS, Benjamin, *F.R.S.*

- ⁵ New Principles of Gunnery. London, 1742. 8°, pp. lvii, 95.

ROBINSON, Christopher, *LL.D.*

- ⁶ Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty; commencing with the Judgments of Rt. Hon. Sir William Scott, Michaelmas Term 1798 [to 1806]. Vol. 1-5. London, 1801-'06. 8° (6.3×3.3), m. b.

ROBINSON, Edward, *D.D.*, *LL.D.*, *Prof. in Theol. Sem., N.Y. City*; b. 1794.

- ⁷ Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai and Arabia Petræa. A Journal of Travels in the year 1835, by E. Robinson and E. Smith. Undertaken with reference to Biblical Geography. Drawn up from the original Diaries with historical Illustrations. With new Maps and Plans . . . Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1841. 8° (6.7×3.8).
- ⁸ Later Biblical Researches in Palestine, and in the Adjacent Regions. A Journal of Travels in the year 1852. By E. Robinson, E. Smith, and others. Drawn up from the original Diaries with historical Illustrations. With new Maps and Plans. 2d ed. Boston, 1857. 8° (6.9×4), pp. 664.
Editor. See BIBLICAL Repository (The), &c. Vol. 1-4.
Editor. See CALMET, A. Dictionary of the Holy Bible.
Editor, &c. See ROBINSON, Mrs. T. A. L. v. J. Slavic Languages, &c.
Joint Editor. See BIBLIOTHECA Sacra, &c.
Translator, &c. See BUTTMANN, P. C. Greek Grammar.

ROBINSON, Hugh, *D.D.*

- ⁹ Scholæ Wintoniensis Phrases Latinæ. . . . 11th ed., with additions. . . . London, 1685. 8° (5.4×3.5), 2 cols. [2 copies.]

ROBINSON, Rev. John, *an English Dissenter*; b. 1575. d. in Leyden, 1625.

- ¹⁰ Life. See BELKNAP, J. (American Biography, vol. 2.)
- ¹¹ Memoir of. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 1.)
- ¹² Nevv Essayes or Observations Divine and Morall. . . . * * * [No imprint] 1628. 4° (6.1×4), m. r.

ROBINSON, *Rev. John, continued.*

- ¹ Works. With a Memoir and Annotations by R. Ashton. Vol. 1-3.
Boston, 1851. 12° (5.5×3.5).

ROBINSON, John, *of Philadelphia.*

- ² Description of, and Critical Remarks on the Picture of Christ Healing the Sick in the Temple; painted by Benjamin West, and presented by him to the Pennsylvania Hospital. Philadelphia, 1835. 8°, pp. 24.

ROBINSON, *Rev. Robert, a Baptist divine, of Cambridge, Eng.; b. 1735. d. 1790.*
Translator. See SAURIN, J. Sermons. Vol. 1-5.

ROBINSON, *Mrs. Therese Albertine Louise von JAKOB, wife of Dr. E. Robinson; b. in Halle, Germany, 1797.*

- ³ Historical View of the Languages and Literature of the Slavic Nations; with a Sketch of their Popular Poetry. By Talvi. With a Preface by Edward Robinson. New-York, 1850. 12° (5.5×3.5).

ROBINSON, *Rev. Thomas, A.M., Vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester.*

- ⁴ Scripture Characters: or, A Practical Improvement of the principal Histories in the Old and New Testaments. 7th ed. . . . [*Memoir and Portrait.*] London, 1833. 8° (7.2×4.1), pp. 764.

ROBISON, John, *LL.D., Prof. in Univ. of Edinburgh; b. 1739. d. 1805.*

- ⁵ Elements of Mechanical Philosophy; . . . Vol. 1, including Dynamics and Astronomy. [*Plates.*] Edinburgh, 1804. 8° (5.8×3.3).

ROBSON, W.

Translator. See MICHAUD, J. F. History of the Crusades.

ROCHFORD, Guillaume DE, *a French littérateur; b. at Lyons, 1731. d. 1788.*

Translator, &c. See SOPHOCLES. Théâtre de Sophocle.

ROCHEFOUCAULD, François VI., *Duc DE LA, a French moralist; b. 1613. d. 1680.*

- ⁶ Maxims and Moral Reflections. Boston, 1794. 12°, pp. 72.

ROCHEFOUCAULT-LLANCOURT, François Alexandre Frédéric, *Duc DE LA, a French statesman & philanthropist; b. 1747. d. 1829.*

- ⁷ Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797; by the Duke de la Rochefoucault Lllancourt. [*Translated by H. Neuman.*] With an authentic Account of Lower Canada. Three Maps, several Tables, &c. 2d ed. Vol. 1-4. London, 1800. 8° (5.7×3.4).

ROCHESTER, John, 2d Earl of. *See WILMOT, J., Earl of Rochester.*

ROCHON, Alexis Marie, *l'Abbé, a French astronomer; b. 1741. d. 1817.*

- ⁸ Voyage (A) to Madagascar, and the East Indies. By the Abbe Rochon. Translated from the French. Illustrated with . . . Map of Madagascar. To which is added, A Memoir of the Chinese Trade [*by M. Brunel*].

London, 1792. 8° (5.4×3.1).

ROCK-MAN, Constant.

- ⁹ Modest Account concerning the Salutations and Kissings in Ancient Times; in Reply to Mr. Sandeman. Boston, 1768. 8°, pp. 19.

RODGERS, *Rev. John, D.D., of New York; b. 1727. d. 1811.*

- ¹⁰ Funeral Sermon. *See WITHERSPOON, J. Works.—Vol. 1, pp. 9-36.*

ROEBUCK, John Arthur, *an English politician; b. 1802.*

- ¹¹ Life of Mahomet. *See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.*

ROEDERER, Pierre Louis, *Count, a French publicist; b. 1754. d. 1835.*

- ¹² Journal d' Économie Publique, de Morale, et de Politique; rédigé par Røederer. Tom. 1-5. Paris, an v. [1797]. 8° (5.9×3.2).

ROEDERER, Pierre Louis, *Count, continued.*

- ¹ Mémoires d' Économie Publique, de Morale, et de Politique ; publiés par Røederer. Tom. 1. Paris, [1800]. 8° (6×3.3).
- ² Recueil de Lois, Règlements, Rapports, Mémoires et Tableaux, concernant la Division Territoriale de la République, et la nouvelle Organisation de l'Administration, d'après la Constitution de l'an VIII. Par Røederer. Premier Livraison. Paris, an VIII. [1800]. 8° (6×3.3).

ROGERS, Rev. George, A.M., *Rector of Sproughton, in Suffolk.*

- ³ Five Sermons ; on the Nature of the Christian Church, the Scripture Idea of Heresy, Mysteries made plain, the Scripture Doctrine of Atonement, and the Place, Object and Manner of Christian Worship. London, 1798. 12°, pp. 82.

ROGERS, Rev. Isaac, *of Farmington.*

- ⁴ Cultivating (On) a Spirit of Universal Peace. Sermon before the Peace Society of Temple, Oct. 28, 1828. Portland, 1828. 8°, pp. 19.

ROGERS, Rev. Richard, *of Wethersfield, in Essex.*

- ⁵ Seven Treatises ; containing . . . Direction : . . . ovt of the Holie Scriptures, leading and guiding to True Happiness, . . . and may be called the Practise of Christianitie. . . . * * * London, 1603. 2° (8.6×4.8), m. b., pp. 599+.

NOTE. — Title-page is imperfect. Autograph, "Saml Adams."

ROGERS, Major Robert, *an early settler of Dunbarton, N.H.*

- ⁶ Reminiscences of the French War ; containing Rogers' Expeditions with the New-England Rangers . . . , as published in London in 1765 : with Notes and Illustrations. To which is added an Account of the Life and Military Services of Maj. Gen. John Stark : . . . [*Portrait.*] Concord, N.H., 1831. 8° (5.4×3.1).

ROGERS, Samuel, *an English poet ; b. near London.* 1763. d. 1855.

- ⁷ Recollections of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers. [*By Rev. A. Dyce and W. Sharpe.*] To which is added Porsoniana. New York, 1856. 12° (5×3.2).

ROGET, Peter Mark, M.D., *Sec'y R.S., an eminent Eng. physiologist ; b.* 1779.

- ⁸ Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology. Vol. 1, 2. [*Illustrated.*] London, 1834. 8° (6×3.5).

NOTE. — Half-title, "Bridgewater Treatises . . . Treatise V. . . . 2d ed."

- ⁹ Electricity.—Electro-Magnetism.—Galvanism.—Magnetism. *See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 2.)

- ¹⁰ Galvanism. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 4).

- ¹¹ Outlines of Physiology : with an Appendix on Phrenology. 1st American ed., revised, with numerous Notes. Philadelphia, 1839. 12° (6.7×3.8), pp. 516.

ROGLER, Johann Bartholemäus.

Editor. *See* ARNOLD, Theod. English and German Vocabulary.

Editor. *See* LUDWIG, C. English, German and French Dictionary.

ROLAND DE LA PLATIERE, Jean Marie, *a French revolutionist ; b.* 1732. d. 1793.

- ¹² Compte rendu à la Convention Nationale, par J.-M. Roland, Ministre de l'Interieur, de toutes les parties de son Département, de son Vues d'Amélioration & de Prospérité publique ; le 6 Janvier de l'an deuxième de la République Française. . . . * * * Paris, 1793. 4° (7.1×4.8).

- ¹³ Dictionnaire des Manufactures, des Arts, et des Métiers. *See* ENCYCLOPÉDIE methodique.

ROLAND DE LA PLATTÈRE, Manon Jeanne PHILIPON, *Madame, wife of preceding, a French revolutionist*; b. 1754. *guillotined, 1793.*

¹ Appel a l'impartiale Postérité, par la Citoyenne Roland, ou Recueil des Ecrits qu'elle a rédigés, pendant sa Détention aux Prisons de l'Abbaye et de Sainte-Pélagie, . . . Partie I. Paris, 1795. 8° (6×3.3).

² Works (never before published); containing her Philosophical and Literary Essays, written previous to her Marriage; her Correspondence, and her Travels. To which are annexed the justificative Documents relative to her Imprisonment and Condemnation. . . . Preceded by a preliminary Discourse, interspersed with Notes, . . . by L. A. Champagneux. Translated from the French. * * * London, 1800. 8° (6.2×3.5).

ROLLIN, Charles, *a French educationist & historian*; b. 1661. d. 1741.

³ Ancient History (The) of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. By Mr. Rollin. Translated from the French. . . . Vol. 1-8. 9th ed. Illustrated with Copper-plates. London, 1800. 8° (6.5×3.5), m. d.

⁴ Ancient History (The) of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes & Persians, Macedonians, & Grecians. Translated from the French. . . . Illustrated with Maps and Plates. . . . Vol. 1-8. [*Portrait.*] Philadelphia, 1825. 12° (6×3.5).

⁵ Histoire ancienne des Egyptiens, des Carthaginois, des Assyriens, des Babyloniens, des Medes et des Perses, des Macedoniens, des Grecs. Par M. Rollin. Tom. 1-13. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1748-'52. 12° (4.8×2.3), m. r. *Editor, &c. See* QUINTILIANUS. *Institutionum Oratoriarum Libri XII.*

ROLT, Richard.

⁶ New Dictionary (A) of Trade and Commerce, . . . By Mr. Rolt, . . . [*Frontispiece.*] London, 1756. 2° (11.4×6.8), 2 cols., n. p.

ROMAGNOLI, Gian Dominico, *an Italian jurist*; b. 1761. d. 1835.

⁷ Collezione degli Scritti sulla Dottrina della Ragione. P^{te} I, II. 2 vols. Prato, 1835. 8° (5.5×3.1).

⁸ Indole (Dell') e Dei Fattori dell' Incivilimento con Esemplio del suo Risorgimento in Italia. Terza ed. accresciuta d'un Appendice.

Prato, 1835. 8° (5.5×3.2).

ROMAN-CATHOLIC Church. Heures Antiques. A Portion of the Roman-Catho-

⁹ lic Breviary—containing the Kalendar; the Arrest, Trial, Crucifixion and Burial of the Saviour (St. John: XVIII.-XX.); an Introduction to "officiū beate marie," etc. (post); St. John: I. 1-15; "officiū beate marie virginis secundum usum Romanum;" "vigilie mortuorum." In all 344 pages. 12° (4.6×3). The whole is in black-letter manuscript, upon vellum, much illuminated, and with frequent illustrations, which indicate an early date (conjecturally the 13th century). •

¹⁰ Missale Romanvm ex Decreto Concilij Tridentini. *See* MISSALE, &c.

¹¹ Roman-Catholic Prayer Book. [*French.*] 24° (3.1×1.9), pp. 510+.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting to p. vii. and from p. 510.

ROMAN-CATHOLICISM. *See* POPERY.

ROMANS, Bernard.

¹² Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands. From the Accession of Charles V. Emp. of Germany. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Hartford, 1778, '82. 8° (5.3×3.4).

ROMÉ DE L' ISLE, Jean Baptiste Louis DE, *a French savan*; b. 1736. d. 1790.

- ¹ Cristallographie, ou Description des Formes propres a tous les corps du Regne Minéral, dans l'état de Combinaison saline, pierreuse et métallique, avec Figures & Tableaux synoptiques . . . Par M. de Romé de l'Isle. 2de éd. * * * Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1783. 8° (5.7×3.2).

NOTE.— Vols. 1 and 3 are imperfect, wanting title-pages.

ROOKE, John.

- ² Geology as a Science, applied to the Reclamation of Land from the Sea, the Construction of Harbours, the Formation of Railroads and the Discovery of Coal, with an assumed outline Map of the Granite Formation of the Earth. 2d ed. With a Dissertation on Geology. London, 1840. 12° (5.5×3.1).

ROPER, R. S. Dennison, *Esq., of London*.

- ³ Treatise (A) on the Revocation and Republication of Wills and Testaments: together with Tracts upon the Law concerning Baron and Feme. . . . Philadelphia, 1803. 8° (6×3.5).

ROSCOE, Henry, *son of Wm. Roscoe*; b. 1799. d. 1836.

- ⁴ Life (The) of William Roscoe. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1833. 12° (5.6×3.3).

ROSCOE, Thomas, *son of Wm. Roscoe*.

- ⁵ Annals of Italy, from A. D. 1648, to A. D. 1814. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 13).
- ⁶ Annals of Portugal, from A.D. 1495 to A.D. 1811. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 13).
- ⁷ Annals of Spain from A.D. 1621, to A.D. 1814. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 13).
- ⁸ Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.

ROSCOE, William, *an English historian*; b. near Liverpool, 1753. d. 1831.

- ⁹ Considerations on the Causes Objects and Consequences of the Present War, and on the Expediency, or the Danger of Peace with France. 4th ed. London, 1808. 8° (5.6×3.2).
- ¹⁰ Life (The) of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent. 3d ed., corrected. Vol. 1, 2. * * * [Portrait.] London, 1797. 4° (6.6×4.3).
- ¹¹ Life (The) of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent. 4th ed., corrected. . . . Vol. 1-3. * * * [Portrait.] London, 1800. 8° (5.6×3.1), m. b.
- ¹² Life (The) and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. . . . Vol. 1-4. * * * [Portraits.] Philadelphia, 1805-'06. 8° (5.9×3.2), m. b.
- ¹³ Life of William Roscoe. See ROSCOE, H. Translator. See TANSILLO, L. The Nurse, a Poem.

ROSE, Rev. Henry John.

Editor. See ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana.

ROSE Rev. Hugh James.

- ¹⁴ Annals of France, Germany, and Italy, from the Death of Charlemagne to the End of the XIIIth Century. See (ENCYCL. Metrop., vol. 11).
- ¹⁵ Ecclesiastical History from A.D. 1700 to A.D. 1815. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 13).

Editor. See ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana.

ROSENKRANZ, Johann Karl Friedrich, *Prof. of Philos. at Königsberg*; b. 1805.

- ¹⁶ Geschichte du Kant'schen Philosophie. Von K. Rosenkranz. Leipzig, 1840. 8° (6.3×3.6).

ROSENMÜLLER, Ernst Friedrich Karl, *son of following, Prof. of Arabic & Orient. Languages at Leipsic*; b. 1768. d. 1835.

- ¹ Scholia in Vetus Testamentum. Pars I.-III. Ed. 2da emendatior. Pars IV.-VII. 16 vols. Lipsiae, 1795-'20. 8° (6×3.4).

ROSENMÜLLER, Johann Georg, *Prof. of Theol. at Leipsic*; b. 1736. d. 1815.

- ² Emendationes et Supplementa ad Scholiorum in Novum Testamentum Tomum Primum - Tomum Quartum. 4 vols.

Norimbergae, 1789-'91. 8° (5.6×3.5). [2 copies.]

- ³ Scholia in Novum Testamentum. Tom. 1-5. . . . Ed. 2da auctior et emendatior. * * * Norimbergae, 1785-'88. 8° (5.6×3.5).

- ⁴ Scholia in Novum Testamentum. Tom. 1-5. . . . Ed. 5ta auctior et emendatior. * * * Norimbergae, 1803-'08. 8° (5.8×3.4).

ROSIER, James, *a companion of Waymouth in his voyage to N. E.*

- ⁵ True Relation of the Voyage made by Capt. George Waymouth. London, 1605. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 8.)

ROSING, S.

- ⁶ Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog.

Kobenhavn, 1853. 8° (5.4×4.1), 2 cols., pp. 619.

ROSINI, or ROSSFELD, Johann, *Cathedral Preacher at Naumberg*; b. 1550. d. 1626.

- ⁷ Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus absolutissimum. Cum Notis . . . T. Dempsteri. Huic postremæ editioni accuratissimæ accesserunt P. Mantvii Libri II. de Legibus, et de Senatu, cum And. Schotti Electis, . . . Cum Indice locupletissimo Rerum ac Verborum, & æneis Figuris . . . Accurrante C. Schrevelio. * * *

Amstelodami, 1685. 4° (7.6×5.2), pp. 934+.

ROSS, Alexander, *Chaplain to Charles I., &c.*; b. in Aberdeen, 1580. d. 1654.

- ⁸ ΠΑΝΘΕΒΕΙΑ: or, A View of all Religions in the World: with the several Church-Governments, from the Creation, to these times. . . . 3d ed., enlarged . . . * * * [Portrait.]

London, 1658. 8° (5.5×2.8), m. b., pp. 544.

ROSS, Thomasina.

Translator, &c. See HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. von. Narrative of Travels.

ROSS, William Morrey.

- ⁹ Chemico-Physiological Inaugural Dissertation on Carbone, or Charcoal. Delivered at Columbia College, May 5, 1795. New-York, 1795. 8°, pp. 58.

ROSSBACH, August.

- ¹⁰ Griechische Metrik nach den einzelnen Strophengattungen und metrischen Stilarten von A. Rossbach und R. Westphal.

Leipzig, 1856. 8° (6.5×3.7).

- ¹¹ Griechische Rhythmik.

Leipzig, 1854. 8° (6.5×3.7).

ROTHER, D. —.

Joint Editor. See THEOLOGISCHE Studien, etc. 1855-'61.

ROTHMAN, Richard Wellesley, M.D.

- ¹² History of Astronomy. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. (Natural Philosophy, vol. 3.)

ROUILLE, Pierre Julien, *a learned French jesuit*; b. 1681. d. 1740.

Joint Author. See CATROU, F. The Roman History.

ROULAND, —, *Prof. of Physic in Univ. of Paris.*

Editor. See SIGAUD DE LA FOND, J. R. Description et Usage d'un Cabinet de Physique expérimentale. Elémens de Physique.

ROUS, Francis, *Esq.*

- ¹ Treatises and Meditations dedicated to the Saints, and to the Excellent throughout the Three Nations. * * *
London, 1657. 2° (8.8×4.8), m. r., pp. 739+.

ROUS, George, *Esq.*

- ² Letter to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, in Reply to his Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs. London, [179-]. 8° (6×3.1).

ROUSSEAU, Jean Baptiste, *a French lyric poet*; *b.* 1670. *d.* 1741.

- ³ Œuvres. . . . Tom. 1-3. Bruxelles, 1755-'57. 16° (4.5×2.6).
⁴ Œuvres choisies. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 16° (4×2.5).

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques, *a French philosopher, &c.*; *b.* in Geneva, 1712. *d.* 1778.

- ⁵ Anecdotes of J. J. Rousseau. See CORANCEZ, O. de.
⁶ Collection complète des Œuvres. Tom. 1, 2. Politique. 3-6. Julie, ou la Nouvelle Héloïse. 7-10. Emile, ou de l'Education. 11-14. Mélanges, ou Littérature variée. 15, 16. Dictionnaire de Musique. 17. Traités sur la Musique. 18. Théâtre et Poésies. 19, 20. Les Confessions. 21, 22. Dialogues. 23, 24. Pièces sur divers sujets, & un Recueil de Lettres. 24 vols. Geneve, 1780-'82. 8° (5.1×2.8).

NOTE.—Vols. 3-18 have only independent title-pages, but are lettered as above.

- ⁷ Confessions (The) of J. J. Rousseau. Period First; Period Second. 2 vols. [*Portrait.*] New York, 1856, '57. 12° (5.4×3.3).

- ⁸ Letters of an Italian Nun and an English Gentleman. Translated from the French. * * * 5th ed. Philadelphia, 1796. 12° (4.9×2.9).

- ⁹ Œuvres de M. Rousseau. . . . Avec Figures. Tom. 1-5. Amsterdam, 1779. 12° (5×2.8).

- ¹⁰ Second Supplement a la Collection des Œuvres de Rousseau. Tom. 2 [containing "*Les Confessions. Livre ix.-xii.*"]

Geneve, 1789. 8° (4.3×2.8).

ROWBOTHAM, John, *Master of the Academy at Walworth.*

Joint Author. See NICHOLSON, P. Algebra. Key to Algebra.

ROWE, Mrs. Elizabeth SINGER, *an English authoress*; *b.* 1674. *d.* 1737.

- ¹¹ Friendship in Death: in twenty Letters from the Dead to the Living. To which are added, Letters Moral and Entertaining, in prose and verse. New-York, 1795. 12° (5.3×3.1).

ROWE, Nicholas, *an English dramatic poet*; *b.* about 1673. *d.* 1718.

- ¹² Life of Rowe. See JOHNSON, S., *LL.D.* (Works, vol. 10.)
Translator. See LUCANUS, M. A. Lucan's Pharsalia.

ROWE, Thomas; *b.* in London, 1688. *d.* 1715.

- ¹³ Supplément aux Vies des Hommes illustres de Plutarque, traduit par l'Abbé Bellanger. See PLUTARCHUS. Les Vies des Hommes illustres.—Tom. 11.

ROWLEY, Alexander.

- ¹⁴ Scholar's (The) Companion, or, A Little Library: containing all the Interpretations of the Hebrew and Greek Words in the Bible, both in Latine and English . . . By A. R[owley]. * * *
London, 1673. 8° (4.8×2.9).

NOTE.—In three parts, paged independently. Imperfect, wanting from p. 400 of Part III.

ROWNING, John, *A.M., Rector of Anderby, in Lincolnshire*; *b.* 1699. *d.* 1771.

- ¹⁵ Compendious System (A) of Natural Philosophy. . . . Part I.—III. 3 vols. [*Plates.*] Cambridge, 1734-'38. 8° (5.8×3.4).

- ROYAL Academy of Medicine, *Paris*. Report on the Magnetical Experiments
¹ made by the Commission of the Royal Academy. See HUSSON, *M.*—.
- ROYAL Institution of Great Britain, *London*. The Quarterly Journal of Sci-
² ence, Literature, and Art. Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Brit-
 ain. * * * Vol. 1-15, 17-21, 23-29. 26 vols. [*Plates.*]
 London, 1817-'30. 8° (6.3-5×3.4-7).
 NOTE.—Vol. 1-6 are titled, "The Journal of Science and the Arts."
- ³ Journal (The) of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. * * * Vol.
 1, 2. London, 1830, '31. 8° (6.6×3.7).
- ROYAL Irish Academy, *Dublin*. The Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy.
⁴ MDCCCLXXXVII.—MDCCCLXXXIX.; Vol. 4; Vol. 12, Pt. I.; Vol. 13, Pt. I. * * *
 6 vols. [*Plates.*] Dublin, 1787-1818. 4° (6.8×5).
- ROYAL Jennerian Society, *London*. Address of the Royal Jennerian Society,
⁵ for the Extermination of the Small-Pox, with the Plan, Regulations and
 Instructions for Vaccine Inoculation. London, 1803. 8°, pp. 70.
- ROYAL LIBRARY of Berlin. Index Prior—Index Secundus Librorum in Bibli-
⁶ otheca Regia Berolinensi publica Avctionis lege dividendorum . . .
 MDCCXCIII.—MDCCXCVII. 2 vols. [*Classed.*]
 Berolini, [1793, '97]. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- ROYAL SOCIETY of Great Britain.—Astronomical Observations at Greenwich,
⁷ from 1828-31, published by the Royal Society. See GREAT BRITAIN.—
Greenwich Observations.
- ROYAL SOCIETY of Edinburgh. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edin-
⁸ burgh. Vol. 1, 2, 6-11. * * * 8 vols. [*Plates.*]
 Edinburgh, 1788-1826. 4° (7.7×4.8).
- ROYAL SOCIETY, of London. Abstracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophi-
⁹ cal Transactions of the Royal Society of London, . . . Vol. 1. 1800
 to 1814. 2. 1815 to 1830. 3. 1830 to 1837.
 London, 1732-'37. 8° (6.4×3.7).
- ¹⁰ General Index (A) to the Philosophical Transactions, from the First to
 the End of the Seventieth Volume. By P. H. MATY.
 London, 1787. 4° (7×4.5), pp. 801.
- ¹¹ Continuation (A) of the Alphabetical Index of the Matter contained in
 the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. From
 Vol. LXXI. to Vol. CX. inclusive. London, 1821. 4° (6.8×5).
- ¹² List of the Royal Society, Nov. 30, 1840. London, 1840. 4°, pp. 26.
- ¹³ Philosophical Transactions (The) and Collections, to the End of the year
 1700. Abridg'd and dispos'd under general heads. Vol. 1-3. By J.
 Lowthorp. 2d ed. [*Plates.*] London, 1716. 4° (7.5×4.6), m. b.
- ¹⁴ Philosophical Transactions (The) and Collections, to the End of the year
 1700. Abridg'd and dispos'd under general heads. Vol. 1-3. By J.
 Lowthorp. 3d ed. [*Plates.*] London, 1722. 4° (7.4×4.5), m. b.
- ¹⁵ Philosophical Transactions (The) from the year MDCC. . . to the year
 MDCCXX. Abridg'd and dispos'd under general Heads. By B. MOTTE.
 Vol. 1, 2. [*Plates.*] London, 1721. 4° (7.6×5), m. b.
 NOTE.—Each vol. is in two parts, paged independently.
- ¹⁶ Philosophical Transactions (The) from the year 1700, to the year 1720.
 Abridg'd and dispos'd under general heads. . . . By H. JONES. Vol.
 4. containing Part I. The Mathematical Papers. II. The Physiological
 Papers. 3d ed. corrected. . . . [*Plates.*]
 London, 1749. 4° (7.1×4.7), m. r.

ROYAL SOCIETY, of London, *continued*.

- ¹ Philosophical Transactions (The) (from the year 1719, to the year 1733) abridged and disposed under general heads. By J. Eames and J. Martyn. . . . Vol. 6, 7. [*Plates*.]

London, 1734. 4° (7.7×4.5), m. b. [2 copies of vol. 6.]

NOTE.—Each vol. is in two parts, paged independently.

- ² Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Vol. 74–76. For the year 1784–'86. * * * London, 1784–'86. 4° (6.8×4.7), m. b.

NOTE.—Each vol. is in two parts, paged independently.

- ³ Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. For the year MDCCCXVII.–MDCCCXXXI. 15 vols. [*Plates*.]

London, 1817–'31. 4° (6.8×4.7), m. b.

ROYAL Society of Northern Antiquaries, *Copenhagen*. Aperçu du Fonds Per-

- ⁴ manent de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord avec la Liste des Membres Fondateurs. Janvier, 1860. Copenhagen, 1860. 8°, pp. 12.

- ⁵ Cabinet d'Antiquités Américaines à Copenhague. Rapport Ethnographique par C. C. Rafn. Extrait des Mémoires, &c. [*Maps and Plates*.]

Copenhagen, 1858. 8°, pp. 60.

- ⁶ Guide to Northern Archæology . . ., edited for the use of English Readers by the Right Honorable the Earl of Ellesmere. [*Maps and Illustrations*.]

London, Copenhagen, 1848. 8° (6.3×3.8).

- ⁷ Kongelige (Det) Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Aarsberetning, 1858.

[*Copenhagen*, 1858.] 8°, pp. 16.

ROYAL Swedish Academy of Sciences, *Stockholm*. Abhandlungen aus der Na-

- ⁸ turlehre, Haushaltungskunst und Mechanik, auf das Jahre 1739–1779. Bd. 1–41. Neue Abhandlungen aus der Naturlehre, Haushaltungskunst und Mechanik, für das Jahre 1780–1782. Bd. 1–4. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von A. G. Kästner. [*Plates*.]

Hamburg und Leipzig, 1749–'85. 8° (6.2×3.6).

NOTE.—First Series is bound in 14 vols.; Second Series is bound in 2 vols.

ROYAUMONT, —, *Prieur de Sombrevail*.

- ⁹ History (The) of the Old and New Testaments, extracted out of Sacred Scripture and Writings of the Fathers. . . . Illustrated with 234 Sculptures, and three Maps. Translated from the Sieur de Royaumont, . . . 4th ed., corrected. London, 1711. 4° (7×4.9), 2 cols.

RUBEUS, Hieronymus, *a physician of Ravenna*.

- ¹⁰ Liber de Destillatione. . . . * * * Ravennæ, 1582. 4° (6.1×4.2).

NOTE.—Title-page contains autographs, "Ezra Stiles" and "A Holmes."

RUCCELLAI, Giovanni, *a native of Florence*; *b*. 1476. *d*. 1526.

- ¹¹ Api (Le); Poema. See ALAMANNI, L. Alamanni, Ruccellai, etc.

RUDDIMAN, Thomas, *a learned Scotchman*; *b*. 1684. *d*. 1757.

- ¹² Grammaticæ Latinæ Institutiones, facili, et ad puerorum captum accommodata, methodo perscriptæ. * * * Ed. 11ma.

Edinburgi, 1786. 12° (6×3.5).

RUDIMENTS of Ancient Architecture, containing an Historical Account of the

- ¹³ Five Orders, with their Proportions and Examples of each from Antiques; with a Dictionary of Terms. Illustrated with eleven Plates. 2d ed., much enlarged. * * *

London, 1794. 8° (6×3.3).

RUDIMENTS (The) of Latin Prosody: with a Dissertation on Letters, and the

- ¹⁴ Principles of Harmony in Poetic and Prosaic Composition. . . . * * *

Boston, 1760. 8°, pp. 60, 72.

- RUFFHEAD, Owen, *Esq., an English writer*; d. 1769.
¹ Life (The) of Alexander Pope, Esq.; with a critical Essay on his Writings and Genius. London, 1769. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- RUFINUS, or RUFFINUS, *a priest of Aquileia*; b. about 350. d. about 410.
² *Historiae Ecclesiasticae Libri IV.* See (ECCLESIASTICAE Historiae Avtores).
- RUGGLES, Samuel B., *a distinguished lawyer of New York City.*
³ Duty (The) of Columbia College to the Community, and its Right to exclude Unitarians from its Professorships of Physical Science, considered by one of the Trustees. New-York, 1854. 8°, pp. 54.
- RULHIÈRE, Claude Carloman DE, *a French historian & poet*; b. 1735. d. 1791.
⁴ Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne, et du Démembrement de cette République, par Cl. Rulhière. Suivie des Anecdotes sur la Révolution de Russie, en 1762. Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1807. 8° (5.4×3.1).
- RUMFORD, Benjamin, *Count.* See THOMPSON, B., *Count Rumford.*
- RUNKLE, John D., *of Cambridge, Mass.*
⁵ New Tables for determining the Values of the Coefficients in the Perturbative Functions of Planetary Motion, which depend upon the Ratio of the Mean Distance. Pp. 64. Asteroid Supplement to New Tables, &c. Pp. 72. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 9.)
Editor. See MATHEMATICAL Monthly (The).—Vol. 1-3.
- RUNNINGTON, Charles, *Esq., of Brighton, England*; b. 1751. d. 1821.
⁶ History (The), Principles and Practice, (ancient and modern,) of the Legal Remedy by Ejectment; and the Resulting Action for Mesne Profits; the Evidence (in general) necessary to sustain and defend them. With an Appendix. . . . 1st American ed. . . . from last London ed. New York, 1806. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. r., pp. 537.
Editor, Biographer, &c. See HALE, M. History of the Common Law.
- RUPERTI, George Alexander, *Rector of Gymnasium at Stadt, in Bremen*; b. 1758.
Editor. See JUVENALIS, D. J. Satirae XVI.
- RUSH, Benjamin, *M.D., LL.D., of Philadelphia*; b. 1745. d. 1813.
⁷ Oration (An) delivered Feb. 4, 1774, before the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia. Containing an Enquiry into the Natural History of Medicines among the Indians in North-America, and a Comparative View of their Diseases and Remedies, with those of Civilized Nations. With an Appendix, containing Proofs and Illustrations. * * * Philadelphia, [1774]. 8° (5.6×2.8).
- RUSH, Richard, *LL.D., son of Dr. B. Rush, Sec'y of State, U.S. Minister to England, U.S. Minister to France, &c.*; b. in Phila., 1780. d. 1859.
⁸ Oration, at Washington, July 4, 1812. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of the U. S., vol. 5.)
- RUSH, James, *M.D.*
⁹ Philosophy (The) of the Human Voice: embracing its Physiological History; together with a System of Principles, by which Criticism in the Art of Elocution may be rendered intelligible, and Instruction, definite and comprehensive. To which is added a brief Analysis of Song and Recitative. 3d ed., enlarged. Philadelphia, 1845. 8° (6.4×3.6), pp. 499.
- RUSHWORTH, John, *Esq.*; b. in Northumberland, England, 1607. d. 1690.
¹⁰ Historical Collections of Private Passages of State, Weighty Matters in Law, Remarkable Proceedings in Five Parliaments. First Part. Beginning in 1618 and ending in 1629. London, 1659. 2° (9.5×5), m. b.

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting to The Preface.

RUSHWORTH, John, *Esq., continued.*

- ¹ Mr. Rushworth's Historical Collections abridg'd and improv'd. Vol. 1-6. From 1618 to 1648. [*Frontispiece.*] London, 1703-'08. 8° (6.2×2.9), m. b.

NOTE.—“Mr. Rushworth's” occurs in title of vol. 1 only.

RUSKIN, John; *b. in London*, 1819.

- ² Lectures on Architecture and Painting, delivered at Edinburgh, in November, 1853. With Illustrations drawn by the author.
New-York, 1854. 12° (5.4×3.5).
³ Modern Painters. . . . * * * Part I. Of General Principles. II. Of Truth. III. Of Ideas of Beauty. IV. Of Many Things. V. Of Mountain Beauty. 1st American ed. 4 vols. With Illustrations.
New-York, 1849-'57. 12° (5.6×3.5).

NOTE.—Title-pages are not uniform. Vol. 1, 2 (Part I.-III.) are titled “By a Graduate of Oxford.” Vol. 2 (Part III.) is second edition.

- ⁴ Seven Lamps of Architecture. With Illustrations drawn by the author.
New York, 1849. 12° (5.8×3.5). [2 copies.]
⁵ Stones (The) of Venice. Vol. 1. The Foundation. 2. The Sea-Stories. 3. The Fall. With Illustrations drawn by the author.
London, 1853. 8° (7.3×3.4).
⁶ Two Paths (The): being Lectures on Art, and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture, delivered in 1858-9. With two Plates.
London, 1859. 16° (5.2×3.2).

RUSSEL, Richard, *M.D.*

- ⁷ Dissertation (A) on the Use of Sea Water in the Diseases of the Glands. . . . Translated from the Latin. . . . [*With*] Translation of Dr. Speed's Commentary on Sea Water. Also, An Account of . . . the Mineral Waters in Great Britain. * * * 4th ed. London, 1760. 12° (5.3×2.7).

RUSSELL, Michael, *Bp. of Glasgow.*

- ⁸ Agriculture. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 6).
⁹ Annals of Britain, from the Accession of Henry IV. A.D. 1399, to A.D. 1815. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vols. 12, 13).
¹⁰ History and Present Condition of the Barbary States. . . . With several Engravings. (Harper's Family Library, No. 73.)
New-York, 1837. 18° (4.5×2.7).
¹¹ Life of Oliver Cromwell. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 62, 63.) New-York, 1833. 18° (4.5×2.7).
¹² Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History . . . Illustrated with a Map, and several Engravings. (Harper's Family Library, No. 61.)
New-York, 1833. 18° (4.5×2.7).
¹³ Palestine; or, the Holy Land. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With a Map and nine Engravings. (Harper's Family Library, No. 27.) New-York, 1832. 18° (4.5×2.7).
¹⁴ Philip of Macedon—Alexander the Great—Alexander's Successors. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 9).
¹⁵ Polynesia; or, An Historical Account of the principal Islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand; the Introduction of Christianity; and the actual Condition of the Inhabitants in regard to Civilization, Commerce, and the Arts of Social Life. (Harper's Family Library, No. 158.) New-York, 1848. 18° (4.5×2.7).
¹⁶ Roman Emperors (The), from Nero to Nerva, inclusive. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 10).

RUSSELL, Michael, *continued.*

- ¹ Roman Emperors (The), from Septimius Severus to the Extinction of the Western Empire. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 11).
- ² Syria from B.C. 193, to B.C. 64.—Perseus, King of Macedon. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 10).
- ³ View of Ancient and Modern Egypt; with an Outline of its Natural History. With a Map and Engravings. (Harper's Family Library, No. 23.) New-York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7).

RUSSELL, William, *LL.D., a Scottish historian; b. 1741. d. 1793.*

- ⁴ History (The) of Ancient Europe. With a View of the Revolutions in Asia and Africa. In a Series of Letters, from a Nobleman to his Son. Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1801. 8° (6.5×3.2).
- ⁵ History (The) of Modern Europe. With an Account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire: and a View of the Progress of Society, from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, in 1763. In a Series of Letters from a Nobleman to his Son. [*By W. Russell.*] New ed., carefully corrected. Vol. 1-5.

London, 1794. 8° (6.5×3.5). [2 copies of vol. 4, 5.]

RUSSELL, William, *an American educationist; b. in Glasgow, 1798.*

- ⁶ Grammar (A) of Composition: including a Practical Review of the Principles of Rhetoric, a Series of Exercises in Rhetorical Analysis, and six introductory Courses of Composition. [*By W. Russell.*] * * * New-Haven, 1823. 12° (5×3).
- ⁷ Pulpit Elocution: . . . Andover, 1846. 12° (5.6×3.3).

Editor. See AMERICAN Journal of Education. Vol. 1-4.

Joint Author. See MURDOCH, J. E. Orthophony.

RUSSIA. Secret Memoirs of the Court of Petersburg: particularly towards

- ⁸ the End of the Reign of Catharine II. and the Commencement of that of Paul I. . . . Translated from the French [*of C. F. P. Masson?*]. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1800. 8° (5.4×3.1).

RUTHERFORD, Samuel, *Prof. of Philos. Univ. of Edinb.; b. about 1600. d. 1661.*

- ⁹ Examen Arminianismi. Recensitum & editum à M. Netheno. Ultrajecti, 1668. 8° (4.7×2.7), pp. 761+.

- ¹⁰ Joshua Redivivus; or, Three hundred and fifty-two Religious Letters; written between 1636 & 1661. To which is prefixed, A Life of the Author . . . New-York, 1826. 8° (6.8×3.8).

RUTILIUS, Claudius, *a native of Toulouse, in the 5th century.*

- ¹¹ Itinerarium. *See* BURMANN, P. (Poetae Latini Minores.)

RUTLEDGE, John, *Gov. of S. C., Chief-Justice of U.S., &c.; b. 1739. d. 1800.*

- ¹² Life. *See* FLANDERS, H. (Lives and Times of the Chief Justices, vol. 1.)

RYAN, Rev. Edward, *D.D., Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.*

- ¹³ History (The) of the Effects of Religion on Mankind; ancient and modern, barbarous and civilized. * * * London, 1788. 8° (5.8×3.8), m. b.

RYCAUT. *See* RICAUT.

RYDE, H. T.

Translator. See LAMARTINE, A. de. History of the Girondists.

RYLAND, John, *D.D., LL.D., a Bapt. minister, of Bristol, Eng.; b. 1753. d. 1821.*

- ¹⁴ Funeral Sermon of Rev. Samuel Pearce. *See* FULLER, A. Memoirs, &c.

- ¹⁵ Sermon on the Death of Dr. Ryland, by Robert Hall. *See* HALL, R. (Works, Ed. 1830, vol. 2; Ed. 1832, vol. 1.)

RYLAND, Jonathan Edwards.

Translator. See THOLUCK, F. A. D. Guido and Julius.

S.

- S., E. Description, Nature and General Use of the Sector and Plain-Scale ;
¹ with Uses of Lines of Numbers, &c. London, 1746. 8°, pp. 44.
- SAAVEDRA, Miguel DE CERVANTES. See CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.
- SABBATH. Remarks on the Observation of the Lord's Day as a Moral, a Posi-
² tive and a Civil Duty. Cambridge, 1816. 8°, pp. 43.
- SABELLICUS, Marcus Antonius, *Libr. to St. Mark's at Venice* ; b. 1436. d. 1506.
Joint Author. See LIVIUS, T. Observationes, etc. in Opera T. Livii.
- SABINE, Edward, *Major-Gen. R. A., F.R.S.* ; b. in England, 1790.
³ Magnetic Observations published under the superintendence of Lieut. Edward Sabine. See GREAT BRITAIN.—*Royal Observatories.* Observations at Hobarton : Observations at Cape of Good Hope.
- ⁴ Means adopted in the British Colonial Magnetic Observations to determine the Absolute Value, Secular Change, and Annual Variation of the Terrestrial Magnetic Force. From Philosophical Transactions for 1850, Part I. London, 1850. 4°, pp. 18.
- SABINE, Rev. James, of Boston.
⁵ Ecclesiastical History (An), from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time. * * * Boston, 1820. 8° (5.5×3.3), pp. 648.
- SABINE, Hon. Lorenzo.
⁶ Address (An) before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, Sept. 13th, 1859, the Hundreth Anniversary of the Death of Major General James Wolfe, with Passages omitted in the delivery, and illustrative Notes and Documents. Boston, 1859. 8°, pp. 100.
- ⁷ Life of Edward Preble. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 12.)
- SACCHETTI, Franco, *an Italian novelist* ; b. about 1335. d. about 1410.
⁸ Novelle. Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait.*] Milano, 1815. 12° (4.3×2.6).
- ⁹ Novelle. [*Portrait.*] Firenze, 1833. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols.
- SACHEVERELL, Rev. Henry, *D.D., an English clergyman* ; b. about 1672. d. 1724.
¹⁰ Communication (The) of Sin : Sermon preach'd at the Assizes held at Derby, August 15, 1709. London, 1709. 8°, pp. 16.
- ¹¹ Defence (A) of Her Majesty's Title to the Crown and a Justification of Her Entering into a War with France and Spain : as it was deliver'd in a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, Fast Day, June 10, 1702. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹² Dr. Sacheverell's Speech upon his Impeachment at the Bar of the House of Lords, in Westminster-Hall, March 7, 1709-10. With Reflections thereupon . . . , wherein the Charge of the Commons against him is fully justify'd, from his Sermons, &c. Also, Her Present Majesty's Letter when Princess to the Queen, &c., &c. * * * London, 1710. 8°, pp. 76.
- ¹³ Perils (The) of False Brethren, both in Church and State : set forth in a Sermon preach'd before the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of London, Nov. 5, 1709. London, 1709. 8°, pp. 24.

NOTE.—The following anonymous tracts are properly inserted here. Consult also under BISSET, W. ; CHAPMAN, R. ; TALBOT, W. ; TOLAND, J. ; TRIMNELL, C. ; WAKE, W.

SACHEVERELL, *Rev. Henry, D.D., continued.*

- ¹ Bishop (The) of Salisbury, his Speech in the House of Lords on the First Article of the Impeachment of Dr. H. Sacheverell.
London, 1710. 8°, pp. 16.
- ² Letter (A) to the Rev. Dr. H. Sacheverell; on occasion of his Sermon, and late Sentence pass'd on him by the House of Lords. By a Cambridge-Gentleman.
London, 1710. 8°, pp. 14.
- ³ Letter (A) to the Eldest Brother of the Collegiate Church of St. Catherine [*W. Bissett*], in Answer to his scurrilous pamphlet entitul'd the Modern Fanatick, &c.
London, 1711. 8°, pp. 42.
- ⁴ Managers (The) Pro & Con: or, An Account of what is said at Child's and Tom's Coffee-Houses for and against Dr. Sacheverell. * * * 2d ed. corrected.
London, 1710. 8°, pp. 48.
- ⁵ Peril (The) of being zealously affected, but not well: or, Reflections on Dr. Sacheverell's Sermon, preach'd before the Lord Mayor, &c. of London, Nov. 5, 1709.
London, 1709. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁶ Picture (The) of Malice, or a True Account of Dr. Sacheverell's Enemies, and their Behaviour with regard to him since the Fifth of November last.
London, 1710. 8°, pp. 16.
- ⁷ Sacheverell against Sacheverell; or, The Detector of False Brethren prov'd unnatural and base to his own Grandfather and other Relations. Letter to Dr. Henry Sacheverell from his Uncle.
London, 1711. 8°, pp. 36.
- ⁸ Speech (A) without Doors.
London, 1710. 8°, pp. 20.
- ⁹ True Answer (A) to Dr. Sacheverell's Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5, 1709, in a Letter to one of the Aldermen.
London, 1709. 8°, pp. 23.

SACKVILLE, *Lord George.* See GERMAIN, G., *Lord Sackville.*

SACY, Antoine Isaac Silvestre, *Baron DE.* See SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I., *Baron.*

SAGE, Balthasar George, *a French chemist*; b. 1740. d. 1824.

- ¹⁰ Art (L') d'essayer l'Or et l'Argent; Tableau comparé de la Coupellation des Substances métalliques, par le moyen du Plomb ou du Bismuth: procédés pour l'obtenir l'Or . . . Avec Figures. Par M. Sage.
Paris, 1780. 8° (5.1×3).

ST. DOMINGO, Island of. *Assemblée Coloniale.* Procès-Verbaux des Séances,

- ¹¹ et Journal des Débats. 3 Novembre—30 Decembre 1791. La Sentinelle du Peuple ou Journal des Séances et Procès-Verbaux. 1 Janvier—5 Février 1792. Journal Politique de Saint-Domingue. 6 Février—27 Mai 1792. Cap-Français, 1791—'92. 4° (8×5.7), 2 cols.

NOTE.—A portion (No. 71-269—pp. 305-1138) of Tom. 2 of "Procès-Verbaux des Séances, etc. de l'Assemblée Coloniale de St. Domingue."

SAINT-HILAIRE, J. BARTHÉLEMY. See BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE, J.

ST. JOHN, James Augustus.

- ¹² Lives (The) of Celebrated Travellers. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3. (Harper's Family Library, No. 38-40.) New-York, 1832. 18° (4.5×2.7). Editor, &c. See MORE, T. Utopia, &c.

ST. JOHN, *Rev. Theops., J.L.B., &c.—supposed to be an assumed name.*

- ¹³ Thoughts on the Composition of a Sermon, as adapted to the Church of England. See MASSILLON, J. B. Charges to his Clergy, &c. Translator. See MASSILLON, J. B. Charges to his Clergy.

ST. JOHN DE CRÈVE CŒUR, J. Hector, '*a farmer in Pennsylvania.*'

- ¹ Letters from an American Farmer: describing certain Provincial Situations, Manners, and Customs, not generally known; and conveying some Idea of the late and present Interior Circumstances of the British Colonies in North America. Written . . . by J. H. St. John. New ed., with . . . Index. [*Maps.*] London, 1783. 8° (6.3×3.2).

SAINT-MÉRY, M. L. E., MOREAU DE. See MOREAU DE SAINT MÉRY, M. L. E.

SAINT-PIERRE, Jacques Henri Bernardin DE; *b. in Havre*, 1737. *d.* 1814.

- ² Botanical Harmony delineated: or Application of some General Laws of Nature to Plants. Illustrated with Plates. * * * Translated by H. Hunter. 1st American ed. Worcester, 1797. 8° (6.2×3.4).
- ³ Chaumiere Indienne (Ja). Paris, 1792. 12°, pp. 95.
- ⁴ Études de la Nature. 3me éd., revuë, corrigée et augmentée. * * * Avec Figures. Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1792. 12° (5×2.6). [2 copies.]
- ⁵ Studies of Nature. * * * Translated by H. Hunter. 1st American ed. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Plates.*] Worcester, 1797. 8° (6.2×3.3).
- ⁶ Studies of Nature. * * * Translated by H. Hunter. 2d ed. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Plates.*] London, 1799. 8° (6.4×3.5).
- ⁷ Suite des Vœux d'un Solitaire, pour servir de complément au cinquième volume des Études de la Nature. * * * Paris, 1792. 12° (4.6×2.6).
- ⁸ Vindication (A) of Divine Providence; derived from a Philosophic and Moral Survey of Nature and of Man. * * * Translated by H. Hunter. 1st American ed. Worcester, 1797. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- ⁹ Vœux d'un Solitaire, pour servir de Suite aux Études de la Nature. * * * Paris, 1791. 12° (4.6×9.6).

SAINT-REAL, César VICHARD, Abbé DE; *a French historian*; *b.* 1639. *d.* 1692.

- ¹⁰ Conspiracy of the Spaniards against the Republic of Venice, in 1618. Translated from the French of the Abbe St. Real. Boston, 1838. 16° (4.5×2.6).

SAINT-SAUVEUR, Charles POYEN.

- ¹¹ Report on Magnetical Experiments made by the Commission of the Royal Academy of Medicine, of Paris; translated with Introduction by C. Poyen St. Sauveur. See HUSSON, M.—.

SAINT-THOMAS, M.—.

Joint Translator. See KARAMSIN, N. M. *Histoire de Russie.*

SAINTE-CROIX, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph GUILHEM DE CLERMONT-LODÈRE, *a learned French author*; *b.* 1746. *d.* 1809.

- ¹² Critical Inquiry (A) into the Life of Alexander the Great, by the Ancient Historians: from the French of the Baron de St. Croix: with Notes and Observations, by Sir R. Clayton. Illustrated with a Map of the Marches of Alexander the Great. Bath, 1793. 4° (5.9×5).

SAINTE-FOIX, Germain François POULAIN DE, *a French writer*; *b.* 1703. *d.* 1776.

- ¹³ Œuvres complètes de M. de Saint-Foix. Tom. 1-6. [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1778. 8° (5.3×3.3).

SAINTE-MARTHE, Abel DE, *son of following, a French Counsellor of State, Librarian at Fontainebleau, &c.*; *b.* 1570. *d.* 1652.

Translator. See SAINTE-MARTHE, G. de. *La Manière de nourrir les Enfants, etc.*

- SAINTE-MARTHE, Gaucher DE, *afterwards changed to Scévole DE, a French statesman, &c.*; b. 1536. d. 1623.
- ¹ Manière (La) de nourrir les Enfants a la Mammelle. [*Text and*] Traduction d'un Poème Latin de S. de Sainte-Marthe. Par A. de Sainte-Marthe. Paris, 1698. 12° (5.1×3.3).
- SALE, George, *an English oriental scholar*; b. 1680. d. 1736.
- ² Koran (The) of Mohammed; translated from the Arabic, with Notes, and a preliminary Discourse, by G. Sale. See MOHAMMED.
- SALEM ATHENÆUM. Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum, in Salem,
- ³ Massachusetts, with the By-Laws and Regulations. Salem, 1842. 8° (7×3.9).
- ⁴ Catalogue (A) of the Library of the Salem Athenæum, . . .; to which is prefixed a brief historical Account of the Institution, with its Charter and By-Laws. [*Alphabetical. Plate.*] Boston, 1858. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- SALES, Francis, *Instructor in Spanish in Harvard College*; b. 1772. d. 1854.
- ⁵ Seleccion de Obras Maestras Dramaticas. Por Calderon de la Barca, Lope de Vega, y Moreto. Con Notas, Indice y Reglas esenciales . . . Boston, 1828. 12° (5.2×3.2 irr.).
- Editor.* See CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE. Don Quijote de la Mancha.
- Editor.* See JOSSE, A. E. Grammar of the Spanish Language.
- SALLE, Robert Cavalier DE LA. See LA SALLE, R. C. *Sieur DE.*
- SALLUSTIUS, Caius Crispus, *a Latin historian*; b. 86 B.C. d. 34 B.C.
- ⁶ Histoire de la République Romaine, dans le Cours du VIIe. Siècle; par Salluste: en partie traduite du Latin sur l'original; en partie rétablie & composée sur les fragmens qui sont restés de ses livres perdus . . . [*par C. de Brosses.* Vol. 3 contains also, *Vie de Salluste; Discours sur l'Art Historique et les Ouvrages de Salluste, par l'Abbé Cassagne; &c.*]. Tom. 1-3. * * * [*Portraits and Plates.*] Dijon, 1777. 4° (7.3×4.7), m. b.
- ⁷ Opera omnia excusa ad Editionem Cortii cum Editionibus Havercampi et Gabrielis Antonii collatam. Londini, 1789. 8° (5.6×3.3).
- SALMON, Thomas, *an English historical & political writer*; d. 1743.
- ⁸ Chronological Historian (The). Containing a regular Account of . . . the English Affairs from the Invasion of the Romans to the Death of George I. . . . Illustrated with Effigies . . . 2d ed. with additions and corrections. London, 1733. 8° (6×3.3), 2 cols.
- SALTPETRE. Recueil de Mémoires et d'Observations sur la Formation & sur la
- ⁹ Fabrication de Salpêtre. . . . Paris, 1776. 8° (5.2×3).
- ¹⁰ Recueil de Mémoires de Pièces sur la Formation et la Fabrication du Salpêtre. Paris, 1786. 4° (6.7×4.4).
- SALVA, Vicente.
- ¹¹ Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, por la Academia Española, reimpresso de la Octava Edicion publicada en Madrid en 1837, con algunas mejoras. 2da ed. mucho mas correcta . . . * * * Paris, 1841. 4° (8.5×5.5), 2 cols., pp. 994.
- SAMARITANS (The). Account (An) of the Samaritans; in a Letter to J—
- ¹² M—, Esq. London, 1714. 8° (6.2×3.6).

SAMPSON, George R., *Esq., of Boston.*

- ¹ Address delivered at the Dedication of the New Rooms of the Mercantile Library Association, Jan. 1, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°, pp. 64.

SAMPSON, William, *Esq.*

- ² Additions to Taylor's History of Ireland. See TAYLOR, W. C.

SAN BARTOLOMEO, Fra Paolino da. See PAOLINO DA SAN BARTOLOMEO, F.

SANAZZARO, Jacopo.

- ³ Arcadia. [*Portrait.*] Bologna, 1830. 8° (3.8×2.3).

SANBORN, Rev. Peter.

- ⁴ Three Sermons, delivered in Newburyport, February, 1801; being a time of Attention to Religion. Newburyport, n. d. 8°, pp. 47.

SANCROFT, William, *Bp. of Canterbury*; b. 1616. d. 1693.

- ⁵ Trial of Sancroft and six other Bishops for petitioning against the King's Declarations for Liberty of Conscience. See GREAT BRITAIN.

SANCTES PAGNINUS. See PAGNINUS, S.

SANCTIUS, or SANCHES, Gaspar, *of the Society of the Jesuits.*

- ⁶ Commentarii in Quatuor Libros Regum, & in Duos Paralipomenon. Lugduni, 1623. 2° (11.7×6.2), 2 cols., pp. 846+.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

SANDEMAN, Robert, *the founder of the Sandemanians*; b. in Perth, in Scotland, 1718. d. in Danbury, Conn., 1771.

- ⁷ Letters on Theron and Aspasia, addressed to the Author [*J. Hervey. By R. Sandeman*]. . . . * * * 4th ed. With . . . an Account of the Progress of the Controversey, and of the principal Pieces that have been wrote against the letters. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1768. 8° (6.3×3.3).

SANDERS, Daniel Clarke, *D.D., Pres. of Univ. of Vt.*; b. 1768. d. 1850.

- ⁸ National Defence. Artillery-Election Sermon, in Boston, June 2, 1817. Boston, 1817. 8°, pp. 25.

- ⁹ Sermon, preached November 20, 1816, at the Dedication of the New House of Worship in Medway. Dedham, 1817. 8°, pp. 20.

SANDERSON, or SAUNDERSON, Robert, *D.D., Bp. of Lincoln*; b. 1587. d. 1663.

- ¹⁰ Life of Sanderson. See WALTON, I. Lives of Donne, Wotton, &c.

- ¹¹ Twelve Sermons, preached 1. ad Clerum. III. 2. ad Magistratum. III. 3. ad Populum. VI. . . . [*With*] two Sermons more, the one preached at St. Paul's Crosse, the other at a Visitation, concerning the Perswasion of Conscience. 3d ed. * * * London, 1637. 4° (5.7×3.1), m. r., pp. 655.

NOTE.—Each portion has independent title-page. Autograph "M Hemmingway."

- ¹² XXXVI. Sermons. viz. XVI. ad Aulam. VI. ad Clerum. VI. ad Magistratum. XII. ad Populum. With a large Preface. 8th ed.; corrected . . . Whereunto is now added the Life of the Author, written by I. Walton. [*Portrait.*] London, 1686. 2° (9.7×5.1), m. r., pp. 665.

SANDFORD, D. K., *Prof. of Greek, Univ. of Glasgow.*

- ¹³ Introduction to the Writing of Greek, for the use of the Junior Greek Class in University of Glasgow. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1826. 12° (5×3.2), 2 cols.

Translator. See THIERSCH, F. W. Greek Grammar.

SANÉ, Alexandre Marie, *of Paris*; b. 1773. d. 1818.

- ¹⁴ Tableau historique, topographique et moral, des Peuples des quatre parties du Monde; comprenant les Loix, les Coutumes et les Usages des ces Peuples. * * * Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1801. 8° (5.5×3.2).

- SANTEN, Laurent van, *a Latin poet & philos.*; *b. in Amsterdam*, 1746. *d.* 1798.
¹ *Carmina.* Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1780. 8°, pp. 27.
Editor. See HELVETIUS, J. *Poemata.*
Editor. See PROPERTIUS, S. A. *Elegiarum Libri IV.*
- SARGENT, Epes, *an American author & journalist*; *b. in Gloucester, Mass.*, 1812.
² *Arctic Adventure by Sea and Land from the Earliest Date to the Last Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. With Maps and Illustrations.* Boston, 1857. 12° (5.6×3.2).
- SARGENT, Rev. John, *A.M., Rector of Lavington, Engl.*; *b.* 1781. *d.* 1833.
³ *Life (The) of the Rev. T. T. Thomason, late Chaplain to the East India Company.* * * * New-York, 1833. 12° (5.3×3).
⁴ *Memoir of the Rev. Henry Martyn.* * * * 1st American ed.
 Boston, 1820. 8° (5.9×3.5).
⁵ *Memoir of the Rev. Henry Martyn.* From 10th London ed., corrected and enlarged. * * * [*Portrait.*] New-York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.8).
- SARGENT, Major Winthrop, *Esq., Gov. of Miss. Territory, appointed* 1812.
⁶ *Contributions.* See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (*Memoirs*, vol. 2, 3.)
- SARGENT, Winthrop, *of Mississippi.*
⁷ *Life (The) and Career of Major John Andre, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America.* * * * [*Portrait and Map.*]
 Boston, 1861. 12° (5.6×3.3).
- SARPI, *Fra Paolo, originally Pietro, 'Father Paul', an Italian monk, historian & philosopher*; *b. in Venice*, 1552. *d.* 1623.
⁸ *Historie (The) of the Council of Trent.* Containing eight books. Written in Italian by Pietro Soave Polano, and faithfully translated into English by N. Brent. * * * London, 1620. 2° (11×5.9), m. b., pp. 825.
⁹ *Istoria del Concilio Tridentino* Con Note Tomo 1-7
 Mendrisio, 1835. 12° (4.9×3).
- SAUMAREZ, Richard, *M.D., Surgeon to the Magdalen Hospital, London.*
¹⁰ *New System (A) of Physiology, comprehending the Laws by which Animated Beings in general, and the Human Species in particular, are governed, in their several States of Health and Disease.* 2d ed. . . .
 Vol. 1, 2. London, 1799. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- SAULT, Richard.
Translator. See MALEBRANCHE, N. *Search after Truth.*
- SAUNDERS, William, *M.D., F.R.S., Physician to Guy's Hospital, London.*
¹¹ *Treatise (A) on the Structure, Economy, and Diseases of the Liver: together with an Inquiry into the Properties and Component Parts of the Bile and Bilary Concretions.* Walpole, N. H., 1810. 12° (5×2.9).
- SAUNDERSON, Nicholas, *L.L.D., Prof. of Math. at Oxford*; *b.* 1682. *d.* 1739.
¹² *Elements of Algebra, in ten Books.* To which is prefixed, An Account of the Author's Life and Character. [*Portrait.*]
 Cambridge, 1740. 4° (7.8×5.2), pp. 748+.
- NOTE. — Also with second title-pages, dividing the work into two volumes.
- SAURIN, Jacques, *a French Prot. minister at the Hague*; *b.* 1677. *d.* 1730.
¹³ *Sermons, translated from the original French.* By R. Robinson. Vol. 1-5. By H. Hunter. Vol. 6, 7. By J. Sutcliffe. Vol. 8. . . . 2d American, from 5th London ed. 8 vols. Schenectady, 1813-16. 8° (6×3.5).

SAUSSURE, Horace Benedict DE, *a Swiss naturalist*; b. 1740. d. 1799.

¹ Account of the Attempts which have been made to reach the Summit of Mont Blanc. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 4.)

² Défense de l'Hygromètre à Cheveu, pour servir de Supplément aux Essais sur l'Hygrométrie. [Plate.] Genève, 1788. 8°, pp. 82.

³ Essais sur l'Hygrométrie. . . . * * * [Plate.] Neuchatel, 1783. 8° (5.4×3.1).

⁴ Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève. * * * Tom. 1-8. [Plates.]

Genève & Neuchatel, 1786-'96. 8° (5.8×3), m. b.

SAVAGE, Hon. James, LL.D., *of Boston, Pres. of Mass. Hist. Soc.*

⁵ Genealogical Dictionary (A) of the First Settlers of New England, showing Three Generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. * * * . . . Vol. 1-4.

Boston, 1860-'62. 12° (6.7×3.9).

⁶ Gleanings for New-England History. See Mass. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 8, 10; 4th Series, vol. 1.)

⁷ Oration (An), delivered July 4, 1811, at the Request of the Selectmen of Boston. * * * Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 21.

Editor, &c. See WINTHROP, John, *Gov. of Mass.* History of N.E., &c.

SAVAGE, Richard, *an English poet*; b. in London, 1697-8. d. 1743.

⁸ Life of Savage. See JOHNSON, Samuel. (Works, vol. 10.)

SAVAGE, Timothy.

⁹ Amazonian Republic (The), recently discovered in the Interior of Peru. New York, 1842. 12° (5×3).

SAVARY, Nicolas, *a French traveller & scholar*; b. 1750. d. 1788.

¹⁰ Letters on Egypt, containing a Parallel between the Manners of its Ancient and Modern Inhabitants, its Commerce, Agriculture, Government and Religion; with the Descent of Louis IX. at Damietta. Extracted from Joinville, and Arabian Authors. Translated from the French of M. Savary. . . . 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2. [Maps.]

London, 1787. 8° (6×3.3).

¹¹ Letters on Greece; being the Sequel of Letters on Egypt. . . . By M. Savary. Translated from the French. [Maps.]

London, 1788. 8° (6×3.4).

SAVIGNY, Friedrich Carl von, *Prof. of Law at Berlin, &c.*; b. 1779. d. 1861.

¹² Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. Bd. 1-3. 2te ausgabe. Bd. 4-6. Erste ausgabe. 6 vols.

Heidelberg, 1826-'34. 8° (5.8×3.3).

¹³ System des heutigen Römischen Rechts. Bd. 1-4.

Berlin, 1840-'41. 8° (5.9×3.3).

SAXON, Samuel.

¹⁴ English Schollar's Assistant (The); or, The Rudiments of the English Tongue. . . . * * * 2d ed. Reading, 1737. 8° (5.5×3.3).

SAXON Chronicle (The). See INGRAM, J.

SAY, Jean Baptiste, *a French political economist*; b. 1767. d. 1832.

¹⁵ Treatise (A) on Political Economy; or the Production, Distribution, and Consumption of Wealth. Translated from . . . the French, by C. R. Prinsep. With Notes by the translator. 5th American ed. Containing a Translation of the Introduction, and additional Notes, by C. C. Biddle. Philadelphia, 1832. 8° (6.5×3.6), pp. lvi., 454.

SAY, Thomas, *an American naturalist*; *b. in Phila.*, 1787. *d.* 1834.

- ¹ Complete Writings, on the Conchology of the United States. Edited by W. G. Binney. [*Plates.*] New York, 1858. 8° (6.3×3.6).

SCALIGER, Julius Caesar, *an Italian philologist*; *b.* 1484. *d.* 1558.

- ² Exotericarvm Exercitationvm Liber XV. De Svbtilitate, ad Hieron. Cardanvm. Duo sunt Indices. Hanoviæ, 1620. 8° (5.4×3.2), pp. 1076+.

SCAPULA, John, *a printer in Geneva, in 1580*; *b. about 1550.*

NOTE.—The following work is an unauthorized abridgment of the 'Thesaurus Græcæ Lingue' of H. Stephanus; made secretly while Scapula was employed by Stephanus upon the printing of that work.

- ³ Lexicon Græco-Latinvm Novvm: in qvo ex primitivorum & simplicivm fontibus derivata atque composita, . . . breviter & dilucidè deducuntur. . . . Cvm Avctario Dialectorum omnium à Iac. Zvingero. * * * Basileæ, 1628. 2° (11.1×6.5), 2 cols., cols. 1844+, 188.

- ⁴ Lexicon Græco-Latinum, e probatis auctoribus locupletatum, cum Indicibvs, ex Græco & Latino, auctis, & correctis. Additvm Avctarium Dialectorum, in Tabulas . . . redactarum. Accedunt Lexicon Etymologicum, . . . et J. Meursii Glossarium contractum, . . . * * * Londini, 1652. 2° (12.2×6.9), 2 cols., cols. 1788+, 366.

SCARRON, Paul, *a French comic dramatist & novelist*; *b.* 1610. *d.* 1660.

- ⁵ Kluchtige Romant (De), of de Edelmoedige Comedianten, . . . In het Fransch gestelt door Heer Scarron; en nu vertaelt door N. Heins. Deel 1, 2. Amsterdam, 1678. 12° (4.2×2.3).

- ⁶ Roman Comique, par M. Scarron. Nouv. éd. Partie I.—III. [*Portrait.*] Amsterdam, 1758. 12° (4.9×2.5), pp. 656.

NOTE.—Each part has title-page. Bound in two volumes.

SCHAEFER, Gottfried Heinrich, *Prof. of Philos. &c. at Leipsic*; *b.* 1764.

- ⁷ Meletemata critica in Dionysii Artem Rhetoricam. Cap. I.—IV. See DIONYSIUS, of *Halicarnassus*. Liber de Compositione Verborum. Editor. See DIONYSIUS, of *Halicarnassus*. Liber de Compositione Verborum.

SCHAFF, Philip, *Ph. D., D.D., Prof. in Theol. Sem. at Mercersberg, Pa.*; *b.* 1819.

- ⁸ America. A Sketch of the Political, Social, and Religious Character of the United States of North America, in two Lectures, delivered at Berlin, . . . Sept. 1854. Translated from the German. New York, 1855. 12° (5×3.1).

- ⁹ History of the Apostolic Church; with a general Introduction to Church History. Translated by E. D. Yeomans. New York, 1856. 8° (7×4), pp. 684.

SCHAUFFLER, William Gottlieb, *Mission. A.B.C.F.M. at Constantinople*; *b.* 1798.

- ¹⁰ Meditations on the Last Days of Christ, consisting of ten Sermons, preached at Constantinople and Odessa. Boston, 1837. 12° (5.2×3.3).

SCHEELE, Karl Wilhelm, *a Swedish chemist*; *b.* 1742. *d.* 1786.

- ¹¹ Chemical Essays. Translated from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm [*by Th. Beddoes.*] With Additions. London, 1786. 8° (6×3.2).

- ¹² Traité chimique de l'Air et du Feu; avec une Introduction de T. Bergmann: ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand, par le Baron de Dietrich. Paris, 1781. 12° (4.6×2.6).

SCELE DE VERE, Maximilian. See DE VERE, M. S.

- SCHELLING, Joseph Frédéric, *Abbot of Monastery of Murrhead*; b. 1737. d. 1812. *Translator, &c.* See BIBLE,—*Portions of the Old Testament.* Salomonis quæ supersunt, &c.
- SCHERMERHORN, Rev. John F.
¹ Report, May 26, 1814, on the Indians inhabiting the Western Parts of the U. S. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 2.)
- SCHICKARD, Wilhelm, *Prof. of Hebrew at Tübingen*; b. 1592. d. 1635.
² Horologivm Hebrævm, sive Consilium, quomodo Sancta Lingua spacio XXIV. horarum, a totidem Collegis . . . apprehendi queat, septies comprobatum, . . . Londini, 1639. 8° (5.2×3.2), m. n.
³ Horologium Ebræum, . . . Londini, 1703. 8° (4.8×3).
⁴ Horologium Ebræum: . . . Londini, 1722. 8° (4.8×3).
⁵ Rota Hebræa pro facilitate Conivngandi pridem inventa, sevlpta et explicata; Tübingæ recusa. Londini, 1639. 8°, pp. 14.
- SCHILDEUS, Joannes.
Editor, &c. See SÜETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Svetonivs Tranquillvs.
- SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich VON, *a German poet, &c.*; b. 1759. d. 1805.
⁶ *Æsthetic Letters (The), Essays and the Philosophical Letters of Schiller*: translated with an Introduction, by J. Weiss. * * *
 Boston, 1845. 12° (4.8×3).
⁷ Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, from 1794 to 1805. Translated by G. H. Calvert. Vol. 1, 2.
 New York and London, 1845. 12° (5.2×3.3).
⁸ Geschichte des Dreyssigjährigen Kriegs von F. v. Schiller. Th. 1, 2.
 Carlsruhe, 1823. 8° (5.3×2.9).
⁹ Life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an Examination of his Works. See CARLYLE, T.
¹⁰ Schiller's Sämmtliche Werke . . . Mit dem Portrait des Dichters und einem Fac-Simile. Bd. 1, 2. Paris, 1836. 8° (7.1×5), 2 cols.
¹¹ Select Minor Poems from Goethe and Schiller. See GOETHE, J. W. von.
- SCHIMMELPENNINCK, Mary Anne.
¹² Narrative of the Demolition of the Monastery of Port Royal des Champs, including Biographical Memoirs of its latter Inhabitants. * * *
 London, 1816. 12° (5×3).
¹³ Tour (A) to Alet and La Grande Chartreuse, by Dom Claude Lancelot, with some Account of the Monastery and Abbot Reformer of La Trappe; also Biographical Sketches of M. Du Verger de Hauranne, Abbé de St. Cyran, Cornelius Jansenius, Bishop of Ypres; and a brief View of the celebrated Institution of Port Royal. * * * 2d ed., considerably enlarged. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1816. 8° (5×2.9).
- SCHINDLER, Christian Carl.
¹⁴ Geheimbde Müntz-Guardein (Der) und Berg-Probierer, welcher zeigt und an Tag giebet alle geheime Hand-Grisse, so bisshero sind verschwiegen und zurück gehalten worden. Franckfurth, 1705. 16° (5.4×3).
¹⁵ Metallische Probier-Kunst, . . . Dresden, 1697. 24° (5×2.8).
- SCHIRACH, Gottlob Benedict VON, *Prof. of Philos. at Helmstadt*; b. 1743. d. 1804. *Editor.* See ESCHELS-KROON, A. Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra.

SCHKUHR, Chrétien, *Mechanician of Univ. of Wittenberg.*

- ¹ Histoire des Carex ou Laïches, contenant la Description et les Figures coloriées de toutes les Espèces connues . . . Traduite de l'Allemand et augmentée par G. F. De la Vigne. [*Portrait.*]

Leipzig, 1802. 8° (6×3.8).

SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm von, *a German philologist*; b. 1767. d. 1845.

- ² Course (A) of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Translated from the original German by J. Black.

Philadelphia, 1833. 8° (6.4×3.8).

SCHLEGEL, Friedrich Karl Wilhelm von, *brother of preceding*; b. 1772. d. 1829.

- ³ Lectures on the History of Literature, ancient and modern. From the German of F. Schlegel. Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1818. 8° (5.3×3.3).

- ⁴ Lectures on the History of Literature, ancient and modern. From the German of F. Schlegel. New ed.

Edinburgh and London, 1841. 16° (5.1×3.1).

- ⁵ Philosophy (The) of History; in a Course of Lectures, delivered at Vienna, by F. von Schlegel. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1835. 8° (6×3.6).

SCHLEGELN, Johann Adolph.

Joint Editor. See GELLERT, C. F. Briefe.

SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich Daniel Ernst, *D.D., Prof. at Berlin*; b. 1768. d. 1834.

- ⁶ Christliche Glaube (Der) nach den Grundsätzen der Evangelischen Kirche im zusammenhange dargestellt von F. Schleiermacher. 3te unveränderte ausgabe. Bd. 1, 2. * * *

Berlin, 1835, '36. 8° (6.4×3.8).

- ⁷ Geschichte der christlichen Kirche. Aus Schleiermachers handschriftlichem Nachlasse und nachgeschriebenen Vorlesungen herausgegeben von E. Bonnell.

Berlin, 1840. 8° (6.6×3.7), pp. 649.

- ⁸ Schleiermacher's Introductions to the Dialogues of Plato. Translated from the German by W. Dobson.

Cambridge, 1836. 8° (6.4×3.6).

SCHLESIER, G.

- ⁹ Life of William von Humboldt. Translated and abridged from the German of Schlesier, by J. Bauer.

New York, 1853. 12° (5.7×3.2).

SCHLEUSNER, Johann Friedrich, *D.D., Prof. of Theol. at Wittenberg*; b. 1759.

- ¹⁰ Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum. Recensuerunt J. Smith, J. Strauchon, et A. Dickinson. Ed. 5ta. Vol. 1, 2.

Glasguae, 1817. 8° (7.1×4), 2 cols.

NOTE.— Each vol. is in two parts, with independent title-pages. Bound in 4 vols.

SCHMITZ, Leonhard, *D.D., F.R.S.E., Rector of the High School of Edinburgh.*

Translator &c. See NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography. Lectures on Ancient History.

SCHMUCKER, S. S., *D.D., Prof. of Chris. Theol. Lutheran Sem. Gettysberg, Pa.*

- ¹¹ Psychology, or, Elements of a New System of Mental Philosophy, on the basis of Consciousness and Common Sense. . . .

New-York, 1842. 12° (5.6×3.2).

SCHNEIDER, Johann Gottlob, *a German philologist & naturalist*; b. 1750. d. 1822.

Editor. See XENOPHON. Xenophontis quæ extant.

SCHNEIDEWIN, F. W.

Editor. See SOPHOCLES. Sophokles.

SCHOEDLER, Dr. Friedrich.

- ¹ Buch (Das) der Nature, die Lehren der Physik, Astronomie, Chemie, Mineralogie, Geologie, Physiologie, Botanik und Zoologie umfassend. . . . 10te verbesserte auflage. Mit 378 . . . Holzschnitten, Sternkarten und einer geognostischen Tafel in Farbendruck.

Braunschweig, 1856. 8° (6.8×3.9), pp. 663.

SCHOELL, Maximilian Samson Frederic, *a Prussian statesman*; b. 1766. d. 1833.

- ² Histoire de la Littérature Grecque profane, depuis son origine jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs; suivie d'un Précis de l'Histoire de la Transplantation de la Littérature Grecque en Occident. 2de éd., entièrement refondue sur un nouveau plan, et enrichie de la partie bibliographique. Par M. Schoell. Tom. 1-8. [*Portrait.*]

Paris, 1825. 8° (5.2×3.5).

SCHOETTGEN, Christian, *Rector of Gymnasium at Dresden*; b. 1687. d. 1751.

- ³ Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae in universum Novum Testamentum. Quibus Horae Io. Lightfooti in Libris Historicis suppleantur, Epistolae et Apocalypsis eodem modo illustrantur. Accedunt Dissertationes quaedam philologico-sacrae Indicesque locorum scripturae, rerum ac verborum necessarii. * * * Dresdae et Lipsiae, 1733. 4° (5.9×4.8), pp. 1280+.

- ⁴ Additiones, etc. ad Ellipses Graecas. See Bos, L. Ellipses Graecae. *Editor.* See THEMISTOCLES. *Epistolae.*

SCHOLL, Gottlob Heinrich Friedrich.

- ⁵ Deutsche Literaturgeschichte in Biographien und Proben aus allen Jahrhunderten, zur Selbstbelehrung und zum Gebrauche in höheren Unterrichtsanstalten. Von G. H. F. Scholl, und T. F. Scholl.

Stuttgart, 1841. 8° (6.7×4.3), pp. 606.

SCHOLL, Traugott Ferdinand.

Joint Author. See SCHOLL, G. H. F. Deutsche Literaturgeschichte.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe, LL.D., *Sup't of Indian Affairs, &c.*; b. 1793.

- ⁶ Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. See UNITED STATES.

- ⁷ Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual source of this River; embracing an Exploratory Trip through St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broulé) Rivers; in 1832. [*Map.*]

New-York, 1834. 8° (6.3×3.7).

- ⁸ Narrative Journal of Travels through the North Western Regions of the United States, extending from Detroit through the great chain of American Lakes to the Sources of the Mississippi. . . . In the year 1820. With a Map and eight . . . Engravings. Albany, 1821. 8° (6.6×3.6).

NOTE. — Also with second title-page, engraved.

- ⁹ Observations respecting the Grave Creek Mound, in Western Virginia; with Plates. See AMERICAN Ethnological Society. (Transactions, vol. 1.)

- ¹⁰ Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley: comprising Observations on its Minerals, Geography, Internal Resources, and Aboriginal Population. Performed . . . in the year 1821. [*Map and Engravings.*]

New-York, 1825. 8° (6×3.3).

- ¹¹ View (A) of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population, and Productions of Missouri and Arkansas, and other Sections of the Western Country. . . . Three Engravings.

New-York. 1819. 8° (6.3×3.4).

SCHOTT, Andreas, *a learned German Jesuit*; b. 1552. d. 1629.

- ¹ *Antiquitatum Romanarum Electa.* See ROSINI, J. *Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus absolutissimum*, etc.

Editor. See SENECA, L. A. L. et M. A. Senecæ Opera omnia.

SCHOTT, Charles A., *Assistant U.S. Coast Survey.*

- ² *Magnetical and Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas, made by E. K. Kane, reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott.* See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 10, 11.)

SCHREVEL, Cornelius, *a Dutch philologist*; b. 1614. d. 1664, or 1667.

- ³ *Greek Lexicon (The) of Schrevelius translated into English with many Additions.* Boston, 1826. 8° (7.3×4.2), 2 cols., pp. 896.

- ⁴ *Lexicon manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum: studio et opera J. Hill, J. Entick, nec non Gul. Bowyer, vocabulorum undecim quasi millibus auctum; et insuper quoque ad calcem adjectæ sunt Sententiæ Græco-Latinæ, . . . Item Tractatus duo: alter de Resolutione Verborum, de Articulis alter . . .* Ed. XVI. . . .

Londini, 1796. 8° (7.3×3.9), 2 cols., n. p.

Editor. See LUCANUS, M. A. *De Bello civili.*

Editor. See ROSINI, J. *Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus.*

SCHRÖDER, Jacob.

- ⁵ *Compendiöse in Tabellen vorgestellte Silber- und Gold-Rechnung. . .* Hamburg, 1694. 12° (5.7×2).

SCHRÖDER, Johann Friedrich, *Ph. D.*

- ⁶ *Hebraisches Uebungsbuch, enthaltend die Evangelischen Pericopen zum Uebersetzen aus dem Deutschen in's Hebraische, mit der nöthigen Phraseologie und beständigen Hinweisungen auf die Grammatik von Gesenius, nebst unpunktirten Wörtern und Stücken zur Uebung in der Vocalsetzung.* Leipzig, 1821. 12° (6.4×3.5).

SCHUBERT, F. T.

- ⁷ *New Investigation of Kepler's Problem.* See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 4.)

SCHULTENS, Albert, *Prof. of Hebrew, &c. at Franeker & Leyden*; b. 1686. d. 1750.

- ⁸ *Directorium. et. Clavis. Lusus Chartacei. reserans. Grammaticam. Hebræo-Harmonicam. cum Specimine Lexici. . .* [Halæ, 1779.] 8° (3.8×2.7).

SCHULZE, Jean Charles,

- ⁹ *Recueil de Tables logarithmiques, trigonometriques et autres necessaires dans les Mathematiques pratiques.* Vol. 1, 2.

Berlin, 1778. 8° (6.6×4).

SCHULZE, Johann.

Editor. See HEGEL, G. W. F. *Phänomenologie des Geistes.*

SCHUTZ, Christian Gottfried, *Prof. of Elog. &c. at Jena.*

- ¹⁰ *Animadversiones in Doctrinam Particularum Græcarum ad justam examinis lancem revocatae ab H. Hooegeveen.* Londini, 1786. 8°, pp. 78.

Editor, &c. See ÆSCHYLUS. *Tragediae.*

Editor, &c. See HOOGEVEEN, H. *Doctrina Particularum Græcarum.*

SCHUYLER, Philip, *Major-Gen. in Revol., U.S. Sen. of N.Y.*; b. 1733. d. 1804.

- ¹¹ *Life and Times of Philip Schuyler.* See LOSSING, B. J.

SCHWEGLER, Albert, *Ph. D., a German theol. & historian*; b. 1819. d. 1857.

- ¹² *History (A) of Philosophy in Epitome. Translated from the original German, by J. H. Seelye.* New York, 1856. 12° (5.6×3.5).

SCHWEIGHAEUSER, Johann, *Prof. of Greek, &c. at Strasburg*; b. 1742. d. 1830.

- ¹ Lexicon Herodoteum quo et Styli Herodotei universa ratio enucleate explicatur et quam plurimi musarum loci ex professo illustrantur Passim etiam partim Graeca Lectio partim Versio Latina . . . Pars I., II. 2 vols. Argentorati, 1824. 8° (6.2×3.6), 2 cols.

SCHWENCK, Conrad.

- ² Mythologie (Die) der Römer. 2te ausgabe.

Frankfurt am Main, 1855. 8° (6.8×4).

SCIENTIFIC Discovery, Annual of. See WELLS, D. A.

SCOBELL, Henry, *Esq., Clerk of Parliament*.

- ³ Collection (A) of several Acts of Parliament, published in the years 1648, 1649, 1650, and 1651. . . . Whereunto is added, Several Acts of Parliament made in the 17th and 18th years of the late King, and Ordinances touching Adventurers for Ireland. . . . As also a Table of the principal matters in them contained. London, 1653. 2° (8.4×4.4).

SCORESBY, William, *D.D., F.R.S., an Eng. arctic explorer, &c.*; b. 1787. d. 1857.

- ⁴ Magnetical Investigations. Part I., II. . . . 2 vols. [Plates.] London, 1839, '43. 8° (5.9×3.3).

SCOTLAND, The Government and Order of the Church of Scotland. * * *

- ⁵ Edinburgh, 1690. 24° (4.3×2.3), pp. 57.

- ⁶ Short History (A) of the Highland Regiment; with Observations as to the Present State of the Country, Inhabitants, and Government of Scotland. London, 1743. 8°, pp. 51.

SCOTS Farmer (The): or, Select Essays on Agriculture; adapted to the Soil

- ⁷ and Climate of Scotland. Vol. 1, 2. * * * [Plates and Indexes.] Edinburgh, 1773, '74. 8° (6.3×3.5).

SCOTT, Daniel, *LL.D., an eminent English writer*; d. 1759.

- ⁸ New Version of St. Matthew's Gospel; with a Review of Dr. Mill's Notes on this Gospel. See BIBLE,—Portions of the New Testament.

SCOTT, Dred, Case of, *versus* J. F. A. Sandford. See HOWARD, B. C.

SCOTT, Rev. John, *D.D., of London*; b. 1638. d. 1694.

- ⁹ Christian Life (The), from its Beginning to its Consummation in Glory. In three Parts. With . . . Indexes. 9th ed. [Frontispiece.] London, 1729. 2° (10.2×5.7), pp. 700+. [2 copies.]

- ¹⁰ Christian Life (The). Part IV. . . . 5th ed. With . . . Index and Table. London, 1729. 2° (10.3×5.5).

NOTE.—Bound with one copy of the preceding work.

- ¹¹ Christian Life (The). Wherein the Principles of Christian Duty are assigned, explained, and proved. Vol. 2–5. 12th ed.

Edinburgh, 1754. 12° (5.3×2.8).

NOTE.—The title-pages of the several volumes are not identical.

- ¹² Works. . . . Vol. 2. Containing . . . his Sermons and Discourses. . . . To which is added, A Sermon preach'd at his Funeral, by Z. Is-ham. With a large Index . . . London, 1718. 2° (10.6×5.8), pp. 585.

SCOTT, John, *Esq.*

- ¹³ War inconsistent with the Doctrine and Example of Jesus Christ. 4th ed. London, 1819. 8°, pp. 16.

SCOTT, Rev. John, *A.M., son of Rev. T. Scott*; b. 1777. d. 1834.

- ¹⁴ Life (The) of the Rev. Thomas Scott; including a Narrative drawn up by himself, and copious Extracts of his Letters. * * * [Portrait.] Boston, 1822. 12° (5.8×3.3).

Editor. See SCOTT, T. Letters and Papers.

SCOTT, John, *Earl of Eldon, Lord Chancellor of England*; b. 1751. d. 1838.

- ¹ Public and Private Life of Lord Eldon. See TWISS, H.
- ² Narrative (A) of the Transactions in Bengal, during the Administration of Mr. Hastings. London, 1784. 8° (6.5×3.5).

SCOTT, Thomas, *D.D., an English clergyman*; b. 1747. d. 1821.

- ³ Essays on the most important Subjects in Religion. 2d American ed. * * * Cambridge, 1809. 12° (5.6×3.2).
- ⁴ Force (The) of Truth; an authentic Narrative. * * * Boston, 1809. 24° (4.5×2.8).

- ⁵ Force (The) of Truth; an authentic Narrative. To which are added Eight Letters addressed to Dr. Scott, by Rev. J. Newton. Boston, 1854. 12° (4.5×2.7).

- ⁶ Letters and Papers never before published: with occasional Observations. By John Scott. First American ed. [*Portrait*.] Boston, 1825. 12° (5.9×3.3).

- ⁷ Life of Rev. Thomas Scott. See SCOTT, John, *A.M. Annotator, &c.* See BIBLE.—*Old and New Testaments, &c.* The Holy Bible, &c.;—*New Testament.* The New Testament, &c. *Annotator, &c.* See JENKS, W. *Comprehensive Commentary of Bible. Editor.* See BUNYAN, J. *The Pilgrim's Progress.*

SCOTT, Sir Walter, *Bart.*; b. in Edinburgh, 1771. d. at Abbotsford, 1832.

- ⁸ Autobiography of Sir Walter Scott, *Bart.* [*Portrait*.] Philadelphia, 1831. 12° (5.2×3).
- ⁹ Lay (The) of the Last Minstrel, a Poem. * * * 3d ed. London, 1806. 8° (5.1×2.7 irr.).
- ¹⁰ Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. . . . (Harper's Family Library, No. 11.) . . . New York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- ¹¹ Life (The) of Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of the French. With a preliminary View of the French Revolution. By the Author of "Waverley," &c. * * * . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait*.] New-York, 1828. 8° (7.3×4.1).

- ¹² Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. See LOCKHART, J. G.
- ¹³ Novels (The), Tales and Romances of the Author of Waverley. Vol. 1. Waverley. 2. Guy Mannering. 3. The Antiquary. 4. Rob Roy. 5. The Black Dwarf, and Old Mortality. 6. The Heart of Mid-Lothian. 7. The Bride of Lammermoor—The Legend of Montrose. 8. Ivanhoe. 9. The Monastery. 10. The Abbot. 11. Kenilworth. 12. The Pirate. 13. The Fortunes of Nigel. 14. Peveril of the Peak. 15. Quentin Durward. 16. St. Ronan's Well. 17. Red Gauntlet. 18. Tales of the Crusaders. 18 vols. Boston, 1820-'25. 8° (6.8×3.6).

NOTE.—Each volume has also independent title-page. General title-pages are engraved, and with illustrations. Dates upon the two title-pages sometimes differ.

- ¹⁴ Poetical Works. With a Memoir of the Author. Vol. 1-9. [*Portrait*.] Boston, 1857. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

SCOTT, Rev. William.

- ¹⁵ O Tempora! O Mores! or, The Best New-Year's Gift for a Prime Minister; being two Sermons. London, 1774. 8°, pp. xvi., 32.

SCOTT, William.

- ¹⁶ Lessons in Elocution: . . . 4th American ed. . . . Prefixed, Elements of Gesture, with four Plates; . . . New-York, 1796. 12° (5.4×3.1).

SCOU GAL, Henry, *Prof. of Divinity, Univ. of Aberdeen*; b. 1650. d. 1678.

- ¹ Works, containing the Life of God in the Soul of Man; with nine other Discourses . . . To which is added, a Sermon preached at the Author's Funeral, by G. Gairden. Boston, 1827. 24° (4.4×2.6).

SCRAFTON, Luke, *Esq.*

- ² Reflections on the Government of Indostan. With a short Sketch of the History of Bengal, from MDCCXXXVIII to MDCCCLVI; and an Account of the English Affairs to MDCCCLVIII.

London, reprinted, 1770. 8° (6×3.3).

SCRIPTURES (The) and the Arians compar'd in their Accounts of God the Father, and God the Son: a Rejoinder to The Scriptures and the Athanasians compar'd, &c. London, 1722. 8°, pp. 28.

SCRIPTURES (The) and the Athanasians compared in their Accounts of God, the Father, and of Our Lord Jesus Christ. London, 1722. 8°, pp. 22.

SEABURY, Samuel, *D.D., Prot.-Episc. Bishop of Connecticut*; b. 1729. d. 1796.

- ⁵ Sermon delivered before the Boston Episcopal Charitable Society, March 25, 1788; with Appendix. Boston, 1788. 8°, pp. 24, 6.

SEAGER, Rev. John, *Rector of Welch Bicknor, Monmouthshire.*

Translator, &c. See HOOGEVEEN, H. Greek Particles.

SEAMAN, Valentine, *M.D., Surgeon at New-York Hospital.*

- ⁶ Dissertation (A) on the Mineral Waters of Saratoga. Including an Account of the Waters of Ballston. 2d ed. enlarged. * * * [*Map.*] New-York, 1809. 12° (4.3×2.6).

SEARS, Barnas, *D.D., LL.D., Pres. of Brown University*; b. 1802.

- ⁷ Thirteenth—Nineteenth Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education. *See MASSACHUSETTS.—Education.*

SEARS, Robert, *a book publisher, of New York.*

- ⁸ Illustrated Description (An) of the Russian Empire; embracing its Geographical Features, Political Divisions, principal Cities and Towns, Population, Classes, Government, etc., from the latest and most authentic sources. Embellished with numerous Engravings, and Maps . . .

New York, 1855. 8° (7.4×4.5), pp. 672.

NOTE.—Also with illustrated title-page, engraved.

- ⁹ New and Popular History (A) of the United States: containing an Account of the Topography, Settlement, History, Revolutionary and other interesting Events, Statistics, &c., of each State in the Union. Illustrated with Engravings . . . Edited by R. Sears. * * *

New York, 1849. 8° (7.4×4.6), 2 cols., pp. 608.

SEASONABLE Antidote against the Poison of Popular Censure: a Letter relative

- ¹⁰ to a certain Right Hon. General. 2d ed. London, 1759. 8°, pp. 18.

SECCHI, *Prof. A.*

- ¹¹ Researches on Electrical Rheometry. *See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 3.)*

SECKER, Thomas, *LL.D., Archbp. of Canterbury*; b. 1693. d. 1768.

- ¹² Answer (An) to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Boston, reprinted, 1764. 8°, pp. 59. [2 copies.]

- ¹³ Eight Charges to his Clergy, and Instruction to the Candidates for Holy Orders. *See WATSON, R. (Theological Tracts, vol. 6.)*

SECKER, Thomas, *LL.D.*, continued.

- ¹ Epistola ad Amicum: sive Commentariolus T. Secker Archiep. Cantuar. memoriæ sacer. See BURTON, J.

- ² Letter to the Right Hon. Horatio Walpole, Esq., written January 9, 1750-1, concerning Bishops in America. London, 1769. 8°, pp. 28.

NOTE. — Compare under BURTON, J.

SECONDAT, Charles DE, *Baron de Montesquieu*. See MONTESQUIEU, C. &c.

SECRET Proceedings and Debates of the Convention, at Phila., in 1787, for the
³ purpose of forming the Constitution of the U. S. See YATES, R.

SECRETS concernant les Arts et Métiers, . . . Nouv. éd., considérablement aug-
⁴ mentée. Par une Société d'Artistes. Tom. 1-4.

Paris, 1791-'92. 12° (4.7×2.5).

SEDAINE, Michel Jean, *a French littérateur*; b. 1719. d. 1797.

- ⁵ Philosophie (Le) sans le savoir, Comedie en prose en cinq actes.

Paris, 1766. 8°, pp. 58.

SEDGWICK, Adam, *F.R.S.*, *Prof. of Geol.*, *Trinity Coll.*, *Cambridge, Eng.*; b. 1786.

- ⁶ Discourse (A) on the Studies of the University. 3d ed.

Cambridge, 1834. 8° (5.7×3.2).

SEDGWICK, Catharine Maria; b. in *Stockbridge, Mass.*, about 1800.

- ⁷ Life of Lucretia Maria Davidson. See SPARKS, J. (*American Biography*, vol. 7.)

SEED, Rev. Jeremiah, *Rector of Enham, in Hampshire*.

- ⁸ Discourses on several Important Subjects. To which are added, Eight Sermons preached at the Lady Moyer's Lecture . . . 6th ed. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1766. 8° (5.7×3.1). [2 copies.]

SEGNERI, Paolo, *an Italian Jesuit*; b. 1624. d. 1694.

- ⁹ Quaresimale Vol. 1-4

Milano, 1829. 12° (5.6×3.3).

SÉGUR, Louis Philippe, *Comte DE, a French diplomatist*; b. 1753. d. 1830.

- ¹⁰ Retour (Le) du Mari, Comédie. Paris, 1796. 8°, pp. 32.

- ¹¹ Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe, depuis 1786 jusqu'en 1796, ou l'an 4; contenant l'Histoire des principaux Evénemens du Regne de F. Guillaume II, Roi de Prusse; et un Précis des Révolutions de Brabant, de Hollande, de Pologne et de France. 2de éd., revue et corrigée.

* * * Tom. 1-3. [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1801. 8° (5.3×3).

SÉGUR, Philippe Paul, *Comte DE, a French soldier & historian*; b. 1780.

- ¹² History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in the Year 1812. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Map.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 141, 142.)

New-York, 1841. 18° (4.5×2.7).

SEIDELIN, K. H.

- ¹³ Events of the War between Denmark and England from March 30 to April 2, 1801; with Map of the Sound. Copenhagen, n. d. 12°, pp. 31.

SEIFERTH, John.

Translator. See GELLERT, C. E. *Metallurgic Chymistry*.

SELDEN, John, *Esq.*, *an English lawyer & author*; b. 1584. d. 1654.

- ¹⁴ Mare Clavsvm; the Right and Dominion of the Sea. . . . Written at first in Latin. . . . * * * London, 1663. 2° (7.7×4.2), m. r., pp. 500.

- ¹⁵ Table-Talk. See SIDNEY, P. *The Defence of Poetry*. &c.

SELECT Journal (The) of Foreign Periodical Literature. Vol. 1, 2 for 1833.

- ¹⁶ Vol. 1, 2 for 1834. . . . 4 vols. Boston, 1833-'34. 8° (6.6×3.8).

NOTE. — Edited by Mr. Charles Folsom and Prof. Andrews Norton.

- SELECTION (A) of Fables from the best English Writers, . . . ; including all
¹ the Fables of Gay and Moore. New-York, 1798. 12° (4.7×1.8 irr.).
- SELFRIDGE, Thomas Oliver, *of Boston*; d. 1815.
² Correct Statement (A) of the Controversy between Tho. O. Selfridge and Benj. Austin; with a brief Account of the Catastrophe in State Street, Boston, August 4, 1806. Charlestown, 1807. 8°, pp. 52.
- SEMPLE, J. W.
³ Kant's Metaphysic of Ethics; translated, with Introduction, and Appendix, by J. W. Semple. See KANT, I.
- SENECA, Lucius Annæus, *a Roman stoic philosopher, son of following*; b. in Corduba, in Spain, about 8 B.C. d. A.D. 65.
⁴ Annæi Senecæ tvm Rhetoris tvm Philosophi, Opera omnia, ab And. Schotto ad veterum exemplarium fidem castigata, Græcis etiam hiatibus expletis. Tom. 1. . . . Cum Indicibus rerum memorabilium. [Vignette.] * * * Genevæ, 1626. 8° (5.3×2.9).
⁵ L. & M. Annæi Senecæ Tragœdiæ, cum Notis Th. Farnabii. [Embellished Title-page.] Amsterdami, 1645. 12° (4.2×2.5).
⁶ L. et M. Annæi Senecæ Tragœdiæ. [Embellished Title-page.] Londini, 1675. 8° (5.3×2.7).
⁷ Seneca's Morals, by way of Abstract. To which is added, A Discourse under the Title of an After-Thought. Adorned with cuts. By Sir R. L'Estrange. Boston, 1792. 12° (5.4×3). [2 copies.]
- SENECA, Marcus Annæus, *a Roman rhetorician*; b. in Spain, 61 B.C.
⁸ Opera omnia. See SENECA, L. A. A. Senecæ Opera omnia.
⁹ Tragœdiæ. See SENECA, L. A. L. & M. Annæi Senecæ Tragœdiæ.
- SENIOR, Nassau William, *Prof. of Polit. Econ. Univ. of Oxford*.
¹⁰ Political Economy. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 6).
- SEPTUAGINT (The). See BIBLE,—in locis.
- SERAPION, or SARAPION, *Bp. of Thmuis, in Egypt*; d. about 358.
¹¹ Arnobii & Serapionis Conflictus de Deo trino & uno, et de duabus in Christo Naturis. See IRENÆUS. S. Irenæi adversus Gnosticorum Libri quinque, etc.
- SERENUS SANMONICUS, Q., *a physician of the 3d century*.
¹² Medicina (De). See BURMANN, P. (Poetæ Latini Minores.)
- SERGEANT, John, LL.D., *an American jurist & statesman*; b. 1779. d. 1852.
¹³ Select Speeches. Philadelphia, 1832. 8° (6.1×3.4).
- SERMINI, Gentile.
¹⁴ Novelle dodici. See (NOVELLE di Autori Simesi).
- SERMONS. Original and Select Evangelical Sermons by the most pious and
¹⁵ eminent, modern, as well as ancient Divines. Edinburgh, 1795. 12° (5.5×3.2).
¹⁶ Sermons choisis de divers auteurs, avec un fragment de la Vie de M. Jaquelot, et une Oraison funèbre de la Reine Marie. * * * Londres, 1726. 8° (5.4×3).
- SERRES, John DE, *Prof. of Theol at Nîmes*; b. 1540. d. 1598.
¹⁷ Generall Historie (A) of France, written by John de Serres vnto the yeare 1598. Contynued by P. Mathew to the Death of King Henry the Fourth, in the yeare 1610. And againe continued unto the Peace concluded before Montpellier, in the yeare 1622. By E. Grimston. [Portrait of Louis XIV. Embellished Title-page.] [London], 1624. 2° (10.4×5.9), m. b., pp. 1209, 335+.

NOTE.—Second Continuation has independent paging.

- SERVETUS, Michael, *the famous Socinian martyr*; b. 1509. put to death 1553.
¹ Impartial History (An) of Michael Servetus, burnt alive at Geneva for Heresie. London, 1724. 8° (6×3).
- SESTINI, Benedict.
² Observations on Solar Spots, made at the Observatory of Georgetown College, Sept. 20 to Nov. 6, 1850. Forty-four Diagrams. Washington, 1853. 4° (8.4×6.7).
- SÉVIGNÉ, Marie de RABUTIN-CHANTAL, *Marquise DE*; b. in Paris, 1626. d. 1696.
³ Lettres de Madame de Sévigné, avec les Notes de tous les Commentateurs. Tom. 1-6. [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1843. 8° (5.3×3.2).
- SEWALL, Rev. Edmund Q.
⁴ Human Depravity. 5th ed. Boston, 1831. 12°, pp. 42.
⁵ Spirituality of Character. Boston, 1836. 12°, pp. 48.
- SEWALL, Joseph, D.D., *Pastor of Old South Church, Boston*; b. 1688. d. 1769.
⁶ Sermon preached at the Thursday Lecture, Sept. 16, 1762, before the General Court, upon the Reduction of Havannah. Boston, 1762. 8°, pp. 33.
⁷ Tender Heart (A) pleasing to God, and profitable to Men; a Sermon preached on the Lord's Day after the Death of Hon. Josiah Willard, Dec. 6, 1756. Boston, 1756. 8°, pp. 22.
- SEWALL, Gen. Joseph, *of Bath*.
⁸ History of Bath. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 2.)
- SEWALL, Rufus King.
⁹ Ancient Dominions of Maine, embracing the earliest facts, the recent discoveries of the remains of Aboriginal Towns, the voyages, settlements, battle scenes, and incidents of Indian Warfare, together with the Religious Developments of Society with the ancient Sagadahoc, Sheepscot and Pemaquid Precincts and Dependencies. [*Engravings.*] Bath, 1859. 8° (6.3×3.6).
- SEWARD, W.
¹⁰ Biographiana. . . . * * * Vol. 1, 2. London, 1799. 8° (6×3.1).
- SEWARD, William Henry, *Gov. of N.Y., U.S. Sen., Sec'y of State, &c.*; b. 1801.
¹¹ Freedom in Kansas. Speech, in the Senate of the United States, March 3d, 1858. Washington, 1858. 8°, pp. 15, 2 cols.
¹² Reaper (The): Argument of W. H. Seward, in the Circuit Court of the United States, Oct. 24, 1854. Auburn, 1854. 8°, pp. 29.
- SEWEL, William, *'the Historian of the Quakers'*; b. at Amsterdam, 1650. d. 1726.
¹³ History (The) of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers. . . . Written originally in Low Dutch, and translated by himself. 6th ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1834. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- SEWELL, William G.
¹⁴ Ordeal (The) of Free Labor in the British West Indies. New York, 1861. 12° (5.6×3.2).
- SEYBERT, Adam, M.D.; b. in Phila., 1773. d. 1825.
¹⁵ Statistical Annals: embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Fisheries, Public Lands, Post-Office Establishment, Revenues, Mint, Military and Naval Establishments, Expenditures, Public Debt and Sinking Fund, of the United States of America: founded on Official Documents: commencing March 4th, 1789 and ending April 20, 1818. Philadelphia, 1818. 4° (8.3×6), pp. 803. [3 copies.]
- SEYER, Samuel, *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*.
¹⁶ Syntax of the Latin Verb: . . . Bristol, 1798. 8° (5.7×3.1).

SFORZOSI, *Signore* —.

- ¹ Compendious History (A) of Italy. Translated from the original Italian by N. Greene. (Harper's Family Library, No. 79.) New-York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7).

SGANZIN, M. J.

- ² Elementary Course (An) of Civil Engineering. . . . Translated from the French. . . . With Notes and Applications adapted to the United States. [*Plates*.] Boston, 1827. 8° (7×4).

SHAFTESBURY, 3d Earl of. See COOPER, A. A., *3d Earl of Shaftesbury*.

SHAKERS.—“United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing,” com-

- ³ monly called Shakers. Declaration of the People, commonly called Shakers, shewing their Reasons for refusing to aid or abet the Cause of War and Bloodshed, &c. Albany, 1815. 8°, pp. 20.

- ⁴ Holy, Sacred and Divine Roll (A) and Book; from the Lord God of Heaven, to the Inhabitants of Earth: revealed in the United Society at New Lebanon, County of Columbia, State of New-York, United States of America. . . . Part I., II. 2 vols. Canterbury, N.H., 1843. 8° (6.3×3.6).

- ⁵ Testimony (The) of Christ's Second Appearing; containing a general Statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter Day. . . . * * * 2d ed., corrected and improved. Albany, 1810. 12° (5.7×3.1), m. r., pp. xxx., 620+.

- ⁶ Testimony (The) of Christ's Second Appearing; containing a general Statement of . . . the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter Day. * * * 3d ed., corrected and improved.

Union Village, O., 1823. 12° (5.9×3.1), m. r., pp. xvi., 573+.

NOTE.—The preceding work is commonly known as ‘The Shaker Bible.’

SHAKESPEARE, William; *b. at Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, 1564. d. 1616.*

- ⁷ Complete Concordance to Shakspeare. See CLARKE, Mrs. M. V. C.

- ⁸ Dramatic Works: with a Life of the Poet, and Notes, original and selected. Vol. 1–7. Boston, 1836. 8° (6.5×3.6 irr.).

- ⁹ Poems (The) of Shakespeare. With a Memoir by Rev. A. Dyce. [*Portrait*.] Boston, 1856. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

- ¹⁰ Works. Vol. 1–9. Berwick, 1800. 24° (4.1×2.5 irr.).

SHALER, William, *American Consul-General at Algiers; b. 1778. d. 1833.*

- ¹¹ Sketches of Algiers, political, historical, and civil; containing an Account of the Geography, Population, Government, Revenues, Commerce, Agriculture, Arts, &c., of that Country. Boston, 1826. 8° (5.9×3.4).

SHANNON, R., *M.D.*

- ¹² Practical Treatise (A) on Brewing, Distilling, and Rectification, with the genuine Process of making Brandy, Rum, and Hollands Gin, the London Practice of brewing Porter, Ale and Table Beer, &c. . . ., and the making Wines, Cider, and Vinegar; the whole . . . delineated with Plates: with a copious Appendix. . . . London, 1805. 4° (7.3×5.3).

NOTE.—In three books, paged independently.

SHARP, Abraham.

Joint Author. See SHERWIN, H. *Mathematical Tables; &c.*

SHARP, Granville, *an English philanthropist; b. 1734. d. 1813.*

- ¹³ Legal Means (The) of Political Reformation, proposed in two Small Tracts, viz. the first on “Equitable Representation.” (1777.); the Second on “Annual Parliaments, the ancient and most salutary Right of the People.” (1774.) To which are added, a Letter in Defence of the

SHARP, Granville, *continued*.

Right of the People to elect Representatives for every Session of Parliament. (1780.), and a Circular Letter to the several petitioning Counties, Cities and Towns, to warn them against the late Proposition for Triennial Elections. (1780.) 7th ed. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 95.

NOTE. — Each tract has also independent title-page, dated 1780.

- ¹ Representation (A) of the Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of tolerating Slavery; or of admitting the least Claim of Private Property in the Persons of Men in England. . . . London, 1769. 8° (6×3.2).

SHATTUCK, George Cheyne, *M.D.*; *b.* 1784. *d. in Boston*, 1854.

- ² Three Dissertations on Boylston Prize Questions for the years 1806 and 1807. . . . * * * Boston, 1808. 8° (6.2×3.5).

SHATTUCK, Lemuel.

- ³ Report to the Committee of the City Council appointed to obtain the Census of Boston for 1845. *See* BOSTON, City of.

SHAW, Francis George.

Translator. See ZSCHOKKE, H. The History of Switzerland.

SHAW, Lemuel, *L.L.D.*, *Chief-Justice of Mass.*; *b. in Barnstable*, 1781. *d.* 1861.

- ⁴ Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of Massachusetts, 11th June, 1811. Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 24.

SHAW, Peter, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*, *of London*; *d.* 1763.

- ⁵ New Practice (A) of Physic: . . . formed on the model of Dr. Sydenham. . . . Vol. 1. 7th ed., corrected. London, 1753. 8° (6.4×3.2), m. r.

SHAW, Rev. Samuel, *A.M.*, *of London*; *b.* 1635. *d.* 1696.

- ⁶ Works. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1821. 12° (5.6×3.3).

SHAW, Rev. Stebbing, *A.M.*, *of Derbyshire, Eng.*; *b.* 1762. *d.* 1803.

- ⁷ Tour to the West of England, in 1788. *See* PINKERTON, J. (Collection of Voyages, &c., vol. 2.)

SHAW, Thomas, *D.D.*, *F.R.S.*, *Prof. of Greek at Oxford*; *b.* 1692. *d.* 1751.

- ⁸ Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. [*Maps and Plates.*] Oxford, 1738. 2° (10.2×5.8), m. n.

- ⁹ Supplement (A) to . . . Travels, or Observations, &c. wherein some Objections lately made against it, are fully considered and answered: with . . . additional Remarks and Dissertations.

Oxford, 1746. 2° (10.2×5.8), m. n.

SHAW, Rev. William, *D.D.*, *of Marshfield, Mass.*; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1816.

- ¹⁰ Folly (The) and Danger of presuming on Time to Come. Discourse delivered at Marshfield, Nov. 24, 1811, at the Funeral of Six Men who were shipwrecked on the neighbouring shore. Salem, 1812. 8°, pp. 20.

SHEDD, William G. T., *Prof. in Andover Theol. Sem.*

- ¹¹ Discourses and Essays. Andover, 1856. 12° (5.6×3.5).

- ¹² Lectures upon the Philosophy of History. Andover, 1856. 12° (5.2×3.4).

SHEFFIELD, John Baker, *1st Earl of. See* HOLROYD, J. B.

SHELDON, William. *

- ¹³ Aerial Navigation and the Patent Laws. Boston, 1850. 8°, pp. 46.

- ¹⁴ Comment (A) on the Twenty-third Chapter of the Prophet Isaiah. By . . . [*W. Sheldon*]. Springfield, 1842. 8°, pp. 36.

- ¹⁵ Seventh Vial (The); consisting of brief Comments, on various Scriptures, and of Observations on divers Topics. By . . . [*W. Sheldon*]. * * * Springfield, 1849. 8° (6.4×3.9).

- SHELLEY, *Mrs Mary Wollstonecraft GODWIN, wife of following; b. 1798. d. 1851.*
Editor, and Biographer. See SHELLEY, P. B. Poetical Works.
- SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, *an English poet; b. in Sussex, 1792. d. 1822.*
¹ Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley. With a Memoir. * * * . . .
 Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1855. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
- SHENSTONE, William, *Esq., an English poet; b. in Shropshire, 1714. d. 1763.*
² Works, in Prose and Verse; . . . With Decorations. * * * 3d ed.
 Vol. 1-3. London, 1768-'69. 12° (4.7×2.6 irr.).
- SHEPARD, Rev. George, *D.D., Prof. in Theol. Sem. at Bangor.*
³ Two Discourses on the Divinity of Christ. Delivered in Hallowell,
 Dec. 25th and 30th, 1832. Hallowell, 1833. 8°, pp. 47.
- SHEPARD, Rev. Thomas, *of Cambridge, Mass.; b. in England, 1605. d. 1649.*
⁴ Autobiography. See YOUNG, Alex. (Chronicles of Massachusetts.)
- ⁵ Parable (The) of the Ten Virgins opened & applied: being the Sub-
 stance of divers Sermons on Matth. 25. 1,-13. . . . Now published
 . . . by Jonathan Mitchell, Minister at Cambridge, and Tho. Shepard,
 Son to the Authour, Minister at Charles-Town. * * *
 Reprinted, 1695. 2° (8.5×4.7), m. r.
- NOTE.—In two parts, paged independently.
- ⁶ Works. With a Memoir of his Life and Character [*by J. A. Albro.*]
 Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1853. 12° (5.6×3.5).
- SHEPLEY, Hon. John, *LL.D., Judge Supreme Court of Maine.*
Reporter. See MAINE, State of. Reports of Cases determined in Su-
preme Judicial Court. Vol. 13-18. 1836-'41; Vol. 20-26. 1842-'47.
- SHEPPARD, William, *Esq.*
⁷ England's Balme: or, Proposals by way of Grievance & Remedy; hum-
 bly presented to his Highness and the Parliament: towards the Regula-
 tion of the Law and the better Administration of Justice. . . . * * *
 London, 1657. 16° (4.5×2.1).
- SHERBURNE, John Henry.
⁸ Life (The) and Character of the Chevalier Paul Jones, a Captain in the
 Navy of the United States during their Revolutionary War. . . . * * *
 [*Portrait.*] Washington, 1825. 8° (6.1×3.5).
Annotator. See WOOD, J. History of Administration of John Adams.
- SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley, *an English dramatist & politician, son of fol-*
lowing; b. in Dublin, 1761. d. 1816.
⁹ Memoirs of the Life of R. B. Sheridan. See MOORE, T.
- SHERIDAN, Thomas, *an actor and elocutionist, of Dublin; b. 1721. d. 1788.*
¹⁰ Complete Dictionary (A) of the English Language, both with regard to
 Sound and Meaning: one main object of which is, to establish a plain
 and permanent Standard of Pronunciation. To which is prefixed a
 Prosodial Grammar. * * * 4th ed., revised . . . and enlarged. . . .
 Vol. 1, 2. London, 1797. 8° (7.1×4.1), 2 cols.
- ¹¹ Course (A) of Lectures on Elocution. New ed.
 Providence, 1796. 16° (4.9×2.9).
- ¹² Course (A) of Lectures on Elocution. 2d American ed.
 Troy, 1803. 16° (4.9×2.9).
- SHERLOCK, Thomas, *D.D., Bp. of London, son of following; b. 1678. d. 1761.*
¹³ Several Discourses preached at the Temple Church. . . . Vol. 1-3.
 Edinburgh, 1789. 12° (5.5×3).
- ¹⁴ Trial (The) of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. [*By T.*
Sherlock.] . . . Hartford, 1804. 24° (4×2.5).

SHERLOCK, *Rev. William, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London; b. 1641. d. 1707.*

- ¹ Discourse (A) about Church-Unity: being a Defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's Unreasonableness of Separation. In Answer to several late Pamphlets. But, principally, to Dr. Owen and Mr. Baxter. By . . . [W. Sherlock]. London, 1681. 8° (5.5×2.7), m. r., pp. 610.

- ² Practical Discourse (A) concerning Death. 21st ed. Glasgow, 1744. 12° (4.8×2.7).

- ³ Preservative (A) against Popery. London, 1714. 24° (4.2×2.4).

SHERMAN, *Rev. Henry Beers, Rector of Christ-Church, Belleville, N.J.*

- ⁴ These Three. Sermon preached at Woodbury, Conn., on occasion of its Bi-Centennial Celebration, July 5, 1859. Woodbury, 1859. 8°, pp. 18.

SHERMANN, J.

- ⁵ *Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis*. Edidit et Notis instruxit J. O. Halliwell. Londini, 1840. 8°, pp. 42.

SHERWIN, Henry.

- ⁶ Mathematical Tables . . . ; with their Construction and Use by Mr. Briggs, Dr. Wallis, Mr. Halley, Mr. Abr. Sharp. [Edited, &c. by H. Sherwin.] London, 1727. 8° (7.6×4.2).

SHEW, *Joel, M.D., an early hydropathic practitioner; b. 1816. d. 1855.*

- ⁷ Hydropathy, or the Water-Cure: its Principles, Processes, and Modes of Treatment. . . . 3d ed. New-York, 1849. 12° (6×3.5).

SHIELDS, *Rev. Alexander.*

- ⁸ Life (The) and Death of . . . Mr. James Renwick: with a Vindication of the Heads of his Dying Testimony. To which are subjoined, The Manner of Admission, or Ordaining of Ruling-Elders, by Mr. James Renwick; and some of his Religious Letters. . . . * * * Edinburgh, 1724. 16° (5×3).

SHIMEALL, *Rev. R. C., of New York City.*

- ⁹ Age of the World, as founded on the Sacred Records, historic and prophetic; and the "Signs of the Times," viewed in the Aspect of Premonitions of the Speedy Establishment on the Earth, of the Millennial State, by the Second, Personal, Pre-millennial Advent of Christ: with an Introductory Essay, . . . * * * New York, 1842. 12° (5.2×3.3).

SHIPLEY, *Jonathan, Bishop of St. Asaph's; b. 1714. d. 1788.*

- ¹⁰ Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feb. 19, 1773. Boston, reprinted, 1773. 8°, pp. 17.

SHIPTON, *James, M.D., of London.*

- ¹¹ *Pharmacopœia Bateana*. . . . Huic accesserunt Arcana Goddardiana; item Orthotonia Medicorum observata: et Tabula Posologica Dosibus Pharmacorum accommodata. Ed. 3tia, cum Appendice. Londini, 1700. 12° (5.2×3.1).

SHIPWRECKS and Disasters at Sea; or Historical Narratives of the most noted

- ¹² Calamities and Providential Deliverances, which have resulted from Maritime Enterprise: with a Sketch of various Expedients for preserving the Lives of Mariners. . . . Vol. 1-3. [Maps.] Edinburgh, 1812. 8° (5.9×3.4).

SHOBERL, *Frederick.*

Translator, &c. See THIERS, L. A. History of French Revolution.

SHORE, *Sir John, Lord Teignmouth, Gov.-Gen. of India, &c.; b. 1751. d. 1834.*

- ¹³ Discourse commemorative of Sir William Jones, delivered before the Asiatick Society, in Calcutta, May 22, 1794. See JONES, Sir W. Works.—Vol. 1, pp. i.-xv.

SHORE, *Sir John, continued.*

¹ Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. By Lord Teignmouth. [*Portrait and Fac-simile.*]
London, 1804. 4° (7×5.2), pp. xlv., 531.

² Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. By Lord Teignmouth. [*Portrait and Fac-simile.*]
Philadelphia, 1805. 8° (6.3×3.8), pp. xi., 521.

SHUCKFORD, Samuel, *D.D., Chaplain to George II., &c.; d. 1754.*

³ Sacred and Profane History (The) of the World connected, from the Creation of the World to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire, . . . ; and to the Declension of the Kingdoms of Judah and Israel, under the Reigns of Ahaz and Pekah. Including the Dissertation on the Creation and Fall of Man. . . . Vol. 1-4. 4th ed., revised, . . . and greatly improved by J. Creighton. . . . Maps and Plans.

London, 1808. 8° (5.7×3.4).

NOTE.—This work is introductory to Prideaux's Old and New Testaments connected, &c.

SHUMARD, B. F., *M.D.*

⁴ Geological Report of local, detailed Observations, in the Valleys of the Minnesota, Mississippi, and Wisconsin Rivers, made in 1848 and 1849, under D. D. Owen. See OWEN, D. D. (Geological Survey of Wisconsin, &c.)

SHURTLEFF, Nathaniel Bradstreet, *M.D., of Boston.*

Editor. See MASSACHUSETTS, Colony and Province of. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth. Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay.

SHUTE, *Rev. Daniel, D.D., of Hingham, Mass.; b. 1722. d. 1802.*

⁵ Artillery-Election Sermon, Boston, June 1, 1767. Boston, 1767. 8°, pp. 43.

SIBBS, Richard, *D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge.*

⁶ Saints Cordials (The); delivered in svndry Sermons, preached at Graies-Inn . . . Whereunto is added The Saints Safety in Evill Times, preached at Cambridge upon speciaall occasions. * * *

London, 1637. 2° (8.6×4.8), m. r.

NOTE.—In eight divisions, with independent title-pages.

SIBLEY, John Langdon, *Librarian of Harvard College.*

⁷ History (A) of the Town of Union, in the County of Lincoln, Maine, to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century; with a Family Register of the Settlers before 1800, and of their Descendants. * * * [*Portrait of Author.*]
Boston, 1851. 12° (5.8×3.4).

SIBREE, J.

Translator. See HEGEL, G. W. F. The Philosophy of History.

SICARD, Roch Ambroise, *Dir. of Inst. of Deaf-Mutes at Bordeaux; b. 1742. d. 1822.*

⁸ Cours d'Instruction d'un Sourd-Muet de Naissance, et qui peut être utile à l'Éducation de ceux qui entendent et qui parlent. 2de éd. [*Plates.*]
Paris, 1803. 8° (5.4×3.4).

SICHEL, J., *M.D.*

⁹ Spectacles: their Uses and Abuses in Long and Short Sightedness; and the Pathological Conditions resulting from their irrational Employment. Translated from the French . . . , by H. W. Williams.

Boston, 1850. 8° (6.1×3.4).

SIDNEY, *Sir Algernon, an English statesman & republican; b. 1622. exec. 1683.*

¹⁰ Discourses concerning Government. Publish'd from an original manuscript. 2d ed., corrected. . . . * * *

London, 1704. 2° (9.6×5.1). [2 copies.]

SIDNEY, Sir Algernon, *continued*.

- ¹ Discourses concerning Government; with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and some Memoirs of his Life. [*Portrait*.]
London, 1763. 4° (6.5×5.6), m. r., pp. 497, 198.

SIDNEY, Rev. Edwin.

- ² Life (The) of Rev. Rowland Hill. * * * 1st American ed.
New York, 1834. 12° (5.5×3.1).

SIDNEY, Mary, *Countess of Pembroke*; b. 1556. d. 1621.

Joint Author. See SIDNEY, P. The Psalmes, translated into Verse.

SIDNEY, Sir Philip, *an English author*; b. 1554. d. 1586.

- ³ Defence (The) of Poetry. By Sir P. Sidney. Table-Talk. By J. Selden. With some Account of the Authors. Cambridge, 1831. 12° (4.7×2.8).
⁴ Psalmes (The) of David translated into divers and sundry Kindes of Verse, . . . Begun by Sir P. Sidney, and finished by the Right Hon. the Countess of Pembroke, his Sister. Now first printed . . . [*Portraits*.]
[London, 1823.] 12° (4.7×2.2 irr.).
Translator. See DUPLESSIS-MORNAY, P. de. A Worke concerning the Trunesse of the Christian Religion.

SIEYES, Emmanuel Joseph, *Count, or Abbé, a French statesman*; b. 1748. d. 1836.

- ⁵ Account (An) of the Life of Sieyes. . . . Translated from the French [of C. E. Oelsner].
London, 1795. 8° (5.8×3.4).

SIGAUD DE LA FOND, Jean René, *a celebrated French physician*; b. 1740. d. 1810.

- ⁶ Description et Usage d'un Cabinet de Physique expérimentale, par M. Sigaud de la Fond. 2de éd., revue, corrigée, & augmentée par M. Rouland. . . . Tom. 2. [*Plates*.]
Paris, 1784. 8° (5.4×3), m. b.
⁷ Elémens de Physique théorique et expérimentale; pour servir de Suite à la Description & l'Usage d'un Cabinet de Physique expérimentale. Par M. Sigaud de la Fond. 2d éd., revue & augmentée par M. Rouland. Tom. 1. [*Portrait*.]
Paris, 1787. 8° (5.7×3.3), m. b.

SIGONIO, Carlo, *an Italian classical scholar*; b. 1520. d. 1584.

- ⁸ Repvblica (De) Hebræorum Libri VII, ad Gregorium XIII Pontificem Maximvm. Cvm Indice . . . * * * Francofvrti, 1583. 8° (4.8×2.7).

SILLERY-BRULLART, —, *Madame DE*.

- ⁹ Leçons d'une Gouvernante a ses Élèves, ou Fragmens d'un Journal, qui a été fait pour l'Education des Enfans de M. d'Orleans. Tom. 1, 2.
Paris, 1791. 12° (4.7×2.6).

SILLIMAN, Benjamin, *M.D., LL.D., Prof. at Yale College*; b. in Conn., 1779.

- ¹⁰ Visit (A) to Europe in 1851. . . . With Illustrations. Vol. 1, 2.
New York, 1854. 12° (5.8×3.8).

Editor. See AMERICAN Journal of Science and Arts.

SILLIMAN, Benjamin, *Jun., son of preceding, Prof. at Yale College*; b. 1816.

Joint Editor. See AMERICAN Journal of Science, &c. 1838–1862.

SILVESTRE DE SACY, Antoine Isaac, *Baron, a French orientalist*; b. 1758. d. 1838.

- ¹¹ Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers Écrivains Arabes, tant en prose qu'en vers, avec une Traduction Française et des Notes, a l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale et spéciale des Langues orientales vivantes; 2de éd., corrigée et augmentée; par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. Tom. 1–3. * * *
Paris, 1826–'27. Thick 8° (6.3×3.9).

SILVESTRE DE SACY, Antoine Isaac, *Baron, continued.*

- ¹ Grammaire Arabe a l'usage des Élèves de l'École spéciale des Langues orientales vivantes; avec Figures. Par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. 2de éd., . . . augmentée, à laquelle on a joint un Traité de la Prosodie et de la Métrique des Arabes. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1831. 8° (6.4×4.1). *Translator.* See BIBLE,—*Old and New Testaments.* Le Sainte Bible.

SIMMONS, Rev. George F.

- ² Who was Jesus Christ. . . . Boston, 1839. 12°, pp. 54.

SIMMS, Frederic W.

- ³ Treatise (A) on the principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling and Astronomy: explaining their Construction, Adjustments, and Use. With an Appendix and Tables. 2d ed.
London, 1836. 8° (6.9×3.9).

SIMMS, William Gilmore, *of Charleston, S.C.*; *b.* 1806.

- ⁴ Views and Reviews in American Literature, History and Fiction. By . . . [*W. G. Simms*]. First Series. New York, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.5).
- ⁵ Wigwam (The) and the Cabin. By . . . [*W. G. Simms*]. First Series; Second Series. 2 vols. New York, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.5).

SIMON, Johann Christian.

- ⁶ Kunst Salpeter (Die) zu machen und Scheidewasser zu brennen. Mit Kupfern. Dresden, 1771. 8° (5.4×3.2).

NOTE.—Compare under CORNETTE, C. M.; PFINGSTEN, J. H.

SIMON, Jules, *a French philosopher*; *b.* 1814.

- ⁷ Études sur la Théodicee de Platon et d'Aristote.
Paris, 1840. 8° (5×3.3).
- ⁸ Histoire de l'École d'Alexandrie. Tom. 1, 2.
Paris, 1845. 8° (6.1×3.6).

SIMOND, Louis.

- ⁹ Switzerland; or, A Journal of a Tour and Residence in that Country, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819: followed by an Historical Sketch on the Manners and Customs of ancient and modern Helvetia, . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Boston, 1822. 8° (6.1×3.5).

SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, Jean Charles Léonard, *a French historian & political economist*; *b. in Geneva*, 1773. *d.* 1842.

- ¹⁰ Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du moyen âge. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée. Tom. 1–16. Paris, 1826. 8° (5.5×3.2), m. d.

SIMONIS, Johann, *Prof. of Eccl. Hist., &c. at Halle*; *b.* 1698. *d.* 1768.

- ¹¹ Lexicon Manvale Hebraicvm et Chaldaicvm; in quo omnivm Textus S. V. T. Vocablvorum Hebr. et Chald. Significatvs secvndvm primitivorum et derivativorum ordinem explicantvr, . . . variantes Lectiones, quas Kri et Kethibh vocant, enodantvr, et mvltis deniqve vocibvs locisqve observis nova lvx affunditvr. Recensvit, emendavit, avxit, Io. G. Eichhorn. Ed. 3tia. [*Portrait.*] Halae, 1793. 8° (6.7×3.8), pp. 1766.

SIMPKINS, Rev. John, *of Brewster, Mass.*; *b.* 1768. *d.* 1843.

- ¹² Oration at Brewster, July 4, 1811. Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 19.
- ¹³ Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. Seth F. Swift, in Nantucket, April 27, 1810. Boston, 1810. 8°, pp. 38.
- ¹⁴ Topographical Description of Brewster. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 10.)

SIMPSON, Bolton, *A.M., of Oxford, Eng.*

Editor, &c. See XENOPHON. Memorabillium Socratis Libri IV.

SIMPSON, Joseph, *Esq., of London.*

- ¹ Reflections on the Natural and Acquired Endowments requisite for the Study of the Law, and the Means to be used in the Pursuit of it. * * * 4th ed. London, 1765. 8°, pp. x., 54.

SIMPSON, Thomas, *F.R.S., Prof. at Woolwich Academy; b. 1810. d. 1761.*

- ² Doctrine (The) and Application of Fluxions. . . . Pt. I., II. 2 vols. 2d ed. . . . [*Diagrams.*] London, 1776. 8° (5.6×3.2).

- ³ Doctrine (The) and Application of Fluxions: containing . . . a Number of New Improvements in the Theory, and the Solutions of a Variety of new . . . Problems in different branches of Mathematics. To which is prefixed an Account of his Life. The whole revised . . . by W. Davis. [*Diagrams.*] London, [1805]. 8° (6.5×3.7).

SIMSON, Robert, *Prof. of Math. Univ. of Glasgow; b. 1687. d. 1768.*

- ⁴ Elements of the Conic Sections. Translated from the Latin Original, . . . [*Plates.*] New-York, 1804. 8° (5.5×3.2).

SISMONDI, J. C. L. SIMONDE DE. See SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L.

SKELTON, John, *an English poet; b. about 1460. d. 1529.*

- ⁵ Poetical Works: principally according to the Edition of A. Dyce. . . . Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1856. 16° (4.8×2.8).

SKETCHES of Conspicuous Living Characters of France. Translated by R. M.

- ⁶ Walsh. [*Portrait of Thiers.*] Philadelphia, 1851. 12° (5.5×3.2).

SKRINE, Henry, *Esq.*

- ⁷ Tours through Wales. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 2.)

SLAVERY. An Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements in Ameri-

- ⁸ ca, upon Slave-Keeping. Philadelphia, 1773. 8°, pp. 30.

- ⁹ Remarks on the Demoralizing Influence of Slavery. By a Resident at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1828. 8°, pp. 16.

- ¹⁰ Substance of Speech, intended to have been made on Mr. Wilberforce's Motion for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. London, 1792. 8°, pp. 56.

- ¹¹ Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, and the Colonization of Africa. London, 1816. 8° (6.1×3.4).

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ¹² Thoughts on the Slavery of the Negroes. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 32.

- ¹³ Well-spent Sou (The); or, Bibles for the Poor Negroes. Translated from the French, by J. Porter. New-Haven, 1830. 8°, pp. 16.

SLEIDAN, or SLEIDANUS, Johann, *LL.D., a German statesman & author, whose real name was PHILIPSON; b. in Sleida, near Cologne, 1506. d. 1556.*

- ¹⁴ General History (The) of the Reformation of the Church, from the Errors and Corruptions of the Church of Rome: begun in Germany by M. Luther, with the Progress thereof . . . from 1517 to 1556. Written in Latin . . . To which is added, A Continuation to the End of the Council of Trent, in 1562. By E. Bohun. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1689. 2° (10.3×5.3), m. b., pp. 638+.

SLOMAN, Dr. H.

Joint Translator. See HEGEL, G. W. F. The Subjective Logic of H.

SMART, Christopher, *an English poet; b. 1722. d. 1771.*

- ¹⁵ Eternity (On the) of the Supreme Being. A Poetical Essay. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1752. 4°, pp. 13.

SMEATON, John, *F.R.S., an English civil engineer*; b. 1724. d. 1792.

- ¹ Experimental Enquiry concerning the Natural Powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills and other Machines depending on a Circular Motion. And an Experimental Examination of the Quantity and Proportion of Mechanic Power necessary to be employed in giving different Degrees of Velocity to Heavy Bodies from a State of Rest, &c. With five Plates. . . . London, 1794. 8° (6.5×3.6).

SMEDLEY, Rev. Edward, *Fellow of Sidney College, Cambridge, Eng.*

- ² Annals of France from the Accession of Louis X. (A.D. 1314), to the Death of Henry III. (A.D. 1589). See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 12).
- ³ Annals of Spain and Portugal during the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 12).
- ⁴ History (The) of France. Part I. From the Final Partition of the Empire of Charlemagne, A.D. 843, to the Peace of Cambray, A.D. 1529. . . . [By E. Smedley. Map.] London, 1836. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- ⁵ History of the Reformed Religion in France. Vol. 1-3. [Portraits.] London, 1832-'34. 16° (5.3×2.9).
- ⁶ Sketches from Venetian History. [By E. Smedley.] . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Plates.] (Harper's Family Library, No. 43, 44.) New-York, 1832. 18° (4.5×2.7).

Editor. See ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana.

SMEE, Alfred, *F.R.S., a surgeon, of London.*

- ⁷ Potatoe Plant (The), its Uses and Properties: together with the Cause of the Present Malady; the Extension of that Disease to other Plants; &c. . . . Illustrated . . . London, 1846. 8° (6.3×3.7).

SMELLIE, William, *F.R.S.E., a printer, of Edinburgh*; d. 1795.

- ⁸ Literary and Characteristical Lives of John Gregory, M.D. Henry Home, Lord Kames. David Hume, Esq. and Adam Smith. To which are added, A Dissertation on Public Spirit; and three Essays.

Edinburgh, 1800. 8° (5.7×3.1).

- ⁹ Philosophy (The) of Natural History. Philadelphia, 1791. 8° (6.6×3.9).

SMILES, Samuel.

- ¹⁰ Life (The) of George Stephenson, Railway Engineer. From 4th London Ed. [Portrait.] Boston, 1859. 12° (5.6×3.3).

SMIRNOVE, Rev. James, *Chaplain of Russian Embassy, at London.*

Translator. See PLESCHÉEF, S. Survey of the Russian Empire.

SMITH, Adam, *LL.D., Prof. of Moral Philos. at Glasgow*; b. 1723. d. 1790.

- ¹¹ Essays on Philosophical Subjects. To which is prefixed, An Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by D. Stewart.

Dublin, 1795. 4° (7.4×5.1).

- ¹² Essays on Philosophical Subjects. To which is prefixed, An Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by D. Stewart.

London, 1795. 8° (6.2×3.3).

- ¹³ Inquiry (An) into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. . . . Vol. 1-3. New ed. Philadelphia, 1789. 12° (5.2×3). [2 copies.]

- ¹⁴ Life. See BROUGHAM, H. (Men of Letters and Science, &c., vol. 2.)

- ¹⁵ Life. See SMELLIE, W. Literary and Characteristical Lives, &c.

- ¹⁶ Life, by W. Draper. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives, &c.

SMITH, Adam, *LL.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Theory (The) of Moral Sentiments. 2d ed.
London, 1761. 8° (6.2×3.3).
- ² Theory (The) of Moral Sentiments; or, An Essay towards an Analysis of the Principles by which men naturally judge concerning the Conduct and Character, first of their neighbours, and afterwards of themselves. To which is added, A Dissertation on the Origin of Languages. 9th ed.
. . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1801. 8° (6×3.3).

SMITH, Alexander, *D.D.*, of *Garioch, Aberdeenshire*.

Translator. See MICHAELIS, J. D. Commentaries on Laws of Moses.

SMITH, Major Amasa.

- ³ Short Compendium of the Duty of Artillerists: with Table to find the Distance of an Object; &c. Worcester, 1800. 12°, pp. 56.

SMITH, Charlotte.

- ⁴ Rural Walks: in Dialogues. . . . Philadelphia, 1795. 12° (4.8×2.7).

SMITH, Rev. Eli, *D.D.*, *Missionary A.B.C.F.M. at Beyrout, in Syria*; b. 1801.

- ⁵ Researches of Rev. E. Smith and Rev. H. G. O. Dwight in Armenia; including a Journey through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a Visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oormiah and Salmas. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Map*.]
Boston, 1833. 12° (5.4×3.3). [2 copies.]

SMITH, Rev. Ethan, of *Hopkinton, N.H.*; b. 1762. d. 1849.

- ⁶ Dissertation (A) on the Prophecies relative to Antichrist and the Last Times; exhibiting the Rise, Character and Overthrow of that terrible Power: and a Treatise on the Seven Apocalyptic Vials. * * *
Charlestown, 1811. 8° (6.5×3.7). [2 copies.]

SMITH, G.

- ⁷ Laboratory (The); or, School of Arts: containing a Large Collection of Valuable Secrets, Experiments, and Manual Operations in Arts and Manufactures, . . . 6th ed. . . . Illustrated with Engravings. Vol. 1, 2.
London, 1799. 8° (6.1×3.5).

SMITH, G. H., *F.G.S.*

Translator. See MICHELET, J. The History of France.

SMITH, Gamaliel, *Esq.*

- ⁸ Not Paul but Jesus. London, 1823. 8° (6×3.5).

SMITH, George Vance.

- ⁹ Prophecies (The) relating to Nineveh and the Assyrians. Translated from the Hebrew, with historical Introductions and Notes, exhibiting the Results of Recent Discoveries. [*Map*.]
London, 1857. 8° (5.7×3.6).

SMITH, Rev. Henrie.

- ¹⁰ Fovrty Sermons. * * * London, 1599. 4° (6.1×3.7), m. r., pp. 595.
- ¹¹ Fovre Sermons. * * * London, 1599. 4° (6.1×3.7), m. r.
- ¹² Sixe Sermons. * * * London, 1599. 4° (6.1×3.7), m. r.
- ¹³ Two Sermons; with three Prayers. London, 1599. 4° (6.1×3.7), m. r.

SMITH, Henry.

Translator, &c. See CRUSIUS, G. C. Homeric Lexicon.

SMITH, Henry Boynton, *D.D.*, *Prof. at Union Theol. Sem.*; b. 1815.

Editor. See AMERICAN Theological Review.

Editor, &c. See HAGENBACH, K. R. History of Christian Doctrines.

SMITH, Horatio.

- ¹ Festivals, Games, and Amusements, Ancient and Modern. * * * With Additions, by S. Woodworth. (Harper's Family Library, No. 25.) New-York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7). [2 copies.]

SMITH, Hugh, *M.D.*

- ² Letters to Married Women, on Nursing, and the Management of Children. . . . 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1792. 12° (5.4×3.1).

SMITH, *Prof. J. Lawrence.*

- ³ Report on the Minerals and Mineral Waters of Chili. *See UNITED STATES.* (U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition, vol. 2.)

SMITH, James.

- ⁴ Mechanic (The); or, Compendium of Practical Inventions; containing 215 Articles, selected and original . . . ; illustrated by 108 Copper-plate Engravings; with a copious analytical Index. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 6th ed. London, 1824. 8° (6.5×3.9).

SMITH, James, *D.D.*

Joint Editor. *See* SCHLEUSNER, J. F. *Lexicon Græco-Lat. in N. T.*

SMITH, Sir James Edward, *M.D., F.R.S., an English botanist; b. 1759. d. 1827.*

- ⁵ Introduction (An) to the Study of Botany. 7th ed., corrected; in which the Object of the "Grammar of Botany" of Sir J. E. Smith is combined with that of the "Introduction;" by W. J. Hooker. * * * [Plates.] London, 1833. 8° (6.5×3.7), pp. xvii., 504.

- ⁶ Sketch (A) of a Tour on the Continent, in the years 1786 and 1787. . . . Vol. 1-3. * * * London, 1793. 8° (5.9×3.2).

SMITH, Jeremiah, *LL.D., Chief-Just. & Gov. of N.H.; b. about 1780. d. 1842.*

- ⁷ Oration on the Death of George Washington, delivered at Exeter, Feb. 22, 1800. Exeter, 1800. 8°, pp. 31.

SMITH, Capt. John, *the founder of Virginia; b. in England, 1579. d. 1631.*

- ⁸ Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England or Anywhere. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 3.)

- ⁹ Description of New England. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 6.)

- ¹⁰ Life. *See* BELKNAP, J. (American Biography, vol. 1.)

- ¹¹ Life and Adventures of Capt. John Smith; by G. S. Hillard. *See* SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 2.)

SMITH, John, *Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge; b. 1618. d. 1652.*

- ¹² Discourse on Prophecy. *See* WATSON, R. (Theological Tracts, vol. 4.)

- ¹³ Select Discourses . . . As also a Sermon preached by S. Patrick, at the Author's Funeral: with a brief Account of his Life and Death. 2d ed. corrected. * * * Cambridge, 1673. 4° (6.2×3.7), m. r., pp. 512.

SMITH, John, *Rector of St. Maries in Colchester.*

- ¹⁴ Christian Religion's Appeal from the groundless Prejudices of the Sceptick to the Bar of Common Reason. . . . * * * London, 1675. 2° (9.3×4.6).

SMITH, John.

- ¹⁵ Designed End (A) to the Socinian Controversy: or, A Discourse to prove that no other person but the Father of Christ is God Most High. First published in 1695. London, 1793. 12°, pp. xii., 64.

SMITH, John, *D.D., of Campbellton.*

- ¹⁶ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Argyll; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for . . . the Board of Agriculture, &c. [Plates.] Edinburgh, 1798. 8° (6.3×3.5).

SMITH, John, *D.D., Prof. of Languages at Dartmouth College*; b. 1752. d. 1809.

- ¹ Grammar (A) of the Greek Language: . . . * * *
Boston, 1809. 12° (5.8×3.4).

- ² Newhampshire Latin Grammar (The); . . .
Boston, 1802. 12° (5.7×3.3).

SMITH, Rev. John, *of Salem, N.H.*

- ³ Vindication (A) of the Sentiments and Practice of those, who believe in God's Everlasting Covenant, and apply the Seal to their Infant Offspring; in six Sermons, on Romans, IV. 11-12.

Exeter, 1812. 12° (5.6×3.2).

SMITH, John Gordon, *M.D., Prof. of Med. Jurisp. Univ. of London.*

- ⁴ Claims (The) of Forensic Medicine; being an Introductory Lecture delivered in the University of London, May 11, 1829.

London, 1829. 8°, pp. 28.

SMITH, John Pye, *D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., of Homerton, Eng.* b. 1774. d. 1831.

- ⁵ Four Discourses on the Sacrifice and Priesthood of Jesus Christ; and on Atonement and Redemption. * * * London, 1828. 8° (6.2×3.5).

- ⁶ Introduction to Hitchcock's Elementary Geology. See HITCHCOCK, E.

SMITH, Peter, *A.M., a teacher of composition, &c. at Edinburgh.*

- ⁷ Practical Guide (A) to the Composition and Application of the English Language; . . .
Edinburgh, 1824. 12° (5.5×3.2).

SMITH, Samuel Stanhope, *D.D., Pres. of Princeton College*; b. 1750. d. 1819.

- ⁸ Sermon on Slander, delivered at the Church in Brattle-Street, Boston, October 24, 1790.
Boston, 1791. 8°, pp. 22.

SMITH, Sydney, *an English divine & author*; b. 1771. d. 1845.

- ⁹ Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution, in 1804, 1805, and 1806. New York. 1850. 12° (5.8×3.3).

- ¹⁰ Memoir of Rev. Sidney Smith, by his Daughter, Lady Holland, with a Selection from his Letters. See HOLLAND, S. S., *Lady*.

- ¹¹ Works. . . . New York, 1844. 8° (8×4.9), 2 cols.

SMITH, Sir Thomas, *Kt., D.C.L., an Engl. scholar & statesman*; b. 1515. d. 1577.

- ¹² Life of Sir Thomas Smith. See STRYPE, J.

SMITH, Rev. Thomas, *first minister of Portland*; b. 1702. d. 1795.

- ¹³ Journal of; with Biographical Notice, &c. See WILLIS, W.

SMITH, Rev. Thomas.

Translator, &c. See VINET, A. Studies on Pascal.

SMITH, Thomas Southwood, *M.D., an English physician*; b. 1790. d. 1861.

- ¹⁴ Animal Physiology. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 4.)

SMITH, William, *D.D., Dean of Chester*; b. 1711. d. 1787.

Translator. See THUCYDIDES. History of Peloponnesian War.

Translator, &c. See LONGINUS, D. C. Longinus on the Sublime.

SMITH, William, *D.D., Provost of Univ. of Penn.*; b. in Scotl., 1727. d. 1803.

- ¹⁵ Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs; preached in Christ Church, June 23, 1775, before the Officers of the Third Battalion of the City of Philadelphia. London, reprinted, 1775. 8°, pp. 24.

SMITH, Hon. William, *LL.D., of Charleston, S.C.*

- ¹⁶ Oration, delivered in Charleston, S. C., 4th July, 1796, before the American Revolution Society, &c. Charleston, n. d. 8°, pp. 40.

SMITH, William, LL.D., *Prof of Languages, New College, London*; b. 1814.

- ¹ Dictionary (A) of the Bible; comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. Edited by W. Smith. . . . Vol. 1. A—Juttah. [*Illustrated.*] Boston, 1860. 8° (7.7×4.3), 2 cols.
- ² Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Edited by W. Smith. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood. 2d ed., improved and enlarged. Boston, 1849. 8° (7.5×4.4), 2 cols., pp. 1293.
- ³ Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. Edited by W. Smith. * * * Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood. . . . Vol. 1–3. Boston, 1849. Thick 8° (7.5×4.4), 2 cols.
- ⁴ Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. Edited by W. Smith. . . . Vol. 1. Abacaenum—Hytanis. 2. Iabadius—Zymethus. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood. Boston, 1854, '57. Thick 8° (7.5×4.3), 2 cols.
- ⁵ History (A) of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest; with Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. With Notes, and a Continuation to the Present Time, by C. C. Felton. [*Engravings.*] Boston, 1855. 8° (6.8×4), pp. xxxi., 670.
- ⁶ Latin-English Dictionary (A), based upon the Works of Forcellini and Freund. London, 1855. 8° (8.1×4.6), 3 cols., pp. 1212.

SMITH, William, *of Edinburgh.*

- ⁷ Memoir of Fichte. See FICHTE, J. G. Popular Works.—Vol. 1, pp. 3–168. *Translator.* See FICHTE, J. G. Popular Works.

SMITHSONIAN Institution, at Washington, D.C.; organized 1846.

- ⁸ Annual Report (Fourth—Thirteenth) of Board of Regents of Smithsonian Institution, for 1849–1859. See UNITED STATES. *Misc. Doc's.*
- ⁹ Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting Specimens of Natural History. Prepared for S. I. Washington, 1859. 8°, pp. 40.
- ¹⁰ Report to the Smithsonian Institution, on the History of the Discovery of Neptune. By B. A. Gould, jr. Washington, 1850. 8°, pp. 56.
- ¹¹ Report of Hon. James Meacham, of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents, on the Distribution of the Income of the Smithsonian Fund, &c. Washington, 1854. 8°, pp. 63.
- ¹² Report of the Organization Committee of the Smithsonian Institution: with the Resolutions adopted by the Board of Regents; also, the Will of the Testator, the Act accepting the Bequest, &c. Washington, 1847. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹³ Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents on the Distribution of the Income of the Smithsonian Fund, &c. Washington, 1854. 8°, pp. 21.
- ¹⁴ Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 1–13. * * * [*Plates and Engravings.*] Washington, 1848–'62. 4° (8.6×5.8).
NOTE.—Each article has half-title, and independent paging.
- ¹⁵ Smithsonian Miscellaneous Contributions. Vol. 1–4. * * * [*Engravings.*] Washington, 1862. 8° (6.4×3.6).
NOTE.—Each article has independent title-page, and independent paging.

SMOLLET, Tobias, M.D., a British author; b. 1721. d. 1771.

- ¹⁶ Complete History (A) of England, deduced from the Descent of Julius Cæsar, to the Treaty of Aix la Chapelle, 1748. . . . Vol. 1–4. * * * [*Map and Frontispieces.*] London, 1757–'58. 4° (7.8×5.1), m. r.

SMOLLET, Tobias, *M.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ History (The) and Adventures of an Atom. [*A Political Satire. By T. Smollet.*] . . . Vol. 1, 2. Dublin, 1769. 12° (5×2.6).

SMYTH, Charles Piazzi, *F.R.S.*, &c., *Prof. of Astron., Univ. of Edinburgh*.

- ² Astronomical Observations at Edinburgh. Vol. 6–10, by T. Henderson, reduced and edited by C. P. Smyth; Vol. 11 by C. P. Smyth. See GREAT BRITAIN. *Observations at Royal Observatories*.

SMYTH, Egbert Coffin, *Collins Prof. of Religion in Bowdoin College*; b. 1829.

- ³ Our Country not forsaken of God. Sermon preached to the Students of Bowdoin College, June 23, 1861. Brunswick, 1861. 8°, pp. 26.

- ⁴ Three Discourses upon the Religious History of Bowdoin College, during the Administrations of Presidents M'Keen, Appleton, & Allen. Brunswick, 1858. 8°, pp. 80.

SMYTH, James Carmichael, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*, *of London*.

- ⁵ Effect (The) of Nitrous Vapour, in preventing and destroying Contagion; ascertained from . . . Trials made chiefly by Surgeons of Her Majesty's Navy . . . : with an Introduction respecting the Nature of the Contagion which produces the Jail or Hospital Fever; . . . London, 1799. 8° (6×3.3).

Editor. See STARK, W. Works.

SMYTH, William, *Prof. of Modern Hist., Univ. of Cambridge*.

- ⁶ Lectures on History. Second and concluding Series. On the French Revolution. . . . Vol. 1–3. Cambridge, 1840. 8° (6.5×3.6).

- ⁷ Lectures on Modern History from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American Revolution. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Cambridge, 1840. 8° (6.4×3.8).

- ⁸ Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American Revolution. . . . Vol. 1, 2. From 2d London Edition, with a Preface, List of Books on American History, &c., by J. Sparks. Cambridge, Mass., 1846. 8° (6.6×3.6).

SMYTH, William, *Prof. of Math., Bowd. Coll.*; b. at Pittston, 1797.

- ⁹ Elementary Algebra: for the use of Schools. 21st ed. Portland, 1860. 12° (5.1×3.2).
- ¹⁰ Elements of Analytical Geometry. Boston, 1855. 12° (5.5×3.6).
- ¹¹ Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus. [*Diagrams.*] 2d ed. Portland, 1859. 12° (5.7×3.6).
- ¹² Elements of Plane Trigonometry, Surveying and Navigation. [*Diagrams and Logarithmic Tables.*] Portland, [1855]. 12° (6×3.7).
- ¹³ Treatise (A) on Algebra, for the use of Schools and Colleges. Portland, 1859. 8° (6.1×3.6).

SNELL, Rev. Thomas, *of North-Brookfield, Mass.*

- ¹⁴ Election Sermon, May 28, 1817. Boston, 1817. 8°, pp. 26.
- ¹⁵ Sermon delivered before the General Association of Massachusetts Proper, June, 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 22.

SNOWDON, James Ross, *Director of U.S. Mint at Phila.*

- ¹⁶ Description (A) of Ancient and Modern Coins, in the Cabinet Collection of the Mint of the United States. [*Plates.*] Philadelphia, 1860. 8° (6.8×3.9).

SOBRINO, François.

- ¹⁷ Grammaire nouvelle Espagnole et Française. Nouv. éd., revue & corrigée . . . Avignon, 1801. 8° (5.7×3.1), pp. 624.

SOCIÉTÉ de la Paix de Genève. Recueil de Lettres adressées aux Archives de
¹ la Société de la Paix par son Président. Genève, 1832. 8° (5.8×3.5).

SOCIETY of Arts, and of the Institutions in Union. The Journal of the Society
² of Arts, and of the Institutions in Union. Vol. 1-10. . . . [Engrav-
 ings.] London, 1853-'62. 8° (8.3×5.5), 2 cols.

SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

NOTE.—For other publications of this Society, which also belong to the following series,
 'Library of Useful Knowledge,' see BUSK, M. M.—History of Spain and Portugal; HOP-
 KINS, W., Esq.—Elements of Trigonometry; JONES, D.—On the Value of Annuities, &c.;
 MALKIN, F.—History of Greece; SMEDLEY, E.—History of France; VAUGHAN, E.—
 History of England; WADDINGTON, G.—A History of the Church; WAUD, S. W.—Al-
 gebraic Geometry.

Library of Useful Knowledge. Geometry, Plane, Solid, and Spherical, in

³ six books. . . . [With] the Theory of Projection, so far as it is auxilia-
 ry to Geometry; with an Account of the Plane Sections of the Cone
 and Cylinder, . . . [Diagrams.] London, 1830. 8° (7.3×4.1), 2 cols.

⁴ Lives of Eminent Persons; consisting of Galileo [by J. E. D. Bethune],
 Kepler [by J. E. D. Bethune], Newton [by J. B. Biot, translated by H.
 Elphinstone], Mahomet [by J. A. Roebuck], Wolsey [by Mrs. A. T.
 Thomson], Sir E. Coke [by E. P. Burke], Lord Somers [by D. Jar-
 dine], Caxton [by — Stephenson], Blake [by J. Gorton], Adam Smith
 [by W. Draper], [Carsten] Niebuhr [by Mrs S. Austin], Sir C. Wren
 [by H. B. Ker], and Michael Angelo [Buonarrotti, by T. Roscoe]. . . .
 London, 1833. 8° (7.3×4.1), 2 cols.

NOTE.—These Lives are paged independently. Originally published separately.

⁵ Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Vol. 1, 2.
 London, 1844. 2° (14.3×11.6).

⁶ Mathematics. I. Studies and Difficulties of Mathematics [by A. De
 Morgan]. Arithmetic and Algebra [by A. De Morgan]. Examples of
 the Processes of Arithmetic and Algebra [by A. De Morgan].

London, 1836. 8° (7.3×4.1), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Each treatise is paged independently. Originally published separately.

⁷ Natural Philosophy. I.-IV. . . . 4 vols. [Engravings.]

London, 1829-'38. 8° (7.3×4.1), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Appended to each of the first three volumes is an Explanation of Scientific
 Terms and an Index, by D. Booth, and to the fourth volume an Analytical Index.
 The treatises which make up the volumes are anonymous, and were at first published
 separately, and all have independent pagings and several have independent title-
 pages. Cross-references are made in the Catalogue from the respective authors.

SOCIETY for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, London.

⁸ List of the Society, March 25, 1761. London, 1761. 8°, pp. 54.

⁹ List of the Society, June 6, 1770. London, 1770. 8°, pp. 59.

¹⁰ Premiums offered by the Society in 1761. London, 1761. 8°, pp. 62.

¹¹ Premiums offered by the Society in 1762. London, 1762. 8°, pp. 44.

¹² Premiums offered by the Society in 1768. London, 1768. 8°, pp. 34.

¹³ Premiums offered by the Society in 1770. London, 1770. 8°, pp. 40.

¹⁴ Premiums offered by the Society in 1771. London, 1771. 8°, pp. 43.

¹⁵ Rules and Orders of the Society. London, 1778. 8°, pp. 34.

¹⁶ Rules and Orders of the Society. London, 1784. 8°, pp. 27.

¹⁷ Transactions . . . Vol. 7, 9. London, 1789,'91. 8° (5.3×3.1).

SOCIETY for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations, London. Minutes

¹⁸ of the Society, &c. See HIGGINS, B.

SOCIETY for promoting Medical Knowledge, London. Medical Communications.

¹⁹ Vol. 1, 2. [Plates.] London, 1784,'85. 8° (6×3.3).

SOCIETY for the Promotion of Permanent and Universal Peace, *London*.

- ¹ Examination of the Principles which are considered to support the Practice of War. By a Lady. 2d ed. London, 1826. 8°, pp. 32.
- ² First Annual Report, for 1817. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 16.
- ³ Second Annual Report, for 1818. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 22.
- ⁴ Third Annual Report, for 1819. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 16.
- ⁵ Fourth Annual Report, for 1820. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 16.
- ⁶ Fifth Annual Report, for 1821. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁷ Sixth Annual Report, for 1822. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 40.
- ⁸ Seventh Annual Report, for 1823. London, 1823. 8°, pp. 32.
- ⁹ Eighth Annual Report, for 1824. London, 1824. 8°, pp. 58.
- ¹⁰ Ninth Annual Report, for 1825. London, 1825. 8°, pp. 48.
- ¹¹ Tenth Annual Report, for 1826. London, 1826. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹² Eleventh Annual Report, for 1827. London, 1827. 8°, pp. 40.
- ¹³ Twelfth Annual Report, for 1828. London, 1828. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹⁴ Seventeenth Annual Report, for 1833. London, 1833. 8°, pp. 67.

SOCIETY for propagating the Gospel among the Indians, &c., in North America.

- ¹⁵ Report of Select Committee, Nov. 2, 1826. Cambridge, 1826. 8°, pp. 22.
- ¹⁶ Report of Select Committee, Nov. 3, 1831. Boston, 1831. 8°, pp. 20.
- ¹⁷ Report of Select Committee, Nov. 1, 1832. Boston, 1832. 8°, pp. 28.
- ¹⁸ Report of Select Committee, Nov. 7, 1833. Boston, 1833. 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹⁹ Report of Select Committee, Nov. 5, 1840. Boston, 1840. 8°, pp. 24.
- ²⁰ Report of Select Committee, Nov. 3, 1855. Boston, 1856. 8° (6.5×3.7).

SOCRATES, *a Greek philosopher*; *b. at Athens*, 469 *B.C.* *d. by poison*, 399 *B.C.*

- ²¹ Life of Socrates, by C. J. Blomfield. See (ENCYCLOP. Metrop., vol. 9).
- ²² Memoirs of Socrates. See XENOPHON.
- ²³ Memorabilia of Socrates. See XENOPHON.
- ²⁴ Socrates and Jesus compared. See PRIESTLEY, J.

SOCRATES, *the scholastic*, of Constantinople; *lived about 440*.

- ²⁵ Ecclesiastica Historia. See (ECCLESIASTICAE Historiae Avtores).
- ²⁶ Ecclesiastical History of Socrates, translated by Hanmer. See ANCIENT Ecclesiastical Histories, &c.; AVNCIENT Ecclesiastical Histories, &c.
- ²⁷ Ecclesiastical History, translated and abridged. See PARKER, S.

SOLER, Mariano Cubi y.

- ²⁸ New Spanish Grammar (A), adapted to every class of learners. 4th ed., revised, &c. Baltimore, 1828. 12° (5.3×3.2), pp. 542.

SOLOMON Ben Alma, *a Spanish physician & rabbi*, of the 9th century.

- ²⁹ Historia Judaica. Res Judæorum ab eversa Æde Hierosolymitana, ad hæc fere tempora usque, complexa. De Hebræo in Latinum versa a G. Gentio. * * * Amstelodami, 1651. 4° (5.9×4).

SOMERS, or SOMMERS, John, *Lord*, an *Engl. jurist & statesman*; *b.* 1650. *d.* 1716.

- ³⁰ Judgment (The) of Whole Kingdoms and Nations, concerning the Rights, Powers, and Prerogative of Kings, and the Rights, Privileges, & Properties of the People: shewing the Nature of Government in general, both from God and Man. . . . By Lord Sommers. 12th ed., corrected. Newport, R. I., 1774. 8° (6.7×3.5). [2 copies.]

NOTE.—This tract, though printed with the name of Lord Somers, is said not to have been written by him. It has been attributed to Daniel De Foe, and to John Dunton.

- ³¹ Life of Lord Somers, by D. Jardine. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library*, &c. *Lives of Eminent Persons*; &c.

SOMERS Mutiny (The). See CRUISE (The) of the Somers, &c.

SOMERVILLE, *Mrs. Mary, a British physicist; b. at Jedburgh, about 1796.*

- ¹ Connection (On the) of the Physical Sciences. 2d ed. [Plates.]
London, 1835. 12° (5.2×2.8).
- ² Mechanism of the Heavens. By Mrs. Somerville. [Plates.]
London, 1831. 8° (6.4×3.7), pp. 621.

NOTE.—This work is a summary of LAPLACE'S *Mécanique céleste*.

SOMERVILLE, Robert, *Esq., M.D., of Haddington.*

- ³ General View of the Agriculture of East Lothian; drawn up for . . .
the Board of Agriculture, &c., from the Papers of the late R. Somerville. * * * [Map.] London, 1805. 8° (6.1×3.3).

SONNINI DE MANONCOURT, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert, *a French traveller & naturalist; b. 1751. d. 1812.*

- ⁴ Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt: undertaken by order of the Old Government of France; by C. S. Sonnini. Illustrated with forty Engravings; . . . Translated from the French, by H. Hunter. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1799. 8° (5.9×3.3).
- ⁵ Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt: undertaken by order of the Old Government of France; by C. S. Sonnini. Illustrated by Engravings, . . . Translated from the French [by H. Hunter]. * * *
London, 1800. 4° (7×4.9), pp. 730+.

SONNTAG, August.

- ⁶ Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism in Mexico. Conducted under the direction of Baron von Müller; with Notes and Illustrations of the Volcano Popocatepetl, and its Vicinity. Pp. 92, and one Plate. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 11.)

SOPHOCLES, *a Greek tragic poet; b. 496 or 495 B.C. d. probably in 406 B.C.*

- ⁷ Sophokles. [Greek.] Erklärt von F. W. Schneidewin. Bändchen 1: Allgemeine Einleitung. Aias. Philoktetes. 2: Oedipus Tyrannos. 3: Oedipus auf Kolonos. 4: Antigone. 5: Elektra. 6: Trachinierinnen. 3te auflage. 2 vols. Berlin, 1855-'58. 8° (5.9×3.6).
- ⁸ Théâtre de Sophocle, traduit en entier, avec des Remarques et un Examen de chaque Pièce; précédé d'un Discours sur les difficultés qui se rencontrent dans la traduction des Poètes tragiques Grecs, & d'une Vie de Sophocle. Par M. de Rochefort. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1788. 8° (5.5×3.3).
- ⁹ Tragedies (The) of Sophocles, from the Greek. [Translated] by T. Francklin. New ed. With a Dissertation on Ancient Greek Tragedy, and a Plan of the Construction of the Greek Theatre.
London, 1793. 8° (6×3.4 irr.).

- ¹⁰ Tragœdiæ septem [Greek]: nova Versione donatæ Scholiisque veteribus illustratæ; accedunt Notæ perpetuæ, et variæ Lectiones, opera T. Johnson. Accessere etiam Notæ selectæ et Emendationes ex Codd. variorum doctorum virorum, nuper editis. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Etonæ, 1799. 8° (6.1 irr.×3.8 irr.).

- ¹¹ Tragœdiæ septem. [Greek.] Cum Animadversionibus S. Musgraviæ. Accedunt, præter variantes Lectt. Editionum optimarum, Sophoclis Fragmenta ex Editione Brunckiana. Nec non Index Verborum. Tom. 1, 2. Oxonii, 1809. 8° (6.1×3.5 irr.).

SOPHOCLES, Evangelinus Apostolides, *Prof. of Greek in Harvard College.*

- ¹² Romain Grammar (A), accompanied by a Chrestomathy, with a Vocabulary. Hartford, 1842. 12° (5.8×3.4).

SOPWITH, T., *a surveyor, of London.*

- ¹ Treatise (A) on Isometrical Drawing, as applicable to Geological and Mining Plans, Picturesque Delineations of Ornamental Grounds, Perspective Views and Working Plans of Buildings and Machinery, and to general Purposes of Civil Engineering; with details of Improved Methods of preserving Plans and Records of Subterranean Operations in Mining Districts. With thirty-four Copper-plate Engravings. * * *
London, 1834. 8° (5.8×3.3).

SOTHEY, William, *Esq.*

Translator. See VIRGILIUS MARO, P. The Georgics.

SOTO, Ferdinando DE, *a Spanish officer, the discoverer of the Mississippi River;*
b. 1500. *d.* 1542.

- ² Account of De Soto. See BELKNAP, J. (American Biography, vol. 1.)
SOULAVIE, Jean Louis GIRAUD, *a French littérateur;* *b.* 1751. *d.* 1813.

- ³ Historical and Political Memoirs of the Reign of Lewis XVI, from his Marriage to his Death; founded on a variety of authentic documents, furnished to the author, before the Revolution . . . ; and on the Secret Papers, discovered, after the 10th of August, 1792, in the Closets of the King at Versailles and the Tuilleries. Translated from the French. . . . With explanatory Tables, and 113 Portraits. Vol. 1-6.
London, 1802. 8° (5.8×3.1).

- ⁴ Mémoires historiques et politiques du Règne de Louis XVI, depuis son Mariage jusqu'à sa Mort. Ouvrage composé sur des pièces authentiques fournies à l'auteur, avant la Révolution . . . ; et sur les pièces justificatives recueillies, après le 10 Août, dans les cabinets de Louis XVI, à Versailles, et au château des Tuilleries. Tom. 1-6. [*Portraits.*]
Paris, 1801. 8° (5.4×3.1).

SOUTH, John Flint, *F.L.S., Surgeon to St. Thomas' Hospital, London.*

- ⁵ Anatomy of the Bones and Muscles. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 7).
- ⁶ Zoology. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 7).

SOUTH, Robert, *D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, &c.;* *b.* 1633. *d.* 1716.

- ⁷ Discourses on various Subjects and Occasions. . . . With a Sketch of his Life and Character. Boston, 1827. 8° (6.3×3.6).

SOUTHEY, Robert, *Esq., LL.D., an English author;* *b.* in Bristol, 1774. *d.* 1843.

- ⁸ Book (The) of the Church. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Boston, 1825. 8° (5.7×3.4).
- ⁹ Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish; by R. Southey. [*Map of Spain.*]
London, 1808. 4° (7.1×5), m. r.
- ¹⁰ Joan of Arc, an Epic Poem. * * * Boston, 1798. 12° (4.8×2.6).
- ¹¹ Letters from England: by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella [*R. Southey*].
Translated from the Spanish. 1st American ed.
New-York, 1808. 12° (5.6×3.3). [2 copies.]
- ¹² Letters written during a short Residence in Spain and Portugal. With
some Account of Spanish and Portuguese Poetry.
Bristol, 1797. 8° (5.6×3.1).
- ¹³ Life (The) of William Cowper, Esq. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Boston, 1839. 12° (5.6×3.3).
- ¹⁴ Life (The) of Nelson. [*Portrait.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 6.)
New-York, 1831. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- ¹⁵ Life (The) of Wesley; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. * * *
[*Portrait.*] Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1820. 8° (7×3.8).

SOUTHEY, Robert, *Esg.*, *LL.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ Memoir of Dr. Watts. *See* WATTS, I. *Horæ Lyricæ*, &c.—Pp. xi.-lxxviii.
- ² Poetical Works. With a Memoir of the Author [*by H. T. Tuckerman*]. . . . Vol. 1-10. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1860. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
- ³ Sir Thomas More: or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society. * * * With Plates. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
London, 1829. 8° (5.5×3.3).

Editor. *See* HOMERUS. *The Iliad*; translated by W. Cowper.

Translator. *See* LOBEIRA, V. de. *Amadis of Gaul*.

Translator. *See* PALMERIN of England.

SOUTHGATE, Horatio, *American Prot.-Episc. Bishop to Turkey.*

- ⁴ Narrative of a Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia, with an Introduction, and occasional Observations upon the Condition of Mohammedanism and Christianity in those Countries. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * [*Map and Engravings.*]
New-York, 1840. 8° (5.6×3.2).

SOUTHGATE, Rev. William Scott, *brother of preceding*; *b. in Scarborough*, 1831.

- ⁵ History of Scarborough, from 1633 to 1783. *See* MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 3.)

SOWERBY, George Brettingham, *jun.*, *F.L.S.*, *an English engraver*, &c.; *b.* 1812.

- ⁶ Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or Monographs of Genera of Shells. Edited by G. B. Sowerby, *jun.* [*Text.*—] Vol. 1, 2. [*Plates.*—] Vol. 1, 2. 4 vols.
London, 1847-'55. 8° (text 6.4×3.7; plates 8×5).

NOTE.—This work is continuing.

SOWERBY, James, *F.L.S.*, &c., *an English naturalist*; *b.* 1757. *d.* 1822.

- ⁷ Botanical Drawing-Book (A); or, An Introduction to drawing Flowers according to Nature. 2d ed. [*Plates.*] London, n. d. 4° (4.2×6.5).

SOZOMEN, Hermias, *an advocate at Constantinople*; *d. about* 450.

- ⁸ Ecclesiastical History, translated and abridged. *See* PARKER, S.

SOZZINI, Alessandro, *an Italian novelist.*

- ⁹ Novelle. *See* (NOVELLE di Autori Senesi).

SPAIN. The History of Spain, from the Establishment of the Colony of Gades

- ¹⁰ by the Phœnicians, to the Death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage. By the Author of the History of France. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Map.*]
London, 1793. 8° (5.8×3.2). [2 copies.]

- ¹¹ Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain, 1761. *See* GREAT BRITAIN.

- ¹² Relation (A) of the Differences that happened in Spain, betwixt Don John of Austria, and Cardinal Nitard. Part I., II. 12° (5.5×3.1).

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

SPALDING, James R., *Esg.*

- ¹³ Our Lesson and our Work; or, Spiritual Philosophy and Material Politics. Oration at Semi-Centennial Anniversary of University of Vermont. *See* UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.

SPALLANZANI, Lazaro, *l'Abbé*, *an Italian naturalist*; *b.* 1729. *d.* 1799.

- ¹⁴ Dissertations relative to the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. To which are added two Letters from Mr. Bonnet to the Author. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Plates.*]
London, 1784. 8° (5.8×3.3).

- ¹⁵ Travels in the Two Sicilies, and some parts of the Apennines. *See* PINKERTON, J. (Collection of Voyages, &c., vol. 5.)

SPANGENBERG, August Gottlieb, *a German Moravian divine*; *b.* 1704. *d.* 1792.

- ¹ Life (The) of Nicholas Lewis Count Zinzendorf. Translated from the German, by S. Jackson. With an Introductory Preface, by P. La Trobe. * * * [*Portrait.*] London, 1838. 12° (5.8×3.3), pp. xxv., 511.

SPANGENBERG, Johann.

- ² Annotationes in Epistolas Dominicales. Francofurti, 1570. 8° (4.5×2.5).

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page. Bound with following work.

- ³ Festis (De) præcipuis Evangelia, annotationibus pijs & sinceris, per quæstiones explicata. Francofurti, 1570. 8° (4.5×2.7).
- ⁴ Hymni XII. de summis Festibus. Francofurti, 1570. 8° (4.5×2.7 irr.).

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page. Bound with preceding work.

SPANHEIM, Friedrich, *D.D.*, *Prof. of Theol. at Leyden*; *b.* 1600. *d.* 1649.

- ⁵ Diatriba Historica de Origine, Progressu, & Sectis Anabaptistarum. See CLOPPENBURGIUS, J. Gangræna Theologicæ Anabaptisticæ, etc.

SPARKS, Jared, *LL.D.*, *Pres. of Harvard College*; *b.* at Willington, Conn., 1789.

- ⁶ Addresses at the Inauguration of Jared Sparks, LL.D. as President of Harvard College. See HARVARD COLLEGE. *Miscellaneous.*
- ⁷ Continuation of the Autobiography of Franklin. See FRANKLIN, B. (Works, Boston Ed., vol. 1.)
- ⁸ Letter to Lord Mahon, being an Answer to his Letter addressed to the Editor of Washington's Writings. Boston, 1852. 8°, pp. 48.
- ⁹ Library (The) of American Biography. Conducted by Jared Sparks. Vol. 1-10. Second Series. Vol. 1-15. [*Maps, Portraits and Vignettes.*] Boston, 1834-'38; Second Series, 1844-'48. 12° or 16° (5×3).

NOTE.—The volumes of this work have a second general title-page, engraved, and each volume has also independent title-page. Cross-references are made in the Catalogue from the respective authors and subjects. The biography of Ethan Allen (in vol. 1), of Benedict Arnold (in vol. 3), of Robert Cavalier de la Salle (in vol. 1, 2d Series), of John Ledyard (in vol. 14, 2d Series), of Charles Lee (in vol. 8, 2d Series), of Father Marquette (in vol. 10), of Count Pulaski (in vol. 4, 2d Series), and of John Ribault (in vol. 7, 2d Series) were written by Mr. Sparks.

- ¹⁰ Life of Gouverneur Morris, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By J. Sparks. See MORRIS, G.
- ¹¹ Life (The) of George Washington. * * * [*Portraits and Engravings.*] Boston, 1844. 8° (6.6×3.7), m. b., pp. 562.
- ¹² Remarks on a "Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution, referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks." Boston, 1853. 8°, pp. 43.
- ¹³ Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the Mode of editing the Writings of Washington. Cambridge, 1852. 8°, pp. 35.
Editor. See AMERICAN Almanac (The), &c., for 1830.
Editor. See FRANKLIN, B. Works, Boston Ed.
Editor. See NORTH AMERICAN Review (The). Vol. 5, 6, 18-30.
Editor. See SMYTH, W., of Cambridge. Lectures on Modern History.
Editor. See UNITED STATES. The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution.
Editor. See WASHINGTON, G. The Writings of George Washington.

- SPARROW, Anthony, *Bp. of Exeter, aft. of Norwich; b. about 1620. d. 1685.*
¹ Collection (A) of Articles, Injunctions, Canons, Orders, Ordinances and Constitutions Ecclesiastical; with other Public Records of the Church of England, chiefly in the Times of K. Edward VI. Q. Elizabeth, K. James, & K. Charles I. published to vindicate the Church of England, and to promote Uniformity and Peace in the same. 2d ed. enlarged. [Plate.] London, 1671. 4° (6.5×4.5), m. b.
 NOTE.—Containing twenty-six publications, with independent title-pages, dating 1547-1640. Many of them are printed in Black Letter.
- SPEAR, Charles.
² Names and Titles of the Lord Jesus Christ. * * * 4th ed. [*Frontispiece.*] Boston, 1841. 12° (5.6×3.3).
³ Prisoner's Friend (The): a Monthly Magazine, devoted to Criminal Reform, Philosophy, Literature, Science and Arts. * * * Conducted by C. Spear. Vol. 1-5. [*Portraits and Plates.*] Boston, 1849-'53. 8° (6.3×3.8).
- SPECIMENS of Foreign Standard Literature. See RIPLEY, G.
- SPECTATOR (The): a periodical paper, published in 1711-1713, and written chiefly by Addison and Steele. See (BRITISH Essayists, vol. 5-12).
⁴ Spectator (The). . . . * * * Vol. 1-8. Edinburgh, 1785. 12° (5.6×3).
⁵ Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts, 1765-'75. See MASSACHUSETTS.
- SPENCE, William, *F.L.S.*
⁶ Agriculture the Source of the Wealth of Britain; a Reply to the Objections urged by Mr. Mill, the Edinburgh Reviewers, and others, against the pamphlet, entitled "Britain independent of Commerce." London, 1808. 8° (6.4×3.4).
⁷ Britain independent of Commerce. * * * London, 1807. 8°, pp. 85.
⁸ Radical Cause (The) of the present Distresses of the West-India Planters pointed out; and the Inefficiency of the Measures which have been hitherto proposed for relieving them, demonstrated: with Remarks on the Publications of Sir William Young, Bart. Charles Bosanquet, Esq. and Joseph Lowe, Esq.; relative to the Value of the West-India Trade. London, 1807. 8° (6×3.2).
- SPENCER, Herbert, *an English author; b. 1820.*
⁹ Education: Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. New-York, 1861. 12° (5.1×3.1).
- SPENCER, J. Anthony.
Editor. See RITCHIE, W. Differential and Integral Calculus.
- SPENCER, John C., *Esq.*
Editor, &c. See TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. Democracy in America.
- SPENCER, Rev. Thomas, *of Liverpool; b. 1791. d. 1811.*
¹⁰ Life of Rev. Th. Spencer. See RAFFLES, T.
- SPENSER, Edmund, *an English poet; b. about 1553. d. 1599.*
¹¹ Faerie Queene (The), disposed into XII. Bookes, fashioning twelve Morall Vertues. * * * London, 1609. 2° (7.7×5 irr.), 2 cols.
¹² Poetical Works. The Text carefully revised, and illustrated with Notes, original and selected, by F. J. Child. Vol. 1-5. [*Portrait and Memoir.*] Boston, 1855. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
¹³ Spenser and the Faëry Queen. By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. New York and London, 1847. 12° (5.4×3.5).

SPIELMANN, Jacques Reinbold, *Prof. of Chem. at Strasburg*; b. 1722. d. 1783.

- ¹ Instituts de Chymie. Traduits du Latin, sur la seconde Edition par M. Cadet le jeune. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1770. 12° (4.7×2.3).

SPIERS, A., *Prof. of English at National College of Bonaparte, Paris*.

- ² General English and French Dictionary newly composed from the English Dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Richardson, etc. from the French Dictionaries of the French Academy, Laveaux, Boiste, Bescherelle, etc. . . . * * * 3d ed. Paris, 1849. 8° (7.8×4.8), 3 cols., pp. 716.

- ³ General French and English Dictionary newly composed from the French Dictionaries of the French Academy, Laveaux, Boiste, Bescherelle, etc. from the English Dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Richardson, etc. . . . * * * Paris, 1849. 8° (7.8×4.8), 3 cols., pp. 615.

SPINOZA, Baruch, or Benedict de, *a Dutch philosopher*; b. 1632. d. 1677.

- ⁴ Opera quæ supersunt omnia. Iterum edenda curavit, Præfationes, Vitæ Avtoris, nec non Notitias, quæ ad Historiam Scriptorum pertinent, addidit H. E. G. Pavlus. Vol. 1, 2. Cvm Imagine avtoris. Ienæ, 1802, '03. 8° (6.4×3.6).

- ⁵ Vie (La) de B. de Spinosa, tirée des écrits de ce philosophe, et du témoignage de plusieurs personnes . . . Par J. Colerus. La Haye, 1706. 12° (4.6×2.5).

SPIRIT ⁶ (The) of Despotism. * * * London, 1795. 12° (5.5×3).

SPIRIT (The) of the Pilgrims, for the years 1828-1833. Vol. 1-6. [Edited by ⁷ E. Pond. Monthly.] Boston, 1828-'32. 8° (6.8×3.8).

SPOONER, W. C., *Esq.*

- ⁸ Veterinary Art. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 7).

SPOTSWOOD, John, *Archbp. of St. Andrews*; b. 1565. d. 1639.

- ⁹ History (The) of the Church of Scotland, beginning the Year of Our Lord 203, and continued to the End of the Reign of King James VI. [Portrait of Author.] London, 1655. 2° (10.4×5.4), m. b., pp. 546+.

SPRAGUE, Rev. William Buel, D.D., *of Albany*; b. in Andover, Conn., 1795.

- ¹⁰ Annals of the American Pulpit; or Commemorative Notices of distinguished American Clergymen of various Denominations, from the Early Settlement of the Country . . . With historical Introductions. Vol. 1, 2. [Trinitarian Congregational.] 3, 4. [Presbyterian.] 5. [Protestant Episcopalian.] 6. [Baptist.] 7. [Methodist.] 7 vols. [Portraits.] New York, 1857-'61. 8° (7.4×4.1).

NOTE. — This work will be completed in two more volumes.

- ¹¹ Discourse commemorative of the Rev. Th. Chalmers, D.D., delivered in Albany, June 27, 1847. Albany, 1847. 8°, pp. 47.
- ¹² Discourse delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Bowdoin College, September 5, 1850. Albany, 1850. 8°, pp. 44.
- ¹³ Lectures illustrating the Contrast between True Christianity and various other Systems. New-York, 1837. 8° (5.7×3.1).
- ¹⁴ Lectures on Revivals of Religion: with an introductory Essay by L. Woods; also an Appendix, consisting of Letters from Rev. Drs. Alexander, Wayland, Dana, Miller, &c. Albany, 1832. 8° (6.2×3.7).
- ¹⁵ Lectures to Young People. With an introductory Address, by S. Miller. New-York, 1830. 12° (5.7×3.2).
- ¹⁶ Letters from Europe, in 1828; first published in the New-York Observer. [By W. B. Sprague.] New-York, 1828. 12° (5.2×3.3).
- ¹⁷ Life of Timothy Dwight. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 4.)

SPRAT, Thomas, *D.D., Bp. of Rochester*; *b.* 1636. *d.* 1713.

- ¹ Life and Writings of Cowley. (Prefixed to Cowley's Works.)

SPRATT, L. W., *Editor of Charleston Standard.*

- ² Series (A) of Articles on the Value of the Union to the South, lately published in the Charleston Standard. Charleston, 1855. 8°, pp. 38.

SPRENGEL, Kurt, *Prof. of Botany, Univ. of Halle*; *b.* 1766. *d.* 1833.

Joint Author. See DECANDOLLE, A. P. The Philosophy of Plants.

SPRING, Rev. Gardiner, *D.D., of New York City, son of following.*

- ³ Essays on the distinguishing Traits of Christian Character. * * *
Boston, 1819. 12° (4.7×2.8).
⁴ Essays on the distinguishing Traits of Christian Character. * * *
Boston, 1853. 12° (5.4×3.3).
⁵ Memoirs of Rev. Samuel J. Mills, late Missionary to the South Western Section of the United States, &c. * * *
New-York, 1820. 12° (6.2×3.7).
⁶ Sermon on Death of Dr. Dwight. *See* (YOUTH's Companion, &c.).

SPRING, Rev. Samuel, *D.D., of Newburyport*; *b.* 1747. *d.* 1819.

- ⁷ Moral Disquisitions: and Strictures on the Rev. David Tappan's Letters to Philalethes. * * * 2d ed. Exeter, 1815. 12° (5×3).
⁸ Sermon, preached at New Haven, before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Sept. 10, 1818. Boston, 1818. 8°, pp. 19.
⁹ Two Sermons, preached in Newburyport, Fast Day, April 6, 1809; and a Letter from Rev. S. Aiken. Newburyport, 1809. 8°, pp. 36.

SPRINT, Rev. John.

- ¹⁰ Qualifications (The), Work and Reward of Ministers. Sermon delivered at Taunton, May 31, 1705. London, 1706. 4° (6×4), pp. 50.

SPRUNER, Karl von, *a Bavarian officer*; *b. in Stuttgart*, 1803.

- ¹¹ Atlas Antiquus. XXVII Tabulas coloribus illustratas et alias LXIV Tabellas in margines illarum inclusas continens. Ed. 2da. . . .
Gothae, 1855. 2° (13×15.5).

SQUIER, Ephraim George, *an American archæologist*; *b.* 1821.

- ¹² Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Pp. 188, and fourteen Plates. *See* SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 2.)
¹³ Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. With Plates and Engravings. By E. G. Squier and E. H. Davis. *See* SMITHSONIAN Institution. Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 1.

STACKHOUSE, Thomas, *Vicar at Berks, &c.*; *b.* 1680. *d.* 1752.

- ¹⁴ Abridgment (An) of Bishop Burnet's History of his own Times. [*Portraits.*] London, 1724. 8° (6×3.4).
¹⁵ Defence (A) of the Christian Religion from the several Objections of modern Anti-Scripturists. . . . * * *
London, 1731. 8° (5.1×2.8), pp. 509.

- ¹⁶ Vana Doctrinæ Emolumenta, et varia Studiorum Incommoda. In sermonem breviter digesta et versu hexametro exarata. * * *
Londini, 1752. 4° (7.1×4), pp. 51.

STÄHLIN, Jacob von, *Member of the Imperial Society of St. Petersburg.*

- ¹⁷ Anecdotes originales de Pierre le Grand recueillies de la conversation de diverses personnes de distinction de S. Pétersbourg & de Moscow. Par M. de Stæhlin. Ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand.
Strasbourg, 1787. 8° (5.8×3.5).

STÄHLIN, Jacob von, *continued*.

- ¹ Originalanedoten von Peter dem Grossem. Aus dem Munde angesehener Personen zu Moskau und Petersburg vernommen, und der Vergessenheit entrissen. * * * [*Portrait*.] Leipzig, 1785. 8° (5.7×3.3).

STÄEL-HOLSTEIN, Anne Louise Germaine NECKER, *Baroness DE*; *b.* 1766. *d.* 1817.

- ² Allemagne (De l'), par Mme de Stael-Holstein. 4me éd., ornée du Portrait. Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1818. 12° (5.2×2.9).

- ³ Germany; by Madame de Stael. [*Translated*,] with Notes and Appendices, by O. W. Wight. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

New York, 1859. 12° (5.6×3.4).

- ⁴ Influence (De l') des Passions sur le Bonheur des Individus et des Nations. Par Mad. Stael de Holstein. * * *

Lausanne, 1796. 8° (5.4×3.1).

STAHL, George Ernst, *an eminent German chemist*; *b.* 1660. *d.* 1734.

- ⁵ Anweisung zur Metallurgie, oder der metallischen Schmeltz- und Probier-Kunst. . . . Leipzig, 1720. 8° (5.2×3).

- ⁶ Einleitung zur Grund-Mixtion derer unterirdischen mineralischen und metallischen Körper. . . . Leipzig, 1720. 8° (5.2×3).

- ⁷ Gründliche und nützliche Schrifften; von der Natur, Erzeugung, Bereitung, und Nutzbarkeit des Salpeters. . . . Leipzig, 1734. 8° (5.1×2.9).

STAIR, John, Earl of. See DALRYMPLE, J., *Earl of Stair*.

STALLBAUM, G.

Editor, &c. See PLATO. *Opera omnia*.

STALLYBRASS, Rev. Edward.

Joint Translator. See BIBLE,—*The New Testament*. The New Testament translated out of the Greek into the Mongolian Language.

STANDISH, Miles, *first military commander of the Plymouth Colony*; *d.* 1656.

- ⁸ Life. See BELKNAP, J. (*American Biography*, vol. 2.)

STANHOPE, George, *D.D., Dean of Canterbury*; *b.* 1660. *d.* 1728.

- ⁹ Imitation of Christ, by Th. à Kempis; with Meditations and Prayers for Sick Persons. See KEMPIS, T. à.

- ¹⁰ Paraphrase (A) and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels appointed to be used in the Church of England on all Sundays and Holy-Days throughout the Year. Vol. 1-4. 5th ed. London, 1732. 8° (6×3.5).

- ¹¹ Sermon preach'd in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Dec. 7, 1697, at the Annual Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy. London, 1698. 8°, pp. 36.

- ¹² Sixteen Sermons. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 1).

Translator. See AUGUSTINE, St. A. *Meditations, &c.*

STANHOPE, Philip Dormer, *Earl of Chesterfield*; *b.* 1694. *d.* 1773.

- ¹³ Elements of a Polite Education. Carefully selected from the Letters of P. D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, to his Son. By G. Gregory. Revised and improved by J. Morse. 1st American ed.

Boston, 1801. 12° (5.6×3.1).

- ¹⁴ Letters to his Son, Philip Stanhope, Esq.; together with his Lordship's Life, and an Account of his Son; the Art of Pleasing, an additional Series of Letters; some additional Poems; and several other Pieces. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Boston, 1779. 8° (5.4×3.1).

STANHOPE, Philip Dormer, *continued*.

- ¹ Letters to his Son, Philip Stanhope, Esq.; together with several other Pieces on various subjects. Published by Mrs. E. Stanhope from the Originals. . . . 3d ed. Vol. 1-4. [*Portrait*.]

London, 1784. 8° (6.1×3.8).

STANHOPE, Philip Henry, *5th Earl, formerly Lord Mahon*; b. 1805.

- ² Life (The) of Belisarius. By Lord Mahon. [*Map of Roman Empire*.]
Philadelphia, 1832. 12° (5.2×3).

STANFORD, Daniel, *A.M., apparently of Boston*.

- ³ Short but comprehensive Grammar rendered easy and simple by frequent Questions and Answers. 4th ed. Boston, n. d. 12°, pp. 96.

STANILAUS, Francis Alexander, *Baron de Wimpffen*.

- ⁴ Voyage (A) to St. Domingo, in the years 1788, 1789, and 1790. Translated from the manuscript, which has never been published, by J. Wright.
* * * [*Map*.] London, 1797. 8° (5.9×3.5). [2 copies.]

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Canon of Canterbury, Prof. Hist. at Oxford*; b. 1815.

- ⁵ Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church With an Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History From 2d London ed. revised
New York, 1862. 8° (6.7×3.9), pp. 551.

- ⁶ Life (The) and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D. 1st American, from 3d English ed. . . . New-York, 1845. 12° (5.7×3.2), pp. 516.
Editor, Translator, &c. See BIBLE,—Portions of New Testament. The Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians.

STANLEY, Thomas, *Esq.*; b. at Herts, *Engl.*, 1644. d. 1678.

- ⁷ History (The) of Philosophy, containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect. 4th ed. . . . To which is prefixed, An Account of the Life and Writings of the Author.
London, 1743. 4° (8.5×6), 2 cols., pp. 828.

STANLEY, William, *D.D., Dean of St. Asaph*.

- ⁸ Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feb. 20th, 1708. London, 1708. 4°, pp. 26.

STANSBURY, *Capt.* Howard, *U.S. Army*.

- ⁹ Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. With Maps and Plates. (U. S. Pub. Doc.)
Washington, 1853. 8° (6.6×3.8).

STANTON, Henry B.

- ¹⁰ Sketches of Reforms and Reformers, of Great Britain and Ireland.
New York, 1849. 12° (5.4×3.4).

STANYAN, Temple.

- ¹¹ Grecian History (The). From the Origin of Greece to the Death of Philip of Macedon. Vol. 1, 2. [*Map*.]
Dublin, 1775. 8° (6.2×3.3), m. b.

STAPLES, Stephen McL., *A.M.*

- ¹² Gramatica completa de la Lengua Inglesa, para uso de los Espagnoles; con un Suplemento, . . .
Filadelfia, 1825. 12° (5.5×3.3).

STARK, *Major-Gen.* John; b. in Londonderry, *N.H.*, 1728. d. 1822.

- ¹³ Life, by E. Everett. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 1.)
¹⁴ Memoirs of Gen. Stark. See ROGERS, Rob. Reminiscences of the French War, &c.

STARK, William, *M.D., of London*; b. 1740. d. 1769.

- ¹ Works; consisting of Clinical and Anatomical Observations, with Experiments, dietical and statical, revised and published from his original MSS., by J. C. Smyth. London, 1788. 4° (6.5×5).

STARKIE, Thomas, *Prof. of Law, Univ. of Cambridge*.

- ² Practical Treatise (A) on the Law of Evidence, and Digest of Proofs, in Civil and Criminal Proceedings. With References to American Decisions, by T. Metcalf. 2d American ed. Additional Notes, by E. D. Ingraham. Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1828. 8° (6.6×3.6), m. r.

STATE (The) preferable to the Church; or Reasons for making Sale of the whole

- ³ present Property of the Church, in England and Ireland, for the Use of the State; with a View of the self-denying Conduct of the Popish Clergy in Exigencies of the State. London, 1748. 8°, pp. 62.

STATE UNIVERSITY of Michigan. Catalogue of the Officers and Students for

- ⁴ 1858; and its Organization. Ann Arbor, 1858. 8°, pp. 61.

STATESMAN'S Manual (The). See WILLIAMS, Edwin.

STAUGHTON, William, *D.D., Pres. of Columbia College*; b. 1770. d. 1829.

- ⁵ Complete Body of Divinity, abridged by Staughton. See GILL, J.

- ⁶ Memoirs of Staughton. See LYND, S. W.

STAUNTON, Sir George, *Bart., LL.D., an English diplomatist*; b. 1737. d. 1801.

- ⁷ Authentic Account (An) of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; including cursory Observations made, and Information obtained in travelling through that ancient Empire, . . . Together with a Relation of the Voyage undertaken on that occasion . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Chart of Voyage*.] London, 1798. 8° (5.8×3.2).

- ⁸ Authentic Account (An) of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; . . . Together with a Relation of the Voyage undertaken on the occasion . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Philadelphia, 1799. 8° (6.7×3.7).

STAVELEY, Thomas, *Esq., Steward of the Records of Leicester*; b. 1625. d. 1683.

- ⁹ Romish Horseleech (The): or, An Impartial Account of the intolerable Charge of Popery to this Nation, in an Historical Remembrance of those prodigious Sums of Money heretofore extorted . . . during the Exercise of Papal Power here. To which is annexed, An Essay of the Supremacy of the King of England. London, 1769. 12° (5.6×2.5), m. r.

STAVEREN, Augustin VAN, *of Leyden*; b. 1704. d. 1772.

Editor. See NEPOS, C. *Vitae Excellentium Imperatorum*.

STAVORINUS, John Splinter, *a Dutch rear-admiral*.

- ¹⁰ Voyages to the East-Indies. Translated from the original Dutch, by S. H. Wilcocke. With Notes and Additions by the translator. . . . Illustrated with Maps. . . . Vol. 1-3. . . .

London, 1798. 8° (6×3.3).

STEARNS, Asahel, *LL.D., Prof. of Law at Harvard Coll.*; b. 1774. d. 1839.

- ¹¹ Summary (A) of the Law and Practice of Real Actions; with an Appendix of Practical Forms. * * * Boston, 1824. 8° (6.2×3.5), pp. 528.

STEARNS, Rev. John G., *of Paris, N.Y.*

- ¹² Inquiry (An) into the Nature and Tendency of Speculative Free-Masonry: with an Appendix. To which is added Plain Truth; a Dialogue; and the Author's Reasons. 5th ed. . . . Utica, 1829. 12° (5.5×3.3).

- STEARNS, Rev. Samuel, *of Bedford, Mass.*; b. 1768. d. 1834.
¹ Ministerial Fidelity illustrated and urged. Sermon delivered at Milton, Feb. 18, 1807, at the Ordination of Samuel Gile. [*Ch.*, by B. Wadsworth; *R.H.*, by G. Bates.] Boston, 1807. 4°, pp. 40.
- STEARNS, William Augustus, *D.D.*, *Pres. of Amherst College*; b. 1805.
² Discourses and Addresses at the Installation and Inauguration of W. A. Stearns, President of Amherst College, &c. See AMHERST COLLEGE.
- STEBBING, Rev. Henry, *D.D.*, *F.R.S.*
³ Introductory Essay to Cave's Lives of the Apostles. See CAVE, W. Translator. See HENRY, Paul. The Life and Times of John Calvin.
- STEBBINS, Rev. Rufus P.
⁴ Address on Peace, delivered Feb. 7, 1836, to the Bowdoin-Street Young Men's Peace Society. With an Appendix. Boston, 1836. 8°, pp. 32.
⁵ Meadville Theological School. Report to the Executive Committee of the American Unitarian Association. Boston, 1845. 12°, pp. 16.
- STEDMAN, John W.
⁶ Norwich Jubilee (The). A Report of the Celebration at Norwich, Conn., on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, September 7th and 8th, 1859. With an Appendix, containing Historical Documents of local interest. [*Map, Fac-simile, &c.*] Norwich, 1859. 8° (6.7×4).
- STEELE, Joshua, *of London*.
⁷ Prosodia Rationalis: or, An Essay towards establishing the Melody and Measure of Speech to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar Symbols. 2d ed., amended and enlarged. London, 1779. 4° (7.1×5.4).
- STEELE, Sir Richard, *an English dramatist & essayist*; b. 1671. d. 1729.
⁸ Account (An) of the State of the Roman-Catholick Religion throughout the World. Written for the use of Pope Innocent XI. by M. Cerri, Secretary of the Congregation De Propaganda Fide. Now first translated from an authentick Italian MS. never publish'd. To which is added, A Discourse concerning the State of Religion in England. Written in French, in the Time of K. Charles I. and now first translated. With a large Dedication to the present Pope; . . . By Sir R. Steele. London, 1715. 8° (6.2×3.3).
⁹ Papers in the Guardian. See (BRITISH Essayists, vol. 13-15).
¹⁰ Papers in the Spectator. See (BRITISH Essayists, vol. 5-12).
¹¹ Papers in the Tatler. See (BRITISH Essayists, vol. 1-4).
Joint Author. See SPECTATOR (The): &c.
- STEFFENS, Henrich, *Prof. of Nat. Science at Breslau, &c.*; b. 1773. d. 1845.
¹² Christliche Religionsphilosophie. Th. 1. Teleologie. 2. Ethik. Breslau, 1839. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- STEINTHAL, Dr. H., *Private Instructor of Languages in Univ. of Berlin*.
¹³ Classification (Die) der Sprachen dargestellt als die Entwicklung der Sprachidee. Berlin, 1850. 8° (6.3×3.7), pp. 91.
¹⁴ Entwicklung (Die) der Schrift. Nebst einem offenen Sendschreiben an Prof. Pott. Berlin, 1852. 8° (6.1×3.4).
¹⁵ Gesammelte sprachwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Berlin, 1856. 8° (6.7×3.8).
¹⁶ Sprachwissenschaft (Die) Wilh. v. Humboldt's und die Hegel'sche Philosophie. Berlin, 1848. 8° (6×3.4).

STEINTHAL, Dr. H., *continued*.

- ¹ Ursprung (Der) der Sprache, im zusammenhange mit den letzten Fragen alles Wissens. Eine Darstellung der Ansicht Wilh. v. Humboldts, verglichen mit denen Herders und Hamanns. * * *

Berlin, 1851. 8° (6.7×3.9), pp. 74.

NOTE. — The preceding five works are bound together, and lettered "Steintthal. Abhandlungen."

STEPHANUS, Carolus, *a printer, of Paris, brother of R. S.*; b. 1504. d. 1564.

- ² Dictionarium historicum, geographicum, poeticum: Gentium, Hominum, Deorum Gentilium, Regionum, Insularum, Æquorum, etc. Nomina, quo decet ordine, complectens & illustrans. . . . Ad incudem verò revocatum, . . . auctum & emaculatum per N. Lloydium. . . . In qua Historico-poetica & Geographica seorsum sunt Alphabeticè digesta. . . . Cui accessit Index Geographicus, ubi hodierna & vernacula locorum Nomina antiquis & Latinis præponuntur. * * *

Londini, 1686. 2° (11.4×6.3), 2 cols., n. p.

STEPHANUS, Henricus, *a learned printer, of Paris, son of R. S.*; b. 1528. d. 1598.

- ³ Concordantiæ Græcolatinæ Testamenti Novi. . . . Ed. 2da. * * *

Genevæ, 1624. 2° (11.4×6.8), 3 cols., pp. 1006.

- ⁴ Nox IV. et V. Atticis A. Gellii Vigiliis invigilatæ; cui adjectæ sunt Stephani in Gellium Conjecturæ & Emendationes. See GELLIUS, A. Noctes Atticæ, etc.

- ⁵ Oratio de conjungendis cum Marte Musis, exemplo Xenophontis. See XENOPHON. Xenophontis quæ extant omnia, etc.

Annotator. See STEPHANUS, R. Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ.

Editor. See APOLLONIUS. Argonauticæ Libri III.

Editor. See HERODOTUS. Historiarum Libri IX.

Translator. See XENOPHON. Xenophontis quæ extant omnia.

STEPHANUS, Paulus, *a printer, of Geneva, son of preceding*; b. 1566. d. 1627.

Editor. See EURIPIDES. Tragediæ.

STEPHANUS, Robertus, *a celebrated printer, of Paris*; b. 1503. d. 1559.

- ⁶ Hebræa, Chaldæa, Græca et Latina Nomina virorum, mulierum, populorū, idolorum, vrbium, fluuiorum, montium cæterorumque locorum, quæ in Bibliis leguntur, restituta, cum Latina Interpretatione. Locorum Descriptio ex Cosmographio. Index præterea rerum & sententiarum quæ in Biblio continentur. * * * Parisiis, 1537. 8° (5×2.9), m. r.

- ⁷ Hebræa, Chaldæa, Græca & Latina Nomina virorū mulierum, populorū, idolorū, vrbium, fluuiorū, montiū, cæterorumque locorū quæ in Bibliis legūtur restituta cum Latina Interpretatione. Index rerum & sententiarum quæ in iisdem Bibliis continentur. * * *

Parisiis, 1538. 2° (12.5×8.5), 2 cols.

- ⁸ Hebraica, Chaldæa, Græcæque & Latina Nomina virorum, mulierum, populorum, idolorum, vrbium, fluuiorum, montium, cæterorumque locorum quæ in Biblis utriusque Testamenti sparsa sunt, restituta, cum Interpretatione Latina. * * * Parisiis, 1532. 2° (12×8.5), 2 cols.

- ⁹ Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ in IV. Tomos divisus, cui post novissimam Londinensem editionem, complurium eruditorum virorum collectis curis insigniter auctam, Accesserunt nunc primū H. Stephani Annotationes. . . . Nova cura recensuit, digessit, ab auctorum citationibus atque interpretationibus falsis, interpolationibus supervacuis, mendisque quam plurimis repurgavit, suasque passim animadversiones adjecit Ant. Birrius. * * * 4 vols. Basilæ, 1740-43. 2° (12.8×7.7), 2 cols.

Editor. See BIBLE,—*Old and New Testaments*. Biblia Latina.

STEPHEN, James, *Esg., M.P.*

- ¹ Speech in the Debate in the House of Commons, March 6, 1809, on Mr. Whitbread's Motion relative to the late Overtures of the American Government: with supplementary Remarks on the recent Order in Council. London, 1809. 8° (6.5×3.6).

STEPHENS, Jeremiah.

Editor. See GREGORIUS I. *Magnus*. Liber de Cura Pastoralis.

STEPHENS, John Lloyd, *an American traveller*; b. 1805. d. 1852.

- ² Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1841. 8° (6×3.3).
³ Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. By an American [*J. L. Stephens*]. With a Map and Engravings. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1837. 12° (5.2×3).
⁴ Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland. By . . . [*J. L. Stephens*]. With a Map and Engravings. Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1838. 12° (5.4×3.1).
⁵ Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Illustrated by 120 Engravings. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1843. 8° (5.9×3.4).

STEPHENS, Rev. Lewis, *A.M., Archdeacon of Barnstable*.

- ⁶ Sermon preach'd in the Chapel of Bishop-thorp near York, at an Ordination, 25th Sept., 1726. London, 1727. 4° (5.8×3.6), pp. 34.

STEPHENS, Thomas.

- ⁷ Process for making Pot-Ash; with Plates. London, n. d. 4°, pp. 34.

STEPHENSON, —.

- ⁸ Life of Caxton. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives of Eminent Persons; &c.

STEPHENSON, George, *the inventor of the locomotive steam-engine*; b. at Wy-lam, in Northumberland, 1781. d. 1848.

- ⁹ Life of George Stephenson. See SMILES, S.

STERNE, Rev. Laurence, *Prebend. of York, &c.*; b. 1713. d. 1768.

- ¹⁰ Chuvstvennoc puteshestvie Sterna vo Phrantsiu. So Phrantsuzskago. Chasti 1, 2. Moskva, 1803. 24° (3.4×2.5).

NOTE.—The Sentimental Journey in the Russ language.

- ¹¹ Sermons (The) of Mr. Yorick. [*By L. Sterne.*] . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1794. 12° (5.3×2.8).

STERNHOLD, Thomas, *Groom of the Robes to Henry VIII.*; d. 1549.

- ¹² Whole Booke of Psalmes. Collected into English Meeter, by T. Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others, conferred with the Hebrew, with apt Notes to sing them withall. . . . * * * London, 1629. 4° (7.6×6.5), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Printed in Black Lettr. Imperfect, wanting from p. 88.

- ¹³ Whole Booke (The) of Psalmes: collected into English Meeter by T. Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others, conferred with the Hebrew, with apt Notes to sing them withall. . . . * * * London, 1647. 12° (5.9×3), 2 cols., pp. 92.

STETSON, Rev. Caleb.

- ¹⁴ Domestic Worship. Boston, 1842. 12°, pp. 14.
¹⁵ Piety at Home. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 12°, pp. 16.

STEUBEN, Frederick William Augustus, *Baron, a Major-General in the American Revolution*; b. in Magdeburg, Prussia, 1730. d. 1794.

- ¹⁶ Life, by F. Bowen. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 9.)

STEBEN, Frederick William Augustus, *Baron, continued.*

- ¹ Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States, by Baron de Steuben. To which are prefixed the Laws and Regulations for governing and disciplining the Militia of the United States. And the Laws for promoting and regulating the Militia of the State of New Hampshire. [*Plates.*] Portsmouth, 1794. 12° (5.1×3.1).

STEVENS, Abel, *LL.D., an American Methodist clergyman; b. in Phila.*, 1815.

- ² History (The) of the Religious Movement of the Eighteenth Century, called Methodism, considered in its different Denominational Forms, and its Relations to British and American Protestantism. Vol. 1-3. [*Portraits.*] . . . New York, [1859-'62]. 12° (6.8×3.2).

STEVENS, Rev. Benjamin, *D.D., of Kittery, Me.*; b. 1721. d. 1791.

- ³ Sermon occasioned by the Death of Sir William Pepperell, Bart.; who died July 6, 1759. Boston, 1759. 4°, pp. 24.

STEVENS, Henry, *Esq., of London.*

- ⁴ Catalogue of my English Library collected and described. London, 1853. 12° (4.6×2.3).

STEVENS, Isaac.

- ⁵ Literal Repository (The). . . . Stockbridge, 1813. 12° (5×3.2).

STEVENS, Major-Gen. Isaac I., *U.S.A.*; b. 1809. d. 1862.

- ⁶ Narrative and Final Report of Explorations for a Route for a Pacific Railroad, near the 47th and 49th Parallels of Latitude, from St. Paul to Puget Sound. 1855. See UNITED STATES. Explorations and Surveys for a Pacific Railroad. Vol. 12.

STEVENS, Capt. John.

Translator. See VEITIA LINAGE, J. de. Rule for the Spanish Trade to the West Indies.

STEVENS, Rev. John H., *of Stoneham, Mass.*; b. 1766. d. 1851.

- ⁷ Two Sermons, delivered in Newburyport, February, 1801: being a Time of Awakening. Newburyport, n. d. 8°, pp. 24.

STEWART, Charles S., *Chaplain U.S. Navy.*

- ⁸ Visit (A) to the South Seas, in the U. S. Ship Vincennes, during the years 1829 and 1830; with Scenes in Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2.

New York, 1831. 12° (5.5×3.1).

STEWART, Dugald, *Esq., Prof. of Moral Philos. at Edinburgh*; b. 1753. d. 1828.

- ⁹ Account of the Life and Writings of Reid. See REID, T. Works.—Pp. 1-38.

- ¹⁰ Account of the Life and Writings of Dr. Robertson. See ROBERTSON, W., *D.D.* History of Scotland, Ed. 1802.—Vol. 1, pp. 1-197.

- ¹¹ Account of the Life and Writings of Adam Smith. See SMITH, Adam. (Prefixed to Essays on Philosophical Subjects.)

- ¹² Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 2d ed., corrected. London, 1802. 8° (6×3.5).

- ¹³ Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 2 vols. bound in 1. Boston, 1818. 8° (7×3.9).

- ¹⁴ Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 2 vols. bound in 1. . . . Albany, 1821. 8° (6.7×3.9). [2 copies.]

- ¹⁵ Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Vol. 3. . . . Philadelphia, 1827. 8° (6.3×3.6).

STEWART, Dugald, *Esq.*, *continued*.

- ¹ General View of the Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical and Political Philosophy, since the Revival of Letters in Europe.
[*Boston*], n. d. 8°(6×3.5).

NOTE.—No title-page. Reprinted from *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 7th ed.

- ² Philosophical Essays. . . . Philadelphia, 1811. 8°(6.5×3.8), pp. 580.
- ³ Works. . . . Vol. 1-7. Cambridge, 1829. 8°(6.8×3.8).

STIBLIN, Caspar or Gaspar.

Editor, &c. See EURIPIDES. *Tragœdiæ*, etc.

STILES, Ezra, *D.D.*, *LL.D.*, *President of Yale College*; *b.* 1727. *d.* 1795.

- ⁴ Life of Dr. Stiles. See HOLMES, A.
- ⁵ Life, by James L. Kingsley. See SPARKS, J. (*American Biography*, 2d Series, vol. 6.)
- ⁶ United States (The) elevated to Glory and Honor. Connecticut-Election Sermon, May 8th, 1783. New Haven, 1783. 8°, pp. 99.
- ⁷ United States (The) elevated to Glory and Honour. A Sermon, preached before Gov. Jonathan Trumbull and the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, convened at Hartford, at the Anniversary Election. May 8th, MDCCCLXXXIII. * * * 2d ed., corrected.

Worcester, 1785. 12°(5.4×3.1).

- ⁸ United States (The) elevated to Glory and Honor. Connecticut-Election Sermon, 1783. See THORNTON, J. W. (*Pulpit of the American Revolution*.)

STILLINGFLEET, Edward, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Worcester*; *b.* 1635. *d.* 1699.

- ⁹ Answer (An) to several late Treatises, occasioned by a Book entitled a Discourse concerning the Idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, &c. Part I. London, 1673. 8°(5.5×3), m. r.
- ¹⁰ Bishop (The) of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Letter, concerning some Passages relating to his Essay of Human Understanding, mention'd in the late Discourse in Vindication of the Trinity. . . . London, 1697. 8°(5.4×2.8), m. r.
- ¹¹ Bishop (The) of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Second Letter; wherein his Notion of Ideas is prov'd to be inconsistent with itself, and with the Articles of the Christian Faith. London, 1698. 8°(5.4×2.8), m. r.
- ¹² Christian Magnanimity. Sermon preached at Worcester at the Time of the Assizes, Sept. 21, 1690. London, 1690. 4°, pp. 36.
- ¹³ Discourse (A) concerning the Idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, and the Danger of Salvation in the Communion of it: in Answer to . . . a Revolted Protestant. . . . London, 1671. 8°(5.1×2.6), m. r., pp. 573.
- ¹⁴ Second Discourse (A) in Vindication of the Protestant Grounds of Faith, against the Pretence of Infallibility in the Roman Church, in Answer to The Guide in Controversies, &c. . . . London, 1673. 8°(5.4×3), m. r.
- ¹⁵ Independence of the British Churches proved from their Carriage towards Augustine the Monk. See COOPER, C. P. *Ancient British and English Churches*. &c.
- ¹⁶ Irenicvm. A Weapon-Salve for the Churches Wounds. Or the Divine Right of Particular Forms of Church Government; discussed and examined . . . 2d ed., with an Appendix, concerning the Power of Excommunication in a Christian Church. * * * London, 1662. 4°(6.4×3.8), m. r.

STILLINGFLEET, Edward, *D.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ Mischief (The) of Separation. A Sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chapel, May 2, 1680, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [*of London*].

London, 1680. 4°, pp. 59. [2 copies.]

NOTE. — Consult under P., T.—The Mischief of Impositions; ANSWER (An), &c.

- ² Mysteries (The) of the Christian Faith asserted and vindicated: in a Sermon preached at S. Lawrence-Jewry in London, April 7, 1691. 2d ed. London, 1691. 4°, pp. 37.
- ³ Nature (Of the) of Superstition. A Sermon preached at St. Dunstan's West, March 31, MDCLXXXII. London, 1682. 4°, pp. 46.
- ⁴ Origines Sacræ. Or a Rational Account of the Grounds of Christian Faith as to the Truth and Divine Authority of the Scriptures, . . . 3d ed. corrected. * * * London, 1666. 4° (6.1×3.5), m. r., pp. 619.
- ⁵ Origines Sacræ: or, A Rational Account of the Grounds of Natural and Revealed Religion. 8th ed. To which is now added, Part of another Book upon the same Subject, written A.D. M,DC,XCVII. Published from the Author's own manuscript. [*Portrait*]. London, 1724. 2° (9.8×7.1), m. r.
- NOTE. — In two portions, with independent title-pages and pagings, and dated 1709.
- ⁶ Protestant Charity. Sermon preached at S. Sepulchres Church, on Tuesday in Easter Week, A.D. MDCLXXXI. London, 1681. 4°, pp. 47.
- ⁷ Reformation (The) justify'd. Sermon preached Sept. 21, 1673, before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, &c. 2d ed. London, 1674. 4°, pp. 48.
- ⁸ Scripture and Tradition compared; in a Sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chapel, Nov. 27, 1687. 2d ed. London, 1688. 4°, pp. 32.
- ⁹ Sermon [*on Matth.* vii. 15, 16] preached Nov. V. 1673. at St. Margarets Westminster. London, 1674. 4°, pp. 50.
- ¹⁰ Sermon [*on Hebr.* iii. 13] preach'd before the King, Feb. 24, 1674–5. 2d ed. London, 1675. 4°, pp. 44.
- ¹¹ Sermon preached on Fast-Day; Nov. 13, 1678. before the Honourable House of Commons. 3d ed. London, 1678. 4°, pp. 52.
- ¹² Sermon [*on Matth.* x. 16] preached before the King at White-Hall, March 7, 1678–9. London, 1679. 4°, pp. 52.
- ¹³ Sermon [*on Job* xxiii. 15] preached before the King, Feb. 15, 1683–4. London, 1684. 4°, pp. 40.
- ¹⁴ Sermon preached at White-Hall, Feb. 19, 1685–6, being the first Friday in Lent. London, 1686. 4°, pp. 36.
- ¹⁵ Sermon [*on I. Peter* iv. 18] preached before the Queen at White-Hall, Feb. 22d, 1688–9. London, 1689. 4°, pp. 36.
- ¹⁶ Sermon [*on Eccles.* xi. 9] preached before the King & Queen at White-Hall, March 23, 1689–90. London, 1690. 4°, pp. 35.
- ¹⁷ Sermon [*on St. Luke* vi. 46] preached before the Queen at White-Hall, March 1st, 1690–1. London, 1691. 4°, pp. 37.
- ¹⁸ Sermon [*on I. Sam.* ii. 30] preached before the King & Queen at White-Hall, Nov. 29th, 1691. London, 1692. 4°, pp. 35.
- ¹⁹ Sermon [*on Rom.* viii. 6] preached before the Queen at White-Hall, March 13th, 1691–2. London, 1692. 4°, pp. 40.
- ²⁰ Sermon (A) [*on S. John*, iii. 17] preached before the King & Queen at White-Hall, Christmass-Day, 1693. . . . London, 1694. 4°, pp. 33.

STILLINGFLEET, Edward, *D.D., continued.*

- ¹ Sermon concerning Sins of Omission, preached before the King & Queen at White-Hall, March 18th, 1693-4. . . . London, 1694. 4°, pp. 32.
- ² Unreasonableness (The) of Separation: or, An Impartial Account of the History, Nature, and Pleas of the present Separation from the Communion of the Church of England. . . . London, 1681. 4° (6.2×3.8), m. r.

STILLMAN, Rev. Samuel, *D.D., of Boston; b. 1737. d. 1807.*

- ³ Discourse delivered before the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 25, 1801. Boston, 1801. 8°, pp. 18.
- ⁴ Oration in Boston, July 4th, 1789. Boston, 1789. 8°, pp. 30.

STIMPSON, William, *M.D., of Boston.*

- ⁵ Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the Region around the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Pp. 68, and three Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 6.)

STIRLING, Rev. John, *Vicar of Great Gaddesden, Hertfordshire.*

- ⁶ Cursus Theologicus: . . . 2d ed. London, 1746. 12° (5.1×2.8), pp. 96.

STOBÆUS, Joannes, *a learned Greek of the 5th century.*

- ⁷ Loci Communes Sacri et Profani Sententiarum omnis generis ex authoribus Græcis plus quam trecentis coniectarum per Io. Stobæum, et veteres in Græcia monachos Antonium & Maximum: à C. Gesnero Latinitate donati, & . . . Græcis ac Latinis è regione positus coniuncti. Adjecti sunt Indices Locorum communium duo . . . Francofurti, 1581. 2° (11.7×6.4), 2 cols., m. r., pp. 962+.

STODDART, Sir John, *LL.D.*

- ⁸ Universal Grammar. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1).

STOKES, W., *of Burton-on-Trent, England.*

- ⁹ All War inconsistent with the Christian Religion, and the Best Interests of Nations; &c. Newcastle, 1836. 8°, pp. 24. [2 copies.]

STONE, Rev. Edward, *Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.*

- ¹⁰ Whole Doctrine (The) of Parallaxes explained and illustrated by an Arithmetical and Geometrical Construction of Venus over the Sun, June 6th, 1761. . . . [Plate.] Oxford, 1763. 8° (5.7×3.3).

STONE, Rev. Eliab, *of Reading, Mass.; b. 1735. d. 1822.*

- ¹¹ Sermon at Cohasset, Jan. 10, 1798, at the Ordination of Jacob Flint. [Ch., by Gad Hitchcock.] Boston, 1798. 8°, pp. 23.

STONE, Thomas, *of England.*

- ¹² Essay (An) on Agriculture, . . . Lynn, 1785. 8° (5×3).

STONE, Rev. Thomas T., *of Machias, Me., afterwards of Salem, Mass.*

- ¹³ Sermons on War. Boston, 1829. 12° (4.3×2.8), pp. 92.

STONE, William Leete, *Sup't of Schools of New York City; b. 1792. d. 1844.*

- ¹⁴ Life (The) of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea: including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, and other Matters connected with the Indian Relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. Vol. 1, 2. [Portraits, &c.] New York, 1838. 8° (6.5×3.6).

- ¹⁵ Life (The) and Times of Red-Jacket, or Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; being the Sequel to the History of the Six Nations. * * * [Engraved Title-page and Portrait.] New York, 1841. 8° (6.2×3.5).

STORER, David Humphreys, *M.D., of Boston, grad. Bowd. Coll.*, 1822; *b.* 1804.

¹ History (A) of the Fishes of Massachusetts; with sixteen Plates. *See* AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 5.)

² Reports on the Fishes and Reptiles of Massachusetts. *See* MASSACHUSETTS. *Natural History.*

³ Reports on the Ichthyology and Herpetology of Massachusetts. [*Plates.*] [*Boston*, 1839.] 8° (6.8×3.8). [2 copies.]

⁴ Synopsis (A) of the Fishes of North America. Cambridge, 1846. 4° (6.9×4.6).

⁵ Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. *See* AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 2.)

Translator. *See* KIENER, L. C. General Species, &c. of Recent Shells.

STORK, *Rev.* Theophilus.

⁶ Life of Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany; translated from König and Gelzer, with an Introduction. *See* LUTHER, M.

STORR, Gottlob Christian, *D.D., Prof. of Theol., Tübingen, &c.*; *b.* 1746. *d.* 1804.

⁷ Elementary Course (An) of Biblical Theology, translated from the Work of Profs. Storr and Platt, with Additions, by S. S. Schmucker. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Andover, 1826. 8° (6 irr.×3.6).

⁸ Essay (An) on the Historical Sense of the New Testament. Translated from the Latin [*by J. W. Gibbs*]. Boston, 1817. 12°, pp. 92.

⁹ Opuscula Academica ad Interpretationem Librorum Sacrorum pertinentia. Vol. 1-3. Tubingae, 1796-1803. 8° (6 irr.×3.4).

STORRS, *Rev.* Richard S., *jun., D.D., of Brooklyn, N.Y.*; *b.* in Mass., 1821.

¹⁰ Sermon delivered at North Bridgewater, Oct. 31, 1821, at the Ordination of Daniel Temple, and Isaac Bird as Missionaries to the Heathen. [*Ch., by D. Thomas*; *R.H., by S. Green*]. With an Address to the Palestine Missionary Society by S. E. Dwight. Boston, 1822. 8°, pp. 52.

STORY, Joseph, *LL.D., Assoc.-Just. U.S. Supreme Court*; *b.* 1779. *d.* 1845.

¹¹ Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic, in regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies, and especially in regard to Marriages, Divorces, Wills, Successions, and Judgments. * * * Boston, 1834. 8° (6.4×3.7), pp. 557.

¹² Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the Adoption of the Constitution. . . . * * * Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1833. 8° (6.3×3.6).

¹³ Commentaries on the Law of Bailments, with Illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law. * * * Cambridge, 1832. 8° (6.3×3.6).

¹⁴ Discourse commemorative of the Life and Character of Hon. Joseph Story, LL.D. *See* GREENLEAF, S.

¹⁵ Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Cambridge, August 31, 1826. *See* WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of U. S., vol. 5.)

¹⁶ Discourse delivered before the Society of the Alumni of Harvard University, at their First Anniversary, August 23, 1842, being the Close of the Second Century after the First Class was graduated.

Boston, 1842. 8°, pp. 40.

¹⁷ Oration, at Salem, 4th July, 1804.

Salem, 1804. 8°, pp. 34.

- STOWE, Calvin Ellis, *D.D., Prof. of Langs. Dart. Coll., Prof. of Bibl. Lit. Lane Sem., O., Collins Prof. in Bowd. Coll., now Prof. in Andover Theol. Sem., grad. Bowd. Coll., 1824; b. at Natick, Mass., 1802.*
- ¹ Religious Element (The) in Education. Address before American Institute of Instruction, Portland, Aug. 30, 1844. Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 34. *Annotator.* See LOWTH, R. Lectures on Hebrew Poetry. *Translator.* See JAHN, J. History of the Jewish Commonwealth.
- STOWE, Mrs. Harriet BEECHER, *wife of preceding; b. in Litchfield, Conn., 1812.*
- ² Sunny Memories in Foreign Lands. * * * Illustrated with Designs by H. Billings. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1854. 12° (5.3×3.3).
- STRABO, *a Greek geographer; b. in Asia Minor, about 54 B.C. d. about A.D. 24.*
- ³ Geographica [Greek.] Recensuit Commentario critico instruit G. Kramer Vol. 1-3 Berolini, 1844-'52. 8° (6.1×3.5).
- STRACHEY, William, *Sec'y of the first Virginia colony, in 1609.*
- ⁴ Account of Popham's Colony at the Mouth of the Kennebec River, written about 1618. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 3.); MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 1.)
- STRADA, Famiano, *S. J., Prof. of Rhet. at Rome; b. 1572. d. 1649.*
- ⁵ Provsiones Academicæ. . . . Lvgdvni, 1617. 8° (5.5×2.9), m. b.
- STRAFFORD, Earl of. See WENTWORTH, T., *Earl of Strafford.*
- STRANGE, Sir John, *Knt., Master of the Rolls, &c.; b. 1696. d. 1754.*
- ⁶ Reports of Adjudged Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer, from Trinity Term in the Second Year of K. George I. to Trinity Term in the Twenty-first Year of K. George II. * * * . . . Published by his Son, John Strange, Esq. Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] London, 1755. 2° (8.5×4.9), m. r.
- STRANGE, John, *Esq., of the Middle Temple, son of preceding.*
- Editor.* See STRANGE, Sir J. Reports of Adjudged Cases, &c.
- STRATTEN, Thomas, *of Sunderland, England.*
- ⁷ Book (The) of the Priesthood; an Argument, in three parts. 1st American from 3d London ed. New-York, 1831. 12° (5.3×3.2).
- STRATTON, T., *of Edinburgh.*
- ⁸ Illustrations of the Affinity of the Latin Language to the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland. [Edinburgh], 1840. 8°, pp. 26.
- STRAUCHON, John.
- Joint Editor.* See SCHLEUSNER, J. F. Lexicon Græco-Lat. in N. T.
- STRAUSS, David Friedrich, *D.D., a German theologian; b. 1808.*
- ⁹ Leben (Das) Jesu, kritisch bearbeitet. Band 1, 2. 2te, verbesserte auflage. Tübingen, 1837. 8° (6×3.6).
- STRICKLAND, William, *an architect & engineer of Phila.*
- ¹⁰ Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads and other Subjects made to "The Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement." . . . [71 Maps and Plans.] Philadelphia, 1826. 2° (7×11.7).
- STRONG, Caleb, *LL.D., U.S. Senator, aft. Gov. of Mass.; b. 1745. d. 1819.*
- ¹¹ Gov. Strong's Calumniator reproved, in a Review of a Democratic Pamphlet, entitled Remarks on the Governor's Speech. * * * By no Bel-Esprit. Boston, 1814. 8°, pp. 21.
 - ¹² Patriotism and Piety. The Speeches of His Excellency Caleb Strong, Esq. to the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; with their Answers; and other Official Publick Papers of His Excellency, from 1800 to 1807. [Portrait.] Newburyport, 1808. 12° (5.4×3.3).

STRONG, *Rev. Titus, D.D., of Greenfield, Mass.; b. 1787. d. 1855.*

- ¹ Discourse, delivered in Greenfield, July 30, 1815; occasioned by the Death of Mr. Francis Barnard. Greenfield, 1815. 8°, pp. 19.

STROUD, William, *M.D.*

- ² Treatise (A) on the Physical Cause of the Death of Christ, and its Relation to the Principles and Practice of Christianity. London, 1847. 12° (5.6×3.1), pp. xii., 496.

STROZZI, Giulio, *an Italian poet; d. 1636.*

- ³ Venetia (La) edificata Poema Eroico Con gli Argomenti del Signor F. Cortesi [*Embellished Title-page.*]

Venetia, 1624. 12° (4.8×2.5 irr.), pp. 578+.

STRYPE, John, *A.M., Rector of Low Leyton, in Essex; b. 1643. d. 1737.*

- ⁴ Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, and other various Occurrences in the Church of England, during Queen Elizabeth's happy Reign: together with an Appendix of original Papers of State, Records, and Letters. New ed. Vol. 1-4. 7 vols.

Oxford, 1824. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b.

NOTE. — Vols 1, 2 and 3 are each in two parts, with independent title-pages and pagings, and bound separately.

- ⁵ Ecclesiastical Memorials, relating chiefly to Religion, and the Reformation of it, and the Emergencies of the Church of England, under King Henry VIII. King Edward VI. and Queen Mary I. with large Appendixes, containing original Papers, Records, &c. * * * Vol. 1-3. 6 vols.

Oxford, 1822. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b.

NOTE. — Each volume is in two parts, with independent title-pages and pagings, and bound separately.

- ⁶ General Index (A) to the Historical and Biographical Works of John Strype. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Oxford, 1828. 8° (6.6×3.5), 2 cols.

- ⁷ Historical Collections of the Life and Acts of John Aylmer, Lord Bp. of London in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Wherein are explained many Transactions of the Church of England; and what Methods were then taken to preserve it, with respect both to the Papist and the Puritan. New ed. [*Portrait.*] Oxford, 1821. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b.

- ⁸ History (The) of the Life and Acts of Edmund Grindal, the first Bishop of London, and the second Archbishop of York and Canterbury successively, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. To which is added, An Appendix of original MSS. . . . [*Portrait.*]

Oxford, 1821. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b., pp. 607+.

- ⁹ Life (The) of Sir John Cheke, Kt. first Instructor, afterwards Secretary of State to King Edward VI. . . . To which is added, A Treatise of Superstition, writ by the said learned Knight. New ed., corrected by the author. [*Portrait.*] Oxford, 1821. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b.

- ¹⁰ Life (The) and Acts of Matthew Parker, the first Archbishop of Canterbury in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. . . . To which is added, An Appendix, containing various Transcripts of Records, Letters, Instruments, Ordinances, Commissions, Discourses, Relations, Intelligences, and other secret Papers . . . [*Portrait.*]

London, 1711. 2° (9.7×5.3), m. b., pp. 544, 208.

NOTE. — The Appendix has independent title-page and paging.

STRYPE, John, *A.M.*, *continued.*

- ¹ Life (The) and Acts of Matthew Parker, the first Archbishop of Canterbury, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. To which is added, An Appendix, containing various Transcripts of Records, Letters, Instruments and other Papers, . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait.*]
Oxford, 1821. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b.
- ² Life (The) of Sir Thomas Smith, Kt. D. C. L. principal Secretary of State to King Edward the Sixth, and Queen Elizabeth. . . . New ed., with corrections and additions. [*Portrait.*]
Oxford, 1820. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b.
- ³ Life (The) and Acts of John Whitgift, the . . . last Lord Archbishop of Canterbury in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. . . . Vol 1-3. [*Portrait.*]
Oxford, 1822. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b.
- ⁴ Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, sometime Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Wherein the History of Church, and the Reformation of it, . . . are greatly illustrated; . . . New ed., with additions. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*]
Oxford, 1840. 8° (6.6×3.5), m. b.

STUART, Andrew, *Esq.*

- ⁵ Letters to the Right Honorable Lord Mansfield [*on the Douglass Cause*].
Dublin, 1775. 8° (6.3×3.2).

STUART, Gilbert, *LL.D.*, *a Scottish author*; *b.* 1746. *d.* 1786.

- ⁶ View (A) of Society in Europe, in its Progress from Rudeness to Refinement: or, Inquiries concerning the History of Law, Government and Manners. 2d ed. * * * Edinburgh, 1792. 8° (6.2×3.3).
Editor, &c. See SULLIVAN, F. S. Constitution and Laws of England.

STUART, Isaac, *son of following, Prof. in College of S.C.*

Translator, &c. See GREPPO, J. G. H. Hieroglyphic System.

STUART, Moses, *D.D.*, *Prof. of Sacred Lit. Andover Theol. Sem.*; *b.* 1780. *d.* 1852.

- ⁷ Commentary (A) on the Apocalypse. Vol. 1, 2.
Andover, 1845. 8° (6.6×3.8).
- ⁸ Commentary (A) on the Epistle to the Hebrews. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Andover, 1827. 8° (6.2×3.7). [2 copies.]
- ⁹ Commentary (A) on the Epistle to the Romans, with a Translation and various Excursus. Andover, 1832. 8° (6.4×3.8), pp. 576.
- ¹⁰ Conscience and the Constitution. With Remarks on the recent Speech of Daniel Webster in the Senate of the United States on the Subject of Slavery. * * * Boston, 1850. 8° (6.2×3.7).
- ¹¹ Critical History and Defence of the Old Testament Canon.
Andover, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.3).
- ¹² Dissertations on the Importance and Best Method of Studying the Original Languages of the Bible. By Jahn and others. Translated, with Notes, by M. Stuart. Andover, 1827. 8°, pp. 96. [2 copies.]
- ¹³ Exegetical Essays on several Words relating to Future Punishment.
Andover, 1830. 12° (5.3×3.2).
- ¹⁴ Grammar (A) of the Hebrew Language. 3d ed.
Andover, 1828. 8° (6.7×3.9). [8 copies.]
- ¹⁵ Hebrew Chrestomathy (A); . . . Andover, 1829. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- ¹⁶ Hebrew Grammar (A); with a Praxis on select Portions of Genesis and the Psalms. New ed., revised and enlarged.
Andover, 1823. 8° (6.2×4).

STUART, Moses, *D.D., continued.*

- ¹ Letter to William E. Channing, D.D., on the Subject of Religious Liberty. 2d ed. Boston, 1830. 8°, pp. 52.

- ² Sermon preached at Salem, Nov. 5, 1818, at the Ordination of Pliny Fisk, Levi Spaulding, Miron Winslow and Henry Woodward, as Missionaries. Address to Missionaries, by Samuel Worcester; R. H., by J. Huntington. Andover, 1819. 8°, pp. 44.

Editor, &c. See HUG, J. L. Introduction to the New Testament.

Translator, &c. See ERNESTI, J. A. Elements of Interpretation.

STUDIEN und Kritiken. See THEOLOGISCHE Studien und Kritiken.

STURGEON, William, *M.D., of Manchester, Engl.*

- ³ Annals (The) of Electricity, Magnetism, & Chemistry; and Guardian of Experimental Science. Conducted by W. Sturgeon. . . . Vol. 1-10. London, 1843. 8° (6.6×3.7).

Translator. See JACOBI, M. H. Galvanoplastik.

STURGIS, Hon. William, *of Boston.*

- ⁴ Three Letters on the Somers Mutiny. See CRUISE (The), &c.

STURZ, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Editor. See ETYMOLOGICVM Græce Lingvæ Gvdianvm, etc.

Editor. See ORION. Etymologicon.

STUTTERHEIM, Major —, *of the Austrian Army.*

- ⁵ Bataille (La) d'Austerlitz; . . . Relation officielle de la Bataille d'Austerlitz par les Autrichiens. Paris, 1806. 12° (4.4×2.5).

STYLES, John, *D.D., of Brighton, England.*

- ⁶ Life (The) of David Brainerd, with an Abridgment of his Diary and Journal. From Pres. Edwards. . . . Boston, 1821. 12° (5.9×3.2).

SUCKLEY, G., *M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.*

- ⁷ Reports upon the Mammals, Water Birds, and Fishes. See UNITED STATES. (Explorations and Surveys for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 12, P. II.)

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, Caius, *a Roman historian; b. about A.D. 70.*

- ⁸ C. Svetonivs Tranquillvs. Accedit e selectis multorum observationibus . . . Commentarijs, exhibente Ioanne Schildio. [*Embellished Title-page and Portraits.*] Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1647. 8° (6×3.4), pp. 850+.

- ⁹ C. Svetonivs Tranquillvs. Ex recensione J. G. Grævii cum ejusdem animadversionibus. [*Embellished Title-page and Portraits.*]

Amstelædami, 1697. 8° (5.1×2.9).

- ¹⁰ Histoire des douze Césars de Suétone, traduite par Henri Ophellot de la Pause: avec des Mélanges philosophiques & des Notes. Tom. 1-4.

Paris, 1771. 8° (5.5×2.9), m. b.

- ¹¹ Lives (The) of the first Twelve Cæsars, translated from the Latin: with Annotations, and a Review of the Government and Literature of the different Periods. By A. Thompson. London, 1796. 8° (6.3×3.4), pp. 622.

- ¹² Opera omnia Notis illustrata. Oxonii, 1676. 8° (6.3 irr.×3.6).

SUGDEN, Edward Burtenshaw, *Esq., of London.*

- ¹³ Practical Treatise (A) of the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates. * * * 1st American, from 2d London ed.

Philadelphia, 1807. 8° (6.5×3.9), pp. 609.

SUIDAS, *a Greek lexicographer; of the 11th or 12th century.*

- ¹⁴ Lexicon [*Greek.*] Ex recensione Imm. Bekkeri

Berolini, 1854. 8° (7.8×5.2), 2 cols., pp. 1158.

SULLIVAN, Francis Stoughton, *LL.D.*, *Prof. of Law, Univ. of Dublin.*

- ¹ Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England: with a Commentary on Magna Charta, and Illustrations of many of the English Statutes. 2d ed. To which Authorities are added, and a Discourse is prefixed, concerning the Laws and Government of England. By G. Stuart. Dublin, 1790. 8° (6×3.5), pp. 570.

SULLIVAN, George, *Attorney-General of N.H., U.S. Repr., &c.*; b.1774. d.1838.

- ² Address of George Sullivan and others. *See UNITED STATES.*
- ³ Oration in Boston, 4th July, 1816. Boston, 1816. 8°, pp. 24.
- SULLIVAN, James, *LL.D.*, *Governor of Massachusetts*; b. 1744. d. 1808.
- ⁴ Altar (The) of Baal thrown down: or, The French Nation defended, against the Pulpit Slander of David Osgood. A Sermon, par Citoyen de Novion [*J. Sullivan*]. * * * Boston, 1795. 8°, pp. 31.
- ⁵ Correspondence with Col. Pickering. *See PICKERING, T.*
- ⁶ History (The) of the District of Maine. . . . With a Map of the District. Boston, 1795. 8° (6.1×3.5).
- ⁷ History (The) of Land Titles in Massachusetts. * * * Boston, 1801. 8° (6.1×3.6).
- ⁸ History of the Penobscot Indians. *See MASSACHUSETTS Hist. Society.* (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 9.)
- ⁹ Life, with Selections from his Writings. *See AMORY, T. C.*
- ¹⁰ Observations upon the Government of the United States of America. Boston, 1791. 8°, pp. 55.

SULLIVAN, John.

- ¹¹ Tracts upon India; written in the years 1779, 1780, and 1788. With subsequent Observations by him. London, 1795. 8° (5.6×3.1).

SULLIVAN, John, *LL.D.*, *Major-Gen. in American Revolution*; b. 1740. d. 1795.

- ¹² Life, by O.W.B. Peabody. *See SPARKS, J.* (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 3.)

SULLIVAN, T. R.

- ¹³ Sermons on Christian Communion designed to promote the Growth of the Religious Affections, by living Ministers. Edited by T. R. Sullivan. * * * Boston, 1848. 12° (5.7×3.4).

SULLIVAN, Hon. William, *LL.D.*, *of Boston, son of Gov. S.*; b. 1774. d. 1839.

- ¹⁴ Familiar Letters on Public Characters, and Public Events: from the Peace of 1783, to the Peace of 1815. [*By W. Sullivan.*] * * * Boston, 1834. 12° (5.5×3.2).

- ¹⁵ Oration delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society of Massachusetts, April 30th, 1812. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 24.

SULLIVANT, William S., *A.M.*

- ¹⁶ Contributions to the Bryology and Hepaticology of North America; with ten Plates. *See AMERICAN Academy, &c.* (Memoirs, New Ser., vol. 3, 4.)

SULLY, M. DE BÉTHUNE, *Duc DE*. *See BÉTHUNE, M. de, Duke of Sully.*

SULPICIA, or SULPITIA, *a Latin poetess, probably about A.D. 90.*

- ¹⁷ Satyra. *See BURMANN, P.* (Poetae Latini Minores.)

SUMMARY View of the Courses of Crops, in the Husbandry of England & Mary-

- ¹⁸ land; with a Comparison of their Products; and a System of improved Courses proposed. . Philadelphia, 1784. 4°, pp. 22.

SUMNER, Bradford.

- ¹⁹ Address delivered at the Fifteenth Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, Jan. 19, 1831. Boston, 1831. 8°, pp. 30. [2 copies.]

SUMNER, Charles, *LL.D.*, *Senator of Massachusetts*; *b. in Boston*, 1811.

¹ Argument against the Constitutionality of Separate Colored Schools, in the Case of Sarah C. Roberts *vs.* The City of Boston; Supreme Judicial Court, December 4, 1849. Boston, 1849. 8°, pp. 32.

² Barbarism (The) of Slavery. * * * Speech, in the Senate of the United States, June 4, 1860, on the Bill for the Admission of Kansas as a Free State. Washington, 1860. 8°, 2 cols., pp. 32.

³ Catalogue of the Law Library of Harvard University; with a Historical Sketch. See HARVARD COLLEGE. *Law School*.

⁴ Crime (The) against Kansas. Speech in the Senate of the United States, May 19, 1856. Washington, 1856. 8°, 2 cols., pp. 31.

⁵ Orations and Speeches. * * * Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1850. 12° (5.2×3).

SUMNER, Charles Pinckney, *A.M.*

⁶ Letter on Speculative Free Masonry. An Answer to a Letter addressed to him by the Suffolk Committee. Boston, 1829. 8°, pp. 20.

SUMNER, George, *Esq.*, of Boston.

⁷ Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. See MASSACHUSETTS Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 9.)

⁸ Oration (An) delivered before the Municipal Authorities of the City of Boston, July 4, 1859. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°, pp. 69.

SUMNER, Increase, *Governor of Massachusetts*; *b.* 1746. *d.* 1799.

⁹ Memoir of Gov. I. Sumner. See SUMNER, W. H.

¹⁰ Sermons upon the Death of Gov. Increase Sumner. See HOLMES, A.; PORTER, Eliph.; THACHER, P.

SUMNER, Hon. William Hyslop, *A.M.*, a son of Gov. Sumner.

¹¹ Memoir of Increase Sumner, Gov. of Mass.; with a Genealogy of the Sumner Family. With Portrait. Boston, 1854. 8°, pp. 70.

SURE GUIDE (A) to Hell. Containing Directions to Parents, Youth, &c. By

¹² Belzebub. 4th ed. Boston, reprinted, 1751. 8°, pp. 63.

SURENHUSIUS, Guilielmus, *Prof. of Hebrew at Amsterdam*; *fl.* 1690–1720.

¹³ ספר המעשר sive Βεβλος Καταλλαγης in quo secundum veterum Theologorum Hebræorum Formulas allegandi, & Modos interpretandi conciliantur Loca ex V. in N. T. allegata.

Amstelædami, 1713. 4° (5.5×4.1), pp. 712.

SURREY, Henry HOWARD, Earl of. See HOWARD, H., *Earl of Surrey*.

SUTCLIFFE, Joseph, of *Halifax*.

Translator. See SAURIN, J. Sermons. Vol. 8.

SUTTON, Amos.

¹⁴ Narrative (A) of the Mission to Orissa, supported by the New Connexion of General Baptists in England. * * * Boston, 1833. 12° (5.1×3.1).

SUTTON, Charles, *Bp. of Norwich*.

¹⁵ Sermon at St. James', Westminster, January 30, 1708, on his taking leave of that Parish. London, 1709. 4°, pp. 27.

SUTTON, H.

¹⁶ Description & Use of a large Quadrant, contrived and made by H. Sutton. . . . Whereunto is added, The Description and Use of a Geodætical Scheme, and Gnomonical Instrument: . . . Published by R. Mor-den. London, 1669. 24° (4.1×2.3).

SWAIN, Rev. Joseph, of *Walworth, England*; *b.* 1761. *d.* 1796.

¹⁷ Redemption. A Poem. . . . Boston, 1812. 24° (4.3×2.7).

SWAINSON, William, *Esq., an English naturalist; b. in Liverpool*, 1789.

- ¹ Preliminary Discourse (A) on the Study of Natural History. [*Engraved Title-page, with Vignette.*] London, 1835. 12° (5×2.7).
- ² Treatise (A) on the Geography and Classification of Animals. [*Engraved Title-page, with Vignette.*] London, 1835. 12° (5×2.7).

SWALLOW, George Clinton, *Prof. of Nat. Phil., Univ. of Missouri; b. 1817.*

- ³ Rocks (The) of Kansas, by G. C. Swallow and F. Hawn; with Descriptions of new Permian Fossils, by G. C. Swallow.
St. Louis, 1858. 8°, pp. 27, 3.

SWAN, Rev. William, *an English missionary in Siberia.*

- ⁴ Letters on Missions. With an introductory Preface by William Orme.
Boston, 1831. 12° (4.4×2.7).
Joint Translator. See BIBLE,—The New Testament. The New Testament translated out of the Greek into the Mongolian Language.

SWAN, William D., *a book publisher, of Boston.*

- ⁵ Critic (The) criticised, and Worcester vindicated: consisting of a Review of an Article in the "Congregationalist," upon the Comparative Merits of Worcester's and Webster's Quarto Dictionaries.
Boston, 1860. 8°, pp. 67.

SWARTZ, properly SCHWARTZ, Christian Frederick, *a Protestant missionary to India; b. in Prussia*, 1726. *d.* 1798.

- ⁶ Memoirs of Life and Correspondence. *See PEARSON, H.*

SWEDENBORG, formerly SWEDBERG, Emanuel, *Baron, a Swedish natural philosopher & religious writer; b. in Stockholm*, 1688. *d. in London*, 1772.

- ⁷ Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom. Translated from the Latin. . . . New York, 1855. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- ⁸ Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. Translated from the Latin. . . . New York, 1855. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- ⁹ Aphorisms of Wisdom, chiefly from Swedenborg. *See APHORISMS, &c.*
- ¹⁰ Apocalypse (The) explained according to the Spiritual Sense; in which are revealed the Arcana which are there predicted, and have been hitherto deeply concealed. From a Latin posthumous work. . . . Vol. 1-5.
New York, 1846-'47. 8° (7×4).
- ¹¹ Apocalypse (The) revealed, wherein are disclosed the Arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. Translated from the Latin. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New ed. New York, 1855. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- ¹² Arcana Cœlestia. The Heavenly Arcana contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the Book of Genesis: together with Wonderful Things seen in the World of Spirits and in the Heaven of Angels. Translated from the Latin. Vol. 1-6. [*Genesis.*] 7-10. [*Exodus.*] New York, 1853-'57. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- ¹³ Conjugal Love and its Chaste Delights; also, Adulterous Love, and its Sinful Pleasures. . . . New-York, 1856. 8° (6.8×3.9), pp. 535+.
- ¹⁴ Doctrine (The) of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord. Translated from the original Latin. * * * . . . Boston, 1795. 12° (4.9×2.8).
- ¹⁵ Doctrine (The) of the New Jerusalem concerning the Sacred Scripture. [*By E. Swedenborg.*] Boston, 1795. 12° (4.9×2.8).
- ¹⁶ Four Leading Doctrines (The) of the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation: being those concerning the Lord; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. New York, 1857. 8° (6.8×3.9).

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, *Baron, continued.*

- ¹ Heaven and its Wonders, the World of Spirits, and Hell: from Things heard and seen. . . . Translated by S. Noble.
New York, 1855. 8° (6.8×3.9).
- ² Heavenly Doctrine (The) of the New Jerusalem, as revealed from Heaven. * * * 2d American ed. Cambridge, 1820. 8°, pp. 100.
- ³ Heavenly Arcana, which are in the Sacred Scriptures or Word of the Lord, laid open. Together with Wonderful Things which were seen in the World of Spirits, and in the Heaven of Angels. Genesis. . . . Vol. 1-8. Exodus. . . . Vol. 9-12. Boston, 1837-'47. 8° (6.1×3.6).
- ⁴ Index to the Heavenly Arcana contained in the Sacred Scriptures. I. Of Words, Names, and Subjects. II. Of Passages of Scripture. Translated from the original Latin. . . .
Boston, 1848. 8° (6.6×3.8), pp. 100, 447.
- ⁵ Life of Emanuel Swedenborg, with some Account of his Writings, together with a brief Notice of the Rise and Progress of the New Church.
Boston, 1831. 12° (5.4×3).
- ⁶ Miscellaneous Theological Works. The New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine; Brief Exposition; The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body; The White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, Chap. XIX.; and Appendix to the Treatise on the White Horse; On the Earths in the Universe; The Last Judgment; a Continuation concerning the Last Judgment.
New York, 1857. 8° (6.8×3.9), pp. 526.
NOTE. — Each portion of this work has also independent title-page and paging.
- ⁷ Principia (The); or, The First Principles of Natural Things, being New Attempts towards a Philosophical Explanation of the Elementary World. Translated from the Latin by A. Clissold. Vol. 1, 2. [*Plates.*]
London, 1845, '46. 8° (6.6×3.9).
- ⁸ Principia Rerum naturalium sive novorum Tentaminum Phænomena Mundi elementaris philosophice explicandi. Cum Figuris æneis. * * *
Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1734. 2° (8.8×5.3).
- ⁹ Regnum Subterraneum sive Minerale de Cupro et Orichalco deque modis liquationum Cupri per Europam passim in usum receptis: de secretionibus ejus ab argento: de conversione in Orichalcum: inque metalla diversi generis: de lapide calaminari: de Zinco de vena Cupri et probatione ejus: pariter de chymicis præparatis, et cum cupro factis experimentis &c. &c. Cum Figuris æneis. * * *
Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1734. 2° (8.8×5.3), pp. 532.
- ¹⁰ Regnum Subterraneum sive Minerale de Ferro deque modis liquationum Ferri per Europam passim receptis: deque conversione Ferri crudi in Chalybem: de vena Ferri et probatione ejus: pariter de chymicis præparatis et cum Ferro et Victriolo ejus factis experimentis &c. &c. Cum Figuris æneis. * * *
Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1734. 2° (8.8×5.3).
- ¹¹ Remarks on the Assertions of the Author of the Memoirs of Jacobinism respecting the Character of Emanuel Swedenborg and the Tendency of his Writings.
Philadelphia, 1800. 8°, pp. 37. [2 copies.]
- ¹² True Christian Religion (The), containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel VII. 13, 14, and in Rev. XXI. 1, 2. A New Translation. . . . [*Portrait.*]
Boston, 1833. 8° (7.3×4.2), 2 cols., pp. 576.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, *Baron, continued.*

- ¹ True Christian Religion (The); containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel vii. 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, xxi. 1, 2. Translated from the Latin.

New York, 1855. 8° (6.8×3.9), pp. 982.

- ² Vera Christiana Religio, continens Universam Theologiam Novæ Ecclesiæ a Domino apud Daniele Cap. vii: 13-14, et in Apocalypsi Cap. xxi: 1-2, prædictæ. Amstelodami, 1771. 4° (6.7×4.9), pp. 541.

SWEETZER, William, *M.D., Prof. of Theory & Practice of Medicine, Bowd. Coll.*

- ³ Address, introductory to a Course of Lectures on the Theory & Practice of Medicine, in the Medical Department of Bowdoin College.

Brunswick, 1860. 8°, pp. 20.

SWENSKA Psalm Boken (Den), med de Stycken, som därtill höra och på sö-

- ⁴ liande sida sinnas upptecknade. * * * Stockholm, 1805. 12° (4.8×2.8).

SWIFT, Jonathan, *D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin; b. 1667. d. 1745.*

- ⁵ Life of Swift. See JOHNSON, Samuel. (Works, vol. 11.)

- ⁶ Poetical Works. With a Life by J. Mitford. . . . Vol. 1-3. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

- ⁷ Sermons. . . . Glasgow, 1763. 16° (4.4×2.6).

- ⁸ Works. Vol. 1-14. London, 1751. 24° (3.8×2.2).

Editor. See TEMPLE, Sir W. Letters to the King, &c.

SWITZERLAND. Etat (L') et les Delices de la Suisse, en forme de Relation crit-

- ⁹ ique par plusieurs Auteurs célèbres. Enrichi de Figures . . . & des Cartes géographiques tres-exactes. Tom. 1-4. * * *

Amsterdam, 1740. 8° (4.8×2.4), m. r.

SYDENHAM, Floyer, *A.M., an English scholar; b. 1710. d. 1788.*

Translator. See PLATO. Works, Ed. 1804.

SYDNEY. See SIDNEY.

SYKES, Rev. James N., *of Boston.*

- ¹⁰ Why I am a Baptist. See (PITTS-STREET Chapel Lectures).

SYLBURGIUS, Friedrich, *a learned German; b. 1546. d. 1596.*

- ¹¹ Etymologicon Magnum. See ETYMOLOGICON Magnum, etc.

Editor. See HERODOTUS. Historiarvm Libri IX.

SYLVESTER, Rev. Matthew, *a Nonconformist, of Lincolnshire; b. 1617. d. 1705.*

- ¹² Elisha's Cry after Elijah's God consider'd and apply'd, with reference to the Decease of Rev. Richard Baxter. . . . * * *

London, 1696. 2° (10.4×5.3), pp. 18.

Editor. See BAXTER, R. Reliquiæ Baxterianæ.

SYLVIUS, Hieronymus Varlenius, *Prof. of Sacred Lit. at Utrecht.*

- ¹³ Commentariorvm Libri tres in omnes Psalmos Davidicos, . . . * * * Lovanii, 1558. 2° (9.5×7.1), m. b.

SYMES, Michael, *Esq., Major in His Majesty's 76th Regiment.*

- ¹⁴ Account (An) of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India, in the year 1795. [*Maps and Plates.*]

London, 1800. 4° (7.7×5.5), pp. 503.

SYMMES, Rev. William, *D.D., of Andover, Mass.; b. 1730. d. 1807.*

- ¹⁵ Duty (The), and Advantage of Singing Praises unto God. Discourse, in Andover, April 6, 1779. Danvers, 1779. 8°, pp. 24.

- ¹⁶ Massachusetts-Election Sermon, 1785. Boston, [1785]. 8°, pp. 28.

SYMONDS, Joseph, *C.E.S.*

- ¹ Sight and Faith, or Meditations upon 2 Cor. 5. 7.

London, 1651. 16° (5×2.6), m. r.

SYMSON, Rev. Andrew.

- ² Compleat Christian Dictionary (A): wherein the Signification and several Acceptations of all the Words mentioned in the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, are fully opened, expressed, and explained.

London, —. 2° (10.7×6.2), 2 cols., pp. 748.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

SYMSON, Rev. Patrick, *of Striveling, in Scotland.*

- ³ Historie (The) of the Chyrch, since the Dayes of Ovr Saviovr Iesvs Christ. . . . 3d ed. enlarged. London, 1634. 2° (9.1×4.8), m. b., pp. 602+.

SYNODICON in Gallia Reformata: or, The Acts, Decisions, &c. of the National Councils of the Reformed Churches in France. *See* QUICK, J.

SYNTAXIS⁴ Erasmania constrictior. . . . London, 1729. 8°, pp. 16.

SYRIAC⁵ Manuscript, on vellum. 2 vols. 4° (4.6×2.9).

SYSTEM (The) occasioned by the Speech of Leonard Smelt, Esq. at the Meeting
⁶ at York, December 30, 1779. London, 1780. 8°, pp. 23.

SYSTEME⁷ du Monde. * * * Bouillon, 1770. 8° (5.1×2.7).

SZEGEDINUS, Stephanus; *b.* 1505. *d.* 1572.

- ⁸ Loci Communes, Summa Doctrinæ Papisticæ, et Confessio de Trinitate. Præfixa sunt Præfatio Joh. Jac. Grynæi, et Vita Szegedini auctore M. Scaricæo. Cum Indice Locorum Scripturæ sacræ illustrium quæ in hoc opere explicantur. Basileæ, 1593. 2° (9.8×5.8), pp. 665+.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- ⁹ Tabylæ analyticae quibvs Exemplar illvd sanorvm Sermonvm de Fide, Charitate, & Patientia, quod olim Prophetæ, Evangelistæ, Apostoli literis memoriæque mandauerunt, fidelitur declaratur. . . . [*Embellished Title-page.*] Schaphvsia, 1592. 2° (9.9×5.7).

T.

TABELLEN zu Ausrechnung des Silbers und Goldes nach dem seinen Gehalt,

- ¹⁰ . . . Nebst einem Vorbericht vom Gebrauch dieser Tabellen. Auch einem Anhang von Vergleichung unterschiedener Gewichte mit dem Cöllnischen Marck-Gewichte. Berlin, 1752. 12° (5×4).

TACITUS, Caius Cornelius, *a Roman historian, of the 1st century.*

- ¹¹ Annales de Tacite, en Latin, et en Française [*facing*]. Regnes de Tiberie et de Caius. Tom. 1, 2. Regnes de Claude et de Néron. Tom. 1, 2. 3me éd., revue et corrigée; par J. H. Dotteville. 4 vols.

Paris, 1793. 8° (5×2.6).

- ¹² Histoires de Tacite, en Latin et en Français [*facing*]; avec des Notes sur le Texte. Par J. H. Dotteville. 3me éd., revue et corrigée. Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, 1792. 8° (5×2.6).

- ¹³ Opera Supplementis, Notis et Dissertationibus illustravit Gabriel Brothier. . Tom. 1-7. * * * Parisiis, 1776. 12° (4.8×2.6).

- ¹⁴ Opera: . . . Tom. 1, 2. Edinburgi, 1792. 12° (5.5×3).

- ¹⁵ Opera quæ supersunt Ad fidem Codicum Medicorum ab Io. Georgio Baitero denuo excussorum ceterorumque optimorum librorum recensuit atque interpretatus est Io. Gaspar Orellius. Vol. 1, 2.

Turici, 1846, '48. 8° (7.6×4.5).

TACITUS, Caius Cornelius, *continued*.

¹ [*Text and*] Traduction [*facing*] de la Vie d'Agricola, et des Mœurs des Germains, par l'Abbé de la Bleterie. Nouv. éd., revue par le P. Dotteville. * * * Paris, 1788. 8° (5×2.6).

² Works (The) of Tacitus [*; translated by T. Gordon*]. Vol. 1: containing the Annals. 2: containing the Histories. To which are prefixed, Political Discourses upon that author. * * * London, 1728. 2° (9.6×5.1).

³ Works (The) of Cornelius Tacitus; [*translated*] by A. Murphy, with an Essay on the Life and Genius of Tacitus; Notes, Supplements, and Maps. * * * . . . Vol. 1-4. . London, 1793. 4° (7.2×4.7).

⁴ Works (The) of Cornelius Tacitus; [*translated*] by A. Murphy, with an Essay on the Life and Genius of Tacitus; Notes, Supplements, and Maps. * * * . . . Vol. 1-4. Dublin, 1794. 8° (6.3×3.3).

TAFEL, Dr. Leonard, *of Philadelphia*.

⁵ Latin Pronunciation and the Latin Alphabet. By L. Tafel and R. L. Tafel. Philadelphia, 1860. 12° (5.8×3.5).

TAFEL, Rudolph L., *Prof. in St. John's College, Annapolis*.

Joint Author. See TAFEL, L. Latin Pronunciation, &c.

TALÆUS, Aud.

⁶ Troposchematologia in vsvm tyronvm explicata, atque exemplis . . . illustrata. Francofvrti, 1596. 8° (5×2.7).

TALBOT, Thomas H., *of the Cumberland Bar, Maine*.

⁷ Constitutional Provision (The) respecting Fugitives from Service or Labor, and the Act of Congress, of September 18, 1850. * * * Boston, 1852. 8° (6.4×3.8).

TALBOT, William, *D.D., Bishop of Oxford, of Durham, &c.; d. 1730*.

⁸ Speech in the House of Lords on the First Article of the Impeachment of Dr. H. Sacheverell. London, 1710. 8°, pp. 16.

TALFOURD, Sir Thomas Noon, *an English dramatic author; b. 1795. d. 1854*.

Editor. See LAMB, C. Literary Sketches, &c. Works.

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, Charles Maurice, *Prince de, a French statesman; b. 1754. d. 1838*.

⁹ Memoir concerning the Commercial Relations of the United States with England; with an Essay upon the Advantages to be derived from New Colonies. London, 1806. 8°, pp. 87.

¹⁰ Memoir concerning the Commercial Relations of the United States with England; with an Essay upon the Advantages to be derived from New Colonies. Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 22.

¹¹ Mémoire sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre; suivi d'un Essai sur les Avantages à retirer de Colonies Nouvelles dans les Circonstances présentes. . . . 2de éd.

Londres, 1808. 8°, pp. 47.

TALVI, *a pseudonym. See ROBINSON, Mrs. T. A. L. V. J.*

TANQUY DE LA BOISSIÈRE, C. C.

¹² Observations sur la Dépêche écrite le 16 Janvier 1797, par M. Pickering, Secrétaire d'État des États-Unis de l'Amérique, à M. Pinkney, Ministre tre Plénipotentiaire des États-Unis près la République Française.

Philadelphie, 1797. 8°, pp. 50.

TANNER, John.

- ¹ Narrative (A) of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner, during Thirty Years Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Prepared for the press by E. James. [*Portrait and Engravings.*] New-York, 1830. 8° (6.3×3.6).

TANSILLO, Luigi, *an Italian poet*; b. 1520. d. after 1596.

- ² Nurse (The), a Poem. Translated from the Italian. By W. Roscoe. 2d ed. * * * Liverpool, 1800. 12° (4.2×2.8).

- ³ Podere (Il). See ALAMANNI, L. Alamanni, Ruccellai, etc.

TAPLIN, William, *Surgeon*.

- ⁴ Gentleman's Stable Directory (The): or, Modern System of Farriery. 10th ed. [*Portrait.*] London, n. d. 8° (6×3.3), pp. 519.

TAPPAN, Rev. David, D.D., *Hollis Prof. in Harvard College*; b. 1752. d. 1803.

- ⁵ Character (The) and Death of the Servant of God considered and improved, in a Sermon delivered at Byfield: Jan. 18, 1784; occasioned by the Decease of Rev. Moses Parsons. Newburyport, 1784. 8°, pp. 50.
- ⁶ Discourse delivered at Andover, at the Funeral of Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips, Feb. 15, 1802. Boston, 1802. 8°, pp. 27. [2 copies.]
- ⁷ Discourse delivered to the Students of Harvard College, Sept. 6, 1796. Boston, 1796. 8°, pp. 20.
- ⁸ Discourse delivered before the University in Cambridge, Feb. 21, 1800, in Commemoration of Gen. Washington. [*Cambridge*], 1800. 8°, pp. 44.
- ⁹ Election Sermon, in Mass., May 30, 1792. Boston, 1792. 8°, pp. 39.
- ¹⁰ Fast Sermon, April 11, 1793. Boston, 1793. 8°, pp. 31.
- ¹¹ Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. (Annexed to the following.)
- ¹² Lectures on Jewish Antiquities; delivered at Harvard University in Cambridge, A. D. 1802 & 1803. Boston, 1807. 8° (6.3×3.6). [2 copies.]
- ¹³ Sermon delivered at the Ordination of John T. Kirkland, in Boston, Feb. 5th, 1794. Ch. by Rev. S. Kirkland. Boston, 1794. 8°, pp. 40.
- ¹⁴ Sermons on important Subjects. To which are prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the Author; and a Sermon preached at his Funeral by Dr. Holmes. Boston, 1807. 8° (6.3×3.6).

TAPPAN, Henry Phillip, D.D., LL.D., *Chancellor Univ. of Michigan*; b. 1800.

- ¹⁵ Doctrine (The) of the Will, determined by an Appeal to Consciousness. * * * New-York, 1840. 12° (5.4×3.2).
- ¹⁶ Elements of Logic; together with an introductory View of Philosophy in general, and a preliminary View of the Reason. New York, 1856. 12° (5.7×3.6).
- ¹⁷ Review (A) of Edwards's "Inquiry into the Freedom of the Will." . . . * * * New-York, 1839. 12° (4.9×3).

TARBÉ, S. A.

- ¹⁸ Manuel pratique et élémentaire des Poids et Mesures, et du Calcul Décimal; contenant les Instructions à familiariser avec la connoissance du Nouveau Système, etc. . . . Nouv. éd. Paris, 1804. 16° (3.9×2.3).

TARTERON, Jacques, *a learned French Jesuit*; b. 1644. d. 1720.

Translator. See PERSIUS FLACCUS, A. Traduction des Satires de Perse, et de Juvenal.

- TASSO, Torquato, *an Italian poet; b. in Sorrento, 1544. d. 1595.*
- ¹ Alcune illustri Prose. [*Portrait.*] Bologna, 1830. 16° (4.1×2.5).
 - ² Aminta favola boschereccia si aggiungono le Poesie scelte e i discorsi sull' arte poetica, del medesimo. [*Vignette.*] Firenze, 1824. 24° (4×2.1).
 - ³ Gerusalemme liberata. . . . Firenze, 1824. 24° (4×2.1), pp. 548+.
 - ⁴ Jerusalem delivered; an Heroic Poem. Translated from the Italian, by J. Hoole. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 8th ed., with Notes.
London, 1803. 12° (4.4×3 irr.).
 - ⁵ Jérusalem délivrée, Poème du Tasse, Nouvelle Traduction. Tom. 1-5.
Paris, 1785. 24° (3.3×2.1).
 - ⁶ Lettere Familiari. Vol. 1, 2. * * * Venetia, 1607. 8° (5.1×3.2).
- TATE, Nahum, *an English Poet Laureate; b. in Dublin, 1653. d. 1715.*
Joint Author. See BRADY, N. New Version of the Psalms.
- TATHAM, Edward, *D.D.*
- ⁷ Chart and Scale (The) of Truth, by which to find the Cause of Error. Lectures read before the University of Oxford, at the Lecture founded by Rev. J. Bampton. Vol. 1, 2. * * * Oxford, 1790. 8° (5.7×3.3).
- TATLER (The). *See (BRITISH Essayists, vol. 1-4).*
- TAULER, Johann, *a German mystic & preacher; b. 1290. d. 1361.*
- ⁸ Institutions. *See BUCHON, J. A. C. (Choix d'Ouvrages Mystiques.)*
- TAVERNIER, Nicolas, *Prof. Rhet., &c., Royal College of France; b. 1620. d. 1698.*
Editor. See PATERCULUS, C. V. Historiæ.
- TAYLER, Rev. Thomas, *of London.*
- ⁹ Sermons . . . * * * London, 1803. 8° (6×3.4).
- TAYLOR, Bayard, *an American author & traveller; b. 1825.*
- ¹⁰ Journey (A) to Central Africa; or, Life and Landscapes from Egypt to the Negro Kingdoms of the White Nile. With a Map and Illustrations by the author. New York, 1854. 12° (5.5×3.4), pp. 522.
- TAYLOR, Charles, *of England; d. before 1830.*
Editor. See CALMET, A. Dictionary of the Holy Bible.
- TAYLOR, Edgar.
Translator, &c. See WACE, R. Chronicle of the Norman Conquest.
- TAYLOR, Isaac, *an English author; b. at Lavenham, Suffolk, 1787.*
- ¹¹ Fanaticism. By . . . [*I. Taylor*]. * * *
New-York, 1834. 12° (5.4×3.1).
 - ¹² Home Education. . . . New-York, 1838. 8° (5.5×3.2).
 - ¹³ Natural History of Enthusiasm. [*By I. Taylor.*] * * * 4th ed.
New-York, 1834. 12° (5×3).
 - ¹⁴ New Model of Christian Missions to Popish, Mahometan, and Pagan Nations, explained in four Letters to a Friend, by . . . [*I. Taylor*].
* * * New York, 1830. 12° (4.6×2.6).
 - ¹⁵ Physical Theory of Another Life. By . . . [*I. Taylor*]. * * * 3d ed.
New York, 1836. 12° (5×3).
 - ¹⁶ Saturday Evening. By . . . [*I. Taylor*]. * * * 3d American ed.
Boston, 1833. 12° (5.7×3.3).
 - ¹⁷ Spiritual Despotism. By . . . [*I. Taylor*]. * * *
New-York, 1835. 8° (5.5×3.2).
- Editor. See JOSEPHUS, F. The Jewish War.*

TAYLOR, Jeremy D.D., *Bp. of Down and Connor*; b. 1613. d. 1667.

- ¹ . . . Discourse (A) of Confirmation. * * * Also a Discourse of the Nature, Offices and Measures of Friendship. . . . Two Letters to Persons changed in Religion. Also Three Letters to a Gentleman that was tempted to the Communion of the Romish Church. * * *

London, 1673. 2° (11.4×6.1), m. r., pp. 70.

- ² Discourses . . . Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1816. 8° (6.1×3.6). [2 copies.]

- ³ Guide to Eternal Happiness, being a Treasure of Religious Wisdom, adapted to the Practical Use of Christians. . . . * * *

London, 1820. 12° (5.5×3.1).

- ⁴ Holy Living and Dying: with Prayers, containing the Complete Duty of a Christian. . . . Amherst, 1831. 8° (6.3×3.5).

- ⁵ Life (The) of Our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ: . . . Likewise, The Lives, Acts and Deaths of the Holy Evangelists and Apostles, . . .

Greenfield, 1796. 12° (5×2.9).

- ⁶ Selections from the Works of J. Taylor. [*Edited,*] with some Account of the Author and his Writings [*by Rev. A. Young*].

Boston, 1833. 16° (4.6×2.7).

- ⁷ ΣΥΜΒΟΛΟΝ ΘΕΟΛΟΓΙΚΟΝ or a Collection of Polemicall Discourses, wherein the Church of England, in its worst as well as more flourishing condition, is defended against the Attempts of the Papists on one hand, and the Fanaticks on the other. . . . 3d ed. enlarged.

London, 1674. 2° (11.3×6), m. r., pp. 1079.

- ⁸ Worthy Communicant (The): . . . London, 1683. 8° (5.8×3), m. r.

TAYLOR, John, M.D., *of London*.

- ⁹ Treatise on the Diseases of the Crystalline Humour of a Human Eye: or, Of the Cataract and Glaucoma. London, 1736. 8°, pp. 66.

TAYLOR, John, D.D., *of Norwich, and Warrington*; b. 1694. d. 1761.

- ¹⁰ Hebrew Concordance (The), adapted to the English Bible; disposed after the manner of Buxtorf, . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1754, '57. 2° (12.6×7.6), 3 cols.

- ¹¹ Key to the Apostolic Writings. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 3.)

- ¹² Scheme of Scripture Divinity. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 1.)

TAYLOR, Nathaniel William, D.D., *Prof. Theol. in Yale Coll.*; b. 1786. d. 1858.

- ¹³ Lectures on the Moral Government of God. * * * Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait of Author.*]

New York, 1859. 12° (6.6×3.9).

- ¹⁴ Practical Sermons. New York, 1858. 12° (6.6×3.9).

TAYLOR, Rev. Oliver Alden, *of Manchester, Mass.*; b. 1801. d. 1851.

Compiler. See THEOL. Seminary in Andover. Catalogue of Library.

Translator. See REINHARD, F. V. Memoirs and Confessions.

TAYLOR, Rev. Richard, A.M., *apparently of London*.

- ¹⁵ Two Discourses on the Divinity of Christ; and on the Union of the Divine and the Human Natures in his Person. London, 1727. 8°, pp. 95.

TAYLOR, Richard, F.R.S., &c., *an English printer & naturalist*; b. 1781. d. 1858.

Joint Editor. See PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine (The), &c.

Joint Editor. See LONDON, Edinburgh, &c. Philosophical Magazine, &c.

TAYLOR, Samuel Harvey, D.D., *Princ. of Phillips Academy, Andover*.

Joint Translator. See KÜHNER, R. Greek Grammar.

TAYLOR, Thomas, *the 'Platonist'*; *b. in London*, 1758. *d.* 1835.

- ¹ General Introduction to the Philosophy and Writings of Plato. *See* PLATO. Works.—Vol. 1, pp. i.—cxv.

Translator. *See* ARISTOTELES. The Rhetoric, Poetic, and Nicomachean Ethics.

Translator. *See* BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL, J. History of the Jews.

Translator. *See* MALEBRANCHE, N. Search after Truth, &c.

Translator. *See* PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece.

Translator. *See* PLATO. Works, Ed. 1804.

TAYLOR, Thomas, *of England*.

- ² Life (The) of William Cowper, Esq. compiled from his Correspondence and other authentic sources . . . New-York, 1835. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

TAYLOR, William Cooke, *LL.D.*; *b. in Ireland*, 1800. *d. in Dublin*, 1849.

- ³ Annals of the Ottoman Empire from the Capture of Constantinople, A.D. 1453, to the Peace of Cainarjè, A.D. 1774. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 12, 13).

- ⁴ Establishment of the Mohammedan Power in India. History of the Delhi Empire, and of Persia. *See* (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 12, 13).

- ⁵ History of Ireland from the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union of the Country with Great Britain. With Additions, by W. Sampson. . . . Vol. 1, 2. (Harper's Family Library, No. 51, 52.)

New-York, 1833. 18° (4.5×2.7).

TAYLOR, Maj.-Gen. Zachary, *12th Pres. of U.S.*; *b. in Va.*, 1784. *d.* 1850.

- ⁶ Addresses on the Death of Pres. Taylor. *See* UNITED STATES.

TEATRO Tragico Italiano. Vol. 1. * * * [*Engraved Title-page and Portraits.*]

⁷ Firenze, 1832. 8° (6.6×4), 2 cols., pp. 853.

TEGNÉR, Esaias, *Bishop of Wexjö in Sweden*; *b.* 1782. *d.* 1846.

- ⁸ Frithiof's Saga, a Legend of the North. Translated from the original Swedish by G. S. Revised and illustrated with an introductory Letter by the Author. With XVII Engravings, XII Musical Accompaniments, and other Addenda. Stockholm, 1839. 8° (6.2×3.8).

TEIGNMOUTH, John, *Lord*. *See* SHORE, J., *Lord Teignmouth*.

TEMPLE, Rev. Daniel, *Miss'y of A.B.C.F.M. in Western Asia*; *b.* 1790. *d.* 1851.

- ⁹ Life and Letters, by his Son. *See* TEMPLE, D. H.

- ¹⁰ Sermon (A) preached in the Old-South Church, Boston, Dec. 16, 1821, before his Departure as a Missionary to Western Asia. With the Instructions of the A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1821. 8°, pp. 40.

TEMPLE, Rev. Daniel H., *son of preceding*.

- ¹¹ Life and Letters of Rev. Daniel Temple. With an Introductory Notice, by R. S. Storrs. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1855. 12° (5.4×3.3).

TEMPLE, Sir William, *Bart.*, *an English statesman*; *b.* 1628. *d.* 1699.

- ¹² Letters to the King, the Prince of Orange, the Chief Ministers of State, and other persons. . . . Vol. 3. [1673–1679.] Published by J. Swift. London, 1703. 8° (5.7×3), pp. 550.

- ¹³ Life and Writings. *See* MACAULAY, T. B. (Essays, vol. 3.)

- ¹⁴ Miscellanea. Part II. In four Essays. I. Upon Ancient and Modern Learning. II. Upon the Gardens of Epicurus. III. Upon Heroic Virtue. IV. Upon Poetry. * * * 3d ed. London, 1692. 12° (5.5×2.8).

TEMPLE, *Sir William, Bart., continued.*

- ¹ Works. . . . Vol. 1, 2. To which is prefix'd some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1720. 2° (9.6×5.1).

- ² Works. . . . Vol. 1, 2. To which is prefixed, The Life and Character of Sir W. Temple. . . . [*Portrait.*] London, 1750. 2° (9.6×5.1).

TENISON, Thomas, *D.D., Archbp. of Canterbury*; *b.* 1636. *d.* 1715.

- ³ Sermon against Self-Love, &c.; preached before the House of Commons, on Fast Day, June 5th, 1689. London, 1689. 4°, pp. 30.

TENNEMANN, Wilhelm Gotlieb, *Prof. of Philos. at Jena, &c.*; *b.* 1761. *d.* 1819.

- ⁴ Manual (A) of the History of Philosophy, translated from the German of Tennemann. By A. Johnson. * * *

Oxford, 1832. 8° (6.7×3.6), pp. 502.

TENNENT, *Sir James Emerson, LL.D., &c., a British statesman*; *b.* 1804.

- ⁵ Christianity in Ceylon; its Introduction and Progress under the Portuguese, the Dutch, the British, and American Missions; with an Historical Sketch of the Brahminical and Buddhist Superstitions. With Illustrations. London, 1850. 8° (6×3.5).

TENNEY, *Hon. Samuel, M.D., of Exeter, N.H.*; *b.* about 1750. *d.* 1816.

- ⁶ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2, 3.)

- ⁷ Description of Exeter. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 1st Ser., vol. 4.)

TERENTIUS AFER, Publius, *a Roman comic poet*; *b.* about 195 B.C. *d.* 159 B.C.

- ⁸ Comoediae ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensitae. Accesserunt variae Lectiones, quae in Libris MSS. & eruditorum Commentariis notatu digniores occurrunt. Tom. 1, 2. [*Vignettes.*]

London, 1751. 8° (6.5×3.7).

- ⁹ Comœdiæ sex. Londini, 1729. 12° (5×3).

- ¹⁰ Comœdiæ sex. Interpretatione & Notis illustravit N. Camus . . . in usum Delphini. . . . Londini, 1776. 8° (7×4.1).

- ¹¹ Terence's Comedies, translated into English Prose . . . Together with the original Latin . . . With Notes . . . , and an Index . . . By S. Patrick. 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2. To which is prefixed the Life of Terence, with some Account of the Dramatick Poetry of the Antients.

London, 1750. 8° (6.8×4).

TERRICK, Richard, *Bp. of Peterborough*.

- ¹² Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting, February 17, 1764. With the Charter and an Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society.

London, 1764. 8 (5.8×3.5).

TERTULLIAN, Quintus Septimius Florens, *one of the early Church fathers*; *b.* in Carthage, about A.D. 160. *d.* between 220 and 240.

- ¹³ Apologétique de Tertullien, ou Défensé des Chrétiens contre les Accusations des Gentils. De la traduction de M. Giry. Nouv. éd., avec le texte Latin à côté. Augmentée d'une Dissertation critique touchant Tertullien et ses Ouvrages. Amsterdam, 1712. 12° (4.4×2.6).

TESTAMENT, Old and New. See BIBLE,—*in locis.*

TESTS ¹⁴ (On) of true Religion. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 20.

TEXTOR, Joannes RAVISIUS. See RAVISI, J. TIXIER DE.

THACHER, Anthony, *an emigrant to Boston from Wiltshire, in 1635.*

- ¹⁵ Narrative of Shipwreck. See YOUNG, A. (Chronicles of Massachusetts.)

THACHER, James, *M.D., of Plymouth, Mass.*; b. 1754. d. 1844.

- ¹ Observations on Hydrophobia, produced by the Bite of a . . . Rabid Animal. With an Examination of the various Theories and Methods of Cure, . . . * * * Plymouth, 1812. 8° (6.5×3.5). [2 copies.]
- ² Observations upon Iron Ores. See MASSACHUSETTS Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 9.)
- ³ Observations on the Production of Marine Salts by Evaporation. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 2.)

THACHER, Rev. Moses.

- ⁴ Address delivered before the Members of the Anti-Masonic State Convention, at Augusta, Me., July 4, 1832. Hallowell, 1832. 8°, pp. 32.

THACHER, Rev. Peter, *D.D., of Boston*; b. 1752. d. 1802.

- ⁵ Memoirs of. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 1st Series, vol. 8.)
- ⁶ Nature and Effects of Christian Sympathy. Sermon preached Jan. 19, 1794, on the Death of S. Stillman, jun. Boston, 1794. 8°, pp. 25.
- ⁷ Sermon preached to the Church and Society in Brattle-Street, Boston, Dec. 29, 1799, on the Completion of a Century from its First Establishment. Boston, 1800. 8°, pp. 18.
- ⁸ Sermon preached in Boston, Nov. 14, 1790, on the Death of Hon. James Bowdoin, Governor of Massachusetts. Boston, 1791. 8°, pp. 31.
- ⁹ Sermon delivered April 6, 1798, at the Interment of Rev. John Clarke, D.D. Boston, 1798. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁰ Sermon preached in Boston, March 25, 1798, on the Death of Madam Rebecca Gill. Boston, 1798. 8°, pp. 23.
- ¹¹ Sermon preached at Charlestown, June 19, 1796, on the Death of Hon. Nathaniel Gorham, Esq. Boston, 1796. 8°, pp. 25.
- ¹² Sermon preached in Boston, Oct. 20, 1793, on the Death of John Hancock, Governor of Massachusetts. Boston, 1793. 8°, pp. 30.
- ¹³ Sermon preached at Charlestown, Feb. 29, 1788, at the Interment of Rev. Joshua Paine, jun. Boston, 1788. 8°, pp. 21.
- ¹⁴ Sermon preached in Boston, April 17, 1796, on the Death of Hon. Thomas Russell, Esq. Boston, 1796. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹⁵ Sermon preached before the General Court, June 12, 1799, at the Interment of Gov. Increase Sumner. Boston, [1799]. 8°, pp. 18.
- ¹⁶ Sermon on the Death of George Washington; preached Feb. 22, 1800, before the General Court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1800. 8°, pp. 21.
- ¹⁷ Sermon preached in Boston, Feb. 12, 1795, before the Massachusetts Congregational Charitable Society. Boston, 1795. 8°, pp. 24. [3 copies.]
- ¹⁸ Sermon preached October, 1788, at the Ordination of Rev. Elijah Kellogg, at Portland. [*Ch.*, by T. Browne; *R.H.*, by E. Clark.] [Portland, 1788.] 4°, pp. 27.

THACHER, Rev. Samuel Cooper, *of Boston*; b. 1785. d. 1818.

- ¹⁹ Apology (An) for Rational and Evangelical Christianity. Discourse at the Dedication of a New Church on Church Green, Boston. Boston, 1815. 8°, pp. 43. [2 copies.]
 - ²⁰ Unity (The) of God, a Sermon, delivered in America, September, 1816 [by S. C. Thacher]. 3d ed. New-York, 1820. 8°, pp. 23.
- THACHER, Rev. Thomas, *of Dedham, Mass.*; b. 1756. d. 1812.
- ²¹ Biographical Memoir of Rev. Dr. West. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 31.

THACHER, Rev. Thomas, *continued*.

¹ Discourse delivered at Boston, June 10, 1800, before the Humane Society of Massachusetts. Boston, 1800. 8°, pp. 31. [2 copies.]

² Discourse delivered March 16, 1812, at the Funeral of Rev. Jabez Chickering, of Dedham. Dedham, 1812. 8°, pp. 25.

³ Discourse delivered at the Dedication of Milton Academy, Sept 9, 1807. Dedham, 1807. 8°, pp. 23.

⁴ Fast Sermon, April 9, 1812. Dedham, 1812. 8°, pp. 23.

⁵ Principles (The) and Maxims on which the Security and Happiness of a Republic depend. Election Sermon, 1811. Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 31.

⁶ Sermon at Chelsea, Nov. 4, 1801, at Ordination of Rev. Joseph Tuckerman. [*Ch., S. West; R.H., A. Green.*] Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 40.

THACHER, Rev. Thomas Cushing, of *Lynn, Mass.*; b. 1770. d. 1849.

⁷ Sermon preached at Lynn, Oct. 5, 1800, on the Death of Mrs. Ann Carnes. Boston, 1801. 8°, pp. 23.

THATCHER, Benjamin Bussey, of *Boston, grad. Bowd. Coll.*; b. 1810. d. 1840.

⁸ Indian Biography; or, An Historical Account of those Individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Natives as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other Remarkable Characters. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 45, 46.)

New-York, 1832. 18° (4.5×2.7).

THAYER, Rev. John, of *Boston*.

⁹ Account of the Conversion of Rev. J. Thayer, who embraced the Roman Catholic Religion, at Rome, May 25, 1783. 5th. ed.

Baltimore, 1788. 12°, pp. 28.

THAYER, Rev. Nathaniel, D.D., of *Lancaster, Mass.*; b. 1769. d. 1840.

¹⁰ Character of St. Paul. Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Samuel Willard, Sept. 23, 1807. [*Ch., R. Ripley; R.H., J. Kilburn.*]

Greenfield, 1807. 8°, pp. 29.

THAYER, Rev. Thomas B., of *Boston*.

¹¹ Why are you an Universalist? See (PITTS-STREET Chapel Lectures).

THÉÂTRE François, ou Recueil des meilleures Pièces de Théâtre des anciens

¹² Auteurs. Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1705. 12° (4.7×2.7).

THÉÂTRE François, ou Recueil des meilleures Pièces de Théâtre. Tom. 1-12.

¹³ Paris, 1737. 8° (4.7×2.7).

THELWALL, John.

¹⁴ Trial (The) of John Thelwall, on a Charge of High Treason. With Chief Justice Eyre's Charge, and Mr. Thelwall's Address to the Jury.

London, 1794. 8°, pp. 90.

THEMISTOCLES, an *Athenian general*; b. 514 B.C. d. 449 B.C.

¹⁵ Epistolæ, Græce & Latine interprete J. M. Caryophilo. Recensuit, Notis & Indicibus illustravit, & in Præfatione vindicavit C. Schœttgenius. Lipsiæ, 1710. 8° (5.5×2.8), par. cols.

NOTE. — These letters are demonstrated by Bentley to be spurious, in his Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris.

THEOCRITUS, a *Greek pastoral poet, of Syracuse*; fl. about 270 B.C.

¹⁶ Theocriti, Bionis et Moschi Carmina Bvcolica. Græce et Latine. Latino Carmine pleraque reddita ab Eobano Hesso, nonnulla ab E. G. Higtio subiecit, Græca ex Edd. primis, Codd. & aliunde emendavit, variisque Lectionibus instruxit L. C. Valckanaer. Ed. altera.

Lygdvni Batavorvm, 1810. 8° (5.8 irr.×3.5 irr.), pp. 567.

THEOCRITUS, *continued*.

- ¹ Theocriti quæ extant [*Greek*]: cum Græcis Scholiis. * * *
Londini, 1729. 8° (6×3.5 irr.).

THEODORET, *Bp. of Cyrus, in Syria*; b. 386. d. 460.

- ² Ecclesiastical History, transl'd and abridged. See PARKER, S.

- ³ Theodoriti Libri II. Latine. See (ECCLESIASTICAE Historiæ Avtores).

THEODORUS, *a Reader in the Church of Constantinople*; fl. about 518.

- ⁴ Collectanea Hist. Eccles. See (ECCLESIASTICAE Historiæ Avtores).

THEODORUS.

- ⁵ Theodori Grammatices Introductio Libri quatuor. Eiusdem de Mensibus. Georgij legapeni de Constructione Verborum. [*Greek*.]
[*Colophon*] Florentiæ, 1520. 8° (4.7×3.).

THEODOSIUS, *a grammarian of Alexandria, of uncertain age*.

- ⁶ Canones Græce. See BEKKER, L. (Anecdota Græca, vol. 2.)

THEOLOGICAL Essays from Princeton Review. See PRINCETON Essays.

THEOLOGICAL Essays, from various authors. See NOYES, G. R.

THEOLOGICA Germanica: . . . Edited by Dr. Pfeiffer . . . Translated from

- ⁷ the German by S. Winkworth. With a Preface by Rev. C. Kingsley, and a Letter to the Translator by the Chevalier Bunsen. 2d ed.
London, 1854. 12° (5×2.8).

THEOLOGICAL and Literary Journal (The). Edited by D. N. Lord. Vol. 1-13.

- ⁸ July, 1848—April, 1861. [*Quarterly*.]
New York, 1849-'60. 8° (6.7×3.7).

THEOLOGICAL Repository (The); . . . [*Edited by Dr. Priestley*.] Vol. 1-6.

- ⁹ * * * Vol. 1-3, London; 4-6, Birmingham, 1770-'78. 8° (5.6×3.2).

THEOLOGICAL Seminary in Andover, Mass. Catalogue of the Library of the

- ¹⁰ Theol. Seminary in Andover, Mass. By O. A. Taylor. [*Alphabetical of Authors*.]
Andover, 1838. 8° (6.7×3.8), pp. 531.

- ¹¹ Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass., 1838; 1846; 1849; 1853; 1857-8; 1858-9. [*Plates*.]
Andover, 1838-'59. 8°, pamps.

- ¹² Constitution (The) and Associate Statutes of the Theological Seminary in Andover; with a Sketch of its Rise and Progress [*by E. Pearson*].
Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 68. [2 copies.]

- ¹³ Review of the "Constitution and Associate Statutes," &c. From the Monthly Anthology, November, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 35.

THEOLOGICAL Seminary in Bangor, Maine. Catalogue of the Theological Seminary,

- ¹⁴ Bangor, Maine. 1837; 1838; 1843; 1845; 1846; 1847; 1848; 1849; 1850; 1852; 1855; 1856; 1858; 1859; 1860; 1861.

Bangor, 1838-'61. 8°, pamps.

- ¹⁵ General Catalogue of the Theological Seminary, Bangor, Me., 1854.

Bangor, 1854. 8°, pp. 22. [2 copies.]

THEOLOGISCHE Studien und Kritiken. Eine Zeitschrift für das gesammte Ge-

- ¹⁶ biet de Theologie. Jahrgang 1834-1862. 56 vols.
1834-'54, Hamburg; 1855-'62, Gotha; 1834-'62. 8° (6.3×3.4).

NOTE. — This publication is continuing, quarterly. Conducted throughout by C. Ullmann and F. W. C. Umbreit, assisted to 1855, by J. K. L. Gieseler, G. C. F. Lücke and K. T. Nitzsch; subsequently by Jul. Müller, K. T. Nitzsch and Dr. Rothe.

- ¹⁷ Register für die Jahrgänge 1838-1847. Hamburg, 1847. 8° (6.3×3.4).

- ¹⁸ Register für die Jahrgänge 1848-1857. Gotha, 1858. 8° (6.3×3.4).

THEOPHRASTUS, *a Greek philosopher, successor to Aristotle; d. 285 B.C.*

¹ Characteres Ethici. [*Greek.*] Ex recensione P. Needham, et Versione Latina I. Casauboni. Glasguae, 1758. 16° (4.6×2.8).

² Moral Characters, made English; with a prefatory Discourse, from the French of De la Bruyère. London, 1705. 8°, pp. 38.

³ Moral Characters, in the Graeca Majora, literally translated, with Notes [by C. D. Cleveland]. Andover, 1826. 8°, pp. 36.

THÉORIE⁴ du Paradoxe. Amsterdam, 1775. 12° (4.3×2.6).

'THERON and Aspasio.' Epistolary Correspondence between S. P. and R. S.

⁵ relating to the Letters on Theron and Aspasio. Glasgow, 1762. 8°, pp. 96.

THÉVENOT, Jean DE, *a French traveller; b. in Paris, 1633. d. 1667.*

⁶ Travels (The) of M. de Thevenot into the Levant. In three parts, viz. into I. Turkey. II. Persia. III. The East-Indies. Newly done out of French [by A. Lovell]. . . . [*Portrait.*] London, 1687. 2° (9.6×6.9).

NOTE. — Each Part has also independent title-page and paging.

THIENS, Johannes.

⁷ Disputationes VII. ad quinque Articulos Remonstrantium. Quas publicè defendit, Aquisgranensis, 1645. * * * Franekeræ, 1656. 4°, pp. 70.

THIERRY, Amédée Simon Dominique, *a French historian; b. 1797.*

⁸ Histoire de la Gaule, sous l'Administration Romaine, par A. Thierry. Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1840-47. 8° (5.6×3.3).

⁹ Histoire des Gaulois, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'entière Soumission de la Gaule à la Domination Romaine; par A. Thierry. 3me éd., revue et augmentée. Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1844. 8° (5.7×3.4).

THIERS, Louis Adolphe, *late Prime Minister of France; b. 1797.*

¹⁰ History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. . . . By M. A. Thiers. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. Vol. 1-17. [*Portraits.*] London, 1845-'60. 8° (7.1×4).

¹¹ History (The) of the French Revolution. By M. A. Thiers. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations from the most authentic sources, by F. Shoberl. . . . With Engravings. Vol. 1-4.

New-York, 1854. 8° (6.6×3.8).

¹² Sketch of Thiers. See (SKETCHES of Living Characters of France).

THIERSCH, Friedrich Wilhelm, *Prof. at Munich, &c.; b. 1784. d. 1860.*

¹³ Greek Grammar (The) of F. Thiersch, translated from the German, with brief Remarks, by D. K. Sandford.

Edinburgh and London, 1830. 8° (6.4×3.8), pp. 528, xxxvi., 25.

¹⁴ Protestantismus (Ueber) und Kniebung im Königreiche Bayern. Drei Sendschreiben an Dr. I. Döllinger von F. Thiersch. . . .

Marburg, 1844. 8° (6.2×3.6).

THIERSCH, Heinrich W. J., *Prof. of Theol., Univ. of Marburg.*

¹⁵ Vorlesungen über Katholicismus und Protestantismus. Abth. 1, 2. 2te verbesserte auflage. Erlangen, 1848. 8° (6.3×3.6).

THIERY DE MENONVILLE, Nicolas Joseph, *a French botanist; b. 1739. d. 1780.*

¹⁶ Traité de la Culture du Nopal, et de l'Éducation de le Cochenille dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amerique; précédé d'un Voyage à Guaxaca, par M. Thiery de Menonville. Auquel on a ajouté une Préface, des Notes & des Observations relatives à la Culture de la Cochenille, avec des figures coloriées. . . . 2 vols. Cap-Français, 1787. 8° (5.4×3.1).

THIRLWALL, Connop, *D.D., Bp. of St. David's*; b. 1797.

- ¹ History (A) of Greece. Vol. 1-8. * * * [*Embellished Title-pages.*]
London, n. d. 16° (5×2.8).

Joint Translator. See NIEBUHR, B. G. The History of Rome.

THOLUCK, Friedrich August D., *Prof. of Theol., Univ. of Halle*; b. 1799.

- ² Commentary (A) on the Gospel of Saint John. By A. Tholuck. Translated from the German by A. Kaufman. Boston, 1836. 12° (5.6×3.3).
³ Guido and Julius; or, Sin and the Propitiator exhibited in the true Consecration of the Sceptic. Translated from the German by J. E. Ryland, with an introductory Preface by J. P. Smith. Boston, 1854. 12° (5×3).

THOM, Rev. David, *of Liverpool*.

- ⁴ Assurance (The) of Faith, or Calvinism identified with Universalism. Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1833. 8° (6.1×3.6).
⁵ Why is Popery progressing? London, 1835. 8°, pp. 50.
Editor, &c. See BARCLAY, Rev. John. Without Faith, without God.

THOM, Robert, *Esq.*

- ⁶ Esop's Fables written in Chinese by the learned Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, and compiled in their present form (with a free and literal translation) by his pupil Sloth. [*By R. Thom.*] * * * Canton, 1840. 4° (9×6 irr.).

THOMAS A KEMPIS, or Thomas HÄMMERLEIN, *of Kempen.* See KEMPIS, T. à.

THOMAS AQUINAS, *St., the "Angelic Doctor," of Aquino*; b. 1224. d. 1274.

- ⁷ Life (The) of Thomas Aquinas: a Dissertation on the Scholastic Philosophy of the Middle Ages. See HAMPDEN, R. D.
⁸ *Svmma Totivs Theologiæ.* . . . * * *

Antverpiæ, 1626. 2° (12.3×6.6), 2 cols., m. r.

NOTE.—Three parts and supplement, each with independent half-title and paging.

- ⁹ Totivs Theologiæ Svmma, in tres partes digesta, & ad Romanum exemplar collata. Cum Commentariis Thomæ de Vio. Accesserunt ad priores editiones Beati Dionysij de Diuinis Nominibus Liber ad eodem D. Thoma expositus, Catechismus Catholicus, & de Sacramentis Opus A. Hunnei, Concordantiæ insuper Contradictionum D. Thomæ . . . Cui addita sunt Commentaria R. F. Chrysostomi Iauelli ad librorum prohibitorum Indicem . . . emendata. Quibus præter sex copiosi Indices . . . * * * 3 vols. Lvgdvni, 1588. 2° (12.8×7.5), 2 cols., m. r.

THOMAS, Rev. G. A., *Rector of Woolwich, Kent.*

Editor, and Biographer. See THOMAS, John. Sermons and Charges.

THOMAS, Isaiah, *a printer*; b. in Boston, 1749. d. 1831.

- ¹⁰ History (The) of Printing in America. With a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. To which is prefixed a concise View of the Discovery and Progress of the Art in other Parts of the World. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * [*Plates.*]

Worcester, 1810. 8° (6.2×3.4). [2 copies.]

- ¹¹ Perpetual Laws (The) of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from the Establishment of its Constitution, in the year 1780, to the End of the year 1800; with the Constitutions of the United States of America, and of the Commonwealth, prefixed [, and *Washington's Farewell Address, appended*]. . . . Vol. 1-3. * * * Vol. 1, 2, Worcester; 3, Boston, 1788, '99, 1801. 8° (6.4×3.1; 6.7×3.3; 7.2×3.6), m. b.

THOMAS, J., *M.D.*

Joint Editor. See LIPPINCOTT'S Pronouncing Gazetteer.

- THOMAS, John, *LL.D.*, *Bp. of Rochester*; *b.* 1712. *d.* 1793.
¹ Sermons and Charges. Published . . . by G. A. Thomas. Vol. 1, 2.
 To which is prefixed, A Sketch of the Life and Character of the Author,
 by the Editor. . . . 2d ed. London, 1801. 8° (5.5×3.3).
- THOME, *Rev.* James A.
² Emancipation in the West Indies. A six months Tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, in the year 1837. By J. A. Thome, and J. Horace Kimball. New York, 1838. 12° (5.7×3.2).
- THOMPSON, A., *Esq.*
Translator. See GEOFFREY of Monmouth. British History.
- THOMPSON, Sir Benjamin, *Count Rumford*; *b.* in Woburn, Mass., 1753. *d.* 1814.
³ Account of the Life and Writings of Count Rumford, by Jacob Bigelow. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 4.)
⁴ Life, by J. Renwick. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Series, vol. 5.)
⁵ Proposals for forming a Public Institution for diffusing the Knowledge and facilitating the General Introduction of Useful Mechanical Inventions and Improvements, and for teaching the Application of Science to the Common Purposes of Life. [London, 1799.] 8°, pp. 50.
- THOMPSON, *Capt.* Edward, *R. N.*; *d.* 1786.
Biographer, &c. See MARVELL, A. Works and Life.
- THOMPSON, *Rev.* Henry, *A.M.*, *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Eng.*
⁶ Decline of Latin Poetry. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 10).
⁷ Heraldry. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).
⁸ Horace—Latin Poetry. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 10).
- THOMPSON, *Rev.* James W.
⁹ Christ the Image of God. Boston, 1834. 12°, pp. 12.
¹⁰ Doctrine (The) of the Cross. Boston, 1840. 12°, pp. 32.
- THOMPSON, *Rev.* Joseph Parish, *D.D.*, of New-York City; *b.* 1819.
¹¹ Memoir of David Hale, late Editor of the Journal of Commerce. With Selections from his Miscellaneous Writings. [Portrait.] New-York, 1850. 12° (6×3.5).
- THOMPSON, William Hepworth, *Prof. of Greek, Univ. of Cambridge.*
Editor, &c. See BUTLER, W. A. History of Ancient Philosophy.
- THOMS, William John, *F.R.S.A.*, *Sub-librarian of House of Lords*; *b.* 1803.
Translator, &c. See WORSAAE, J. J. A. Antiquities of Denmark.
- THOMSON, A., *Author of 'A Poem on Whist,' &c.*
Translator. See GERMAN Miscellany (The); &c.
- THOMSON, *Rev.* Andrew, *D.D.*, of Edinburgh; *b.* 1779. *d.* 1831.
¹² Life of Dr. Owen. See OWEN, J. Works.—Vol. 1, pp. xix.—cxxii.
¹³ Sermons and Sacramental Exhortations. [With a Memoir.] 1st American ed. [Portrait.] Boston, 1832. 12° (5.7×3.2).
- THOMSON, Alexander, *M.D.*
Translator, &c. See SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Lives of the First Twelve Cæsars.
- THOMSON, *Mrs.* Anthony Todd, of London.
¹⁴ Life of Cardinal Wolsey. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library, &c. Lives of Eminent Persons; &c.
¹⁵ Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with some Account of the Period in which he lived. [Portrait.] Philadelphia, 1831. 12° (4.8×2.8).

THOMSON, Rev. George.

- ¹ Spirit (The) of General History, in a Series of Lectures, from the Eighth to the Eighteenth Century; . . . 2d ed.
London, 1792. 8° (5.9×3.1), pp. viii., 527.

THOMSON, James, *a British poet*; *b. in Roxburghshire, Scotland*, 1700. *d.* 1748.

- ² Life of Thomson. *See* JOHNSON, Samuel. (Works, vol. 11.)
³ Poetical Works. [*With a Memoir of Thomson, by Sir H. Nicolas.*]
Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).
⁴ Works. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . . [*Portrait and Plates.*]

London, 1788. 12° (5×2.7 irr.).

THOMSON, Thomas, *M.D., &c., Prof. of Chem., Univ. of Glasgow*; *b.* 1773. *d.* 1852.

- ⁵ Outlines of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
London, 1836. 8° (7×3.7).

- ⁶ System (A) of Chemistry. . . . 2d ed. Vol. 1-4. [*Plates.*]
Edinburgh, 1804. 8° (6×3.2).

- ⁷ System (A) of Chemistry. . . . 3d ed. Vol. 1-5. [*Plates.*]
Edinburgh, 1807. 8° (6×3.2).

Editor. *See* ANNALS (The) of Philosophy. Vol. 10-16.

THOMSON, W. M., *Missionary A.B.C.F.M. in Syria and Palestine.*

- ⁸ Land (The) and the Book; or, Biblical Illustrations drawn from the Manners and Customs, the Scenes and Scenery of the Holy Land. Maps, Engravings, &c. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1859. 12° (6.3×3.6).

THORN, William, *of Winton College, Oxford.*

- ⁹ Tvllivs, sev Πρωε . . . * * * Oxoniæ, 1582. 8° (5.3×2.8), m. r.

THORNBURY, G. W.

- ¹⁰ Shakspeare's England; or, Sketches of our Social History in the Reign of Elizabeth. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1856. 12° (5.3×3.5).

THORNTON, Bonnell, *an English author & poet*; *b.* 1724. *d.* 1768.

Joint Author. *See* CONNOISSEUR (The).

THORNTON, Henry, *Esq., M.P.*

- ¹¹ Enquiry (An) into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. London, 1802. 8° (5.7×3.5).

- ¹² Inquiry (An) into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1807. 8° (6.2×3.5).

THORNTON, J.

- ¹³ Repentance explained and enforced. Boston, 1818. 12° (4.6×2.7).

THORNTON, John Wingate, *Esq., of Boston.*

- ¹⁴ Ancient Pemaquid. *See* MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 5.)

- ¹⁵ Pulpit (The) of the American Revolution: or, The Political Sermons of the Period of 1776. With a historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. * * * . [*Portrait of J. Mayhew, and Plate.*]

Boston, 1860. 12° (5.9×3.4), pp. 537.

NOTE.—Each sermon has also independent title-page, a reprint in imitation of original.

THORPE, Benjamin, *an English philologist*; *b. about* 1808.

- ¹⁶ Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. A Selection, in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various ages; with a Glossary. . . . New ed.
. . . . London, 1846. 12° (5.4×3.2).

- ¹⁷ Codex Exoniensis. A Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English Translation, Notes, and Indexes. * * *

London, 1842. 8° (6.7 irr.×4 irr.), par. cols., pp. 546.

THORPE, Benjamin, *continued*.

Editor, Translator, &c. See BEOWULF. Anglo-Saxon Poems, &c.

Editor, Translator, &c. See CAEDMON. Metrical Paraphrase, &c.

Translator, &c. See LAPPENBERG, J. M. History of England.

Translator. See RASK, R. C. Anglo-Saxon Grammar.

THOUIN, André, *an Eminent French agriculturist*; *b.* 1747. *d.* 1825.

¹ Essai sur l'Exposition et la Division méthodique de l'Economie rurale, etc. See COURS complet d'Agriculture.—Vol. 11, pp. i–lvi.

TICKELL, Thomas, *an English poet*; *b.* in *Bridekirk, Cumberland*, 1686. *d.* 1740.

² Life of Tickell. See JOHNSON, Samuel. (Works, vol. 10.)

³ Poetical Works. With a Life, by Dr. Johnson.

Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

THRUSH, Capt. Thomas, *R.N.*

⁴ Apology (The) of an Officer, for withdrawing from the Profession of Arms; contained in . . . Letters . . . on the Causes and Evils of War, its Unlawfulness, &c. * * * 2d ed. London, 1833. 8° (6×3.6).

⁵ Letter (A) addressed to the King, on resigning his Commission, on the ground of the Unlawfulness of War. Cambridge, 1825. 8°, pp. 24.

⁶ Observations on the Causes and Evils of War; its Unlawfulness; and the Means and Certainty of its Extinction: in a Series of Letters. Part I., II. * * * York, 1825, '26. 8°, pp. 84, 57.

THUCYDIDES, *a Greek historian*; *b.* about 471 B.C. *d.* about 400 B.C.

⁷ Harangues tirées de Thucydide. See AUGER, A. (Harangues, etc., vol. 2.)

⁸ History (The) of the Peloponnesian War, translated from the Greek. . . . Vol. 1, 2. By W. Smith. * * * [*Maps.*]

London, 1753. 4° (6.8×5), m. b.

⁹ History (The) of the Peloponnesian War [*Greek*]: illustrated by Maps, taken entirely from actual Surveys, with Notes, chiefly historical and geographical, by T. Arnold. 3d ed. Vol. 1–3.

Oxford, 1847. 8° (6.8×4.1).

¹⁰ Thvcydidis de Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri octo. Ad optimorum codicum fidem, adhibitis doctorum virorum observationibus, recensuit, synonymariis et notis illustravit, indicesque rerum et verborum adiecit C. F. F. Haackivs. Vol. 1, 2. Lipsiae, 1820. 8° (6.3×3.7).

THUNBERG, Carl Peter, *M.D., Prof. of Botany, Univ. of Upsal*; *b.* 1743. *d.* 1828.

¹¹ Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. . . . Vol. 1–4. . . . 2d ed. [*Plates.*]

London, 1795. 8° (5.3×3.1).

THURSTON, Rev. Stephen, *of Searsport, Me.*

¹² Grand Mission (The) of the Gospel. Sermon before the American Missionary Association, at Worcester, Mass., Sept. 29, 1858.

New-York, 1858. 8°, pp. 15.

TIBULLUS, Albius, *a Roman elegiac poet*; *b.* about 63 B.C. *d.* 19 B.C.

¹³ Carmina. See CATULLUS, C. V. Catulli, etc. Opera. Catullus, etc.

¹⁴ Elegiac Extracts from Tibullus, with Introduction, &c. See RAMSAY, W.

¹⁵ Élégies de Tibulle, suivies des Baisers de Jean Second. Par Mirabeau. Avec quatorze Figures. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1798. 8° (5.4×3.1).

TICKNOR, Caleb, *M.D.*

¹⁶ Philosophy (The) of Living; or, the Way to enjoy Life and its Comforts. * * * (Harper's Family Library, No. 77.)

New-York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7).

TICKNOR, George, *LL.D.*, of *Boston*; b. 1791.

- ¹ History of Spanish Literature. . . . Vol. 1-3.
New York, 1849. 8° (6.6×3.7).
- ² Papers discussing the Comparative Merits of Prescott's and Wilson's Histories, Pro. and Con. [Boston] 1861. 8°, pp. 8.
- ³ Review of Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Buckminster, and the Rev. Joseph Stevens Buckminster. Cambridge, 1849. 8°, pp. 29.

TIDD, William, of *the Inner Temple, London*.

- ⁴ Practise (The) of the Court of King's Bench in Personal Actions. Part I. Dublin, 1796. 8° (6.5×3.6).

TIEDEMANN, Dietrich, a *German philosopher*; b. 1748. d. 1803.

- ⁵ Dialogorum Platonis Argumenta exposita et illustrata.
Biponti, 1786. 8° (5.6×3.2).

NOTE.— Lettered "Platonis Opera. 12."

TIEFFENTHALER, Joseph, a *Jesuit missionary to Hindostan*; b. 1715. d. 1786.

- ⁶ Historisch-geographische Beschreibung von Hindustan. Ferner Anquetil du Perron's historische und chronologische Abhandlungen von Indien, und dessen Beschreibung des Laufes der Ströme Ganges und Gagra, mit einer sehr grossen Charte. Wie auch Jacob Rennell's General-Charte von Indien, und dessen Charten von dem Laufe des Strohmies Burrampooter und von der einländischen Schifffahrt in Bengalen, sammt dahin gehörenden Abhandlungen. Endlich noch verschiedene andere Zusätze und viele Anmerkungen des Herausgebers. . . . In Ordnung gebracht, und in Deutscher Sprache an das Licht gestellt von J. Bernoulli. Band 1-3. Mit . . . Kupfertafeln. Berlin, 1785-'87. 4° (7.2×5.9), m. r.

TIERNEY, George, *Esq.*

- ⁷ Letter to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, President of the Board of Control, on the Statement of the Affairs of the East India Company lately published by George Anderson, Esq. London, 1792. 8°, pp. 47.

TILGHMAN, William, *Chief-Justice of Pennsylvania*; b. 1756. d. 1827.

- ⁸ Eulogium (An) in Commemoration of Dr. Caspar Wistar, delivered before the American Philosophical Society, March 11, 1818.
Philadelphia, 1818. 8°, pp. 47.

TILLARD, J.

- ⁹ Reply (A) to Mr. Warburton's Appendix, in his Second Volume of the Divine Legation of Moses. . . . * * * London, 1762. 8° (5.8×3.1).

TILLOCH, Alexander, *LL.D.*, a *Scottish inventor & philosopher*; b. 1759. d. 1825.
Editor. See PHILOSOPHICAL Magazine (The) and Journal. Vol. 50-65.

TILLOTSON, John, *D.D.*, *Archbp. of Canterbury*; b. 1630. d. 1694.

- ¹⁰ Life of Tillotson. See (Works, post.—Vol. 1, pp. i.-cxxxviii.).
- ¹¹ Protestant Religion (The) vindicated from the Charge of Singularity & Novelty: in a Sermon [on Josh. xxiv. 15] preached before the King, April 2, 1680. London, 1680. 4°, pp. 33.
- ¹² Sermon (A) [on Ps. cxix. 60] preached before the King, April 18, 1675. London, 1675. 4°, pp. 34.
- ¹³ Short Animadversions upon a Sermon lately preached by the Rev. Dr. Tillotson, upon Josh. xxiv. 15. London, 1680. 4°, pp. 21.
- ¹⁴ Works. Vol. 1. Containing fifty four Sermons and Discourses . . . Together with the Rule of Faith. Being all that were published by his Grace himself. 2, 3. Containing . . . [four] hundred Sermons and Discourses . . . Published by R. Barker. Together with Tables to the whole: . . . London, 1752. 2° (10.8×5.2).

TIMES (The). Jan. 1—Dec. 31, 1794; March 25—August 10, 1797; Febr. 5,
¹ 1806—Dec. 31, 1807; and occasional Nos. to May 6, 1823. 3 vols.

London, 1794–1823. 2° (17.5×12), 5 cols.

TIMES Store-Hovse; containing the learned Collections, judicious Readings, and
² memorable Observations of sundry worthy personages, English, French,
 Italian, Spanish, &c. vpon diuers Subjects . . . [*Embellished Title-page*
and Illustrations.] London, 1619. 2° (10.3×5.5), 2 cols., m.r., pp. 977+.

TIMON of Athens, altered from Shakspear. A Tragedy as it is acted at the
³ Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. London, 1771. 8°, pp. 62.

TINDAL, Matthew, *L.L.D., an Engl. deistical & political writer*; b. 1657. d. 1733.

⁴ Christianity as Old as the Creation: or, The Gospel, A Republication of
 the Religion of Nature. [*By M. Tindal.*] Vol. 1. * * *
 London, 1730. 8° (6.5×3.4).

NOTE.—Only one volume of this work was published. Consult under CONYBEARE, J.

⁵ New High-Church turn'd Old Presbyterian. Utrum horum. Never a
 Barrell the better Herring. [*By M. Tindal.*] London, 1709. 8°, pp. 20.

TIRABOSCHI, Girolami, *Librarian to the Duke of Modena*; b. 1731. d. 1794.

⁶ Histoire de la Littérature d' Italie, tirée de l' Italien de Mr. Tiraboschi, et
 abrégée par A. Landi. Tom. 1–5. * * * Berne, 1784. 8° (5.7×3), m. b.

⁷ Storia della Litteratura Italiana Nueva ed. Tom. 1–9. . . .
 Firenze, 1805–'13. 8° (6.5×3.7), m. b.

NOTE.—Bound in 14 vols. Tom 9 is "Indice generale."

TISSOT, Samuel André, *a Swiss physician*; b. 1728. d. 1797.

⁸ Advice to the People in general, with regard to their Health: . . .
 Translated from the French Edition of Dr. Tissot's Avis au Peuple, &c.
 by J. Kirkpatrick. To which is added, The Art of Preserving Health:
 . . . By J. Mackenzie. * * * Vol. 1, 2. London, 1767. 12° (5.4×3).

⁹ Treatise (A) on the Diseases produced by Onanism. Translated from
 . . . the French, with Notes and an Appendix, by a Physician. * * *
 New-York, 1832. 12° (5.7×3.5).

TITI, Filippo, *l'Abbate*.

¹⁰ Nuovo Studio di Pittura, Scoltura, et Architettura nelle Chiese, di Ro-
 ma, Palazzi Vaticano, di Monte Cavallo, & altri. . . .
 Roma, 1708. 24° (4.3×2.1).

TITTMANN, Carl Christian, *D.D., Prof. of Theol. at Wittenberg*; b. 1744. d. 1820.

¹¹ Meletemata Sacra sive Commentariis exegetico-critico-dogmaticus in
 Evangelivm Ioannis. Lipsiae, 1816. 8° (6.2×3.5), pp. 724.

TIXIER DE RAVISI, Jean. See RAVISI, Jean TIXIER DE.

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri CLÉREL DE, *a French publicist & states-*
man; b. in Paris, 1805. d. 1859.

¹² Democracy in America. By A. de Tocqueville. Translated by H.
 Reeve; with an Introductory Preface, and Notes, by J. C. Spencer. 2d
 American ed. New-York, 1838. 8° ().

¹³ Memoir [*by G. de Beaumont*], Letters, and Remains of A. de Tocque-
 ville. Translated from the French . . . With large Additions. . . .
 Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1862. 16° (5.3×3.1).

¹⁴ State (On the) of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789; and
 on the Causes which led to that Event. By A. de Tocqueville. Trans-
 lated by H. Reeve. [*Map.*] London, 1856. 8° (5.9×3.4), pp. 511.
Joint Author. See BEAUMONT, G. de. Penitentiary System in U. S.

- TODD, Rev. John, *D.D., of Pittsfield, Mass.*; b. 1800.
¹ Sabbath School Teacher (The): . . . Northampton, 1837. 12° (5×3.1).
- TODD, Rev. Jonathan, *of East Guilford, Conn.*; b. 1714. d. 1791.
² Narrative of the Proceedings of the First Society and Church in Wallingford, in their Calling and Settling the Rev. James Dana, and of the Doings of the several Councils relative thereto. With a Vindication of Mr. Dana, said Church and Society, &c. in a Letter from Rev. Wm. Hart. New-Haven, 1759. 4° (6.5×4), pp. 84.
- TOGRAI, Abu-Ishmael, *an eminent Arabic poet, of the 7th century.*
³ Lamiato'l-Ajam, Carmen Tograi; unà cum Versione Latina, & Notis Praxin illius exhibitibus: opera E. Pocockii. Accessit Tractatus de Prosodia Arabica. Oxonii, 1661. 8° (5.2×3).
- TOLAND, John, *a controversial writer*; b. in Ireland, 1669. d. 1722.
⁴ Christianity not mysterious: or, A Treatise shewing that there is nothing in the Gospel contrary to Reason nor above it: . . . 2d ed. enlarg'd. * * * London, 1696. 8° (5.3×2.6), m. r.
⁵ Reflections on Dr. Sacheverell's Sermon preach'd at St. Paul's, Nov. 5, 1709. In a Letter from an Englishman to a Hollander. Translated from the French. London, 1710. 8°, pp. 16.
⁶ Tetradymus. Containing 1. Hodegus; or the Pillar of Cloud and Fire, that guided the Israelites in the Wilderness, not miraculous; 2. Clidophorus; or of the Exoteric and Esoteric Philosophy; 3. The History of Hypatia; 4. Mangoneutes; being a Defence of Nazarenus. . . . By Mr. Toland. * * * London, 1720. 8° (6.2×3.3), m. r.
Editor, and Biographer. See HARRINGTON, J. Oceana, and other Works.
- TOLIER, Sir Samuel, *Kt., Advocate-General at Madras.*
⁷ Law (The) of Executors and Administrators. With considerable Additions, by F. Whitmarsh. * * * 3d American from 6th London edition: with References to the Statutes of Pennsylvania, and the principal American Decisions by E. D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1829. 8° (7 irr.×4), pp. 623.
- TOLLIUS, Jacob, *Prof. of Elog. & Greek at Brandenburg*; b. 1630. d. 1696.
Editor, Translator, &c. See LONGINUS, D. C. Commentarius de Sublimitate.
- TOMB (The) of James Molai; or, The Secret of the Conspirators. Translated
⁸ by a Gentleman of Boston. Boston, 1797. 8°, pp. 22.
- TOMBS, John, *B.D.*
⁹ Anti-pædobaptism, or the Second Part of the full Review of the Dispute concerning Infant-Baptism: . . . * * * London, 1654. 4° (6.1×3.7).
- TOMPKINS, Rev. Martin.
¹⁰ Jesus Christ the Mediator between God and Man, an Advocate for us with the Father, and a Propitiation for the Sins of the World. [By M. Tompkins.] 2d ed. To which is added, by . . . [J. Thompson], An Essay to prove the Credibility of the Gospel, from the Doctrine of the Efficacy of Christ's Death for the Redemption of the World. London, 1761. 8° (6×3.3).
- TOMSON, Leonard, *Under-Sec'y to Sir Francis Walsingham*; fl. 1590.
Translator. See CALVIN, J. Sermons on the Epistles of S. Paule to Timothie and Titus.

TOOGOOD, *Rev. John, of Kingston-Magna, Dorset.*

- ¹ Book (The) of Nature; Discourse on some Instances of the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God. 4th ed. Boston, 1802. 12°, pp. 47.

TOOKE, Andrew, *Master of Charter-House School; b. 1673. d. 1731.*

- ² Pantheon (The), representing the Fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods and most illustrious Heroes . . . by way of Dialogues, for the use of Schools. 10th ed. . . . [Plates.] London, 1726. 12° (5.5×3.1).

- ³ Pantheon (The): . . . [Plates.] Edinburgh, 1793. 12° (5.6×3).

NOTE.—A translation, without acknowledgment, of 'Pantheon Mysticum' of F. Pomey.

TOOKE, John HORNE, *an English political leader & philologist; b. 1736. d. 1812.*

- ⁴ *Επεια Πτεροεντα.* or, The Diversions of Purley. Part I. [Plate.] London, 1786. 8° (5.5×3.1).

- ⁵ *Επεια Πτεροεντα.* or, The Diversions of Purley. Part I., II. . . . From 2d London ed. 2 vols. [Plates.] Philadelphia, 1806, '07. 8° (6.5×3.4).

- ⁶ Letter to Lord Ashburton, occasioned by last Tuesday's Debate in the House of Commons, on Mr. Pitt's Motion. London, [1782]. 8°, pp. 38.

- ⁷ Trial (The) of John Horne Tooke, on a Charge of High Treason. . . . With Chief-Justice Eyre's Charge, and Mr. Tooke's Address to the Jury. London, 1794. 8° (6×3.3).

TOOKE, *Rev. William, F.R.S., English Chaplain at Cronstadt; b. 1744. d. 1820.*

- ⁸ History of Russia, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rurik, to the Accession of Catharine the Second. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Map and Portraits.] London, 1800. 8° (5.8×3.1).

- ⁹ Life (The) of Catharine II. Empress of Russia. With 7 Portraits . . . , and a Map of the Russian Empire. . . . * * * 3d ed., with considerable Improvements. Vol. 1-3. London, 1799. 8° (5.7×3.1). [2 copies.]

- ¹⁰ Life (The) of Catharine II. Empress of Russia. With 11 Portraits . . . , and a Map of the Russian Empire. 4th ed., with great Additions and a copious Index. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1800. 8° (6×3.3).

- ¹¹ View of the Russian Empire during the Reign of Catharine the Second, and to the Close of the Present Century. . . . Vol. 1-3. [Map.] London, 1799. 8° (5.7×3.1).

Editor, and Biographer. See CHURCHILL, C. Poetical Works.

Translator, &c. See ZOLLIKOFER, G. J. Sermons on the Reformation.

TOOLY, Thomas.

Editor, &c. See CICERO, M. T. De Officiis Libri tres, etc.

TOPSELL, *Rev. Edward.*

- ¹² Reward (The) of Religion. Sixteen Lectures on the Book of Ruth. London, 1613. 8° (5.2×2.7).

TORREY, John, *M.D., F.L.S., an American botanist & chemist; b. 1798.*

- ¹³ Botanical Report. See UNITED STATES. (Explorations and Surveys for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 7.)

- ¹⁴ Description of Plants. See BLAKE, W. P. (Report of a Geological Reconnaissance in California.)

- ¹⁵ Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnaeus. Pp. 8, and one Plate. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 6.)

- ¹⁶ Observations on the Darlingtonia Californica, a new Pitcher Plant, from Northern California. Pp. 8, and one Plate. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 6.)

TORREY, John, *M.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ *Plantae Frémontianae*; or, Descriptions of Plants collected by Col. J. C. Frémont, in California. Pp. 24, and 10 Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 6.)

TORREY, Capt. William, of *Weymouth, Mass.*; *d.* about 1663.

- ² Brief Discourse (A) concerning Futurities or Things to come. 2d ed. With a Preface by Rev. Mr. Prince. Boston, 1757. 8°, pp. 76.

TORSELLINI, Orazio, *an Italian Jesuit historian, &c.*; *b.* 1545. *d.* 1599.

- ³ F. Handii Tvrsellini sev De Particvlis Latinis Commentarii. Vol. 1-4. Lipsiae, 1829-'45. 8° (6.2×3.5).

- ⁴ Libellus de Particulis Latinæ Orationis post curas J. Thomasi et J. C. Schwarzii denuo recognitus et auctus. See FORCELLINI, E. (Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, vol. 2.)

TOULMIN, Rev. H.

- ⁵ Short View (A) of the Life, Sentiments and Character of John Mort, in an Address to the Dissenters of Atherton; and in a Sermon preached in New Bent Chapel, Jan. 20, 1788. 2d ed. London, 1793. 12°, pp. 74.

TOULMIN, Joshua, *D.D.*, *a Baptist, aft. Unitarian Dissenter*; *b.* 1742. *d.* 1815.

- ⁶ Review (A) of the Life, Character and Writings of Rev. John Biddle. . . . * * * London, 1791. 12° (4.8×2.8).

- ⁷ Review of the Preaching of the Apostles: or, The Practical Efficacy of the Unitarian Doctrine. New ed. Boston, 1809. 12°, pp. 48. Editor, &c. See NEAL, D. The History of the Puritans, Ed. 1816-'17.

TOWGOOD, Rev. Micaiah, *a Dissenting minister of England*; *b.* 1700. *d.* 1792.

- ⁸ Dissent (A) from the Church of England, fully justified: . . . Being the Dissenting Gentleman's three Letters and Postscript, in Answer to Mr. John White's on that Subject. With a Letter to a Bishop, &c. [By M. Towgood.] 4th ed. Boston, 1768. 8° (4.9×2.9). [2 copies.]

- ⁹ Dissenting Gentleman's (The) Answer to Rev. Mr. White's three Letters; in which a Separation from the Establishment is fully justified; . . . [By M. Towgood.] 5th ed. * * * Boston, 1748. 8° (6×3.7).

TOWNDROW, T.

- ¹⁰ Complete Guide to Stenography, or an entire New System of writing Short Hand. 2d ed. New Haven, 1832. 12°, pp. 32.

TOWNSEND, Rev. Jonathan, of *Medfield, Mass.*; *b.* about 1720. *d.* 1776.

- ¹¹ Ministers and other Christians exhorted to be Fellow Helpers to the Truth. Sermon preached at the Annual Convention of Ministers in Boston, June 1, 1758. * * * Boston, n. d. 8°, pp. 22.

TOWNSEND, Rev. Joseph, *Chaplain to Lady Huntingdon*; *d.* 1816.

- ¹² Elements of Therapeutics; or, A Guide to Health; . . . designed chiefly for the Use of Students. 3d ed. * * * London, 1801. 8° (6.1×3.3), pp. 708+.

- ¹³ Journey (A) through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787; with particular attention to the Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Population, Taxes, and Revenue . . . Vol. 1-3. 2d ed., with additions. [Map and Engravings.] London, 1792. 8° (5.7×3.1). [2 copies.]

TOWNSON, Robert, *LL.D.*, *F.R.S.E.*, &c.

- ¹⁴ Travels in Hungary, with a short Account of Vienna in the year 1793. Illustrated with a Map and Plates. London, 1797. 4° (6.7×5).

TRACY, Antoine Louis Claude DESTUTT, *Comte DE, a French officer, publicist, & philosopher*; b. 1754. d. 1836.

- ¹ Éléments d'Idéologie. P'tie I. Idéologie proprement ditée. II. Grammaire. III. Logique. IV. et V. Traité de la Volonté et de ses Effets. Par M. Destutt Comte de Tracy. 2de éd. 4 vols.
Paris, 1817-'18. 8° (5.4×3.2).

TRACY, Uriah, *U.S. Senator, of Conn.*; b. 1754. d. 1807.

- ² Speech on the Mode of Electing the President and Vice-President. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of the U.S., vol. 2.)

TRAILL, Rev. Robert, *D.D., Rector of Schull, County of Cork*; b. 1793. d. 1847. *Translator.* See JOSEPHUS, F. The Jewish War.

TRAILL, Thomas Stewart, *M.D.*

- ³ Thermometer (The), and Pyrometer. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* (Natural Philosophy, vol. 2.)

TRAITÉ de la Circulation et du Credit. Contenant une Analyse raisonnée des
⁴ Fonds d'Angleterre, & de ce qu'on appelle Commerce ou Jeu d'Actions; etc. Par l'Auteur de l'Essai sur le Luxe, & de la Lettre sur le Jeu des Cartes, qu'on a ajoutées à la fin. Amsterdam, 1771. 8° (5.3×3).

TRAITÉ de la Propriété, Usage et Effets des Eaux minérales, Bains doux et chauds
⁵ de Bagnères et Barège; Observations raisonnées sur des Fontaines minérales, Vertus & Usages du Cocléaria & des Plantes vulnérables des Pyrénées; 4me éd.; on y a joint, des Notes; la Définition de l'Eau minérale en général; etc. Toulouse, 1793. 12° (4.7×2.7).

TRAJANUS, Marcus Ulpius, *a Roman emperor*; b. 52. d. 117.

- ⁶ Life. See ARNOLD, Thomas. The Later Roman Commonwealth, &c.

TRANSACTIONS of Learned Societies. See in INDEX. TRANSACTIONS, &c.

TRANSLATION of a Manuscript, found on board a French Man of War, intituled,

- ⁷ Rémarques et Observations pour la Navigation de France à Quebec, tirées des Mémoires et Journaux, qui sont en Dépôt d'Art de la Marine. 1737. Boston, 1759. 8°, pp. 27.

TRAPP, Rev. Joseph, *D.D., Rector of Harlington, Middlesex*; b. 1672. d. 1747.

- ⁸ Lectures on Poetry, read in the Schools of Natural Philosophy at Oxford. Translated from the Latin, with additional Notes.
London, 1742. 12° (5.4×2.9).

- ⁹ Sermon [on 2 Kings, iv. 1, 2] preached before the Sons of the Clergy, at St. Paul's, December 8, 1720. London, 1721. 4°, pp. 58.

TRAVELS in the Crimea. A History of the Embassy from Petersburg to Constantinople in 1793. . . . By a Secretary to the Russian Embassy.

London, 1802. 8° (5.8×3.2).

TRAVELS through Flanders, Holland, Germany, Sweden and Denmark. . . .

- ¹¹ 7th ed., much enlarged. Amsterdam, 1744. 8° (5.2×3).

TRAVELS through Spain and Part of Portugal, with commercial, statistical, and

- ¹² geographical Details. * * * . . . Boston, 1808. 12° (5×2.9).

TREADWELL, Daniel, *Rumford Professor in Harvard College*; b. 1791.

- ¹³ Description of a Machine, called a Gypsey, for spinning Hemp and Flax. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, 2d Series, vol. 1.)

TREAT, Rev. Selah Burr.

Joint Editor. See BIBLICAL Repository (The), &c. 2d Series, vol. 4-6.

TREATIES of Amity and Commerce, and of Alliance, Eventual and Defensive,
¹⁴ between His Most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States of America. Philadelphia, 1778. 4°, pp. 23.

- TREATISE (A) on the Faith of the Freewill Baptists: with . . . a Summary of
¹ their Usages in Church Government. Dover, 1834. 24° (3.4×2.7).
- TREATISE (A) on Government: being a Review of the Doctrine of an Original
² Contract. London, 1750. 8°, pp. 64.
- TREATISE (A) upon Greek Accents: translated from the Nouvelle Methode
³ Grecque, written by the Messieurs of Port-Royal; with a Character of
 the most valuable Greek Authors. * * * London, 1729. 8°, pp. 88.
- TREATISE (A) in Prose and Verse, on Virtue and Vice, chiefly regarding . . .
⁴ 1 Peter II. 2. . . . * * * London, 1783. 8° (5.7×3.1).
- TREATY of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty
⁵ and the United States of America, conditionally ratified by the Senate
 of the United States, at Philadelphia, June 24, 1795. . . .
 Philadelphia, 1795. 12° (5.2×2.8).
- TREATY (The Definitive) of Peace and Friendship, between His Britannick
⁶ Majesty, and the King of Spain; concluded at Paris, 10th Feb., 1763:
 to which the King of Portugal acceded the same day. * * * [*French
 and English.*] London, 1763. 4°, par. cols., pp. 48.
- TREATY of Peace between Charles VI. and Philip V. concluded at Vienna, 30th
⁷ April, 1725. Treaty of Commerce between Charles VI. and Philip V.
 concluded at Vienna May 1, 1725. Treaty between the King of Great
 Britain and the King of Prussia, made at Hanover 3d Sept. 1725.
 [*Latin and English.*] London, 1725. 4° (7×4.9), par. cols., pp. 50.
- TREDGOLD, Thomas, an *English civil engineer*; b. 1788. d. 1829.
⁸ Illustrations of Steam Machinery and Steam Naval Architecture. Atlas
 to the Enlarged Edition (re-issued in an improved form) of Tredgold's
 Work on the Steam Engine. 125 Engravings.
 London, 1840. 2° (17.5×10).
- ⁹ Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron, and other Metals; . . .
 containing Practical Rules, Tables, and Examples; founded on a Series
 of New Experiments, with an extensive Table of the Properties of Ma-
 terials. 2d ed., improved and enlarged. . . . * * * Illustrated by
 four Engravings and several Woodcuts. London, 1824. 8° (6.3×3.6).
- ¹⁰ Practical Treatise (A) on Rail-Roads and Carriages, . . .; with the Theo-
 ry, Effect and Expense of Steam Carriages, Stationary Engines, and
 Gas Machines. Illustrated by four Engravings, and . . . Tables. * * *
 London, 1825. 8° (6.1×3.6).
- ¹¹ Steam Engine (The): its Invention and Progressive Improvement, an
 Investigation of its Principles, and its Applications to Navigation, Manu-
 factures, and Railways. New ed., enlarged by the Contributions of
 eminent Scientific Men, and extended to the Science of Steam Naval
 Architecture. Revised and edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. . . . [*Por-
 trait and Engravings.*] London, 1838. 4° (8×5.7), pp. 500, 250.
- NOTE.—Designated as Vol. I. Compare 'Illustrations of Steam Machinery,' &c.
- TREGELLES, S. P., LL.D.
¹² Jansenists (The): their Rise, Persecutions by the Jesuits, and existing
 Remnant. . . . * * * [*View and Portraits.*]
 London, 1851. 16° (5.4×3.3).
- TREMELLIUS, Emanuel, *Prof. of Hebrew at Heidelberg, &c.*; b. 1510. d. 1580.
Translator. See BIBLE,—Old and New Testaments. Biblia Sacra, &c.

TRENCH, Richard Chenevix, *D.D., Dean of Westminster*; *b.* 1807.

- ¹ Fitness (The) of Holy Scripture for unfolding the Spiritual Life of Man. II. Christ the Desire of all Nations, or, The Unconscious Prophecies of Heathendom. Being the Hulsean Lectures for MDCCCXLV. and MDCCCXLVI. . . . Philadelphia, 1856. 12° (6.6×3.2).
- ² Lessons (On the) in Proverbs. Being the Substance of Lectures to Young Men's Societies . . . New York, 1855. 12° (5.3×3.2).
- ³ Some Deficiencies (On) in our English Dictionaries. Being the Substance of Two Papers read before the Philological Society, November, 1857. London, 1857. 8°, pp. 60.
- ⁴ Synonyms of the New Testament; being the Substance of a Course of Lectures addressed to the Theological Students, King's College, London. . . . New York, 1855. 12° (5.3×3.2).
- ⁵ Study (On the) of Words. . . . New York, 1852. 12° (5.3×3.2).

TRENCHARD, John, *an English political writer*; *b.* 1669. *d.* 1723.

- ⁶ Abridgment (An) of the History of Standing Armies, with a Preface upon Government. London, 1780. 8°, pp. 16.
- ⁷ First-Ninth Collection of Cato's Political Letters in the London Journal. [*By J. Trenchard and T. Gordon.*] London, 1722-'23. 8° (5.9×3).
- ⁸ First-Third Collection of Cato's Letters in the British Journal. [*By J. Trenchard and T. Gordon.*] London, 1723. 8° (6.2×3.4).

TRENCK, Friedrich von der, *Baron, a German soldier, &c.*; *b.* 1726. *d.* 1794.

- ⁹ Life (The) of Baron Frederic Trenck; containing his Adventures; his . . . Sufferings during Ten Years Imprisonment, at the Fortress of Magdeburg . . .; also, Anecdotes historical, political and personal. Vol. 1-4. Translated from the German, by T. Holcroft. [*Frontispiece.*] Boston, 1792-'93. 12° (5.4×3). [2 copies.]

NOTE.—Vol. 1-3 have only half-titles, and are bound together.

TRESSAN, Louis Élisabeth de la Vergne, *Comte de, a French littérateur*; *b.* 1705. *d.* 1783.

- ¹⁰ Œuvres choisies. Traduction Libre d'Amadis de Gaule, avec figures. Tom. 1-3. Roland Furieux, Poème heroïque de l'Arioste, avec figures. Tom. 4-6. Corps d'Extraits de Romans de Chevalerie, avec figures. Œuvres posthumes. Tom. 1, 2. 12 vols. Paris, 1787-'91. 8° (5.6×3.2).

NOTE.—General title given above is found only on half title-pages.

TRESSAN, — LA VERGNE, *Abbé de, son of preceding*; *b.* 1749. *d.* 1809.

- ¹¹ Mythology compared with History; or, The Fables of the Ancients elucidated from historical Records. . . . [*With*] An Enquiry into the Religion of the First Inhabitants of Great Britain. Together with some Account of the Ancient Druids. . . . By M. l'Abbé de Tressan. Translated from the French by H. North.

London, 1797. 8° (5.2×3.3), pp. 516.

TRESOR (Le) du Parnase, ou le plus joli des Recueils. * * * Tom. 1, 2.

¹²

Londres, 1762. 12° (4×2.5 irr.).

TRIMNELL, Charles, *D.D., Bp. of Norwich*.

- ¹³ Bishop (The) of Oxford [*Dr. Wake*]'s and Bishop of Norwich's Speeches in the House of Lords, March 17, at the Opening of the Second Article of the Impeachment against Dr. Sacheverell. London, 1710. 8°, pp. 29.
- ¹⁴ Form (The) and Manner of consecrating the Chapel of St. George, Great-Yarmouth, Norfolk, Dec. 8, 1715. Norwich, [1715]. 4°, pp. 26.

TRINITY COLLEGE, at *Hartford, Conn.*; organized in 1824.

¹ Calendar of Trinity College, 1850. Hartford, 1850. 8°, pp. 27.

² Calendar of Trinity College, 1854. Hartford, 1854. 8°, pp. 32.

TRIUMPHS ³ of God's Justice over Unjust Judges. Reprinted, 1732. 4°, pp. 27.

TROLLOPE, G.

⁴ Notæ philologicæ et grammaticæ in Euripidis Tragædias; e variis Viro-
rum doctorum commentariis maxima ex parte selectæ, et Textui Mat-
thiæano accommodatæ. [By G. Trollope.] . . . Tom. 1, 2.

Londini, 1828, '29. 8° (6.2×3.6).

TROMMIUS, Abraham, *D.D.*, a *Protestant pastor of Gröningen*; b. 1633. d. 1719.

⁵ Concordantiæ Graecæ Versionis vulgo dictæ LXX Interpretum, cujus
voces secundum ordinem elementorum sermonis Graeci digestæ recen-
sentur, contra atque in opere Kircheriano factum fuerat. Leguntur hic
praeterea Voces Graecæ pro Hebraicis redditæ ab antiquis omnibus Ve-
teris Testamenti Interpretibus, quorum non nisi Fragmenta extant, . . .
Tom. 1, 2. . . . Amstelodami, 1718. 2° (10.6×5.9), 2 cols.

TROOST, Gerard, *M.D.*, *Prof. of Chem., &c., Univ. of Nashville.*

⁶ Account of Ancient Remains in Tennessee; with Traces of the Phallic
Worship. See AMERICAN Ethnological Society. (Transactions, vol. 1.)

TROOSTWYK, A. PAETS VAN. See PAETS VAN TROOSTWYK, A.

TROTTER, Thomas, *M.D.*, *Physician Royal Navy.*

⁷ Medicina Nautica: an Essay on the Diseases of Seamen; comprehend-
ing the History of Health in Her Majesty's Fleet under the command
of Richard Earl Howe, Admiral. Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1797, '99. 8° (6.1×3.3).

TROY Young Men's Association, *Troy, N. Y.* Catalogue of the Library of the

⁸ Troy Young Men's Association. * * * [Alphabetical of Authors and
Subjects.] Troy, 1859. 8° (7.5×4.5), 2 cols.

TRÜBNER, Nicolas, a book publisher, of London.

⁹ Trübner's Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. A Classed
List of Books published in the United States of America during the
last Forty Years. With Bibliographical Introduction, Notes, and Al-
phabetical Index. . . . London, 1859. 8° (6.8×3.9), pp. cxlix., 554.
Editor. See LUDEWIG, H. E. American Aboriginal Languages.

TRUMBULL, Rev. Benjamin, *D.D.*, of *North Haven, Conn.*; b. 1735. d. 1820.

¹⁰ Complete History (A) of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the
Emigration of its First Planters, from England, in the year 1630, to the
year 1764; and to the Close of the Indian Wars. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
[Map and Portraits.]

Hartford, 1797; New-Haven, 1818. 8° (6.6×3.2; 6.8×3.4), m. b.

¹¹ Plea in Vindication of the Connecticut Title to the Contested Lands,
West of the Province of New-York. New-Haven, 1774. 8° (6.7×3.4).

TRUMBULL, Jonathan, *Governor of Connecticut*; b. 1740. d. 1809.

¹² Sermon on the Death of Gov. Trumbull. See ELY, Z.

TSCHUDI, John James VON, *M.D.*, *Ph. D.*, &c.

Joint Author. See RIVERO, M. E. Peruvian Antiquities.

TUCKER, George, *Prof. of Moral Philos., Univ. of Virginia.*

¹³ Life (The) of Thomas Jefferson, Third President of the United States.
With Parts of his Correspondence never before published, and Notices
of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, National Policy, and
Constitutional Law. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.]

Philadelphia, 1837. 8° (6.2×3.6).

- TUCKER, *Rev. John, D.D., of Newbury, Mass.*; *b.* 1720. *d.* 1792.
¹ Election Sermon, Mass., May 29, 1771. Boston, 1771. 8°, pp. 63.
² Validity (The) of Presbyterian Ordination argued. Dudley Lecture in Harvard College, Sept. 2, 1778. Boston, 1778. 8°, pp. 32.
- TUCKER, John Randolph, *Esq.*
³ Address delivered before the Phoenix and Philomathean Societies, of William and Mary College, July 3, 1854. Richmond, 1854. 8°, pp. 27.
- TUCKER, Josiah, *D.D., Dean of Gloucester*; *b.* 1711. *d.* 1799.
⁴ Brief Essay on the Advantages & Disadvantages, which attend France and Great Britain, with regard to Trade. London, 1787. 8°, pp. 96.
⁵ Four Letters on Important National Subjects addressed to the Right Hon. the Earl of Shelburne. Gloucester, 1783. 8° (5.4×3.1).
- TUCKERMAN, Henry Theodore, *an American author*; *b.* in Boston, 1813.
⁶ Memoir of Robert Southey. See SOUTHEY, R. Poetical Works.—Vol. 1, pp. iii.—xxxii.
- TUCKERMAN, *Rev. Joseph, D.D., of Chelsea, and Boston*; *b.* 1778. *d.* 1840.
⁷ Reports as Minister at Large in Boston. See AMERICAN Unitarian Association. (Tracts, vol. 4, 5, 6.)
- TUDOR, *Hon. William, Esq., of Boston*; *b.* 1750. *d.* 1819.
⁸ Gratulatory Address, delivered July 5, 1790, before the Society of the Cincinnati, of Massachusetts. Boston, 1790. 4°, pp. 14.
⁹ Memoir of. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 2d Series, vol. 8.)
- TUDOR, William, *Esq., son of preceding, an American author*; *b.* 1779. *d.* 1830.
Editor. See NORTH AMERICAN Review (The). Vol. 1-4.
- TUFNELL, Henry, *Esq.*
Joint Translator. See MÜLLER, C. O. History, &c. of the Doric Race.
- TUFTS, *Rev. John, of Newbury, Mass.*; *b.* about 1685. *d.* 1750.
¹⁰ Introduction (An) to the Singing of Psalm-Tunes, . . . With a Collection of Tunes, in three parts. 5th ed. Boston, 1726. 16° (4.4×2.3).
¹¹ Introduction (An) to the Singing of Psalm-Tunes, . . . With a Collection of Tunes, in three parts. 11th ed. Boston, 1744. 16° (4.1×2.3).
- TUKE, John, *a land-surveyor.*
¹² General View of the Agriculture of the North Riding of Yorkshire. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, &c. * * * [Map.] London, 1800. 8° (6.1×3.3).
- TULK, Alfred.
Translator. See CHALYBÆUS, H. M. Survey of Speculative Philosophy.
- TULLOCH, *Rev. John, D.D., Prof. Theol., St. Mary's Coll., St. Andrews*; *b.* 1822.
¹³ Theism: the Witness of Reason and Nature to an All-wise and Beneficent Creator. * * * New York, 1855. 12° (5.3×3.1).
- TUPPER, Martin Farquhar, *an English miscellaneous author*; *b.* 1810.
¹⁴ Probabilities: an Aid to Faith. By . . . [M. F. Tupper]. * * * New York, 1848. 12° (5.5×3.5).
- TURGOT, Aimé Robert Jacques, *Baron de l'Aulne, a French philos.*; *b.* 1727. *d.* 1781.
¹⁵ Mémoire de M. Turgot, sur les Administrations provinciales, mis en parallèle avec celui de M. Necker, suivi d'une Lettre sur ce Plan, etc. [Portrait.] Lausanne, 1787. 8° (5.4×3.1).
- TURKISH ¹⁶ Tale (A), in Arabic. . . . 8° (5.8×3.4).
- TURNBULL, Robert, *D.D., an American Bapt. clergyman*; *b.* in Scotland, 1809.
Editor. See HAMILTON, Sir W. Discussions on Philosophy, &c.
- TURNEBUS, Adrian, *Prof. at Toulouse, Paris, &c.*; *b.* 1512. *d.* 1565.
Joint Editor. See PHILO. Opera exegetica in Libros Mosis, etc.

TURNER, Rev. Charles, of *Duxbury, Mass.*; b. 1750. d. 1816.

¹ Election Sermon, in Mass., May 26, 1773. Boston, 1773. 8°, pp. 45.

TURNER, John, of *Salem, Mass.*, &c.

² Discourse (A) delivered in Boston, Aug. 19, 1813, at the Re-Installation of the Rev. Paul Dean; Charge by Rev. H. Ballou, Fellowship of the Churches by Rev. R. Carrique. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 31.

TURNER, John, D.D., *Vicar of Greenwich, Kent.*

³ Wisdom of God, in the Redemption of Man. Eight Sermons at Boyle's Lecture. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 2).

TURNER, Samuel Hurlbeart, D.D., *Prof. Gen. Theol. Sem., N.Y.*; b. 1790. d. 1861. *Joint Translator, &c.* See JAHN, J. Introduction to the Old Testament. *Translator, &c.* See PLANCK, G. J. Introduction to Sacred Philology, &c.

TURNER, Sharon, *Esq., an English lawyer*; b. 1768. d. 1847.

⁴ History (The) of the Anglo-Saxons from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. . . . Vol. 1-3. 5th ed. [Map.] London, 1828. 8° (6.2×3.5), m. b.

⁵ History (The) of England: from the Earliest Period to the Death of Elizabeth. . . . Vol. 1-12. . . . [Map.] London, 1839. 8° (6.2×3.6), m. b.

⁶ Sacred History (The) of the World, attempted to be philosophically considered, in a Series of Letters to a Son. . . . Vol. 1-3. (Harper's Family Library, No. 32, 72, 84.) New-York, 1838-'39. 18° (4.5×2.7).

TURNER, William Wadden, *Hebrew Instructor in Union Theol. Sem., N.Y., Librarian to Patent Office, Washington, &c.*; b. 1810. d. 1859.

⁷ Hymaritic Inscriptions in Southern Arabia, and the Attempts to decipher them. See AMERICAN Ethnological Society. (Transactions, vol. 1.)

⁸ Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, by Ludewig, with Additions and Corrections by Turner. See LUDEWIG, H. E.

TURRETIN, François, *Prof. of Theol. at Geneva*; b. 1623. d. 1687.

⁹ Institutio Theologiæ Elencticæ, in qua Status Controversiæ perspicue exponitur, præcipua Orthodoxorum Argumenta proponuntur & vindicantur, & Fontes Solutionum aperiuntur. Ed. nova, recognita & multis locis aucta: cui accessit Oratio de Vita & Obitu auctoris. . . . * * * 3 vols. [Portrait.] Genève, 1688-'90. 4° (7.1×4.1), m. r. [2 copies.]

¹⁰ Necessaria Secessione (De) nostra ab Ecclesia Romana, et impossibili cum eâ Syncretismo, Disputationes. Accessit ejusdem Disputationum Miscellanearum Decas. Ed. altera aucta. * * * Genève, 1688. 4° (7.2×4.1), m. b.

¹¹ Satisfactione (De) Christi Disputationes. Cum Indicibus necessariis. Adiectæ sunt ejusdem duæ disputationes; I. De Circulo Pontificio. II. De Concordia Jacobi & Pauli in Articulo Iustificationis. * * * Genève, 1667. 4° (7.3×4.3).

TURSELLINUS, Horatius. See TORSELLINI, Orazio.

TWISS, Horace, *Esq.*

¹² Public and Private Life (The) of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with Selections from his Correspondence. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * Philadelphia, 1844. 8° (7.1×4).

TWISSE, William, D.D., *Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn*; b. 1575. d. 1646.

¹³ Vindiciæ Gratæ, Potestatis ac Providentiæ Dei; hoc est, Ad Examen Libelli Perkinsiani, de Prædestinationis modo & ordine, institutum à Iac. Arminio Responsio, tribus Libris absoluta. . . . * * * Amstelodami, 1631. 2° (11.3×6.5), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page. Each book has independent paging.

TWISSE, William, *D.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ *Vindiciæ Gratiæ, Potestatis ac Providentiæ Dei: hoc est, Ad Examen Libelli Perkinsiani, de Prædestinationis modo & ordine, institutum à Iac. Arminio, Responsio scholastica, III Libris absoluta.* Ed. 2da. . . . * * *
Amstelodami, 1632. 4° (6.9×4.9), 2 cols.

NOTE.— Each book has independent paging.

TYCHO BRAHE. *See* BRAHE, Tycho.

TYERMAN, Rev. Daniel, *of Isle of Wight; d. in Madagascar*, 1828.

- ² *Journal of Voyages and Travels, in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c.* *See* MONTGOMERY, J. *Journal, &c.*

TYLER, Rev. Bennet, *D.D.*, *Pres. of Theol. Inst. of Conn.*; *b.* 1783. *d.* 1858.

- ³ *Memoir of the Life and Character of the Rev. Asahel Nettleton, D.D.*
[*Portrait.*] Hartford, 1844. 12° (5.5×3.4).

- ⁴ *Memoir of the Life and Character of Rev. Asahel Nettleton, D.D.*
5th ed. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1853. 12° (5.5×3.3).

- ⁵ *Vindication of the Strictures on the Review of Dr. Spring's Dissertation on the Means of Regeneration.* Portland, 1830. 8°, pp. 63.

TYLER, Rev. J. Endell, *B.D.*, *Canon of St. Paul's.*

- ⁶ *Primitive Christian Worship: or, The Evidence of Holy Scripture and the Church, against the Invocation of Saints and Angels, and the Blessed Virgin Mary.* * * * 2d ed. London, 1847. 8° (6.7×3.7).

TYLER, John, *10th Pres. of U.S.*; *b. in Va.*, 1790. *d.* 1862.

- ⁷ *Addresses and Messages.* *See* WILLIAMS, E. (*Addresses, &c.*, vol. 2.)

- ⁸ *Biographical Sketch of.* *See* WILLIAMS, E. (*Addresses, &c.*, vol. 2.)

TYNDALE, William, *an English reformer & martyr; b. prob. 1484. exec. 1536.*
Translator. *See* BIBLE,—*Old and New Testaments.* The Byble; &c.

TYNDALL, John, *F.R.S.*, &c.

- ⁹ *Glaciers (The) of the Alps. Being a Narrative of Excursions and Ascents, an Account of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers, and an Exposition of the Physical Principles to which they are related. With Illustrations.*
Boston, 1861. 12° (6×3.5).

Joint Editor. *See* LONDON, &c. *Philosophical Magazine, &c.* 1853-'62.

TYNG, Dudley ATKINS, *LL.D.*, *of Newburyport, and Boston*; *b.* 1759. *d.* 1829.

- ¹⁰ *Memoir, by J. Lowell.* *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (*Coll.*, 3d Ser., vol. 2.)
Reporter. *See* MASSACHUSETTS.—*Jurisprudence.* Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicial Court. Vol. 2-17. 1806-1822.

TYRRELL, James, *Esq.*

- ¹¹ *General History (The) of England, both Ecclesiastical and Civil; from the Earliest Accounts of Time to the Reign of His Present Majesty, King William III.* . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1697-1700. 2° (9.5×5), m. r.

NOTE.— Vol. 2 has Part I., II., with independent title-pages, &c., and bound separately.

TYRTÆUS, *a Greek poet; of the 7th century B.C.*

- ¹² *Elegia, Græcè.* *See* BRUNCK, R. F. P. (*Gnomici Poetæ Græci.*)

TYTLE, Alexander Fraser, *Lord Woodhouslee, a Scotch jurist*; *b.* 1747. *d.* 1813.

- ¹³ *Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. To which are added, A Table of Chronology, and a Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography.* [*By A. F. Tytler.*] Illustrated by Maps. . . .
3d ed. Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1805. 8° (6.1×3.3).

TYTLER, Alexander Fraser, *continued*.

- ¹ Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Decease of George III., 1820. By A. F. Tytler, and E. Nares. Edited by an American. . . . Vol. 1-6. (Harper's Family Library, No. 86-91.) New-York, 1839. 18° (4.5×2.7).

TYTLER, James, *M.D., of England*.

- ² Treatise (A) on the Plague and Yellow Fever. With an Appendix, containing Histories of the Plague at Athens, in the Time of the Peloponnesian War; at Constantinople in the Time of Justinian; at London in 1665; &c. * * * Salem, 1799. 8° (6.6×3.7), pp. 568. [3 copies.]

TYTLER, Patrick Fraser, *Esq., son of A. F. T.; b. 1791. d. 1849*.

- ³ Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With Descriptive Sketches of the Natural History of the North American Regions. By J. Wilson. To which is added an Appendix, containing Remarks on a late Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Vindication of Richard Hakluyt. Illustrated by a Map and nine Engravings. (Harper's Family Library, No. 53.) New-York, 1833. 18° (4.5×2.7).

TZETZES, Joannes, *a scholar & poet, of Constantinople, of the 12th century*.

Commentator. See LYCOPHRON. Alexandra.

TZSCHIRNER, Heinrich Gottlieb, *D.D., Prof. Theol. at Leipsic; b. 1778. d. 1828*.

- ⁴ Protestantismus und Catholicismus, aus dem Standpunkte der Politik betrachtet. 4te ausgabe. Nebst einem Sendschreiben des Verfassers an Herrn Abt M. Prechtl. Leipzig, 1824. 8° (6.3×3.4).

U.

UDALL, John, *an English Nonconformist divine; d. 1592*.

- ⁵ מפתח לשון הקדש that is The Key of the Holy Tongve: wherein is conteined, first the Hebrue Grammar (in a manner) woord for woord out of P. Martinivs. Secondly, A Practize upon the first, the twentie fift, and the syxty eyght Psalmes, according to the Rules of the same Grammar. Thirdly, A short Dictionary containing the Hebrue Woords that are found in the Bible . . . All Englished . . . ; by J. Udall.

Leyden, 1593. 8° (5×2.7).

- ⁶ מפתח לשון הקדש that is The Key of the Holy Tongue. Wherein is contained, First the Hebrue Grammer (in a manner) word for word out of P. Martinivs. Englished . . . By J. Udall. . . . 2d ed., with the Annotations of C. R. Berlinas. Amsterdam, 1650. 12° (4.7×2.7).

UHDEN, H. F.

- ⁷ New England Theocracy (The). A History of the Congregationalists in New England to the Revivals of 1740. With a Preface by Dr. Neander. Translated from 2d German ed. by H. C. Conant.

Boston, 1858. 12° (5.7×3.4).

UHLAND, Johann Ludwig, *a German lyric poet; b. in Tübingen, 1787*.

- ⁸ Songs and Ballads, translated, and with Notes. *See BROOKS, C. T.*

UHLEMANN, Fr.

- ⁹ Uhlemann's Syriac Grammar, translated from the German by E. Hutchinson. With a Course of Exercises in Syriac Grammar, and a Chrestomathy and brief Lexicon prepared by the Translator.

New-York, 1855. 8° (6×3.6).

- ULFILAS, ULPHILAS, or WULFILAS, *Bp. of the Goths*; b. 311. d. 381.
Translator. See BIBLE,—Old and New Testaments. Ulfilas.
- ULLMANN, Carl, *D.D., Prof. of Theol at Heidelberg*; b. 1796.
¹ Gregory of Nazianzum. * * * A Contribution to the Ecclesiastical History of the Fourth Century. Translated by G. V. Cox. * * *
 London, 1851. 12° (5.1×3).
Joint Editor. See THEOLOGISCHE Studien und Kritiken.
- ULLOA, Antonio DE, *a Spanish mathematician & naval officer*; b. 1716. d. 1795.
² Mémoires philosophiques, historiques, physiques, concernant la Découverte de l'Amérique, ses anciens Habitans, leurs Mœurs, leurs Usages, etc.; par Don Ulloa. . . . Traduit par M * * *. Tom. 1, 2.
 Paris, 1787. 8° (5.6×3).
Joint Author. See JUAN Y SANTACILIA, J. Voyage to South America.
- ULRICI, Hermann, *D.D., Prof. at Univ. of Halle*; b. 1806.
³ Glauben und Wissen, Speculation und exacte Wissenschaft. Zur Versöhnung des Zwiespalts zwischen Religion, Philosophie und naturwissenschaftlicher Empirie. Leipzig, 1858. 8° (6.4×3.8).
- UMBREIT, Friedrich Wilhelm Carl, *D.D., Prof. at Heidelberg*; b. 1795. d. 1860.
Joint Editor. See THEOLOGISCHE Studien, etc. 1834–1860.
- UNDERHILL, Capt. John, *emigrated to Boston, 1630. d. in L.I., about 1672.*
⁴ Nevves from America: or, A New and Experimentall Discoverie of New England; containing a True Relation of their War-like Proceedings these two years last past. London, 1638. *See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 6.)*
- UNDERHILL, Thomas, *of London.*
⁵ Hell broke loose: or an History of the Quakers both Old and New. . . . Published to antidote Christians against Formality in Religion and Apostasie. London, 1660. 4° (5.9×4.1), pp. 50.
- UNION Bible Dictionary (The). *See AMERICAN Sunday-School Union.*
- UNION COLLEGE, *at Schenectady, N.Y.; incorporated 1795.*
⁶ Catalogue of the Officers and Students in Union College, Sept. 1845; Third Term, 1847; Third Term, 1849. 2d ed.; Third Term, 1850; Third Term, 1851. 2d ed.; Third Term, 1852. 2d ed.; Third Term, 1853; Third Term, 1854; Third Term, 1855; Third Term, 1856.
 Schenectady, 1845–'56. 8°, pamps.
- ⁷ Sixty-fifth Annual Circular and Catalogue of Union College. First Term, 1859. Schenectady, 1859. 8°, pp. 48.
- ⁸ Sixty-sixth Annual Circular and Catalogue of Union College. Third Term, 1860. Schenectady, 1861. 8°, pp. 48.
- ⁹ General Catalogue (A) of the Officers, Graduates and Students of Union College, from 1795 to 1854. Schenectady, 1854. 8° (6.4×4.2).
- ¹⁰ Laws of Union College. Schenectady, 1821. 8°, pp. 24.
- UNION Theological Seminary, *New York. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Union Theological Seminary, in the City of New York,*
¹¹ 1846; 1847; 1848; 1849; 1850; 1851; 1852; 1853; 1854; 1859–'60.
 New York, 1846–'60. 8°, pamps.
- UNITARIAN Association, American. *See AMERICAN Unitarian Association.*
- UNITARIAN Congregational Register. *See AMERICAN Unitarian Association.*
- UNITARIAN Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, &c., *London.*
¹² Tracts. Second Series. Vol. 1–10. London, 1805. 12° (5.4×3.2).
 NOTE.—Each tract was published independently.

UNITARIAN Tracts. See AMERICAN Unit. Association; UNITARIAN Society, &c.
UNITARIANISM. One Hundred Scriptural Arguments for the Unitarian Faith.

- ¹ 5th ed. Boston, 1830. 12°, pp. 16.
- ² Serious Address to Christians of Trinitarian and Calvinistic Sentiments.
By an Unitarian Christian. London, 1800. 12°, pp. 23.
- ³ Sober Thoughts on the State of the Times, addressed to the Unitarian
Community. Boston, 1835. 12°, pp. 48.
- ⁴ Unitarianism defined and defended; being Extracts from Lectures de-
livered in Liverpool in 1839, by three Unitarian Ministers, in answer to
Lectures against Unitarianism, by thirteen Episcopal Clergymen.
Boston, 1841. 12°, pp. 60.
- ⁵ Unitarianism vindicated against the Charge of going too far. 2d ed.
Boston, 1827. 12°, pp. 24.

UNITED BRETHREN, or MORAVIANS. Concise Account of the Present State of
⁶ the Missions of the United Brethren. 8° (6.5×3.7).

NOTE.—No title-page. A collection of letters, &c.

UNITED COLONIES of North America. See CONGRESS.

UNITED STATES. *Acts and Laws.*

- ⁷ Act (An) to provide for a more convenient Organization of the Courts
of the United States. Washington, 1800. 8°, pp. 26.
- ⁸ Acts passed at the 1st Session, 2d Congress, 1791–92; 1st Session, 5th
Congress, 1797; 3d Session, 5th Congress, 1798–99; 1st Session, 6th
Congress, 1799–1800; 2d Session, 6th Congress, 1800–01; 1st Session,
7th Congress, 1801–02; 2d Session, 7th Congress, 1802–03 (2 copies);
1st Session, 8th Congress, 1803–04; 2d Session, 8th Congress 1804–05
(2 copies); 1st Session, 9th Congress, 1805–06; 2d Session, 9th Con-
gress, 1806–07 (2 copies); 1st Session, 10th Congress, 1807–08 (2 co-
pies); 2d Session, 10th Congress, 1808–09; 1st Session, 11th Congress,
1809–10; 2d Session, 11th Congress, 1810–11; 1st Session, 12th Con-
gress, 1811–12; 2d Session, 12th Congress, 1812–13; 1st Session, 13th
Congress, 1813; 2d Session, 13th Congress, 1813–14; 3d Session, 13th
Congress, 1814–15; 1st Session, 14th Congress, 1815–16; 2d Session,
14th Congress, 1817; 1st Session, 15th Congress, 1817–18; 2d Session,
15th Congress, 1818–19. 28 vols. [No imprint.] 8° (6.4×3.1), m. b.
- ⁹ Acts passed at the 1st Session, 16th Congress, 1819–20; 2d Session, 16th
Congress, 1820–21; 1st Session, 17th Congress, 1821–22; 2d Session,
17th Congress, 1822–23; 1st Session, 18th Congress, 1823–24; 2d Ses-
sion, 18th Congress, 1824–25; 1st Session, 19th Congress, 1825–26;
2d Session, 19th Congress, 1826–27; 1st Session, 20th Congress, 1827–
28; 2d Session, 20th Congress, 1828–29; 1st Session, 21st Congress,
1829–30; 2d Session, 21st Congress, 1830–31; 2d Session, 22d Con-
gress, 1832–33; 1st Session, 23d Congress, 1834; 2d Session, 24th Con-
gress, 1837; 1st Session, 25th Congress, 1837. 16 vols.
Washington, 1820–37. 8° (7.2×3.6), m. b.
- ¹⁰ Acts and Resolutions passed at the 2d Session, 25th Congress, 1837–38;
3d Session, 25th Congress, 1838–39; 1st Session, 26th Congress, 1839–
40; 2d Session, 27th Congress, 1841–42; 3d Session, 27th Congress,
1842. 5 vols. Washington, 1837–42. 8° (7.2×3.8), m. b.
- ¹¹ Digest of the Laws of the United States. See GORDON, T. F.
- ¹² Laws (The) of the United States of America. . . . Vol. 1–3. * * *
Philadelphia, 1796. 8° (6.2×3), m. b. [2 copies.]

UNITED STATES. Acts and Laws, *continued*.

- ¹ Laws (The) of the United States of America. Vol. 4-6.
Washington, 1797-1803. 8° (6.2×3), m. b.
- ² Laws of the United States of America. Vol. 1. Containing, the Federal Constitution; the Acts of the Three Sessions of the First Congress; the Treaties existing between the United States and Foreign Nations, and the several Indian Tribes. . . . New-York, n. d. 8° (5.9×3), m. b.
- ³ Laws of the United States of America. Vol. 1. Containing, the Federal Constitution; the Acts of the Sessions of the First and Second Congress; the Treaties existing between the United States and Foreign Nations, and the several Indian Tribes. Boston, 1795. 2° (8.9×4.3), m. b.
- ⁴ Papers relating to the Territory of Kansas. (34th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 23.) Washington, 1855-'56. 8° (7.4×4.4), pp. 822.

Army Registers and Reports.

- ⁵ Officers and Graduates of U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N.Y., 1802-1850. *See* CULLUM, G. W.
- ⁶ Register of the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Navy of the United States, including Officers of the Marine Corps, and others, for the year 1852. Washington, 1852. 8° (6×4.2).
- ⁷ Register of the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Navy of the United States, including Officers of the Marine Corps, and others. For the year 1854; 1855. 2 vols. Washington, 1854, '55. 8° (7.2×4.5).
- ⁸ Military Commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856. Report of Major Alfred Mordecai, of the Ordnance Department. [*Plates*.] (36th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 60.) Washington, 1860. 4° (8.8×6.1).
- ⁹ Report on the Art of War in Europe in 1854, 1855, and 1856. By Major Richard Delafield, Corps of Engineers, from his Notes and Observations made as a Member of a "Military Commission to the Theater of War in Europe." [*Plates and Figures*.] (36th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 59.) Washington, 1860. 4° (8.8×6.1).
- ¹⁰ . . . Report of Capt. George B. McClellan, First Reg't U. S. Cavalry, one of the Officers sent to the Seat of War in Europe, in 1855 and 1856. [*Plates and Figures*.] (34th Cong., Spec. Sess., Sen. Doc. 1.) Washington, 1857. 4° (8.8×6.1).
- ¹¹ Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality of the Army of the United States, . . . from January, 1839, to January, 1855. By Richard H. Coolidge, M.D. [*Map*.] (34th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 96.) Washington, 1856. 4° (8.7×6.1), pp. 703.
- ¹² Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States, . . . from January, 1855 to January, 1860. By Richard H. Coolidge, M.D. [*Map*.] (36th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 52.) Washington, 1860. 4° (8.8×6.1), pp. 515.

Astronomical and other Observations.

- ¹³ Army Meteorological Register, for Twelve Years, from 1843 to 1854, inclusive, compiled from Observations, made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army, at the Military Posts of the United States. . . . [*Charts*.] Washington, 1855. 4° (8.6 irr.×6.4), pp. 763-+.
- ¹⁴ Astronomical Observations made at the Naval Observatory, Washington, [1838-1842]. By Lieut. J. M. Gilliss, U. S. N. [*Charts*.] (28th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 172.) Washington, 1846. 8° (7.2×4.5), pp. 671.

UNITED STATES. Astronomical and other Observations, *continued*.

- ¹ Astronomical Observations made during the years 1845; 1846; 1847; 1848; 1849 and 1850, at the U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington: under the direction of Lieut. M. F. Maury, U. S. N. Vol. 1-5. . . . Washington, 1846-'59. 4° (9.4×7.7).
- ² Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Washington, [1840-1842]. By Lieut. J. M. Gilliss, U. S. N. [*Charts*.] (28th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 172.) Washington, 1845. 8° (7.3×4.5), pp. 648.
- ³ Meteorological Register, for Twelve Years, from 1831 to 1842, inclusive, compiled from Observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army, at the Military Posts of the United States. . . . Washington, 1851. 8° (7×4.1).
- ⁴ Observations at the Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory, at the Girard College, Philadelphia, made under the direction of A. D. Bache, 1840-1845. 3 vols. (28th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 97.) Washington, 1847. 8° (7.5×4.2).
- ⁵ Second and Third Reports on Meteorology, by J. P. Espy. With Charts. 2 vols. (31st Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 39.) Washington, 1850, '51. 4° (7.8×12.5).
- ⁶ Fourth Meteorological Report, by J. P. Espy. With Charts. (34th Cong., 3d Sess., Sen. Doc. 65.) Washington, 1856-'57. 4° (8.6×6.1).
- ⁷ Results of Meteorological Observations, made under the direction of the United States Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, from the year 1854 to 1859, inclusive, . . . Vol. 1. (36th Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 55.) Washington, 1861. 4° (8.8×6.1), pp. 1219.

Coast Survey Reports.

- ⁸ Annual Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, showing the Progress of that Work during the year ending November, 1851. [*Atlas of Charts*.] Washington, 1852. 8° (7.6×4.4).
- ⁹ Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey [*A. D. Bache*], showing the Progress of the Survey during the year 1852; 1853; 1854; 1855; 1856; 1857; 1858; 1859; 1860. 9 vols. [*Charts*.] Washington, 1853-'61. text 4° (8×6.2).

NOTE.—The first law providing for the Survey of the Coast of the United States was approved February 10, 1807. The Survey was commenced under the superintendence of F. R. Hassler in 1816, and stopped by Act of Congress, 14 April, 1818. The papers relating to these operations are included in the American State Papers, Class 'Commerce and Navigation,' in Senate Document 143, 15th Congress, 1st Session, and in Vol. 2, New Series, Transactions of the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia. The law of 1807 was renewed in 1832 and the Survey was recommenced under Mr. Hassler whose Reports extend to 1843, and are followed by those of A. D. Bache, from 1844 to the present time. These several Reports are contained in the Congressional Documents of the respective Sessions.

Congressional Debates.

- ¹⁰ Abridgment of the Debates in Congress, from 1789-1850; from Gales and Seaton's Debates, and Register of Debates, &c. See BENTON, T. H.
- ¹¹ Congressional Globe (The): containing the Debates and Proceedings of the First Session of the Thirty-Sixth Congress; also, of the Special Session of the Senate. By J. C. Rives. 4 vols. Washington, 1860. 4° (9.8×7.2), 3 cols.
- ¹² Debates (The) and Proceedings in the Congress of the United States; with an Appendix, containing important State Papers and Public Documents, and all the Laws of a public nature; with a copious Index. First

UNITED STATES. Congressional Debates, *continued*.

Congress—First Session—Eighteenth Congress—First Session: comprising the period from March 3, 1789, to May 27, 1824, inclusive. . . .
42 vols. Washington, 1834-'56. 8° (7.8×5.2), 2 cols.

NOTE. — Lettered "Annals of Congress." Vol. 1, 2 were compiled by J. Gales, Senior.
The other volumes by Gales & Seaton.

- 1 Register of Debates in Congress, comprising the leading Debates and Incidents of the 2d Session of the Eighteenth Congress—1st Session of the Nineteenth Congress: together with an Appendix, containing the most important State Papers and Public Documents . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*By J. Gales and —Seaton.*]

Washington, 1825, '26. 8° (8.2×5.6), 2 cols.

Constitutions—Federal, and State.

- 2 Amendments proposed to be added to the Federal Constitution, by the Congress held at New-York, March 4, 1789. Boston, 1790. 8°, pp. 8.
- 3 American's Own Book; or the Constitutions of the several States in the Union, 1849; with the Constitution of the U. S., &c. See BIGELOW, J. R.
- 4 Commentaries on the Constitution of the U. S. See STORY, J.
- 5 Constitution (The) or Frame of Government, for the United States of America, as reported by the Convention of Delegates, held at Philadelphia, May 14—Sept. 17, 1787. Boston, 1787. 8°, pp. 32.
- 6 Constitution (The) of the United States of America; as proposed at the Convention, held at Philadelphia, September 17, 1787, and since ratified by the several States. Philadelphia, 1799. 12°, pp. 27.
- 7 Constitutions (The) of the several independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation between the said States; the Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the U. S. of America. . . . 2d ed. Boston, 1785. 12° (5.5×3.1). [2 copies.]
- 8 Constitutions des Treize États-Unis de l'Amérique. [*Declaration de l'Indépendance, Articles de Confédération, Traité d'Amitié et de Commerce, etc.*] * * * Philadelphia, 1783. 4°, 8° (5.5×3), pp. 540. [2 copies.]

NOTE. — The 4to copy is upon very large paper, richly bound, with French royal arms.

- 9 Constitutions (The) of the United States, according to the latest Amendments: to which are annexed, The Declaration of Independence; and the Federal Constitution, with the Amendments thereto. . . . Philadelphia, 1791. 8° (5.6×3.1).
- 10 Constitutions (The) of the United States, according to the latest Amendments: to which are prefixed, The Declaration of Independence; and the Federal Constitution, with the Amendments. . . . Philadelphia, 1802. 8° (6.8×3.4).
- 11 Dissertation on the Political Union and Constitution of the Thirteen United States of North-America: which is necessary to their Preservation and Happiness. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1783. 8°, pp. 46.
- 12 Examination into the leading Principles of the Federal Constitution proposed by the late Convention held at Phila. Phila., 1787. 8°, pp. 55.
- 13 Federalist (The): a Collection of Essays, by Hamilton, Jay, and Madison, in favour of the Federal Constitution of 1787. See FEDERALIST (The); &c.

UNITED STATES. Constitutions—Federal and State, *continued*.

- ¹ History of the Constitution of the United States. See CURTIS, G. T.
- ² Journal, Acts and Proceedings, of the Convention, assembled at Philadelphia, Monday, May 14, and dissolved Monday, September 17, 1787, which formed the Constitution of the United States. . . .
Boston, 1819. 8° (6.2×3.3). [2 copies.]
- ³ Journal, Debates, &c. in the General Convention at Philadelphia, and in the State Conventions, on adopting the Federal Constitution. See ELLIOT, J.
- ⁴ Observations leading to a Fair Examination of the System of Government; proposed by the late Convention. Phila., 1787. 8°, pp. 40.
- ⁵ Review of the Constitution proposed by the late Convention at Philadelphia, 1787; by a Federal Republican. Phila., 1787. 8°, pp. 39.
- ⁶ Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in 1787, to form the Federal Constitution. See YATES, R.
- ⁷ View of the proposed Constitution of the United States as agreed to by the Convention at Phila., Sept. 17, 1787. Phila., 1787. 8°, pp. 37.

Financial and Commercial Documents.

NOTE.—The Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury upon the Finances, upon the Commerce and Navigation, &c. of the country are contained in the Congressional Documents of each Session.

- ⁸ . . . Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations. Edmund Flagg, Sup't. . . . Vol. 1-4. (34th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 107; Exec. Doc. 47.) Washington, 1856-'57. 4° (8.7×6.1).
- ⁹ . . . Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Nations, for the Year ending September 30, 1857. (35th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 53.) Washington, 1858. 4° (8.7×6.1), pp. 514.
- ¹⁰ . . . Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Nations. For the Year ending September 30, 1858. (35th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 38.) Washington, 1859. 4° (8.7×6.1), pp. 661.
- ¹¹ . . . Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Nations, for the Year ending September 30, 1859. (36th Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 4.) Washington, 1860. 4° (8.8×6.1), pp. 757.
- ¹² . . . Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Nations, for the Year ending September 30, 1860. (36th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 6.) Washington, 1861. 4° (8.8×6.1), pp. 730.
- ¹³ . . . Digest of the Commercial Regulations of the different Foreign Nations, with which the United States have Interchange: . . . Feb. 2, 1824. (18th Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 130.) Washington, 1824. 8° (7.1×4.1), pp. 527.
- ¹⁴ Funding System (The) of the United States and of Great Britain, with some Tabular Facts of other Nations touching the same subject. Prepared by Jonathan Elliot. * * * (28th Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 15.) Washington, 1845. 8° (7.4×4.4), pp. 1299.
- ¹⁵ Letter from the Sec'y of the Treasury, relative to the Condition of the Banks in the U. S., April 12, 1850. Washington, 1850. 8° (7.4×4.4).
- ¹⁶ Letter from the Sec'y of the Treasury, with a Statement of Emoluments of Officers employed in the Collection of the Customs.
Washington, 1806. 2°, pp. 7.
- ¹⁷ Letter from the Sec'y of the Treasury, transmitting Statements shewing the Commerce and Navigation of the U. S. September 30th, 1821; September 30th, 1824. 2 vols. Washington, 1821,'24. 8° (7.1×4.1).

UNITED STATES. Financial and Commercial Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ . . . Report of I. D. Andrews, on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers; also, Notices of the Internal Improvements in each State, of the Gulf of Mexico and Straits of Florida, and a Paper on the Cotton Crop of the United States. [*Maps.*] (32d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 112.) Washington, 1853. 8° (7.6×4.4), pp. 906.
 - ² Report of the Officers constituting the Light-House Board . . . , [*on*] the Condition of the Light-House Establishment of the United States, . . . [*Plates.*] (32d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 28.) Washington, 1852. 8° (7.5×4.4), pp. 760.
 - ³ Report of the Sec'y of the Treasury, transmitting a Report from the Register of the Treasury of the Commerce and Navigation of the U. S. 1849; 1850; 1854; 1855; 1859; 1860; 1861. 7 vols. Washington, 1851-'62. 8° (7.4×4.4).
 - ⁴ Report of the Sec'y of the Treasury, on the State of the Finances, December 3, 1849; June 30, 1856. 2 vols. Washington, 1849, '56. 8° (7.4×4.4).
 - ⁵ Report of the Sec'y of the Treasury of the U. S., on the subject of Manufactures. December 5, 1791. Philadelphia, 1791. 2°, pp. 58.
 - ⁶ Report of the Sec'y of the Treasury, on the Construction and Distribution of Weights and Measures. Washington, 1857. 8° (7.4×4.4).
 - ⁷ Reports, &c. of Commissioners appointed to investigate the Affairs of the Custom-House, New York. (27th Cong., 2d Sess., Exec. Doc. 212.) Washington, 1842. 8° (7.5×4.5), pp. 1690.
 - ⁸ Reports of Alex. Hamilton, Sec'y of the Treasury, January 19, 1795; containing I. A Plan for the further Support of Public Credit. II. For the Improvement and better Management of the Revenues of the U. S. London, 1795. 4° (7.7×5.5), pp. 96.
 - ⁹ Statement (A) of the Accounts of the United States of America, during the Administration of the Superintendent of Finance, commencing with his Appointment, 20th February, 1780, and ending with his Resignation, 1st November, 1784. Philadelphia, 1785. 2° (12×7).
-
- Geological and other Explorations and Surveys.*
- ¹⁰ Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in the year 1850: by R. B. Marcy; assisted by G. B. McClellan. With Reports of the Natural History of the Country, and numerous Illustrations. (32d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 54.) Washington, 1853. 8° (6.6×3.8).
 - ¹¹ Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. By H. Stansbury, Capt. U. S. A. [*Atlas of Maps, and Plates.*] (Spec. Sess., March, 1851, Sen. Doc. 3.) Washington, 1853. 8° (6.6×3.8).
 - ¹² Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, made . . . by W. L. Herndon and L. Gibbon. Part I. By Lieut. Herndon. II. By Lt. L. Gibbon. [*Atlas to each part, and Engravings.*] 4 vols. (32d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 36.) Washington, 1853, '54. 8° (6.6×3.8).
 - ¹³ Geographical Memoir upon Upper California. By J. C. Frémont. (30th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Misc. 148.) Washington, 1849. 8°, pp. 40.
 - ¹⁴ Geological Report, in 1834, of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers, by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. (23d Cong., 2d Sess., Exec. Doc. 151.) Washington, 1835. 8°, pp. 97.

UNITED STATES. Geological and other Explorations and Surveys, *continued*.

- ¹ Journal of the Expedition of Dragoons, under the command of Col. Henry Dodge, to the Rocky Ms., in 1835. With Maps.
Washington, 1836. 8°, pp. 37.
- ² Memoir, historical and political, on the Northwest Coast of North America, and the adjacent Territories; illustrated by a Map and a Geographical View of those countries. By R. Greenhow. (26th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 174.) Washington, 1840. 8° (6.7×4), m. d.
- ³ Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Comm. M. C. Perry, U. S. N. Compiled from the original Notes and Journals of Comm. Perry and his Officers . . . , by F. L. Hawks. Vol. 1, 2. With numerous Illustrations. (33d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 79.) Washington, 1856. 4° (8.4×6.1).
NOTE. — For third volume, "Observations on the Zodiacal Light," &c. see JONES, G.
- ⁴ Notes of a Military Reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, Mo., to San Diego, Cal., made in 1846-7. By Maj. W. H. Emory. [*Maps and Plates*.] (30th Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 41.)
Washington, 1848. 8° (7.5×4.5).
- ⁵ Report and Charts of the Cruise of the U. S. Brig Dolphin, made . . . by Lieut. S. P. Lee, U. S. N. 2 vols. (33d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 59.) Washington, 1854. 8° (7.6×4.4).
- ⁶ Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858, by Lieut. Joseph C. Ives. [*Maps and Engravings*.] (36th Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 90.) Washington, 1861. 4° (8.8×6.1).
- ⁷ Report of an Exploration of the Country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains, in 1842. By J. C. Frémont. [*Map and Plates*.] (27th Cong., 3d Sess., Sen. Doc. 243.)
Washington, 1843. 8° (7.4×4.4).
- ⁸ Report of an Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843-44. By J. C. Frémont. [*Map and Plates*.] (28th Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 174.)
Washington, 1845. 8° (7.5×4.5), pp. 693.
- ⁹ Report of the Secretary of War communicating the several Pacific Railroad Explorations. [*Maps*.] 3 vols. (33d Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 129.) Washington, 1853-'54. 8° (7.5×4.4).
- ¹⁰ Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made in 1853-'56. [*Maps, Plates and Engravings*.] Vol. 1-10. (33d Cong., 2d Sess., Sen. Doc. 78.) 11, 12. (36th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. .) Washington, 1855-'60. 4° (8.7×6.1).
- ¹¹ Report of a Geological Exploration of Part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, made in the Autumn of 1839; with Charts and Illustrations. By D. D. Owen. (28th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 407.)
Washington, 1844. 8° (7.5×4.5).
- ¹² Report of a Geological Reconnoissance made in 1835, from the Seat of Government, by the way of Green Bay and Wisconsin Territory, to the Coteau de Prairie. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh. (24th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 333.) Washington, 1836. 8° (6.2×3.8).
- ¹³ Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota; and incidentally of a Portion of Nebraska Territory. . . . By D. D. Owen. [*Maps, Plates and Engravings*.] (30th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 57.) Philadelphia, 1852. 4° (8.4×5.7), pp. 634. [2 copies.]

UNITED STATES. Explorations and Surveys, *continued*.

- ¹ Report on the Geology of the Lake Superior Land District: by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. Part I. Copper Lands. (31st Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 69.) II. The Iron Region, with the General Geology. (Spec. Sess., March, 1851, Sen. Doc. 4.) 2 vols. [*Maps, Plates and Engravings*.] Washington, 1850, '51. 8° (7×4.4; 7.3×4.3).
- ² Report on the Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the Protection of the Alluvial Region against Overflow; and upon the Deepening of the Mouths: based upon Surveys and Investigations made under the Acts of Congress . . . Prepared by Capt. A. A. Humphreys and Lieut. H. L. Abbot. * * * [*Maps and Charts*.] Philadelphia, 1861. 4° (8.6×6.1), pp. 456, cxlvi.
- ³ Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made . . . by W. H. Emory. . . 3 vols. [*Maps, Plates and Engravings*.] (34th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 108.) Washington, 1857-'59. 4° (8.7×6.1).
United States Exploring Expedition. During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N.
- ⁴ ———Vol. 13. Crustacea. By J. D. Dana. Part I, II. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1852. 4° (7.7×4.8), pp. 1618.
- ⁵ ———Atlas. Crustacea. By J. D. Dana. Pp. 27, and 96 Plates. Philadelphia, 1855. 2° (16.7×11.1).
- ⁶ ———Atlas. Zoophytes. By J. D. Dana. Pp. 12, and 61 Plates. Philadelphia, 1849. 2° (16.7×11.1).
NOTE.—Compare under DANA, J. D. Structure and Classification of Zoophytes. Synopsis of the Report on Zoophytes of the U. S. Exploring Expedition.
- ⁷ U. S. (The) Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, during the years 1849-'50-'51-'52. Lieut. J. M. Gilliss, Sup't. Vol. 1-3, 6. . . . [*Engravings*.] (33d Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 121.) Washington, 1855. 4° (8.5×6.1).
- . *History—Colonial, Revolutionary, and National*.
- ⁸ American Archives: Fourth Series. Containing a Documentary History of the English Colonies in North America, from the King's Message to Parliament, of March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence by the United States. Vol. 1-6. Published by M. St. Clair Clarke, and Peter Force, under authority of an Act of Congress. . . . Washington, 1837-'46. 2° (11.8×6.8), 2 cols.
- ⁹ American Archives: Fifth Series. Containing a Documentary History of the United States of America, from the Declaration of Independence, July 3, 1776, to the Definitive Treaty of Peace with Great Britain, September 3, 1783. By P. Force. Vol. 1, 3. Prepared and published under authority of Acts of Congress. . . . Washington, 1848, '53. 2° (11.8×6.8), 2 cols.
- ¹⁰ American State Papers, containing authentic Documents relative to the History, Politicks, Statisticks, &c. of the United States of America. Communicated to Congress by the President. [1805-'07.] Boston, 1808. 8° (6.8×3.8).
- ¹¹ American State Papers. Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States, from the First Session of the First Congress. I. Foreign Relations—to March 3, 1859. Vol. 1-6. II. Indian Affairs—to March 3, 1827. Vol. 1, 2. III. Finance—to March 16, 1828.

UNITED STATES. History, *continued*.

Vol. 1-5. IV. Commerce and Navigation—to March 3, 1823. Vol. 1, 2. V. Military Affairs—to March 1, 1838. Vol. 1-7. VI. Naval Affairs—to June 15, 1836. Vol. 1-4. VII. Post Office Department—to March 2, 1833. 1 vol. VIII. Public Lands—Feb. 28, 1837. Vol. 1-8. IX. Claims—to March 3, 1823. 1 vol. X. Miscellaneous—to March 3, 1823. Vol. 1, 2. Selected and edited, under the authority of Congress. First Series. 21 vols. By W. Lowrie, M. St. Clair Clarke, and W. S. Franklin. Second Series. 17 vols. By A. Dickens, J. C. Allen, and J. W. Forney. Washington, 1832-'34; 1859-'61. 2° (10.6×6.2).

NOTE.—These volumes contain a republication of all the Congressional papers of general interest published prior to the date to which each Class is brought down, with many from the unpublished files. Furnished with minute and accurate indexes. Title-pages are not uniform. Each volume has also half-title, expressing respective contents, as specified above.

- 1 Authentic Copies of the Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, Secretary of State to the United States of America, and George Hammond, Minister Plenipotentiary of Great-Britain, on the Non-Execution of Existing Treaties, the Delivering the Frontier Posts, and on the Propriety of a Commercial Interchange between Great-Britain and the United States. London, reprinted, 1794. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- 2 Diplomatic Correspondence (The) of the American Revolution. . . . Edited by Jared Sparks. Vol. 1-12. Boston, 1829-'30. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- 3 Diplomatic Correspondence (The) of the United States of America, from the Signing of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, 10th September, 1783, to the Adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. . . . Vol. 1-7. Washington, 1833-'34. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- 4 Instructions to C. C. Pinckney, J. Marshall and E. Gerry, Envoys Extraordinary, &c. to the French Republic, July 15, 1797. Philadelphia, 1798. 8°, pp. 15.
- 5 Journals of Congress: containing their Proceedings from Sept. 5, 1774, to Nov. 3, 1788. . . . Vol. 1-13. Philadelphia, 1800-'01. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- 6 Papers relative to Great Britain, Nov. 29, 1791—Sept. 25, 1793, in the Office of the Dep't of State. Philadelphia, 1793. 8° (6.4×3.2), m. r.
NOTE.—No title-page. A reprint of the same collection of papers is entered above, with the title, "Authentic Copies of the Correspondence," &c.
- 7 Papers (The) of James Madison, purchased by order of Congress; being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates during the Congress of the Confederation, and his Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention; now published . . . under the superintendence of H. D. Gilpin. Vol. 1-3. New York, 1841. 8° (6.4×3.5).
- 8 Secret Journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the First Meeting thereof to . . . the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States. . . . Vol. 1. [*Domestick Affairs. History of the Confederation.*] 2-4. [*Foreign Affairs.*] 4 vols. Boston, 1821. 8° (5.7×3.3). [2 copies.]
- 9 State Papers and publick Documents of the United States from the Accession of George Washington to the Presidency, exhibiting a complete View of our Foreign Relations since that time. . . . Vol. 1-10. 2d ed. . . . Boston, 1817. 8° (6.1×3.5).
- 10 Thirty Years' View; or, A History of the Working of the American Government, from 1820 to 1850. See BENTON, T. H.

UNITED STATES. History, *continued*.

- ¹ Works (The) of Alexander Hamilton; comprising his Correspondence, and his Political and Official Writings, exclusive of the *Federalist*, Civil and Military. Published from the original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State, . . . Edited by J. C. Hamilton. Vol. 1-7. [*Portrait*.] New-York, 1850-'51. 8° (6.3×3.9).
- ² Writings (The) of Thomas Jefferson: being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other Writings, Official and Private. Published . . . from the original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State. With explanatory Notes, Tables of Contents, and a copious Index to each volume, as well as a General Index to the whole, by the Editor H. A. Washington. Vol. 1-9. [*Portrait and Fac-similes*.] Washington, 1853-'54. 8° (6.4×3.9).

Law Reports. Supreme Court.

- ³ Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. January Term, 1828—January Term, 1835. By Richard Peters. Vol. 1-9. Philadelphia, 1828-'35. 8° (6.2×3.6).

Patent Office—Reports and Documents.

NOTE.—The lists of Patents issued, &c. from 1823-1836, presented to Congress by the Sec'y of State, and the Reports of the Commissioner of Patents, 1837-1860, are contained in the Congressional Documents of the respective Sessions.

- ⁴ Digest (A) of Patents, issued by the United States Government, from 1790 to January 1, 1839: published by Act of Congress, under the superintendence of the Commissioner of Patents, H. L. Ellsworth. To which is added the Present Law relating to Patents. Washington, 1840. 8° (7.6×4.5), pp. 670.
- ⁵ Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1843; 1844; 1845; 1846; 1847; 1848; 1849. 2 vols.; 1850. 2 vols.; 1851. 2 vols.; 1852. 2 vols.; 1853. 2 vols.; 1854. 3 vols.; 1855. 3 vols.; 1856. 4 vols.; 1857. Part II. Agriculture. 1 vol.; 1858. Part I. Arts and Manufactures. 3 vols.; 1859. 4 vols.; 1860. 4 vols. [*With Plates, Engravings, &c.*] 38 vols. Washington, 1844-'60. 8° (7.4×4.4).

Presidents' Messages.

NOTE.—The Presidents' Messages to Congress are contained in the Congressional Documents of the respective Sessions.

- ⁶ Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the U. S., Inaugural, Annual and Special, from 1789 to 1846. See WILLIAMS, E.
- ⁷ Message of the President of the U. S. to Congress relative to France and Great-Britain, December 5, 1793; with the Papers referred to, and the French Originals. Philadelphia, 1793. 8° (6.4×3.7).
- ⁸ Message from the President of the United States to Congress; relative to the French Republic; delivered January 19, 1797, with the Papers therein referred to. Philadelphia, n. d. 8° (6.2×3.7).
- ⁹ Message of the President of the U. S. to both Houses of Congress, April 3, 1798; with Despatches from the Envoys to the French Republic. Philadelphia, 1798. 8° (6.2×3.4).
- ¹⁰ Message from the President of the United States, accompanying sundry Papers relative to the Affairs of the U. S. with the French Republic. 18th January, 1799. Philadelphia, 1799. 8° (6.2×3.4).
- ¹¹ Message from the President of the United States, communicating Discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red River and Washita, by Capt's Lewis and Clark, &c. with a Statistical Account of the Countries adjacent. February 19, 1806. Washington, 1806. 8° (6.4×3.5).

UNITED STATES. Presidents' Messages, *continued*.

- ¹ Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, 2d Session, 15th Congress, November 17, 1818. Washington, 1818. 8° (6.7×4.).
- ² Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, December 3, 1818, with Documents in relation to the Seminole War. Washington, 1818. 8° (6.9×4.1).
- ³ Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, 1st Session, 16th Congress, December 7, 1819. Washington, 1819. 8° (6.9×4.1).
- ⁴ Message from the President of the U. S., transmitting Information and Documents, in relation to our Affairs with Spain. December, 1818. Washington, 1819. 8° (6.9×4.1).
- ⁵ Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, 1st Session, 31st Congress; with Documents. 3 vols. Washington, 1849. 8° (7.3×4.4).
- ⁶ Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, 2d Session, 31st Congress; with Documents. Washington, 1850. 8° (7.3×4.4).
- ⁷ Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, First Session, 31st Congress, transmitting Information relative to California and New Mexico. Washington, 1850. 8° (7.3×4.4), pp. 976.
- ⁸ Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, 1st Session, 34th Congress; with Documents. 3 vols. Washington, 1855. 8° (7.3×4.4).
- ⁹ Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, 3d Session, 34th Congress; with Documents. 2 vols. Washington, 1856. 8° (7.3×4.4).
- ¹⁰ Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, 1st Session, 36th Congress; with Documents. 3 vols. Washington, 1860. 8° (7.3×4.4).
- ¹¹ Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, 2d Session, 36th Congress; with Documents. 3 vols. Washington, 1860. 8° (7.3×4.4).
- ¹² Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, 2d Session, 36th Cong.; with Documents. Abridged. Washington, 1860. 8° (7.3×4.4).
- ¹³ Message from the President of the U. S. to Congress, 2d Session, 37th Congress; with Documents. 3 vols. Washington, 1861. 8° (7.3×4.4).

Smithsonian Institution—Reports.

- ¹⁴ . . . Notices of Public Libraries in the United States of America. By C. C. Jewett. . . * * * Washington, 1851. 8° (7.3×4.4).

* NOTE. — Forms Appendix to 4th Report of Board of Regents.

- ¹⁵ Annual Report (Fourth—Sixteenth) of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the Operations, Expenditures, and Condition of the Institution during the years 1849–1861. 13 vols. [*Engravings*.] Washington, 1850–'62. 8° (7.3×4.4).

NOTE. — These Reports form the following Congressional Documents, viz. (1846) Sen. Doc. 211, 29th Cong., 2d Sess.; (1847) Sen. Misc. 23, 30th Cong., 1st Sess.; (1848) Sen. Misc. 48, 30th Cong., 2d Sess.; (1849) Sen. Misc. 120, 31st Cong., 1st Sess.; (1850) Sen. Doc. 1, 32d Cong., Special Sess.; (1851) Sen. Misc. 108, 32d Cong., 1st Sess.; (1852) Sen. Misc. 53, 32d Cong., 2d Sess.; (1853) Sen. Misc. 73, 33d Cong., 1st Sess.; (1854) Sen. Misc. 24, 33d Cong., 2d Sess.; (1855) Sen. Misc. 73, 34th Cong., 1st Sess.; (1856) Sen. Misc. 54, 34th Cong., 3d Sess.; (1857) Sen. Misc. 272, 35th Cong., 1st Sess.; (1858) Sen. Misc. 49, 35th Cong., 2d Sess.; (1859) House Misc. 90, 36th Cong., 1st Sess.; (1860) House Misc. —, 36th Cong., 2d Sess.; (1861) House Misc. 70, 37th Cong., 2d Sess.

Statistics of Population, &c.

- ¹⁶ Census for 1820. . . . Washington, 1821. 2° (18×8.4). [3 copies.]
- ¹⁷ Fifth Census; or, Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States. 1830. To which is prefixed a Schedule of the whole Number of Persons within the several Districts of the United States, taken according to the Acts of 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820. Washington, 1832. 2° (20×13.5).

UNITED STATES. Statistics of Population, &c., *continued*.

- ¹ Sixth Census or Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States, as collected at the Department of State, in 1840.

Washington, 1841. 2° (16.3×9.7).

- ² Seventh Census (The) of the United States: 1850. Embracing a Statistical View of each of the States and Territories, arranged by Counties, Towns, etc., under the following divisions: Population—Nativities of the Population—Births, Marriages, and Deaths—Progress of the Population—Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Insane, and Idiotic—Colleges, Academies, Schools, &c.—Attending School during year—Adults who cannot read and write—Professions, Occupations, &c.—Agriculture, Farms and Implements, Stock Products, &c.—Newspapers and Periodicals—Libraries—Churches, Church Property, &c. With an Introduction, embracing Tables of Comparison with every previous Census. J. D. B. De Bow, Sup't. Washington, 1853. 4° (9.8×7.2), pp. cxxvi., 1022.

- ³ Census (A) of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services; with their Names, Ages, and Places of Residence, as returned . . . under the Act for taking the Sixth Census. Washington, 1841. 4° (9.4×6.7).

- ⁴ Compendium of the Enumeration of the Inhabitants and Statistics of the United States, as obtained at the Department of State, from the Returns of the Sixth Census, by Counties and Principal Towns. . . . To which is added an Abstract of each preceding Census.

Washington, 1841. 2° (13 irr.×8.5). [2 copies.]

- ⁵ Digest of Accounts of Manufacturing Establishments of the United States, and of their Manufactures. Washington, 1823. 2° (17.7×8).

- ⁶ Historical and Statistical Information, respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States: collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs . . . , by Henry R. Schoolcraft. Illustrated by Capt. S. Eastman, and other Officers, U. S. A. . . . Part I.—V. 5 vols. [*Plates*.]

Philadelphia, 1851-'55. 4° (8.5×5.9).

NOTE. — Also with second title-pages, engraved, and with half-titles, "Ethnological Researches respecting the Red Man of America."

- ⁷ Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military and Naval, in the Service of the United States, 30th September, 1855; with the Names, Force and Condition of all Ships and Vessels belonging to the United States, and when and where built; together with the Names and Compensation of all Printers employed by the United States. . . .

Washington, 1855. 8° (7.3×4.5), pp. 708.

- ⁸ Statistical Annals of the U. S., 1789—1818. See SEYBERT, A.

- ⁹ Statistical View of the Population of the United States from 1790 to 1830, inclusive. . . . Washington, 1835. 2° (10.6×5.2). [2 copies.]

- ¹⁰ Statistical View of the United States . . . ; being a Compendium of the Seventh Census, to which are added the Results of every previous Census, . . . By J. D. B. DeBow. Washington, 1854. 8° (7.5×4.3).

- ¹¹ Statistics of the United States of America, as collected and returned by the Marshals of the several Judicial Districts, under the Thirteenth Section of the Act for taking the Sixth Census; corrected at the Department of State. June 1, 1840.

Washington, 1841. 2° (16.6×22.) [2 copies.]

UNITED STATES.

Miscellaneous Documents.

- ¹ Addresses and Recommendations to the States by the United States in Congress assembled. London, reprinted, 1783. 8°, pp. 91.
- ² African Colonization—Slave Trade—Commerce. Report of Mr. Kennedy, from the Committee on Commerce on the Memorial of the Friends of African Colonization; with Papers on African Colonization, and the Commerce, &c. of Western Africa, and the Diplomatic Correspondence between the U. S. and Great Britain on the African Slave Trade. [*Map of Liberia.*] (27th Cong., 3d Sess., House Report 283.) Washington, 1843. 8° (7.6×4.5).
- ³ Barbarities of the Enemy, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to enquire into the Spirit and Manner in which the War has been waged by the Enemy, and the Documents accompanying said Report. Worcester, 1814. 12° (5.5×3).
- ⁴ Catalogue of the Library of the United States. [*Classed.*] To which is annexed, A copious Index, alphabetically arranged. Washington, 1815. 4° (7.2×4.9).
- ⁵ Catalogue of the Library of Congress, . . . December, 1839. [*Classed; with alphabetical Index of Authors, &c.*] Washington, 1840. 8° (7×4), pp. 747.
- ⁶ Collection (A) of State-Papers, relative to the Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the U. S. of America, and the Reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary, by their High Mightinesses the States-General of the United Netherlands. At the Hague, 1782. 8°, pp. 96.
- ⁷ Congressional Directory for the Second Session of the Twenty-ninth Congress of the U. S. of America. Washington, 1847. 16°, pp. 53.
- ⁸ Congressional Directory for the First Session of the Thirtieth Congress of the U. S. of America. Washington, 1848. 16°, pp. 54.
- ⁹ Congressional Register (The): or History of the Proceedings and Debates of the First House of Representatives, 1789–90. See LLOYD, T.
- ¹⁰ Congressional Report of Hon. E. Stanley and Hon. Alex. Evans on the Ether Discovery; 32d Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, 1852. 8°, pp. 57.
- ¹¹ Correspondence on the subject of the Emigration of Indians, between November 30, 1831, and December 27, 1833, with Abstracts of Expenditures by Disbursing Agents, in the Removal and Subsistence of Indians, &c. &c. Vol. 1–5. (23d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 512.) Washington, 1835. 8° (7.3×4.4).
- ¹² Covode Investigation. Report of the Committee appointed under the Resolutions offered by the Hon. John Covode, March 5, 1860, to investigate and inquire into alleged Corruptions, in the passage of the Law to form the Lecompton Constitution, in the Elections in Pennsylvania, in the Post Office Department, &c. (36th Cong., 1st Sess., House Report 648.) Washington, 1860. 8° (7.4×4.4), pp. 838.
- ¹³ Digested Summary and Alphabetical List of Private Claims which have been presented to the House of Representatives from the First to the Thirty-first Congress, exhibiting the Action of Congress on each Claim, with References to the Journals, Reports, Bills, &c., elucidating its Progress. . . . Vol. 1–3. Washington, 1853. 4° (8.8×6.1).
- ¹⁴ Documents relative to Central American Affairs and the Enlistment Question. . . . [*Map.*] Washington, 1856. 8° (7.4×4.4).

UNITED STATES. Miscellaneous Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Letter from James Mease, transmitting a Treatise on the Rearing of Silkworms; by Mr. De Hazzi, of Munich. With Plates. . . .
Washington, 1828. 8° (7×4.2).
- ² Letter from the Sec'y of State, accompanying Statements of Applications made to the British Government in Cases of Impressments. March 5, 1806. Washington, 1806. 2°, pp. 42.
- ³ Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the Information . . . in relation to the Growth and Manufacture of Silk, adapted to different Parts of the Union. [*Plates*.] Washington, 1828. 8° (6.9×4.1).
- ⁴ Message of President of the U. S. communicating the Instructions to, and Dispatches from, the late and present Ministers in China, down to the period of the Exchange of Ratifications of Treaty of Tientsin. (36th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 30.) Washington, 1860. 8° (7.4×4.4), pp. 624.
- ⁵ Message of the President of the U. S., communicating Information relative to the Compulsory Enlistment of American Citizens in the Army of Prussia, &c. Washington, 1860. 8° (7.4×4.4).
- ⁶ Monies (On the), Coins, Weights, and Measures, proposed for the U. S. of America. Philadelphia, 1789. 8°, pp. 25.
- ⁷ New American Atlas (A), designed principally to illustrate the Geography of the United States of North America; . . . 15 Maps.
Philadelphia, A. Finley, 1826. folded sheets (17×27.7).
- ⁸ Obituary Addresses on the occasion of the Death of Hon. Henry Clay, delivered in the Senate and in the House of Representatives of the United States, June 30, 1852, and the Funeral Sermon of Rev. C. M. Butler, . . . [*Portrait*.] Washington, 1852. 8° (6×3.5).
- ⁹ Obituary Addresses on the occasion of the Death of Hon. W. R. King, of Alabama: delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, and in the Supreme Court of the U. S., 8th and 9th December, 1853. [*Portrait*.] Washington, 1854. 8°, pp. 63.
- ¹⁰ Obituary Addresses delivered on the occasion of the Death of Zachary Taylor, President of the United States, in the Senate and House of Representatives, July 10, 1850; with the Funeral Sermon by Rev. Smith Pyne, preached . . . July 13, 1850. . . . [*Plate*.]
Washington, 1850. 8° (6.1×3.5). [2 copies.]
- ¹¹ Obituary Addresses on the occasion of the Death of the Hon. Daniel Webster, of Massachusetts: delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, Dec. 14 and 15, 1852. [*Portrait*.]
Washington, 1853. 8°, pp. 86.
- ¹² Plans of Public Buildings in course of Construction under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, including the Specifications, 1855-1856. Washington, 1854-'56. plans, 2° (18.5×34); text, 8° (7.4×3.6).
- ¹³ Recherches historiques et politiques sur les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, où l'on traite des Établissements des treize Colonies, de leurs Rapports & de leurs Dissensions avec la Grande-Bretagne, de leurs Gouvernemens avant & après la Révolution, etc. Par un Citoyen de Virginie. Avec quatre Lettres d'un Bourgeois de New-Heaven sur l'Unité de la Législation. P'tie 1-4. 4 vols. Colle, 1788. 8° (5.2×3.1).

UNITED STATES. Miscellaneous Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Report of the Committee to whom was referred so much of the President's Speech as relates to "A Revision and Amendment of the Judiciary System." 1st May, 1800. Philadelphia, 1800. 8°, pp. 44.
- ² Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred the Bill "making Appropriations to facilitate the Acquisition of the Island of Cuba, by Negotiation." January 24, 1849. By Mr. Slidell. Washington, 1849. 8°, pp. 25.
- ³ Report of the Committee of Ways and Means, upon the Expediency of repealing the Laws laying Duties on Stills, Refined Sugar, &c. March 8, 1802. Washington, 1802. 8°, pp. 25.
- ⁴ Report of the Sec'y of War, in relation to the Pension Establishment of the U. S. 3 vols. (23d Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 514.) Washington, 1835. 8° (7.4×4.4).
- ⁵ Report of the Select Committee upon the Abstracted Indian Trust Bonds. February 12, 1861. Washington, 1861. 8° (7.4×4.4).
- ⁶ Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the Memorial of Dr. W. T. G. Morton, asking Remuneration from Congress for the Discovery of the Anæsthetic or Pain-subduing Properties of Sulphuric Ether. By Wm. H. Bissell. 1852. Washington, 1852. 8° (7.5×4.5).
- ⁷ Report of the Select Committee to which was referred the various Memorials in regard to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Properties of Sulphuric Ether. February 19, 1853. Washington, 1853. 8°, pp. 39.
- ⁸ Report of the Special Committee appointed to investigate the Troubles in Kansas; with the Views of the Minority of said Committee. (34th Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 200.) Washington, 1856. 8° (7.4×4.4), pp. 1206.
- ⁹ Resolutions, Laws and Ordinances, relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, and other Promises made by Congress to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution; to the Settlement of the Accounts between the United States and the several States; and to funding the Revolutionary Debt. Washington, 1838. 8° (7.5×4.4), pp. 506+.
- ¹⁰ Selection (A) of the Patriotic Addresses, to the President of the United States [*John Adams*]. Together with the President's Answers. Presented in the year 1798. Boston, 1798. 12° (5×3). [2 copies.]
- ¹¹ Speeches on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in the Congress of the United States, April and May, 1830. Boston, 1830. 12° (6.1×3.3).
- ¹² Statement of Transactions, Correspondence, &c. of the American Commissioners of Claims for French Spoliations, in the Convention at Paris of April, 1803. Philadelphia, 1807. 8° (6.8×4). [2 copies.]
- ¹³ Treaty (The) between the United States and Mexico, with the Papers and Proceedings of the Senate in relation thereto. (30th Cong., 1st Sess., Sen. Doc. 52.) Washington, 1848. 8° (7.4×4.4).

Congressional Documents.

NOTE.—Only partial indexes to the following series of Congressional papers have been printed with them. These are entered separately. Since December, 1818, each series of Documents published has its own Index, and of late years a copy of this Index has been bound with each volume of the series. A quite complete topical index of the Congressional papers in the Library was prepared for this catalogue. The want of space precludes the printing of it. The omission is partly supplied by the entry in full above, under the respective head-

UNITED STATES. Congressional Documents, *continued*.

ings, of the more interesting of these papers. Upon any subject to which these Documents, from the 1st Session, 18th Congress, to the 2d Session, 35th Congress, relate, reference may be had to the copious Index appended to the heading, 'United States, Congressional Documents,' in the Catalogue of the Boston Public Library, of 1861. The 'American State Papers' under the heading 'History, &c.' above, contain a republication of all the Congressional papers of general interest, from the printed series, as also many from the unpublished files, prior to the date, to which each Class is brought down, and these volumes are furnished with minute and accurate indexes. The numbering consecutively the Documents of each Session, was commenced, with the Documents of the House of Representatives in December, 1814, 2d Session, 13th Congress, with the Documents of the Senate in 1815, 1st Session, 14th Congress.

- 1 Index to the Executive Communications made to the House of Representatives, and to the printed Committee Reports, from 1789, to the End of the Fourteenth Congress. (16th Cong., 1st Sess., Exec. Doc. 163.)
Washington, 1824. 8° (7.4×4.4).
 - 2 Index to the Executive Documents and Reports of Committees of the House of Representatives, 22nd—25th Congress, 1831—1837.
Washington, 1837. 8° (7.3×4.4).
 - 3 Journal of the House of Representatives of the United States, being the First Session of the First Congress—Second Session of the Thirteenth Congress: . . . 1789—1819. Vol. 1—9. Reprinted by order of the House of Representatives. Washington, 1826. 8° (7×4.1).
- Ist Congress, 1st Session. *March 4—September 29, 1789.*
- 4 Journal of the House. 1 vol. 2°. New-York, 1789. [2 copies.]
 - 5 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 2°. New-York, 1789. [3 copies.]
- , 2d Session. *January 4—August 12, 1790.*
- 6 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 2°. New-York, 1790.
- , 3d Session. *December 6, 1790—March 3, 1791.*
- 7 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 2°. Philadelphia, 1791.
- IId Congress, 1st Session. *October 24, 1791—May 8, 1792.*
- 8 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 2°. Philadelphia, 1791.
- , 2d Session. *November 5, 1792—March 2, 1793.*
- 9 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 2°. Philadelphia, 1792.
- IIId Congress, 1st Session. *December 2, 1793—June 9, 1794.*
- 10 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 2°. Philadelphia, 1793. [2 copies.]
- , 2d Session. *November 3, 1794—March 3, 1795.*
- 11 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 2°. Philadelphia, 1794. [2 copies.]
- IVth Congress, 1st Session. *December, 1795—June 1, 1796.*
- 12 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Philadelphia, 1795.
- , 2d Session. *December, 1796—March 3, 1797.*
- 13 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Vth Congress, 1st Session. *May 15—July 10, 1797.*
- 14 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Philadelphia, 1797.
- , 2d Session. *November 13, 1797—July 16, 1798.*
- 15 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Philadelphia, 1798. [2 copies.]
- , 3d Session. *December 3, 1798—March 4, 1799.*
- 16 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Philadelphia, 1799.
- VIth Congress, 1st Session. *December 2, 1799—March 14, 1800.*
- 17 Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Philadelphia, 1800.
 - 18 Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Philadelphia, [1799].

UNITED STATES. Congressional Documents, *continued*.VIth Congress, 2d Session. *November 17, 1800—March 3, 1801.*

- ¹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, [1800].

VIIth Congress, 1st Session. *December 7, 1801—May, 1802.*

- ² Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1801.
- ³ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, [1801].

XIIIth Congress, 2d Session. *December 6, 1813—April 18, 1814.*

- ⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1813.
- ⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1813.
- ⁶ Senate Documents. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1813-'14.
- ⁷ Executive Documents. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1813-'14.
- ⁸ Executive Reports, &c. 2 vols. 2°. Washington, 1814.

—, 3d Session. *September 19, 1814—March 2, 1815.*

- ⁹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1814.
- ¹⁰ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1814.
- ¹¹ Senate Documents. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1814-'15.
- ¹² Executive Documents. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1814-'15.
- ¹³ Executive Reports. 1 vol. 2°; 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1815.

XIVth Congress, 1st Session. *December 14, 1815—April 30, 1816.*

- ¹⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1815.
- ¹⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1815.
- ¹⁶ Senate Documents, 1-94. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1815-'16.
- ¹⁷ Executive Documents, 1-90. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1815-'16.
- ¹⁸ Executive Reports, &c. 5 vols. 2°. Washington, 1816.

—, 2d Session. *December 4, 1816—April 30, 1817.*

- ¹⁹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1816.
- ²⁰ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1816.
- ²¹ Executive Reports. 3 vols. 2°. Washington, 1817.
- ²² Senate Documents, 1-123. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1816-'17.
- ²³ Executive Documents, 1-102. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1816-'17.

XVth Congress, 1st Session. *December 1, 1817—April 20, 1818.*

- ²⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1817.
- ²⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1817.
- ²⁶ Senate Documents, 1-193. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1817-'18.
- ²⁷ Executive Documents, 1-202. 8 vols. 8°. Washington, 1817-'18.

—, 2d Session. *November 16, 1818—March 3, 1819.*

- ²⁸ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1818.
- ²⁹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1818.
- ³⁰ Senate Documents, 1-102. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1818-'19.
- ³¹ Executive Documents, 1-150. 8 vols. 8°. Washington, 1818-'19.

XVIth Congress, 1st Session. *December 6, 1819—May 15, 1820.*

- ³² Senate Documents, 1-135. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1819-'20.
- ³³ Executive Documents, 1-123. 9 vols. 8°. Washington, 1819-'20.
- ³⁴ Reports of Comm., House, 1-98. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1819-'20.

XVIIth Congress, 1st Session. *December 3, 1821—May 8, 1822.*

- ³⁵ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1821.
- ³⁶ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1821.
- ³⁷ Reports of Comm., House, 1-111. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1821-'22.

UNITED STATES. Congressional Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Senate Documents, 1-95. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1821-'22.
- ² Executive Documents, 1-139. 9 vols. 8°. Washington, 1821-'22.
- ³ Treasurer's Accounts. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1822.
- , 2d Session. *December 2, 1822—March 3, 1823.*
- ⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1822.
- ⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1822.
- ⁶ Senate Documents, 1-43. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1822-'23.
- ⁷ Executive Documents, 1-111. 10 vols. 8°. Washington, 1822-'23.
- ⁸ Reports of Comm., House, 1-105. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1822-'23.
- XVIIIth Congress, 1st Session. *December 1, 1823—May 27, 1824.*
- ⁹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1823.
- ¹⁰ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1823.
- ¹¹ Senate Documents, 1-80. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1822-'23.
- ¹² Executive Documents, 1-163. 12 vols. 8°. Washington, 1822-'23.
- ¹³ Reports of Comm., House, 1-133. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1822-'23.
- , 2d Session. *December 6, 1824—March 3, 1825.*
- ¹⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1824.
- ¹⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1824.
- ¹⁶ Senate Documents, 1-45. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1824-'25.
- ¹⁷ Executive Documents, 1-111. 8 vols. 8°. Washington, 1824-'25.
- ¹⁸ Reports of Comm., House, 1-90. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1824-'25.
- XIXth Congress, 1st Session. *December 5, 1825—May 22, 1826.*
- ¹⁹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1825.
- ²⁰ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1825.
- ²¹ Senate Documents, 1-102. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1825-'26.
- ²² Executive Documents, 1-184. 10 vols. 8°. Washington, 1825-'26.
- ²³ Reports of Comm., House, 1-232. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1825-'26.
- , 2d Session. *December 4, 1826—March 3, 1827.*
- ²⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1826.
- ²⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1826.
- ²⁶ Senate Documents, 1-72. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1826-'27.
- ²⁷ Executive Documents, 1-145. 10 vols. 8°. Washington, 1826-'27.
- ²⁸ Reports of Comm., House, 1-98. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1826-'27.
- XXth Congress, 1st Session. *December 3, 1827—May 26, 1828.*
- ²⁹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1827.
- ³⁰ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1827.
- ³¹ Senate Documents, 1-207. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1827-'28.
- ³² Executive Documents, 1-288. 7 vols. 8°. Washington, 1827-'28.
- ³³ Reports of Comm., House, 1-270. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1827-'28.
- , 2d Session. *December 1, 1828—March 3, 1829.*
- ³⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1828.
- ³⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1828.
- ³⁶ Senate Documents, 80-106. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1829.
- ³⁷ Executive Documents, 1-147. 6 vols. 8°. Washington, 1828-'29.
- XXIst Congress, 1st Session. *December 7, 1829—May 31, 1830.*
- ³⁸ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1829.
- ³⁹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1829.

UNITED STATES. Congressional Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Senate Documents, 1-146. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1829-'30.
- ² Executive Documents, 1-125. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1829-'30.
- ³ Reports of Comm., House, 1-419. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1829-'30.
- , 2d Session. *December 6, 1830—March 3, 1831.*
- ⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1830.
- ⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1830.
- ⁶ Senate Documents, 1-76. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1830-'31.
- ⁷ Executive Documents, 1-140. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1830-'31.
- ⁸ Reports of Comm., House, 1-119. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1830-'31.
- XXIIId Congress, 1st Session. *December 5, 1831—July 16, 1832.*
- ⁹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1831.
- ¹⁰ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1831.
- ¹¹ Senate Documents, 1-182. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1831-'32.
- ¹² Executive Documents, 1-308. 8 vols. 8°. Washington, 1831-'32.
- ¹³ Reports of Comm., House, 1-513. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1831-'32.
- , 2d Session. *December 3, 1832—March 2, 1833.*
- ¹⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1832.
- ¹⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1832.
- ¹⁶ Senate Documents, 1-83. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1832-'33.
- ¹⁷ Executive Documents, 1-148. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1832-'33.
- ¹⁸ Reports of Comm., House, 1-128. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1832-'33.
- XXIIIId Congress, 1st Session. *December 2, 1833—June 30, 1834.*
- ¹⁹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1833.
- ²⁰ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1833.
- ²¹ Senate Documents, 1-514. 14 vols. 8°. Washington, 1833-'34.
- ²² Executive Documents, 1-523. 6 vols. 8°. Washington, 1833-'34.
- ²³ Reports of Comm., House, 1-560. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1833-'34.
- , 2d Session. *December 1, 1834—March 3, 1835.*
- ²⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1834.
- ²⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1834.
- ²⁶ Senate Documents, 1-154. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1834-'35.
- ²⁷ Executive Documents, 1-198. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1834-'35.
- ²⁸ Reports of Comm., House, 1-142. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1834-'35.
- XXIVth Congress, 1st Session. *December 7, 1835—July 4, 1836.*
- ²⁹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1835.
- ³⁰ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1835.
- ³¹ Senate Documents. 1-430. 6 vols. 8°. Washington, 1836.
- ³² Executive Documents, 1-298. 7 vols. 8°. Washington, 1835-'36.
- ³³ Reports of Comm., House, 1-857. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1835-'36.
- , 2d Session. *December 3, 1836—March 3, 1837.*
- ³⁴ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1836.
- ³⁵ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1836.
- ³⁶ Senate Documents, 1-226. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1837.
- ³⁷ Executive Documents, 1-189. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1836-'37.
- ³⁸ Reports of Comm., House, 1-132. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1836-'37.
- XXVth Congress, 1st Session. *September 4—October 16, 1837.*
- ³⁹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1837.
- ⁴⁰ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1837.

UNITED STATES. Congressional Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Senate Documents, 1-37. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1837.
- ² Executive Documents, 1-54. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1837.
- , 2d Session. *December 4, 1837—July 9, 1838.*
- ³ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1837.
- ⁴ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1837.
- ⁵ Senate Documents, 1-509. 6 vols. 8°. Washington, 1838.
- ⁶ Executive Documents, 1-467. 12 vols. 8°. Washington, 1837-'38.
- ⁷ Reports of Comm., House, 1-1068. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1837-'38.
- , 3d Session. *December 3, 1838—March 3, 1839.*
- ⁸ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1838.
- ⁹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1838.
- ¹⁰ Senate Documents, 1-307. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1839.
- ¹¹ Executive Documents, 1-253. 6 vols. 8°. Washington, 1838-'39.
- ¹² Reports of Comm., House, 1-325. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1838-'39.
- XXVIth Congress, 1st Session. *December 2, 1839—July 21, 1840.*
- ¹³ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1839.
- ¹⁴ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1839.
- ¹⁵ Senate Documents, 1-621. 8 vols. 8°. Washington, 1840.
- ¹⁶ Executive Documents, 1-265. 7 vols. 8°. Washington, 1839-'40.
- ¹⁷ Reports of Comm., House, 1-716. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1839-'40.
- , 2d Session. *December 7, 1840—March 3, 1841.*
- ¹⁸ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1840.
- ¹⁹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1840.
- ²⁰ Senate Documents, 1-238. 6 vols. 8°. Washington, 1841.
- ²¹ Executive Documents, 1-124. 6 vols. 8°. Washington, 1840-'41.
- ²² Reports of Comm., House, 1-249. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1840-'41.
- XXVIIth Congress, 1st Session. *May 31—September 13, 1841.*
- ²³ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1841.
- ²⁴ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1841.
- ²⁵ Senate Documents, 1-124. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1841.
- ²⁶ Executive Documents, 1-63. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1841.
- ²⁷ Reports of Comm., House, 1-11. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1841.
- , 2d Session. *December 6, 1841—August 31, 1842.*
- ²⁸ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1841.
- ²⁹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1841.
- ³⁰ Senate Documents, 1-444. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1841-'42.
- ³¹ Executive Documents, 1-293. 6 vols. 8°. Washington, 1841-'42.
- ³² Reports of Comm., House, 1-11065. vols. 8°. Washington, 1841-'42.
- , 3d Session. *December 5, 1842—March 3, 1843.*
- ³³ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1842.
- ³⁴ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1842.
- ³⁵ Senate Documents, 1-247. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1842-'43.
- ³⁶ Executive Documents, 1-220. 8 vols. 8°. Washington, 1842-'43.
- ³⁷ Reports of Comm., House, 1-296. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1842-'43.
- XXVIIIth Congress, 1st Session. *December 4, 1843—June 17, 1844.*
- ³⁸ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1843.
- ³⁹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1843.
- ⁴⁰ Senate Documents, 1-243. 7 vols. 8°. Washington, 1843-'44.

UNITED STATES. Congressional Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Executive Documents, 1-280. 6 vols. 8°. Washington, 1843-'44.
- ² Reports of Comm., House, 1-582. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1843-'44.
- , 2d Session. *December 2, 1844—March 3, 1845.*
- ³ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1844.
- ⁴ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1844.
- ⁵ Senate Documents, 1-177. 13 vols. 8°. Washington, 1844-'45.
- ⁶ Executive Documents, 1-239. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1844-'45.
- ⁷ Reports of Comm., House, 1-438. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1844-'45.
- XXIXth Congress, 1st Session. *December 1, 1845—August 10, 1846.*
- ⁸ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1845.
- ⁹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1845.
- ¹⁰ Senate Documents, 1-490. 9 vols. 8°. Washington, 1845-'46.
- ¹¹ Executive Documents, 1-228. 8 vols. 8°. Washington, 1845-'46.
- ¹² Reports of Comm., House, 1-846. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1845-'46.
- , 2d Session. *December 7, 1846—March 3, 1847.*
- ¹³ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1846.
- ¹⁴ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1846.
- ¹⁵ Senate Documents, 1-224. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1846-'47.
- ¹⁶ Executive Documents, 1-124. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1846-'47.
- ¹⁷ Reports of Comm., House, 1-90. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1846-'47.
- XXXth Congress, 1st Session. *December 6, 1847—August 14, 1848.*
- ¹⁸ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1847.
- ¹⁹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1847.
- ²⁰ Senate Documents, 1-73. 8 vols. 8°. Washington, 1847-'48.
- ²¹ Executive Documents, 1-86. 9 vols. 8°. Washington, 1847-'48.
- ²² Reports of Comm., Senate, 1-243. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1847.
- ²³ Reports of Comm., House, 1-840. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1847-'48.
- ²⁴ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-155. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1848.
- ²⁵ House Miscel. Documents, 1-101. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1848.
- , 2d Session. *December 4, 1848—March 3, 1849.*
- ²⁶ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1848.
- ²⁷ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1848.
- ²⁸ Senate Documents, 1-38. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1848-'49.
- ²⁹ Executive Documents, 1-69. 7 vols. 8°. Washington, 1848-'49.
- ³⁰ Reports of Committees, Senate, 244-331. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1849.
- ³¹ Reports of Comm., House, 1-145. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1848-'49.
- ³² Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-67. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1849.
- ³³ House Miscel. Documents, 1-62. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1849.
- XXXIst Congress, Special Session. *March 5—15, 1849.*
- ³⁴ Senate Documents, 1-4. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1849.
- , 1st Session. *December, 1849—September, 1850.*
- ³⁵ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1849.
- ³⁶ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1849.
- ³⁷ Senate Documents, 1-82. 14 vols. 8°. Washington, 1849-'50.
- ³⁸ Executive Documents, 1-90. 14 vols. 8°. Washington, 1849-'50.
- ³⁹ Reports of Comm., Senate, 1-216. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1849-'50.
- ⁴⁰ Reports of Comm., House, 1-503. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1849-'50.
- ⁴¹ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-127. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1850.
- ⁴² House Miscel. Documents, 1-57. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1850.

UNITED STATES. Congressional Documents, *continued*.XXXIst Congress, 2d Session. *December 2, 1850—March 13, 1851.*

- ¹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1850.
- ² Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1850.
- ³ Senate Documents, 1-45. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1850-'51.
- ⁴ Executive Documents, 1-55. 10 vols. 8°. Washington, 1850-'51.
- ⁵ Reports of Comm., Senate, 217-320. 8°. Washington, 1850-'51.
- ⁶ Reports of Comm., House, 1-109. 8°. Washington, 1850-'51.
- ⁷ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-33. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1850-'51.
- ⁸ House Miscel. Documents, 1-21. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1851.

XXXIIId Congress, Special Session. *March 4—13, 1851.*

- ⁹ Senate Documents, 1-4. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1851.

—, 1st Session. *December 1, 1851—August 31, 1852.*

- ¹⁰ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1851.
- ¹¹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1851.
- ¹² Senate Documents, 1-131. 17 vols. 8°. Washington, 1851-'52.
- ¹³ Executive Documents, 1-136. 19 vols. 8°. Washington, 1851-'52.
- ¹⁴ Reports of Comm., Senate, 1-357. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1852.
- ¹⁵ Reports of Comm., House, 1-176. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1852.
- ¹⁶ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-111. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1852.
- ¹⁷ House Miscel. Documents, 1-71. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1852.

—, 2d Session. *December 6, 1852—March 30, 1853.*

- ¹⁸ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1852.
- ¹⁹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1852.
- ²⁰ Senate Doc., 1-59. 1 vol. 4°; 11 vols. 8°. Washington, 1852-'53.
- ²¹ Executive Doc., 1-69. 1 vol. 4°; 12 vols. 8°. Washington, 1852-'53.
- ²² Reports of Comm., Senate, 358-452. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1853.
- ²³ Reports of Comm., House, 1-7. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1852-'53.
- ²⁴ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-53. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1853.
- ²⁵ House Miscel. Documents, 1-24. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1853.

XXXIIIId Congress, Special Session. *March 4—April 11, 1853.*

- ²⁶ Senate Documents; Miscellaneous, 1-3; Reports of Committees, 1-2; Executive Documents, 1-8. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1853.

—, 1st Session. *December 5, 1853—August 7, 1854.*

- ²⁷ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1853.
- ²⁸ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1853.
- ²⁹ Senate Doc., 1-89. 1 vol. 4°; 14 vols. 8°. Washington, 1853-'54.
- ³⁰ Executive Doc., 1-129. 5 vols. 4°; 23 vols. 8°. Washington, 1853-'54.
- ³¹ Reports of Comm., Senate, 1-394. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1854.
- ³² Reports of Comm., House, 1-372. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1854.
- ³³ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-74. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1854.
- ³⁴ House Miscel. Documents, 1-98. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1854.

—, 2d Session. *December 4, 1854—March 3, 1855.*

- ³⁵ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1854.
- ³⁶ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1854.
- ³⁷ Senate Doc., 1-79. 15 vols. 4°; 11 vols. 8°. Washington, 1854-'55.
- ³⁸ Executive Doc., 1-98. 15 vols. 4°; 14 vols. 8°. Washington, 1854-'55.
- ³⁹ Reports of Comm., Senate, 395-551. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1855.
- ⁴⁰ Reports of Comm., House, 1-151. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1855.

UNITED STATES. Congressional Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-27. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1855.
 - ² House Miscel. Documents, 1-38. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1855.
- XXXIVth Congress, 1st and 2d Session. *Dec. 3, 1855—Aug. 18, 1856.*
- ³ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1855.
 - ⁴ Journal of the House. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1855.
 - ⁵ Senate Doc., 1-108. 9 vols. 4°; 16 vols. 8°. Washington, 1855-'56.
 - ⁶ Executive Doc., 1-146. 9 vols. 4°; 17 vols. 8°. Washington, 1855-'56.
 - ⁷ Reports of Comm., Senate, 1-290. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1856.
 - ⁸ Reports of Comm., House, 1-359. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1856.
 - ⁹ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-82. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1856.
 - ¹⁰ House Miscel. Documents, 1-142. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1856.
 - ¹¹ Reports from the Court of Claims, presented to the House of Representatives, 1-41. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1856.
- , 3d Session. *December 1, 1856—March 3, 1857.*
- ¹² Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1856-'57.
 - ¹³ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1856.
 - ¹⁴ Senate Doc., 1-65. 3 vols. 4°; 13 vols. 8°. Washington, 1856-'57.
 - ¹⁵ Executive Doc., 1-88. 2 vols. 4°; 16 vols. 8°. Washington, 1856-'57.
 - ¹⁶ Reports of Comm., Senate, 291-447. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1857.
 - ¹⁷ Reports of Comm., House, 1-269. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1856-'57.
 - ¹⁸ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-56. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1857.
 - ¹⁹ House Miscel. Documents, 1-73. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1857.
 - ²⁰ Reports from the Court of Claims, submitted to the House of Representatives, 43-81. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1857.
- XXXVth Congress, 1st Session. *December 7, 1857—June 14, 1858.*
- ²¹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1857-'58.
 - ²² Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1857.
 - ²³ Senate Doc., 1-73. 2 vols. 4°; 14 vols. 8°. Washington, 1857-'58.
 - ²⁴ Executive Doc., 1-149. 2 vols. 4°; 18 vols. 8°. Washington, 1857-'58.
 - ²⁵ Reports of Comm., Senate, 1-330. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1858.
 - ²⁶ Reports of Comm., House, 1-540. 6 vols. 8°. Washington, 1858.
 - ²⁷ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-273. 4 vols. 8°. Washington, 1857-'58.
 - ²⁸ House Miscel. Documents, 1-137. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1857-'58.
 - ²⁹ Reports from the Court of Claims, submitted to the House of Representatives, 82-175. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1857.
- , 2d Session. *December 6, 1858—March 3, 1859.*
- ³⁰ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1858-'59.
 - ³¹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1858.
 - ³² Senate Doc., 1-48. 3 vols. 4°; 16 vols. 8°. Washington, 1858-'59.
 - ³³ Executive Doc., 1-114. 2 vols. 4°; 18 vols. 8°. Washington, 1858-'59.
 - ³⁴ Reports of Comm., Senate, 331-396. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1859.
 - ³⁵ Reports of Comm., House, 1-255. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1859.
 - ³⁶ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-55. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1859.
 - ³⁷ House Miscel. Documents, 1-61. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1859.
 - ³⁸ Reports from the Court of Claims, submitted to the House of Representatives, 1-198. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1859.
- XXXVIth Congress, 1st Session. *December 5, 1859—June 25, 1860.*
- ³⁹ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1859-'60.
 - ⁴⁰ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1859.

UNITED STATES. Congressional Documents, *continued*.

- ¹ Senate Doc., 1-60. 3 vols. 4°; 12 vols. 8°. Washington, 1859-'60.
- ² Executive Doc., 1-102. 7 vols. 4°; 10 vols. 8°. Washington, 1859-'60.
- ³ Reports of Comm., Senate, 1-284. 2 vols. 8°. Washington, 1860.
- ⁴ Reports of Comm., House, 1-667. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1860.
- ⁵ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-62. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1860.
- ⁶ House Miscel. Documents, 1-100. 7 vols. 8°. Washington, 1860.
- ⁷ Reports from the Court of Claims, submitted to the House of Representatives, 199-255. 5 vols. 8°. Washington, 1860.
- , 2d Session. *December 3, 1860—March 23, 1861.*
- ⁸ Journal of the Senate. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1860-'61.
- ⁹ Journal of the House. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1860.
- ¹⁰ Senate Doc., 1-9. 1 vol. 4°; 10 vols. 8°. Washington, 1860-'61.
- ¹¹ Exec. Doc., 1-73, 75-82. 1 vol. 4°; 9 vols. 8°. Washington, 1860-'61.
- NOTE. — Exec. Doc. No. 74 was lost in the Committee of Ways and Means.
- ¹² Reports of Comm., Senate, 285-311. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1861.
- ¹³ Reports of Comm., House, 1-107. 3 vols. 8°. Washington, 1861.
- ¹⁴ Senate Miscel. Documents, 1-21. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1861.
- ¹⁵ House Miscel. Documents, 1-44. 1 vol. 8°. Washington, 1861.

Political Tracts.

- ¹⁶ Address of George Sullivan and 33 others, Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, to their Constituents, on the subject of the War with Great Britain. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 32.
- ¹⁷ American Candour, in a Tract lately published at Boston, entitled, An Analysis of the late Correspondence between our Administration and Great Britain and France. . . . * * *
London, reprinted, 1809. 8° (6.1×3.6).
- ¹⁸ Brief Statement of Opinions given in the Board of Commissioners, under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, with Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1800. 8°, pp. 71.
- ¹⁹ Candid Examination (A) of the Objections to the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the U. S. and Great Britain. By a Citizen of South Carolina. New-York, reprinted, 1795. 8°, pp. 48.
- ²⁰ Commercial Conduct (The) of the United States of America considered, and the True Interest thereof attempted to be shown, by a Citizen of New-York. New-York, 1786. 8°, pp. 22. [2 copies.]
- ²¹ Enquiry (An) into the Constitutional Authority of the Supreme Federal Court, over the several States, in their Political Capacity: being an Answer to Observations upon the Government of the U. S. of America, by James Sullivan. By a Citizen of South Carolina.
Charleston, S.C., 1792. 8°, pp. 47.
- ²² Enquiry (An) into the Principles on which a Commercial System for the United States of America should be founded.
Philadelphia, 1787. 8°, pp. 52.
- ²³ Essay (A Fourth) on Free Trade and Finance, humbly offered to the consideration of the Public. Philadelphia, 1780. 8°, pp. 16.
- ²⁴ Essay (A Sixth) on Free Trade and Finance; showing what sums of Revenue may be derived from Merchandize without injuring our Trade or burdening our People. Philadelphia, 1783. 8°, pp. 32.

UNITED STATES. Political Tracts, *continued*.

- ¹ Essay (A Seventh) on Free Trade and Finance; in which the Expediency of funding the Public Securities, striking further Sums of Paper Money, &c. are considered. Philadelphia, 1785. 8°, pp. 38.
 - ² Essay on the Seat of the Federal Government and the Exclusive Jurisdiction of Congress over a Ten Miles District. Philadelphia, 1789. 8°, pp. 34. [2 copies.]
 - ³ Mr. Madison's War. A dispassionate Inquiry into the Reasons alleged by Mr. Madison for declaring an Offensive and Ruinous War against Great-Britain. By a New-England Farmer. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 61. [2 copies.]
 - ⁴ Observations on the Propriety of fixing upon a Central and Inland Situation for the permanent Residence of Congress. By Phocion. —, 1789. 8°, pp. 11.
 - ⁵ Opinions respecting the Commercial Intercourse between the United States and Great Britain, including Observations upon the Necessity and Importance of an American Navigation Act. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. Boston, 1797. 8°, pp. 61. [4 copies.]
 - ⁶ Peace without Dishonour—War without Hope. Being a calm and dispassionate Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, and the Necessity and Expediency of War. By a Yankee Farmer. Boston, 1807. 8°, pp. 43. [2 copies.]
 - ⁷ Perpetual War, the Policy of Mr. Madison. Being a Candid Examination of his late Messages to Congress. . . . * * * By a New-England Farmer. Boston, 1812. 8° (6.3×3.5). [2 copies.]
 - ⁸ Plain Truth; addressed to the Inhabitants of America, containing, Remarks on a late pamphlet [*by T. Paine*], entitled, Common Sense. Against the Scheme of Independency, &c. By Candidus. Philadelphia, 1776. 8°, pp. 84.
 - ⁹ Plea (A) for the poor Soldiers; or an Essay to demonstrate that the Soldiers and other Public Creditors have not been paid, &c. Philadelphia, 1790. 8°, pp. 39.
 - ¹⁰ Political Truth: or, Animadversions on the past and present State of Public Affairs; with an Inquiry into the Truth of the Charges preferred against Mr. Randolph. Philadelphia, 1796. 8°, pp. 44.
 - ¹¹ Shall I go to War with my American Brethren; a Discourse from Judges xx. 28. London, 1769. 8°, pp. 42.
 - ¹² Thoughts upon the Conduct of our Administration in relation both to Great Britain and France, more especially in reference to the late Negotiation, concerning the Attack on the Chesapeake. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 23.
 - ¹³ Thoughts upon the Political Situation of the United States of America; in which that of Massachusetts is particularly considered. With some Observations on the Constitution for a Federal Government. Worcester, 1788. 8° (5.9×3.2).
 - ¹⁴ True Picture (A) of the United States of America. 2d ed. In which "Oil without Vinegar" [*by M. Medford*] is analyzed, and proved to be rancid. By a British Subject. * * * London, 1807. 8° (6×3.5).
- UNITED STATES Agricultural Society. Seventh National Exhibition of the U.
- ¹⁵ S. Agricultural Society, held at Chicago, September 12–17, 1859. Chicago, 1859. 8°, pp. 70.

UNITED STATES Antimasonic Conventions. The Proceedings of the United

¹ States Antimasonic Convention, held at Philadelphia, September 11, 1830. . . . Boston, 1830. 8° (7×4.3).

² Proceedings (The) of the Second United States Antimasonic Convention, held at Baltimore, September, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°, pp. 88.

UNITED STATES (The) Literary Gazette. Vol. 1-4. From April 1824, to April,

³ 1825. Boston, 1825-'26. Vol. 1, 4° (8.7×6.6), 3 cols.; 2-4, 8° (6.1×3.6).

UNITED STATES Magazine (The) and Democratic Review. New Series. Vol.

⁴ 9-28. [*Monthly. Portraits.*] New-York, 1841-'51. 8° (7×4).

NOTE.—Vol. 18-28 were edited by T. P. Kettell.

UNITED STATES Military Academy, at West Point, N.Y. See WEST POINT.

UNITED STATES Naval Academy, at Annapolis, Md. Catalogue of the Library

⁵ of the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, June 30, 1860. [*Part I. Alphabetical Catalogue of Authors. II. Analytical Catalogue.*]

Annapolis, 1860. 8° (7.3×4.1).

UNITED STATES (The) Review and Literary Gazette. Vol. 1, 2. From October

⁶ 1, 1826, to October 1, 1827. Boston, 1827. 8° (6.1×3.6).

UNIVERSAL History (An), from the Earliest Account of Time to the Present:

⁷ compiled from original Authors; and illustrated with Maps, Cuts, Notes, Chronological and other Tables. Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed. Vol. 3-7. * * *

London, 1737-'44. 2° (9.9×5.4), m. b.

⁸ Additions to the Universal History . . . [*Plates and Maps.*] * * *

London, 1750. 2° (9.9×5.4), m. b.

UNIVERSAL History (An), from the Earliest Account of Time. Compiled from

⁹ original Authors; and illustrated with Maps, Cuts, Notes, &c., with a General Index to the whole. [*Ancient Part.*] * * * Vol. 1-21. * * *

London, 1747-'54. 8° (6.4×3.3), m. b.

¹⁰ Modern Part (The) of an Universal History from the Earliest Account of Time. Compiled from original Writers. By the Authors of the Antient Part. Vol. 1-44. * * * London, 1759-'66. 8° (6.4×3.3), m. b.

UNIVERSAL Magazine (The) of Knowledge and Pleasure. June, September-

¹¹ December, 1747; September, October, 1756; October, 1773; June, July, 1792. London, 1747-'92. 8° (7×4), 2 cols.

UNIVERSITY of Alabama. Catalogue of the Library of the University of Ala-

¹² bama [*alphabetical of authors*]; with an Index of Subjects. By W. G. Richardson. Tuscaloosa, 1848. 8° (6.5×3.6).

UNIVERSITY of London. Regulations of the University of London on the sub-

¹³ ject of Degrees in Arts. London, 1840. 8°, pp. 28.

¹⁴ Regulations of the University of London on the subject of Degrees in Medicine. London 1839. 8°, pp. 31.

¹⁵ Ten Introductory Lectures delivered at the Opening of the University of London, by . . . Professors: Dr. Conolly, Dr. Grant, Rev. T. Dale, Dr. Lardner, Dr. Mühlentfels, Long, Hurwitz, Galiano, Lindley, Dr. Smith. Session 1828-9. London, 1829. 8° (6.3×3.5).

NOTE.—Each Lecture has also independent title-page and paging.

UNIVERSITY of Michigan, at Ann Arbor, Mich. Catalogue of the Library of the

¹⁶ University of Michigan. 1846. [*Classed; with Index of Authors.*]

Ann Arbor, 1846. 8°, pp. 48.

¹⁷ Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the University of Michigan: 1854-5. Ann Arbor, 1855. 8°, pp. 40.

UNIVERSITY of the State of New-York. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

- ¹ Annual Catalogue of the Regents of the University; and of the Trustees, Fellows, Faculty, and Students of the College. 1841-'42.

New-York, 1842. 8°, pp. 12.

- ² Catalogue of the Alumni, Officers and Fellows of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, from 1807 to 1859. New-York, 1859. 8°, pp. 66.

UNIVERSITY of Vermont, at *Burlington, Vt.* Catalogue of the University of

- ³ Vermont. 1842; 1843; 1844; 1845; 1846; 1847; 1849, 1852-3; 1853-4; 1854-5; 1855-6; 1858-9; 1859-60.

Burlington, 1842-'59. 8°, pamps.

- ⁴ *Catalogus Senatus Academici, et omnium qui munera et officia gesserunt, quive alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, in Universitate Viridimontana Burlingtoniæ.* A.D. MDCCCXLIII, MDCCCLII, MDCCCLVIII.

Burlingtoniæ, 1843-'58. 8°, pamps.

- ⁵ *Historical Discourse (A)*, by J. Wheeler, an *Address*, by J. R. Spalding, and a *Poem*, by O. G. Wheeler, delivered on the occasion of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the University of Vermont, with an Account of the Proceedings at the Celebration. Burlington, 1854. 8° (6.9×4).

UNIVERSITY Quarterly (The): conducted by an Association of Collegiate and

- ⁶ Professional Students, in the United States and Europe. * * * Vol. 1-4. January, 1860-October, 1861. New Haven, 1860-'61. 12° (6.6×3.9).

NOTE. — Discontinued.

UPHAM, *Rev. & Hon. Charles Wentworth, of Salem, Mass.; b. in N.B.*, 1802.

- ⁷ *Life of Sir Henry Vane.* See SPARKS, J. (*American Biography*, vol. 4.)

- ⁸ *Memoir of Rev. John Prince, LL.D.* See MASS. Hist. Society. (*Collections*, 3d Series, vol. 5.)

- ⁹ *Oration delivered before the New England Society in the City of New York, December 22, 1846.* New York, 1847. 8°, pp. 40.

- ¹⁰ *Scripture Doctrine of Regeneration.* Boston, 1840. 12°, pp. 40.

UPHAM, Edward, *Esq., M.R.A.S.*

- ¹¹ *History of the Ottoman Empire, from its Establishment, till the year 1828. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Map.]* Edinburgh, 1829. 12° (4.6×2.6).

UPHAM, Thomas Cogswell, *D.D., Prof. of Mental and Moral Philos., Bowd. Coll., since 1825; b. in Deerfield, N.H.*, 1799. •

- ¹² *American Cottage Life. A Series of Poems . . . 4th ed. [Engravings.]* Portland, 1852. 12° (5.3×3.1 irr.).

- ¹³ *Elements of Mental Philosophy, embracing the two departments of the Intellect and the Sensibilities. . . . Vol. 1, 2.*

New York, 1859. 12° (5.8×3.2).

- ¹⁴ *Essay on a Congress of Nations. See AMERICAN Peace Society. Prize Essays on a Congress of Nations, &c.*

- ¹⁵ *Letters, Æsthetic, Social, and Moral, written from Europe, Egypt and Palestine. [Portrait.]* Philadelphia, 1857. 12° (5.4×3.5), pp. 597.

- ¹⁶ *Life (The) of Faith; . . . embracing some of the Scriptural Principles or Doctrines of Faith, the Power or Effects of Faith in the Regulation of Man's Inward Nature, and the Relation of Faith to the Divine Guidance.* New York, 1857. 12° (5.1×3.2).

- ¹⁷ *Life and Religious Opinions and Experience of Madame de la Mothe Guyon: together with some Account of the Personal History and Religious Opinions of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portraits.]* New-York, 1862, '58. 12° (5.4×3.2).

UPHAM, Thomas Cogswell, *D.D., continued.*

- ¹ Manual of Peace (The), embracing I, Evils and Remedies of War, II, Suggestions on the Law of Nations, III, Consideration of a Congress of Nations. New-York, 1836. 8° (6.5×3.6).
- ² Manual (The) of Peace; exhibiting the Evils and Remedies of War. Stereotype edition. Boston, 1842. 24° (4.9×2.9).
- ³ Outlines of Imperfect and Disordered Mental Action. (Harper's Family Library, No. 100.) New-York, 1840. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- ⁴ Philosophical and practical Treatise (A) on the Will. Portland, 1834. 8° (5.8×3.6).
- ⁵ Principles of the Interior or Hidden Life, designed particularly for the consideration of those who are seeking Assurance of Faith and Perfect Love. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 12° (5.5×3.2), pp. 520.
- ⁶ Ratio Disciplinæ, or the Constitution of the Congregational Churches. [By T. C. Upham.] Portland, 1829. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- ⁷ Religious Maxims, . . . Boston, 1846. 24° (4.1×2.7).
- ⁸ Treatise (A) on Divine Union, designed to point out some of the intimate Relations between God and Man in the higher forms of Religious Experience. 5th ed. Boston, 1857. 12° (5.8×3.4).
Translator, &c. See JAHN, J. Jahn's Biblical Archæology.

UPTON, John, *Prebendary of Rochester, &c.; b. 1707. d. 1760.*

Editor. See EPICETUS. ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ (TO).

URBAN, Sylvanus, Gent., *a pseudonym. See GENTLEMAN'S Magazine (The), &c.*

URE, Andrew, *M.D., F.R.S., &c., a Scottish chemist; b. 1778. d. 1857.*

- ⁹ Dictionary (A) of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines; containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. Illustrated with 1240 Engravings on Wood. From 2d London ed.

New York, 1842. 8° (7.2×4), pp. 1340.

URQUHART, John, *of Perth, Scotland; b. 1808. d. 1827.*

- ¹⁰ Memoirs, including Letters, &c. of John Urquhart. *See ORME, W.*

URQUHART, Sir Thomas.

Joint Translator. See RABELAIS, F. Works.

URSINUS, Johannes Henricus, *a Lutheran divine, Sup't at Ratisbon; d. 1667.*

- ¹¹ Sacrorum Analectorum Volvmen altervm, varias Quæstiones, Lectiones, Observationes . . . sex Libris novis continens ad S. Literarum illustrationem . . . * * * Francofurti, 1660. 8° (5.2×2.9).

URSINUS, Zacharias, *Prof. of Theol. at Heidelberg, &c.; b. 1534. d. 1583.*

- ¹² Corpvs, Doctrinæ Christianæ Ecclesiarum à Papatv Romano reformatarum, ex ore quondam Z. Ursini in explicationibus Catecheticis rudi Minervâ exceptum; ac postea . . . auctum, castigatum, & consummatum: a D. Pareo. Hanc editionem . . . adcuravit Ph. Pareo. Cum Indice & miscellaneis Theologicis. * * *

Hanoviar, 1651. 8° (5.9×3.2), m. b., pp. 945.

USHER, or USSHER, James, *Archbp. of Armagh, &c.; b. 1580. d. 1656.*

- ¹³ Annals (The) of the World. Deduced from the Origin of Time, and continued to the Beginning of the Emperour Vespasians Reign, and the totall Destruction and Abolition of the Temple and Common-Wealth of the Jews. Containing the Historie of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Macchabees. . . .

London, 1658. 2° (11.7×5.4), m. d., pp. 907+. [2 copies.]

NOTE. — One copy has also second title-page, embellished.

USHER, or USSHER, James, *continued*.

- ¹ Answer (An) to a Challenge made by a Iesuite in Ireland, wherein the Ivdgement of Antiquity in the points questioned is truely delivered, and the Noveltie of the now Romish Doctrine plainly discovered. * * *
Dublin, 1624. 4° (6×3.5), m. n., pp. 527+.
- ² Body (A) of Divinitie, or the Svmme and Svbsance of Christian Religion, catechistically propounded . . . 5th ed.; much enlarged by the author. . . . * * *
London, 1658. 2° (8.8×4.6), m. b.
- ³ Gravissimæ Qvæstionis, de Christianarum Ecclesiarum, in Occidentis præsertim partibus, ab Apostolorum Temporibus, ad nostram usq; ætatem, continua Successione & Statu, historica Explicatio. Ed. 2da. * * *
Hanoviæ, 1658. 8° (5.4×2.4), m. r.
- ⁴ Immanuel, or, The Mystery of the Incarnation of the Son of God. * * *
London, 1658. 2° (8.6×4.7), m. r.

USHER, William, *M.D., of Mobile, Ala.*

- ⁵ Geology and Palæontology, in connection with Human Origins. *See* NOTT, J. C. Types of Mankind.—Pp. 327–372.

USTERI, Leonhard, *Prof. of Greek, &c. at Berne; b. about 1795.*

- ⁶ Entwicklung des Paulinischen Lehrbegriffes in seinem Verhältnisse zur biblischen Dogmatik des Neuen Testamentes. Ein exegetisch-dogmatischer Versuch. 4te . . . ausgabe. Zürich, 1832. 8° (6×3.3).

V.

VAIL, Stephen Montfort, *grad. Bowd. Coll., 1838, Prof. of Oriental Languages, Wesleyan Univ., Concord, N.H.; b. 1818.*

- ⁷ Life in Earnest; or, Memoirs and Remains of Rev. Zenas Caldwell.
Boston, 1855. 12° (5×3).

VALAZÉ, Charles Édouard DUFRICHE DE, *a French lawyer, &c.; b. 1751. d. 1793.*

- ⁸ Loix Pénales, . . . * * *
Alençon, 1784. 8° (5.5×3).

VALCKANAER, Lodewijk Caspar, *Prof. of Greek at Franeker, &c; b. 1715. d. 1785.*

Editor. See THEOCRITUS. Theocriti, etc. Carmina Bycolica.
Joint Author. See GAISFORD, T. Adnotationes in Herodoti Libros IX.

VALERIANUS, Joannes Pierius, *an Italian scholar; b. 1477. d. 1558.*

- ⁹ Hieroglyphica, sive de Sacris Ægyptiorum aliarumq; gentium Literis Commentariorum Libri LVIII. cum duobus aliis . . . annexis. . . .
* * *
Colonie Agrippinæ, 1614. 4° (8×5.5), m. n., pp. 760+.

- ¹⁰ Hieroglyphicorum Collectanea, ex veteribus et neotericis descripta, in sex libros ordine alphabetico digesta. . . . * * *
Francofurti, 1613. 4° (8×5.5).

- ¹¹ Sacerdotum Barbis (Pro) . . . Declamatio. Accesserunt varia Poemata auctiora. * * *
Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1613. 4° (8×5.5).

NOTE. — The 'Poemata' has independent title-page.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS, *a Latin writer; flourished A.D. 30.*

- ¹² Dictorum ac Factorum Memorabilium Li. nouem. Addita Tabula omnes Hystorias continente. . . . * * *
[Colophon] Parrhysiis, M.CCCC.XIII. 8° (4.8×2.8), m. n.

- ¹³ Dictorum Factorumque Memorabilium Libri IX. Infinitis mendis . . . repurgati, atque in meliorem ordinem restituti per S. Pighium. Accedunt in fine eiusdem Annotationes . . . Item hac altera recognitione Fragmentum de Prænominibus antiquum incerti auctoris, quod decimi Libri locum in multis exemplaribus occupat.
Antverpiæ, 1574. 8° (5.3×2.9), m. r.

VALERY, A. C. P.

- ¹ Voyages historiques et littéraires en Italie, pendant les années 1826, 1827 et 1828; ou l'Indicateur Italien; par M. Valery.
Bruxelles, 1835. 8° (7.2×5), 2 cols., pp. 606.

VALESIUS, Henricus, or Henry de VALOIS, *Historiographer to the King of France*; b. 1603. d. 1676.

Annotator. See HARPOCRATION, V. *Lexicon.*

VALIN, René Josué, *a magistrate of Rochelle*; b. 1695. d. 1765.

- ² Nouveau Commentaire sur l'Ordonnance de la Marine, du Mois d'Août 1681. Avec des Explications . . . et des Notes historiques & critiques.
. . . Tom. 1, 2. La Rochelle, 1760. 4° (7.4×5.1).

VALLA, Laurentius, *a learned Italian critic*; b. 1415. d. 1465.

- ³ *Elegantiarum Libri omnes apprime utiles Scholijs G. Longolij . . . illustrati, & annotationum doctorum . . . accessione locupletati. . . . Annotationes eiusdem in Errores A. Raudensis. Cum Indice copiosissimo.*
Basileæ, 1554. 8° (4.6×2.5), m. r., pp. 824+.
Joint Author. See LIVIUS, T. *Observationes etc. in Opera T. Livii.*

VALLANCEY, *Lieut.-Col. Charles, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.*

- ⁴ *Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis.* Vol. 1-5. . . . [*Plates and Maps.*]
Dublin, 1786-90. 8° (5.8×3.2).

VALLI, Eusebius.

- ⁵ *Experiments on Animal Electricity, with their Application to Physiology. And some Pathological and Medical Observations.*
London, 1793. 8° (5.6×3.1).

VALMONT DE BOMARE, Jacques Christophe, *a French naturalist*; b. 1734. d. 1807.

- ⁶ *Dictionnaire raisonné universel d'Histoire naturelle; . . . Par M. Valmont de Bomare. Nouv. éd., revue, etc. Tom. 1-9.*
Paris, 1775. 8° (5.8×3.8).

- ⁷ *Dictionnaire raisonné universel d'Histoire naturelle, . . . Par M. Valmont-Bomare. 4me éd., revue & considérablement augmentée par l'Auteur. Tom. 1-15.*
Lyon, 1791. 8° (6×3.5).

VALOIS, Henry DE, *more known by his Latin name.* See VALESIUS, Henricus.

VALPY, Richard, D.D., *Master of Grammar School at Reading*; b. 1755. d. 1836.

- ⁸ *Elements (The) of Greek Grammar: with Notes . . . [By R. Valpy.]*
2d ed. London, 1807. 8° (6×3.8).
⁹ *Elements (The) of Greek Grammar, with Notes. 2d American, from last London ed. * * **
Boston, 1814. 12° (5×3.1).

VANARSDALEN, Rev. Cornelius C.

- ¹⁰ *Peacemaker's (The) exalted Parentage and rich Inheritance. Sermon delivered at New Haven, Conn., during the Session of the Legislature, by appointment of the Peace Society of the State, June, 1834.*
Hartford, 1834. 8°, pp. 40.

VAN BRAAM, André Everard, *Chief of Direction of Dutch E.-I. Company.*

- ¹¹ *Embassy of Dutch East-India Company, to China, 1794-5; taken from Journal of Van Braam. See MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY, M. L. E.*

VAN BUREN, Martin, *8th President of the U.S.*; b. in N.Y., 1782. d. 1862.

- ¹² *Addresses and Messages. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 2.)*
¹³ *Addresses, Messages, &c. See UNITED STATES.—in locis.*

- ¹⁴ *Biographical Sketch of. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 2.)*

VAN DER HOOCHT, Everard. See HOOCHT, E. van der.

- VAN DER KEMP, Francis Adrian, *LL.D.*; *b. in Holland. d. in N.Y.* 1829.
¹ Oration, delivered at Utica, N.Y., March 11, 1814, commemorative of the Emancipation of the Dutch from French Tyranny.
 Utica, n. d. 8°, pp. 32.
- VANE, Sir Henry, *the Younger, a 'Seeker,' 4th Gov. of Mass., Sec'y of State to K. Charles I., &c.*; *b.* 1612. *d.* 1662.
² Life. See FORSTER, J. (*Lives of Eminent British Statesmen*, vol. 4); (*Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England*, vol. 3.)
³ Life, by C. W. Upham. See SPARKS, J. (*American Biography*, vol. 4.)
- VANE, *Lieut.-Gen. Charles William, Marquis of Londonderry.*
⁴ Narrative of the War in Germany and France, in 1813 and 1814. [*Map.*]
 Philadelphia, 1831. 12° (5.3×2.9).
- VAN ERPEN. See ERPENIUS.
- VAN HEUSDE, Philippus Wilhelmus. See HEUSDE, P. W. van.
- VAN HEYTHUYSEN, F., *a barrister-at-law of London.*
⁵ Equity Draftsman (The); being a Collection of Precedents, drawn by some of the leading men at the Equity Bar: . . . Selected and arranged so as to form a Companion to Mitford's Pleadings. With a copious digested Index. 1st American ed.
 New-York, 1819. 8° (7×4), pp. 658, xxxii.
- VANIÈRE, Jacques, *a French Jesuit, & Latin poet*; *b.* 1664. *d.* 1739.
⁶ Prædium Rusticum; nova editio cæteris emendatio, cum Indice. . . .
 Accedit Vita Autoris . . . Parisiis, 1786. 12° (4.3×2.4 irr.).
- VAN MARUM, Martinus. See MARUM, M. van.
- VANS KENNEDY, *Lieut.-Col. —, of the British Bombay Milit. Establishment.*
⁷ Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe. * * * [*Plates.*] London, 1828. 4° (7.6×5.5).
- VAN TROOSTWYK, A. PAETS. See PAETS VAN TROOSTWYK, A.
- VANUXEM, Lardner.
⁸ Geology of New-York. Part III. Comprising the Survey of the Third Geological District. [*Engravings.*] Albany, 1842. 4° (7×5.5).
- VAN VECHTEN, Jacob.
⁹ Memoirs of John M. Mason, with Portions of his Correspondence.
 * * * [*Portrait.*] New-York, 1856. 8° (6.5×4), pp. 551.
- VAN WINTER, *Madame —.*
¹⁰ Germanicus, Poème, en seize chants. Traduit du Hollandois. [*Vignette.*]
 Amsterdam, 1787. 8° (4.9×2.7).
- VARENIUS, Bernhardus, *a Dutch physician; flourished 1640-'50.*
¹¹ Geographia generalis, in qua Affectiones generales Telluris explicantur. Ab I. Newton. Ed. 2da. * * * [*Plates.*]
 Cantabrigiæ, 1681. 8° (6.1×3.5), pp. 511.
- VARLO, Charles, *Esq.*
¹² New System (A) of Husbandry, . . . suitable for the Land and Climate of America. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1785. 8° (6×3.4).
- VASARI, Giorgio, *an Italian painter & architect*; *b.* 1512. *d.* 1574.
¹³ Vite de' più celebri Pittori Scultori e Architetti dal 1200 al 1568. Con l' Aggiunta delle altre di lui opere minori editæ e inedite cioè; Descrizione delle Pitture del Palazzo Vecchio e della Cupola del Duomo di Firenze; LV. Lettere pittoriche, storico-politiche; Sonetti; etc. . . . Con 155 Ritratti. 12 vols.
 Firenze, 1827. 12° (4.7×2.7).
 NOTE. — Also with second title-pages, "Opera. Vol. 1-7. Firenze, 1822-'23."

VATTEL, Emmerich DE, of *Neufchâtel*, in *Switzerland*; b. 1714. d. 1767.

- ¹ Droit (Le) des Gens. ou Principes de la Loi naturelle, appliqués à la Conduite & aux Affaires des Nations & des Souverains. Par M. de Vattel. * * * Tom. 1, 2.

Londres, [*Neufchâtel*,] 1758. 4° (6.8×4.6), m. b.

NOTE.—The place of publication, given 'Londres,' is fictitious.

- ² Law (The) of Nations; or Principles of the Law of Nature: applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. By M. de Vattel. * * * Translated from the French.

Dublin, 1792. 8° (6.4×3.3), m. b., pp. lxii., 728.

- ³ Law (The) of Nations, or, Principles of the Law of Nature: applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. From the French of M. de Vattel. * * * New ed. . . .

London, 1797. 8° (7.1×3.7), m. b., pp. lxvi., 500. [2 copies.]

VAUGHAN, Benjamin, M.D., LL.D., b. in *Jamaica*, 1751. M.P. in 1792. came to *Hallowell, Maine*, 1797. d. 1835.

- ⁴ Letters on the subject of the Concert of Princes, and the Dismemberment of Poland and France; first published in the Morning Chronicle, between July 20, 1792, and June 25, 1793. With Corrections and Additions: by a calm Observer [*B. Vaughan*]. 4th ed. * * *

London, 1794. 8° (6.3×3.4).

- ⁵ Memoir, by R. H. Gardiner. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Coll., vol. 6.)

- ⁶ Rural Socrates (The); or, An Account of a celebrated philosophical Farmer, lately living in *Switzerland*, and known by the Name of *Kli-yogg*. [*By B. Vaughan*.] * * * Hallowell, 1800. 8° (6.8×3.8).

VAUGHAN, Rev. Charles John, D.D., *Head Master of Harrow School*.

- ⁷ Personality (The) of the Tempter, and other Sermons, doctrinal and occasional, . . . London, 1851. 8° (6×3.3).

VAUGHAN, David James, A.M., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Eng.* *Joint Translator, &c.* See PLATO. *The Republic of Plato*.

VAUGHAN, Henry, an *English poet*; b. in *South Wales*, 1621. d. 1695.

- ⁸ Sacred Poems and Pious Ejaculations. With a Memoir by Rev. H. F. Lyte. Boston, 1856. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

VAUGHAN, Rice, Esq., of *London*.

- ⁹ Discourse of Coin and Coinage: . . . London, 1675. 12° (4.8×2.7).

VAUGHAN, Robert, D.D., *Pres. of Independent College, at Manchester, Eng.*

- ¹⁰ . . . History (The) of England under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth. [A.D. 1603–1688.] Part I. James I.—Charles I. II. Commonwealth; Charles II.; James II. . . . 2 vols.

London, 1840. 8° (6.6×3.8), pp. 935.

NOTE.—The two volumes are paged continuously.

- ¹¹ Life (The) and Opinions of John de Wycliffe, D.D. illustrated principally from his unpublished Manuscripts; with a preliminary View of the Papal System, and of the State of the Protestant Doctrine in Europe, to the Commencement of the Fourteenth Century. Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed., much improved. * * * [*Portraits*.] London, 1831. 8° (6.5×3.5).

VAUGHAN, Robert Alfred, A.M.

- ¹² Hours with the Mystics A Contribution to the History of Religious Opinion 2d ed. revised and augmented by the Author . . . Vol. 1, 2 London, 1860. 16° (5.3×3.2).

- VAUGHAN, William, *F.R.S., of London, brother of B.V.*; b. 1752. d. 1840.
¹ Collection (A) of [seven] Tracts on Wet Docks for the Port of London, with Hints on Trade and Commerce, and on Free-Ports. [*Plans.*]
 London, 1797. 8° (6.3×3.5).
² Narrative (The) of Capt. David Woodard and Four Seamen, who lost their ship . . . [near] the Island of Celebes. . . . With an Introduction, and an Appendix, containing Narratives of various Escapes from Shipwrecks, . . . * * * 2d ed. [*Portrait and Maps.*]
 London, 1845. 8° (6×3.3). [2 copies.]
³ Tracts on Docks and Commerce, printed between the years 1793 & 1800 . . . ; with an Introduction, Memoir, and Miscellaneous Pieces. * * * [*Portrait and Plans.*]
 London, 1839. 8° (6.3×3.5).
 VAUX, Roberts, *Judge, of Philadelphia*; d. 1836.
⁴ Memoir of the Locality of the Great Treaty between William Penn, and the Indian Natives, 1682. See PENN. Hist. Society. (Memoirs, vol. 1.)
 VAUX, W. S. W., *Ass't in the Dep't of Antiquities, British Museum.*
⁵ Nineveh and Persepolis; an Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, with an Account of the Recent Researches in those Countries. 3d ed. enlarged. [*Engravings.*]
 London, 1851. 8° (5.7×3.5).
 VEGA, Garcilasso DE LA. See GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA.
 VEGA-CARPIO, Lope Felix DE, *an eminent Spanish poet*; b. 1562. d. 1635.
⁶ Life and Writings. See HOLLAND, H. R. VASSALL, 3d Lord.
 VEILLÉES (Les) du Chateau; Cours de Morale. See GENLIS, F. S. D. de F. A. de.
 VEITCH, John, *Prof. of Logic, &c. at St. Andrew's College, Oxford.*
Joint Editor. See HAMILTON, Sir W. Lectures on Metaphysics, &c.
 VEITIA-LINAGE, Joseph DE.
⁷ Rule (The) establish'd in Spain for the Trade in the West Indies. . . .
 Translated from the Spanish by Capt. J. Stevens. . . .
 London, n. d. 8° (6×3.2), m. b.
 VELLEIUS PATERCULUS, Caius. See PATERCULUS, C. Velleius.
 VELLY, Paul François, *a French historian*; b. 1709. d. 1759.
⁸ Histoire de France, depuis l'Établissement de la Monarchie, jusqu'au Règne de Louis XIV. Par M. l'Abbé Vally. Tom. 1-7. Par M. Villaret. Tom. 8-16. Tom. 17. Commencé par M. Villaret, & achevé par M. Garnier. Par M. Garnier. Tom. 18-30.
 Paris, 1775-'86. 12° (4.9×2.5), m. b.
 VENEL, Gabriel François, *a French physician & chemist*; b. 1723. d. 1775.
⁹ Examen chimique d'un Eaux minérale nouvellement découvert à Passy. Par les Srs. Venel & Bayen. Chambéry, 1778. 8°, pp. 32.
 VENERONI, properly VIGNERON, Jean, *Italian Sec'y to the French King, 1700.*
¹⁰ Complete Italian Master (The); containing . . . Rules for attaining that Language. By Signor Veneroni. Translated . . . New ed. . . .
 London, 1772. 8° (5.4×3).
¹¹ Italian and English Dictionary. [*London, 1772.*] 8° (5.4×3), 2 cols.
 NOTE — Appended to the preceding work.
 VENN, Rev. Henry, *of Huddersfield, Yorkshire*; b. 1725. d. 1796.
¹² Complete Duty (The) of Man: or, A System of Doctrinal and Practical Christianity. New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.
 VERE, Maximilian Schelc DE. See DE VERE, M. S.

VERGIL, Polydore, *Archdeacon of Wells, &c.*; *b. in Italy. d. about 1550.*

- ¹ *Rerum Inventoribus (De) Libri VIII. et de Prodigijs Libri III. Cum Indicibus locupletissimis.* * * *

Lygdvni Batavorvm, 1844. 12° (4.2×2.2), pp. 565, 209+.

NOTE.—Also with second title-page, embellished.

VERHANDELINGEN uitgegeeven door de Maatschappij ter Bevordering van den

- ² Landbouw te Amsterdam. Dl. III., Stuk 2.

Amsterdam, 1784. 8° (6.7×3.2).

VERMIGLI, Pietro Martiere, *known as PETER MARTYR, an Augustine monk, aft. a Protestant reformer, Prof. of Divin. at Oxford*; *b. 1500. d. 1562.*

- ³ *Loci Communes, ex variis ipsius Libris & Commentariis collecti; præfixa est Oratio de Vita et Obitu Authoris, annexa sunt Epistolæ, Theses et Orationes.* Heidelbergæ, 1622. 2° (10.8×5.5), 2 cols., m.b., pp. 505+.

NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title page.

- ⁴ *Selectissimam (In) D. Pavli Apostoli Priorem ad Corinthios Epistolam ad Edvardum VI. Commentarii doctissimi.* Ed. 3tia . . . * * *

Tigvri, 1579. 2° (9.3×5.3), m. b.

VERMILYE, Rev. A. G., *of Newburyport, Mass.*

- ⁵ *Memoir of Rev. J. Murray.* See MAINE Hist. Society. (Coll., vol. 6.)

VERNON, Edward Johnston, *B.A., of Magdalen Hall, Cambridge.*

- ⁶ *Guide (A) to the Anglo-Saxon Tongue: a Grammar after Erasmus Rask; Extracts in Prose and Verse, with Notes, etc.* . . . * * *

London, 1855. 12° (5.4×3.3 irr.).

VERNON, James, *M.D., of Jamaica.*

- ⁷ *Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Diabete; Academiæ Edinburgenæ gradu doctoris subjecta.* Edinburgi, 1796. 8°, pp. 34. [2 copies.]

VERPLANCK, Gulian Crommelin, *Esq.*

- ⁸ *Discourses and Addresses on subjects of American History, Arts, and Literature.* New-York, 1833. 12° (5.5×3.2).

- ⁹ *Essay (An) on the Doctrine of Contracts; being an Inquiry how Contracts are affected in Law and Morals, by Concealment, Error, and inadequate Price.* New-York, n. d. 8° (6.4×3.6).

VERS à Soie, *Conseils aux nouveaux Educateurs.* See BOULLENOIS, F. de.

VERSUCHE ¹⁰ aus der Literatur und Moral. Stück 4. Leipzig, 1769. 8° (5.5×3.4).

VERTOT D'AUBŒUF, René AUBERT, *Abbé DE, a French hist.*; *b. 1655. d. 1735.*

- ¹¹ *Histoire des Révolutions de Portugal.* Par Vertot.

Paris, an 4me [1796]. 8° (5.4×3.1).

- ¹² *Histoire des Révolutions de la République Romaine.* Par Vertot. Tom. 1-3. Paris, an 4me [1796]. 8° (5.5×3.3).

- ¹³ *Histoire des Révolutions de Suède.* Par Vertot. Tom. 1. *Histoire de la dernière Révolution de Suède, arrivée le 19 Aout 1772. Pour servir de suite à celle de Vertot.* Tom. 2. 2 vols.

Paris, an 4me [1796]. 8° (5.7×3.2).

- ¹⁴ *History (The) of the Knights of Malta, by M. l'Abbé de Vertot.* . . . Vol. 2. London, 1728. 2° (9.9×5.2), m. h.

VERZEICHNISS der Bücher, welcher auf der Hamburgischen Commercen-Bibliothek befindlich sind. 1771. Hamburg, 1771. 4° (6.5×4.6).

VESTIGES of the Natural History of Creation. New York, 1845. 12° (5.1×3.2).

NOTE.—Attributed to Robert Chambers.

- VETROMILE, Rev. Eugene, S. J., *Indian Patriarch*; b. in *Magna Græcia*.
¹ Abnaki Indians (The). See MAINE Hist. Society. (Coll., vol. 6.)
² Indian Good Book, made for the benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's, Micmac, and other Tribes of the Abnaki Indians. 1858. . . . 3d ed. [*English and Indian, facing. Engravings.*] New York, 1858. 12° (3.8×2.8), pp. 586.
³ Vetromile's (Of) Noble Bible. Such as happened Great-Truths. For the benefit of the Penobscot, Micmac, and other Tribes of the Abnaki Indians. . . . 1858. [*English and Indian, facing. Portrait and Engravings.*] New York-Village, 1860. 12° (4.6×2.8), pp. 571.
- VETUS TESTAMENTUM. See BIBLE,—*in locis*.
- VICO, Giovanni Battista, *Prof. of Rhet. at Naples*; b. 1670. d. 1744.
⁴ Oeuvres choisies de Vico, contenant ses Mémoires, Écrits par lui meme, la Science Nouvelle, les Opuscules, Lettres, etc. Précédées d'une Introduction sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages par M. Michelet. Tom. 1, 2. [*Frontispiece.*] Paris, 1835. 8° (5.4×3.2).
⁵ Opere. Ordinate ed illustrate coll' analisi storica della mente di Vico in relazione alla scienza della civiltà da Giuseppe Ferrari. Vol. 1-6. [*Portrait.*] Geneva, 1835-'36. 8° (6×3.4).
- VIDUA DE GONSAVO, Charles, *Comte DE, a noted voyager*; d. 1733.
⁶ Inscriptiones Antiquæ in Turcico Itinere collectæ. [51 Plates.] Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1826. 8° (5.4×3.2), pp. 50.
- VIES des premiers-Peintres du Roi, depuis M. Le Brun, jusqu'à présent. Tom. 1.
⁷ Paris, 1752. 12° (4.1×2.5).
- VIGER, François, *a French Jesuit*; b. at Rouen. d. 1647.
⁸ Praecipvis (De) Graecae Dictionis Idiotismis Liber. Cvm Animadversionibvs Henr. Hoogeveni, qvibvs adivnxit et svas Ioan. Car. Zevnivs. * * * Lipsiae, 1777. 8° (6.5 irr.×3.6), pp. 676+.
- VILLARET, Claude, *a French historian*; b. 1715. d. 1766.
⁹ Histoire de France, Tom. 8-17. See Velly, P. F. Histoire de France.
- VILLEMALIN, Abel François, *a French littérateur*; b. 1791.
¹⁰ Cours de Littérature Française. Par M. Villemalin. Tableau du Dix-huitième Siècle. P'tie 2-4. 3 vols. [*Portrait.*] Paris, 1828-'29. 8° (5.5×3.1).
Translator, &c. See CICERO, M. T. La République de Cicéron.
- VILLERS, Charles François Dominique, *Chev. DE*; b. in Lorraine, 1734. d. 1815.
¹¹ Essay (An) on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation by Luther. . . . By C. Villers. Translated . . . by B. Lambert. Dover, N.H., 1807. 8° (6.1×3.5).
- VILMAR, A. F. C.
¹² Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur. Bd. 1, 2. 7te vermehrte auflage. Marburg, 1857. 8° (5.8×3.6).
- VINAL, John, *a schoolmaster of Boston*.
¹³ Preceptor's Assistant (The) or Students' Guide; being a systematical Treatise of Arithmetic, . . . * * * Boston, 1792. 12° (5.6×3.1).
- VINCE, Rev. Samuel, F.R.S., *Prof. of Astron., &c., Univ. of Cambridge*.
¹⁴ Astronomical Introd. to Pinkerton's Geography. See PINKERTON, J.
¹⁵ Complete System (A) of Astronomy. Vol. 1-3. [*Plates.*] Cambridge, 1797-1808. 4° (7.8×5.3).
¹⁶ Principles (The) of Fluxions: designed for the use of Students in the University. 3d ed., enlarged. Cambridge, 1805. 8° (6.5×3.5).

VINCE, Rev. Samuel, *F.R.S.*, continued.

- ¹ Principles (The) of Hydrostatics: designed for the use of the Students of the University. 3d ed. [*Figures.*] Cambridge, 1806. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- ² Treatise (A) on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with an Introduction, explaining . . . Logarithms. 2d ed. [*Plates.*] Cambridge, 1805. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- ³ Treatise (A) on Practical Astronomy. [*Plates.*] Cambridge, 1790. 4° (7.2×4.9).

VINCENT, A. J. H., *Prof. of Math., College of St. Louis, Paris.*

- ⁴ Cours de Géométrie élémentaire. Revu conjointement par l'auteur et par M. Bourdon. . . . 5me éd. [*Plates.*] Paris, 1844. 8° (6×3.5), pp.516.

VINCENT, Martin R., *Prof. at Troy University, N.Y.*

Joint Translator. See BENGEL, J. A. Gnomon of the N. T.

VINCENT, Rev. Philip, a clergyman, of England, came to America, in 1637.

- ⁵ Memoir, by Rev. J. Hunter. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 1.)
- ⁶ True Relation of the Battle in New England between the English and the Pequots. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 6.)
- ⁷ Christ's sudden and certain Appearance to Judgment. * * * Also, An Account of the Destruction of Jerusalem; an absolute and irresistible Proof of the Divine Origin of Christianity. Philadelphia, 1830. 12° (5.5×3.4).

- ⁸ True Christian's (The) Love to the Unseen Christ, a Discourse. * * * With Life of the Author. New-York, 1812. 24° (4.3×2.8).

VINCENT, William, D.D., *Dean of Westminster, &c.*; b. 1739. d. 1815.

- ⁹ Voyage (The) of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original Journal preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by Authorities ancient and modern; containing an Account of the First Navigation attempted by Europeans in the Indian Ocean. . . . [*With*] three Dissertations: two, on the Acronychal Rising of the Pleiades, by S. Horsley; and by W. Wales: and one by Mr. de la Rochette, on the First Meridian of Ptolemy. * * * [*Map and Portrait.*] London, 1797. 4° (6.7×5), pp. 530.

VINCENTIUS, St., a French monk, of Lerins; d. before 450.

- ¹⁰ Commonitory concerning the Primitive Rule of Faith, translated, and with Notes. See REEVES, W. Apologies (The) of Justin Martyr, &c.

VINET, Alexander, D.D., *Prof. of Theol., Lausanne, Switzerland.*

- ¹¹ Studies on Pascal. Translated from the French, with an Appendix of Notes, partly taken from the Writings of Lord Bacon and Dr. Chalmers, by T. Smith. Edinburgh, 1859. 8° (5.5×3.5).

VIO, Thomas DE, surnamed CAJETAN, *Cardinal*; b. in Naples, 1469. d. 1534.

Commentator. See THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Totivs Theologiæ Symma.

VIRGILIUS MARO, Publius, a Latin poet; b. near Mantua, 70 B.C. d. at Brundisium, 19 B.C.

- ¹² Æneid (The) of Virgil. Translated by Mr. Pitt. . . . Vol. 2. [*Book VII.-XII.*] * * * London, 1740. 4° (7.8×5.2 irr.).
- ¹³ Bucoliques (Les) de Virgile, précédées de plusieurs Idylles de Théocrite, de Bion et de Moschus; suivies de tous les passages de Théocrite que Virgile a imités; traduites en vers Français [*with Latin, facing*], par F. Didot. Paris, 1806. 8° (5.2×3 irr.).

VIRGILIUS MARO, Publius, *continued*.

- ¹ Eneide (L') di Virgilio tradotta da A. Caro. Coi cenni sulla vita dell'autore e del traduttore. Tom. 1, 2. Firenze, 1827. 24° (4.5×2.5 irr.).
- ² Georgics (The) of Virgil translated: by W. Sotheby. [*Vignette*.]
London, 1800. 8° (5.8×3). [2 copies.]
- ³ Œuvres (Les) de Virgile traduites en Français, le Texte vis-a-vis la Traduction, avec des Remarques, par M. l'Abbé des Fontaines. Nouv. éd. Tom. 1-3. Paris, 1754. 8° (5.3×3.1).
- ⁴ Œuvres de Virgile, traduites en Français, le Texte vis-a-vis la Traduction, avec des Remarques; par M. l'Abbé des Fontaines. Nouv. éd. Tom. 1-4. [*Plates*.] Paris, 1802. 8° (5.7×3.2).
- ⁵ Opera, cum integris Commentariis Servii, Philargyrii, Pierii. Accedunt Scaligeri et Lindenbrogii Notae ad Culicem, Cirin, Catalecta. Ad Cod. MS. Regium Parisiensem recensuit Pancratius Masvicius. Cum indicibus & figuris . . . Tom. 1, 2. * * * Leovardiae, 1717. 4° (7.4 irr.×5.6).
NOTE. — Vol. 1 has also second title-page, emb. lished.
- ⁶ Opera, varietate Lectionis et perpetua Adnotatione illustrata, a C. G. Heyne. Accedit Index uberrimus. Ed. 3tia emendatior et auctior. Tom. 1. Bucolica et Georgica. 2. Æneidos, Lib. I.-VI. 3. Æneidos, Lib. VII.-XII. 4. Carmina Minora. Londini, 1793. 8° (6.3×3.3).
- ⁷ P. Virgilii Maronis Codex antiquissimus a Rvfio Tircio Aproniano V. C. distinctus et emendatus qui nunc Florentiae in Bibliotheca Mediceo-Laurentiana adservatur. . . . [*Vignette*.]
Florentiae, 1741. 4° (6.8×4.4 irr.), pp. 459.
- ⁸ Traduction nouvelle [*with the Latin, facing*] des Œuvres de Virgile, avec des Notes et des Discours preliminaires. Par M. le Blond. Tom. 1-3.
Paris, 1782-'83. 12° (5×2.9).
- ⁹ Virgile [*Latin and French, facing*] de la Traduction de M. de Martignac. Tom. 2. [*L'Enéide, Lib. V.-XII.*] —, 1681. 12° (4.5×2.4).
NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.
- ¹⁰ Works (The) of Virgil, in Latin and English [*facing*]. . . . The Æneid translated by C. Pitt. The Eclogues and Georgics, with Notes on the whole, by J. Warton: with several new Observations by M. Holdsworth, M. Spence, and others. Also, a Dissertation on the Sixth Book of the Æneid, by Mr. Warburton. On the Shield of Æneas, by W. Whitehead. On the Character of Japis, by Dr. Atterbury. And, Three Essays on Pastoral, Didactic, and Epic Poetry, by the Editor. . . . Vol. 1-4. [*Portraits, Map and Plates.*] Dublin, 1753. 12° (5.5×2.8).
- VIRGINIA. Annual Report of the Eastern Lunatic Asylum in Williamsburg, Va.,
¹¹ for 1844; 1846; 1851; 1852-3. Richmond, 1844-'53. 8°, pamps.
- ¹² Address of the Fifty-eight Federal Members of the Virginia Legislature to their Fellow-Citizens, January, 1779. Augusta, 1779. 8°, pp. 39.
- ¹³ Proceedings of the Virginia Assembly, on the Answers of sundry States to their Resolutions, of December, 1798. Philadelphia, 1800. 8°, pp. 59.
- VITÆ Selectorum aliquot Virorum. See BATES, W.
- VÖMELIUS, Dr. Johann Theodore, Rector of Gymnasium at Frankfurt.
Editor. See DEMOSTHENES. Opera, Græce et Latine.
- VOIGT, Johann Carl Wilhelm.
¹⁴ Mineralogische Beschreibung des Hochstifts Fuld und einiger merkwürdigen Gegenden am Rhein und Mayn. Mit einer petrographischen Landcharte.
Dessau, 1783. 8° (5.9×3.4).

VOIGT, Johann Carl Wilhelm, *continued*.

- ¹ Mineralogische Reisen durch das Herzogthum Weimar und Eisenach und einige angränzende Gegenden, in Briefen. Th. 1, 2. Mit VI illuminirten Kupfertafeln. Dessau, 1782. 8° (5.9×3.4).

VOLLSTÄNDIG Braunschweigisches Gesang-Buch, darin nicht allein alle des H.

- ² Lutheri und anderer erleuchteten Männer geistreiche Kirchen-Gesänge sondern auch viele schöne Lieder, so theils aus andern gezogen, theils auch vorhin nie in Druck gekommen, befindlich sind; mit bekanten Melodeyen und dreyen nützlichen Register versehen. Nebst einem andächtigen Gebet-Buchlein. Braunschweig, 1772. 8° (5.8×3.5), 2 cols., pp. 714.

VOLNEY, Constantin François CHASSABŒUF, *Comte DE, & Peer of France; b.* 1775. *d.* 1820.

- ³ Ruines (Les), ou Méditations sur les Révolutions des Empires. Par M. Volney. * * * Nouv. éd. . . . [Plates.] Paris, 1792. 8° (5.2×3.1).

- ⁴ Ruins (The): or a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires. New Translation from the French. * * * Philadelphia, 1799. 8° (5.7×3.2).

- ⁵ Simplification des Langues Orientales, ou Méthode nouvelle et facile d'apprendre les Langues Arabe, Persane et Turque, avec des caractères Européens. * * * Paris, an 3 [1795]. 8° (5.6×3.5).

- ⁶ Travels through Syria and Egypt in the years 1783, 1784, and 1785. . . . Translated from the French. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Dublin, 1793. 8° (6.1×3.1).

- ⁷ Travels through Egypt and Syria, in the years 1783, 1784, and 1785. . . . Translated from the French. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.]

New-York, 1798. 8° (5.8×3.4).

- ⁸ View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America: to which are annexed some Accounts of Florida, the French Colonies on the Scio-to, certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages or Natives: translated from the French. With Maps and Plates.

London, 1804. 8° (5.6×3.3), pp. xxiv., 491. [2 copies.]

- ⁹ View (A) of the Soil and Climate of the United States of America: with supplementary Remarks upon Florida; on the French Colonies on the Mississippi and Ohio, and in Canada; and on the Aboriginal Tribes of America. Translated, with occasional Remarks, by C. B. Brown. With Maps and Plates. Philadelphia, 1804. 8° (5.8×3.6).

- ¹⁰ Voyage en Syrie et en Égypte, pendant les années 1783, 1784, et 1785. . . . [Maps and Plates.] Tom. 1, 2. * * *

Paris, 1787. 8° (5.4×3.1). [2 copies.]

- ¹¹ Voyage en Syrie et en Égypte, pendant les années 1783, 1784, et 1785. . . . 2de éd. revue et corrigée. * * * Tom. 1, 2. [Maps and Plates.]

Paris, 1787. 8° (5.4×3.1).

- ¹² Voyage en Syrie et en Égypte, pendant les années 1783, 84 et 85. 3me éd., augmentée. Tom. 1, 2. [Maps and Plates.]

Paris, 1799. 8° (5.5×3.2).

Annotator. See MACKENZIE, Sir A. Voyages from Montreal, &c.

VOLTAIRE, François Marie AROUET DE; *b.* near Paris, 1694. *d.* 1778.

- ¹³ Age (The) of Lewis XIV. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. Vol. 1, 2. . . . Glasgow, 1753. 12° (5.3×2.9).

- ¹⁴ Age (The) of Louis XV. . . . Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . . London, 1774. 12° (5×2.7).

VOLTAIRE, François Marie AROUET DE, *continued*.

- ¹ Commentary on Beccaria's Essay on Crimes and Punishments. *See* BECCARIA, C. B.
- ² Correspondance de Frederic II. Roi de Prusse et M. de Voltaire. *See* FREDERIC II. Œuvres posthumes. Vol. 4-6.
- ³ Critical Essays on Dramatic Poetry. With Notes by the Translator. * * * London, 1761. 12° (4.7×2.7).
- ⁴ Geheime Nachrichten zu Voltaires Leben von ihm selbst geschrieben. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Berlin, 1784. 12° (4.5×2.5).
- ⁵ Lettres à M. Bailly. *See* BAILLY, J. S. Lettres, etc.
- ⁶ Life, with Memoirs by himself. *See* CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C. de.
- ⁷ Life. *See* BROUGHAM, H. (Men of Letters and Science, &c., vol. 1.)
- ⁸ Oeuvres complètes de Voltaire. [*Avec des Notes, et une Vie par Condorcet. Imprimés aux frais de Beaumarchais par les soins de M. Decroix.*] Tom. 1-70. [*Portrait.*]

Société littéraire typographique, [*Kehl.*] 1785-'89. 8° (6×3.5).

NOTE.—Each volume has also half-title, expressing respective contents.

- ⁹ Romans et Contes de M. de Voltaire. Tom. 1-3. Bouillon, 1778. 12° (4×2.2).
- ¹⁰ Vie de Voltaire par Condorcet; suivi des Mémoires de Voltaire écrits par lui-même. (Vol. 70 of Œuvres, *ante*.) Editor. QUESNEL, P. Ingenu (L'), Histoire vérita-
blé.

VON TROIL, Uno, *D.D.*

- ¹¹ Letters on Iceland. *See* PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 1.)

VORST, or VORSTIUS, Johann, *Librarian at Berlin*; *b.* 1623. *d.* 1676.

- ¹² Latinitate (De) falso suspecta, deque Latinæ Linguae cum Germanica convenientia, Liber. . . . Franequeræ, 1698. 8° (4.7×2.9).
- ¹³ Latinitate (De) merito suspecta, deque Vitis Sermonis Latini, quæ vulgo fere non animadvertuntur, Liber. Franequeræ, 1698. 8° (4.7×2.9).

VOYAGE to the World of Cartesius. *See* DANIEL, G.

VOYAGE en Sicile et dans la Grande Grèce, adressé par l'auteur a son ami Mr.

- ¹⁴ Winckelmann, traduit de l'Allemand, accompagné de notes du traducteur [*F. Grasset*], et d'autres additions. Lausanne, 1772. 12° (4.8×2.5).

VOYER, René Louis DE, *Marquis D'Argenson*; *b.* at Paris, 1694. *d.* 1757.

- ¹⁵ Essays . . . Written after the Manner of M. de Montagne: interspersed with Characters. By Marquis D'Argenson. Translated from his . . . Manuscripts. 1st American ed. Worcester, 1797. 12° (5.5×3.1).

W.

W—, A—. The Enchantments of Jannes and Jambres discovered: or

- ¹⁶ the Errors and Blasphemies of the Secession, in their Principles on Magistracy, exposed. In a letter to Mr. J—. H—.

Edinburgh, 1765. 12°, pp. 48.

WAAGEN, Dr. Gustav Friedrich, *Director of Royal Gallery of Berlin*; *b.* 1794.

- ¹⁷ Treasures of Art in Great Britain: being an Account of the chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, illuminated MSS., &c. &c. By Dr. Waagen. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1854. 8° (6.6×3.9).

WABASH COLLEGE, at *Crawfordsville, Indiana*. Annual Catalogue of the Of-

- ¹⁸ ficers, Students and Alumni of Wabash College, for 1860.

Indianapolis, 1859. 8°, pp. 34.

WACE, Robert, *Clerk of the Chapel to Henry II., &c.; d. about 1184.*

- ¹ Master Wace, his Chronicle of the Norman Conquest from the Roman De Rou. Translated with Notes and Illustrations by Edgar Taylor.
* * * London, 1837. 8° (5.4×3.1).

WACHSMUTH, Wilhelm, *Prof. of Hist., Univ. of Leipzig.*

- ² Hellenische Alterthumskunde aus dem Gesichtspunkte des Staats. 2te umgearbeite und vermehrte ausgabe. Bd. 1, 2.
Halle, 1846. 8° (6.4×3.7).

- ³ Historical Antiquities (The) of the Greeks with reference to their Political Institutions Translated from the German by E. Woolrych Vol. 1, 2
Oxford, 1837. 8° (6.4×3.5).

WACKERBARTH, A. Diedrich.

Translator. See BEOWULF, Tale of. Beowulf.

WACKERNAGEL, Wilhelm.

- ⁴ Deutsches Lesebuch. Th. 1. Altdeutsches Lesebuch. Poesie und Prosa vom IV. bis XV. Jahrhundert. 4te auflage. 2. Proben der Deutschen Poesie seit dem Jahre MD. 2te auflage. 3. Bd. I. Proben der Deutschen Prosa von MD. bis MDCCXL. 3. Bd. II. Proben der Deutschen Prosa von MDCCXL. bis MDCCCXLII. 4 vols.

Basel, 1859, '47, '47, '43. 8° (6.6×4.8), 2 cols.

WADDINGTON, Rev. Edward, *D.D.*

- ⁵ Sermon, preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feb. 17, 1720. London, 1721. 4°, pp. 72.

WADDINGTON, Rev. George, *A.M.*

- ⁶ . . . History (A) of the Church, from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1831. 8° (7.4×4).

WADSTROM, C. B.

- ⁷ Essay (An) on Colonization particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa, with some free Thoughts on Cultivation and Commerce; also brief Descriptions of the Colonies already formed or attempted in Africa. . . . 2 vols. Illustrated with a Map and Plates.

London, 1794, '95. 4° (7.1×4.8).

WADSWORTH, Rev. Benjamin, *A.M., Pres. of Harvard Coll.; b. 1670. d. 1737.*

- ⁸ Journal of a Tour to Albany, in 1694. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 1.)

WADSWORTH, Rev. Benjamin, *D.D., of Danvers, Mass.; b. 1750. d. 1826.*

- ⁹ Youth a Flower. Discourse, Nov. 20, 1820, on the Death of Bethiah Sheldon and Benjamin H. Flint. Andover, 1821. 8°, pp. 30.

WAEYEN, Johannes vander.

- ¹⁰ Dissertatio de Αῴω adversus J. Clericum. See RITTANGELIUS, J. S. Libra Veritatis, etc.

- ¹¹ Limborgianæ Responsionis Discussio. See RITTANGELIUS, J. S. Veritas Religionis Christianæ, etc.

WAILLY, Noel François DE, a French philologist; b. 1724. d. 1801.

- ¹² Principes généraux et particuliers de la Langue Française, confirmés par des Exemples choisies . . . des bons Auteurs. Par M. de Wailly. 10me éd., augmentée. * * * Paris, 1786. 12° (5×2.9), pp. 567.

- ¹³ Treatise on French Versification. See WANOSTROCHT, N. French Grammar, &c.

Translator, &c. See CÆSAR, C. J. Les Commentaires de César.

WAINWRIGHT, Jonathan Mayhew, *D.D., Bp. of New-York*; d. 1854.

- ¹ Choir (The) and Family Psalter: being the Psalms of David; together with the Canticles of the Morning and Evening Prayer, and occasional Offices of the Church. Arranged for Chanting. To which is prefixed a Selection of Chants. By J. M. Wainwright, and W. A. Muhlenberg. New York, 1851. 4° (8.4×6.5). [2 copies.]

WAKE, William, *D.D., Archbp. of Canterbury*; b. 1657. d. 1737.

- ² Bishop of Lincoln's (The) and the Bishop of Norwich [*Dr. Trimnell*]'s Speeches in the House of Lords, March 17th, at the Opening of the Second Article of the Impeachment against Dr. Sacheverell.

London, 1710. 8°, pp. 29.

- ³ Correspondence between Dr. Wake, and certain Doctors of the Sorbonne at Paris, relative to a Project of Union between the English and Gallican Churches. See MOSHEIM, J. L. von. Ecclesiastical History. Vol. 6.—Appendix III.

- ⁴ Genuine Epistles (The) of the Apostolical Fathers, S. Barnabas, S. Ignatius, S. Clement, S. Polycarp, The Shepherd of Hermas, and the Martyrdoms of St. Ignatius, and St. Polycarp. . . . Translated and publish'd, with a large preliminary Discourse, . . . by William [Wake], Lord Bishop of Lincoln. 2d ed., corrected.

London, 1710. 8° (5.9×2.8), m. r.

- ⁵ State (The) of the Church and Clergy of England, in their Councils, Synods, Convocations, Conventions and other Publick Assemblies; historically deduced from the Conversion of the Saxons, to the Present Times. With a large Appendix of original Writs, and other Instruments.

London, 1703. 2° (10×5), m. r., pp. 622, 245.

WALDECK, Johann Peter, *Prof. of Law at Göttingen*.

- ⁶ Institutioes Ivris Civilis Heineccianae emendatae atque reformatae. Ed. altera emendatio. Gottingae, 1794. 8° (6.1×3.3), m. b.

WALDIE, Elizabeth.

- ⁷ Rome in the Nineteenth Century; . . . Letters written during a Residence at Rome, in 1817 and 1818. [*By E. Waldie.*] * * * 1st American, from 4th Edinburgh edition. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

New-York, 1827. 12° (5.4×3.1).

WALES, William, *F.R.S., an English astronomer*; b. about 1734. d. 1798.

- ⁸ Astronomical Observations, made in the Voyages which were undertaken . . . for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Comm. Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Cartaret, and Capt. Cook. . . . Illustrated with Maps . . .

London, 1788. 4° (7.5×5.6).

- ⁹ Dissertation on the Acronychal Rising of the Pleiades. See VINCENT, W. The Voyage of Nearchus, &c. Editor. See ROBERTSON, John. Elements of Navigation.

WALKER, A., of London.

- ¹⁰ Philosophical Estimate of the Causes, Effects, and Cure of Unwholesome Air in Large Cities; with a Philosophical Dissertation on the Causes and Cure of Smoking Chimnies. London, 1777. 8°, pp. 43.

WALKER, Sir Edward, *Sec'y of War to K. Charles I., &c.*; d. 1677.

- ¹¹ Historical Discourses. . . . London, 1705. 2° (10×5.2), m. b.

WALKER, Sir Edward, *continued*.

- ¹ Perfect Copies of all the Votes, Letters, Proposals and Answers, relating unto . . . the Treaty held at Newport in the Isle of Wight, September–November 1648, between K. Charles I. and a Committee of the Lords and Commons of Parliament. London, 1705. 2° (10.3×6), pp. 98.

WALKER, James, D.D., *President of Harvard College*.

- ² Discourse on the Law of Spiritual Life. Boston, 1835. 12°, pp. 14.
- ³ Exclusive System (The). 3d ed. Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 34.
- ⁴ "To the Law and to the Testimony." A Discourse on the Deference paid to the Scriptures by Unitarians. Boston, 1837. 12°, pp. 32.
- ⁵ Philosophy (The) of Man's Spiritual Nature in regard to the Foundations of Faith. Boston, 1834. 12°, pp. 22.
- ⁶ Spirit (The) proper to the Times. Sermon, preached in King's Chapel, Boston, May 12, 1861. Boston, 1861. 12°, pp. 12.
- ⁷ Unitarianism vindicated against the Charge of Skeptical Tendencies. Boston, 1839. 12°, pp. 27.

WALKER, Rev. James B., *of Cincinnati, O.*

- ⁸ Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation. . . . By . . . [J. B. Walker]. With an Introductory Essay by C. E. Stowe. * * * New ed., with a supplementary Chapter. Boston, 1857. 12° (5×3).
- ⁹ Philosophy of Skepticism and Ultraism, wherein the Opinions of Rev. Theodore Parker, and other writers, are shown to be inconsistent with sound Reason, and the Christian Religion. New York, 1857. 12° (5×3.2).
- ¹⁰ Sacred Philosophy. God revealed in the Process of Creation, and by the Manifestation of Jesus Christ; including an Examination of the Development Theory contained in the "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." [Plate.] Boston, 1857. 12° (5.4×3.4).

WALKER, John, *a teacher of Elocution, in London, &c.; b. 1732. d. 1807.*

- ¹¹ Critical Pronouncing Dictionary (A), and Expositor of the English Language. . . . * * * Dublin, 1794. Thick 8° (7.2×4.2), 2 cols., n. p.
- ¹² Critical Pronouncing Dictionary (A), and Expositor of the English Language: . . . * * * 3d American from last London ed. New-York, 1807. 8° (6.9×4.3), 2 cols., pp. cxxxi, 962.
- ¹³ Elements of Elocution: . . . 2d ed., with . . . additions. * * * [Portrait and Plates.] London, 1799. 8° (5.5×3.3).
- ¹⁴ Key (A) to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek and Latin Proper Names, . . . with References to Rules which show the Analogy of Pronunciation. To which is added, A complete Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names, . . . Concluding with Observations on the Greek and Latin Accent and Quantity. . . . * * * [Portrait.] London, 1798. 8° (7×3.8).

WALKER, John, *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.*

- ¹⁵ Expostulatory Address (An) to the Members of the Methodist Society in Ireland. * * * Edinburgh, 1807. 12°, pp. 50.
- ¹⁶ Expostulatory Address (An) to the Members of the Methodist Society in Ireland. With . . . Letters to A. Knox. * * * Edinburgh, 1807. 12° (5.3×2.9).

WALKER, Rev. Joseph, *of Paris, Me., grad. Bowd. Coll., 1818; b. 1792. d. 1851.*

- ¹⁷ Glance (A) at Dean's 120 Reasons for being a Universalist. Portland, 1828. 12° (4.3×2.7).

WALKER, Ralph, *of Jamaica*.

- ¹ Treatise (A) on Magnetism, with a Description and Explanation of a Meridional and Azimuth Compass, for ascertaining the Quantity of Variation. . . . With Tables of Variation.

London, 1794. 8° (6.2×3.3).

WALKER, Rev. Robert, *of Edinburgh*; b. 1716. d. 1783.

- ² Sermons. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Albany, 1796, '97. 8° (6.4×3.6).

WALKER, Rev. Samuel, *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford*.

- ³ Christian (The). . . . * * * Dublin, 1758. 12° (5.4×2.8).

WALKER, Sears Cook, *Esq.*

- ⁴ Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune. Pp. 32, 10, 10, 10. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 2, 3.)

- ⁵ Researches relative to the Planet Neptune. Pp. 60. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 2.)

WALKER, Rev. Timothy, *of Concord, N.H.*; b. 1711. d. 1782.

- ⁶ Those who have the Form of Godliness, but deny the Power thereof, described, and cautioned against, in a Discourse, delivered May 12th, 1771, at Concord. Salem, 1772. 8°, pp. 30.

WALKER, Timothy, *LL.D., Judge, of Cincinnati, O*; b. 1803. d. 1856.

- ⁷ Reform Spirit (The) of the Day. An Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, July 18, 1850.

Boston and Cambridge, 1850. 8°, pp. 38.

WALL, Rev. William, *D.D., Vicar of Shoreham, in Kent*; b. 1646. d. 1728.

- ⁸ Critical Notes on the Old Testament. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

London, 1734. 8° (6.2×3.2).

- ⁹ History (The) of Infant-Baptism. Part I. . . . Passages in the Writers of the four first Centuries as do make for or against it. II. . . . Things that do illustrate the said History. 2 vols. London, 1705. 8° (6.4×3.1).

WALLACE, Horace Binney, *Esq., of Philadelphia*; b. 1817. d. 1852.

- ¹⁰ Art, Scenery and Philosophy in Europe. . . . [With a Memoir.]

Philadelphia, 1855. 12° (5.6×3.2).

WALLACE, Robert, *D.D., of Edinburgh*.

- ¹¹ Dissertation (A) on the Numbers of Mankind, in Ancient and Modern Times. * * * 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1809. 8° (6×3.5).

WALLACE, Thomas, *of Dublin*.

- ¹² Essay (An) on the Manufactures of Ireland, in which is considered, to what Manufactures her Natural Advantages are best suited; and the best Means of improving such Manufactures. Dublin, 1798. 8° (5.9×3.3).

WALLACE, William, *LL.D., Prof. of Math., Univ. of Edinb.*; b. 1768. d. 1843. *Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. Account of British India.*

WALLACE, William Clay, *M.D.*

- ¹³ Accommodation (The) of the Eye to Distances.

New York, 1850. 8°, pp. 36.

WALLERIUS, Johann Gottschalk, *a Swedish naturalist*; b. 1709. d. 1785.

- ¹⁴ Hydrologie, ou Description du Règne aquatique, divisée par Classes, Genres, Espèces et Variétés. . . . Paris, 1753. 8° (5.3×3.1).

NOTE.—Appended to Vol. 2 of "Minéralogie," etc.

- ¹⁵ Minéralogie, ou Description générale des Substances du Règne minéral. Traduit de l'Allemand. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1753. 8° (5.3×3.1).

WALLERIUS, Johann Gottschalk, *continued*.

- ¹ Origine (De l') du Monde, et de la Terre en particulier; ouvrage dans lequel l'Auteur . . . donne, en quelque manière, un Abrégé de tous ses Ouvrages: par M. Wallerius. Traduit par J. B. D * *.

Varsovie, 1780. 12° (4.7×2.7).

- ² Physisch-chemische Betrachtungen über den Ursprung der Welt besonders der Erdwelt und ihrer Veränderung. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von C. F. Keller. . . . Mit einem Kupfer.

Erfurt, 1782. 8° (5.5×3).

- ³ Systema Mineralogicum, quo Corpora mineralia in Classes, Ordines, Genera et Species . . . divisa describuntur, atque Observationibus, Experimentis, et Figuris æneis illustrantur. Tom. 1, 2. . . . Ed. altera correcta. [*Portrait*.]

Vindobonæ, 1778. 8° (6×3.8).

WALLIN, Rev. Benjamin, A.M.

- ⁴ Ancient Believer's (The) Transition from Mortality to Life. Sermon on Death of Mrs. Hannah Munn.

London, 1779. 8°, pp. 36.

WALLIS, John, D.D., *Prof. of Geometry, Univ. of Oxford*; b. 1617. d. 1703.

- ⁵ Operum Mathematicorum Pars I. Qua continentur, Oratio Inauguralis. Mathesis Universalis; sive, Arithmeticum Opus integrum. Adversus Meibomii, de Proportionibus Dialogum, Tractatus elencticus. [*Figures*.]

Oxonii, 1657. 4° (6.3×3.8), m. b.

NOTE. — Each treatise has also independent title-page and paging.

Joint Author. See SHERWIN, H. Mathematical Tables, &c.

WALPOLE, Horace, *Earl of Orford*; b. 1717. d. 1797.

- ⁶ Letters to Sir Horace Mann, British Envoy at the Court of Tuscany. . . . Edited by Lord Dover. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

New-York, 1833. 12° (6×3.4).

WALPOLE, Robert, *Earl of Orford, Lord Chancellor, &c.*; b. 1674. d. 1746.

- ⁷ Short History of the Parliament.

London, 1713. 8°, pp. 15.

WALSH, Robert, LL.D., *Chaplain to Lord Strangford, at Constantinople*.

- ⁸ Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England.

Philadelphia, 1828. 12° (5.3×3.2).

- ⁹ Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Plate*.]

Boston, 1831. 12° (5.8×3.3).

WALSH, Robert, jun., *Esq., of Philadelphia*; b. 1784.

- ¹⁰ American Quarterly Review (The). [*Edited by R. Walsh*.] Vol. 1–22. March, 1827, to December, 1837. Philadelphia, 1827–'37. 8° (6.3×3.7).

- ¹¹ American Review (The) of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers. [*Edited by R. Walsh*.] Vol. 1. * * * Philadelphia, 1811. 8° (6.5×3.6).

- ¹² Appeal (An) from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1819. 8° (6.4×3.4).

WALSH, R. M.

Translator. See SKETCHES of Living Characters of France.

WALSINGHAM, Sir Francis, *Sec'y of State to Q. Elizabeth*; b. 1536. d. 1590.

- ¹³ Mémoires et Instructions pour les Ambassadeurs ou Lettres et Négotiations de Walsingham, Ministre & Secrétaire d'Etat, sous Elisabeth. Avec les Maximes politiques de ce Ministre, & des Remarques sur la Vie des principaux Ministres & Favoris de cette Princesse. Traduite de l'Anglois.

Amsterdam, 1700. 4° (7×5.2), m. d., pp. 662.

WALSINGHAM, Sir Francis, *continued*.

- ¹ Secret (Le) des Cours, ou les Mémoires de Walsingham, Secret. d'Etat sous la Reine Elisabeth. . . . Avec les Remarques de R. Nanton sur le Règne & sur les Favoris de cette Princesse. [*Frontispiece*.]
Lyon, 1698. 24° (4.4×2.2).

NOTE. — Walsingham's authorship of this work is not authenticated.

WALTER, Rev. Nathanael, *of Roxbury, Mass.*; b. 1709. d. 1776.

- ² Thoughts (The) of the Heart the best Evidence of a Man's Spiritual State; a Discourse from Prov. xxiii. 7. Boston, 1741. 12°, pp. 31.

WALTER, William Bicker, *A.M., grad. Bowd. Coll.*, 1818; b. 1796. d. 1822.

- ³ Sukey; a Poem. [*By W. B. Walter.*] Boston, 1821. 8°, pp. 72.

WALTON, Brian, *D.D., Bp. of Chester*; b. 1600. d. 1661.

- ⁴ Considerator (The) considered: or, A brief View of certain Considerations [*by Dr. Owen*] upon the Biblia Polyglotta. . . . * * *
London, 1650. 16° (4.8×2.8).

Editor. See BIBLE, — *The Old and New Testaments.* Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, Londini, 1655-'57.

WALTON, Isaac, *the 'Father of Angling'*; b. at Stafford, 1593. d. 1683.

- ⁵ Complete Angler (The); or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. By I. Walton. And Instructions how to angle for Trout or Grayling in a clear Stream, by C. Cotton. With copious Notes . . . , a Bibliographical Preface . . . , and a Notice of Cotton and his Writings, by the American Editor. To which is added an Appendix, including illustrative Ballads, Music, Papers on American Fishing, and the most complete Catalogue of Books on Angling, &c. ever printed. Also, a general Index to the whole Work. Pt. I., II. [*Fac-similes and Engravings.*]

New York, 1848. 12° (5.6×3.5).

NOTE. — Pt. II. has also independent title-page and paging.

- ⁶ Life of Hooker. See HOOKER, R. (Prefixed to Works.)

- ⁷ Lives (The) of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. [*Edited,*] with some Account of the Author and his Writings [*by Alex. Young*]. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1832. 16° (4.6×2.7).

- ⁸ Lives (The) of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. With some Account of the Author and his Writings, by T. Zouch. New ed., with illustrative Notes, etc. Pt. I., II. 2 vols. * * *

New York, 1846. 12° (5.6×3.5). [2 copies.]

WALTON, J.

Joint Translator. See HEGEL, G. W. F. The Subjective Logic of H.

WALTON, William, *A.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

Editor. See GREGORY, D. F. Examples of Calculus.

WALZ, Christianus, *Prof. at Tübingen.*

- ⁹ Rhetores Graeci. Ex Codicibus Florentinis Mediolanensibus Monacensibus Neapolitanis Parisiensibus Romanis Venetis Taurinensibus et Vindobonensibus emendatiores et auctiores edidit suis aliorumque Annotationibus instruxit Indices locupletissimos adiecit C. Walz. Vol. 1-9.

Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, 1832-'36. 8° (6×3.5).

WANOSTROCHT, N., *LL.D.*

- ¹⁰ Grammar of the French Language, with practical Exercises. 8th American, from last London ed. . . . Also, A Treatise on French Versification, by M. de Wailly. Boston, 1825. 12° (5.6×3.5). [4 copies.]

- WAR. Invitation (An) to join the Peace Society; or, Defensive War indefensible on Christian Principles. London, 1836. 8°, pp. 20.
- ² Lawfulness (The) of Defensive War upon Christian Principles, impartially considered. 5th ed. Glasgow, 1819. 8°, pp. 16.
- ³ Letters [on Peace] from an American. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 63.
- ⁴ Obstacles and Objections to the Cause of Permanent and Universal Peace considered. Boston, 1837. 8°, pp. 76.
- ⁵ Peace and War. . . . * * * London, 1823. 8° (6.2×3.4).
- ⁶ Reflections on the Nature and Dignity of the Enterprise for establishing Permanent and Universal Peace. Hartford, 1835. 8°, pp. 16.
- ⁷ Solemn Review of the Custom of War. See WORCESTER, N.
- WARBURTON, William, D.D., Bp. of Gloucester; b. 1698. d. 1779.
- ⁸ Divine Legation (The) of Moses demonstrated. In nine books. 4th ed., corrected and enlarged. By W. [Warburton]. * * * Vol. 1-5. [Book I.-VI. Plates.] London, 1765. 8° (6.3×3.4).
- ⁹ Julian, or, A Discourse concerning the Earthquake and Fiery Eruption, which defeated that Emperor's Attempt to rebuild the Temple at Jerusalem. . . . * * * 2d ed., with additions. London, 1751. 8° (5.7×3.1).
- ¹⁰ Supplemental Volume (A) of Bishop Warburton's Works. . . . [Containing, *The Divine Legation, Book IX., Three Sermons, Directions for the Study of Theology, and Remarks on Neal's History of the Puritans.*] London, 1788. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- NOTE. — Lettered "Warburton's Divine Legation. 6." Annotator. See POPE, A. An Essay on Man.
- WARD, Artemas, LL.D., Judge, of Boston; b. 1763. d. 1847.
- ¹¹ Speech in the House of Repr. of the U. S., March 5th, 1814, on a Bill making Military Appropriations. Washington, 1814. 8°, pp. 20.
- WARD, Henry Dana, A.M., a renouncing Mason, of N.Y.
- ¹² Anti-Masonic Review (The) and Magazine. . . . [Monthly.] Edited by H. D. Ward. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1828-'30. 8° (6.3×3.6).
- WARD, John, Prof. of Math. at Chester; b. 1648.
- ¹³ Young Mathematician's (The) Guide. . . . 3d ed. corrected. [Portrait of Author.] London, 1719. 8° (6.1×3.7).
- ¹⁴ Young Mathematician's (The) Guide: being a plain and easy Introduction to the Mathematics. . . . 8th ed. London, 1747. 8° (6.4×3.8). [2 copies.]
- WARD, John, LL.D., F.R.S., Prof. of Rhet., Gresham Coll.; b. 1679. d. 1758.
- ¹⁵ Brevissima Institutio, seu Ratio Grammaticæ cognoscendæ, ad omnium puerorum utilitatem perscripta. Londini, 1793. 12° (4.4×3.3).
- ¹⁶ Propria quæ Maribus, quæ Genus, as in præsentia, Syntaxis, quæ mihi, construed. London, 1794. 12°, pp. 80.
- ¹⁷ Short Introduction (A) of Grammar, . . . to attain to the Knowledge of the Latin Tongue. London, 1793. 12°, pp. 71.
- WARD, Rev. Jonathan, of Plymouth, N.H.
- ¹⁸ Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Jonathan Ward, jr., at Biddeford, Me., Oct. 26, 1825. Portland, 1825. 8°, pp. 27.
- WARD, Robert, Esq., Lord of the Admiralty, &c.; b. 1765. d. 1846.
- ¹⁹ Enquiry (An) into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the Time of the Greeks and Romans, to the Age of Grotius. * * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1795. 8° (6×3.3).

WARD, Robert, *Esq., continued.*

- ¹ Treatise (A) of the relative Rights and Duties of Belligerent and Neutral Powers, in Maritime Affairs: in which . . . the Opinions of Hubner and Schlegel are fully discussed. London, 1801. 8° (6.3×3.4).

WARD, Samuel, *Governor of Rhode Island*; b. 1725. d. 1776.

- ² Life, by W. Gammell. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 9.)

WARDEN, David B., *U.S. Consul at Paris*; d. 1845.

Translator. See CUVIER, G. C. L. F. D. Eulogium on Priestley.

WARDLAW, Ralph, *D.D., a minister of Glasgow*; b. 1779. d. 1853.

- ³ Christian Ethics: or Moral Philosophy on the Principles of Divine Revelation. . . . New York, 1835. 12° (5.2×3.1). [2 copies.]

- ⁴ Discourses on the principal Points of the Socinian Controversy. . . . Andover, 1815. 8° (6.6×3.9).

- ⁵ Unitarianism incapable of Vindication: a Reply to Rev. James Yates' Vindication of Unitarianism. * * * Andover, 1817. 8° (6.4×3.9).

WARE, Henry, *D.D., Hollis Prof. of Divin. at Harvard Coll.*; b. 1764. d. 1845.

- ⁶ Eulogy pronounced July 20, 1810, at the Interment of Samuel Webber, D.D., Pres. of Harvard University. Cambridge, 1810. 8°, pp. 19.

- ⁷ Letters addressed to Trinitarians and Calvinists, occasioned by Dr. Woods' Letters to Unitarians. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1820. 8° (6.1×3.5).

- ⁸ Sermon delivered before the Convention of Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, May 28, 1818. Boston, 1818. 8°, pp. 27.

- ⁹ Sermon, delivered Jan. 1, 1817, at the Ordination of Rev. Henry Ware, jun., in Boston. With Charge, by John Allyn; Right Hand, by Francis Parkman. Boston, 1817. 8°, pp. 35.

- ¹⁰ Sermon delivered at Northborough, Oct. 30, 1816, at the Ordination of Rev. Joseph Allen. With Charge, by D. C. Sanders; Right Hand, by J. E. Abbot. Cambridge, 1817. 8°, pp. 33.

- ¹¹ Sermon, delivered Oct. 29, 1818, at the Ordination of Rev. Alban Lamson, at Dedham. [*Ch.*, by Stephen Palmer; *R.H.*, by John White; and *Result of Council.*] Dedham, 1818. 8°, pp. 39.

WARE, Henry, *D.D., son of preceding, Prof. of Pulpit Eloquence, &c. Divinity School, Cambridge*; b. 1794. d. 1843.

- ¹² Duty (The) of promoting Christianity by the Circulation of Books.

Boston, 1838. 12°, pp. 28.

- ¹³ Formation (On the) of the Christian Character. . . . 2d ed.

Cambridge, 1831. 12° (4×2.5).

- ¹⁴ How to spend Holy Time.

Boston, 1840. 12°, pp. 20.

- ¹⁵ How to spend a Day.

Boston, 1839. 12°, pp. 22.

- ¹⁶ Nature (The), Reality, and Power of Christian Faith.

Boston, 1837. 12°, pp. 15.

- ¹⁷ Outlines of the Testimony of Scripture against the Trinity.

Boston, 1832. 12°, pp. 22.

- ¹⁸ Poem pronounced at Cambridge, Feb. 23, 1815, at the Celebration of Peace between the U. S. and Great Britain.

Cambridge, 1815. 8°, pp. 11.

- ¹⁹ Promise (The) of Universal Peace. Sermon preached in the Chapel of Harvard University, Dec. 5, 1833.

Boston, 1834. 8°, pp. 23.

- ²⁰ Small Sins.

Boston, 1814. 12°, pp. 14.

WARE, Henry, *D.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Thoughts for the New Year on the Duty of Improvement.
Boston, 1840. 12°, pp. 16.
- ² Three important Questions answered, relating to the Christian Name,
Character, and Hopes. New-York, 1822. 12°, pp. 24.
- ³ Three important Questions answered, relating to the Christian Name,
Character, and Hopes. Boston, 1834. 12°, pp. 28.
- ⁴ Use (On the) and Meaning of the Phrase "Holy Spirit."
Boston, 1836. 12°, pp. 22.

WARE, John, *M.D.*

- ⁵ Address delivered before the Massachusetts Peace Society, December
25, 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁶ Poem, delivered before the Φ B K Society of Harvard University, Au-
gust 28, 1817. Cambridge, 1817. 8°, pp. 11.
- Joint Editor.* See NEW ENGLAND Journal (The) of Medicine, &c.
- Joint Editor.* See NEW ENGLAND Medical Review (The), &c.

WARREN, Rev. William, *of N.Y., aft. of Cambridge; b.* 1798. *d.* 1852.

- ⁷ Antiquity, &c. of Unitarian Christianity. Boston, 1831. 12°, pp. 28.
- ⁸ Danger of Delay. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 12°, pp. 28.
- ⁹ Justification by Faith. Boston, 1846. 12°, pp. 14.
- ¹⁰ Memoir of N. Bacon. See SPARKS, J. (*Amer. Biogr.*, 2d Ser., vol. 3.)
- ¹¹ Unitarianism the Doctrine of Matthew's Gospel.
Boston, 1843. 12°, pp. 28.

WARNER, Rev. Jonathan.

- ¹² Church (The) of England turned Dissenter at last. . . . 3d ed., with
additions. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 87.

WARNER, Rev. Richard.

- ¹³ History (The) of the Isle of Wight; Military, Ecclesiastical, Civil, &
Natural. . . . * * * [*Map.*] Southampton, 1795. 8° (5.3×3.1).

WARREN, John, *M.D.*, *of Boston, brother of Gen. J. W.; b.* 1753. *d.* 1815.

- ¹⁴ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (*Memoirs*, vol. 1, 2.)
- ¹⁵ Eulogy on Hon. Thomas Russell, Esq.; delivered May 4, 1796.
Boston, 1796. 4°, pp. 31, 3. [3 copies.]
- ¹⁶ Oration at Boston, July 4, 1783. Boston, [1783]. 4°, pp. 32.

WARREN, John Collins, *M.D.*, *son of Dr. J. W., Prof. of Anat., Harv. Univ.; b.* 1779. *d.* 1856.

- ¹⁷ Cases of Organic Diseases of the Heart. Read before the Counsellors
of the Mass. Medical Society. [*Plates.*] Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 61.
- ¹⁸ Description of a Skeleton of the Mastodon Giganteus of North Ameri-
ca. [*Plates.*] Boston, 1852. 4° (8.3×6), m. b.
- ¹⁹ Genealogy of Warren, with some Historical Sketches. [*Portraits, Fac-
simile and Engravings.*] Boston, 1854. 4° (8.4×6.1), 2 cols.
- ²⁰ Great Tree (The) on Boston Common. [*Map and Engravings.*]
Boston, 1855. 8°, pp. 20.
- ²¹ Remarks on some Fossil Impressions in the Sandstone Rocks of Con-
necticut River. [*Plate.*] Boston, 1854. 8°, pp. 84.

WARREN, Joseph, *M.D.*, *a major-general in the American Revolution; b. at
Roxbury, Mass., 1740. killed at Bunker's Hill, 1775.*

- ²² Life, by A. H. Everett. See SPARKS, J. (*American Biography*, vol. 10.)

WARREN, Joseph, *M.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ Orations delivered in Boston, March 5, 1772, and March 6, 1775, on Anniversaries of the "Boston Massacre." See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of the U.S., vol. 5.)

WARREN, Mrs. Mercy OTIS, of *Plymouth, Mass.*; *b.* 1727. *d.* 1814.

- ² Poems, dramatic and miscellaneous. Boston, 1790. 12° (4.8×2.3).

WARREN, Samuel, *Esq.*, *F.R.S.*, of *London*; *b.* 1807.

- ³ Popular and Practical Introduction (A) to Law Studies, and to every Department of the Legal Profession, Civil, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical; with an Account of the State of the Law in Ireland and Scotland, and occasional Illustrations from American Law. * * * . . . With an American Introduction and Appendix, by T. W. Clerke.

New-York, 1846. 8° (7.1×4), pp. 674.

WARTON, Joseph, *D.D.*, *Prebend. of Wickham, &c.*; *b.* 1722. *d.* 1800.

Translator, Annotator, &c. See VIRGILIUS MARO, P. The Works.

WARTON, Thomas, *D.D.*, *Prof. of Hist., Univ. of Oxford*; *b.* 1728. *d.* 1790.

- ⁴ History (The) of English Poetry, from the Close of the Eleventh to the Commencement of the Eighteenth Century. To which are prefixed, Three Dissertations: 1. Of the Origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe. 2. On the Introduction of Learning into England. 3. On the Gesta Romanorum. New ed. . . . Vol. 1-4. [*Portrait.*]

London, 1824. 8° (6.1×3.7).

WASHBURN, Emory, *LL.D.*, *Governor of Mass., &c.*

- ⁵ Address at the Dedication of the State Reform School, in Westborough, Mass., December 7, 1848. See MASSACHUSETTS.—Commonwealth. (Documents relative to the State Reform School.)

- ⁶ Extinction of Slavery in Massachusetts. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 4.)

WASHINGTON, George, *Pres. of U.S.*, 1789-1797; *b. in Fairfax Co., Va., Feb.* 22, 1732. *d. at Mt. Vernon, Dec.* 14, 1799.

- ⁷ Address on declining being considered a Candidate for the Presidency of the United States. Haverhill, [1800]. 8°, pp. 21.

- ⁸ Address, when President, to the People of the United States, on declining being considered a Candidate for their future Suffrages.

Salem, 1800. 8°, pp. 32.

- ⁹ Addresses and Messages. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)

- ¹⁰ Biographical Sketch of. See WILLIAMS, E. (Addresses, &c., vol. 1.)

- ¹¹ Essay on the Character and Influence of Washington in the Revolution of the United States of America. See GUIZOT, F. P. G.

- ¹² Eulogies, etc. on Washington. See ALDEN, T.; AMES, F.; ANDREWS, J.; BARNARD, T., *D.D.*; BARTLETT, Josiah; BUCKMINSTER, J.; DAVIS, John; EVERETT, O.; HARRIS, T. M.; MASON, J. M.; MOODY, S.; MORISON, W.; OSGOOD, D.; PIERCE, John; SMITH, Jeremiah; TAPPAN, D.; THACHER, P.; WEST, S., *D.D.*; WETMORE, W.; WILLARD, J., *D.D.*

- ¹³ Executive Addresses, Messages, &c. See UNITED STATES.—*in locis.*

- ¹⁴ Farewell Address. Boston, [1800]. 8°, pp. 24.

- ¹⁵ Letters to Arthur Young, Esq. and Sir John Sinclair; containing an Account of his Husbandry, with his Opinions on various Questions in Agriculture; and some Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. Alexandria, 1803. 8° (6.2×3.3).

WASHINGTON, George, *continued*.

- ¹ Letters to several of his Friends in the year 1776. On American Politics. With Rev. Mr. Duché's Letter to Washington, and an Answer to it by Lieut. Col. John Parke. —, 1778. 8°, pp. 53.
- ² Life of George Washington. *See* EVERETT, E.
- ³ Life of George Washington. *See* IRVING, W.
- ⁴ Life of George Washington. *See* MARSHALL, John.
- ⁵ Life of Washington. *See* PAULDING, J. K.
- ⁶ Life of George Washington. *See* SPARKS, J.
- ⁷ Life of George Washington. *See* WEEMS, M. L.
- ⁸ Life of Washington, in Latin Prose. *See* GLASS, F.
- ⁹ Monuments of Washington's Patriotism: containing a Fac-simile of his Public Accounts, kept during the Revolutionary War, and some of the most interesting Documents connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration. 3d ed. . . . [*Portrait and Engravings.*]
Washington, 1841. 4° (10.8×6.4).
- ¹⁰ Official Letters to the Honourable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
Boston, 1795. 12° (5.5×3).
- ¹¹ Official Letters to the Honourable American Congress, written, during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
London, 1795. 8° (6.6×3.4). [2 copies.]
NOTE. — Also with second title-page, "American State Papers, being a Collection of original and authentic Documents relative to the War between the United States and Great Britain."
- ¹² Vindication of General Washington from the Stigma of Adherence to Secret Societies. *See* RITNER, J.
- ¹³ Washington's Political Legacies. With Appendix, containing an Account of his Illness, Death, and the National Tributes of Respect paid to his Memory, with a Biographical Outline of his Life and Character.
Boston, 1800. 8° (5.3×3). [2 copies.]
- ¹⁴ Writings (The) of George Washington; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private. Selected and published from the original Manuscripts; with a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Vol. 2-12. [*Portraits and Maps.*]
Boston, 1834-'37. 8° (6.5×3.6).
NOTE. — The 'Life of Washington,' by Sparks, forms vol. 1 of this work.

WASHINGTON, H. A.

Editor. *See* UNITED STATES. *History, &c.* Writings of Jefferson.

WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, *M.D., Prof. at Harv. Coll.*; b. 1754. d. 1846.

- ¹⁵ Botanist (The). . . . With a Discourse on the Principle of Vitality.
Boston, 1811. 8° (6×3.5).
- ¹⁶ Caution to Young Persons concerning Health, in a Public Lecture delivered at the Close of the Medical Course in the Chapel at Cambridge, Nov. 20, 1804; containing the general Doctrine of Dyspepsia, and Chronic Diseases; shewing the Evil Tendency of the Use of Tobacco; &c. 5th ed.
Cambridge, 1822. 8°, pp. 40. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁷ Essay (An) on Junius and his Letters; embracing a Sketch of the Life and Character of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and Memoirs of certain other distinguished Individuals; with Selections, historical, personal and political, relating to the Affairs of Great Britain and America, from 1763 to 1785. * * *
Boston, 1831. 8° (6.4×3.7).

WATERHOUSE, Benjamin, *M.D., continued.*

- ¹ Oratio Inauguralis, in Academia Harvardiana Cantabrigiæ Novanglorum, Nonis Octob., A. D. M.DCC.LXXXIII. Cantabrigiæ, 1829. 4°, pp. 8.
- ² Principle (On the) of Vitality. Discourse, in Boston, June 8, 1790, before the Humane Society of Massachusetts.
Boston, 1790. 4°, pp. 24. [2 copies.]
- ³ Prospect (A) of exterminating the Small Pox. Part II. being a Continuation of a Narrative of Facts concerning the Progress of the new Inoculation in America; together with practical Observations on the local Appearances, Symptoms, and Mode of treating the Variola Vaccina, or Kine Pock; with some Letters to the author. . . . * * *
Cambridge, 1802. 8° (6×3.4). [5 copies.]
- ⁴ Rise (The), Progress, and Present State of Medicine. Discourse, delivered at Concord, July 6th, 1791, before the Middlesex Medical Association.
Boston, 1792. 8°, pp. xii, 31. [2 copies.]

WATERLAND, Daniel, *D.D., Canon of Windsor, &c.*; b. 1683. d. 1740.

- ⁵ Critical History (A) of the Athanasian Creed, representing the Opinions of the Antients and Moderns concerning it: with an Account of the Manuscripts, Versions, &c. for the determining the Age, and Author, and Value of it, &c. 2d ed. . . . Cambridge, 1728. 8° (5.6×3.4).
- ⁶ Sermons on . . . Subjects of Religion and Morality. To which are added, Two Tracts; I. A summary View of the Doctrine of Justification. II. . . . The Antiquity of Infant-Communion, . . . Publish'd . . . with a Preface, by J. Clarke. Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed.
London, 1776. 8° (6.7×3.5).

WATERMAN, Rev. Jotham, *of Barnstable, Mass.*; d. 1836.

- ⁷ Civility and Condescension; or, Boaz and his Reapers. Discourse to the Brethren of Fraternal Lodge, at Barnstable, Dec. 27, A. L. 5804.
Boston, 1805. 8°, pp. 16.
- ⁸ Divine Goodness in Afflictions; a Discourse delivered August 9, 1807, after the Death of Capt. John Crocker. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 16.
- ⁹ National Righteousness National Security. Discourse, delivered Fast Day, April 5, 1804. Boston, 1804. 8°, pp. 27.
- ¹⁰ Thanks to be given for the Lord's Mercies. Discourse, delivered Thanksgiving Day, December 1, 1808. Charlestown, 1809. 8°, pp. 15.
- ¹¹ True Light to All Men. Discourse, delivered at Dennis, to Summer's Lodge, Dec. 27, A. L. 5803. Boston, 1804. 8°, pp. 26.

WATERSTON, Rev. Robert C., *of Boston.*

- ¹² Address on Pauperism, its Extent, Causes, and the best Means of Prevention; delivered February 4, 1844. Boston, 1844. 8°, pp. 52.
- ¹³ Thursday Lecture (The). A Discourse delivered on occasion of resuming the Thursday Lecture, Dec. 14, 1843. Boston, 1844. 8°, pp. 19.
- ¹⁴ Widow's Son (The): a Sketch from Real Life.
Boston, 1843. 8°, pp. 14.

WATERVILLE COLLEGE, *at Waterville, Me.* Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Waterville College, Maine, for 1849-50; 1851-52; 1852-3; 1853-4; 1857-8; 1860-61; 1861-62.

- Waterville, 1850-'62. 8°, pamps.
- ¹⁶ Catalogus Senatus Academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, in Collegio Watervillensi. MDCCCLVII. Waterville, 1857. 8°, pp. 24.

WATKINS, Thomas, *A.M.*

- ¹ Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, the Greek Islands, to Constantinople; through Part of Greece, Ragusa, and the Dalmatian Isles, in a Series of Letters. . . . In the years 1787, 1788, 1789. * * * Vol. 1, 2. London, 1792. 8° (5.4×2.9).

WATSON, Richard, *D.D., F.R.S., Bp. of Llandaff*; *b.* 1737. *d.* 1816.

- ² Apology (An) for the Bible; in a Series of Letters, addressed to Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, 1796. 12° (5.2×3).
- ³ Apology (An) for the Bible; in a Series of Letters, addressed to Thomas Paine. Boston, 1796. 12° (6×3.2).
- ⁴ Chemical Essays. Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed. Vol. 3-5. London, 1782-'86. 12° (4.3×2.3; 4.1×2.4).
- ⁵ Collection (A) of Theological Tracts. . . . 2d ed. Vol. 1-6. London, 1791. 8° (7.1×4.1).
- ⁶ Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, Feb. 4, 1780, Day of General Fast. 4th ed. Cambridge, 1780. 8°, pp. 27.
- ⁷ Theological Institutes; or, A View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. Stereotype edition. . . . New-York, 1831. 8° (7.3×4.2), 2 cols.

WATSON, *Rev. Richard, of the Wesleyan Methodist Society, Eng.*; *d.* 1833.

- ⁸ Life (The) of Rev. John Wesley, Founder of the Methodist Societies. * * * With Notes and Translations. New-York, 1835. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

WATT, James, *F.R.S., the inventor of the Steam Engine*; *b.* 1726. *d.* 1819.

- ⁹ Life by Arago, and Eulogium by Lord Jeffrey. See ARAGO, D. F. J. *Joint Author.* See BEDDOES, T. Use, &c. of Factitious Airs.

WATTS, Isaac, *D.D., F.R.S., an English Dissenting divine*; *b.* 1674. *d.* 1758.

- ¹⁰ . . . First Principles (The) of Astronomy and Geography explain'd by the use of Globes and Maps. . . . 3d ed. [*Plates.*] London, 1736. 8° (5.8×3.1). [2 copies.]
- ¹¹ Glory (The) of Christ as God-Man displayed, in three Discourses. . . . * * * Boston, 1795. 8° (6.1×3.5).
- ¹² Horæ Lyricæ and Divine Songs. With a Memoir by Robert Southey. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8).
- ¹³ Hymns and Spiritual Songs. * * * Boston, 1795. 12° (4.4×2.4).
NOTE. — Appended to, and paged continuously with "Psalms of David," &c.
- ¹⁴ Improvement (The) of the Mind: or, A Supplement to the Art of Logick: . . . 2d ed. London, 1743. 8° (5.8×3.1).
- ¹⁵ Improvement (The) of the Mind: or a Supplement to the Art of Logic. . . . To which is added, A Discourse on the Education of Children and Youth. Exeter, 1793. 12° (5.5×3).
- ¹⁶ Life of Watts. See JOHNSON, Samuel. (Works, vol. 11.)
- ¹⁷ Philosophical Essays. . . . With some Remarks on Mr. Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding. To which is subjoined a brief Scheme of Ontology. . . . By I. W[atts]. London, 1733. 8° (5.9×3.2).
- ¹⁸ Psalms (The) of David, imitated in the Language of the New Testament. . . . * * * Boston, 1796. 12° (4.4×2.4 irr.).
- ¹⁹ World (The) to come; or, Discourses on the Joys or Sorrows of Departed Souls at Death, and the Glory or Terror of the Resurrection. To which is prefixed, An Essay toward the Proof of a Separate State of Souls after Death. . . . Haverhill, 1816. 8° (6.7×3.7).

WAUD, Rev. S. W., *A.M.*, *Tutor of Magdalen College, Cambridge, Eng.*

- ¹ . . . Treatise (A) on Algebraic Geometry. [*Figures.*]
London, 1835. 8° (7.1×4).

WAUGH, John Hugh Wharrie, *A.M.*

- ² Mathematical Essays, doctrinal and critical, upon the Differential and Integral Calculus; being in Vindication of the Newtonian Law of Indefinite Diminution. * * * [*Portrait of Newton.*]
Edinburgh, 1854. 8° (6.5×3.9), m. h.

WAYLAND, Francis, *D.D.*, *President of Brown University.*

- ³ Elements (The) of Moral Science. New York, 1835. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- ⁴ Limitation (The) of Human Responsibility. * * *
Boston, 1838. 12° (5×3).

- ⁵ Memoir (A) of the Life and Labors of Rev. Adoniram Judson, *D.D.*
* * * . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1853. 12° (5.6×3.4).

- ⁶ Occasional Discourses. . . . Boston, 1833. 12° (5.6×3.1).

WAYNE, Anthony, *a major-general in American Revolution; b. 1745. d. 1796.*

- ⁷ Life, by J. Armstrong. See SPARKS, J. (*American Biography*, vol. 4.)

WEALE, John, *of London.*

- ⁸ Quarterly Papers on Architecture. Vol. 1-4. With . . . Engravings.
Edited and published by John Weale.
London, 1844-'45. 4° (text, 7.6×5.8).

WEALTH of Nations. The Essential Principles of the Wealth of Nations, il-

- ⁹ lustrated, in Opposition to some false Doctrines of Dr. Adam Smith, and others. * * *
London, 1797. 8° (6.6×3.5).

WEAVER, Thomas, *F.R.S.*, *an English geologist; b. about 1775. d. 1855.*

Translator. See WERNER, A. G. *External Characters of Fossils.*

WEBBER, Samuel, *D.D.*, *President of Harvard College; b. 1759. d. 1810.*

- ¹⁰ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (*Memoirs*, vol. 2, 3.)

- ¹¹ Eulogy on Pres. Webber. See WARE, H., *Hollis Prof. &c.*

- ¹² Eulogy on Pres. Willard. See WILLARD, J., *D.D.*

WEBER, J. A.

- ¹³ Anmerkungen über die Sammlungen von den Nachrichten und Beobachtungen über die Zeugung des Salpeters. Nebst einem Sendschreiben über dessen theoretische und praktische Abhandlung von dem Salpeterzeugen, von Z. Winzler.
Tübingen, 1780. 8° (5.2×3).

- ¹⁴ Vollständige theoretische und praktische Abhandlung von dem Salpeter, und der Zeugung desselben, nebst einer Abhandlung von der Gährung, durch physische und chemische Grundsätze und Erfahrungen bestätigt.
Tübingen, 1779. 8° (5.2×3).

WEBSTER, Daniel, *LL.D.*, *U.S. Sen. from Mass., Sec'y of State of U.S., &c.; b. at Salisbury, N.H., Jan. 18, 1782. d. at Marshfield, Mass., Oct. 24, 1852.*

- ¹⁵ Address at the Laying the Corner Stone of the Bunker Hill Monument, 1825. See WILLISTON, E. B. (*Eloquence of U. S.*, vol. 5.)

- ¹⁶ Eulogies, etc. on Webster. See ADAMS, N.; ALLEN, W. H.; CHOATE, R. (in Appendix); HITCHCOCK, R. D.; WOODS, L., *Pres. &c.*

- ¹⁷ Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson, at Boston, August 2, 1826. See WILLISTON, E. B. (*Eloquence of U. S.*, vol. 5.)

- ¹⁸ Memoir, by E. Everett. See (*Works, post.*—Vol. 1, pp. xiii.—clx.)

- ¹⁹ Memorial (A) of Daniel Webster, from the City of Boston. [*Edited by G. S. Hillard. Portrait and Engravings.*] Boston, 1853. 8° (6.3×3.8).

WEBSTER, Daniel, *LL.D.*, *continued.*

¹ Obituary Addresses on the occasion of the Death of Daniel Webster. See UNITED STATES. *Miscellaneous Documents.*

² Private Correspondence (The) of Daniel Webster. Edited by F. Webster. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portraits.*] Boston, 1857. 8° (6.6×3.9).

³ Speech at the National Republican Convention, in Worcester, Oct. 12, 1832. Boston, 1832. 8°, pp. 43.

⁴ Speeches in Congress. See WILLISTON, E. B. (*Eloq. of U. S.*, vol. 3, 4.)

⁵ Speeches and Forensic Arguments. Vol. 2. Boston, 1835. 8° (6.4×3.7).

⁶ Works (The) of Daniel Webster. [*Edited, with a Biographical Memoir, by Edward Everett.*] Vol. 1-6. 10th ed. [*Portraits and Engravings.*] Boston, 1857. 8° (6.6×4).

WEBSTER, Col. Fletcher, *Esq.*, son of preceding; d. 1862.

Editor. See WEBSTER, D. The Private Correspondence.

WEBSTER, John White, *M.D.*, *Prof. of Chem. &c. at Harv. Coll.*; d. 1850.

⁷ Description (A) of the Island of St. Michael, comprising an Account of its Geological Structure; with Remarks on the other Azores or Western Islands. . . . [*Map and Plates.*] Boston, 1821. 8° (5.8×3.4).

⁸ Trial of Prof. Webster, for the Murder of Dr. Parkman. See BEMIS, G.

WEBSTER, Noah, *LL.D.*, of New-Haven, Conn.; b. 1759. d. 1843.

⁹ American Dictionary (An) of the English Language: . . . To which are prefixed, An Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, History and Connection of the Languages of Western Asia and of Europe, and a concise Grammar of the English Language. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * [*Portrait.*] New York, 1828. 4° (8.8×7), 3 cols., n. p.

¹⁰ American Dictionary (An) of the English Language; . . . to which is prefixed, An Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, History, and Connection of the Languages of Western Asia and Europe, with an Explanation of the Principles on which Languages are formed. . . . Revised and enlarged, by C. A. Goodrich. With pronouncing Vocabularies of Scripture, Classical and Geographical Names. [*Portrait.*] Springfield, 1848. 4° (9×6.6), 3 cols., pp. lxxxiv., 1367.

¹¹ Collection (A) of Essays and Fugitive Writings. . . . * * * Boston, 1796. 8° (5.6×3.1).

¹² Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (*Memoirs*, vol. 2, 3.)

¹³ Miscellaneous Papers, on Political and Commercial Subjects. . . . New-York, 1802. 8° (6.1×3.5).

¹⁴ Philosophical and Practical Grammar (A) of the English Language. New-Haven, 1807. 12° (5.6×3.2).

Editor. See WINTHROP, John, *Gov. of Mass.* A Journal, &c.

WEBSTER, Rev. Samuel, *D.D.*, of Salisbury, Mass.; b. 1718. d. 1796.

¹⁵ Ministers Labourers together with God, &c. Sermon preached Oct. 2, 1771, at the Ordination of Samuel Webster, jun., in Temple, N. H. Salem, 1772. 8°, pp. 40.

¹⁶ Misery (The) and Duty of an Oppress'd and Enslav'd People. Sermon, Fast Day, at Salisbury, July 14, 1774. Boston, 1774. 8°, pp. 31.

WEDGWOOD, Hensleigh, *A.M.*, *Fellow of Christ College, Cambridge, Eng.*

¹⁷ Dictionary (A) of English Etymology. Vol. 1. (A-D.) With Notes and Additions, by G. P. Marsh. New York, 1862. 8° (8.7×5.7), 2 cols.

WEED, Rev. William Bouton, of Norwalk, Conn.; b. 1811. d. 1860.

¹⁸ Sermons. . . . New York, 1861. 12° (5.7×3.5).

- WEEKLY Amusement (The). From January 5, 1765 to March 15, 1766. 2 vols.
¹ London, 1765, '66. 8° (6.8×3.8), 2 cols.
- WEEMS, Mason L., *Rector of Mt. Vernon Parish*; d. 1825.
² Drunkard's Looking-Glass (The). 7th ed. Phila., 1838. 8°, pp. 67.
³ Life (The) of George Washington; with curious Anecdotes, . . . * * *
 12th ed. . . . * * * Philadelphia, 1814. 12° (5.5×3).
- WEIGAND, Dr. Friedrich Ludwig Karl.
⁴ Wörterbuch der Deutschen Synonymen. 2te ausgabe. . . . Bd. 1-3,
 Nachträge und Register. Maniz, 1852. 8° (6.7×3.9), pp. 1249.
 NOTE.—The three volumes are paged continuously.
- WEIGEL, Christian Ehrenfried.
⁵ Grundriss der reinen und angewandten Chemie. Zum Gebrauch academi-
 sche Vorlesungen. Bd. 1, 2. Greifswald, 1777. 8° (5.5×3).
- WEISS, Rev. John, of *New-Bedford, Mass.*
⁶ Discourse occasioned by the Death of Rev. Ephraim Peabody, D.D.,
 Pastor of King's Chapel, Boston: preached before the First Congrega-
 tional Society, New Bedford, December 7, 1856.
 New Bedford, 1856. 8°, pp. 28.
Translator, &c. See SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. The Æsthetic Letters, &c.
- WELCH, Rev. Moses C., D.D., of *Mansfield, Conn.*; b. 1754. d. 1824.
⁷ Address (An) to the Rev. Moses C. Welch, containing an Answer to his
 Reply to the Correspondent, with some Observations respecting certain
 late extraordinary Transactions at Woodstock. By a Correspondent.
 * * * Windham, 1794. 8°, pp. 62.
⁸ Reply (A) to the Correspondent; containing an Attempt to point out
 certain Inconsistencies and Misrepresentations in that Publication; to-
 gether with some Strictures upon the Appendix.
 Norwich, 1794. 8°, pp. 64.
- WELCKER, Friedrich Gottlieb, *Prof. of Philology, &c. at Bonn*; b. 1784.
⁹ Griechischen Tragödien (Die) mit Rücksicht auf den epischen Cyclus
 geordnet. Abth. 1-3. Bonn, 1839-'41. 8° (6.1×3.7).
- WELD, Allen H.
Editor. See PORTER, Eben. Principles of Rhetorical Delivery.
- WELLAUER, Augustus.
¹⁰ Lexicon Æschyleum. Tom. 1, 2. Lipsiae, 1830/'31. 8° (6.1×3.5), 2 cols.
- WELLINGTON, Rev. Charles.
¹¹ Sermon preached Sept. 1, 1811, on leaving the Old House of Worship,
 in Templeton. Brookfield, 1812. 8°, pp. 19.
¹² Sermon preached Sept. 19, 1811, at the Dedication of the New House
 of Worship, in Templeton. Brookfield, 1812. 8°, pp. 25.
- WELLS, David A., A.M.
¹³ Annual of Scientific Discovery: or, Year-Book of Facts in Science and
 Art for 1859-1862. . . . 4 vols. [Portraits.]
 Boston, 1859-'62. 12° (6.1×3.5).
- WELLS, Edward, D.D., *Rector of Cotesbach, in Leicester*; b. 1665. d. 1730.
¹⁴ Historical Geography (An) of the Old Testament. . . . Vol. 1-3. 2d
 ed. [Maps and Engravings.] London, 1721-'28. 8° (5.3×2.8), m. b.
¹⁵ Historical Geography (An) of the New Testament: . . . Pt. I. The
 Journeyings of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. II. The Travels
 and Voyages of St. Paul, &c. . . . 4th ed. [Maps and Engravings.]
 London, 1734. 8° (5.7×3), m. b.

WELLS, Edward, *D.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Treatise (A) of Antient and Present Geography. . . . 3d ed. . . .
[*Frontispiece*.] London, 1717. 8° (6×3.6).
Editor, &c. See DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES. *Geographia*.

WELLS, Rev. William, *D.D.*, *of Brattleboro', Vt.*; *b. in England*, 1744. *d.* 1827.

- ² Some Communications first published in the Brattleborough Paper; with
Extracts from "Candid Reflections on the different Conceptions concern-
ing the Doctrine of the Trinity." Brattleboro', 1816. 8°, pp. 40, 16.

WELSCH, John, *Preacher at Aire*.

- ³ Reply (A) against M. Gilbert Brovvne Priest. Wherein is handled
many . . . Pointes of Controuersie betweene vs and the Papists, . . .
Wherevnto is anexed a severall Treatise, concerning the Masse and An-
tichrist. Edinbvrgh, 1602. 4° (5.9×3.4), m. r.

WELSH, Thomas, *M.D.*, *of Boston*; *b.* 1742. *d.* 1831.

- ⁴ Eulogy delivered June 29, 1796, at Charlestown, Mass., in Memory of
the Hon. Nathaniel Gorham, Esq.; with a Dirge by T. M. Harris.
Boston, 1796. 8°, pp. 15.

WEN . . . , Paul.

- ⁵ Concise Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North-America,
comprehending the Rise, Progress, and Modern State; particularly of
the Massachusetts-Bay. . . . London, 1775. 8° (5.4×3).

NOTE.—So much of the author's name as is given above is written upon the title-
page. The remainder was cut off in binding the work.

WENTWORTH, Thomas, *Earl of Strafford*; *b.* 1594. *beheaded* 1641.

- ⁶ Life, by J. Forster. See FORSTER, J. (Lives of Eminent British States-
men, vol. 2); (Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England, vol. 1.)

WERNER, Abraham Gottlob, *Prof. of Mineral., &c. at Freiberg*; *b.* 1750. *d.* 1817.

- ⁷ Ausserlichen Kennzeichen (Von den) der Fossilien.
Leipzig, 1774. 12° (4.8×2.5).

- ⁸ New Theory of the Formation of Veins; with its Application to the
Art of Working Mines. Translated from the German, . . . [*with*] an
Appendix, containing Notes; . . . by C. Anderson. * * * [*Portrait*.]
Edinburgh, 1809. 8° (5.6×3.1).

- ⁹ Treatise (A) on the External Characters of Fossils. Translated from
the German, by T. Weaver. [*Plates*.] Dublin, 1805. 8° (6.1×3.2).

WERNERIAN Natural History Society. *Memoirs*. For the years 1808–38. Vol.

- ¹⁰ 1–7. . . . [*Maps and Plates*.] Edinburgh, 1831–'38. 8° (6×3.4).

WESLEY, Rev. Charles, *brother of John Wesley*; *b.* 1709. *d.* 1788.

- ¹¹ Life. See MOORE, H. Life of Rev. John Wesley; &c.

- ¹² Life. See WHITEHEAD, J. The Life of Rev. John Wesley; &c.

WESLEY, Rev. John, *A.M.*, *the founder of Methodism*; *b.* 1703. *d.* 1791.

- ¹³ Doctrine (The) of Original Sin, according to Scripture, Reason, and Ex-
perience: in Answer to Dr. Taylor. New-York, 1817. 12° (5.5×3.2).

- ¹⁴ Life of Rev. John Wesley, &c. See MOORE, H.

- ¹⁵ Life of Rev. John Wesley. See WATSON, Rev. R.

- ¹⁶ Life of Rev. John Wesley, &c. See WHITEHEAD, J.

- ¹⁷ Life of Wesley; with a History of Methodism. See SOUTHEY, R.

- ¹⁸ Primitive Physic: or, An easy and natural Method of curing most Dis-
eases. 24th ed. London, 1792. 12° (5.5×2.7).

WESLEY, Rev. John, *A.M.*, continued.

¹ Sermons . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] New-York, 1829. 8° (6.9×3.9).

² Works (The) of Rev. John Wesley. 1st American complete and standard edition, from the latest London edition, with the last Corrections of the Author: comprehending also numerous Translations, Notes, and an original Preface, &c. by J. Emory. . . . Vol. 1-7. [*Portrait.*] New York, 1839-'40. 8° (6.9×3.8).

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, at Middletown, Conn. Catalogue of Wesleyan Univer-

³ sity. 1838-9; 1841-2; 1843-4; 1847-8; 1848-9; [1851-2]; [1852-3]; [1853-4]; [1854-5. With *Catalogue of Alumni*]; 1855-6; 1856-7; 1859-60; 1860-61. Middletown, 1838-'60. 8°, pamps.

WEST, Benjamin, *Pres. R.A.*; *b. in Springfield, Penn.*, 1738. *d.* 1820.

⁴ Life. See CUNNINGHAM, A. (*Eminent British Painters, &c.*, vol. 2.)

WEST, Gilbert, *LL.D.*, *Clerk to the Privy Council*; *b.* 1706. *d.* 1756.

⁵ Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. To which are added, Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul. . . . By George Lord Lyttelton. London, 1785. 8° (6.3×3.4).

⁶ Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. See WATSON, R. (*Theological Tracts*, vol. 5.)

WEST, John, *Teacher of Math.*, *Univ. of St. Andrews, Edinburgh.*

⁷ Elements of Mathematics. Comprehending Geometry. Conic Sections. Mensuration. Spherics. . . . [*Plates.*] Edinburgh, 1784. 8° (6.1×3.5), m. r.

WEST, Rev. Samuel, *D.D.*, of *New-Bedford, Mass.*; *b.* 1730. *d.* 1807.

⁸ Anniversary Sermon, Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1777. Boston, 1778. 8°, pp. 79.

⁹ Election Sermon, Mass., May 29, 1776. Boston, 1776. 8°, pp. 70.

¹⁰ Election Sermon, in Mass., May 29, 1776. See THORNTON, J. W. (*The Pulpit of the American Revolution.*)

WEST, Rev. Samuel, *D.D.*, of *Boston*; *b.* 1738. *d.* 1808.

¹¹ Biographical Memoir of Rev. Dr. West. See THACHER, T.

¹² Discourse at Interment of Dr. West. See LATHROP, John.

¹³ Election Sermon, Mass., May 31, 1786. Boston, [1786]. 8°, pp. 32.

¹⁴ Greatness the Result of Goodness. Sermon delivered Dec. 29, 1799, occasioned by the Death of George Washington. With Washington's Farewell Address. Boston, n. d. 4°, pp. 40.

WESTMACOTT, Sir Richard, *F.R.S.*, *Prof. R.A.*, &c.; *b.* 1775. *d.* 1856.

¹⁵ Sculpture. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 5).

WESTMINSTER Review (The). Vol. 1-17. January, 1824-October, 1832.

¹⁶ London, 1824-'32. 8° (6.4×3.9).

WESTMINSTER (The) and Foreign Quarterly Review. October, 1846-April,

¹⁷ 1847. * * * Vol. 46, 47. London, 1847. 8° (6.4×3.9).

WESTON, Edward P., *Sup't of Schools of Maine.*

¹⁸ Bowdoin Poets (The): edited by E. P. Weston. * * * 2d ed., enlarged. Brunswick, 1857. 12° (4.7×3 irr.).

¹⁹ School Reports for 1860, 1861. See MAINE, State of. *Education.*

WESTON, Stephen, *B.D.*, *F.R.S.*; *b. at Exeter*, 1747. *d.* 1830.

²⁰ Remains of Arabic in the Spanish and Portuguese Languages. With a Sketch . . . of the History of Spain, from the Invasion to the Expulsion of the Moors. . . . * * * London, 1810. 8° (6.3×3.5).

WESTPHAL, R.

Joint Author. See ROSSBACH, A. Griechische Metrik.

WEST-POINT U. S. Military Academy. Annual Reports of the Board of Visitors.

¹ See UNITED STATES. (In Cong. Docs. of each year.)

² Register of Officers and Graduates, 1802-1850. See CULLUM, G. W.

WESTWOOD, John Obadiah.

Joint Author. See RENNIE, J. Natural History of Insects.

WETMORE, William, *Esq.*

³ Oration (An) on the Death of Gen. George Washington, delivered at Castine, Feb. 22, 1800. Castine, n. d. 8°, pp. 30.

WETTE, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht DE. See DE WETTE, W. M. L.

WETTENHAL, Edward, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Kilmore.*

⁴ Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio compendiariorum. . . . Ed. 5ta.

Londini, 1739. 12°, pp. 98.

⁵ Latin Grammar construed. 2d ed.

Dublin, 1748. 12°, pp. 84.

WHARTON Charles Henry, *D.D.*, *Rector of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N.J.*; b. 1747. d. 1833.

⁶ Short Answer (A) to "A true Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church touching the Sacrament of Penance, with the Grounds on which this Doctrine is founded." . . . * * *

Philadelphia, 1814. 8° (6.5×3.7).

WHARTON, Francis, *Prof. of History, &c. at Kenyon College, Ohio.*

⁷ Treatise (A) on Theism, and on the Modern Skeptical Theories.

Philadelphia, 1859. 12° (5.7×3.4).

WHARTON, Rev. Henry, *an eminent English divine*; b. 1664. d. 1695.

⁸ Historia de Episcopis & Decanis Londinensibus: necnon de Episcopis & Decanis Assavensibus: a primâ sedis utriusque Fundatione ad annum MDXL. . . . Londini, 1695. 8° (5.5×3).

WHARTON, Thomas I., *Esq.*

⁹ Notes on the Provincial Literature of Pennsylvania. See HISTORICAL Society of Pennsylvania. (Memoirs, vol. 1.)

WHAT becomes me? or, The Liberal Views of Man's Nature, considered as a

¹⁰ Motive in the Formation of Character. Boston, 1848. 12°, pp. 16.

WHAT is Unitarianism? With some historical and statistical Notices of the

¹¹ Denomination. Boston, 1844. 12°, pp. 32.

WHATELY, Richard, *D.D.*, *Archbp. of Dublin*; b. in London, 1787.

¹² Elements of Logic. . . . 3d ed. London, 1829. 8° (6×3.2), m. b.

¹³ Elements of Rhetoric. . . . * * * London, 1828. 8° (6×3.2), m. b.

¹⁴ Logic. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1).

¹⁵ Rhetoric. See (ENCYCLOPÆDIA Metropolitana, vol. 1).

¹⁶ Scripture Doctrine (The) concerning the Sacraments and the Points connected therewith. London, 1857. 12° (5.2×2.9).

Annotator. See BACON, F. Bacon's Essays.

WHEATON, Henry, *LL.D.*, *U.S. Minister to Berlin, &c.*; b. 1781. d. 1848.

¹⁷ Elements of International Law: with a Sketch of the History of the Science. Philadelphia, 1836. 8° (6.5×3.5).

¹⁸ Life of Pinkney. See SPARKS, J. (American Biography, vol. 6.)

¹⁹ Some Account of the Life, Writings and Speeches of William Pinkney. * * * [Portrait.] Boston, 1826. 8° (6.1×3.4), pp. 616.

Joint Author. See CRICHTON, A. Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern.

WHEELER, J. Talboys, *F.R.G.S.*

- ¹ Life (The) and Travels of Herodotus in the Fifth Century before Christ: an imaginary Biography founded on fact, illustrative of the History, Manners, Religion, Literature, Arts and Social Condition of the Greeks, Egyptians, Persians, Babylonians, and other Ancient Nations, in the Days of Pericles and Nehemiah. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Map.*] New York, 1856. 12° (5.4×3.1).

WHEELER, John, *D.D.*, *Pres. of Univ. of Vermont.*

- ² Discourse. See UNIVERSITY of Vt. Semi-Centennial Anniversary.

WHEELER, Rev. O. G., *of South Hero, Vt.*

- ³ Poem. See UNIVERSITY of Vt. Semi-Centennial Anniversary.

WHELOCK, Eleazar, *D.D.*, *1st Pres. & founder of Dart. Coll.*; b. 1711. d. 1779.

- ⁴ Memoirs of Pres. Wheelock, by M^cClure and Parish. See M^cCLURE, D.

- ⁵ Plain and faithful Narrative (A) of the original Design, Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Indian Charity-School, at Lebanon, in Connecticut. Boston, 1763. 8°, pp. 55.

- ⁶ Continuation of the Narrative of the State, &c. of the Indian Charity-School, at Lebanon, Conn.; from Nov. 27th, 1762, to Sept. 3d, 1765. Boston, 1765. 8°, pp. 25.

- ⁷ Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon, Conn.; from 1768, to its Incorporation with Dartmouth-College, and the Removal and Settlement of it in Hanover, N.H., 1771.

—, 1771. 8°, pp. 61.

- ⁸ Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, now incorporated with Dartmouth-College, at Hanover, N.H. [*From May 6, 1771, to Sept. 10, 1772.*] New-Hampshire, 1773. 8°, pp. 40.

- ⁹ Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, now incorporated with Dartmouth-College, at Hanover, N.H. [*From September, 1772, to September, 1773.*] Hartford, 1773. 8°, pp. 68.

- ¹⁰ Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, now incorporated with Dartmouth-College. [*From Sept. 26, 1773, to Feb. 20, 1775.*] With an Account of Missions the last year.

Hartford, 1775. 4°, pp. 54.

NOTE.—The above series lacks one number to be complete, viz. "The Continuation," &c., 1765–1768; published in London, in 1769. Compare under WHITAKER, N.—A brief Narrative, &c.

WHEWELL, William, *D.D.*, *F.R.S.*, *Master of Trin. Coll., Cambridge*; b. 1795.

- ¹¹ Analytical Statics. . . . [*Plates.*] Cambridge, 1833. 8° (6.6×3.8).

- ¹² Archimedes—Greek Mathematics. See (ENCYCL. Metrop., vol. 9.)

- ¹³ Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. London, 1834. 8° (6×3.5).

NOTE.—Half-title, "Bridgewater Treatises . . . Treatise III. . . . 4th ed."

- ¹⁴ Doctrine (The) of Limits, with its Applications; namely, Conic Sections, the first three Sections of Newton, the Differential Calculus. . . . [*Figures.*] Cambridge, 1838. 8° (6.3×3.8).

- ¹⁵ Elementary Treatise (An) on Mechanics: intended for the use of Colleges and Universities. 6th ed. . . . Cambridge, 1841. 8° (7×3.8).

- ¹⁶ Elements (The) of Morality, including Polity. . . . * * * 3d ed., with a Supplement. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1854. 12° (5.2×3).

- ¹⁷ Free Motion (On the) of Points, and on Universal Gravitation, including the principal Propositions of Books I. and III. of the Principia; . . . 3d ed. [*Plates.*] Cambridge, 1831. 8° (6.5×3.9).

WHEWELL, William, *D.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Times. . . . * * * Vol. 1-3. London, 1836. 8° (5.7×3.5).
- ² Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England. * * * London, 1852. 8° (6.5×3.7).
- ³ Lectures on Systematic Morality delivered in Lent Term, 1846. . . . London, 1846. 8° (6.7×3.7).
- ⁴ Motion (On the) of Points constrained and resisted and on the Motion of a Rigid Body. . . . [*Plates.*] Cambridge, 1834. 8° (6.5×3.9).
- ⁵ Novum Organon renovatum. Being the Second Part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 3d ed. . . . * * * London, 1828. 8° (5.5×3.1).
- ⁶ Philosophy (On the) of Discovery, Chapters historical and critical. . . . * * * London, 1860. 8° (5.6×3), pp. 531-⁺.
Translator. See PLATO. Platonic Dialogues for English Readers!

WHIPPLE, Lieut. A. W., *U.S.T.E.*

- ⁷ Reports upon the Pacific Railroad Route near the 35th Parallel. See UNITED STATES. *Explorations and Surveys.* (Reports of Explorations, &c. for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 3, 4, 10.)

WHIPPLE, Edwin Percy, *of Boston; b. in Salem, Mass.*, 1819.

- ⁸ Essays and Reviews. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed. Boston, 1851. 12° (5.2×3).

WHISTON, William, *Prof. of Math. at Cambridge, Eng.; b. 1667. d. 1752.*

- ⁹ Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 2.)
- ¹⁰ Astronomical Lectures read . . . at Cambridge. . . . [*With*] Astronomical Tables . . . of Mr. Flamsteed, corrected; Dr. Halley; M. Cassini; and Mr. Street. 2d ed. [*Frontispiece.*] London, 1728. 8° (6×3.3).
- ¹¹ Astronomical Principles of Religion, Natural and Reveal'd. . . . London, 1717. 8° (5.9×3).
- ¹² Dissertations on subjects of Jewish History, &c. Prefixed to Josephus' Works. See JOSEPHUS, F. Genuine Works, &c.
- ¹³ Essay (An) towards restoring the true Text of the Old Testament; and for vindicating the Citations made thence in the New Testament. With a large Appendix . . . London, 1722. 8° (6×3.2), m. r., pp. 335, cclxvii.
- ¹⁴ Historical Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Samuel Clarke. Being a Supplement to Dr. Sykes's and Bishop Hoadley's Accounts. . . . * * * 2d ed., corrected. London, 1734. 8° (5.6×3.2).
- ¹⁵ New Theory (A) of the Earth, from its Original, to the Consummation of all Things. . . . 4th ed. [*Plates.*] London, 1725. 8° (6×3.2), m. r. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁶ Primitive Christianity reviv'd : . . . Vol. 1. Containing the Epistles of Ignatius . . . , in Greek and English. 2. The Apostolical Constitutions, in Greek and English. 3. Essay on those Apostolical Constitutions. 4. An Account of the Primitive Faith, concerning the Trinity and Incarnation. * * * 4 vols. London, 1711. 8° (6.2×3.2).
- ¹⁷ Short View (A) of the Chronology of the Old Testament, and of the Harmony of the Four Evangelists. Cambridge, 1702. 4° (6.1×3.9), pp. 543.

WHISTON, William, *continued*.

- ¹ Sir Isaac Newton's Mathematick Philosophy more easily demonstrated : with Dr. Halley's Account of Comets illustrated. . . . [Plates.]
London, 1716. 8° (6×3.3).

Translator. See JOSEPHUS, F. The Genuine Works of Josephus.

WHITAKER, Rev. Nathaniel, *D.D., of Norwich, Conn., &c.; b. about 1710. d. 1795.*

- ² Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon, Conn. : founded and carried on by Rev. Mr. Eleazer Wheelock. [By N. Whitaker.] 2d ed., with an Appendix. London, 1767. 8°, pp. 63.

WHITAKER, William, *D.D., Prof. of Divin., Univ. of Cambridge; b. 1548. d. 1595.*

- ³ Disputatio de Sacra Scriptura contra hujus temporis Papistas, imprimis Rob. Bellarminum & Tho. Stapletonum : sex questionibus proposita et tractata. * * * Cantabrigiæ, 1588. 4° (6.1×4), pp. 530. [2 copies.]

- ⁴ Opera Theologica . . . Subjuncta est ad Tomi I. finem, de Auctoris Vita & Morte Descriptio. Accesserunt septem Indices. . . . Tom. 1, 2.
* * * * * Genevæ, 1610. 2° (11.1×5.8), m. r., 2 cols.

WHITBREAD, Samuel, *M.P., an English politician; b. 1758. d. 1815.*

- ⁵ Substance of a Speech on the Poor Laws : delivered in the House of Commons, Feb. 19, 1807. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8° (5.9×3.3).

WHITBY, Daniel, *D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury; b. 1638. d. 1726.*

- ⁶ Paraphrase (A) and Commentary on the New Testament [*except Book of Revelations*]. . . . With a Discourse of the Millenium. To which are added, A Chronology of the New Testament, a Map, &c. Vol. 1, 2.
7th ed. . . . London, 1770. 2° (11.4×6.1), 2 cols.

WHITE, Daniel Appleton, *LL.D., of Salem, Mass.; b. 1777. d. 1861.*

- ⁷ Address delivered before the Society of the Alumni of Harvard University, August 27, 1844. Cambridge, 1844. 8°, pp. 42.

- ⁸ Address to the Members of the Merrimack Humane Society, in Newburyport, Sept. 3, 1805. 3d ed. Newburyport, 1805. 8°, pp. 31.

- ⁹ Eulogy on John Pickering, LL.D.; delivered Oct. 28, 1846. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 3.)

- ¹⁰ Memoir of the Plummer Family. See PLUMMER HALL.

- ¹¹ New England Congregationalism in its Origin and Purity; illustrated by the Foundation and Early Records of the First Church in Salem, and various Discussions. Salem, 1861. 8° (6.5×3.9).

WHITE, Gilbert, *A.M., a native of Selborne; b. 1720. d. 1793.*

- ¹² Natural History (The) of Selbourne. (Harper's Family Library, No. 147.) New-York, 1855. 18° (4.5×2.7).

WHITE, Henry Hopley, *Esq., of London.*

Editor. See CRUISE, W. A Digest of the Law of Real Property.

WHITE, Henry Kirke, *an English poet; b. in Nottingham, 1785. d. 1806.*

- ¹³ Poetical Works. With a Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas. [Portrait.] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.3 irr.).

WHITE, James, *Esq.*

Translator. See MIRABEAU, G. H. DE RIQUETTI, Comte DE. Speeches in the National Assembly of France.

Translator. See RABAUT DE SAINT-ETIENNE, J. P. History of the Revolution in France.

- WHITE, Rev. John, *of Gloucester, Mass.*; b. 1677. d. 1760.
- ¹ New-England's Lamentations; with Reasons for adhering to our Platform, etc.; and a Vindication of the Divine Authority of Ruling Elders. Boston, 1734. 8°, pp. 40, 10, 15.
- WHITE, Joseph, *D.D., Prof. of Arabic, Univ. of Oxford*; b. 1746. d. 1814.
- ² Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1784, at the Lecture, founded by Rev. John Bampton. 3d ed. . . . [With] a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, July 4, 1784. . . . London, 1789. 8° (5.5×3), pp. 526, lxxvii.
 - ³ Sermons, preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1784, at the Lecture founded by Rev. John Bampton. . . . [With] a Sermon, preached before the University of Oxford, July 4, 1784. . . . 1st American ed. Boston, 1793. 8° (6.1×3.5).
 - ⁴ Sermons preached before the University of Oxford in 1784, at the Bampton Lecture. See WATSON, R. (Theol. Tracts, vol. 5.)
- WHITE, Rev. Joseph Blanco, *of Dublin, &c.*; b. in *Seville*, 1775. d. 1841.
- ⁵ Extracts from Journal and Letters. Boston, 1847. 12°, pp. 52.
- WHITEFIELD, George, *a Methodist preacher*; b. in *Eng.*, 1714. d. 1770.
- ⁶ Eight Sermons. . . . Glasgow, 1741. 12° (5×2.7).
NOTE.—Each sermon has also independent title-page and paging.
 - ⁷ Eighteen Sermons. . . . New-York, 1809. 12° (5.2×3.1).
 - ⁸ Further Account (A) of God's Dealings with the Rev. George Whitefield; to which is annexed, A brief Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia. Philadelphia, 1746. 16°, pp. 64.
 - ⁹ Letter (A) to Dr. Durell; occasioned by the Expulsion of six Students. . . . * * * Boston, reprinted, 1768. 8°, pp. 39.
 - ¹⁰ Letter to the President, and Professors, &c. of Harvard-College; in Answer to a Testimony publish'd by them against Mr. Whitefield and his Conduct. Boston, 1745. 4°, pp. 22.
NOTE.—Compare under WIGGLESWORTH, E.
 - ¹¹ Life and Times of Rev. George Whitefield. See PHILIP, R.
 - ¹² Memoirs, including Sermons, &c. of Whitefield. See GILLIES, Rev. J.
 - ¹³ Persuasive to Religion: . . . Boston, 1824. 24° (4.5×2.8).
- WHITEHEAD, John, *M.D., a Methodist preacher*; d. 1804.
- ¹⁴ Life (The) of Rev. John Wesley. . . . To which is prefixed some Account of his Ancestors and Relations; with the Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley. . . . * * * With an Introduction, by Rev. Thomas H. Stockton. Vol. 1, 2. 2d American edition: with Portraits. . . . Philadelphia, 1846. 8° (7.5×4.2).
- WHITEHURST, John, *M.D., F.R.S., of London*; b. 1713. d. 1788.
- ¹⁵ Attempt (An) towards obtaining invariable Measures of Length, Capacity, and Weight from the Mensuration of Time, independent of the Mechanical Operation requisite to ascertain the Center of Oscillation, or the True Length of Pendulums. [Plates.] London, 1787. 4°, pp. 34.
 - ¹⁶ Inquiry (An) into the original State and Formation of the Earth; deduced from Facts and from the Laws of Nature. 2d ed., . . . with Plates. [Portraits.] London, 1786. 4° (6.6×4.8). [2 copies.]
 - ¹⁷ Observations on the Ventilation of Rooms; on the Construction of Chimneys; and on Garden Stoves. [Plate.] London, 1794. 4°, pp. 52.

WHITELOCK, *Sir Bulstrode, an English statesman*; b. 1605. d. 1676.

- ¹ Memorials of the English Affairs, from the suppos'd Expedition of Brute to this Island, to the End of the Reign of King James the First. . . . With some Account of his Life and Writings by William Penn. And a Preface by James Welwood, M.D. London, 1709. 2° (9.3×5), m. r.
- ² Memorials of the English Affairs: . . . from the Beginning of the Reign of King Charles the First, to King Charles the Second His happy Restauration. . . . By Mr. Whitelock. With a compleat Index. New ed.; with many additions. * * *

London, 1732. 2° (10.7×7.2), 2 cols., m. b., pp. 702+.

WHITFIELD, or WHITEFELD, Henry, *1st Pastor of Guilford, Conn.*; b. in England, 1597. d. there after 1652.

- ³ Light appearing, &c. or, A farther Discovery of the present State of the Indians in New England; in Letters from Eliot, Tho. Mayhew, &c. First published, London, 1651. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 4.)
- ⁴ Strength out of Weaknesse: or a glorious Manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England. First publish'd, London, 1652. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll. 3d Series, vol. 4.)

WHITGIFT, John, *D.D., Archbp. of Canterbury*; b. 1530. d. 1604.

- ⁵ Life and Acts of Archbp. Whitgift. See STRYPPE, J.

WHITING, Henry.

- ⁶ Life of Z. M. Pike. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 5.)

WHITMAN, Benjamin, *Esq.*

- ⁷ Oration (An), pronounced at Hanover, Mass., July 4, 1803, before the Officers of the Second Regiment, First Brigade, Fifth Division, Massachusetts Militia. Boston, 1803. 8°, pp. 24.

WHITMAN, Rev. Bernard, *of Waltham, Mass.*; b. 1796. d. 1834.

- ⁸ Christian Salvation. Boston, 1831. 12°, pp. 44.
- ⁹ Denying the Lord Jesus. Boston, 1837. 12°, pp. 46.
- ¹⁰ Reply to the Review of Whitman's Letters to Prof. Stuart in "Spirit of the Pilgrims," for March, 1831. Boston, 1831. 8°, pp. 84.
- ¹¹ Review of Mr. Whitman's Letters to Prof. Stuart, on Religious Liberty. 2d ed. With Appendix. Boston, 1831. 8°, pp. 84.
- ¹² Two Letters to the Rev. Moses Stuart; on the Subject of Religious Liberty. Boston, 1830. 8° (6.7×3.7). [2 copies.]

WHITMAN, Rev. Jason, *of Portland, &c.*; b. 1799. d. 1848.

- ¹³ Discourse on Regeneration. 4th ed. Boston, 1828. 12°, pp. 57.
- ¹⁴ Hints on Religious Feelings. Boston, 1835. 12°, pp. 32.
- ¹⁵ Living for Heaven. Boston, 1835. 12°, pp. 22.
- ¹⁶ Piety and Morality. Boston, 1835. 12°, pp. 18.

WHITMAN, Rev. Levi, *of Wellfleet, Mass.*; b. 1749. d. 1839.

- ¹⁷ Jesus Christ the Resurrection and the Life. Discourse at Truro, on Cape Cod, April 11, 1786, at the Interment of Rev. Caleb Upham. Boston, 1786. 8°, pp. 22.

WHITMAN, Zachariah G., *A.M.*

- ¹⁸ Historical Sketch (An) of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; . . . Boston, 1820. 8° (6.4×3.7).

WHITMARSH, Francis, *Esq., a barrister, of London.*

Editor. See TOLLER, S. The Law of Executors, &c.

WHITNEY, Eli, *inventor of the cotton-gin; b. in Westborough, Ms., 1766. d. 1825.*

- ¹ Memoir of Whitney by Prof. Olmstead, with Portrait. See (AMERICAN Journal of Science and Arts, vol. 21).

WHITNEY, Josiah D.

Joint Author. See UNITED STATES. *Explorations and Surveys.* Report on the Geology of the Lake Superior Land District.

WHITNEY, Rev. Peter, *of Northborough, Mass.; b. 1744. d. 1816.*

- ² History (The) of the County of Worcester, in . . . Massachusetts: with a particular Account of every Town from its first Settlement to the present time; including its Ecclesiastical State. . . . [Map.]

Worcester, 1793. 8° (5.2×3.3).

- ³ Sermon, at Gloucester, August 7, 1805, at the Ordination of Rev. Perez Lincoln. [Ch., by Manasseh Cutter; R.H., by Abiel Abbott.]

Boston, 1805. 8°, pp. 30.

WHITNEY, Rev. Peter, *of Quincy, Mass.; b. 1770. d. 1843.*

- ⁴ Discourse delivered at Quincy, Oct. 19, 1811, at the Interment of the Hon. Richard Cranch, and of his Wife. Boston, 1811. 8°, pp. 19.

- ⁵ Discourse delivered in Quincy, and in Hingham, July 23, 1812, the Day of the State Fast. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 16.

WHITTINGHAM, William R., *D.D., Bp. of Maryland; b. 1806.*

Joint Translator, &c. See JAHN, J. Introduction to the Old Testament.

WHITTLESEY, Col. Charles, *U.S.A.*

- ⁶ Description of Ancient Works in Ohio. Pp. 20, and seven Plates. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 3.)

- ⁷ Geological Report of that Portion of Wisconsin bordering on the South Shore of Lake Superior. See UNITED STATES. *Explorations and Surveys.* (Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota. By D. D. Owen.)

- ⁸ Life of John Fitch. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 6.)

WHITWELL, Dr. Samuel.

- ⁹ Oration delivered to the Society of the Cincinnati, in Massachusetts, July 4, 1789. Boston, 1789. 4°, pp. 20.

WHOLE Duty (The) of Man. . . . With Private Devotions for several Occa-

- ¹⁰ sions. London, 1682. 16° (4.7×2.7).

NOTE.—This work has been attributed to Archbishops Sancroft, Frewen and Sterne; to Bishops Fell, and Chapel; to Dr. Allestry, Abraham Woodhead, W. Falman, and by many to Dorothy, wife of Sir J. Packington.—*Lowndes' Bibliog. Manual.*

WICKLIFFE, or WICLIFF. See WYCLIFFE.

WICQUEFORT, Abraham DE, *a Bavarian diplomat; b. in Holland, 1598. d. 1682.*

- ¹¹ Ambassadeur (L') et ses Fonctions par M. de Wicquefort. Dernière édition, augmentée des Reflexions sur les Mémoires pour les Ambassadeurs. De la Responce à l'Auteur. Et du Discours historique de l'Election de l'Empereur, & des Electeurs, par le mesme Auteur. P'tie I., II. 2 vols.

* * * Cologne, 1715. 4° (7.3×4.3).

WIELAND, Christoph Martin, *a German poet; b. in Suabia, 1733. d. 1813.*

- ¹² Sämmtliche Werke. Bd. 1-45. Carlsruhe, 1814-'18. 12° (5.4×3).

WIESINGER, Lic. Augustus.

- ¹³ Continuation of Olshausen's Commentary on the New Testament. See OLSHAUSEN, H. Commentary, &c. Vol. 5, 6.

WIGGLESWORTH, E.

Joint Editor. See LIEBER, F. Encyclopædia Americana.

WIGGLESWORTH, Edward, *D.D., Prof. of Divin. Harv. Coll.*; b. 1693. d. 1765.

- ¹ Discourse on the Death of Prof. Wigglesworth. See APPLETON, N.
- ² Inquiry (An) into the Truth of the Imputation of Adam's First Sin to his Posterity. Boston, 1738. 8°, pp. 90.
- ³ Letter to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, by way of Reply to his Answer to the College Testimony: with President Holyoke's Answer. Boston, 1745. 4° (6.4×4.6), pp. 61, 5.
- ⁴ Some distinguishing Characters of the extraordinary and ordinary Ministers of the Church of Christ. Two Discourses, in Harvard College, Nov. 12 & 19, 1754, after Mr. Whitefield's Preaching at Cambridge. Boston, 1754. 8°, pp. 34.
- ⁵ Some Evidences of the Divine Inspiration of the Scriptures of the Old Testament, from the Testimony of Jesus Christ and his Apostles in the New. Publick Lecture in Harvard-College, June 24, 1755. Boston, 1755. 8°, pp. 26.
- ⁶ Some Thoughts upon the Spirit of Infallibility, claimed by the Church of Rome. Duddleian Lecture, May 11, 1757. Boston, 1757. 8°, pp. 31.

WIGGLESWORTH, Edward, *D.D., son of preceding, Hollis Prof. of Divinity in Harvard College*; b. 1732. d. 1794.

- ⁷ Calculations on American Population. Boston, 1775. 8°, pp. 24.
- ⁸ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1, 2.)

WIGHT, Danforth Phipps, *M.D.*

- ⁹ Wight Family (The). Memoir of Thomas Wight, of Dedham, Massachusetts, with Genealogical Notices of his Descendants from 1637 to 1840. * * * Boston, 1848. 12° (5.5×3.1).

WIGHT, O. W.

Translator. See COUSIN, V. Lectures on the True, the Beautiful, &c. *Translator, &c.* See STAEL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. NECKER, *Baroness DE.* Germany.

WILBERFORCE, Samuel, *D.D., Bp. of Oxford, &c.*; b. 1805.

Editor. See MARTYN, H. Journal and Letters.

WILBERFORCE, William, *M.P., &c., an English philanthropist*; b. 1759. d. 1833.

- ¹⁰ Practical View (A) of the prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this Country, contrasted with real Christianity. Boston, 1799. 12° (5.4×3). [3 copies.]
- ¹¹ Practical View (A) of the prevailing Religious System of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this Country, contrasted with real Christianity. With an introductory Essay, by Rev. D. Wilson. Philadelphia, 1835. 12° (6×3.4).
- ¹² Practical View (A) of the prevailing Religious System of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes, contrasted with real Christianity. . . . * * * [Portrait.] New-York, n. d. 24° (4.4×2.8).

WILCOCKE, Samuel Hull, *M.D., Pastor of English Ch. at Middleburg, Zealand.* *Translator.* See STAVORINUS, J. S. Voyages to the East-Indies.

WILCOCKS, Joseph, *F.S.A.*

- ¹³ Roman Conversations; or a short Description of the Antiquities of Rome: interspersed with Characters of Eminent Romans; and Reflections, religious and moral, on Roman History. 2d edition, corrected: with a Preface, containing some Account of the Author: also a Translation of the Quotations, a General Index, and a Plan of Rome. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * [Portrait.] London, 1797. 8° (5.8×3.3). [2 copies.]

WILCOX, Rev. Carlos, of *Hartford, Conn.*; *b.* 1794. *d.* 1827.

- ¹ Remains of the Rev. Carlos Wilcox. With a Memoir of his Life.
Hartford, 1828. 8° (6.5×3.7).

WILDER, Alexander, *M.D., of New York City.*

Joint Editor. See AMERICAN Journal (The) of Education, &c.

WILDER, Major Francis, of the *Asiatic Society in Bengal*; *d.* 1823.

- ² Papers upon Asiatic History, &c. *See* (ASIATIC Researches.—*passim*).

WILDMAN, Thomas.

- ³ Treatise on the Management of Bees; wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects; . . . with the Natural History of Wasps, Hornets, &c. . . . 3d ed. [*Plates.*] London, 1778. 8° (6×3.3).

WILKES, John, *Esq., an English politician*; *b.* 1727. *d.* 1797.

- ⁴ Authentick Account (An) of the Proceedings against John Wilkes, Esq.; with an Abstract of the Habeas Corpus Act, and the North Briton, No. 45. Boston, reprinted, 1763. 8°, pp. 36.

WILKINS, John, *D.D., Bp. of Chester*; *b. at Oxford*, 1614. *d.* 1672.

- ⁵ Alphabetical Dictionary (An), . . . [*to accompany "An Essay towards a Real Character," &c.*] London, 1668. 2° (9.4×5), 3 cols.

- ⁶ Essay (An) towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language. * * * [*Plate.*] London, 1668. 2° (9.4×5), m. r.

- ⁷ Mathematical and Philosophical Works. Containing, 1. The Discovery of a New World. . . . 2. That 'tis probable our Earth is one of the Planets. 3. Mercury: or, The Secret and Swift Messenger. . . . 4. Mathematical Magick. . . . 5. An Abstract of his Essay towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language. . . . [*With*] the Author's Life, and an Account of his Works. 2 vols. [*Portrait and Figures.*] London, 1808. 8° (6.2×3.5), m. n.

NOTE. — Each book has also independent title-page and paging.

- ⁸ Principles (The) and Duties of Natural Religion: two Books. To which is added, A Sermon preached at his Funeral, by W. Lloyd, Bp. of Worcester. 9th ed. [*Portrait.*] London, 1734. 8° (6×3.1), m. r.

WILKINSON, C. H., *Lecturer on Philosophy in London.*

- ⁹ Elements of Galvanism, in Theory and Practice; with a comprehensive View of its History. . . . * * * Vol. 1, 2. [*Plates.*] London, 1804. 8° (5.9×3.3).

WILKINSON, Sir John Gardiner, *F.R.S., &c., an English traveller*; *b.* 1798.

- ¹⁰ Popular Account (A) of the Ancient Egyptians. Revised and abridged from his larger Work. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Illustrated with 500 Woodcuts. London, 1854. 8° (5.5×3.5).

Joint Editor, &c. See HERODOTUS. The History of Herodotus.

WILKINSON, William.

- ¹¹ American ready Reckoner (The), and Trader's infallible Guide; . . . with Tables. [*By W. Wilkinson.*] Baltimore, 1806. 12° (3.8×2.2).

WILKINSON'S General Atlas. *See* GENERAL Atlas (A), &c.

WILKS, Rev. Samuel Charles, *Editor of Christian Observer, London.*

- ¹² Christian Essays: to which is added an Essay on the Influence of a Moral Life on our Judgment in Matters of Faith. . . . Boston, 1829. 12° (5.7×3.2).

WILLARD, Joseph, *D.D., LL.D., Pres. of Harvard College*; *b.* 1738. *d.* 1804.

- ¹³ Address in Latin, before the Univ. in Cambridge, Feb. 21, 1800, in commemoration of Gen. Washington. [*Cambridge*] 1800. 8°, pp. 6.

WILLARD, Joseph, *D.D., LL.D., continued.*

- ¹ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1, 2.)
 - ² Lecture on the Death of Pres. Willard. See PEARSON, E.
 - ³ Prayer by Rev. Dr. Lathrop, and Eulogy by Prof. Webber, at the Funeral of Pres. Willard; with a Sermon, the next Lord's Day, by Rev. Mr. Holmes. Cambridge, 1804. 8°, pp. 41. [3 copies.]
 - ⁴ Thanksgiving Sermon, Boston, Dec. 11, 1783. Boston, 1784. 8°, pp. 39.
- WILLARD, Joseph, *A.M., son of preceding, Sec'y of Mass. Hist. Society.*
- ⁵ Address (An) in commemoration of the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Lancaster, Massachusetts. With an Appendix. Boston, 1853. 8° (6.3×3.7).
 - ⁶ Address (An) to the Members of the Bar of Worcester County, Massachusetts, October 2, 1829. Lancaster, 1830. 8° (6×3.5).
 - ⁷ Memoir of William Lincoln. . . . Cambridge, 1848. 8°, pp. 13.
 - ⁸ Memoir of William Lincoln. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 10.)
 - ⁹ Naturalization in the American Colonies, with more particular reference to Massachusetts. Boston, 1859. 8°, pp. 30.
 - ¹⁰ Willard Memoir; or, Life and Times of Major Simon Willard. With Notices of three Generations of his Descendants, and two collateral Branches in the United States; etc. . . . [Engravings.] Boston, 1858. 8° (6.4×3.7).
- WILLARD, Hon. Josiah, *Sec'y of Colony of Mass., 1717-1756; b. 1681. d. 1756.*
- ¹¹ Poem sacred to the Memory of Hon. Josiah Willard, who deceased December 6, 1756, Æ. seventy-six. Boston, 1757. 4°, pp. 16.
- WILLARD, Rev. Samuel, *Vice-President of Harvard College; b. 1639. d. 1707.*
- ¹² Checkered State (The) of the Gospel Church. Fast Sermon, September 18th, 1701. Boston, 1701. 16°, pp. 64.
 - ¹³ Compleat Body (A) of Divinity in two hundred and fifty expository Lectures on the Assembly's Shorter Catechism. . . . * * * [Portrait.] Boston, 1726. 2° (11×6.4), 2 cols., pp. 914. [2 copies.]
- WILLARD, Rev. Samuel, *D.D., of Deerfield, Mass.; b. 1776.*
- ¹⁴ Address (An) to the Christian Public, in two parts; being a Counterpart to a late Publication, entitled "Results of Two Ecclesiastical Councils," &c. Greenfield, 1813. 12°, pp. 22.
 - ¹⁵ Affectionate Remonstrance (An) against a frequent Abuse of the Pulpit and the Religious Press, occasioned by a Discourse preached in Deerfield, Ms., April 29, 1855. Greenfield, 1856. 8°, pp. 39.
 - ¹⁶ Comments on a Pamphlet, entitled, "An Address to the Christian Public," &c. Greenfield, 1814. 12°, pp. 43.
 - ¹⁷ Discourse (A) preached at Brattleborough, Aug. 22, 1816, on the Dedication of the Village Meeting-House. [No imprint.] 8°, pp. 20.
 - ¹⁸ History of the Rise, Progress, and Consummation of the Rupture, which now divides the Congregational Clergy and Churches of Massachusetts. Discourse, at Deerfield, Sept. 22, 1857. Greenfield, 1858. 8°, pp. 42.
 - ¹⁹ Regular Hymns, on . . . Evangelical Subjects and important Occasions, with Musical Directions. . . . Greenfield, n. d. 12° (5.6×2.1).
 - ²⁰ Remarks on the Strictures of Rev. Joseph Lyman, D.D., on a Pamphlet entitled "Comments, &c." . . . Greenfield, n. d. 12°, pp. 36.

WILLARD, Rev. Samuel, *D.D.*, *continued*.

- ¹ Results (The) of Two Ecclesiastical Councils; Rev. Samuel Willard's Confession of Faith; &c. * * * Greenfield, 1813. 12°, pp. 18.
- ² Sermon, preached at Northampton, Oct. 27, 1808, at the Opening of the Northampton Bridge. Northampton, 1808. 8°, pp. 19.

WILLARD, Samuel, *A.M.*

- ³ Introduction (An) to the Latin Language. Boston, 1835. 12° (5.7×3.3).

WILLARD, Sidney, *Prof. of Hebrew, &c. at Harv. Coll.*; *b.* 1780. *d.* 1856.

- ⁴ Hebrew Grammar (A). Cambridge, 1817. 8°, pp. 86.

WILLARD, Major Simon, *an early judge of Mass.*; *b.* about 1606. *d.* 1676.

- ⁵ Major Willard and his Descendants. *See* WILLARD, Joseph, *A.M.*

WILLET, Andrew, *D.D.*, *Prebend. of Ely, &c.*; *b.* 1562. *d.* 1621.

- ⁶ Hexapla: that is, A six-fold Commentarie vpon the most diuine Epistle of the holy Apostle S. Pavl to the Romanes. . . . * * *

London, 1611. 2° (9.2×5.1), pp. 746+.

- ⁷ Synopsis Papismi, that is, A generall Viewe of Papistrie: . . . [2d ed.] * * * London, 1594. 4° (6.9×4.3), m. r., pp. 1058+.

- ⁸ Tetrastylon Papisticvm, that is, The Fovre principal Pillers of Papistrie, . . . * * * London, 1593. 4° (6.7×4.3).

WILEY, Benjamin G., *of East Sumner, Me.*

- ⁹ Incidents in White Mountain History; . . . [Map and Views.] Boston, 1856. 12° (5.4×3.4).

WILLIAMS, Rev. Abraham, *of Sandwich, Mass.*; *b.* 1726. *d.* 1784.

- ¹⁰ Election Sermon, Boston, May 26, 1762. Boston, 1762. 8°, pp. 28.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Avery, *of Lexington, Mass.*; *b.* 1782. *d.* 1816.

- ¹¹ Discourse delivered at Lexington, March 31, 1813; a Century from the Incorporation of the Town. Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 34.

WILLIAMS, Daniel, *D.D.*, *a Dissenting minister of London, &c.*; *b.* 1644. *d.* 1716.

- ¹² Catalogue of the Library in Red Cross Street, Cripplegate [London]; founded pursuant to the Will of Rev. Daniel Williams, D. D. [Alphabetical of Authors.] . . . Vol. 1. [Larger Works.] 2. [Pamphlets.] London, 1841. 8° (6.7×3.7).

WILLIAMS, Edward, *D.D.*, *of Rotherham*; *d.* about 1812.

- ¹³ Owen's Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews, abridged by Williams, with Life of Author, Index, &c. *See* OWEN, J. Editor, &c. *See* MORRICE, M. Social Religion Exemplified.

WILLIAMS, Edwin, *of New York City*; *b.* 1796. *d.* 1854.

- ¹⁴ Addresses (The) and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1846: with a Memoir of each of the Presidents, and a History of their Administrations; also the Constitution of the United States, and a Selection of important Documents and Statistical Information. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Plates of Portraits.] New-York, 1847. 8° (7×4), pp. 1590.

NOTE.—The two volumes are paged continuously. Also with second title-page, embellished, "President's Messages, . . . from 1789 to 1846," and half-title, "The Statesman's Manual." Lettered, "The Statesman's Manual. 3d ed. Vol. 1. Washington to Jackson. 2. Jackson to Polk."

WILLIAMS, Col. Ephraim, *founder of Williams College*; *b.* 1715. *d.* 1755.

- ¹⁵ Historical Sketch of Col. Ephraim Williams, and of Williams College. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 8.)

WILLIAMS, Ephraim, *Esq.*

Reporter. See MASSACHUSETTS.—Commonwealth. *Jurisprudence.* Reports of Cases in Supreme Court. 1804–1805. Vol. 1.

WILLIAMS, Helen Maria; *b. in London*, 1759. *d. in Paris*, 1827.

¹ Letters containing a Sketch of the Politics of France from the Thirty-first of May, 1793, till the Twenty-eighth of July, 1794, and of the Scenes . . . in the Prisons at Paris. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1795. 12° (4.7×2.7).

² Letters written in France, in the Summer of 1790, . . . containing various Anecdotes relative to the French Revolution; and Memoirs of Mons. and Mad. Du F——. London, 1790. 12° (4.7×2.7).

³ Tour (A) in Switzerland; or, A View of the Present State of the Governments and Manners of those Cantons; with comparative Sketches of the Present State of Paris. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1798. 8° (5.6×3.1).

WILLIAMS, Henry W., *M.D., of Mass. Med. Society.*

Translator. See SICHEL, J. Spectacles: their Uses and Abuses.

WILLIAMS, Rev. J., *A.M., Vicar of Lampeter.*

⁴ Life (The) and Actions of Alexander the Great. [*Map and Portrait.*] (Harper's Family Library, No. 7.) New-York, 1831. 18° (4.5×2.7).

WILLIAMS, John, *Bp. of Chichester*; *b.* 1634. *d.* 1709.

⁵ Sermons at Boyle's Lecture. See (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 1).

WILLIAMS, John, *LL.D.*

⁶ Concordance (A) to the Greek Testament: with the English Version to each Word; the principal Hebrew Roots . . .; short critical Notes, . . . and an Index . . . London, 1767. 4° (7.2×5.3), 2 cols.

WILLIAMS, John, *Esq.*

⁷ Additions to Blackstone's Commentaries. See BLACKSTONE, W.

⁸ Rise (The), Progress, and Present State of the Northern Governments, viz. The United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland; . . . In 2 vols. Vol. 1. London, 1777. 4° (7×4.8).

WILLIAMS, John, *F.S.S.A., of Edinburgh.*

⁹ Natural History (The) of the Mineral Kingdom. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1789. 8° (5.6×3.2).

WILLIAMS, Robert, *M.D., Physician to St. Thomas Hospital, London.*

¹⁰ Elementary Principles of Medicine. See (ENCYCL. Metrop., vol. 7).

WILLIAMS, Lieut. Robert S., *U.S.T.E.*

¹¹ Reports of Explorations in California. See UNITED STATES. *Explorations and Surveys.* (Explorations for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 5, 10.)

WILLIAMS, Roger, *Founder of Providence Plantation*; *b.* 1599. *d.* 1683.

¹² Key to the Languages of the Indians of New England. First printed, London, 1643. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 1st Series, vol. 3, 5.)

¹³ Letters. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 1.)

¹⁴ Life, by W. Gammell. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., 2d Ser., vol. 4.)

¹⁵ Memoir of Roger Williams. See KNOWLES, J. D.

WILLIAMS, S. Wells.

¹⁶ Middle Kingdom (The); a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. . . . [*Map and Engravings.*] 3d ed. . . . Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1849. 12° (6×3.5).

WILLIAMS, Samuel, *L.L.D., Prof. of Math., &c., Harvard College, aft. minister of Rutland, Vt.*; b. 1743. d. 1817.

¹ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1.)

² Natural (The) and Civil History of Vermont. [*Map.*] . . .

Walpole, N.H., 1794. 8° (6.2×3.5).

³ Natural (The) and Civil History of Vermont. . . . Vol. 1, 2. 2d ed., corrected and much enlarged. [*Map.*] Burlington, 1809. 8° (5.6×3.2).

WILLIAMS, Rev. Solomon, *of Northampton, Mass.*; b. 1752. d. 1834.

⁴ Historical Sketch of Northampton, from its first Settlement. Thanksgiving Sermon, April 13, 1815. Northampton, 1815. 8°, pp. 24.

WILLIAMS, Thomas, *M.D.*

Joint Author. See CROKER, T. H. Complete Dictionary of Arts, &c.

WILLIAMS, Thomas Walter, *a barrister, of London.*

⁵ Abridgment (An) of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Law, during the Reign of . . . King George the Third. With Tables . . . Vol. 1-5. London, 1798-1803. 8° (7×3.5), m. n.

WILLIAMS, Rev. William, *of Hatfield, Mass.*; b. 1665. d. 1741.

⁶ Death (The) of a Prophet lamented and improved, in a Sermon preached at Northampton, Feb. 13, 1729; on the Day of the Interment of Rev. Solomon Stoddard. * * * Boston, 1729. 8°, pp. 26.

WILLIAMS, William Peere, *a barrister, of London.*

⁷ Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of some Special Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench. Published, with Notes, and References, and two Tables to each volume; . . . 5th ed., with additional References . . . by S. C. Cox. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1793. 8° (7.3×3.6), m. b.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, *at Williamstown, Mass.*; incorporated 1793.

⁸ Catalogue of Books in the Library of Williams College, 1861. * * * [*Classed.*] Boston, 1861. 8°, pp. 87.

⁹ Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Williams College, for 1860-61. Williamstown, 1860. 8°, pp. 24.

¹⁰ Catalogus Senatus Academici, eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, etc. in Collegio Gulielmensi. Albanæ, 1817. 8°, pp. 15.

¹¹ Catalogus Senatus Academici, eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, etc. in Collegio Gulielmensi.

Oppidi Gulielmi, 1856. 8°, pp. 52.

¹² Laws of Williams College. Stockbridge, 1795. 4°, pp. 42.

WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London, Catalogue of. See WILLIAMS, D.

WILLIAMSON, Hon. William Durkee, *of Bangor*; b. 1780. d. 1846.

¹³ History (The) of the State of Maine; from its first Discovery, A.D. 1602, to the Separation, A.D. 1820, inclusive. . . . Vol. 1, 2.

Hallowell, 1832. 8° (7×3.8), m. b.

¹⁴ Indian Tribes in New England. Notice of the Pejepscot Chief, Orono. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 9.)

WILLICH, A. F. M., *M.D.*

¹⁵ Domestic Encyclopædia (The); . . . Vol. 1-5. 1st American edition; with additions, applicable to . . . the United States: by J. Mease. [*Engravings and Cuts.*] Philadelphia, 1804. 8° (6.5×3.8), 2 cols.

¹⁶ Lectures on Diet and Regimen: . . . * * * 1st New-York, from 3d London, edition. New-York, 1801. 8° (6.4×3.6).

WILLIS, Nathaniel Parker; *b. at Portland*, 1807.

- ¹ American Scenery.—Literary Department. See AMERICAN Scenery; &c. *Joint Editor, &c.* See POE, E. A. Works.

WILLIS, Hon. William, *of Portland*.

- ² History (The) of Portland, from its first Settlement: with Notices of the Neighboring Towns, and of the Changes of Government in Maine. . . . 2 vols. [*Maps and Plates.*] Portland, 1831, '33. 8° (6.5×3.8).
- ³ History of Portland, Part I., with Appendix of ancient Documents. Map and Plate. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 1.)
- ⁴ Inaugural Address. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 5.)
- ⁵ Introductory Address before the Maine Historical Society, Feb. 2, 1855. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 1.)
- ⁶ Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith, and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland; with Notes and Biographical Notices: and a summary History of Portland. [*Portraits, Plans, and Engravings.*] Portland, 1849. 8° (6.6×3.7).
- ⁷ Language of the Abnauques, or Eastern Indians. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 4.)
- ⁸ Scotch-Irish Immigration to Maine, and a summary History of Presbyterianism. See MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 6.)

WILLISON, Rev. John, *of Dundee, Scotland*; *flourished* 1735-'70.

- ⁹ Five Sermons preached before and after the Celebration of the Lord's Supper. Edinburgh, 1722. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- ¹⁰ Sacramental Directory (A); or, A Treatise concerning the Sanctification of a Communion-Sabbath. . . . * * * Edinburgh, 1797. 12° (5.3×3.1).
- ¹¹ Sacramental Meditations and Advices; with a short Christian Directory. Boston, 1857. 12° (5.7×3.3).

WILLISTON, E. B., *Pres. of Jefferson College, Miss.*; *b.* 1800. *d.* 1837.

- ¹² Eloquence of the United States: compiled by E. B. Williston. . . . Vol. 1-5. Middletown, Conn., 1827. 8° (6.3×3.7).

WILLM, J., *Inspector of the Academy of Strasbourg*.

- ¹³ Histoire de la Philosophie Allemande depuis Kant jusqu'à Hegel. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut. . . . Tom. 1-4. Paris, 1846-'49. 8° (6.5×3.6).

WILLMOT, Rev. Robert Arie.

Annotator, and Biographer. See HERBERT, G. Poetical Works.

WILLOUGHBY, Sir Hugh, *an English voyager, of the 16th century*.

- ¹⁴ Voyages of Willoughby and others to the Northern Parts of Russia and Siberia. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages and Travels, vol. 1.)

WILLSON, Edward James.

- ¹⁵ Accounts of Gothic Architecture. See PUGIN, A. Specimens, &c.
- ¹⁶ Glossary (A) of Technical Terms, descriptive of Gothic Architecture: collected from Official Records, Passages in the Works of Poets, Historians, &c. of a Date contemporary with that Style; . . . To accompany the Specimens of Gothic Architecture, by A. Pugin. London, [1723]. 4° (8.2×6.8), 2 cols., pp. 24.

WILMOT, John, *Earl of Rochester*; *b.* 1647. *d.* 1680.

- ¹⁷ Life and Death of John Earl of Rochester. See BURNET, G.

WILSON, Alexander, *M.D.*

- ¹ Some Observations relative to the Influence of Climate on Vegetable and Animal Bodies. London, 1780. 8° (5.5×3.1).

WILSON, Alexander; *b. at Paisley, Scotland, 1766. d. at Philadelphia, 1813.*

- ² American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of the Birds of the United States. Illustrated with Plates engraved and colored. . . . Vol. 1-3. Philadelphia, 1808-'11. 4° (9.8×6).

- ³ Life, by W. B. O. Peabody. See SPARKS, J. (Amer. Biogr., vol. 2.)

WILSON, Daniel, *D.D., Vicar at Islington, aft. Bp. of Calcutta; b. 1778. d. 1838.*

- ⁴ Divine Authority (The) and Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day. . . . 1st American ed. . . . Boston, 1831. 12° (5.6×3.2).

- ⁵ Evidences (The) of Christianity: stated in a popular and practical manner, in a Course of Lectures on the Internal Evidences of the Christian Religion, delivered in Islington. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1829, '30. 8° (6.4×3.7).

- ⁶ Introd. Essay to Wilberforce's Practical View. See WILBERFORCE, W.

- ⁷ Life of Bishop Wilson. See BATEMAN, J.

- ⁸ Travels on the Continent of Europe; through Parts of the Netherlands, Switzerland, Northern Italy, and France, in the Summer of 1823. From 4th London ed. New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

WILSON, Daniel, *Sec'y of Society of Antiquaries, of Scotland.*

- ⁹ Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. * * * [Plates.] Edinburgh, 1851. 8° (7.3×4.2), pp. 714.

WILSON, Horace Hayman, *F.R.S., &c., Prof. of Sanskrit, at Oxford; b. 1786.*

- ¹⁰ Introduction (An) to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, . . . 2d ed. London, 1847. 8° (6.7×3.9).
Editor. See BOPP, F. A Comparative Grammar, &c.

WILSON, James, *Judge, of Penn.; b. in Scotland, 1742. d. 1798.*

- ¹¹ Speech in Convention of Penn., January, 1775, in Vindication of the Colonies. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of U. S., vol. 5.)

- ¹² Speech in Convention of Penn., Nov. 26, 1787, on adopting the Federal Constitution. See WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of U. S., vol. 1.)

WILSON, James, *F.R.S.E., &c.*

- ¹³ Treatise (A) on Insects, general and systematic; . . . [Plates.] Edinburgh, 1835. 4° (9×6.2), 2 cols.

Editor. See PEMBERTON, H. A Course of Chemistry.

Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. Account of British India.

Joint Author. See MURRAY, H. Discovery and Adventure in Africa.

Joint Author. See TYTLER, P. F. Progress of Discovery on Northern Coasts of America, with Sketches of Natural History by Wilson.

WILSON, Jasper, *Esq.*

- ¹⁴ Letter to Right Hon. William Pitt, in which the real Interests of Britain in the present Crisis are considered, and some Observations are offered on the general State of Europe. Dublin, 1793. 8°, pp. 70.

NOTE.—Appended to Vaughan's 'Calm Observer.'

- ¹⁵ Lie Direct (The). A Refutation of the Charges in the Proclamation of President Jefferson. * * * London, 1807. 8°, pp. 31.

WILSON, John, *Prof. of Moral Philos. at Edinburgh; b. 1785. d. 1854.*

- ¹⁶ Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, a Selection from the Papers of the late Arthur Austin. [By J. Wilson.] Exeter, 1827. 24° (4.5×3.2).

- ¹⁷ Poems. . . . Vol. 1, 2. . . . Edinburgh, 1825. 8° (4.9×2.4 irr.).

WILSON, John, *a printer, of Boston.*

- ¹ Scripture Proofs and Scriptural Illustrations of Unitarianism. * * *
3d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1846. 8° (7×4).

WILSON, Joseph, *Esq.*

- ² Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ: or, An Account of the different Colleges in
Cambridge; Biographical Sketches of the Founders and Eminent Men;
with . . . Anecdotes. * * * [*Portraits and Views.*]
London, 1803. 12° (5.2×3).

WILSON, Robert, *Prof. of Sacred Lit., Royal College, Belfast.*

- ³ Infant Baptism a Scriptural Service, and Dipping unnecessary to its
Right Administration; . . . London, 1848. 8° (5.3×3.7), pp. 534.

WILSON, Sir Robert Thomas, *an English general; b. 1777. d. 1849.*

- ⁴ History of the British Expedition to Egypt; to which is subjoined, A
Sketch of the Present State of that Country, and its Means of Defence.
. . . * * * [*Portrait and Maps.*] London, 1802. 4° (7.1×4.9).

WILSON, Rev. Thomas, *of Canterbury; d. 1621.*

- ⁵ Christian Dictionary (A): opening the Signification of the chiefe Words
. . . of the Old and New Testament. . . . 5th ed. Augmented . . .
by J. Bagwell. * * * London, 1648. 2° (9.3×5.3), 2 cols.
⁶ Complete Christian Dictionary: commenced by Wilson, augmented by
Bagwell, afterwards by Symson. See SYMSON, A.

WILSON, Thomas, *D.D., Bp. of Sodor and Man; b. 1663. d. 1755.*

- ⁷ Sacra Privata. . . . * * * Bath, 1800. 12° (4.8×3).
⁸ Sacra Privata. . . . * * * Cambridge, 1804. 12° (5.4×3.1).
⁹ Sacra Privata. . . . New-York, 1836. 8° (8.1×4.9), 2 cols.

WIMPFEN, F. A. STANILAUS, *Baron DE.* See STANILAUS, F. A., *Baron de W.*

WINCHELL, Rev. James M., *of Boston; b. 1792. d. 1820.*

- ¹⁰ Two Discourses, exhibiting an Historical Sketch of the First Baptist
Church in Boston, from 1665 to 1818. Boston, 1819. 8°, pp. 47.

WINCHESTER, Elhanan, *an itinerant preacher; b. in Mass., 1751. d. 1797.*

- ¹¹ Process (The) and Empire of Christ; from his Birth to the End of the
Mediatorial Kingdom; a Poem. . . . [*Portrait.*]
London, 1793. 8° (5.9×3.2 irr.).

- ¹² Universal Restoration (The), exhibited in four Dialogues . . . 2d ed.,
with Additions. . . . London, 1792. 8° (6.3×3.3).

WINKELMANN, Johann Joachim, *l'Abbé; b. in Brandenburg, 1718. d. 1768.*

- ¹³ Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, par Winkelmann; traduite de l'Al-
lemand; avec des Notes historiques et critiques de differens auteurs.
Tom. 1, 2, 2-P. II. 3 vols. [*Portraits, Vignettes, and Plates.*]

Paris, 1794-1803. 4° (7.2×4.8), m. b.

NOTE. — Half-titles, and lettered, "Œuvres de Winkelmann. Tom. 1-3."

- ¹⁴ History (The) of Ancient Art, translated from the German of John
Winkelmann, by G. Henry Lodge. With the Life of Winkelmann,
by the Editor. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait and Plates.*]

Boston, 1856, '49. 8° (6.8×3.9).

- ¹⁵ Life of. See (History of Ancient Art, *ante.*—Vol. 1, pp. 1-146).

WINER, Georg Benedikt, *Prof. of Theol. at Leipzig; b. 1789.*

- ¹⁶ Biblisches Realwörterbuch; . . .
Leipzig, 1820. 8° (6.5×3.6), pp. xlii., 801.

WINER, Georg Benedikt, *continued.*

- ¹ Comparative Darstellung des Lehrbegriffs der verschiedenen Christlichen Kirchenparteien, nebst vollständigen Belügen aus den symbolischen Schriften derselben. . . . 2te . . . vermehrte auflage. [*Portrait.*] Leipzig, 1837. 4° (7.7×6).
- ² Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Sprachidioms als sichere Grundlage der neutestamentlichen Exegese bearbeitet. 3te . . . vermehrte auflage. Leipzig, 1830. 8° (6.2×3.5), pp. 521.
- ³ Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Sprachidioms als sichere Grundlage der neutestamentlichen Exegese bearbeitet. 6te . . . vermehrte auflage. Leipzig, 1855. 8° (6.8×4.1), pp. 590.

WING, Conway P., *Pastor of First Presbyt. Church, Carlisle, Penn.*

Joint Translator. See HASE, K. A. History of the Christian Church.

WINKFIELD, Unca Eliza.

- ⁴ Female American (The), or, The very extraordinary Adventures of Unca Eliza Winkfield; compiled by herself.

Newburyport, [1800]. 12° (4.6×3).

WINKWORTH, Susanna.

Editor, and Translator. See NIEBUHR, B. G. Life and Letters.

Translator. See BUNSEN, C. K. J. Signs of the Times.

Translator. See THEOLOGICA Germanica: &c.

WINNING, Rev. W. B., *M.A.*

- ⁵ Manual (A) of Comparative Philology, in which the Affinity of the Indo-European Languages is illustrated, and applied to the Primeval History of Europe, Italy, and Rome. * * * London, 1838. 8° (6.4×3.5).

WINSLOW, Edward, *Governor of Plymouth Colony; b. 1594. d. 1655.*

- ⁶ Brief Narration of the true Grounds or Cause of the First Planting of New England. See YOUNG, Alex. (Chronicles of the Pilgrims.)
- ⁷ Glorious Progress of the Gospel, amongst the Indians in New England. In Letters from Eliot, Mayhew, &c. First publ'd, London, 1649. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 4.)
- ⁸ Good News from New England. First printed, London, 1625. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 8; 2d Series, vol. 9.)
- ⁹ Life. See BELKNAP, J. (American Biography, vol. 2.)
- ¹⁰ New England's Salamander discovered. First printed, London, 1647. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 3d Series, vol. 2.)
- ¹¹ Relation of Things remarkable in the Plantation of Plymouth, 1623. See YOUNG, Alex. (Chronicles of the Pilgrims.)

WINSLOW, Rev. Miron, *A.M., a missionary to Ceylon.*

- ¹² Sketch of Missions; or History of the principal Attempts to propagate Christianity among the Heathen. * * * Andover, 1819. 12° (5.6×3.3).

WINSOR, Justin.

- ¹³ History (A) of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts, with Genealogical Registers. * * * [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1849. 8° (6.7×3.7).

WINTER, Rev. Cornelius.

- ¹⁴ Memoirs of Winter. See JAY, Rev. W. (Standard Works, vol. 3.)

WINTER Evening's (A) Conversation upon the Doctrine of Original Sin, be-

- ¹⁵ tween a Minister and three Neighbors. Boston, 1757. 8°, pp. 30.

WINTERBOTHAM, *Rev. William.*

- ¹ Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies. . . . Vol. 1-4. [*Portraits and Maps.*]
London, 1795. 8° (6.7×3.7).

WINTHROP, James, *LL.D., Judge, son of Prof. J. W.; b. 1752. d. 1821.*

- ² Appendix (An) to the New Testament. * * *
Cambridge, 1809. 8° (5.2×2.3).

NOTE.—Containing the three following works, and “Additional Remarks.”

- ³ Attempt (An) to arrange in the Order of Time Scripture Prophecies yet to be fulfilled. Cambridge, 1803. 8°, pp. 20.
- ⁴ Attempt (An) to translate the Prophetic Part of the Apocalypse of St. John into Familiar Language. Boston, 1794. 8°, 2 cols., pp. 79.
- ⁵ Contributions. See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, vol. 1, 2.)
- ⁶ Systematic Arrangement of several Scripture Prophecies relating to Anti-christ, with their Application to History. Boston, 1795. 8°, pp. 35.

WINTHROP, John, *1st Gov. of Mass.; b. in Suffolk, Eng., 1587. d. 1649.*

- ⁷ History (The) of New England from 1630 to 1649. From his original Manuscripts. With Notes . . . By J. Savage. Vol. 1, 2. * * *
[*Portrait.*] Boston, 1825, '26. 8° (6.5×3.8).
- ⁸ History (The) of New England from 1630 to 1649. From his original Manuscripts. With Notes . . . By J. Savage. New edition; with Additions and Corrections by the former Editor. Vol. 1, 2. * * *
[*Portrait and Plates.*] Boston, 1853. 8° (6.8×4).
- ⁹ Journal (A) of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other New-England Colonies, from the year 1630 to 1644. . . . * * * [*Published by N. Webster.*]
Hartford, 1790. 8° (5.7×3.3), m. d.

- ¹⁰ Life. See BELKNAP, J. (American Biography, vol. 2.)

WINTHROP, John, *F.R.S., Gov. of Conn., son of preceding; b. 1606. d. 1676.*

- ¹¹ Life. See BELKNAP, J. (American Biography, vol. 2.)

WINTHROP, John, *LL.D., F.R.S., Prof. of Math., Harv. Coll.; b. 1714. d. 1799.*

- ¹² Cogitata de Cometis. Londini, 1767. 4°, pp. 27.
- ¹³ Relation of a Voyage from Boston to Newfoundland, for the Observation of the Transit of Venus, June 6, 1761. Boston, 1761. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁴ Two Lectures on Comets, read in the Chapel of Harvard College, in Cambridge, New England, in April, 1759. With an Appendix.
Boston, 1759. 8°, pp. 44, xviii. [2 copies.]
- ¹⁵ Two Lectures on the Parallax and Distance of the Sun, as deducible from the Transit of Venus. Boston, 1769. 8°, pp. 47. [2 copies.]

WINTHROP, Robert Charles, *LL.D., U.S. Sen. from Mass., &c.*

- ¹⁶ Address delivered before the Maine Historical Society, at Bowdoin College, September 5, 1849. Boston, 1849. 8°, pp. 68.
- ¹⁷ Address at the Opening of the Grand Musical Festival, at the Boston Music Hall, May 21, 1857. Boston, 1857. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁸ Addresses and Speeches . . . Boston, 1852. 8° (6.6×4), pp. 773.
- ¹⁹ Algernon Sidney: a Lecture delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, December 21, 1853. Boston, 1854. 8°, pp. 43.
- ²⁰ Archimedes and Franklin. A Lecture, introductory to a Course on the Application of Science to Art, delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, Nov. 29, 1853. Boston, 1853. 8°, pp. 47.

WINTHROP, Thomas Lindall, *LL.D.*, *Lieut.-Gov. of Mass.*; *b.* 1760. *d.* 1841.

¹ Memoir, by W. Jenks. *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 4th Ser., vol. 2.)

WINTHROP Papers (The). *See* MASS. Hist. Society. (Coll., 3d Ser., vol. 9, 10.)

WINTLE, Thomas, *Rector of Brightwell, in Berkshire*; *b.* 1737. *d.* 1814.

Translator, &c. *See* BIBLE,—*Portions of Old Testament.* Daniel, &c.

WIRGMAN, Thomas.

² Principles of the Kantesian or Transcendental Philosophy. [*English and French, facing.*] London, 1824. 8°, pp. 14.

WIRT, William, *LL.D.*, *Attorney-General of U.S.*, &c.; *b.* 1772. *d.* 1835.

³ Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson, at Washington, Oct. 19, 1826. *See* WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of U.S., vol. 5.)

⁴ Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. * * * 15th ed., corrected. [*Portraits.*] New York, 1860. 12° (5.6×3.5).

⁵ Speech in the Trial of Aaron Burr, for Treason, 1807. *See* WILLISTON, E. B. (Eloquence of U.S., vol. 4.)

WISE, Thomas, *Chaplain to the Duke of Ormond, &c.*

⁶ Confutation (A) of the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism; being . . . an Abridgment or an Improvement of what Dr. Cudworth offer'd to that purpose in his True Intellectual System of the Universe. . . . Vol. 1, 2. London, 1706. 4° (6.2×4).

WISEMAN, Nicholas, *D.D.*, *Cardinal, of England*; *b. at Seville*, 1802.

⁷ Pastoral Letter. *See* COOPER, C. P. Ancient British, &c. Churches.

⁸ Twelve Lectures on the Connexion between Science and Revealed Religion. Delivered in Rome. * * * 1st American from 1st London edition. [*Ethnographic Map.*] Andover, 1837. 8° (6.4×3.7).

WISHART, Rev. William, *Principal of Univ. of Edinburgh*; *b.* 1657. *d.* 1727.

⁹ Five Sermons preached before and after the Celebration of the Lord's Supper. Edinburgh, 1721. 8° (5.8×3.3).

WISNER, Rev. Benjamin B., *D.D.*, *Sec'y A.B.C.F.M.*; *b.* 1795. *d.* 1835.

¹⁰ Proper Mode (The) of conducting Missions to the Heathen. A Sermon delivered before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, Nov. 5, 1829. [*Report of Society, &c.*] Boston, 1829. 8°, pp. 44.

WISTAR, Caspar, *M.D.*, *Prof. in Univ. of Penn.*; *b.* 1760. *d.* 1818.

¹¹ Eulogium of Dr. Wistar. *See* TILGHMAN, W.

WIT and Morals, Considerations upon. *See* CONSIDERATIONS, &c.

WITHERING, William, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*, &c., *of Birmingham*; *b.* 1741. *d.* 1799.

¹² Systematic Arrangement (A) of British Plants; with an easy Introduction to the Study of Botany. . . . [*Plates.*] 4th edition . . . : corrected and enlarged by W. Withering, Esq. * * * Vol. 1-4. London, 1801. 8° (6.4×3.4).

WLATHERING, William, *Esq.*, *F.L.S.*, &c., *son of preceding.*

Editor. *See* WITHERING, W., *M.D.* Arrangement of British Plants.

WITHERS, Rev. John.

¹³ Whigs (The) vindicated, and the Objections against them answer'd, and the present Ministry prov'd to be the best Friends to the Church, the Monarchy, &c. 9th ed. London, 1715. 8°, pp. 48.

WITHERSPOON, John, *D.D., LL.D., Pres. of Princeton College, N. J.; b. near Edinburgh, 1722. d. 1798.*

¹ Absolute Necessity (The) of Salvation through Christ. Sermon preached before the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, Jan. 2, 1758. With a short Account of the present State of the Society. Edinburgh, 1758. 8°, pp. 83. [2 copies.]

² Address to Senior Class of Princeton Coll. See (YOUTH'S Companion).

³ Miscellaneous Works.. Philadelphia, 1803. 8° (6.6×3.6).

⁴ Sermon on Christian Magnanimity. See (YOUTH'S (The) Companion).

⁵ Works. . . . [With] a Sermon occasioned by his Death, by Rev. Dr. J. Rodgers. . . . Vol. 1-4. Philadelphia, 1800-'01. 8° (6.6×2.6).

WITSIUS, Hermann, *D.D., Prof. of Theol. at Franeker, &c.; b. 1636. d. 1708.*

⁶ Oeconomy of the Covenants, between God and Man. Comprehending a complete Body of Divinity. . . . [With] Life of the Author. A new Translation from the original Latin. . . . Vol. 1-3.

New-York, 1798. 8° (6.5×3.8).

WODROW, James, *D.D., Minister at Stevenston, Scotland.*

⁷ Life of Leechman. See LEECHMAN, W. Sermons.—Vol. 1, pp. 1-102.

WOHLERFAHRNE ⁸ Scheid-Kunster (Der). Nürnberg, 1708. 16° (5.2×3).

WOLCOTT, Roger, *Governor of Connecticut; b. 1679. d. 1767.*

⁹ Account of the Agency of Hon. John Winthrop in obtaining a Charter for Connecticut, 1662. A Poem. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 1st Series, vol. 4.)

WOLF, Friedrich August, *Prof. of Greek at Halle & Berlin; b. 1759. d. 1824.*

¹⁰ Prolegomena ad Homerum sive de Operum Homericorum prisca et genuina Forma variisque Mutationibus et probabili Ratione emendendi. . . . Halis Saxonum, 1795. 8° (6×3.5).

WOLF, Johann Christian, *Prof. of Math. at Halle, &c.; b. 1679. d. 1754.*

¹¹ Logic, or Rational Thoughts on the Powers of the Human Understanding; with their Use and Application in the Knowledge and Search of Truth. Translated from the German of Baron Wolfius. . . . [With] Life of the Author [from the German of Prof. Gottsched].

London, 1770. 8° (5.7×3.2). [2 copies.]

WOLFE, Major-Gen. James, *of British Army; b. 1727. killed at Quebec, 1759.*

¹² Life (The) of Gen. James Wolfe; or, The Eulogium of that renowned Hero, attempted according to the Rules of Eloquence. With a monumental Inscription, English and Latin, &c. By J**** P****.

Boston, reprinted, 1760. 8°, pp. 36.

WOLFHART, Conrad. See LYCOSTHENES, or WOLFHART, C.

WOLLASTON, Rev. William, *of London; b. 1659. d. 1724.*

¹³ Religion (The) of Nature delineated. [By W. Wollaston.] * * *

London, 1725. 4° (7×5.1).

¹⁴ Religion (The) of Nature delineated. * * * 5th ed. [Portrait of Author.]

London, 1731. 4° (7×5.1).

WOLLEB, Johann, *D.D., of Basil; d. 1629.*

¹⁵ Christianæ Theologiæ Compendium. Amstelodami, n. d. 24° (3.9×2.2).

¹⁶ Compendium Theologiæ Christianæ. Londini, 1647. 24° (4.5×2.3).

¹⁷ Compendium Theologiæ Christianæ. Oxoniæ, 1661. 24° (4.8×2.4).

- WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary, *aft. wife of William Godwin*; b. 1759. d. 1797.
- ¹ Vindication (A) of the Rights of Woman: with Strictures on Political and Moral Subjects. London, 1792. 8° (6×3.3).
 - ² Vindication (A) of the Rights of Woman: with Strictures on Political and Moral Subjects. Boston, 1792. 8° (6.3×3.5).
- WOLSEY, Thomas, *Cardinal, Min. of State under Henry VIII.*; b. 1471. d. 1530.
- ³ Life, by Mackintosh. See FORSTER, J. (British Statesmen, vol. 1.)
 - ⁴ Life, by Mrs. A. T. Thomson. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* Lives of Eminent Men; &c.
- WOOD, James, *Prof. of Theol. in St. Andrews, Edinburgh*; d. 1664.
- ⁵ Litle [*sic*] Stone (A), pretended to be out of the Mountain, tried, and found to be a Counterfeit. Or an Examination & Refutation of Mr. Lockyer's Lecture, preached at Edinburgh, anno 1651. concerning the Mater [*sic*] of the Visible Church: . . . Edinburgh, 1654. 4° (5.5×3.8).
- WOOD, James, *B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Eng.*
- ⁶ Elements (The) of Algebra. 4th ed. Cambridge, 1806. 8° (6.3×3.5).
 - ⁷ Elements (The) of Optics: . . . 2d ed. Cambridge, 1808. 8° (6.4×3.6).
 - ⁸ Principles (The) of Mechanics: . . . 3d ed. Cambridge, 1803. 8° (6.4×3.6).
- WOOD, James, *perhaps the preceding.*
- ⁹ Dictionary (A) of the Holy Bible: . . . forming a Body of Scripture History, Chronology, and Divinity. . . . Extracted chiefly from Calmet and others. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait, Maps and Plates.*] New-York, 1813. 8° (7.3×4.1), 2 cols.
- WOOD, John; b. in Scotland. d. at Richmond, Va., 1822.
- ¹⁰ History of the Administration of John Adams, Esq., late President of the United States. New-York, 1802. 8° (5.8×3.5), pp. 502.
 - ¹¹ Suppressed History (The) of the Administration of John Adams, (from 1797 to 1801). Republished with Notes, and an Appendix, by J. H. Sherburne. [*Portrait of Adams.*] Philadelphia, 1846. 12° (5.8×3.5).
- WOOD, John, *Esq., of Edinburgh.*
- ¹² Account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and the other Parochial Institutions for Education established in that City in the year 1812; with Strictures on Education in general. * * * 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1830. 12° (5.6×3.4).
- WOOD, Rev. Manly, *Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.*
- ¹³ Continuation of Goldsmith's Hist. of England. See GOLDSMITH, O.
- WOOD, Thomas, *LL.D., a barrister, of London.*
- ¹⁴ Institute (An) of the Laws of England: or, The Laws of England in their Natural Order, according to Common Use. . . . 8th edition, with great additions. . . . * * * London, 1754. 2° (9.8×5), m. b., pp. 692+.
 - ¹⁵ Some Thoughts concerning the Study of the Laws of England; particularly in the two Universities. 2d ed. London, 1727. 8°, pp. 62.
- WOOD, William, *lived in Mass. from 1629 to 1633.*
- ¹⁶ New-England's Prospect. Being a true, lively, and experimental Description of that Part of America commonly called New-England: . . . 3d ed. [*With Introductory Essay.*] Boston, reprinted, 1764. 8° (6×3.4).

NOTE. — The earliest printed account of Massachusetts; well written and amusing. Editions were printed in London in 1634, 1635, and 1639.

WOOD, William, *continued*.

- ¹ New-England's Prospect. See YOUNG, Alex. (Chronicles of Mass.)

WOODARD, Capt. David.

- ² Narrative of Capt. Woodard and Four Seamen. See VAUGHAN, W.

WOODBIDGE, Rev. Benjamin, *of Newbery, England*.

- ³ Method (The) of Grace in the Justification of Sinners. A Reply to a Book, by William Eyre of Salisbury, entitled, *Vindiciæ Justificationis gratuitaë*. . . . * * * London, 1656. 4° (6.3×4).

WOODBIDGE, William C., *A.M., of Boston*.

- Editor*. See AMERICAN Annals of Education. Vol. 1-7.

WOODBURY, Conn. Second Centennial Celebration. See COTHREN, W.

WOODDESON, Richard, *D.C.L., Prof. of Law at Univ. of Oxford*; *d.* 1822.

- ⁴ Elements of Jurisprudence treated of in the Preliminary Part of a Course of Lectures on the Laws of England. Dublin, 1792. 8° (5.8×3.3).
⁵ Systematical View (A) of the Laws of England; as treated of in a Course of Vinerian Lectures, read at Oxford, during a series of years, commencing in Mich. Term, 1777. * * * Vol. 1, 2.

Dublin, 1792. 8° (6.2×3.3), m. r.

WOODEN World (The) dissected, in the Characters of a Ship of War, a Sea-Captain, &c. London, [about 1740]. 16° (4.4×2.5).

WOODFALL, William, *Edit. of Morning Chronicle, &c., London*; *b.* 1746. *d.* 1803.

- ⁷ Impartial Report (An) of the Debates that occur in the Two Houses of Parliament, 4th Session, 17th Parliament of Great Britain, Jan. 21, —April 17, 1794. with some Account of the Speakers, Notes, &c. . . . Vol. 1-3. London, 1794. 8° (6.4×3.5).

WOODHOUSE, James, *M.D., Prof. of Chem. Univ. of Penn.*; *b.* 1771. *d.* 1809.

- Editor, &c.* See PARKINSON, J. Chemical Pocket-Book (The): &c.

WOODHOUSE, Robert, *F.R.S., Prof. of Astron. Univ. of Camb.*; *b.* 1773. *d.* 1827.

- ⁸ Treatise (A) on Astronomy Theoretical and Practical. Pt. I. . . . II. —Vol. 1, 2. . . . 3 vols. [Plates.]

Cambridge, 1821, '23, '18. 8° (6.4×3.9).

- ⁹ Treatise (A) on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 2d ed., altered and enlarged. Cambridge, 1813. 8° (6.8×4.8).

WOODHOUSLEE, Lord. See TYTLER, A. F., *Lord Woodhouslee*.

WOODMAN, Cyrus, *Esq.*

- ¹⁰ Memoir and Journals of Rev. Paul Coffin, D.D. See COFFIN, P.

WOODS, Rev. George, *A.M., Rector of Sully, Glamorganshire*.

- Translator*. See MADVIG, J. N. Latin Grammar.

WOODS, Leonard, *D.D., Prof. Theol. at Andover Theol. Sem.*; *b.* 1774. *d.* 1854.

- ¹¹ Artillery-Election Sermon, June 6, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°, pp. 23.
¹² Contrast (A) between the Effects of Religion, and the Effects of Atheism. An Oration delivered at Commencement, Harvard University, Cambridge, July 17, 1799. Boston, 1799. 8°, pp. 20.
¹³ Course of Study in Christian Theology. See BURDER, H. F. Mental Discipline, &c.
¹⁴ Grand Theme (The) of the Christian Preacher. Sermon, in Boston, Feb. 21, 1821, at Ordination of B. B. Wisner.

Andover, 1821. 8°, pp. 30.

WOODS, Leonard, *D.D.*, *continued.*

- ¹ Introductory Essay. *See* SPRAGUE, W. B. Lectures on Revivals.
- ² Mourning Husband (The). Discourse at the Funeral of Mrs. Thankful Church, April 15, 1806. Newburyport, 1806. 8°, pp. 18.
- ³ Lectures on Infant Baptism. Andover, 1828. 12° (5.3×3.2).
- ⁴ Letters to Rev. N. W. Taylor. Andover, 1830. 8° (6.3×3.8).
- ⁵ Letters to Unitarians occasioned by the Sermon of Rev. W. E. Channing at the Ordination of J. Sparks. Andover, 1820. 8° (6.7×3.9).
- ⁶ Letter to Unitarians and Reply to Dr. Ware. 2d ed. With an Appendix. Andover, 1822. 8° (6.3×3.7).
- ⁷ Reply (A) to Dr. Ware's Letters to Trinitarians and Calvinists. Andover, 1821. 8° (6.7×3.9).
- ⁸ Sermon delivered May 3, 1812, at the Funeral of Samuel Abbot, Esq., in Andover. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 19.
- ⁹ Sermon delivered before the Massachusetts Missionary Society, May 26, 1812. Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 21.
- ¹⁰ Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. J. W. Ellingwood, at Bath, Me., Nov. 4, 1812. Rev. J. Ide, at Medway, Nov. 2, 1814. and Rev. William Eaton, at Fitchburgh, Aug. 30, 1815. Andover, 1815. 8°, pp. 18.
- ¹¹ Sermon delivered in Salem, Feb. 6, 1812, on occasion of the Ordination of Samuel Newell, Adoniram Judson, Samuel Nott, Gordon Hall, and Luther Rice, Missionaries to Asia. [*Ch.*, by *S. Spring*; *R.H.*, by *S. Worcester.*] Boston, 1812. 8°, pp. 44.
- ¹² Works. . . . Vol. 1-5. [*Portrait.*] Andover, 1849-'50. 12° (6.4×3.7).

WOODS, Leonard, *jun.*, *D.D.*, *son of preceding, Pres. of Bowd. Coll.*; *b.* 1807.

- ¹³ Address (An) on the Life and Character of Parker Cleaveland, LL.D., late Professor of Chemistry, &c. in Bowdoin College, delivered in Augusta, Jan. 19, 1859, before the Maine Historical Society. 2d ed. [*Portrait.*] Brunswick, 1860. 8°, pp. 80.
- ¹⁴ Address on the Opening of the New Hall of the Medical School of Maine, Feb. 21, 1862. Brunswick, 1862. 8°, pp. 24.
- ¹⁵ Eulogy on Daniel Webster, delivered by Request of the City Government and Citizens of Portland, Nov. 17, 1852. Brunswick, 1852. 8°, pp. 55.
- ¹⁶ Eulogy on Prof. Cleaveland. *See* MAINE Hist. Society. (Coll., vol. 6.) *Editor.* *See* LITERARY (The) and Theological Review. Vol. 1-4. *Translator.* *See* (in Appendix) KNAPP, G. C. Christian Theology.

WOODWARD, B. B., *of London.*

Editor. *See* BARCLAY, James. Universal English Dictionary.

WOODWARD, Charles, *F.R.S.*

- ¹⁷ Familiar Introduction (A) to the Study of Polarized Light; with a Description of, and Instructions for using the Table and Hydro-oxygen Polariscopes and Microscope. [*Engravings.*] London, 1848. 8°, pp. 40.

WOODWARD, Josiah, *D.D.*, *Rector of Maidstone, Kent*; *fl.* 1692.

- ¹⁸ Certainty (The) of God's Being and of His Universal Government. Sermons at Boyle's Lecture. *See* (BOYLE'S Lecture Sermons, vol. 2).

WOODWARD, S. P., *F.G.S., Ass't in British Museum.*

- ¹ Manual (A) of the Mollusca: or, Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells. . . . [*Plates and Cuts.*] London, 1856. 12° (5.6×3.4).

WOODWARD, William R., *Esq.*

Compiler. See HARVARD COLLEGE. Law School. A Catalogue of the Law Library. 2d ed.

WOODWORTH, Samuel, *Esq.*

- ² Additions to Smith's Festivals, &c. *See SMITH, Horatio.*

WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B., *F.R.A.S., &c., of London.*

Editor. See TREDGOLD, T. The Steam Engine: &c.

WOOLRYCH, Edmund, *Esq.*

Translator. See WACHSMUTH, W. Hist. Antiquities of the Greeks.

WORCESTER, Joseph Emerson, *L.L.D., of Cambridge, Mass.*

- ³ Dictionary (A) of the English Language. * * * [*Illustrated.*]

Boston, 1860. 4° (9.4×6.9), 3 cols., pp. 1854.

- ⁴ Geographical Dictionary (A), or Universal Gazetteer; Ancient and Modern. . . . Vol. 1, 2. Andover, 1817. 8° (7.5×4.3), 2 cols.

- ⁵ Remarks on Longevity in the United States, &c. *See AMERICAN Academy, &c. (Memoirs, New Series, vol. 1.)*

- ⁶ Universal and Critical Dictionary (A) of the English Language: to which are added Walker's Key to the Pronunciation of Classical and Scriptural Proper Names, much enlarged and improved; and a Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names. * * *

Boston, 1846. 8° (7.9×4.7), 2 cols., pp. lxxvi., 956.

Editor. See AMERICAN Almanac, &c. 1831-1842.

WORCESTER, Rev. Leonard, *of Peacham, Vt.; b. 1767. d. 1846.*

- ⁷ Letters, &c. occasioned by a Sermon on Election, preached by Rev. Aaron Bancroft, Nov. 30, 1794. [*Worcester, 1795.*] 8°, pp. 36.

WORCESTER, Rev. Noah, *D.D., of Brighton, Mass.; b. 1759. d. 1837.*

- ⁸ Causes and Evils of Contentions revealed in Letters to Christians.

Boston, 1831. 12° (4.9×3).

- ⁹ Doctrine (The) of Pronouns applied to Christ's Testimony of Himself. 2d ed. . . . Boston, 1831. 12°, pp. 24.

- ¹⁰ Friend (The) of Peace. By Philo Pacificus [*N. Worcester*]. * * * Vol. 1-4. Vol. 1, Boston; 2-4, Cambridge, [1818]-'27. 8° (6.5×3.8).

- ¹¹ Review (A) of Atheism for Unlearned Christians.

Boston, 1836. 12°, pp. 46.

- ¹² Solemn Review (A) of the Custom of War; showing that War is the Effect of Popular Delusion, and proposing a Remedy. By Philo Pacificus [*N. Worcester*]. * * * 5th ed. Cambridge, 1816. 8°, pp. 32.

- ¹³ Testimonies from the Neighborhood of the Eternal World on Acceptance with God. Boston, 1834. 12°, pp. 28.

- ¹⁴ Thoughts on the Personality of the Word of God.

Boston, 1836. 12°, pp. 23.

- ¹⁵ Tribute to the Memory of. *See CHANNING, W. E.*

WORCESTER, Rev. Samuel, *D.D., of Salem, Mass.; b. 1771. d. 1821.*

- ¹⁶ Drunkard (The) a Destroyer. Discourse delivered before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, May 30, 1817.

Boston, 1817. 8°, pp. 24.

WORCESTER, Rev. Samuel, *D.D.*, continued.

- ¹ Sermons on various Subjects, Practical and Doctrinal.
Salem, 1823. 8° (6.2×3.7).
- ² Wisdom (The) of God. Sermon before the Massachusetts Missionary Society, in Boston, May 30, 1809. Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 43.

WORCESTER, Rev. Thomas, *A.M.*, of *Salisbury, N.H.*; *d.* 1831.

- ³ Ecclesiastical Usurpation and strange Inconsistency exposed: a Letter to Rev. Seth Payson, *D.D.* Concord, 1815. 8°, pp. 23.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, *D.D.*, *Canon of Westminster, &c.*; *b.* about 1808.

- ⁴ Memoir of William Wordsworth, Poet-Laureate, *D.C.L.* . . . Edited by H. Reed. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1851. 16° (5.5×3.3).

WORDSWORTH, William, *D.C.L.*, *Poet-Laureate, &c.*; *b.* 1770. *d.* 1850.

- ⁵ Complete Poetical Works; together with a Description of the Country of the Lakes in the North of England, . . . * * * Edited by H. Reed. [*Portrait.*] Philadelphia, 1837. 8° (8.5×5.4), 2 cols., pp. 551.
- ⁶ Memoirs of Wordsworth. See WORDSWORTH, C.
- ⁷ Poetical Works. [*With Sketch of Life.*] Vol. 1-7. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

WORLD (The), a Paper, conducted by Moore. See MOORE, E.

WORRALL, John.

Compiler. See BIBLIOTHECA Legum Angliæ. Part I.

WORSAAE, Jens Jacob Asmussen, a *Danish antiquary*; *b.* 1821.

- ⁸ Primeval Antiquities (The) of Denmark. Translated and applied to the Illustration of similar Remains in England, by W. J. Thoms. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts. London, 1849. 8° (7×4.1).

WORTHINGTON, John, *D.D.*, *Rector of Ingoldsby, Lincolnshire*; *b.* 1618. *d.* 1671. *Editor, &c.* See MEDE, J. Works, with a Life, &c.

WOTTON, Sir Henry, *Provost of Eton College*; *b.* 1568. *d.* 1639.

- ⁹ Life. See WALTON, I. The Lives of Donne, Wotton, &c.

WREN, Sir Christopher, *LL.D.*, *Pres. R.S.*, an *Eng. architect*; *b.* 1632. *d.* 1723.

- ¹⁰ Life, by Henry Bellender Ker. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library, &c.* Lives of Eminent Men; &c.

WRIGHT, Caleb.

- ¹¹ Lectures on India: also, Descriptions of remarkable Customs and Personages in other Pagan and Mohammedan Countries. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Boston, 1848. 8° (7×4).

NOTE.—Each Lecture has also independent title-page and paging.

WRIGHT, Edward, of *Cambridge, England*; *d.* about 1620.

- ¹² Voyage of the Right Hon. George Earl of Cumberland to the Azores, &c., in 1789. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages and Travels, vol. 1.)

WRIGHT, John, of *London*.

- ¹³ Natural History (A) of the Globe, of Man, of Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects and Plants. From the Writings of Buffon, Cuvier, Lacepede, and other eminent Naturalists. . . . With 500 Engravings. . . . Vol. 1-5. Boston, 1831. 12° (4.9×3).

NOTE.—Also with second title-pages engraved.

WRIGHT, Thomas, *F.S.A.*, &c., an *English archæologist*; *b.* 1810.

- ¹⁴ Biographia Britannica Literaria; or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in Chronological Order. Anglo-Saxon Period; Anglo-Norman Period. 2 vols. London, 1842, '46. 8° (6.4×3.6).

WRIGHT, Thomas, *continued*.

- ¹ Celt (The), the Roman, and the Saxon: a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the Conversion of the Anglo Saxons to Christianity. Illustrated by the Ancient Remains brought to light by Recent Research. [*Map and Engravings.*] London, 1852. 8° (5.7×3.5).
- ² Essays on Subjects connected with the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History of England in the Middle Ages. . . . Vol. 1, 2. * * * London, 1846. 12° (5.6×3.2).
- ³ Political Songs (The) of England, from the Reign of John to that of Edward II. Edited and translated by T. Wright. * * * London, 1839. 4° (5.8×3.8 irr.).
Editor. See GAIMAR, G. Gaimar, Havelock et Herward.
Editor. See GUILDFORD, N. de. The Owl and the Nightingale.
Editor. See MAPES, W. De Nugis Curialium Distinctiones quinque.
Editor. See PIERS PLOUGHMAN. The Vision and Creed of.
Joint Editor. See RELIQUÆ Antiquæ.

WROTTESELEY, John, 2d Lord, A.M., Pres. R.S., &c.; b. 1798.

- ⁴ Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Royal Society, Nov. 30, 1858. London, 1858. 8°, pp. 26.
- ⁵ Navigation. See SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Library*, &c. (Natural Philosophy, vol. 3.)

WUTKE, Heinrich.

- ⁶ Jahrbuch de deutschen Universitäten. I. Sommerhalbjahr 1842. Leipzig, 1842. 8° (5.3×3.2).

WYATT, Sir Francis, Gov. of Virginia from 1621 to 1626.

- ⁷ Life. See BELKNAP, J. (American Biography, vol. 2.)

WYATT, Sir Thomas, an English courtier & poet; b. 1503. d. 1541.

- ⁸ Poetical Works. With a Memoir. [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8 irr.).

WYCLIFFE, WICLIF, or WICKLIFF, John DE, D.D., the forerunner of Luther in the Reformation; b. in England, about 1324. d. 1384.

- ⁹ Life and Opinions of John de Wycliffe. See VAUGHAN, Robert.

WYMAN, Jeffries, M.D., Prof. of Anat. in Harvard College.

- ¹⁰ Anatomy of the Nervous System of Rana Pipiens. Pp. 52. See SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 5.)
- ¹¹ Description of a Portion of the Lower Jaw and a Tooth of the Mastodon Andium; &c. See UNITED STATES. *Explorations and Surveys*. (The U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition, vol. 2.)

WYNELL, Rev. Thomas, of Cranham, in Gloucestershire.

- ¹² Covenants (The) Plea for Infants. . . . Oxford, 1642. 4° (5.8×3.5).

WYNPERSE, Dionysius van der, D.D., Prof. of Philos., &c. at Leyden.

- ¹³ Proof of the true and eternal Godhead of our Lord Jesus Christ; against modern Attacks. . . . Translated from the Dutch, by T. Bell. Edinburgh, 1795. 12° (5.3×3). [3 copies.]

WYVILL, Rev. Christopher.

- ¹⁴ Summary Explanation of the Principles of Mr. Pitt's intended Bill for amending the Representation of the People in Parliament. 2d ed. London, 1785. 8°, pp. 29. [2 copies.]

X.

XENOPHON, a Greek historian, a pupil of Socrates; d. at Corinth, 360 B.C.

- ¹ Commentarii Dictorum Factorumque Socratis ad defendendum eum scripti a Xenophonte Libris IV [*Greek*.] Cum Apologia Socratis . . . Coniecturis Annotationibusque post Schneiderum et Coraivm recensuit et interpretatus est F. A. Bornemann Ed. maior

Lipsiae, 1829. 8° (6.5×3.8).

- ² Expeditione (De) Cyri Commentarii. [*Greek*.] Ed. 2da. Curavit F. A. Bornemann. Additis R. Porsoni Annotationibus integris.

Lipsiae, 1825. 8° (6.5×3.8), pp. 722.

- ³ Harangues tirées de Xenophon. See AUGER, A. (Harangues, etc., vol. 2.)

- ⁴ History of the Affairs of Greece, in Seven Books: being a Continuation of the Peloponnesian War; from the Time where Thucydides ends, to the Battel at Mantinea. To which is prefixed an Abstract of Thucydides, and a brief Account of the Land and Naval Forces of the Ancient Greeks. Translated from the Greek, by J. Newman.

London, 1685. 8° (5.5×3), m. n.

- ⁵ Memoirs of Socrates. With the Defence of Socrates before his Judges. Translated from the original Greek. By S. Fielding. 3d ed. . . .

London, 1788. 8° (5.4×3.2).

- ⁶ Memorabilia of Socrates [*Greek*], with English Notes, by A. S. Packard.

Andover, 1839. 12° (5.4×3.3).

- ⁷ Memorabilia of Socrates: [*Greek*] from the Text of Kühner; with copious English explanatory Notes, Life, Chronology, Examination Questions, and Indexes. By D. B. Hickie. . . .

London, 1847. 12° (6×3.5).

- ⁸ Memorabilium Socratis Dictorum Libri IV. [*Greek and Latin*.] Cum Notis H. Stephani, Leunclavii, Æ. Portii & Ernesti. Recensuit, suisque Annotationibus auxit B. Simpson. Ed. 3tia. * * * [*Frontispiece*.]

Oxonii, 1759. 8° (6×3.6).

- ⁹ Xenophontis de Cyri Institutione Libri octo. [*Greek and Latin*.] Græca recognovit, cum Codice MSto Oxoniensi . . . , Observationibus suis, Tabulæque Geographica auxit & illustravit, Notas H. Stephani, Leunclavii, Æ. Portii, et Meneti . . . , Indicesque necessarios adjunxit T. Hutchinson. Ed. 6ta.

Londini, 1765. 8° (6.6×3.7), pp. 547.

- ¹⁰ Xenophontis quæ extant [*Greek*.] Ex librorum scriptorum fide et viro-
rum doctorum coniecturis recensuit et interpretatus est Io. Gottl. Schneider Tom. 1 Cyri Disciplina 2 Expeditionem Cyri continens 3 Historiam Græcam continens 4 Memorabilia Socratis et eiusdem Apologiam continens 5 Oeconomicum, Convivium, Hieronem, et Agesilavum continens 6 Opuscula politica, Equestria et Venatica continens [*Portrait*.]

Lipsiae, 1815-29. 8° (6.2-5×3.5-8).

NOTE.—Vol. 2-5 have also second title-pages, expressing respective contents.

- ¹¹ Xenophontis quæ extant Opera. [*Latin*.] Quorum Interpretationem à diversis editam H. Stephanus partim ipse recognovit, partim per alio recognoscendam curavit. . . . His præfixa est eiusdem H. Stephani Oratio, De coniungendis cum Marte Musis, exemplo Xenophontis. . . .

[Paris, 1581.] 2° (10.6×5.8), m. r.

Y.

YALE, *Rev. Cyrus, of New Hartford, Conn.*; b. 1789. d. 1854.

- ¹ War unreasonable and unscriptural. Address before the Hartford County Peace Society, Nov. 11, 1832. Hartford, 1833. 8°, pp. 24.

YALE² Agricultural Lectures. First Course, 1860. See OLCOTT, J. S.

YALE COLLEGE, at *New-Haven, Conn.*; first class graduated, 1702.

- ³ Catalogue of the Officers and Students. 1842-3; 1843-4; 1844-5; 1845-6; 1848-9; 1849-50; 1854-55; 1856-57; 1858-59; 1859-60; 1860-61; 1861-62. New-Haven, 1842-60. 8°, pamps.

- ⁴ Catalogus Academicæ Yalensis, M.DCC,LXXXI.

Hartfordiæ, 1781. 4°, pp. 33.

- ⁵ Catalogus Senatus Academici et eorum qui munera et officia Academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis exornati fuerunt in Collegio Yalensi.

In Novo-Portu, 1856. 8° (7.7×4.5), 2 cols.

- ⁶ Collegii Yalensis, quod est Novo-Portu, Connecticutensium, Statuta, a Præside et Sociis sancita. Novo-Portu, 1764. 4°, pp. 24.

- ⁷ Laws of Yale College. New-Haven, 1787. 8°, pp. 27.

- ⁸ Letter to a Friend, on the subject of Rev. Mr. Noyes's proposed Examination by Corporation of Yale College, &c. New-Haven, 1757. 8°, pp. 32.

- ⁹ Letter to a Member of the Lower House of Assembly of Connecticut, on the Taxes, &c. of Yale College. New-Haven, 1759. 8°, pp. 23.

YATES, *Rev. James, A.M., of Glasgow.*

- ¹⁰ Vindication (A) of Unitarianism, in Reply to Mr. Wardlaw's Discourses on the Socinian Controversy. * * * Boston, 1816. 8° (6.1×3.6).

YATES, Robert, *Chief-Justice of New York*; b. 1738. d. 1801.

- ¹¹ Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. From Notes taken by the late R. Yates, and copied by J. Lansing, jun. Including "The Genuine Information," laid before the Legislature of Maryland, by Luther Martin. Also, other Historical Documents relative to the Federal Compact of the North American Union. Richmond, Va., 1839. 12° (5.7×3.3).

YELVERTON, *Sir Henry, Bart., Judge of Common Pleas.*

- ¹² Reports (The) of divers Special Cases in the Court of King's Bench, as well in the latter End of the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, as in the first ten years of K. James. 1st American from 4th English ed., with Notes and References . . . by T. Metcalf. * * * Andover, 1820. 8° (7×4.1), m. r.

YEOMANS, Edward D.

Translator. See SCHAFF, P. History of the Apostolic Church.

YORKE, Henry Redhead, *Esq.*

- ¹³ Annals of Public Economy: containing Reports on the State of Agriculture, Commerce and Manufactures, in the different Nations of Europe, for the year 1802. . . . London, 1803. 8° (6.5×3.6), pp. 543.

YOUNG, *Rev. Alexander, D.D., of Boston*; b. 1801. d. 1854.

- ¹⁴ Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636. . . . * * * [*Portrait and Map.*]

Boston, 1846. 8° (6.7×3.7), m. d., pp. 571.

- ¹⁵ Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. . . . * * * 2d ed. [*Portrait.*]

Boston, 1844. 8° (6.7×3.7), m. d., pp. 502.

YOUNG, Rev. Alexander, D.D., *continued*.

- ¹ Discourse on the Twentieth Anniversary of his Ordination, in Boston, Jan. 19, 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°, pp. 32.
- ² Evangelical Unitarianism adapted to the Poor and Unlearned. Boston, 1830. 12°, pp. 28.
- ³ Library (The) of the Old English Prose Writers. [*Edited, with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, prefixed to each section, by Rev. A. Young.*] Vol. 2. Sir Philip Sidney's Defence of Poetry. Selden's Table-Talk. 3. Works of Sir Thomas Browne. 4. Felltham's Resolves. 5, 6. Walton's Lives. 7. Latimer's Sermons. 8. Jeremy Taylor. 9. Works of Sir Thomas More. * * * 7 vols. Boston and Cambridge, 1831-'34. 12° (4.7×2.7).

NOTE.—Each volume has also independent title-page.

- ⁴ Memoir of, by C. Robbins. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 2.)
- YOUNG, Arthur, F.R.S., *an eminent English agriculturist*; b. 1741. d. 1820.
- ⁵ Farmer's Calendar (The): containing the Business necessary to be performed on various kinds of Farms during every Month of the Year. 8th ed., greatly enlarged. London, 1809. 8° (6.3×3.4), pp. 663.
 - ⁶ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Essex. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, &c. By . . . [A. Young]. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Map and Plates.*] London, 1807. 8° (6.3×3.3).
 - ⁷ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk; drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, &c. By . . . [A. Young]. [*Map and Plates.*] London, 1804. 8° (6.2×3.3), pp. 532.
 - ⁸ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Suffolk; drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, &c. By . . . [A. Young]. 3d ed. [*Map and Plates.*] London, 1804. 8° (6.1×3.3).
 - ⁹ General View of the Agriculture of the County of Sussex. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, &c. [*Map, Plans, and Plates.*] London, 1808. 8° (6.2×3.3).
 - ¹⁰ General View of the Agriculture of Lincolnshire. Drawn up by order of the Board of Agriculture, &c. By . . . [A. Young]. 2d ed. [*Maps and Plates.*] London, 1808. 8° (6.2×3.4).
 - ¹¹ Six Months Tour (A) through the North of England. [*By A. Young.*] . . . * * * 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. Vol. 1-4. [*Plates.*] London, 1771. 8° (6×3.2).
 - ¹² Tour in Ireland. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 4.)
 - ¹³ Travels during the years 1787, 1788, and 1789. Undertaken . . . with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity, of the Kingdom of France. [*Map.*] London, 1792. 4° (7.9×5.7), pp. 566.
 - ¹⁴ Travels in France, 1787-89. See PINKERTON, J. (Voyages, &c., vol. 4.)
 - ¹⁵ View of the Agriculture of Oxfordshire. Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture, &c. By . . . [A. Young]. [*Map and Plates.*] London, 1809. 8° (6.2×3.4).
- YOUNG, Rev. Edward, LL.D., *an English poet*; b. 1631. d. 1765.
- ¹⁶ Memoir, by J. Mitford. See (Poetical Works, *post.*—Vol. 1, pp. vii.-lxviii.)

YOUNG, Rev. Edward, LL.D., *continued*.

¹ Poetical Works. Vol. 1, 2. [*Portrait*.] Boston, 1854. 16° (4.8×2.8).

² Works. . . . Vol. 1-5. [*Frontispieces*.]

London, 1767-'73. 12° (4.7×2.8).

YOUNG, John, LL.D., *of Edinburgh*.

³ Mystery (The); or, Evil and God. * * * London, 1856. 12° (5.2×3.2).

⁴ Mystery (The), or Evil and God. * * *

Philadelphia, 1856. 12° (5.1×3.2).

YOUNG, Thomas, M.D., F.R.S., *Prof. at Royal Inst., London*; b. 1773. d. 1829.

⁵ Course (A) of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. New ed., with References and Notes by P. Kelland. . . . Vol. 1.—Text. 2.—Plates. London, 1845. 8° (6.9×2.9).

YOUNG, Sir William, Bart., F.R.S., &c.; b. 1750. d. 1815.

⁶ Speech delivered in Parliament on the Subject of the Slave Trade, April 19, 1791. London, 1791. 8°, pp. 63.

YOUNG Clerk's (The) Vade Mecum: or, Compleat English Law-Tutor. . . .

⁷ 7th ed. . . . Belfast, 1763. 12° (4.8×2.8).

YOUNG Man's (A) Account of his Conversion from Calvinism. A Statement of

⁸ Facts. Boston, 1838. 12°, pp. 34.

YOUNG Men's Association of Troy. See TROY Young Men's Association.

YOUNGS, Benjamin S., *of the Society of Shakers*.

Joint Author. See DARROW, D. Testimony of Christ's 2d Appearing.

YOUTH'S⁹ Companion (The). . . . Andover, 1820. 12° (4×2.7).

Z.

ZACH, François Xavier, Baron DE. See DE ZACH, F. X., *Baron*.

ZANCHI, Girolamo, *Prof. of Theol. at Heidelberg*; b. 1516. d. 1590.

¹⁰ Opervm Theologicorvm, Tom. 1-6. . . . * * *
Genevæ, 1613. 2° (11×6.2), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Bound in two volumes. Vol. 4 is imperfect, wanting to p. 26.

¹¹ Opervm Theologicorvm, Tom. 1-8. . . . * * *
Genevæ, 1617-'19. 2° (11×6.2), 2 cols.

NOTE.—Bound in three volumes. Vol. 1, 4, are imperfect, wanting title-pages.

¹² Scriptvra Sacra (De), Liber nonus. Controversias eivs Argvmenti omnes . . . explicans. Præfixa est eiusdem Oratio gravissima de Verbo Dei puro putoque in Ecclesia & Scholiis conseruando, . . . * * *

Heidelbergæ, 1593. 8° (4.5×2.5), m. n.

ZEHN Briefe aus Oesterreich an den Verfasser der Briefe aus Berlin. * * *

¹³ Schlesischen Gräntze, 1784. 12° (4.8×2.8).

ZEUNE, Johann Carl, *Prof. at Leipzig, & Wittenberg*; b. 1736. d. 1788.

Editor, &c. See VIGER, F. De præcipvis Graecae Dictionis Idiotismis Liber.

ZÉVORT, Charles, *an instructor in the 'Ecole Normale' of Paris*.

Joint Translator, &c. See ARISTOTELES. La Metaphysique.

ZIMMERMANN, Johann Georg von, *a Swiss physician*; b. 1728. d. 1795.

¹⁴ Solitude. . . . [*Engravings*.] New-York, 1819. 24° (4.2×2.1).

- ZINZENDORF, Nicolaus Ludwig, *Count von, the founder of the sect of the "United Brethren"*; *b. at Dresden, 1700. d. 1760.*
- ¹ Life of Count Zinzendorf. *See SPANGENBERG, A. G.*
- ZOLLIKOFER, Georg Joachim, *a distinguished German pulpit orator*; *b. in Switzerland, 1730. d. 1788.*
- ² Seven Sermons on the Reformation, translated with some Account of the Author, by W. Tooke. Boston, 1809. 8°, pp. 83.
- ³ Sermons on Education. . . . Boston, 1809. 8° (6×3.5).
- ZOUCH, Thomas, *D.D., Prebend. of Durham*; *b. 1737. d. 1815.*
- ⁴ Account of the Life and Writings of Walton. *See WALTON, I. The Lives of John Donne, &c.—Vol. 1, pp. ix.-xcii.*
- ZSCHOKKE, Emil.
- ⁵ Continuation of the History of Switzerland. *See ZSCHOKKE, H.*
- ZSCHOKKE, Heinrich, *a Swiss politician, &c.*; *b. in Prussia, 1771. d. 1848.*
- ⁶ History (The) of Switzerland, for the Swiss People. With a Continuation to the year 1848, by Emil Zschokke. Translated by F. G. Shaw. New York, 1855. 12° (5.6×3.5).
- ZUINGER, Jakob, *a physician of Bâle*; *d. 1610.*
- ⁷ Græcarum Dialectorum Hypotyposis. (Annexed to Scapula's Lexicon.) *See SCAPULA, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinvm novvm.*
- Zwo chymisch-physikalische Abhandlungen, deren die erste den Arsenik, die
- ⁸ andre aber den Salpeter. Leipzig, 1769. 8°, pp. 83.

APPENDIX,

OF ADDITIONS AND OMISSIONS.

[Headings in the Appendix, preceded by a dagger (†) occur in the Catalogue, and should be referred to in the latter for the full form, &c.]

ALCÆUS, of *Mitylene*, a *Greek lyric poet & warrior*; *fl.* about 600 B.C.

¹ Epigrammata, Græcè. See BERGK, T. (Poetae Lyrici Graeci.)

AMERICAN Cyclopædia. See NEW (The) American Cyclopædia.

† ANACREON. ² Carmina. See BERGK, T. (Poetae Lyrici Graeci.)

† ARAGO, D. F. J. Autobiography. See (Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men, *post.*—Pp. 1–58).

⁴ Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men. By F. Arago. Translated by Admiral W. H. Smyth, Rev. B. Powell, and R. Grant.

London, 1837. 8° (7.2×4), pp. 607.

⁵ Popular Astronomy: by F. Arago. Translated . . . and edited by Admiral W. H. Smyth, and R. Grant, Esq. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [*Illustrated.*]

London, 1855. Thick 8° (7.1×4).

ARCHILOCHUS, a *Greek iambic poet*, of *Paros*; *b.* about 700 B.C.

⁶ Reliquiæ, Græcè. See BERGK, T. (Poetae Lyrici Graeci.)

ASTOR LIBRARY, *New-York*. Catalogue or Alphabetical Index of the Astor

⁷ Library. . . . Part I. Authors and Books. [*Compiled by J. G. Cogswell.*] . . . New York, 1857–'61. 8° (7.8×4.7), pp. 2110.

NOTE.—With title-pages, to divide the work into four volumes.

† BAILLY, J. S. ⁸ Life. See ARAGO, D. F. J. (Distinguished Scientific Men.)

BERCHETVS, Tvss. Elementaria Traditio Christianorum Fidei aut Catechismus.

⁹ [*Greek and Latin.*] . . .

Hanoviae, 1604. 8° (4.8×2.9), m. r., par. cols., pp. 645.

BERGK, Theodor. Poetae Lyrici Graeci. Recensuit T. Bergk. Ed. altera auctior et emendatior. Lipsiae, 1853. 8° (6.6×3.9), pp. 1093.

BERNIS, François Joachim DE PIERRES, *Comte de Lyon, & Cardinal DE, a French statesman*, &c.; *b.* 1715. *d.* 1794.

¹¹ Œuvres complètes de M. le C. de B***. Nouv. éd. *** Tom. 1, 2. [*Portrait.*] Londres, 1786. 24° (3.5×2 irr.).

† BERNOULLI, J. Joint Author. See (in Catalogue) LEIBNITZ, G. W. Commercium philosophicum et mathematicum.

BLAVIER, Prof. —. Joint Author. See GOQUILLOT, Prof. —. Tarif général de toutes les Contributions, etc.

† BOSTON, City of. Public Library. Index to the Catalogue of Books in the

¹⁴ Upper Hall of the Public Library of the City of Boston. * * *

Boston, 1861. 8° (8×5.2), 2 cols., pp. 902.

BOUCHON DU BOURNIAL, Henri, a *French engineer*, &c.; *b.* 1749. *d.* 1828.

¹⁵ Considérations sur les Finances, et Idée générale d'un Moyen simple doux et facile, pour rembourser la plus grande partie de la dette foncière de l'État. . . . Par M. du Bournial. London, 1787. 8° (5.4×3.1).

BOUILLON LAGRANGE, J. B., *Prof. in the Central Schools of Paris, &c.*

- ¹ Manual (A) of a Course of Chemistry; or, A Series of Experiments and Illustrations, necessary to a complete Course of that Science. . . .
[Plates.] Translated from the French. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
London, 1800. 8° (6.4×3.4).

BRAND, Adam, *Commercial Agent to the King of Prussia.*

- ² Neu vermehrte Beschreibung seiner grossen Chinesischen Reise, er Anno 1692. . . .
Berlin, 1712. 12° (5.2×3).

BRIDGE, Horatio, *Lieut. U.S.N.*

- ³ Journal of an African Cruiser; comprising Sketches of the . . . Places of Interest on the West Coast of Africa. By an Officer of the U. S. Navy [H. Bridge]. Edited by N. Hawthorne.
New-York & London, 1845. 8° (5.7×3.5).

† BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society. Jubilee Celebration at Bombay, December 21, 1853; including a Historical Review of the Translation and Circulation of the Scriptures by the Bombay Auxiliary Society.

Bombay, 1854. 8°, pp. 92.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Department of Practical Art. Catalogue of the Articles
⁵ of Ornamental Art. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°, pp. 99.

BRODHEAD, John Romeyn, *an American politician & historian; b. 1814.*

- ⁶ Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England, and France, by J. R. Brodhead, Ag't. With a General Introduction. See (in Catalogue) NEW YORK.

BROCKWAY, Deodati, *of Ellington, Conn.; b. 1776. d. 1849.*

- ⁷ Missionary Sermon, May 19, 1812. Hartford, 1812. 8°, pp. 45.

BROWN, John Allan, *F.R.S., Director of Observatories at Trevandrum.*

- ⁸ Report on the Observatories of the Rajah of Travancore at Trevandrum, and on the Agustier Peak of the Western Ghats. [Plates.]
Trevandrum, 1857. 8°, pp. 66.

BROWNE, John White, *Esq., of Boston; b. 1810. d. 1860.*

- ⁹ In Memoriam. J. W. B. * * * Containing Memoir of J. W. Browne, by J. A. Andrew; Sermon at Hingham on his Death, by C. C. Shackford; Sermon at Salem, by E. B. Willson; &c.
Boston, 1860. 16° (5.2×3.3), pp. 90.

BRUNSWICK¹⁰ Telegraph. Vol. 5-9. Brunswick, 1857-'62. 2° (21×16), 7 cols.

BUNKER HILL. Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument: with illustrative Documents. [Map and Plate.]

Charlestown, 1843. 12° (4.5×2.7).

† BUNYAN, J.¹² Life and Times, &c. See (in Catalogue) PHILIP, R.

† CALIFORNIA. State Library. Catalogue of the California State Library, prepared by W. C. Stratton. Sacramento, 1860. 8° (7.1×4.3).

† CARNOT, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, *a French physicist; b. 1753. d. 1823.*

- ¹⁴ Life. See ARAGO, D. F. J. (Distinguished Scientific Men.)

CARTER, Robert. Hungarian Controversy (The): an Exposure of the Falsifications and Perversions of the Slanderers of Hungary.

Boston, 1852. 8°, pp. 48.

CAVENDISH, or CANDISH, Thomas, *an English navigator; d. 1593.*

- ¹⁶ Life and Voyages. See LIVES and Voyages of Drake, &c.

CHARLES I., or CHARLEMAGNE, *Emperor of Germany, &c.; b. 742. d. 812.*

- ¹⁷ History of Charlemagne. See JAMES, G. P. R.

- CHINESE LANGUAGE. Dissertation on the Language and Characters of the Chinese. Rules of Conduct by a Chinese Author. The Little Orphan of the House of Chao: a Chinese Tragedy. 12° (4.5×2.5).
NOTE. — Imperfect, wanting title-page.
- † CHOATE, R. Discourse delivered before the Faculty, Students, and Alumni of Dartmouth College, July 27, 1853, commemorative of Daniel Webster. Boston and Cambridge, 1853. 8°, pp. 100.
- CLARK, Rev. Ephraim, *of Boston*.
 3 Discourse on Justification by Faith; the Substance of two Sermons delivered to the New Congregational Church in Boston; with an Account of the Founding, &c. of the Church. Boston, 1751. 8°, pp. 44.
- CLARKE, H. Operation for clearing the Apparent Distance of the Moon from a Star or the Sun of the Effects of Refraction and Parallax. [*Plates.*] Bristol, 1800. 4°, pp. 19.
- CLAVIS Homérica, sive Lexicon Vocabulorum omnium quæ in Iliade Homeri, nec non potissime Odysseæ parte continentur. Opus primum in Angliâ concinnatum. . . . * * * Roterdami, 1662. 8° (5.2×3.1).
- CLAYTON, Sir Richard, *Bart.*
Translator, &c. See (in Catalogue) SAINTE CROIX, G. E. J. GUILHEM DE CLERMONT-LODÈRE. Critical Inquiry into the Life of Alexander the Great.
- CLEMENT XIV., *Pope*; *b. at St. Archangelo*, 1705. *d.* 1774.
 6 Interesting Letters of Pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli.) To which are added, Anecdotes of his Life: translated from the French edition, published at Paris, by Lottin, jun. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
 Dublin, 1793. 12° (5×2.7). [2 copies.]
NOTE. — These Letters are generally considered unauthentic.
- COBB, Isaac. 7 Sylvan Poets. * * * Boston, 1851. 8°, pp. 80.
- COGSWELL, Joseph Greene, *LL.D.*, *Sup't of Astor Library, N.Y.*
Compiler. See ASTOR LIBRARY. Catalogue.
Editor. See (in Catalogue) NEW YORK REVIEW (The).
- COMMERELL, — *l'Abbé DE*. Mémoires et Instruction sur la Culture, l'Usage, et les Avantages de la Racine de Disette. Paris, 1786. 8°, pp. 44.
- CONANT, Rev. Sylvanus, *of Middleborough, Mass.*; *d.* 1777.
 9 Anniversary Sermon, Plymouth, 1776. Boston, 1777. 8°, pp. 31.
- CONANT, Prof. Thomas J., *D.D.*, *an American Biblical scholar*; *b.* 1802.
 10 Defence of the Hebrew Grammar of Gesenius against Prof. Stuart's Translation. New York, 1847. 8°, pp. 53.
- CONDIE, Thomas. History of the Pestilence, commonly called Yellow Fever, which almost desolated Philadelphia, in the Months of August, September & October, 1798. By T. Condie & R. Folwell. Philadelphia, n. d. 8° (6.5×3.5).
- CONSIDERATIONS on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. Boston, reprinted, 1774. 8°, pp. 64.
- CONSIDERATIONS on two Papers published at Antwerp, respecting a Loan for 3,600,000 Guilders to be subscribed at the Houses of Messrs J. E. Verbrouck and C. J. M. de Wolf, of that City. 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°, pp. 74.
- CONTROVERSIAL Letter of a New Kind to Rev. Dr. Price, from a Clergyman of the Church of England. London, 1790. 8°, pp. 40.

- COOPER, William. Report upon the Mollusca. See UNITED STATES. *Explorations and Surveys*. (Reports of Explorations, &c. for a Pacific Railroad, vol. 12, P. II.)
- CORNUTOR (The) of Seventy-Five: a genuine Narrative of the Life, Adventures, &c. of Don Ricardo Honeywater. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 29.
- COSTE, John Francis, *M.D.*
- ³ Oratio habita in Capitolio Gulielmopolitano in Comitii Universitatis Virginie, die XII Junii 1782. De antiqua Medico-Philosophia orbi novo adaptanda. Lugduni Batavorum, 1783. 8° (5.2×3.1).
- COX, G. V., *A.M.*, *Fellow of Univ. of Oxford*.
Translator. See NEANDER, J. A. W. The Emperor Julian, &c.
Translator. See (in Catalogue) ULLMANN, C. Gregory of Nazianzum.
- CRAWFORD, Adair, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*, &c.
- ⁴ Experiments and Observations on Animal Heat, and the Inflammation of Combustible Bodies. 2d ed. London, 1788. 8° (6×3.3).
- CURRAN, John Philpot, *an Irish orator*; *b.* 1750. *d.* 1817.
- ⁵ Curran and his Contemporaries. See PHILLIPS, C.
- CUSHING, Thomas, *LL.D.*, *Lieut.-Gov. of Mass.*; *b.* 1726. *d.* 1788.
- ⁶ Letters, from 1767 to 1775. See MASS. Hist. Society. (Collections, 4th Series, vol. 4.)
- DAMPIER, William, *an English navigator*; *b.* about 1652.
- ⁷ Life and Voyages. See LIVES and Voyages of Drake, &c.
- DANA, Charles A. *Joint Editor.* See NEW American Cyclopædia.
- D'ANVERS, Caleb. The Craftsman extraordinary; containing an Answer to the
- ⁸ Defence of the Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Great Britain. London, n. d. 8°, pp. 66.
- ⁹ Three Letters to the Members of the present Parliament, with a Discourse on Kings and Ministers of State, and a Letter to Sir J. Philip. London, 1847. 8°, pp. 54.
- DENT, *Rev.* Giles.
- ¹⁰ Thanksgiving Sermon, preach'd May 1, 1707, on occasion of the happy Union between England and Scotland. London, 1707. 4°, pp. 31.
- DIVINE Glory brought to View in the Condemnation of the Ungodly. In Reply
- ¹¹ to [Chauncey's] "Salvation for all Men." Boston, 1782. 8°, pp. 51.
- DODGE, Daniel L., *a merchant, of New York City*; *b.* 1775. *d.* 1852.
- ¹² Mediator's Kingdom (The) not of this World; but spiritual, heavenly, and divine. Illustrated in Remarks upon John, Ch. XVIII. v. 36. New-York, 1814. 8°, pp. 35.
- NOTE. — The first peace tract published in America.
- ¹³ War inconsistent with the Religion of Jesus Christ, as it is inhuman, unwise, and criminal. * * * New York, 1815. 12° (5.2×3).
- DOVE, Henry, *D.D.* Sermon preached before the House of Commons at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Nov. 5, 1680. London, 1680. 4°, pp. 30.
- DRAKE, Sir Francis, *an English navigator*; *b.* about 1540. *d.* 1595.
- ¹⁵ Life and Voyages. See LIVES and Voyages of Drake, &c.
- DUMONT, M. —. Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane, . . . composés sur
- ¹⁶ les Mémoires de M. Dumont, par M. L. L[e] M[asc]rier. Enrichi de Cartes et Figures. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1753. 12° (4.6×2.4).
- EASTWICK, *Lieut.* —. *Translator.* See (in Catalogue) BOPP, F. Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, &c.

- ELLET, Charles, *jun.* Contributions to Physical Geography of U. S. Part I. On
¹ the Physical Geography of the Mississippi Valley, with Suggestions as to
 the Improvement of the Ohio and other Rivers. Pp. 64, and one Plate.
See (in Catalogue) SMITHSONIAN Institution. (Contributions, vol. 2.)
- EVENINGS with the Old Story Tellers. Select Tales from the Gesta Romano-
² rum, etc. New York, 1845. 12° (5.5×3.5).
- FERRI, Paul, *a learned divine*; *b. at Metz*, 1591. *d.* 1669.
³ Scholastici Orthodoxi Specimen, hoc est, Salutis nostræ Methodus ana-
 lytica. . . . * * * Genève, 1616. 8° (5.2×2.6), pp. 559.
- FESSENDEN, William Pitt, *L.L.D., Senator of Maine*; *b.* 1806.
⁴ Speech on the Message of the President, transmitting the Lecompton
 Constitution, delivered in the U. S. Senate, Feb. 8, 1858.
 Washington, 1858. 8°, pp. 24.
- FISHER, Rev. Nathaniel, *of Salem, Mass.*; *b.* 1742. *d.* 1812.
⁵ Sermon (A): delivered at Salem, Jan. 14, 1796, occasioned by the Exe-
 cution of Henry Blackburn. Boston, 1796. 8°, pp. 21.
- FLINT, Charles L., *Sec'y Mass. Board of Agriculture*.
⁶ Agricultural Reports. *See* (in Catalogue) MASSACHUSETTS.—Common-
 wealth. *Agriculture*. First—Eighth Annual Report of Secretary, &c.
Editor. See HARRIS, T. W. Insects injurious to Vegetation.
- FOLWELL, Richard. *Joint Author. See* CONDIE, T. History of Yellow Fe-
⁷ ver in Philadelphia, in 1798.
- FOSTER, Rev. Daniel, *of New-Braintree, Mass.*
⁸ Election Sermon, Mass., May 26, 1790. Boston, 1790. 8°, pp. 35.
- FRÄDERSDORFF, J. W., *Ph. D.* Copious Phraseological English-Greek Lexi-
⁹ con (A); founded on a work prepared by J. W. Frädersdorff: revised,
 enlarged, and improved by T. K. Arnold, and H. Browne. 2d ed.
 London, 1860. 8° (7.5×4.3), 3 cols., pp. 654.
- FRANCOIS DE NEUFCHATEAU, Nicolas, *a French publicist*; *b.* 1750. *d.* 1828.
¹⁰ Discours sur la Disette du Numéraire a Saint-Domingue et sur les Moyens
 d'y remédier. . . . Metz, 1788. 8° (5.5×3.1).
- FRESNEL, Augustin Jean, *a French physicist*; *b.* 1788. *d.* 1827.
¹¹ Life. *See* ARAGO, D. F. J. (Distinguished Scientific Men.)
- FURNESS, Rev. William Henry, *D.D., of Philadelphia*; *b. in Boston*, 1802.
¹² Brief Statement of the Christian View of the Atonement. . . .
 Boston, 1845. 12°, pp. 14.
¹³ Genius (The) of Christianity. 3d ed. Boston, 1832. 8°, pp. 24.
- GANGANELLI, Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio, *Clement XIV. See* CLEMENT XIV.
- GARDINER, Hon. Robert Hallowell, *of Gardiner, Me.*
¹⁴ History of the Kennebec Purchase. *See* MAINE Hist. Society. (Col-
 lections, vol. 2.)
¹⁵ Memoir of B. Vaughan. *See* MAINE Hist. Society. (Collections, vol. 6.)
- GÉRARD DE RAYNEVAL, Joseph Mathias, *a French diplomat*; *b.* 1746. *d.* 1812.
¹⁶ Institutions du Droit de la Nature et des Gens; par le Cen. Gérard de
 Rayneval. 2de éd. Paris, 1803. 8° (5.3×3.2).
- GILLOT, C. L., *French Minister of Safety*.
¹⁷ Dictionnaire des Constitutions de l'Empire Français et du Royaume d'
 Italie. Par C. L. G[illot]. Tom. 1, 2. Paris, 1806. 8° (5.6×3.3).

- † GOETHE, J. W. von. *Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret.*
¹ Translated from the German by J. Oxenford. . . . Vol. 1, 2.
 London, 1850. 8° (5.4×3.1).
- † GOOD, J. M., M.D. ² *Memoirs of Life, &c.* See GREGORY, O. G.
- † GOODRICH, C. A. *Editor.* See (in Catalogue) WEBSTER, N. *An American*
Dictionary of the English Language.
- GOQUILLOT, Prof. —. *Tarif général de toutes les Contributions tant di-*
³ *rectes qu'indirectes décrétées par l'Assemblée Nationale en 1790 et*
1791. Par Goquillot et Blavier. Paris, 1791. 8° (6.6×3.8).
- GRANT, Robert, F.R.A.S., &c.
⁴ *History (The) of Physical Astronomy, from the Earliest Ages to the*
Middle of the Nineteenth Century. . . .
 London, [1852]. 8° (6.9×4), pp. 637.
Joint Translator. See ARAGO, D. F. J. *Biographies of Distinguished*
Scientific Men. Popular Astronomy.
- † GREGORY, O. G., LL.D. *Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character, literary,*
⁵ *professional, and religious, of John Mason Good, M.D. With the Ser-*
mon occasioned by his Death, by C. Jerram. [Portrait.]
 Boston, 1829. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- † GRISWOLD, A. V., D.D., Bp. ⁶ *Memoir of.* See STONE, J. S.
- GUÉ-THOUIN, M. — DU, *a French naval officer*; b. 1673. .
⁷ *Mémoires de M. du Gué-Thouin.* Amsterdam, 1730. 12° (4.1×2.2).
- GUTHRIE, Charles Gardiner, M.D., *Ass't Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic*
Hospital, London.
⁸ *Cataract (On): and its appropriate Treatment by the Operation adapted*
for each peculiar case. [Plate.] London, 1845. 8° (6.2×3.7).
- † HAGENBACH, K. R. *Lehrbuch der Dogmengeschichte.* Th. 1, 2. . . . 2te
⁹ *verbesserte auflage.* Leipzig, 1847. 8° (6.6×3.8).
- † HALLIWELL, J. O. *On the Character of Sir John Falstaff, as originally exhib-*
¹⁰ *ited by Shakespeare in the two Parts of King Henry IV.* * * *
 London, 1841. 16° (4.4×2.7), pp. 55, viii.
- HARDENBERG, Friedrich von, *better known by his pseudonym of NOVALIS, a*
German mystical & romantic writer; b. 1772. d. 1801.
¹¹ *Henry of Ofterdingen: a Romance.* From the German of Novalis.
 Cambridge, 1842. 12° (5.2×3).
- HARMAR, John, *Prof. of Greek, &c. at Oxford, Eng.*; b. 1595. d. 1670.
¹² . . . *Catechesis Religionis Christianæ compendiosior, a Conventu . . .*
Theologorum, qui Westmonasterii consederant . . . , in Linguam Græ-
cam & Latinam traducta, & in lucem edita. . . .
 Londini, 1698. 24° (4.6×2.5). [2 copies.]
- † HARRIS, T. W., M.D. *A Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegeta-*
¹³ *tion.* New edition, enlarged and improved, with Additions from the
 Author's Manuscripts, and original Notes, and illustrated by Engravings
 . . . Edited by C. L. Flint. Boston, 1862. 8° (6.3×3.7), pp. 640.
- † HARVARD COLLEGE. *Astronomical Observatory.*
¹⁴ *Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College.* Vol. 1—
 Pt. I, II. Cambridge, 1856, '55. 4° (8.3×6).
- HASKELL, Rev. Daniel, *Pres. of Burlington College, Vt.*; b. 1784. d. 1848.
¹⁵ *Doctrine of Predestination maintained; a Discourse delivered at Bur-*
lington, Vt., Jan. 5, 1817. Burlington, n. d. 8°, pp. 24.

HASKELL, *Rev. Daniel, continued.*

- ¹ Remarks on "Some Communications first published in the Brattleborough Paper;" by W. Wells. [Burlington, 1816.] 8°, pp. 16.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, *an American author; b. in Salem, Mass., 1804.*

Editor. See BRIDGE, H. Journal of an African Cruiser.

† HERSHEY, J. F. W.² Life. *See ARAGO, D. F. J. (Dist. Scientific Men.)*

HEYSE, Dr. J. C. A. Leitfaden zum gründlichen Unterricht in der deutschen

- ³ Sprache für höhere und niedere Schulen. . . . 19te verbersserite auf-
lage. . . . Hannover, 1858. 8° (6.9×3.9).

† HOLCOMBE, H., *D.D.* ⁴ Eulogium on his Life, &c. *See RHEES, B. R.*

HUMPHREYS, H. Noel. Coin Collector's (The) Manual . . . : comprising an
⁵ historical and critical Account of the Origin and Progress of Coinage,
from the Earliest Period to the Fall of the Roman Empire; with some
Account of the Coinages of Modern Europe, more especially of Great
Britain. . . . Vol. 1, 2. [Illustrations.]

London, 1853. 16° (5.5×3.4), pp. 726.

NOTE.—The two volumes are paged continuously.

IRELAND. Candid Enquiry into the Causes and Motions of the late Riots in

- ⁶ Munster, Ireland. London, 1767. 8°, pp. 71.

IRVING, Pierre M., *nephew of following.*

- ⁷ Life and Letters of Washington Irving. Vol. 1-4. [Portraits.]
New York, 1862-'63. 8° (5.7×3.5).

† IRVING, W. Life and Letters. *See IRVING, P. M.*

† ISOCRATES. ⁸ Orationes. *See (in Catalogue) LYSIAS.*

JACKSON, *Rev. William.* Full Report of all the Proceedings on the Trial of *Rev.*

- ⁹ Wm. Jackson, at the Court of King's Bench, Ireland, on an Indictment
for High Treason. London, 1795. 8° (6.3×3.3).

† JAMES, G. P. R. The History of Charlemagne. [Portrait.] (Harper's Family

- ¹⁰ Library, No. 60.) New-York, 1833. 18° (4.5×2.7).

JOHNES, Arthur James, *Esq.*

- ¹¹ Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Hu-
man Race. . . . * * * London, 1843. 8° (6.3×3.7).

† JULIANUS, F. C. ¹² The Emperor Julian, &c. *See NEANDER, J. A. W.*

JUSSIEU, Adrien DE, *M.D., Prof. at Museum of Paris; b. 1797. d. 1853.*

- ¹³ Elements (The) of Botany. Translated by J. H. Wilson. [Illustrated.]
London, 1849. 12° (5.6×3.3), pp. 750.

† KIDDER, F., *of Boston.* The Abenaki Indians. *See MAINE Hist. Society.*

- ¹⁴ (Collections, vol. 6.)

† KIRKLAND, J. T., *D.D.* ¹⁵ Discourse on his Life, &c. *See YOUNG, Alex.*

KNAPP, Georg Christian, *D.D., Prof. of Theol. at Halle; b. 1753. d. 1825.*

- ¹⁶ Lectures on Christian Theology. Translated by L. Woods, jun. . . .
Vol. 1, 2. [Portrait.] New-York, 1831, '33. 8° (6.3×3.8).

† LAPLACE, P. S., *Marquis DE.* Life. *See ARAGO, D. F. J. (Distinguished*
¹⁷ Scientific Men.)

LA VILLEMARQUÉ, Th. Hersart DE. Barzaz-Breiz. Chants populaires de la

- ¹⁸ Bretagne recueillis et publiés avec une Traduction Française, des Argu-
ments, des Notes, et les Mélodies originales, par Th. Hersart de la Vil-
lemarqué. 4me éd., augmentée . . . Tom. 1, 2.

Paris, 1846. 12° (5.3×3.1).

- † LE MASCRER, J. B., *l'Abbé*. Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane, composés
¹ sur les Mémoires de M. Dumont. See DUMONT, M.—.
- † LEE, C. Memoirs of the Life of the late Charles Lee, Major-General, &c. To
² which are added, his Political and Military Essays; also, Letters to and
 from many Distinguished Characters. New-York, 1792. 12° (5.5×3.2).
- LEE, Thomas J., *Capt. U.S.T.E.*
³ Collection (A) of Tables and Formulæ useful in Surveying, Geodesy
 and Practical Astronomy, including Elements for the Projection of Maps.
 . . . 2d ed., with additions. Washington, 1853. 8° (5.5×3.3).
- LETTERS to the Rev. W. E. Channing, on the Existence and Agency of Fallen
⁴ Spirits. By Canonicus. * * * Boston, 1828. 12° (5.6×3.2).
- † LEVETT, C. Voyage to New England, in 1623. See MAINE Hist. Society.
⁵ (Collections, vol. 2.)
- LIVERMORE, *Hon. George, of Cambridge.*
⁶ Historical Research (An) respecting the Opinions of the Founders of
 the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. Read
 before the Massachusetts Historical Society, August 14, 1862.
 Boston, 1862. 8° (6.2×3.8), m. b.
- LIVERMORE, Edward St. Loe. Oration delivered at Boston, July 4th, 1813.
⁷ Boston, 1813. 8°, pp. 40.
- LIVES and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; including an introduc-
⁸ tory View of the Earlier Discoveries in the South Sea, and the History
 of the Bucaniers. . . . [Portraits.] (Harper's Family Library, No.
 30.) New-York, 1832. 18° (4.5×2.7).
- LOMBARD, Peter, or PETRUS LOMBARDUS, surnamed "*Master of Sentences*," an
Italian theologian; b. about 1100. d. 1164.
⁹ Magistri Sententiarum Libri IV. . . . * * *
 Lvgdvni, 1618. 8° (5.7×3.7), m. r.
- MAHON, Charles, *Viscount*. See STANHOPE, Charles, 3d *Earl*.
- MALUS, Etienne Louis, a *French physicist & engineer*; b. 1775. d. 1812.
¹⁰ Life. See ARAGO, D. F. J. (Distinguished Scientific Men.)
- MANUEL des Instituteurs, Professeurs, et Elèves des Écoles primaires et secon-
¹¹ daires, des Lycées et des Écoles spéciales, civiles et militaires. Ier supplé-
 ment. [Paris, 1803.] 8°, pp. 55.
- MANUEL lexique, ou Dictionnaire portatif des Mots François dont la significa-
¹² tion n'est pas familière a tout le monde. . . . Nouv. éd. Tom. 1, 2.
 Paris, 1755. 8° (5.9×3.3), 2 cols. [2 copies.]
- MANUEL ¹³ de Proverbes dramatiques. * * * Portland, 1830. 12° (5×3).
- MANUFACTUREN ¹⁴ (Von) und Commercio. * * * Franckfurt, 1740. 8° (5.7×3.3).
- MARCANDIER, M. —. Abstract of Parts of a late Treatise on Hemp, trans-
¹⁵ lated from the French of M. Marcandier. Boston, 1766. 8°, pp. 30.
- MARTIN, S. ¹⁶ Essay upon Plantership. London, 1765. 8°, pp. xvii., 62.
- MARTINEZ DE LA ROSA, Francisco, a *Spanish statesman & poet*; b. 1789.
¹⁷ Obras literarias Tomo 1-4 Paris, 1827-28. 8° (5.1×2.8).
- MATTEO, Pier, *Bp. of Ægium, in Italy.*
¹⁸ Poesie sacre, morali, e spirituali. Iesi, 1685. 12° (4.6×2.5), pp. 550.
- † METASTASIO, P. A. D. B., *l'Abbé*. Memoirs of his Life and Writings. See
¹⁹ (in Catalogue) BURNEY, C.

- MEYER, Johann. Neue Landesbeschreibung der zwey Hertzogthümer Schles-
¹ wich und Holstein . . . Chorographicè elaborirt, durch C. Danckwerth
 zusammen getragen und verfertigt. . . . * * *
 [No imprint] 1652. 2° (13.1×7.4).
 NOTE.—Title-page is embellished.
- MILLER, William Allen, *M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., an English chemist*; b. 1817.
² Elements of Chemistry: theoretical and practical. * * * Part I. Che-
 mical Physics. II. Inorganic Chemistry. III. Organic Chemistry. 3
 vols. 2d edition, with additions. London, 1860. 8° (7.2×4).
 † MILLS, C. History (The) of the Crusades, for the Recovery and Possession
³ of the Holy Land. * * * 1st American from 3d London ed.
 Philadelphia, 1826. 8° (6.6×3.7), pp. 529.
- † MILTON, J. Epistolarum Familiarum Liber unus: quibus accesserunt, ejus-
⁴ dem, jam olim in Collegio Adolescentis, Prolusiones quædam oratoriar.
 Londini, 1674. 12° (4.8×2.8).
- MINER, Rev. Alonzo A., *A.M., Pres. of Tufts College*.
⁵ Addresses at Inauguration of Pres. Miner. See TUFTS COLLEGE.
- † MOLIÈRE, J. B. POQUELIN. La Comtesse Descarbagnes, Comédie. La Prin-
⁶ cesse d'Elide, Comédie. Les Fêtes de Versailles. Le Malade imaginaire,
 Comédie. [English and French, facing.] Paris, n. d. 12° (4.9×3).
 NOTE.—Each play has only independent title-page.
- † NEANDER, J. A. W. The Emperor Julian and his Generation. An Historical
⁷ Picture, by A. Neander. Translated by G. V. Cox. * * *
 London, 1850. 16° (5.1×3).
- NEW (The) American Cyclopædia: a Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge.
⁸ Edited by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. Vol. 1-16.
 New York, 1858-'63. 8° (7.8×4.9), 2 cols.
- NITZSCH, G. W. Historia (De) Homeri maximeque de Scriptorum Carminum
⁹ Aetate Metelemata. Fasc. 1, 2. Hannoverae, 1830, '37. 4° (6.2×4.9).
- * NOVALIS, a pseudonym. See HARDENBERG, F. von.
- ORIGIN ¹⁰ of the Material Universe. Boston, 1850. 12°, pp. 83.
- † OXFORD, J. Translator. See GOETHE, J. W. von. Conversations.
- PEACE and Reform, against War and Corruption. In Answer to a Pamphlet,
¹¹ written by Arthur Young, Esq., entitled "The Example of France, a
 Warning to Britain." * * * London, 1794. 8° (6.2×3.5).
- PEET, Rev. Josiah, of Norridgewock, Me.; b. 1781. d. 1852.
¹² Memoir and Sermons. See SHEPLEY, D.
- PETRUS LOMBARDUS. See LOMBARD, P.
- PHILLIPS, Charles, Esq., an Irish barrister; b. 1789. d. 1859.
¹³ Curran and his Contemporaries. * * * [Portrait.]
 New York, 1851. 12° (5.6×3.2).
- PHILLIPS, Samuel, LL.D., Lieut.-Gov. of Mass., &c.; b. 1752. d. 1802.
¹⁴ Memoir of Judge Phillips. See TAYLOR, J. L.
- † PINDARUS. ¹⁵ Carmina. See BERGK, T. (Poetae Lyrici Graeci.)
- POETAE Lyrici Graeci. See BERGK, T.
- POLYMNERES, George. Λεξικον Ἀγγλοελληνικον. Συνταθέν και εκδοθέν προς Χρη-
¹⁶ σιν των Σπουδαζοντων την Αγγλικην Γλωσσαν.
 Ἐν Ἐξαυτουπολει, 1854. 8° (6.6×4.2), 2 cols.
- † POPERY. ¹⁷ Rise and Fall of Papacy. 8°, pp. 70.
 NOTE.—Imperfect, wanting title-page.

- † POWELL, Rev. B. *Joint Translator.* See ARAGO, D. F. J. Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men.
- † REED, H. Lectures on English Literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 4th¹ ed., revised and corrected. [*Portrait.*] Philadelphia, 1858. 12° (5.1×3.1).
- RHEES, B. Rush, M.D. Eulogium on the Life and Character of Rev. Henry² Holcombe, D. D.; delivered June 29th, 1824. Philadelphia, 1824. 8°, pp. 44.
- † RIPLEY, Rev. George. *Joint Editor.* See NEW AMERICAN Cyclopædia.
- SANGER, George P. *Editor.* See AMERICAN Almanac, &c.
- SAPPHO, a Greek lyric poetess; b. in island of Lesbos. fl. 630–570 B.C.³ Reliquiæ, Græcè. See BERGK, T. (Poetæ Lyrici Græci.)
- SHEPLEY, Rev. David, grad. Bowd. Coll., 1825; b. 1804.⁴ Memoir with Sermons, of Rev. Josiah Peet. * * * [*Portrait.*] New York, 1854. 8° (6×3.5).
- SIMONIDES, a Greek lyric poet; b. in Island of Ceos, 556 B.C. d. 467. B.C.⁵ Epigrammata, Græcè. See BERGK, T. (Poetæ Lyrici Græci.)⁶ Epigrammata, Græcè. See (in Catalogue) BRUNCK, R. F. P. (Gnomici Poetæ Græci.)
- † SIMPSON, T. Select Exercises for Young Proficients in the Mathematics. . . .⁷ New ed. Revised by J. H. Harding. London, 1810. 8° (5.8×3.3).
- † SMITHSONIAN Institution. Construction of the Catalogues of Libraries, and⁸ their Publication by means of separate stereotyped Titles. With Rules and Examples. By C. C. Jewett. 2d ed. Washington, 1853. 8°, pp. 96.
- SMYTH, William Henry, LL.D., F.R.S., &c., *Admiral British Navy.*⁹ Cycle (A) of Celestial Objects, for the use of naval, military and private Astronomers. Observed, reduced, and discussed. Vol. 1. Prolegomena. 2. The Bedford Catalogue. [*Illustrations.*] London, 1844. 8° (7×3.9).
- Joint Translator.* See ARAGO, D. F. J. Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men. Popular Astronomy.
- STANHOPE, Charles MAHON, 3d Earl, an English physicist; b. 1753. d. 1816.¹⁰ Principles of Electricity. . . . By Charles Viscount Mahon. [*Plates.*] London, 1779. 4° (6.8×5).
- STONE, John L., D.D., *Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.*¹¹ Memoir of the Life of Rt. Rev. Alexander Viets Griswold, D. D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Eastern Diocese. With an Appendix. To which are added a Sermon, Charge, and Pastoral Letter of the late Bishop. [*Portrait.*] Philadelphia, 1844. 8° (6.3×3.4), pp. 620.
- STRATTON, William C., *Librarian of California State Library.* Compiler. See CALIFORNIA.—State Library. Catalogue.
- TAYLOR, Rev. John L., of Andover, Mass.¹² Memoir (A) of his Honor Samuel Phillips, LL.D. * * * [*Portrait.*] Boston, 1856. 8° (6.1×3.8).
- THEOGNIS, a Greek elegiac poet, of Megara; fl. about 548 B.C.¹³ Sententiæ, Græcè. See BERGK, T. (Poetæ Lyrici Gnomici.)¹⁴ Sententiæ, Græcè. See (in Catalogue) BRUNCK, R. F. P. (Gnomici Poetæ Græci.)

- THORNTON, G. S. The Melodist, comprising a Selection of the most favorite
¹ English, Scotch, and Irish Songs, arranged for the Voice, Flute or Violin.
 New York, 1820. 12° (6×3.5).
- † THORNTON, J. W. Landing (The) at Cape Anne; or the Charter of the first
² permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company.
 Now discovered and first published from the original Manuscript. With
 an Inquiry into its Authority and a History of the Colony. 1624-1628.
 . . . * * * [*Fac-simile and Map.*] Boston, 1854. 8° (6.7 irr.×3.9).
- † TREMELLIUS, E. Book (A) to instruct the Chosen of God. [*Hebrew.*] * * *
³ London, 1820. 12° (4.7×2.8).
- TUFTS COLLEGE, at Cambridgeport, Mass.
⁴ Addresses at the Inauguration of Rev. Alonzo A. Miner, A. M. as Presi-
 dent of Tufts College, July 9, 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°, pp. 39.
- UNITED STATES. Prospectus of a National Institution to be established in the
⁵ United States. Washington, 1806. 8°, pp. 44.
- ⁶ Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the
 United States. August Term, 1801—December Term, 1815. By W.
 Cranch. Vol. 1-9. February Term, 1816—January Term, 1827. By
 H. Wheaton. Vol. 1-12.
 Washington, Philadelphia, New-York, 1804-'27. 8° (6.9×3.6), m. b.
- † WATT, J. ⁷ Life. See ARAGO, D. F. J. (Distinguished Scientific Men.)
- † WHEATON, H., *L.L.D.* Reporter. See UNITED STATES. Reports of Cases,
 argued and adjudged in Supreme Court, 1816-1827.
- † WILLIS, W. History (A) of the Law, the Courts, and the Lawyers of Maine,
⁸ from its first Colonization to the Early Part of the Present Century.
 [*Portraits.*] Portland, 1863. 8° (6.1×3.7), pp. 712.
- WILSON, James Hervetson, *F.L.S.*, &c.
Translator. See JUSSIEU, A. de. Elements of Botany.
- † YOUNG, Alex. Discourse (A) on the Life and Character of Rev. John Thorn-
⁹ ton Kirkland, D.D., &c. delivered in the Church on Church Green [*Bos-*
ton], May 3, 1840. Boston, 1840. 8° (6.3×3.7).
- † YOUNG, T. ¹⁰ Life. See ARAGO, D. F. J. (Distinguished Scientific Men.)

PART II.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

INDEX.

[The large figures refer to the pages of the Catalogue; the small figures to the figures in the left-hand margin. Authors' names, and the names of societies, &c. under which the works are entered in the Catalogue, are printed in *italics*.]

Abnaki Indians. *See* Indians.
 Abolition. *See* Slavery.
 Aborigines of America. *See* Indians.
 ABYSSINIA. *Bruce*. Travels in. 99^{2,3}
 Russell. Civil history, &c. of. 552¹²
 Acadia. *Longfellow*. Evangeline. 382⁶
 See also: Nova Scotia.
 Acids, Composition of. *Kirwan*. 350¹³
 Acoustics. *See* Natural philosophy, Sound.
 Acts of the Apostles. *See* Bible.
 Acts of Societies. *See* Transactions.
 Administration. *Toller*. Law of executors & administrators. 632⁷
 Admirals, British, Lives of. 116¹
 Admiralty. Laws, ordinances, & institutions of the A. of Great Britain. 256¹
 See also: Maritime law, Reports.
 Adultery, God's revenge against. 535²
 Adventurer, The. 95¹
 AERONAUTICS. *Faujas de Saint-Fond*. Machine aerostatique de Mongolfier. 215¹²
 Jeffries. Aerial voyages, 1784-5. 333¹⁵
 Sheldon. Aerial navigation & the Patent Laws. 573¹³
 Aerostatics. *See* Aeronautics.
 ÆSTHETICS. *Hegel*. Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik. 296⁸
 Jouffroy. Cours d'esthétique. 340⁶
 Schiller. Æsthetic letters. 562⁶
 See also: Beauty, Taste.
 Affections, Religious. *Edwards*. 199¹⁵
 Afflictions, Patience under. 32⁴
 AFGHANISTAN, Description of. *Fraser*. 235²
 Griffith. Plants in. 274¹⁰
 AFRICA. *Brisson*. Desarts of. 93⁷
 Denham & Clapperton. Discoveries in northern & central A. 179¹
 Du Chaillu. Explorations, &c. 191²
 Goodrich. African history. 250⁸
 Heeren. Politics, intercourse, & trade of ancient nations of Africa. 295¹⁶
 Murray. Discovery & adventure in. 445¹
 Poiré. Travels in. 501²
 Thunberg. Travels in, 1770-9. 629¹¹

Central.
 Barth. Travels & discoveries in. 45¹⁶
 Damberger. Travels through. 168^{10,11}
 Gardiner. Journey to Zoolu country. 241³
 Le Vaillant. Travels into, 1780-5. 373⁹
 —, Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, 1780-5. 373^{10,11}
 Park. Travels in. 476³⁻⁵
 Taylor. Journey to. 618¹⁰
 Northern.
 Barth. Travels & discoveries in. 45¹⁶
 —, Southern.
 Adams. Livingston's adventures. 5¹⁵
 Andersson. Lake Ngami. 23³
 Barrow. Travels in. 45⁷
 Livingstone. Travels & researches. 378¹⁴
 —, Western.
 Bridge. Journal, &c. 733³
 Kennedy. Commerce of. 656²
 Labat. Nouv. relation de l'Afrique occidentale. 353⁵
 See also: Ægypt, Caffraria, &c.
 AFRICAN Colonization. *American Colonization Soc'y*. African repository, &c. 17⁶
 —, Reports. 17⁷
 Garrison. Thoughts on. 241¹⁹
 Kennedy. Report on. 656²
 Wadstrom. Essay on. 683⁷
 — institution, London. 9¹
 — repository, The. 17⁶
 Agricultural chemistry. *Liebig*. 375⁹
 AGRICULTURE. Cours complet d'A. theorique pratique, etc. 158¹⁵
 Deane. Geographical dictionary. 175¹⁷
 Duhamel du Monceau. Traité de la culture des terres. 191^{13,14}
 Everett. The farmer's monitor. 212⁴
 Fessenden. Complete farmer, &c. 220⁴
 Hunter. Geographical essays. 320⁸
 Kent. Hints on landed property. 347⁹
 Lawrence. The modern steward. 364^{10,11}
 Lushington. A. & commerce inseparable. 388⁸
 Mass. Society. Papers, &c. 415¹³-416⁴
 Olcott. Yale agricultural lectures. 462⁹

- Ourches*. Traité des prairies, et de leurs irrigations. 466¹²
- Parmontier*. Recherches. 478⁴
- Repertory of patent inventions, &c. 533¹⁶
- Russell*. Agriculture. 552⁸
- Spence*. A. the source of the wealth of Britain. 592⁶
- Stone*. Essay on. 604¹²
- Washington*. Letters on. 692¹⁵
- See also: Botany, Entomology, Forest trees, Fruit trees, Gardening, Hemp, Husbandry, Vegetables, Water. Also, the public documents upon this subject, of Connecticut, France, Great Britain, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, United States.
- Aids to reflection. *Coleridge*. 147⁴
- AIR. *Arbuthnot*. Effects on human bodies. 28⁶
- Boyle*. Experiments on. 89⁴
- Hamilton*. Phenomena of. 283¹²
- Ingen-housz*. Expériences sur les végétaux. 325¹⁰
- Melville*. Fixible air. 422⁴
- Priestley*. Experiments, &c. on. 513⁹⁻¹⁰
- Richard*. Histoire naturelle de l'air. 536⁷
- Scheele*. Traité chimique de l'air. 561¹²
- Walker*. Unwholesome air in cities. 684¹⁰
- See also: Aeronautics, Atmosphere, Meteorology, Pneumatics, Wind.
- Airs of Palestine. *Pierpont*. 493¹¹
- Albigenses, Hist. & theology of. *Faber*. 13¹⁵
- See also: Piedmont, Waldenses.
- Alchemy. Lettres cabalistiques. 372¹⁶
- Alcoholic liquors. See Intemperance.
- Algæ, Marine, of North America. 292²
- ALGEBRA. Application de l'A. a la géométrie. 84⁹
- Bourdon*. Elémens d'algèbre. 85⁴
- Budan*. Nouv. méthode pour la résolution des équations numériques. 101¹³
- Lacroix*. Elements of. 354¹¹
- DeMorgan*. Algebra. 178³⁻⁵
- Euler*. Elements of. 210⁵
- , Introd. to Elements. 210⁷
- Jarrett*. Algebraic development. 331¹⁰
- Lardner*. Treatise on. 359⁷
- Maclaurin*. Treatise of. 395⁴
- Nicholson, &c.* Practical system of. 454³⁻⁴
- Reynaud*. Notes sur Bezout. 534¹⁰
- Saunderson*. Elements of. 559¹²
- Wood*. Elements of. 721⁶
- Smijth*. Elementary A. 585⁹
- , Treatise on. 585¹³
- See also: Mathematics.
- ALGEBRAIC geometry. *Lardner*. 359¹⁴
- Waud*. Treatise on. 696¹
- ALGIERS. *Foss*. Captivity in. 227⁷
- Shaler*. Sketches of, 1826. 572¹¹
- ALMANAC. Almanach d'Alsace, 1783. 15¹
- Almanach du commerce de Paris, 1803. 15²
- Almanach der deutschen Museen, 1778. 15³
- Almanach géographique. 15⁴
- Almanach impérial, 1805-6. 15⁵
- Almanach national de France. 15⁶
- American almanac. 16⁴
- Leipzig Adress-Post, etc., 1784. 369¹
- Nautical almanac. 446¹³⁻¹⁵
- New Jamaica A., 1797-1806. 450⁵
- Fleet*. Pocket A., 1789-99. 222¹⁶
- Alphabets. *Massey*. Origin & progress of letters. 416⁶
- See also: Cuneiform inscriptions.
- ALPS. *Cheever*. Wanderings in. 132³⁻⁶
- Headley*. Sketches of the. 294¹¹
- Law*. Route of Hannibal. 364⁶⁻⁷
- Saussure*. Voyage dans les. 560⁴
- Tyndale*. Glaciers of the. 641⁹
- Amadis of Gaul. 379¹¹, 637¹⁰
- Amazon, Exploration of the. 649¹²
- Amazonian Republic. *Savage*. 560⁹
- AMERICAN. Bibliography.
- Ludwig*. Literature of American 'aboriginal languages. 387¹⁴
- Rich*. Books relating to, 1801-44. 536⁴
- , Books relating to, 1500-1700. 536⁵
- Thomas*. History of printing in A. 626¹⁰
- See also: American literature.
- , Geography, description, &c.
- Blake*. American geography. 76⁸
- Complete historical, chronological & geographical American atlas. 150¹¹
- Humboldt*. Equinoctial regions of. 319⁶
- Jones*. American vertebrata. 338³
- Macgillivray*. Travels of Humboldt in equinoctial regions of America. 392¹
- Morse*. American gazetteer. 439¹⁰
- Ulloa*. Mémoires concernant la découverte de l'Amérique. 643²
- , Biography & history.
- Allen*. Amer. biogr. dictionary. 141¹⁻³
- Anecdotes Américaines. 23¹⁶
- Barton*. New views of the origin of the tribes, &c. of A. 47⁶
- Belknap*. American biography. 54²
- , Discourse on discovery of. 54⁴
- Cheever*. God's hand in A. 131¹⁶
- Goodrich*. American history. 250⁸
- Irving*. Voyage of Columbus. 327⁸⁻¹³
- Hardwick*. Anc't religions of. 285³
- Holmes*. Annals of A. 309¹³
- Munoz*. Hist. of the new world. 444¹
- Robertson*. History of. 541⁴⁻⁶
- Royal Soc. of Northern Antiquaries*. Cabinet d'antiquités Américaines à Copenhague. 550⁵
- Winterbotham*. Historical view of European settlements in. 718¹
- , North.
- Chabert*. Voyage fait dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en 1750-1. 123⁹
- Charlevoix*. Journal hist. d'un voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale. 129³

- , Voyage to. 129⁵
Chastellux. Voyages dans, 1780–2. 129¹²
Cooper. Information respecting. 156¹⁴
Finley. American Atlas. 657⁷
Greenhow. Memoir on the N. W. coast of N. A. 650²
Hearne. Journey from Hudson's Bay to Northern ocean. 294¹³
Hennepin. Decouverte d'un tres-grand pays situé dans l'Amerique. 298⁷
Lahontan. Nouv. voyages dans l'Amerique septentrionale. 356¹
Le Clercq. Histoire des colonies Francoises. 366¹
Leidy. Extinct sloth tribe of N. A. 368⁹
Lettres d'un cultivateur Américain, 1770–1781. 373²
Mackenzie. Voyages through N. A. 393¹⁵
Mante. Late wars in. 402¹³
Memoirs of English and French war. 422⁸
Michaux. N. A. sylva. 425³
Moreau de Saint-Mery. Loix, etc. des colonies Franç. de l'Amerique. 437¹
Morris. Lepidoptera of. 439⁶
Murray. Acc't of British A. 444¹¹
Osten-Sacken. Diptera of. 466⁵
Richardson. Physical geography of. 536¹²
Robin. Travels through, 1781. 542⁴
Storer. Fishes of. 605^{3,4}
Sullivan. Bryology & hepaticol. of. 610¹⁶
Warren. Mastodon giganteus. 691¹⁸
See also: California, Canada, Indians, Mexico, United States, West Indies.
—, Central.
Davis. Antiquities of. 173¹⁴
Stephens. Incidents of travel. 600²
—, South.
Barham. Hortus Americanus. 43⁵
Head. Rough notes. 294¹⁰
Juan y Santacilia. Voyage to. 341^{4,5}
American almanac, The. 16⁴
— archives. 651^{8,9}
— bible society. 16^{12–15}
— biography. *Belknap*. 54²
—, Library of. *Sparks*. 591⁹
— candour. 667¹⁷
— colonies. 94^{2–17}, 152^{1–6}, 264^{3,14–22,24}, 265^{3,5}, 266¹⁶
Adams. Hist. of the dispute with A. 6¹⁴
Almon. Collection of papers relative to the dispute between Great Britain & A. 15⁸
Bancroft. Review of the controversy between G. B. & her colonies. 40^{16–17}
Bollan. Colonizæ anglicanæ. 149⁵
Burck. Histoire des colonies Européennes dans l'Amerique. 103¹⁰
Burke. Speech on Amer. taxation. 104¹⁴
—, Speech on moving for reconciliation with. 104¹⁵
Clarke. French encroachments. 142¹
Consideration of the measures with respect to, 1774. 734¹²
Dickinson. Constitutional power of Great Britain over. 133¹¹
—, Letters from a farmer in Penn. 183¹²
Letters to the Ministry from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, &c. 60⁴
Pownall. Memorials on. 508^{4,5}
Present state of N. A., 1755. 509¹⁴
Rogers. Reminiscences of Fr. war. 544⁸
St. John de Creve Cœur. Letters from an American farmer. 556¹
Two papers on taxing the. 94¹⁶
Vindication of the. 94¹⁷
Wen. . . . Historical account of. 699⁵
Willard. Naturalization in. 710⁹
See also: American revolution, New England, United States.
— criminal trials. *Chandler*. 125¹⁰
— cyclopædia, New. 740
— journal of education. 18^{3–5}
— journal of science, &c. 18⁶
— literature.
Griswold. Curiosities of. 185¹⁵
Knapp. Lectures on. 350¹⁹
Truebner. Bibliogr. guide to. 638⁹
— monthly review. 18⁸
— museum, &c. 18⁹
— poetry. *See* Poetry.
— principles. *Adams*. 7¹
— pulpit, Annals of. *Sprague*. 593¹⁰
— quarterly register. 17¹¹
— review. 637¹⁰
— reader, The. *Hubbard*. 318¹
— review of history, &c. 637¹¹
— revolution. 152^{1–6}, 245¹⁹
Almon. Prior documents. 15⁸
—, The Remembrancer. 15⁹
Bancroft. History of. 41³
Botta. History of. 84^{1,2}
—, Storia della guerra dell' indipendenza degli Stati Uniti. 84⁴
Guizot. Character & influence of Washington in the. 278⁴
Hariley. Letters on. 289²
Heath. Military events. 295³
History of the origin, &c. of the war between G. B. & her colonies, 1764–74. 97⁶
Hutchinson. Origin & early stages of. 323⁵
Landais. Conduct during. 358^{3,4}
Mackenzie. Strictures on Tarleton's history. 394⁵
Moore. Diary of the. 435³
—, Songs & ballads of. 435⁴
Price. Importance of the. 510^{9–10}
Pulteney. Thoughts on. 522⁶
Ramsay. History of. 526^{13,14}
Sparks. Diplom. correspondence of. 652²
Stone. Border wars of. 604¹⁴

- Thornton*. Pulpit of. 628¹⁵
Washington. Official letters. 693^{10,11}
See also: American colonies, New England, United States.
 — state papers. 651^{10,11}
 Americanisms, Dictionary of. 46¹⁰
 Amherst college. 21¹⁻⁴
 Amsterdam, Description d', 1772. 21¹¹
 Amusements, festivals, & games. 582¹
 Anabaptists. 144⁶, 591⁵
 Analogy of religion to nature. 109⁷⁻⁹
 Analysis. *See* Algebra, Conic sections, &c.
 Analytical geometry. *See* Geometry.
 Analytical mechanics. *See* Mechanics.
 Analytical statics. *Whewell*. 702¹¹
 ANATOMY. Essays of. 209⁶
 Grant. Introd. lecture on. 254⁵
 Heister. Compendium of. 296¹²
 Paxton. Introduction to the study of human A. 481⁹
 South. A. of bones & muscles. 589⁵
 See also: Comparative anatomy, Pathology, Physiology, Surgery.
 Andes, Journeys among the. *Head*. 294¹⁰
 ANECDOTES. A. Américaines. 23¹⁶
 A. Angloises. 23¹⁷
 A. Arabes & Musulmanes. 23¹⁸
 A. des beaux-arts. 24¹
 A. Chinoises, etc. 24²
 A. Espagnoles & Portugaises. 24³
 A. Françaises. 24^{4,6}
 A. Germaniques. 24⁵
 A. du Nord. 24⁷
 A. des républiques. 24⁸
 Arrivé. A. of lit. & the fine arts. 32¹³
 Angler, Complete. *Walton & Cotton*. 638⁵
 ANGLO-NORMANS. *History, literature, &c.*
 Gaimar. Metrical chronicle. 238¹¹
 La Rue. Essais historiques sur les bardes, etc. Anglo-Normands. 360⁵
 Mapes. De nugis curialium. 403⁹
 Wright. Literary characters of the Anglo-Norman period. 725¹⁴
 ANGLO-SAXONS. *History*.
 Palgrave. History of the. 473²
 Turner. History of the. 640⁴
 Wright. Literary characters of the Anglo-Saxon period. 725¹⁴
 — Early history of Britain. 726¹
 Language.
 Bosworth. A. S. & Eng. dictionary. 83^{11,12}
 Ingram. Anglo-Saxon grammar. 326²
 Raspe. Anglo-Saxon grammar. 528⁴
 Vernon. Guide to the. 677⁶
 Literature.
 Beowulf, an epic poem. 59⁹⁻¹¹
 Cædmon. Metrical paraphrase on parts of the Holy Scriptures. 112³
 Ingram. The Saxon chronicle. 326²
 Thorpe. Analecta Anglo-Sax. 628¹⁶
 — Codex Exoniensis. 628¹⁷
 Animal electricity, Experiments on. 673⁵
 Animal kingdom. *See* Zoology.
 ANIMALS. *Gregory*. Faculties of man & animals compared. 273⁴
 Swainson. Geogr. & classification of. 612²
 See also: Anatomy, Instinct, Physiology, Quadrupeds, Zoology.
 Animated nature. *Goldsmith*. 250¹⁸
 ANNUITIES. *Gordon*. Plan of a society, &c. 252⁷
 Jones. Value of annuities, &c. 337⁵
 Price. Reversionary payments, &c. 570¹²
 See also: Insurance, Probabilities.
 Anthology, The monthly, &c. 434⁶
 Anthropology. *See* Man.
 Anthroposophy. *See* Man.
 ANTICHRIST. *Benson*. Essay on. 57¹⁰
 Cooper. The Man of Sin. 156⁹
 Smith. Prophecies relative to. 581⁶
 Winthrop. Scripture prophecies of. 718⁶
 Anti-masonic publications. *See* Free-masonry.
 Antinomianism, Checks to. 223⁶
 Antioch college. 25¹⁰
 Antipædobaptist, Letter to an. 515⁴
 ANTIQUITIES. *Adams*. Roman A. 4¹⁰
 Archæologia Americana. 16⁹
 Boeckh. Public economy of Athens. 77^{12,13}
 Bucke. Ruins of anc't cities. 100¹¹
 Illustrations of Northern antiquities. 325⁴
 Mayer. Archæology of Mexico. 418¹⁰
 Montfaucon. l'antiquité expliquée. 433¹⁸
 Pfeiffer. Antiquites Græcæ. 489²
 Pièces concernant les antiquités. 530¹
 Potter. 'Antiquities of Greece. 507^{9,10}
 Rivero. Peruvian antiquities. 539¹²
 Rosini. Antiq. Romanarvm corpus. 547⁷
 Royal Soc. of Northern Antiquaries. Guide to Northern archæology. 550⁶
 Schott. Antiq. Romanarvm electa. 547⁷
 Smith. Dictionary of Greek & Roman antiquities. 584²
 Tappan. Jewish antiquities. 617¹²
 Wilson. Archæology of Scotland. 715⁹
 Worsaae. Antiq. of Denmark, &c. 725⁸
 See also: Architecture, Cuneiform inscriptions, Philology.
 Antrim, History of. *Hamilton*. 283¹⁵
 Apennines, Travels in the. 590¹⁵
 Aphorisms. *See* Maxims.
 Apocalypse, The. *See* Bible.
 Apocrypha, The. *See* Bible.
 Apologues. *See* Fables, Morals.
 Apology for the Bible. *Watson*. 695²
 APOSTLES. *Cave*. Lives of the. 122⁶
 Dorotheus. Lives of the. 22³, 35⁷
 Hooper. The A. neither imposters nor enthusiasts. 313³
 APOSTLES Creed, History of. *King*. 349⁶
 Pearson. Exposition of. 483¹⁷

- Apostolical constitutions. 143¹⁵, 703¹⁶
 Apostolical fathers, Epistles of. 684⁴
 See also: Fathers of the Church.
 Apothegms. *See* Maxims.
 ARABIA. *Geography & history.*
 Anecdotes Arabes. 23¹⁸
 Burckhardt. Arabic proverbs. 103¹¹
 Crichton. History of. 162¹
 Niebuhr. Travels through A. 455⁹⁻¹⁰
 See also: Saracens.
 Language & literature.
 Arabic & English exercises. 28¹
 Church history, in Arabic. 213¹²
 Erpenius. Grammatica Arabica. 208⁵
 Lokman. Fabvlæ, etc. 381⁴
 Silvestre de Sacy. Chrestomathie A. 577¹¹
 —, Grammaire Arabe. 578¹
 Tograi. Lamiato'l-ajam. 632³
 Turkish tale, in Arabic. 639¹⁶
 Turner. Hymaritic inscriptions in Southern Arabia. 640⁷
 Volney. Méthode d'apprendre le language Arabe. 681⁵
 Weston. Remains of Arabic in the Spanish & Portuguese languages. 700²⁰
 ARABIA Petræa. *Robinson.* Biblical researches in. 542⁷
 Stephens. Incidents of travel. 600³
 Arabic dictionary. *See* Dictionaries.
 Arcadia. *Sanazzaro.* 558³
 Archæology. *See* Antiquities.
 ARCHITECTURE. *Crunden.* Convenient & ornamental A. 164³
 Downing. Cottage residences. 189¹²
 Fergusson. Essay on ancient Assyrian & Persian A. 219¹¹
 Ferrerio. Palazzi di Roma. 220¹
 Hatfield. American house-carpenter. 292⁹
 Hope. Historical essay on. 313⁶
 Middleton. Designs for gates, &c. 425⁸
 Jarves. Art-hints. 332²
 Narrien. Treatise on. 446⁸
 Nicholson. Architectural dictionary. 454¹
 Pugin & Le Keux. Architectural antiquities of Normandy. 521⁹
 Pugin. Gothic A. 521¹⁰
 Rawlins. Familiar A. 528¹¹
 Rudiments of ancient A. 550¹³
 Ruskin. Lectures on. 552²
 —, Seven lamps of. 552⁴
 —, Stones of Venice. 552⁵
 Vasari. Dell' architettura. 674¹³
 Weale. Quarterly papers on. 696⁸
 Willson. Glossary of technical terms in Gothic A. 714¹⁶
 See also: Acoustics, Civil engineering, Naval architecture, Ventilation.
 Architecture of the heavens. 453¹⁶
 ARCTIC regions. *Belcher.* Exped. in search of Sir John Franklin. 53¹¹
 Hayes. Arctic boat journey. 293¹⁰
 Kane. Grinnell expeditions. 344²⁻⁶
 —, Magnetical & meteorological observations in Arctic seas. 344⁴⁻⁵
 Kerguelen-Tremerec. Voyage to. 347¹⁴
 M'Clintock. Voyage of the 'Fox.' 391⁴
 Mackenzie. Voyages through N. A. 393¹⁵
 Parry. Voyages for the discovery of a Northwest passage. 478⁹
 Phipps. Voyage to N. Pole, 1763. 491⁹⁻¹⁰
 Richardson. Arctic searching exped. 536¹² •
 Sargent. Arctic adventure. 559²
 Tytler. Progress of discovery on the more Northern coasts of America. 642³
 See also: Polar regions.
 Argyll, Agriculture of. *Smith.* 582¹⁶
 Arianism. 29²⁻³, 568³⁻⁴
 ARITHMETIC. *Adams.* Scholar's A. 5⁶
 Bertrand. Traité d'arithmétique. 61²
 Bezout. Traité d'arithmétique. 62⁴
 Chalosse. Arithmèt. par les fractions. 124¹⁰
 De Morgan. Arithmetic. 178³⁻⁵
 Fenn. Complete accountant. 217¹⁴
 Gordon. Institutes of A. 252³
 —, Universal accountant. 252⁴
 Halton. Intire system of. 292¹⁰
 Lacroix. Elementary treatise of. 354¹⁰
 Lavaux. Traité d'arithmétique. 363⁶
 Leslie. The philosophy of A. 371¹⁶
 Malcolm. New system of. 400⁷
 Martin. System of decimal A. 406¹²
 Peacock. Treatise on. 483⁴
 Pullen. Pestalozzi's mental A. 522⁴
 Rees. Règle général d'arithmétique. 530¹⁰
 Rivet. Decimal A. 539¹⁵
 Vinall. The preceptor's assistant. 678¹³
 See also: Annuities, Mathematics, Numeration.
 Arkansas territory, Travels into. 460⁵
 ARMENIA. *Layard.* Travels in. 365²
 Smith & Dwight. Researches in. 581⁵
 Southgate. Tour through. 590⁴
 Armenian grammar. *Riggs.* 537¹⁴
 Arminianism. *Rutherford.* Examen A. 553⁹
 Arms. *See* Heraldry.
 Aroostook territory. *See* Maine.
 Arran, Island of. *Headrick.* Mineralogy, agriculture, &c. of. 294¹²
 ART. 458¹⁰. *Allston.* Lectures on. 14¹⁴
 British Museum. Catalogue of articles of ornamental A. 733⁵
 Cunningham. British painters, &c. 165¹⁶
 Goodrich. Art of man. 250⁸
 Harris. Treatise concerning. 286¹⁴
 Hillard. Six months in Italy. 304¹⁵
 Jameson. Legends of the madonnas. 330¹⁴
 —, Legends of the monastic orders. 330¹⁵
 —, Sacred & legendary A. 331²
 Jarves. Art-hints. 332²
 —, Art-studies: &c. 332³
 Reynolds. Literary works. 535⁵

- Ruskin*. Lectures on. 552⁶
Sopwith. Isometrical drawing. 589¹
Titi. Nuovo studio di pittura, scultura, etc. di Roma, Palazzi, Vaticano, etc. 631¹⁰
Vasari. Vite de' piu celebri pittori, scultori e architettori. 674¹³
Wallace. A. in Europe. 686¹⁰
Winckelmann. Histoire de l'art chez les anciens. 716¹³
 —. History of anc't A. 716¹⁴
See also: Æsthetics, Architecture, Arts, Beauty, Fine arts, Painting, Sculpture, Taste.
- ARTILLERY**. *Müller*. Treatise of. 443⁶
Smith. Duty of artilleryists. 581³
 —. company of Boston, Hist. sketch of. 706¹⁸
 —. election sermons. *See* Sermons.
- ARTS**. *Bailey*. Advancement of. 38¹⁴
Croker. Dictionary of. 162⁹
Harris. English dictionary of. 286¹⁵
Institut National, etc. Mémoires. 326⁷⁻¹⁰
Jamieson. Dictionary of. 331³
Jaubert. Dictionnaire raisonné univ. des arts. 332⁴
K., J. Kunst und Werk Schul. 343¹⁵
Lewis. Philosophical commerce of. 374⁸
Pancirolli. Res memorabiles. 474²
 Repertory of arts, &c. 533¹⁴
 Repertory of patent inventions, &c. 533¹⁶
 Secrets concernant les arts. 569⁴
Smith. The laboratory. 581⁷
Ure. Dictionary of. 671⁹
See also: Art, Encyclopædia, Fine arts, Technology, Periodicals, Transactions.
- ASIA**. Asiatic annual register, 1799–1800. 33¹
 Asiatic researches. 33^{2,3}
Bailey. Lettres sur l'origine des peuples de l'Asie. 39⁴
Buchanan. Christian researches in. 99¹⁴
Goodrich. Asiatic history. 230⁸
Griffith. Plants in Afghanistan & neighboring countries. 274¹⁰
 —. Notulæ ad plantas Asiaticas. 274¹²
 —. Travels in Assam, &c. 274¹¹
Heeren. Politics, intercourse, & trade of ancient nations of Asia. 295¹⁷
Jones. History, antiquities, arts, science, & literature of. 333¹⁰
 —. Works. 339²
Macgillivray. Humboldt's travels & researches in Asiatic Russia. 392⁸
Malcolm. Travels in S. E. Asia. 400⁸
Pallas. Voyages dans l'Asie septentrionale. 473⁷
Poiré. Travels in A. 501²
Thunberg. Travels in, 1770–9. 629¹¹
See also: the names of the several divisions of Asia.
- ASIA MINOR**. *Arundell*. Discoveries in. 32¹²
Chandler. Travels in. 125¹²
Smith & Dwight. Journey through. 581⁵
 Asiatic researches. 33^{2,3}
- ASSAYING**. Metallische Prober-Kunst. 562¹⁵
Sage. L'art d'essayer l'or et l'argent. 555¹⁰
 Assurance. *See* Insurance.
- ASSYRIA**. *Fraser*. History of. 235³
Layard. Manners & arts of the ancient Assyrians. 365³
Smith. Prophecies relating to. 581⁹
Vaux. Sketch of ancient A. 676⁵
See also: Nineveh.
- Astor library, Catalogue of. 732⁷
 Astoria, Enterprise to. *Irving*. 327⁵
 Astrology. *Nostredame*. Prophecies. 458⁸
 Astronomical instruments. 337¹⁵
- ASTRONOMY**. *Adams*. Astron. essays. 5⁸
Airy. Astronom. observations. 10⁸
 —. Mathematical tracts. 10¹¹
 —. Six lectures on. 10¹²
Alembert. Recherches sur la précession des equinoxes, etc. 11¹²
Arago. Popular A. 732⁵
 Astronomical ephemeris, 1804–64. 446¹³⁻¹⁵
Bailly. Hist. de l'A. ancienne. 39²
 —. Hist. de l'A. moderne. 39³
 —. Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne & orientale. 39⁵
Barlow. Plane A. 43²²
Blumdeville. Treatise on. 77⁵
Bond. Observations at Harvard College observatory. 79¹⁰
Bonnycastle. Introduction to. 80¹
Brewster. More worlds than one. 92⁶
Cassini. Elémens d'astronomie. 120¹²
 —. Tables astronomiques. 120¹³
Chalmers. Astron. discourses. 124⁹
Costard. History of. 158¹
Dick. Celestial scenery. 183⁴
 —. The sidereal heavens. 183¹⁰
Downes. Occultations, U.S., 1851–3. 189¹¹
Emerson. System of. 204¹³
Ewing. Practical A. 213¹
Farrar. Elementary treatise on. 215⁸
Ferguson. A. explained. 219^{3,6}
Francoeur. Astron. pratique. 234¹
Galilei. Siderius nuncius. 239⁶
Gassendi. Institutio astronomica. 242^{1,2}
Gillis. U.S. naval astronomical expedition, 1849–52. 651⁷
Grant. History of physical A. 737⁴
Great Britain. Observations at royal observatories. 258¹⁴–260¹
Gummere. Elementary treatise on. 278⁸
Harvard College. Annals of the Astronomical observatory. 737¹⁴
Herschel. Outlines of A. 301^{11,12}
 —. Physical A. 301¹³
 —. Treatise on. 301¹⁶
Kater. Nautical A. 344¹⁴
Kelly. Introd. to nautical A. 346⁶
Kepler. Dioptrice. 347¹⁰

- Lalande*. Astronomie. 356⁵
La Place. Mécanique céleste. 359⁵
 ——. Système du monde. 359⁴
Loomis. Recent progress of. 383³⁻⁴
Lee. Tables & formulæ. 739³
Lubbock. Astronomical refractions. 386⁸
Maclear. Contributions to. 395⁸⁻⁹
Malkin. Treatise on. 400¹¹
Mason. Supplement to Olmstead. 408⁷
Mendoza y Rios. Tables for nautical A. 422¹⁶
Mitchel. Planetary & stellar worlds. 450⁷
Moxon. Tutor to. 442¹¹
Nichol. The solar system. 453¹³
 ——. The planet Neptune. 453¹⁴
 ——. System of the world. 453¹⁵
 ——. Architecture of the heavens. 453¹⁶
 Plurality of worlds, The. 499¹²
Robison. Elements of A. 543⁵
Rothman. History of A. 547¹²
Smyth. Cycle of celestial objects. 741⁹
Somerville. Mechanism of heavens. 583²
Stone. Doctrine of parallaxes. 604¹⁰
Vince. Complete system of. 678¹⁵
 ——. Practical A. 679³
Wales. Astronomical observations in southern hemisphere. 684⁸
Watts. First principles of. 695¹⁰
Whewell. Astronomy with reference to natural theology. 702¹³
Whiston. Astron. lectures. 703¹⁰
Woodhouse. Treatise on. 722⁸
See also: Attraction, Comets, Earth, Eclipses, Gravitation, Moon, Natural philosophy, Navigation, Neptune, Optics, Refraction, Sun, Venus, Zodiac.
 Athanasian creed. 568³⁻⁴
Waterland. Critical history of. 694⁵
 ATHEISM. *Addison*. Discourses against. 724
Cudworth. A. confuted. 164¹²
Harris. Sermons against. 287²
Wise. Confutation of the reason & philosophy of A. 719⁶
Worcester. Review of. 724¹¹
See also: Christianity, Evidences of revealed religion, Theology.
 ATHENS. *Boeckh*. Public economy of the Athenians. 77¹²
 ——. Public economy of. 77¹³
Lytton Bulwer. Rise & fall of. 390³
 Atlantic monthly, The. 33⁷
 ——. Neptune, The. 255¹²
 Atlantis, The New. *Bacon*. 377¹¹
 ATLAS. A. classica. 38⁸
Las Cases. A. historique, généalogique, chronologique, etc. 371⁴
See also: Geography, and the names of various countries.
 Atmospheric phenomena. *Forster*. 226¹³
See also: Air, Meteorology, Wind.
 Atomic theory. *See* Chemistry.
 ATONEMENT. *Griffin*. Extent of. 274²
Smith. Discourse on. 583⁵
 ATTRACTION. *De Zach*. L'attraction des montagnes, etc. 182¹⁷
Earnshaw. Treatise on. 196²
 AURORA borealis. *Force*. Record of auroral phenomena in high northern lat. 225¹³
Hamilton. Essay on. 283¹²
Marian. Traité physique et historique de l'aurore boreale. 399¹⁷
Olmsted. Secular period of. 463⁴
 Austerlitz, La bataille d'. 609⁵
 Australia. *See* New South Wales.
 AUSTRIA. Briefe aus Berlin. 93¹
 Briefe aus Oesterreich. 730¹³
 Gesetze für die K. K. Armeen in Auszug. 35³
Kroehny. Auszüge det Gesetze über die aussere Kirchenverwaltung. 352³
 Ava, Embassy to. *Symes*. 614¹⁴
 Azores, Voyage to the. *Wright*. 725¹²
 Babylon, Ruins of. *Layard*. 365²
See also: Chaldea.
 Bahama islands. *See* West Indies.
 BAILMENT. *Jones*. Essay on the law of. 338¹¹
Story. Commentaries on law of. 605¹³
 BALLADS. *Child*. English & Scottish. 133⁶
Moore. B. of the Amer. revolution. 435⁴
Ritson. 'Anc't English B. 538¹¹
 Balloons. *See* Aeronautics.
 Bampton lectures. For 1784, *White*. 705²; 1790, *Kett*. 348³; 1809, *Carwithen*. 119¹⁰; 1831, *Lancaster*. 357¹⁶; 1858, *Mansel*. 402¹⁰; 1859, *Rawlinson*. 528¹²
 Bank of England. 249¹⁰, 289¹
 ——. of North America. 249¹⁰
 ——. of the United States. 249¹⁰
 BANKS and banking. Banks in the United States, 1850. 648¹⁵
Fairman. Guide to purchasers in the public funds. 214⁸
Goddard. History of the most prominent banks in Europe. 249¹⁰
King. Restriction of specie pay'ts. 349⁷
See also: Coinage, Currency.
 BAPTISM. *Austin*. Mode & subjects of. 34¹⁰
Chapin. Mode & subjects of. 127¹¹
D'Anvers. Treatise of. 170⁸
Lathrop. Mode & subjects of. 361¹¹
Osgood. Discourse on. 465¹²
Pond. Christian B. 503³
Tombs. Anti-pædobaptism. 632⁹
See also: Infant-baptism.
 Baptist missions. *See* Missions.
 BAPTISTS. *Benedict*. History of. 56⁵
Millet. History of B. in Maine. 427⁷
New York Baptist Union. Reports. 451⁶
Sykes. Why I am a Baptist. 614¹⁰
 Barbadoes, Natural history of. 318¹³

- Barbary, Travels in. *Shaw*. 573⁸
 Barbary states, History & condition of. *Russell*. 552¹⁰
See also: the name of each state.
 Barnstable, Eastern coast of. 319²
 Barometer. 309¹²
 Bastile. *Dusaulx*. De la prise de la Bastile. 194³
 Batavia. *See* United Provinces.
 Bath, History of. *Sewall*. 571⁸
 Bathing. *See* Hydropathy.
 BAVARIA. *Thiersch*. Über Protestantisme und Kniebeugung im Königreiche Bayern. 625¹⁴
 Beacon hill, a poem. 49¹³
 Beard. *Lenoir*. Dissertation sur la barbe de chaque siècle. 370⁸
 BEAUTY. *Cousin*. Philosophy of the beautiful. 159¹⁰
Hogarth. Aanalysis of B. 308¹⁰
 Bedford, Agriculture of. 47¹²
 BEES. Experienced bee-keeper. 213⁸
Wildman. Management of. 709³
 ———, Fable of the. *Mandeville*. 402¹
 Belgium, Tour in. *Humphrey*. 319¹⁷
 BELIEF. *Morehead*. Discourse on. 437³
Ulrici. Glauben und Wissen. 643³
 Belles-Lettres. Pièces concernant les belles-lettres. 530¹
See also: Bibliography, Literature, Periodicals, Poetry, &c.
 Beloochistan, Description of. *Fraser*. 235²
 BENGAL. 56⁶. *Cossigny*. Voyage au. 157¹⁰
Law. Rising resources of. 363¹³
Prinsep. Mocurrery system of landed property in B. 518⁵
 Berkshire, Agriculture of. 419⁶
 Berlin, Charakteristik von. 128⁵
 BIBLE. *Whole and portions*.
 Polyglott. 62¹⁸, 63⁷⁻⁸, 68⁵
 Carshun and Syriac. 68¹²
 French and English. 70⁷
 French, Greek, and Latin. 70⁸
 French and Latin. 70⁶
 German and English. 72⁶
 Greek and English. 68¹³, 71¹⁵
 Greek and Latin. 71¹¹⁻¹²
 Hebrew and Latin. 67¹⁷, 68¹
 Syriac, Greek, and Latin. 70⁵
 Accra. 72⁴ English. 64⁵⁻⁸⁻¹⁰⁻¹³,
 65¹³, 66¹⁰, 67¹⁻⁴⁻¹¹⁻¹⁴,
 Æthiopic. 70¹⁰ 68⁸⁻¹³, 69¹⁶, 70²,
 Amharice. 63³ 72¹⁻²⁻⁸⁻⁹⁻¹¹
 Arabic. 62¹², 68³ ———. Romish. 64⁹
 Bohemian. 63⁴ ———. Esquimaux. 71⁸
 Breton. 71⁹ Finish. 64²
 Bulgarian. 68¹¹ French, Prot. 65¹¹⁻¹²
 Catalan. 70⁴ ———. Romish. 65¹⁰
 Chinese. 62¹³ Gaelic. 65²⁻³
 Dajak. 65¹⁴ German. 62⁶⁻¹⁷, 66⁷⁻¹¹,
 Danish. 62⁷ 71⁶, 73⁶
 Dutch. 64⁴
 Gothic. 65¹⁶ Mongolian. 70¹
 Greenlandic. 71¹⁰ Nagree. 69¹⁷
 Greek. Ancient. New Zealandic. 69¹³
 66⁵⁻⁶, 68¹³, 69¹⁻³⁻¹¹, Persian. 70³
 70¹¹⁻¹³, 71¹⁻², 71¹⁶⁻¹⁷, Polish. 64³
 202⁵⁻⁹ Portuguese. 64¹
 ———. Modern. 65¹ Raratonga. 62¹⁰
 Hawaiian. 65⁷ Russian. 71⁴
 Hebrew. 66²⁻⁴⁻⁸⁻⁹⁻¹², Samoan. 68¹⁴
 67⁶⁻⁸, 68⁷⁻⁹⁻¹⁰ Samogitian. 69¹⁵
 Hindustanee. 69¹⁸ Secuanan. 69¹²
 Hungarian. 65¹⁵ Servian. 71⁷
 Indian. 65⁵⁻⁶ Singhalese. 64¹⁴
 Irish, Connaught. 65⁴ Spanish. 62¹⁶
 Italian. 65⁸ Swedish. 62⁸
 Judæo-Arabic. 72⁷ Syrian. 62¹⁴
 Judæo-Persic. 72⁵ Syro-Chaldaic. 72¹⁰
 Lapponian. 69² Tahitian. 62⁹
 Latin. 63¹⁻²⁻⁵⁻⁶⁻⁹⁻¹⁰, Tartar, Siberian. 71⁵
 67⁵⁻⁹⁻¹⁵⁻¹⁶, 68²⁻⁶, Turco-Armenian. 71¹³
 70¹⁴⁻¹⁵⁻¹⁷ Turkish. 62¹⁵
 Malagasse. 71³ Wallachian. 71¹⁴
 Malay. 70¹⁶ Welsh. 62¹¹
 Malayalim. 69¹⁹ Wendish-Hungarian.
 Manchou. 69¹⁴ 70⁹
 Manks. 66¹ Yoruba. 72³
 ———. *Literary history*.
Brett. Ancient versions. 91¹²
Buchanan. Translations of the Scriptures into the oriental languages. 99¹⁴
Dibdin. Acc't of polyglot Bibles. 183³
Johnson. English translations. 335¹⁸
 Letters on Septuagint translation. 372¹⁰
Orme. Bibliotheca Biblica. 464⁷
 Translations into various languages of the East. 92¹⁷
 ———. *Introductions*.
Benson. Unity of sense of. 57¹¹
Beausobre & L'Enfant. Introduction to the reading of the SS. 50¹²
De Wette. Introduction to N. T. 181¹²
Hare. Difficulties in study of. 285⁴⁻⁵
Horne. Introd. to the study of. 315⁷⁻⁸
Hug. Introd. to the N. T. 318¹⁰
 Introd. to the Bible, in Arabic. 326¹²
Jahn. Introd. to the O. T. 329⁶
Locke. Essay on the understanding of St. Paul's epistles. 380⁶
Michaelis. Introd. to N. T. 425¹
Pretymann. Introd. to the study of. 509¹⁷
Taylor. Key to Apostolic writings. 619¹¹
Usteri. Entwicklung des Paulinischen Lehrbegriffes. 672⁶
 ———. *Harmonies of the Gospels*.
Chemnitz. Harmonia evangelica. 132¹²
Macknight. Harmony of 4 Gospels. 394¹⁵
Priestley. Harmony of Evangelists. 514⁹
 ———. *Concordances*.
Butterworth. New concordance. 110⁶
Cruden. Complete concordance to. 163⁴

Cruttwell. Conc. of parallels. 164⁵
Junius. Parallelorum libri. 342⁴
Priestley. Index to the B. 514¹⁶
Stephanus. Concordantiæ Græcolat. Test. Novi. 599³
Taylor. Hebrew concordance to. 619¹⁰
Tromnius. C'tiæ Vers. LXX. 638⁵
Williams. C. to Greek Test. 712⁶
 —. *Dictionaries, lexicons, etc.*
Brown. Dictionary of the B. 97⁹
Calmet. Dictionary of the B. 113³
Castell. Lexicon heptaglotton. 121²
Dawson. Lexicon N. T. alphab. 174¹⁶
Leusden. Philologus Hebr.-Gr. 373⁵
 —. Philologus Hebræus. 373⁷
Parkhurst. Gr.-Engl. L. to N. T. 477⁶
Pasor. Etyma nominum propriorum, etc. in N. T. 480²
 —. Lex. Græco-Lat. in N. T. 480^{3,4}
 —. Manuale Græc. vocum N. T. 480⁵
 —. De Græcis N. T. accentibus. 480⁶
Rowley. Interpretations of the Hebrew & Greek words in the B. 543¹⁴
Schleusner. Lex. Gr.-Lat. in N. T. 563¹⁰
Stephanus. Hebr., Chald., Gr., et Lat. nomina virorum, etc. in Bibliis. 599⁶⁻⁸
Smith. Dictionary of the B. 584¹
Symson. Christian dictionary. 615²
Wilson. Christian dictionary. 716⁵
 Union Bible dictionary. 19^{10,11}
Winer. Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Sprachidioms. 717^{2,3}
 —. Biblisches Realwörterbuch. 716¹⁶
Wood. Dictionary of the B. 721⁹
 —. *Biblical criticism.*
Barrett. Synopsis of criticisms upon passages of the O. T. 45³
Bliss. Spiritual interpretation of. 77¹
Cartwright. Confutation of the Rhemists, translation, glosses, &c. 119⁸
Davidson. Sacred hermeneutics. 173³
 —. Treatise on B. C. 173⁴
Dummer. Integritas codicis S. 192⁵
Ernesti. Elements of interpretation. 208³
Gerard. Institutes of B. C. 245⁷
Kennicott. Diss. in V. T. Hebr. 347³
Leigh. Critica sacra. 368^{11,12}
Morus. Syper hermenevtica N. T. 441¹⁵
Planck. Introduction to sacred philology & interpretation. 497²
 Review of Archbp. Newcome's translation. 534⁸
Storr. Hist. sense of N. T. 605⁸
 —. Opuscula academica. 605⁹
Stuart. Old Test. canon. 608¹¹
 —. Importance & best method of studying the original languages of. 608¹²
Wall. Crit. notes on O. T. 686⁸
Walton. View of certain considerations upon the Biblia polyglotta. 688⁴

Whiston. Essay to restore the text of the O. T. 703¹³

Commentaries.

Alexander. The Acts explained. 12³
 —. Earlier prophecies of Isaiah. 12⁴
 —. Gospel of Mark explained. 12⁵
 —. Later prophecies of Isaiah. 12⁶
Ambrosius. C. in Pauli Epistolas. 16¹
Aretius. Comm. in Romanos. 28¹⁴
 —. Comm. in I. Corinthios. 28¹⁵
 —. Comm. in II. Corin. 28^{16,17}
Barnes. Notes on Isaiah. 44¹⁴
 —. Notes on Job. 44¹⁵
 —. Notes on the Acts. 44¹⁶
 —. Notes on Romans. 44¹⁷
 —. Notes on the Gospels. 44¹⁸
Beda. Quæstiones V. T. 52¹³
Bengel. Gnomon of the N. T. 56⁷
Benson. Paraphrase & notes on the Epistles of S. Paul. 57^{7,8}
Blayney. Jeremiah & Lament. 67⁴
 —. Zechariah. 68⁸
Bloomfield. Critical annotations on the New Test. 77⁴
Brandymylerus. Analysis Evang'm. 91⁴
Brown. Self-interpreting B. 66¹³
Bucer. Enarratio in Evang. Iohan. 99¹¹
Burroughs. Comm. on Math. XI. 107⁸
Bush. Commentary on Psalms. 108⁹
 —. Notes upon Exodus. 108¹¹
 —. Notes upon Genesis. 108¹²
 —. Notes upon Joshua. 108¹³
 —. Notes upon Judges. 108¹⁴
 —. Notes upon Leviticus. 108¹⁵
Bythner. Analysis Psalmorum. 111⁸
Calvin. Comm. in Acta. 113⁷
 —. Comm. in Epist. canonicas. 113⁹
 —. Comm. in Isaiam. 113⁸
 —. Comm. in Mosis libros. 114⁵
 —. Comm. in Epistolas Pauli. 113⁹
 —. Opera omnia. 114⁵
 —. Prælect. in Danielelem. 114⁶
 —. Prælect. in Jer. et Lament. 114⁷
 —. Prælect. in XII. Prophetas minores. 114⁸
Cappellus. Comm., etc. in V. Test. 117⁴
Caryl. Exposition of Job. 120⁴
Chalmers. Lectures on Romans. 124⁹
Chrysostom. Opera omnia. 135⁴
Clarke. Paraphrase on 4 Evang's. 141¹⁰
Cleaver. Explanation of Proverbs. 143¹³
Chuvier. Comm. in Apocalypsin. 144⁹
Cornelius a Lapide. Comm. in 4 Prophetas majores. 359²
 —. Comm. in SS. 359³
Cotton. Comm. on I. John. 158^{6,7}
Croly. Apocalypse of St. John. 162¹⁰
Davenant. Expos. Epist. ad Coloss. 172¹⁰
Dathius. Libri hist. Vet. Test. 67⁹
 —. Pentateuchus illustratus. 67¹⁵

- , Prophetæ minores illustrati. 67¹⁸
 —, Psalmi illustrati. 68²
Diodati. Annot's upon the B. 184¹¹⁻¹²
Doddridge. Family expositor. 187¹⁻³
Ellicott. Comm. on Galatians. 202⁵
 —, Comm. on Philippians, Colossians, & Philemon. 202⁶
 —, Comm. on Ephesians. 202⁷
 —, Comm. on Pastoral Epistles. 202⁸
 —, Comm. on Thessalonians. 202⁹
Gray. Dissertation on Revelations. 255²
Gregorie. Works, pt. I. 272¹³
Grynaeus. Exegesis Epist. ad Rom. 277⁶
Hackett. Comm. on Acts. 279¹⁰
Heinrichs. Epist. ad Hebræos. 71¹⁸
Hemmingius. Comm. in Iohannis Epistolas. 297¹⁴
 —, Comm. in I., II. Thess. 297¹⁵
Henry. Expositor. 298¹⁴
Hibbard. Psalms, chron. arranged. 303³
Hodge. Comm. on Romans. 308⁴
 —, Exposition of I. Corinthians. 308⁵
Horne. Comm. on the Psalms. 315⁴⁻⁵
Hutcheson. On XII. Small Prophets. 322¹¹
Jenks. Comm. Ps. 64—Malachi. 334²
Johnston. Paraphr. poet. Psalmorum. 337³
K., H. Exposition of Revelations. 343¹⁴
Kopp. N. Test. cum perpet. annot. 70¹²
Lampe. Comm. Evang. Joannis. 357¹⁰
Lightfoote. Horæ Hebr. et Talm. in Evang. Johan. et Lucæ. 375¹⁰⁻¹¹
 —, Horæ in libris hist. N. Test. 564³
Lowman. On the Revelations. 385¹⁸
Louth, R. On Isaiah. 67¹⁻³
Louth, W. On the Prophets. 386⁶
Macknight. On the Gospels. 72², 394¹⁵
 —, On the Apost. Epistles. 72⁸
Mede. Works. 421¹⁻²
Michaelis. On the laws of Moses. 424¹¹
Moller. Enarratio Psalmorum. 432²
Norton. On the Gospels. 72¹¹
Noyes. Book of Job. 67¹¹
 —, Book of Psalms. 67¹²
 —, Hebrew Prophets. 67¹³
 —, Proverbs, Eccles., & Cant. 67¹⁴
Œcolampadius. Annot. in Ioseam, Ioelam, Amos, Abdiam, etc. 461¹³
Olshausen. Biblical comm. on N. T. 463⁵
 —, Biblischer Commentar. 463⁶
Origenes. Opera omnia. 463¹⁰
Orton. Exposition of O. Test. 464¹⁷
Owen, J. Exposition of Hebrews. 467¹²
Owen, J. J. On Matthew & Mark. 468⁴
Parvus. Comm. in Evang. Matt. 475⁴
 —, Comm. in Genesin, Rom., I. Cor., et Galat. 474⁸⁻¹¹
Patrick. Hist. books of O. Test. 470¹²
 —, Paraphrase on Job, Ps., Prov., Eccles. & Cant. 470¹²
Philo. Opera exeg. in libros Mosis. 491²
Poole. Annotations, &c. 503⁸
Porteus. Lectures on Matthew. 506²
Pott. Epistolæ catholicæ. 70¹², 71¹⁷
Priestley. Notes on the SS. 516⁹
Rosenmueller, E. F. K. Schol. in V. T. 547¹
Rosenmueller, J. G. Schol. in N. T. 547²⁻⁴
Sanctius. In 4 libros Regum. 558⁶
Schoettgen. Horæ in Nov. Test. 564³
Scott. Family Bible. 64¹²⁻¹³
Sheldon. The Seventh Vial. 573¹⁵
Spangenberg. Annotationes in Epistolas dominicales. 591²
Stanhope. The 'Epistles & Gospels.' 595¹⁰
Stanley. On I., II. Cor. 71¹⁵
Stuart. On the Apocalypse, 608⁷
 —, On Hebrews. 608⁵
 —, On Romans. 608⁹
Swedenborg. The Apocal. expl. 612¹⁰⁻¹¹
 —, Arcana cœlestia. 612¹², 613³
Tholuck. On St. John. 626²
Tittmann. In Evang. Ioannis. 631¹¹
Topsell. Lectures on Ruth. 633¹²
Vermigli. Loci communes. 677³
 —, In I. Corin. 677⁴
Whitby. On the New Test. 704⁶
Willett. Comm. on Romans. 711⁶
Wintle. On Daniel. 66¹⁰
 —, *Scripture narrative*.
Cave. Lives of the Apostles. 122⁶
Conybeare. Life & Epistles of Paul. 153⁶
Delany. Life & reign of David. 177²
Dorotheus. Lives of the Prophets, Apostles, & 70 Disciples. 22³, 35⁷
Ellicott. Life of Christ. 202¹⁰
Gleig. History of the B. 249³
Hunter. Sacred biography. 320¹⁰⁻¹¹
Macknight. Life of Paul. 395¹
Maurice. Prophets & kings of the Old Testament. 418¹⁴
Obenheim. Virtutum et vitiorum exempla ex V. et N. T. collecta. 460⁹
Robinson. Scripture characters. 543⁴
Royaumont. Hist. of O. & N. T. 550⁹
Taylor. Lives, acts & deaths of the Evangelists, &c. 619⁵
 —, *Illustrative works*.
Beke. Origines Biblicæ. 53⁹
Burder. Oriental customs. 103¹⁶
Fisher. Scripture animals. 221¹⁵
Harris. Natural history of. 288⁴
Hengstenberg. Books of Moses illustrated by the monuments of Egypt. 298⁴
Jahn. Biblical archaeology. 329⁷
Jones. Illustrations of the Gospels. 338¹
Jowett. Christian researches. 341²
Kennedy. Astronomical chronology. 347¹
Kurtz. Bible & astronomy. 353¹
Louth. Sacred Hebrew poetry. 386⁴

- Parish.* Gazetteer of the B. 475¹³
Prideaux. O. & N. T. connected. 511⁵⁻⁷
Robinson. Biblical researches. 542⁷⁻⁸
Shuckford. The sacred & profane history of the world connected. 576³
Tappan. Jewish antiquities. 617¹²
Thomson. The Land & the Book. 628⁸
Wells. Historical geography of. 698¹⁵⁻¹⁶
Whiston. Chronology of the O. T. 703¹⁷
Whitby. Chronology of N. T. 704⁶
— *Miscellaneous works.*
American Bible society. Reports. 16¹⁵
Blackwall. Sacred classics defended. 75¹⁴
Cædmon. Metrical paraphrase. 112³
Clarke. Survey of the B. 141²
Corder. Christian instruction. 157²
Fairbairn. Typology of. 214⁶
Grimke. The B. as an essential part of education. 275⁵
Hengstenberg. Christology of O. T. 298³
Jones. Figurative language of. 338⁸
McEwen. Types, &c. of O. T. 392⁴
Mathews. The B. & men of learning. 417¹⁶
Parsons. The Biblical analysis. 478¹⁰
Rand. Defence of the B. 527⁸
Surenhusius. Βίβλος Καταλλαγής. 611¹³
Szegedinus. Loci communes. 615⁸
— *Tabulæ analyticae.* 615⁹
Tillard. Reply to Warburton. 630⁹
Toland. Hodegus. 632⁶
Trench. Synonyms of N. T. 637⁴
Ursinus. Sacra analecta. 671¹¹
Warburton. Divine legat'n of Moses. 689⁸
Whitaker. Disputatio de Sacra Scriptura contra Papistas. 704³
Zanchi. De Scriptura Sacra. 730¹²
See also: Christianity, Evidences, Jesus Christ, Jews, Prophecies, Theology.
Bible society, American. 16¹²⁻¹⁵
Bible society of Mass. 72¹²⁻¹³
BIBLIOGRAPHY. General works.
Brunet. Manuel du libraire. 99⁶⁻⁷
Dana. Mineralogical B. 169¹⁰
Dibdin. Rare & valuable editions of the Classics, Bible, &c. 183³
Guild. Treatise on. 278¹
Jewett. Construct'n of libr'y catal's. 741⁸
Lowndes. Bibliographer's manual. 386²
Née de la Rochelle. Bibliothèque hist. 447¹²
Orme. Bibliotheca Biblica. 464⁷
Rich. Bibliotheca Americana. 536⁴⁻⁵
See also: Books, Libraries, Periodicals, Printing, Writing.
Note.—For the bibliography of various countries, subjects, places, or literatures, see under their several names.
Catalogues of libraries, viz:—
American academy, &c. 16²
American philosophical society. 19²
Amherst college library. 21¹
Andover theol. seminary. 624¹⁰
Astor library. 732⁷
Athenæan library. 86¹³
Bohn. Catalogue of books. 78⁸
Boston public library. 82¹¹, 732¹⁴
Boston society of natural history. 83⁵
Bowdoin college library. 86¹⁶
Brown university library. 98¹⁰
Buckminster. Catal. of library. 101¹²
California state library. 733¹³
Cambridge high-school library. 114¹³
Cooper. Bibliotheca Cooperiana. 154²
Dubosianæ bibliothecæ catalogus. 190¹⁸
Harvard college. Law library. 289¹⁰⁻¹¹
— *University library.* 289¹⁷
Krohn. Catalogus bibliothecæ. 352⁴
Lawrence academy. 364¹⁴
Library company of Philadelphia. 375¹⁻²
Loganian library. 381²
London catalogue of books. 381⁶⁻¹⁰
Massachusetts hist. society. 414¹⁰
Peabody institute. 432²⁷
Peucinian library. 86²²
Pinelli. Bibliotheca Pinelliana. 495²
Royal library of Berlin. 549⁶
Stevens. C. of my Engl. library. 601²
Troy young men's association. 638⁸
University of Alabama. 669¹²
United States. Congress library. 656⁴⁻⁵
— *naval academy.* 669⁵
Williams college library. 713⁸
Williams library. 711¹²
Biblical repertory, &c. 72¹⁴
— *repository, 1831-'46.* 72¹⁶
— *Index to.* 72¹⁶
Bibliotheca sacra, 1844-'62. 73²
— *Index to.* 73³
Biddeford, History of. *Folsom.* 225¹
Bills of exchange, law of. *Kyd.* 353⁴
BIOGRAPHY. Collections:—
Arago. Scientific men. 732⁴
Bates. Vitæ selectorum. 47¹⁷
Biographie universelle. 74⁵
Brewster. Martyrs of science. 92⁵
Brougham. Men of letters & science in the time of George III. 96¹¹⁻¹²
— *Sketches of public characters.* 96¹⁴
— *Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III.* 96⁹
Caldwell. Christian biography. 112¹²
Cave. Lives of the Apostles. 122⁶
Craik. Eminent men. 160¹⁵
Dana. Pious women. 169²
De Quincey. Biographical essays. 179¹⁰
— *The Cæsars.* 179¹¹
Dictionnaire historique. 459²
Diogenes Laertius. De vitis, dogmatibus, etc. clarorum philosophorum. 185²
Distinguished men of modern times. 136²

- Dorotheus*. Lives of the Prophets, Apostles, & 70 Disciples. 22³, 35⁷
Fenelon. Ancient philosophers. 217⁹
Goodrich. Celebrated women. 250⁸
Jameson. Celebr. female sovereigns. 331¹
Hunter. Sacred biography. 320^{10,11}
Lewes. Biogr. history of philosophy. 374³
Lempriere. Universal biography. 370⁴
Menage. Mulieres philosophæ. 185²
Plutarchus. Plutarch's lives. 500^{2,3}
 —. Vies des hommes illustres. 500⁴
Priestley. Chart of B. 512⁸
St. John. Celebrated travellers. 555¹²
Smith. Dictionary of Greek & Roman biography & mythology. 584³
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Lives of eminent persons. 586⁴
Vasari. Vite d' piu celebri pittori scultori e architetti, 1200-1568. 674¹³
 Note. — Biographies and correspondence of individuals are entered or referred to under their respective names.
 See also under: America, England, France, Genealogy, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Jews, Maine, Massachusetts, Netherlands, New England, Rome, Scotland, United States.
- Biology. See Physiology.
 Birds. See Ornithology.
 Birmingham, Riots in. *Priestley*. 511^{9,10}
 Bishops in America. *Burton*. 107¹⁴
 Blind man's, A, offering. 87²²
 Blood. *Lower*. De motu et colore sanguinis. 385¹⁷
- BOHEMIA. Bohemiæ atlas. 78⁷
Ferber. Mineral-Geschichte de B. 218¹
 —. Mineralogical history of. 80¹¹
- Bombay. 461³. See also : India.
 Bones, Anatomy of the. *South*. 589⁵
 Book of the Church. *Southey*. 589⁸
 Book-keeping, Elements of. *Kelly*. 346⁵
 Books, Duties on. *Jewett*. 335⁵
 BOSTON. Aristocracy of B. 82²
 B. directory, 1789. 82¹⁴
 Census of B., 1845. 82⁸
 City documents. 82²⁻¹⁰
 Public library. 82^{11,12}, 732¹⁴
 Town documents. 81¹³⁻⁸²¹
Bigelow. Plants of. 73¹²
Bowditch. Suffolk surnames. 85¹⁶⁻¹⁸
Dana. Geology & mineralogy of. 169¹²
Emerson. Sketch of First Church in. 204¹⁷
Loring. Hundred B. orators. 383¹⁵
Pemberton. Description of. 485⁴
Warren. Great tree on B. common. 691²⁰
Whitman. Artillery company of. 706¹⁸
 — chronicle, The, 1768. 82¹³
 — massacre, Narrative of. 83¹
 Trial of Wemms, &c. 83²
 — port bill, Observations on. 524²
 — weekly messenger, 1815-9. 83⁷
- Botanic garden, The. *Darwin*. 171¹⁴
 Botanical theology. *Duncan*. 192¹³
 BOTANY. 169¹⁴, 203¹⁰, 633¹³⁻¹⁶, 634¹
Broughton. Hortus castensis. 97¹
Buchoz. Manuel vétérinaire de plantes. 100⁸
Bulliard. Dictionnaire élémentaire de botanique. 102⁹
Decandolle, A. Géographie botanique raisonnée. 176³
Decandolle, A. P. Philos. of plants. 176⁴
 Démonstrations élém. de botanique. 178¹⁻²
Dumont de Courset. Le botaniste cultivateur. 192⁷
Eaton. Manual of B. for Northern & Middle States. 196⁷
Edwards. Botany. 200⁴
Gray. Botanical text-book. 254¹²
Hill. Useful family-herbal. 304⁶
Hooker. Icones plantarum. 313¹
Jussieu. Elements of. 738¹³
Lee. Introduction to B. 367¹
 Lettres élément. sur la botanique. 224²
Lindley. Introd. lecture on. 376⁶
 —. Key to structural, &c. B. 376⁷
 —. Natural system of. 376⁵
Linne. Systema plantarum. 377²
 —. Système des plantes. 377⁴
 —. Système sexuel des végétaux. 377⁵
Milne. Botanical dictionary. 428⁷⁻⁸
Philibert. Dictionnaire univ. bot. 489¹³
 —. Introd. a la botanique. 489¹⁴
 —. Notions élément. de botanique. 490¹
Richard. New elements of. 536⁸
Saint-Pierre. Botanical harmony. 556²
Schkuhr. Histoire des carex. 563¹
Smith. Introduction to. 582⁵
Sowerby. Botanical drawing-book. 590⁷
Waterhouse. The botanist. 693¹⁵
Withering. Systematic arrangement of British plants. 719¹²
 See also : Alge, Fruit trees, Gardening, Trees, Vegetables.
 See also under : Afghanistan, America, Asia, Boston, Burgundy, East Indies, England, France, Great Britain, Hindostan, India, Maine, Massachusetts, United States, West Indies.
- Bounty, Ship, Mutiny of. 45⁸
 Bowdoin college. Catalogues, &c. 86¹²⁻³⁷²¹
Appleton. Addresses. 26⁷⁻⁸
Daveis. Discourse bef. alumni, 1835. 172⁹
Hitchcock. Sermon at dedication of the new chapel. 307⁸
Mc Keen. Inaugural address. 393¹⁴
Packard. Our alma mater. 469⁵
Prentiss. Address bef. alumni, 1861. 508¹³
Smyth. Religious history of. 585⁴
Sprague. Discourse bef. Φ.Β.Κ., '50. 593¹²
Weston. Bowdoin poets. 700¹⁸
 Boyle's-lecture sermons. 89⁶

- Boylston-prize dissertations. 479⁹, 573²
 Brahminical religion, View of. 119¹⁰
 Brandenburg, House of. *Frederic II.* 235⁷
 Brass. *Swedenborg.* Minerale de orichalco. 613⁹
 Brazil, Notices of, 1828-9. *Walsh.* 687⁹
 Brevium, New natura. *Fitzherbert.* 222¹²
 BREWING. *Morrice.* Treatise on. 438¹⁴
 Shannon. Practical treatise on. 572¹²
 BRIDGEWATER treatises, viz:—
 Babbage. Design in the Creator. 35¹⁵
 Bell. On the hand. 54¹⁶
 Buckland. Geology & mineralogy. 101¹
 Chalmers. Constitution of man. 124⁸
 Kidd. Physical condition of man. 348⁵
 Kirby. Animals. 350³
 Prout. Chemistry, meteorology & digestion. 520¹
 Rogét. Animal & vegetable physiol. 544⁸
 Whewell. Astron. & general physics. 702¹³
 Brights, The, of Suffolk, England. 93⁴
 Britain. See Great Britain.
 British essayists, Collection of. 95¹
 — poets, Collection of. 133⁵
 — treaty, The. 95²
 BRITTANY. *Cressy.* Church-history of. 161¹²
 La Villemarque. Chants populaires de la Bretagne. 738¹⁸
 Brookline, Mass. *Pierce.* Sketch of. 493⁸
 —, Historical sermons. 493¹⁻⁹
 Brown university. 98¹⁰⁻¹³
 Brussels. *Burtin.* Description des fossiles de Bruxelles. 107¹⁰
 Building. See Architecture, Ventilation.
 BUNKER hill. Sketches of B. H. battle & monument. 733¹¹
 Packard. B. H. monument. 469³
 Burgundy. *Durand.* Flore de Bourgogne. 193¹²
 Business man's assistant. *Butts.* 110⁹
 Buxton, Tepid springs of. 483¹²
 Byzantine empire, 716-1453. *Finlay.* 221³
 Cabinet library, Parley's. 250⁸
 Cælebs in search of a wife. *More.* 436⁴⁻⁵
 Caen, Agriculture et commerce de. 356³
 Caffraria, Travels, &c. in. *Kay.* 344¹⁵
 Calabria, Earthquakes in. *Dolomieu.* 183¹
 CALCULUS. *Airy.* C. of variations. 10¹¹
 Boucharlet. Elémens de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 84⁸
 Carnot. Réflexions sur la métaphysique du calcul infinitésimal. 118⁹
 Condillac. Langue des calculs. 151⁶
 Cournot. Traité élémentaire du calcul infinitésimal. 158¹⁴
 Duhamel. Elémens de calcul infinitésimal. 191¹²
 Emerson. The arithmetic of infinities. 204⁸
 Fontaine-des-Bertins. Traité de calcul différentiel & intégral. 225⁴
 Gregory. Examples of the. 272¹⁶
 Hall. C. of finite differences. 281¹⁵
 —, C. of variations. 281¹⁶
 Hemming. Diff. & integral C. 297¹³
 Hind. Differential C. 305⁴
 Hymers. Treatise on diff. equations. 324³
 —, Treatise on integral C. 324⁴
 Jarrett. Algebraic development. 331¹⁰
 Jellet. C. of variations. 333¹⁶
 Jephson. Fluxional C. 334¹¹
 Lacroix. Traité du calcul différentiel et du calcul intégral. 354¹³
 Levy. Differential & integral C. 374²
 Ritchie. Principles of the differential & integral C. 538⁸
 Smyth. Elements of differential & integral C. 585¹¹
 Waugh. Math. essays upon. 696²
 Caledonians, Annals of the. *Ritson.* 538¹²
 Calendar. See Almanac.
 —, Cambridge university, 1846. 115²
 CALIFORNIA. 733¹³. School reports. 112¹³
 Blake. Geological reconnaissance in C. in 1853. 76¹¹
 Chappe d'Auteroche. Voyage to. 128²
 Conrad. Fossil shells of. 152¹²
 Fremont. Geographical memoir of. 649¹³
 Greenhow. History of. 271¹¹
 Call to the unconverted. *Baxter.* 48⁹
 Calm observer, Letters of the. 675⁴
 CALVINISM. *Channing.* Moral argument against. 126⁹
 Osgood. Calvinists not always right. 465¹⁴
 Pareus. Calvin's orthodoxs. 475¹
 Thom. C. same with Universalism. 626⁴
 CAMBRIDGE university. Calendar, 1848. 115²
 Examination problems, 1801-20. 115¹
 Halliwell. Manuscript rarities of. 282¹⁰
 Wilson. Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ. 716²
 Cambridge, Mass. 114¹²
 Holmes. History of. 309¹⁴
 Cambridge church-gathering, 1636. 451¹⁴
 Camel, Organization, &c. of the. 404¹¹
 CANADA. Report of schools, 1851. 116⁷
 Tables of trade & navigation, 1854. 116⁸
 Heriot. Travels through the Canadas, 1805. 300⁴
 Rochefoucault-Llancourt. Travels through Upper C., 1795-7. 543⁷
 CANALS. *Fulton.* Canal navigation. 238³
 Hogrewe. Beschreibung der in England seit 1759, schiffbaren Kanäle. 308¹¹
 Phillips. Canals in England. 490¹³
 Strickland. Reports on. 606¹⁰
 Canon law. *Graves.* 254⁹
 Cant, Religion without. *Fellowes.* 216¹⁰
 Cape Anne, Landing at. *Thornton.* 742²
 Carbon, Dissertation on. *Ross.* 547⁹
 Caribbeana. 117¹⁴

- Carolina, North. *See* North Carolina.
 —, South. *See* South Carolina.
 Carpentry. *See* Architecture.
 Catacombs of Rome, as illustrating the early Church. *Kip*. 349¹⁴
 Catalogues, library, Construction of. 741⁸
Note.—For catalogues of libraries *see* Bibliography: for catalogues of literary institutions *see* under their respective names.
 Cataract, On. *Guthrie*. 737⁸
 CATECHISM. *Berchetus*. Elementaria traditio Christianorum fidei. 732⁹
Harmar. Catechesis rel. Chr. 737¹²
 Latina catechesis. 362¹⁶
Newcome. 52 discourses on the Church-C. 451¹²
Packard. Catechism. 469⁶
Pareus. Miscel. catechetica. 475²
Tremellius. Hebrew C.
Westm. Assembly. Catechismus. 151¹⁶
Willard. 250 expository lectures on the Assembly's shorter C. 710¹³
 CATTLE. *Lawrence*. Treatise on. 364⁹
Mills. Treatise on. 428^{3,4}
 Celibacy. *Pareus*. De origine. 474⁹
 CELTS. *Edwards*. Recherches sur les langues Celtiques. 200⁵
Prichard. Eastern origin of the Celtic nations. 511⁴
Ritson. Memoirs of the. 539²
 CEMENT. 355⁵ *Fleuret*. L'art de composer des pierres factices. 223⁸
Higgins. Experiments & observations on calcareous cements, &c. 303¹¹
 Centaur, The, not fabulous. 123²
 Central Africa. *See* Africa.
 Centrifugal force, Theorems upon. 345¹⁴
 CEYLON. *Cordiner*. Description of. 157³
Tennent. Christianity in. 621⁵
 Chaldæa. Travels, &c. in. *Loftus*. 381¹
 CHALDEE language. *Marcel*. Chrestomathia Chaldaica. 403¹²
Munster. Chald. grammatica. 444²
 —, Dictionarium Chald. 444³
Palfrey. Chaldee grammar. 472¹²
 CHANCERY. *Cooper*. Tracts on the court of. 154^{1,11}, 155², 156^{1,2}
Mitford. Pleadings in suits in courts of. 431⁴
Newland. Practice of the High Court of. 452¹
 CHARACTERS. *La Bruyere*. Les caractères. 353^{7,8}
 —, Characters. 353⁹
Theophrastus. Characteres ethici. 625¹
 —, Moral characters. 625^{2,3}
 Characteristicks. *Cooper*. 153¹³
 CHARITY. *James*. Chr. C. explained. 330⁷
Mandeville. C. & charity-schools. 402¹
 Charlestown, Hist. sketch of. 46¹⁴
 Chateau d'Arques, Hist. de. *Deville*. 181¹⁰
 CHEMISTRY. 351¹³, 388³, 483¹²
Accum. System of. 3^{12,13}
Achard. Chymische-physische Schriften. 3¹⁵
Aikin, A. & C. R. Dictionary of. 10¹
Baume. Chymie exper. & raisonnée. 48⁴
 —, Manual of. 48⁵
Becher. Chymischer Glückshafen. 51⁵
 —, Chymisches laboratorium. 51⁶
 —, Experimentum chym. novum. 51⁷
 —, Nochmalicher Zusatz über die unterirdischer Naturkündigung. 51⁸
 —, Œdipus chymicus. 51⁹
Beguín. Tirocinium chymicum. 53⁷
Berthollet. Laws of chem. affinity. 60¹⁰
Bouillon Lagrange. Manual of. 733¹
Chaptal. Chimie appliquée aux arts. 128³
Crell. Chemical journal, 1791–93. 161¹⁰
 —, Chemische Annalen, 1784–86. 161^{9,11}
Dana. Epit. of chymical philosophy. 69¹¹
Daniell. Chemistry. 170⁵
Davy. Elements of chemical-philos. 172¹²
 —, Chemical researches. 172¹⁴
Demeste. Lettres sur la chymie. 177¹⁶
Fourcroy. Elementary lectures on. 223¹¹
 —, Elements of. 223^{12,13}
 —, Leçons élémentaires. 229¹
 —, Système des connaissances chimiques. 229^{2,3}
Gay Lussac & Arago. Annales de chimie. 243¹
Graham. Elements of. 253¹⁶
Henry. Epitome of. 299^{9–11}
Heron. Elements of. 301⁷
Higgins. Experiments, &c. in. 303¹²
Juncker. Conspectus chemiæ. 342¹
K., J. Dictionary of. 343¹⁶
Klaproth. Analytical essays. 350¹⁶
Kunckel. Chymische Anmerkungen. 352¹⁰
 —, Collegium physico-chymicum. 352¹¹
Lavoisier. Elements of. 363⁹
 —, Traite élémentaire de chemie. 363¹⁰
Lemery. Chymical medicines. 369¹¹
Liebig. Familiar letters on. 375⁸
 —, Organic C. in its application to agriculture & physiology. 375⁹
Macquer. Dictionary of. 396⁸
 —, Theory & practice of. 396^{6,7}
Miller. Elements of.
Monro. Medical & pharmaceutical C. 432¹⁰
Murray. Elements of. 445⁹
 —, System of. 445⁶
Nicholson. Dictionary of. 454^{5,6}
Parkinson. Chemical pocket-book. 477⁸
Pemberton. Course of. 485¹
Pott. Animadversiones phys.-chem. 507¹
 —, Chymische Untersuchungen. 507^{2–5}
Scheele. Chemical essays. 561¹¹

- Spielmann*. Instituts de chymie. 593¹
Thomson. System of. 628^{6,7}
Watson. Chemical essays. 695⁴
Weigel. Grundriss der Chemie. 698⁵
See also: Crystallography, Distillation, Electricity, Heat, Light, Photography.
- Cheshire, Agriculture of. 309⁹
 Chief justices, Lives of the. 222¹³
 Children, Nursing & management of. 582²
CHILLI. *Conrad*. Fossil shells of. 152¹³
Ewbank. Indian antiquities from. 212²¹
Gilliss. Geography, climate, &c. of. 243²
 Chimneys, Method of building. 242¹²
CHINA. *Abeel*. Residence in. 210¹⁰
Anderson. British embassy to. 227³
 Anecdotes Chinoises. 24²
Barrow. Travels in. 45¹⁰
Brand. Chinesische Reise, 1692. 733²
Davis. The Chinese. 174⁹
Du Halde. History of. 191¹¹
Grosier. General description of. 276⁶
Gutzlaff. Chinese history. 279²
Hardwick. Anc't religions of. 285³
 Mémoires concernant l'histoire, etc. 422⁷
Moreau de Saint-Mery. Embassy of E. I. Co. 436¹³
*P****. Recherches philosophiques sur les Chinois. 468¹²
Renaudot. Ancient accounts of. 532⁹
Staunton. Embassy to. 597⁷⁻⁸
Williams. The middle kingdom. 712¹⁶
 Chinese language. 734¹. *Humboldt*. Génie de la langue Chinoise. 319⁹
 — repository, The. 133¹¹
 Chirography. *Massey*. Acc't of most celebr. English penmen. 416⁶
CHIVALRY. *James*. History of. 330⁵
Mills. History of. 428¹
See also: Knights of Malta.
- Cholera. *Byrne*. Essay on. 111⁵
Paine. Letters on the cholera asphyxia, in New York. 470¹⁰
 Christ. *See* Jesus Christ.
- CHRISTIAN**. *Abbott*. The young C. 2⁵
Chandler. Plain reasons for being a C. 496¹³
Mead. The almost C. discovered. 420¹³
Walker. The Christian. 686³
 — biography. *See* Biography.
 — character, Formation of the. 690¹³
 — Church. *See* Church, Ecclesiastical history, Ecclesiastical polity.
 — communion, Sermons on. 60¹³
 — dictionary. 615², 716⁵
 — divinity. *See* Theology.
 — doctrine. *See* Theology.
 — Independents at Gloucester. 249⁷⁻⁸
 — knowledge. *See* Theology.
 — library, The. 134¹⁰
 — ministry. *See* Ministry.
 — nurture. *Bushnell*. 108¹⁷
 — perfection. *Law*. Treatise on. 364²
Merritt. Treatise on. 424⁴
 — philosopher, The. *Dick*. 183⁵⁻⁶
 — religion, Institutes of. *Calvin*. 113¹²
Ramus. De religione Christiana. 527²
See also: Christianity, Evidences, &c.
 — sonnets. *Allen*. 14⁴
- CHRISTIANITY**. *Aphorp*. Prevalence of C. before its civil establishment. 27¹⁵
Arndt. True C. 31²
Baxter. Nature of visible C. 48¹⁰
Bonnet. Inquiries concerning. 79¹³
Burnap. History of C. 105⁵
Burnet. The sum of C. 106³
Caldwell. C. tested by eminent men. 112¹²
Cave. Primitive C. 122⁷
Chateaubriand. Génie du Christianisme. Œuvres, vol. 9–11. 130¹
Cheever. Bible C. enforced. 132⁹
Feuerbach. Essence of C. 220⁵
Fowler. Design of C. 229⁵
Furness. The genius of. 736¹³
Hardwick. C. & anc't systems. 285³
Hinds. Rise & early progress of. 305⁶
King. Spiritual C. 349⁹
Lancaster. Popular evidence of. 357¹⁶
Masson. C. of Macrobius disprov'd. 416¹¹
Norton. Tracts concerning. 457¹⁴
Ostwald. Present corruptions of. 466⁶
Priestley. Corruptions of. 514^{13,14}
 — Use of C. in difficult times. 517⁴
Sprague. Contrast between true C. & other systems. 593¹³
Toland. C. not mysterious. 631⁴
Volney. Les ruines. 681³
Whiston. Primitive C. reviv'd. 703¹⁶
See also: Christian, Ecclesiastical history, Evidences, Jesus Christ, Missions, Religions, Theology.
- Chronicle of the Cid. 380¹⁵, 589⁹
 —, The London. 381¹¹
 —, London morning. 436¹¹
- CHRONOLOGY**. Art de vérifier les dates. 325–10¹⁰
Ball. Opus chronologicum. 40⁷
Blair. C. of the world. 76⁶
Hammer. Chronographie. 284¹⁶
Helvicus. Chronological treatise. 297⁶
Las Casas. Atlas chronologique. 371⁴
Newton. Ancient C. 452⁸
Putnam. Hand-book of. 522¹¹
Tytler. Table of C. 641¹³
- CHURCH**. *Fish*. Aggressive power of Christian C. 221¹³
Killen. The ancient C. 348¹¹
Pond. The Church. 502¹⁴
Wood. Matter of the visible C. 721⁵
See also: Church of England, &c., Ecclesiastical history, Ecclesiastical polity, Prophecies, Roman-Catholic Church.
 — cases cleared. *Homes*. 312⁶
 — of Christ, Doctrine, &c. of the. 192¹⁹

- of England. 372⁸ *Beach*. Vindication of its professors against Hobart. 49¹²
Bentham. Book of Church reform. 57¹⁴
Beveridge. Exposition of articles. 61¹¹
 Book of common prayer. 136¹⁶
Burnet. Exposition of articles. 105¹³
 —. Reformation of. 105⁹⁻¹⁴
Cade. Iystification of. 112¹
Croft. Naked truth, pt. IV. 162⁸
 Fruits of endowments in. 237⁶
Great Britain. Monumenta ecclesiastica Anglicana. 260³
 Homilies appointed to be read in. 123³
Hooker. Ecc'l polity of. 312¹⁵⁻¹⁶
Nelson. Companion for the festivals & fasts of. 448³
Newcome. Expl. of Ch.-Catechism. 451¹²
Pearson. Expos. of the Creed. 483¹⁷
 Restoration to the primitive government of Episcopacy. 494⁸
Southey. Book of the Church. 589⁸
Sparrow. Articles, canons, &c. of. 592¹
Strype. Reformation in. 607⁴
 —. Ecclesiastical memorials. 607⁵
 —. Life of Bp. Aylmer. 607⁷
 —. Life of Archbp. Grindal. 607⁸
 —. Life of Archbp. Parker. 607¹⁰, 608¹
 —. Life of Archbp. Whitgift. 608³
 —. Memorials of Cranmer. 608⁴
Taylor. Polemicall discourses. 619⁷
Wake. History of. 684⁵
Warner. Ch. of E. turned dissenter. 691¹²
Wharton. Historia de Episcopis, etc. Londinensibus; etc. 701⁸
See also: Congregationalism, Episcopacy, Dissenters, Puritans.
 — government. *See* Ecclesiastical polity.
 — history. *See* Ecclesiastical history.
 — member's guide. *James*. 330¹⁰
 — of Jerusalem, Liturgy of. 22³
 — of Scotland. *Caldерwood*. History of, 1560-1625. 112¹⁰
Carson. Reasons for separating from the synod of Ulster. 119⁵
Crookshank. State & sufferings of. 163⁷
 Errors, &c. of the secession. 682¹⁶
 Government & order of. 566⁵
Spotswood. History of, 203-1624. 593⁹
 — and state. *Grotius*. De imperio summarum potestatum circa sacra. 276¹¹
 — unity, Discourse on. *Sherlock*. 575¹
 Cid, Chronicle of the. 380², 389⁹
 Circle, Quadrature of the. *Parker*. 476⁸
 Citizens. *Mably*. Des droits et des devoirs des citoyens. 390⁸
 CIVIL engineering. *Barlow*. 43¹⁵
Clairac. The field engineer. 138⁷
Nicholson. Engineering dictionary. 454¹
Sganzin. Elementary course of. 572²
Strickland. Reports on canals, &c. 606¹⁰
See also: Canals, Hydraulics, Mechanics, Railroads, Surveying.
 Civil law. *See* Law, Roman.
 CIVILIZATION. *Buckle*. History of C. in England. 101²
Guizot. Civilization in Europe from fall of Roman Empire. 278⁵⁻⁶
Hitchcock. The laws of C. 307⁶
Romagnosi. Dell' indole e dei fattori dell' incivilimento. 545⁸
 CLASSICAL literature. *Ascham*. The school-master. 32¹⁴
Dibdin. Introduction to rare editions of Gr. & Lat. classics. 183³
Eschenburg. Manual of. 208¹⁴
Fellon. Dissertation on reading the classics. 217⁵
Jahrbücher für classische Philologie. 448¹¹
Lanteires. Dict. hist. et litt. des poètes Gr. et Lat. 358¹⁰
Lempriere. Classical dictionary. 370³
Patrick. Anc't dramattick poetry. 621¹¹
Ramsay, A. M. Travels of Cyrus. 526¹¹
 —. Les voyages de Cyrus. 526¹²
Ramsay, W. Extracts from Tibullus & Ovid, with introductions, &c. 526¹⁸
Spruner. Atlas antiquus. 594¹¹
Walker. Pronunciation of Greek & Latin proper names. 685¹⁴
 Classics. *See* Classical literature, Greek language, Greek literature, Latin language, Latin literature.
 Classification, Essay on. *Agassiz*. 9³
 Climate. *Wilson*. Influence of C. on vegetable & animal bodies. 715¹
 Clydesdale, Agriculture of. *Naismith*. 445¹²
 Coals in Illinois. *Norwood*. 324⁸
 Coast survey reports. 646⁸⁻⁹
 Cochineal. *Thiery de Menonville*. Traité de l'éducation de le cochenille. 625¹⁶
 Coffee-planter of St. Domingo. 353⁶
 Cohasset, History of. *Flint*. 223¹¹
 Coinage. *Harris*. Essay on money, &c. 287⁵
Humphreys. Origin & progress of. 738⁶
Vaughan. Coin & coinage. 675⁹
See also: Metals, Money, Numismatics.
 Coins. *See* Coinage, Numismatics.
 College government, Letters on. 44⁵
 Colombia, Present state of. *Hall*. 280¹⁵
 Colonies of America. *See* American colonies.
 Colonization. *See* African colonization.
 Colorado river, Exploration of. 650⁶
 Colossians. *See* Bible.
 Colours, Theory of. *Goethe*. 250¹⁰
See also: Light, Optics.
 Columbia college, Duty of. 551³
Moore. Hist. sketch of. 435¹³
 Columbian centinel, The. 149¹⁰

- grammar, The. 176¹
 — magazine, The. 149¹¹
COMETS. *Cooper.* Essay on. 156⁴
 Englefield. On the determination of the orbits of. 206⁸
 Oliver. Essay on. 462¹³
 Winthrop. Cogitata de cometis. 718¹²
 — Two lectures on. 718¹⁴
 Comfort for the afflicted. 271¹⁶
 Comic writers, English, Lectures on. 294⁷
 Commandments, Exposition of the. 194²
 Commentaries on the Bible. *See* Bible.
COMMERCE. *Anderson.* Origin of. 22⁶
 Bailey. The advancement of. 38¹⁴
 Chalmers. Commercial discourses. 124⁹
 Condillac. Le commerce et le gouvernement. 151³
 Heeren. C. of antiquity. 295¹⁷
 Huet. Commerce des anciens. 318¹²
 Lowe. Commerce. 385⁹
 Lushington. Agric. & C. inseparable. 388⁸
 Macpherson. Annals of. 396¹
 Von Manufacturen und Com. 739⁶
 Melon. Essai politique sur le com. 421²
 Mill. Commerce defended. 426³
 Nouveau & anciens principes du commerce, comparés. 458¹⁴
 Observations polit. et morales de C. 461⁵
 Peuchet. Dictionnaire universel de la géographie commerçante. 488⁶
 Postlethwayt. Univ. dictionary of. 506¹⁴
 Ricard. Traité général du C. 535¹⁰
 Roll. New dictionary of. 545⁶
 Vaughan. Tracts on. 676¹⁻³
 Webster. Papers on. 697¹³
 Commercial relations of the U. States. 648⁸⁻¹³
 Common law, History of. *Hale.* 280⁷
 Common prayer, Book of. 136¹⁶
 Common school controversy, The. 402²
 Commons, House of, Recollections of. 527¹⁴
 Manning. Lives of the Speakers. 402⁷
 Communion, The Holy. *See* Lord's Supper, Sacraments.
 Companion for the festivals & fasts of the Ch. of England. *Nelson.* 448³
 Comparative anatomy, Manual of. 338⁶
 Composition, Grammar of. *Russell.* 553⁶
 Conceivability the basis of reason. 450⁶
CONCHOLOGY. *Adams.* Shells of Vermont. 5³
 Binney. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States, &c. 74³
 Gould. Invertebrata of Mass. 413¹⁴
 Kiener. Species général et iconographie des coquilles vivantes. 348¹⁰
 Say. C. of the U. S. 561¹
 Sowerby. Thesaurus conchyliorum. 590⁶
 Stimpson. Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan. 604⁵
 Concord of ages. *Beecher.* 52¹⁴
 Concordances, Scripture. *See* Bible.
CONFESSION of faith.
 Bahrdts. Glaubensbekenntniss. 38⁴
 Confessio fidei in conventu theologorum autoritate Parlamenti Angl. indicto elaborata. 151¹⁶
 Corpus et syntagma confessionum fidei quæ ecclesiarum nomine fuerunt editæ. 157⁷
 Niemayer. Collectio confessionum in ecclesiis reformatis publicatarum. 455¹¹⁻¹²
 Winer. Comparative Darstellung des Lehrbegriffs der verschiedener Christlichen Kirchenparteien. 717¹
 Confirmation, Authority, &c. of. 237¹⁴
 Conflict of ages. *Beecher.* 52¹⁵
 Congregational quarterly, The. 151¹⁷
 — year-book, 1858. 17⁹
CONGREGATIONALISM. *Hawes.* Vindication of cong. churches in N. E. 293⁷
 Punchard. View of. 522⁸
 Uhlen. C. in N. E. to 1740. 642⁷
 Upham. Ratio disciplinæ. 671⁶
 White, D. A. New England C. 704¹¹
 White, J. N. England's lamentations. 705¹
CONGRESS, Debates of. 646^{10-647¹}
 Benton. Abridgment of debates. 58¹⁶
 Congress of nations, Essays on. 18¹², 186¹
 Congressional directory, 1847-8. 656⁷⁻⁸
 — documents, U. S. 659^{1-667¹⁵}
 — globe, 1859. 646¹¹
 — register, Lloyd's. 379⁹
CONIC sections. *Emerson.* Elements of. 204⁸
 Hamilton. Treatise on. 283¹⁰
 Hutton. Elements of. 323⁹
 L'Hospital. Traité analytique des sections coniques et de leur usage. 374¹³
 Simson. Elements of. 579⁴
CONNECTICUT. Contributions to the eccles. history of. 243¹²
 Bacon. Historical discourses. 37¹⁵
 Day. Supreme-court reports. 175⁹
 Dwight. History of. 194¹³
 Percival. Geology of. 486⁷
 Trumbull. History of. 638¹⁰
 — Vindication of Conn. title to lands west of New York. 638¹¹
 Wolcott. Agency of Winthrop in obtaining a charter for C. 720⁸
 Connoisseur, The. 152⁸⁻⁹
CONSCIENCE. *Ames.* Conscience, with the power & cases thereof. 20⁹
 — De conscientia, etc. 20¹⁰
 Gillespie. Questions & cases of. 247⁴
 Pike. Important cases of. 494⁶
 Consolations in travel. *Davy.* 174¹¹
 Constitution of England. *See* England.
 — of the U. S. *See* United States.
 Constitutional law. *See* Government, Law, Political science.

- republicanism. *Austin*. 34⁷
- Constitutions of Europe, & the United States. *Delacroix*. 176¹⁴
- CONSUMPTION. *Beddoes*. Causes, &c. 52¹⁰
- Management of. 52¹¹
- Moore*. Essay on. 435⁷
- Contagion. *Smyth*. Effect of nitrous vapour in. 585⁵
- See also: Cholera, Yellow fever.
- CONTRACTS. *Powell*. Law of C. & agreements. 507¹², 508¹
- Verplanck*. Doctrine of. 677⁹
- Convent, Ursuline, Six months in. 530⁷
- CONVERSION. *Alleine*. Treatise on. 12¹⁶
- Bancroft*. Discourse on. 40¹¹
- Conveyancing, Fraudulent. *Roberts*. 540^{4,5}
- Convicts. See Prison discipline.
- COPPER. *Jacobi*. Galvanoplastik. 329⁴
- Swedenborg*. Minerale de cupro. 613⁹
- Coptic manuscript. 156¹⁸
- Corinthians, Epistle to the. See Bible.
- CORRESPONDENCE. *Ellis*. Original letters illustrative of English history. 203⁸
- Fenn*. Paston letters. 217¹³
- Note.—Correspondence of individuals will be found under their respective names.
- Corruptions of Christianity. *Priestley*. 514^{13,14}
- COSMOGRAPHY. *Heylin*. 302¹⁰
- Blundeville*. Treatises on. 77⁵
- See also: Creation, Universe, World.
- COSMOLOGY. *Hickok*. Rational C. 303⁷
- Lewis*. The Scriptural C. 374⁷
- Maupertuis*. Essai de cosmologie. 418¹¹
- Cosmopolite, Le. *Monbron*. 432⁴
- Cosmos. *Humboldt*. 319⁴
- COSTUME. *Fairholt*. C. in England. 214⁷
- Lenoir*. Dissertation sur les costumes de chaque siècle. 370⁸
- Cottage residences. *Downing*. 189¹²
- Cottonian library, Mss. in. 260¹¹
- COUNCIL of Basle. *Aeneas Sylvius*. Concilium Basiliense. 254⁷
- of Trent. *Chemnitz*. Examen decretorum Concilii Tridentini. 132¹¹
- Cramp*. History of. 161³
- Jurieu*. History of. 342⁶
- Sarpi*. Historie of. 559⁸
- Istoria del concilio Trid. 559⁹
- COUNCILS. *Carranza*. Summa conciliorum, etc. 119⁴
- Jurieu*. Hist. reflexions on. 342⁶
- Quick*. Acts, decisions, &c. of Reformed Churches in France. 523⁹
- See also: Council, Synod.
- Counsellor, Every man his own. 110¹¹
- Country. See Rural.
- Course of time. *Pollok*. 160¹⁴
- Court & camp of Bonaparte. 158¹⁶
- Courtship, Religious. *De Foe*. 176⁸
- Covetousness the sin of the Christian Church. *Harris*. 287⁴
- Covode investigation, Report of. 656¹²
- CREATION, Beauties of the. 50¹³
- Babbage*. Design in the. 35¹⁵
- Mc Cosh & Dickie*. Typical forms & special ends in C. 391¹⁰
- Lewis*. The six days of C. 374⁷
- Marsh*. Mosaic history of. 404¹⁹
- Miller*. Footprints of the Creator. 426¹⁰
- Ray*. Wisdom of God in. 529⁵
- Vestiges of the natural history of. 677¹⁶
- Creds. See Apostles' creed, Athanasian creed, Confession of faith.
- Crests, Book of family. 30²
- CRIME. *Beccaria*. Dei delitti e delle pene. 51¹
- Essay on crimes & punishm'ts. 50^{2,3}
- See also: Prison discipline, Punishment.
- Crimea, Travels in the. 635⁹
- Crimean war, Reports of U. S. military commission upon. 645⁸⁻¹⁰
- CRIMINAL law. *Brissot de Warville*. Théorie des loix criminelles. 93¹³
- France*. Compte générale de l'administration de la justice criminelle, 1842. 231⁹
- See also: Crime, Penal law, Punishment.
- Criminal trials, American. 125¹⁰
- Critical review, The. 162⁶
- CRITICISM. *Home*. Elements of. 311⁴⁻⁶
- Priestley*. Lectures on. 512⁴
- See also: Bible, Greek language, Latin language, Rhetoric.
- Critick of pure reason. *Kant*. 344⁷
- Crosse, Signe of the, Against using. 477¹
- Crown circuit companion. *Dogherty*. 187¹⁹
- Crown law, Discourses upon. *Foster*. 228⁷
- CRUSADES. *Michaud*. History of. 425²
- Mills*. History of. 428², 740³
- Proctor*. History of. 519⁴
- Crustacea of U.S. explor. expd. *Dana*. 651^{4,5}
- Crystallography. *Brooke*. 95⁹
- Rome de l'Isle*. Cristallographie. 546¹
- Cuba, Acquisition of. 56⁹
- Cumberland, Agriculture of. 38¹¹
- CUNEIFORM inscriptions. *Menant*. Recueil d'alphabets. 422¹²
- Rawlinson*. Memoir on Persian. 529¹
- Curiosities of literature. 185¹³⁻¹⁵
- of American literature. 185¹⁵
- CURRENCY. *Hamilton*. Report on. 249¹⁰
- Mc Duffie*. Report on. 249¹⁰
- Traité de la circulation, etc. 635⁴
- See also: Coinage, Gold, Silver.
- CURVES. *Emerson*. Curve lines. 204⁸
- Hill*. Essay on. 304⁸
- Hind*. Application of calculus to. 305⁴
- Newton*. Two treatises on. 451¹²
- Customs. See Manners and customs.
- CYCLOPAEDIA. See also: Encyclopaedia.
- , The English. *Knight*. 350²⁰

- of English literature. 125⁵
 — of missions. *Newcomb*. 451¹¹
 —, New American. 740⁸
 Cyrus, Travels of. *Ramsay*. 526¹¹
- Dakotah land & Dakotah life. 447¹³
 Dalmatia, Travels into. *Fortis*. 227⁶
 Daniel, Book of. *See* Bible.
 Danish grammar. *Raspe*. 523³
 DANUBE. *Marsigli*. Danubius pannonicomysicus. 406¹
 Planche. Descent of the. 1827. 497¹
 Danvers, Mass. Peabody reception. 170⁹
 DARTMOUTH college. 171⁵⁻¹², 702⁵⁻¹⁰
 Lord. Inaugural address. 363¹⁰
 Dead, Dialogues of the. *Lyttelton*. 389¹⁵
 DEAF-MUTES. *Lieber*. Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman. 375⁷
 Sicard. Cours d'instruction. 576⁸
 Dead sea, U.S. expedition to. 389⁹
 Death, Discourses on. *Sherlock*. 575²
 —, Relief from accidental. 335¹⁶
 — penalty. 372¹²
 Cleveland. Sermons on. 144¹
 Hancock. Poetical essay on. 284¹²
 Debates of Congress, Abridgment of. 58¹⁶
 Decameron, II. *Boccaccio*. 77⁹
 Decimal arithmetic. *See* Arithmetic.
 Decision of character. *Foster*. 228⁵
 Declarations, American precedents of. 19⁵
 Deeds. *See* Conveyancing.
 DEISM. *Leland*. Principal deistical writers in England. 369⁶⁻⁷
 Leslie. Method with deists. 371¹¹⁻¹³
 —, Dialogue betwixt a christian & a deist. 371¹⁴
 See also: Evidences of revealed religion, God, Infidelity.
- DEMOCRACY. *Camp*. 115⁶
 Tocqueville. D. in America. 631¹²
 Democratic review, 1841-'51. 669⁴
 DEMONOLOGY. *Farmer*. Demoniacs of the New Testament. 214¹⁵
 Scott. Letters on. 567¹⁰
 See also: Magic, Witchcraft.
- DENMARK. Anecdotes of la Danemarck. 247
 Coze. Travels in. 160⁹
 Mallett. The ancient Danes. 401³
 Worsaae. Primeval antiquities of. 725⁸
 Denominations. *See* Sects.
- DERBYSHIRE. *Bray*. Tour into. 91⁸
 Ferber. Oryctography of. 218⁵
 —, Oryktographie von D. 218⁸
 Mawe. Mineralogy of. 419⁸
 Despotism, The spirit of. 593⁶
 —, Spiritual. *Taylor*. 618¹⁷
 Detroit, Surrender of. *Clarke*. 116³
 "Deus," Use of in Plautus & Terence. 2¹
 DEVIL. *Layard*. D.-worshippers. 365³
 Vaughan. Personality of the. 675⁷
- Devils, Dialogues of. 325⁸
 Devotion, Family book of. *Hooker*. 312¹²
 Dialectics. *See* Logic.
 Dialects. *See* English language, French language, &c.
- DIALOGUES. *Eckermann*. Conversations. 197²
 Erasmus. Colloquies. 207⁸⁻¹⁵⁻¹⁶
 —, Colloquia. 207⁹
 Goethe. Conversations. 737¹
 Lyttelton. D. of the dead. 389¹⁵
 Lucianus. Opera. 387³⁻⁸
- Diamants, Traité des. 333¹⁴
- DICTIONARIES. *Philological*.
 Anglo-Saxon to English. *Bosworth*. 83¹²
 Arabic to French. *Helot*. 296¹⁴
 — to Latin. *Freytag*. 236⁷
 Danish to English. *Ferrall*. 219¹⁶
 English to Danish. *Rosing*. 547⁶
 — to French. *Boyer*. 88¹⁰⁻⁸⁹²
 — to French. *Chambaud*. 124¹⁴
 — to French. *Garner*. 241¹⁵
 — to French. *Nugent*. 460²
 — to French. *Spiers*. 593²
 — to Gaelic. *Macleod*. 395¹²
 — to German. *Adler*. 8¹
 — to German. *Arnold*. 31⁵
 — to German. *Hilpert*. 305²
 — to German. *Fluegel*. 150⁸
 — to Greek. *Fraedersdorff*. 736⁹
 — to Greek. *Polymeres*. 740¹⁶
 — to Italian. *Baretti*. 42¹⁰
 — to Latin. *Cole*. 146¹⁶
 — to Spanish. *Baretti*. 43¹
 — to Spanish. *Gattel*. 242⁶
 — to Spanish. *Neuman*. 448¹⁴
 — to Swedish. 206²
 —, German & French. *Ludwig*. 388¹
 —, Latin & Greek. 238⁵, 344¹
 French to Arabic. *Helot*. 296¹⁴
 — to English. *Boyer*. 88¹⁰⁻⁸⁹²
 — to English. *Chambaud*. 124¹⁴
 — to English. *Garner*. 241¹⁵
 — to English. *Nugent*. 460²
 — to English. *Spiers*. 593³
 — to German. 459¹
 —, Latin, etc. *La Jonchere*. 356⁴
 — to Portuguese. *Constancio*. 152¹⁶
 — to Spanish. *Gattel*. 242⁷⁻⁸
 Gaelic to English. *Macleod*. 395¹²
 German to English. *Adler*. 8¹
 — to English. *Hilpert*. 305²
 — to English. *Meissner*. 150⁸
 — to French. 459¹
 Greek to English. Homeric lexicon. *Crusius*. 164⁴
 — to Latin. *Scapula*. 561³⁻⁴
 —, Latin, & French. 459⁸
 Hebrew to English. *Gibbs*. 246¹⁰⁻¹¹
 — to English. *Parkhurst*. 477⁷
 Italian to English. *Veneroni*. 676¹¹

- Latin to English. *Cole*. 146¹⁶
 — to English. *Entick*. 206¹¹⁻¹²
 — to French. *Boudot*. 84¹⁰⁻¹¹
 — to French. *De Woimont*. 397⁸
 Portuguese to French. *Constancio*. 152¹⁶
 Spanish to English. *Baretti*. 43¹
 — to English. *Gattel*. 242¹⁰
 — to English. *Neuman*. 448¹⁴
 — to French. *Gattel*. 242⁷⁻⁹
 Swedish to English. 460⁷
 — to English. *Öhrlander*. 462⁸
 — to French. *Öhrlander*. 462⁸
 — to German. *Öhrlander*. 462⁸
 Welsh to English. *Owen*. 468⁶
 — of arts & sciences. 162⁹, 286¹⁵
 — of the Bible. *See* Bible.
 —, Classical. *Lempriere*. 370³
 —, Historical, geographical, & poetical.
 Moreri. 437⁸⁻¹⁰
 —, Mythological, etymological & historical. *Holwell*. 311¹
 —, Purchaser's & builder's. 449¹
 — of religions. *See* Religions.
 — of theology. *See* Theology.
 Diet, Lectures on. *Willich*. 713¹⁶
 Digest. *Cruise*. D. of law of property. 164¹
 Home. Decisions of Court of Sess. 311³
 Digestion. *See* Diet, Dyspepsia.
 Diplomacy. *See* Law of nations, Negotiations, Treaties.
 Diplomatic correspondence of the American¹ revolution. 652²
 Directory, Boston, 1789. 82¹⁴
 —, London, 1792. 23¹⁵
 Discourses. *See* Sermons.
 Discoveries. *See* Inventions, Voyages.
 Discovery, Philosophy of. *Whewell*. 703⁶
 Diseases. *See* Pathology.
 Dispensatory, Edinburgh. 192¹¹
 DISSENTERS. *P., T.* The mischief of impositions. 468¹⁰
 Priestley. Letters relative to. 515¹¹
 —, Principles & conduct of. 517⁵
 Protestant dissenter's magazine, 1794-'99. 519⁹
 Stillington. Mischief of separation. 603¹
 —, Unreasonableness of separation. 604²
 Towgood. Dissent justified. 634⁸⁻⁹
 See also: Church of England, Congregationalism, Friends, Presbyterianism.
 Dissertations, moral & critical. 49¹⁷
 DISTILLATION. *Hales*. D. of sea-water. 280¹¹
 Rubeus. Liber de destillatione. 550¹⁰
 Shannon. Treatise of brewing, &c. 572¹²
 District of Columbia, Sketch of. 317¹
 Diversions of Purley. *Tooke*. 633⁴⁻⁵
 Divine government. *See* God.
 Divine sayings, Collection of, in English and Bengalee. 147¹⁵
- DIVINITY. *Ames*. Marrow of. 20¹²
 —, Medvlla theologiæ. 20¹³⁻¹⁵
Doddridge. Lectures on. 186¹⁶⁻¹⁷
Fisher. Marrow of modern D. 221¹⁴
Gill. Complete body of D. 247³
Godolphin. The holy arbor. 249¹³
Hay. Lectures in D. 302⁸
Hopkins. Doctrines of Revelation. 313¹³⁻¹⁴
Mason. Discourses on. 408¹⁰
Mede. Works. 420¹⁻²
Taylor. Scheme of Scripture D. 619¹²
Usher. A body of D. 672²
Willard. Compleat body of. 710¹³
 See also: Bible, Theology.
 — degrees, Testimony against. 177⁷
 — school, Cambridge. 289⁶⁻⁸
 Docks, Tracts on. *Vaughan*. 676¹⁻³
 Doctrines. *Hagenbach*. History of. 280¹
 —, Lehrbuch der Dogmengesch'te. 737⁹
 See also: Theology.
 Domesday book. 260¹³, 261³
 Domestic encyclopædia. *Willich*. 713¹⁵
 Dorchester. *Harris*. Acc't of. 287¹⁵
 —, Centennial discourse. 287¹⁰
 Doric race, History & antiquities of. 443⁵
 Dort, Synod of. *See* Synod.
 DRAMA. *Patrick*. Dramatick poetry of the antients. 621¹¹
 Voltaire. Critical essays on dramatic poetry. 682³
 See also: Comic writers, Stage.
 DRAWING. *Beattie*. Dissert. on. 49¹⁷
 Nicholson. D. from nature. 453¹⁸
 Sopwith. Treatise on isometrical D. 589¹
 Dred Scott, Case of. *Howard*. 316⁸
 Dress. *See* Costume.
 Druids, Acc't of. *Tressan*. 637¹¹
 Dunciad, The. *Pope*. 503¹¹
 Duty, Nature of. 236⁹
 DUXBURY. *Bradbury*. Notes on. 90⁷
 Winsor. History of. 717¹³
 DYNAMICS. *Earnshaw*. 196²
 Robison. Elements of. 543⁵
 See also: Hydrodynamics, Motion.
 Dyspepsia forestalled & resisted. 306¹⁰⁻¹¹
- EARTH. *Airy*. Figure of the. 10⁹
 Cuvier. Theory of the. 166⁶
 Goldsmith. Animated nature. 250¹⁶
 Higgins. Physical condition, &c. 303¹⁴
 Keill. Exam. of Burnet's theory, &c. 345¹³
 Playfair. Huttonian theory of the. 498⁷
 Whiston. New theory of. 703¹⁵
 Whitehurst. Original state, &c. of. 705¹⁶
 See also: Creation, Geography, Geology, Globe, Latitude, Longitude, Physical geography, Tides, Volcanoes, World.
 Earthquakes in Calabria. *Dolomieu*. 188¹
 East, Description of the. *Poocke*. 500⁸
 East India Co. 196³, 221⁶
 Anderson. Affairs of, 1784-92. 22⁹

- . Answer to Tierney. 22¹⁰
Moreau de Saint-Mery. Embassy to China, 1794-5. 436¹³
EAST INDIES. *Acosta*. Historia natural y moral de las Indias. 47
Ekeberg. Ostindische Reise, 1770-1. 200¹³
Hastings. State of, in 1786. 292⁸
Paolino da San Bartolomeo. Voyage to. 474⁵
Plans for the government, &c. of. 266¹³
Pownall. Right, &c. of G. B. 508⁷
Rochon. Voyage to. 543³
Stavorinus. Voyages to. 597¹⁰
Thevenot. Travels into. 625⁶
See also: India, and the names of countries beyond it.
East Lothian, Agriculture of. 583³
Ecclesiastes, Book of. *See* Bible.
Ecclesiastical biography. *See* Apostles, Fathers, Martyrs, Popes, Saints.
— history. Abrégé de l'histoire ecclesiastique, 1100-1700. 2¹⁵
Antonius. De republica eccl. 25¹⁵
Baxter. Church-history of the government of Bishops, &c. 43¹¹
Burnet. Rights of princes. 105¹⁵
Burton. Lectures upon, to A.D. 313. 107¹²
Campbell. Lectures on. 115¹⁰
Carranza. Symma conciliorum, etc. 119⁴
Carwithen. Hist. of Christian Ch., from Theodosius to 12th cent. 119⁹
Cave. Scriptorum eccles. hist. lit. 122⁸
Crosthwaite. E. H., 1500-1550. 163¹⁰
Dowling. E. H., 1548-1700. 189⁹
Du Pin. Hist. of eccl. writers. 193⁴
— . E. H. of 16th century. 193⁵
Ecclesiasticae historiae auctores. 196¹⁰
Ecclesiastical histories of Eusebius, Socrates, & Evagrius. 22³, 35⁷
Echard. General E. H. to 313. 196¹¹
Eckermann. Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte der Völker des Alterthums. 197³
Fleury. Histoire ecclésiastique. 223⁹
Garnett. The Chr. Church, 363-400. 241¹⁶
Gregory. Hist. of Christian Church. 273³
Hase. Hist. of Christian Church. 292³
Howel. E. affairs of the world. 317¹²
Jeremie. 2nd & 3d centuries. 334¹²
Jones. Eccl. researches. 337^{10,11}
Jortin. Remarks on. 339^{9,10}
Killen. The ancient Church. 348¹¹
Kip. The catacombs of Rome, as illustrating the early Church. 349¹⁴
Lyall. 12th & 13th centuries. 388¹⁶
Milman. History of Christianity to the abolition of paganism. 428⁵
— History of Latin Christianity. 428⁶
Milner. History of the Church. 428¹⁰
Mosheim. E. H. anc't & modern. 442⁴
Neander. Church history. 447²
— Julian & his generation. 740⁷
Newton. Review of E. H. 452⁵
Parker. Eccl. histories of Eusebius, Socrates, Sozomen & Theodoret. 476¹²
Priestley. General history of the Christian Church. 514^{6,7}
Riddle. 13th & 14th centuries. 537¹⁰
Rose. E. H., 1700-1815. 546¹⁵
Sabine. Eccl. history. 554⁵
Schaff. Hist. of Apostolic Ch. 561⁹
Schleiermacher. Geschichte der Christlichen Kirche. 563⁷
Stanley. Hist. of Eastern Church. 596⁵
Symson. Historie of the Chvrch. 615³
Tappan. Lectures on. 617¹¹
Turner. Sacred history of the world. 640⁶
Usher. De Christianarum ecclesiarum continua successione & statu historica explicatio. 672³
Ulmann. Gregory of Nazianzum. 643¹
Waddington. Hist. of the Church. 683⁶
See also: Church, Council, Heresies, History, Monastic orders, Persecution, Protestantism, Reformation, Roman-Catholic Church, and the names of the various religions and denominations, and of countries, localities, &c.
— polity. Divine right of church-government. 342^{9,10}
Hobbes. Leviathan. 308³
Hooker. Works. 312^{15,16}
Marvell. The catholick hierarchie. 408²
Owen. Original nature, institution, &c. of evangelical churches. 467¹¹
Priestley. Address to Dissenters on Church discipline. 514²
See also: Bishops, Church, &c., Congregationalism, Councils, Episcopacy, Papacy, Presbyterianism, Roman-Catholic Church, Synod.
Ecclesiastics, Powers of. 326⁶
Eclectic review, The. 197⁶
ECLIPSES. *Coffin*. Solar & lunar E. illustrated. 146¹
Ferguson. Tables, &c. for calculating. 219²
Edda, Translations of the. 401³
Edinburgh review, The. 198¹
— , Indexes to. 198²⁻⁴
— & the West Indies. 198⁵
— sessional school, Acc't of. 721¹²
EDUCATION. 203¹⁶, 354⁹
Abbott. The teacher. 24
American Education Society. Quarterly register, 1834-42. 17¹¹
— Reports, 1832-9. 17¹²
American annals of education. 16⁵
American institute lectures. 17¹⁷⁻¹⁸²
— journal of education. 18³⁻⁵
Ascham. The schoolmaster. 32¹⁴
Babington. View of Christian E. 36³
Bache. E. in Europe. 36⁸
Barnard. Letters on college gov't. 44⁵

- , Report on the plan of instruction in Univ. of Ala. 44⁶
- Bentham*. Chrestomathia. 57¹⁵
- Bushnell*. Christian nurture. 108¹⁷
- Channing*. Self-culture. 126¹⁶
- Chavannes*. Exposé de la méthode élémentaire de Pestalozzi. 131¹⁴
- Chytræus*. Oratio de officiis adolescentiæ. 137⁷
- Clarke*. E. in grammar-schools. 140⁷
- Combe*. Lectures on popular E. 149¹⁶
- Condillac*. Cours de l'étude. 151⁴
- Dwight*. Higher Christian E. 194⁶
- Emerson*. Female E. 204³
- Grimke*. The Bible a part of. 275⁵
- Hamilton*. Discussions on. 283¹⁷
- Henry*. Relation of the university to a system of public instruction. 298¹¹
- Hill*. Integral E. 304⁹
- , Liberal E. 304¹⁰
- Hitchcock*. Mode of domestic E. 307¹
- Hoffman*. Vices de l'E. publique. 308⁹
- Home*. Loose hints upon. 311⁹
- Hunter*. Reflections on Chesterfield's Letters. 321⁵
- Jewsbury*. Letters to the young. 335¹²
- Knox*. Liberal E. 351⁸
- Lacroix*. Essais sur l'enseignement. 354¹²
- Lenoble*. L'école du monde. 370⁷
- London*. Minutes of the Committee of Council on. 381⁷
- Los Rios*. L'encyclopédie enfantine. 384^{2,3}
- Mann*. E. in Europe. 402³
- , 10th Mass. school-report. 411¹⁵
- Massachusetts*. School reports. 412¹
- Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie*, etc. 448¹⁰
- Nott*. Improvement of the people. 458¹²
- Potter & Emerson*. The school & school-master. 507⁸
- Priestley*. E. for civil & active life. 515^{2,3}
- , Miscel. observations on. 516⁸
- Religious principle in the education of a family. 188⁵
- Rousseau*. De l'éducation. 548⁶
- Sedgwick*. Discourse on the studies of the university. 569⁶
- Sillery-Brullart*. Leçons d'une gouvernante à ses élèves. 577⁹
- Spencer*. Education. 592⁹
- Stanhope*. Elements of a polite E. 595¹³
- Taylor*. Home E. 618¹²
- , Saturday evening. 618¹⁶
- Zollkofer*. Sermons on. 731³
- Note*.—Documents upon this subject will also be found in the Catalogue under the names of various countries & places.
- EGYPT. *Bunsen*. Egypt's place in universal history. 102¹³
- Burckhardt*. Arabic proverbs. 103¹¹
- Campagne des Français en E.* 180¹⁰
- Clarke*. Travels in. 139⁸
- Denon*. Travels in. 179^{5,6}
- H...n*. Conquêtes des Français en. 279⁸
- Hardwick*. Anc't religions of. 285³
- Haynes*. Travels in. 293¹⁴
- Hengstenberg*. E. & the Books of Moses. 298⁴
- Herodotus*. Works. 300¹³—301⁵
- Kendal*. Invasion by the French. 179^{5,6}
- Lane*. The modern Egyptians. 358⁵
- Maillet*. Description de l'E. 397¹¹
- Memoirs relative to E., 1797-'9. 200⁶
- Osburn*. Monumental history of. 465⁴
- P****. Recherches philos. sur les Egyptiens. 468^{1,2}
- Pococke*. Observations in E. 500⁸
- Reynier*. State of E. after the battle of Heliopolis. 534¹²
- Russell*. Anc't & modern E. 553³
- Savary*. Letters on. 560¹⁰
- Sonnini de Manoncourt*. Travels in. 588^{4,5}
- Stephens*. Incidents of travel. 600³
- Upham*. Letters from. 670¹⁵
- Volney*. Travels through, 1785-7. 681^{6,7}
- , Voyage en, 1783-5. 681¹⁰⁻¹²
- Wilkinson*. Acc't of anc't Egyptians. 709¹⁰
- Wilson*. British expedition to. 716⁴
- Eighteenth century, Retrospect of. 427⁴
- Eikon Basilike. *Charles I.* 200¹⁰⁻¹²
- Eikonoklastes. *Milton*. 429²
- Ejectment, Legal remedy by. 551⁶
- Election, Sermons on. *Fenner*. 218⁹
- Election-sermons. See Sermons.
- Electrical rheometry. *Secchi*. 563¹⁰
- ELECTRICITY. 388⁴, 407¹⁴, 408¹
- Adams*. Essay on. 5⁹
- Cavallo*. Treatise on. 122^{1,2}
- Farrar*. Elements of. 215⁷
- Fowler*. Animal E. 229⁶
- Paets van Troostwyk*. De la application de l'électricité à la physique. 469⁹
- Read*. E. of the earth & air. 529¹⁰
- Stanhope*. Principles of. 741¹⁰
- Sturgeon*. Annals of. 609³
- See also: Galvanism, Magnetism.
- Electro-magnetism, Elements of. 215⁷
- Elegant extracts in prose & verse. 351^{5,9}
- ELOCUTION. *Ewing*. Principles of. 213⁵
- Murdoch*. Vocal culture in. 444⁵
- Rush*. Principles of. 551⁹
- Scott*. Lessons in. 567¹⁶
- Sheridan*. Lectures on. 574^{11,12}
- Walker*. Elements of. 134¹³, 685¹³
- See also: Eloquence, Homiletics, Oratory.
- ELOQUENCE. *Brougham*. Dissertation on the E. of the ancients. 96¹⁴
- Desessarts*. Eloq. chez les anciens. 181³
- Goodrich*. Select British eloquence. 250⁷
- Mauzy*. Principles of. 418¹⁸, 419¹

- Quintilianus*. Institutes of. 525¹
Williston. E. of United States. 714¹²
 —. See also: Elocution, Oratory.
 —, Pulpit. See Homiletics.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA. E. Americana. 375⁵
 E. Britannica. 205⁸⁻¹¹
 E. Edinburgh. 205¹²
 E. metropolitana. 205¹³
 E. of religious knowledge. 977
Alsted. Scientiarum Encyclopædia. 15¹¹
Bayle. Dictionnaire hist. et crit. 497
Chambers. Cyclopædia. 125³⁻⁴
Croker. Dictionary of arts, &c. 162⁹
Diderot. Encyclopédie ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, etc. 205¹⁴
 Encyclopédie méthodique. 206¹
Harris. Minor encyclopædia. 283³
Holwell. Mythological, etymological & historical dictionary. 311¹
Knight. The English cyclopædia. 350²⁰
La Martinière. Le grand dictionnaire géographique et critique. 356⁸
Moreri. Hist., geogr., geneal., & poet. dictionary. 437⁸⁻¹⁰
Pomey. Indulus universalis rerum. 502¹³
Stephanus. Dictionarium, hist., &c. 599²
Willich. Domestic encyclopædia. 713¹⁵
- Endowments, The fruits of. 237⁶
 Engineering. See Civil engineering.
- ENGLAND. See also: Great Britain.
 Historical works.
Aikin. Court of James I. 104
 Anecdotes Angloises. 23¹⁷
Bacon. Reign of Henry VII. 374
Baker. Chronicles. 39⁹
Barclay. Argensis. 42⁵
Ben-Saddi. Chronicles of Kings of England, to 1795. 57³
Bisset. Reign of George III. 74¹³
Buckle. Civilization in. 101²
Burnet. Hist. of his own times. 105⁸⁻¹⁰⁻¹¹
Camden. History of Elizabeth. 115³⁻⁴
Canes. Fiat lxx. 117¹
Croly. Life, &c. of Geo. IV. 162¹¹
Echard. Hist. of, to 1688. 197¹
Ellis. Letters illust. of Engl. history. 203⁸
Ellys. Liberty of subjects in. 203¹³
Evelyn. Diary & correspondence. 211¹⁷
Fenn. Paston letters. 217¹³
Fonvielle. Situation de la France et de l'Angleterre, a la fin du 18me siècle. 225⁹
Froude. History of. 237⁵
Gaimar. Metrical chronicle. 238¹¹
Geoffrey of Monmouth. British hist. 244⁹
Godwin. Hist. of Commonwealth. 250²
Goldsmith. History of E. 250¹⁷
 Histoire des revolutions d'Angleterre. 306¹
Hopkins. Church, court, & parliament, during Edw. VI. & Q. Elizabeth. 314¹
Hume. History of, to 1688. 319¹⁴
- Hyde*. History of the rebellion and civil wars in. 324²
Jesse. Reign of the Stuarts & the Protectorate. 334¹⁶
Keightley. History of. 345⁸
Kemble. The Saxons in E. 346⁹
King. The peace of 1783. 349³
Lappenberg. History of E. under the Anglo-Saxon kings. 359⁶
Layamon. Chronicle of Britain. 365¹
Lyttleton. History of E. 389¹⁶
 —. Letters from a Persian in. 389¹⁷
Macaulay, C. Histoire d'Angleterre, 1603–1689. 390¹¹
 —. History of, 1603–89. 390¹²
Macaulay, T. B. History, from 1685. 391²
Millot. Elémens de l'hist. d'Angleterre. 427⁹
Montalembert. Political future of. 433¹¹
Nedham. Interest will not lie. 447¹¹
Neville. Kettvs. 449²
Ocland. Anglorvm prælia, 1327–1588. 461¹¹
Oldmixon. History of. 462¹⁰⁻¹¹
Palgrave. History of. 473³
Rapin Thoyras. Hist. d'Angleterre. 523²
Raynal. L'histoire du Parlement. 529⁷
Salmon. Chronological historian. 557⁸
Smollett. History of, to 1748. 584¹⁶
Turner. History of. 640⁵
 —. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 640⁴
Tyrrell. General history of. 641¹¹
Vaughan. History of, 1603–88. 675¹⁰
Wace. Chron. of Norman Conquest. 683¹
Walker. Historical discourses. 684¹¹
 —. Treaty at Newport, 1648. 685¹
Whitelock. Mem's of Eng. affairs. 706¹⁻²
Wright. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. 726¹
 —. Miscellaneous works. 1847, 206⁶⁻⁷
- Babbage*. Decline of science in. 36¹
Brougham. Statesmen of E. in the time of Geo. III. 96⁹
Brown. Manners & principles of the times. 97¹¹⁻¹²
Coke. Institutes of laws of E. 146¹³
Creasy. Rise & progress of the English constitution. 161⁸
De Lolme. Constit'n de l'Angleterre. 177⁸
 —. Constitution of E. 177⁹
Eden. Labouring classes in. 197¹⁰
Fairholt. Costume in E. 2147
Faujas de Saint-Fond. Travels in. 215¹⁴
Fleetwood. Chronicum preciosum. 223¹⁻²
Hogrewe. Beschreibung der in E. seit 1759, schiffbaren Kanäle. 308¹¹
Leland. Deistical writers of. 369⁶⁻⁷
Marshall. Landed property of. 405³
Miller. First impressions of. 426⁹
Palgrave. Original authority of the King's council. 473¹

- Petyt*. Lex parliamentaria. 468⁹
Phillips. Canals in E. 490¹³
Price. Population of E. 510⁷
Shaw. Tour to the West, 1788. 573⁷
Sheppard. England's balme. 574⁷
Sullivan. Constitution & laws of. 610¹
Thornbury. Shakspeare's England. 628¹⁰
Worsaae. Antiq. of Denmark, &c. 725⁸
Wright. Literature & superstitions of E. in the middle ages. 726²
 —. Political songs of. 726³
Young. Tour through the North of. 729¹¹
 See also: Isle of Man, Wales, and the names of the various counties of England.
 ENGLISH elocution. See also: Elocution.
Hubbard. American reader. 318¹
Murray. English reader. 445¹⁰
 — grammar. *Adam*. Rudiments of. 411
Brightland. English grammar. 93⁵
Brown. Grammar of Engl. grammars. 97⁶
Crombie. Etymology & syntax. 162¹²
Crowe. English versification. 163¹³
Dearborn. Columbian grammar. 176¹
Fowler. English grammar. 229⁷
Johnson. English grammar. 336^{6,7}
Lowth. Introduction to. 386⁵
Murray. English exercises. 445⁷
 —. English grammar. 445^{8,9}
Saxon. English scholar's ass't. 560¹⁴
Staniford. English grammar. 596³
Staples. Gramatica completa. 596¹²
Steele. Prosodia rationalis. 598⁷
Webster. Philosophical grammar. 697¹⁴
Wedgwood. English etymology. 697¹⁷
 — Hexapla, The. 68¹³
 — lexicography and philology.
Bailey. Univ. etymol. dictionary. 38¹³
Barclay. Dictionary. 42³
Behnsch. Geschichte der Englischen Sprachsch. 53⁸
Campbell. Lexiphanes. 374¹¹
Crabb. English synonyms. 160¹¹
Dale. Lecture on Engl. language. 167¹¹
Goldsmith. English synonyms. 250¹⁵
Halliwell. Dictionary of archaic & provincial words. 282⁸
Harrison. Rise, progress, & structure of the English language. 288¹²
Johnson. Dictionary. 336⁵⁻⁷
 —. History of English language. 336⁷
Jones. Sheridan improved. 338⁴
Latham. The English language. 360⁷⁻⁸
Marsh. Lectures on Engl. language. 404¹³
Pickering. Words & phrases peculiar to the United States. 492⁹
Piozzi. British synonymy. 495¹⁴
Reid. Dictionary. 531⁹
Richardson. New dictionary. 536¹⁰
Sheridan. Complete dictionary. 574¹⁰
Smith. Practical guide to. 583⁷
Tooke. Diversions of Purley. 633^{4,5}
Trench. Deficiencies in Engl. dict's. 637³
Walker. Pronouncing dictionary. 685^{11,12}
Webster. American dictionary of. 697^{9,10}
Worcester. Dictionary. 724^{3,6}
Wright & Halliwell. Scraps from ancient manuscripts. 532⁶
 — law. *Cock*. 145⁶
 — literature.
Allibone. Critical dictionary of. 14¹¹
Baillie. Collection of poems. 39¹
Behnsch. Geschichte der Englischen Literatur. 53⁸
 Book of English songs, 1500–1800. 325³
Burnett. Specimens of Eng. prose. 106⁷
Chambers. Cyclopædia of. 125⁵
Child. British poets. 133⁵
 —. Four old plays. 133⁷
 Catal. of living Eng. authors, 1799. 449⁸
De Quincey. Essays on Eng. writers. 179¹⁴
Dixon. Ancient poems, ballads, &c. 186⁵
Dodsley. Collection of poems. 187¹⁶
Drake. Essays illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, &c. 189^{14,15}
Ellis. Early English poets. 203¹
Halleck. Selections from Brit. poets. 282¹
Halliwell. Character of Falstaff. 737¹⁰
Hazlitt. Dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. 294⁶
 —. English comic writers. 294⁷
Johnson. Eminent English poets. 336^{14,15}
Knight. Half-hours with the best authors. 351¹
Knox. Elegant extracts from the best English authors. 351^{5,9}
Lamb. English dramatic poets in the time of Shakspeare. 357²
 London catalogue of books, &c. 381^{9,10}
Lowndes. Bibliographer's manual. 386²
Monro. Lectures on Engl. poetry. 432¹¹
Pycroft. Course of Engl. reading. 522¹⁵
Reed. Lectures on. 741¹
Ritson. Anc't Engl. songs, &c. 538¹¹
 —. Anc't popular poetry. 539³
Warton. History of Engl. poetry. 692⁴
Wright. Biographia Britannica literaria. 725¹⁴
 —. Literature, &c. of England in the middle ages. 726²
Young. Library of the old English prose writers. 729²
 See also: Anglo-Norman, Anglo-Saxon, Ballads, Poetry, Songs.
 Engraving. *Lindsay*. 376⁸
 Enterprise, industry & art of man. 251⁸
 Enthusiasm, Natural history of. 618¹³
 ENTOMOLOGY. Abrégé de l'histoire des insectes. 216
Harris. Insects injurious to vegetation. 388¹¹, 413¹³, 737¹³

- Lesser*. Insecto-theology. 372¹
Rennie. Nat. hist. of insects. 533²
Wilson. Treatise on insects. 715¹³
 Ephesians, Epistle to the. *See* Bible.
 Epicurus, Gardens of. *Temple*. 620¹⁴
 Epidemics. *See* Cholera, Contagion, Yellow fever.
 Epigrammata. *Martialis*. 406⁶
 EPISCOPACY. 276², 527⁹
 Baxter. Treatise of. 49²
 Chauncy. Compleat view of E. to close of 2d century. 130¹¹
 — . Reply to Chandler's Appeal. 130⁷
 — . 2d reply to Chandler. 131⁷
 Episcopal magazine, 1820-1. 207⁵
 Hobart. Essays on. 303¹
 Stillingfleet. Irenicvm. 602¹⁶
 See also: Church of England, Ecclesiastical polity, Theology.
 Equatorial regions of America. 319⁶, 392⁸
 Equity draftsman. *Van Heythuysen*. 674⁵
 Erudition, Elements of universal. 73⁷
 See also: Learning.
 Espriella, Letters of. *Southey*. 589¹¹
 Essayists, The British. 95¹
 ESSAYS. 209⁴⁻⁹. Adventurer, The. 95¹
 Bacon. Essays or counsels. 36¹⁴⁻¹⁵, 37¹⁻²
 Cumberland. The Observer. 95¹, 165⁷
 De Quincey. Biographical E. 179¹⁰
 — . E. on philos. writers, &c. 179¹³
 — . E. on the poets, &c. 179¹⁴
 — . Historical & critical E. 179¹⁵
 — . Theological E. 180⁵
 Drake. E. illustrative of the Rambler, the Adventurer, &c. 189¹⁴⁻¹⁵
 Foster. Essays. 223³⁻⁶
 Gozzi. L'Osservatore. 253³
 Hazlitt. E. on human actions, &c. 294⁵
 Johnson. The Idler. 95¹
 — . The Rambler. 95¹, 336¹⁷
 Knox. E. moral & literary. 351⁶⁻⁷
 Macaulay. E. critical & miscel. 391¹
 Mather. Essays to do good. 417⁴
 Maurice. Theological E. 418¹⁶
 Mirror, The. 95¹
 Montague. Essais. 433¹⁰
 Noyes. Theological E. 459¹¹
 Scott. Religious E. 567³
 Spectator, The. 95¹, 592⁵
 Voyer. E., civil, moral, &c. 682¹⁵
 Wilks. Christian E. 709¹²
 Essex, Agriculture of. *Young*. 729⁶
 — . harmony. *Bayley*. 49⁸
 — . institute. Collections, &c. 209¹⁰⁻¹²
 Estates, Law of vendors & purchasers of. 609¹³
 ETHICS. *Abercrombie*. Philosophy of the moral feelings. 2¹²
 Aristoteles. Ethics. 29¹⁵⁻¹⁶, 30⁹
 Beattie. Dissertations. 49¹⁷
 — . Elements of moral science. 501¹⁻³
 Brown. Manners & principles of the times. 97¹¹⁻¹²
 Buffier. First truths. 101¹⁴
 Burton. First principles of. 107¹¹
 Chalmers. Moral philosophy. 124⁹
 Charron. Of wisdom. 129⁸
 Cicero. Entretiens sur les vrais biens et sur les vrais maux. 137¹⁰
 — . De officiis. 137¹³⁻¹⁵
 — . Offices. 133⁴
 — . 3 bookes of dueties. 138³
 Collier. Essays on moral subjects. 148⁶
 Cooper. Characteristicks. 153¹³
 Cousin. Lectures on the true, &c. 159⁷
 Cudworth. Treatise on eternal & immutable morality. 164¹⁰
 Delisle de Sales. Traité de morale. 177⁶
 Dewar. Elements of moral philos. 181¹¹
 De Wette. Human life. 181¹³
 Dick. Moral improvement of mankind. 183⁸
 Doddridge. Lectures on. 186¹⁶⁻¹⁷
 Dymond. Essays on morality, &c. 195¹⁵
 Emerson. Moral education. 203¹⁷
 Epictetus. The enchiridion. 207¹⁻²
 Ferguson. Principles of moral science. 218¹⁶
 Fiske. The moral monitor. 222⁶
 Fordyce. Elements of moral philos. 226²
 Gambier. Introduction to the study of moral evidence. 240⁵
 Gisborne. The principles of moral philosophy applied to civil society. 248¹⁴
 Grove. Moral philosophy. 277⁴
 Haven. Moral philosophy. 292¹⁶
 Hawes. Lectures to young men. 293⁴⁻⁵
 Hazlitt. Principles of human actions. 294⁵
 Hickok. Moral science. 303⁹
 Holbach. System of nature. 309²
 Hume. Principles of morals. 319¹³
 Hutcheson. Introd. to moral philos. 322¹⁰
 Jouffroy. Introduction to E. 340⁷
 Kant. The metaphysic of E. 344¹⁰
 Lezaud. Platon. Aristote. 374¹²
 Mably. Principes de morale. 390⁸
 Mackintosh. Progress of ethical philos. 394⁹
 Mandeville. Fable of the bees. 402¹
 Maupertuis. De philosophie morale. 418¹¹
 Maurice. History of moral & metaphysical philosophy. 418¹³
 Metcalf. Introd. to moral science. 424⁷
 More. Enchiridion ethicum. 436⁶⁻⁷
 Nicole. Discourses. 454¹²
 Paley. Moral philosophy. 472⁵⁻⁶
 Payne. Elements of moral science. 481¹⁰
 Plutarchus. Œuvres morales. 499¹³
 Price. Questions in morals. 511¹
 Rabener. Satiren. 525⁷
 Roederer. Journal de morale. 543¹²
 Smith, A. Theory of moral sentiments. 581¹⁻²

- Smith, S.* Sketches of moral philos. 583⁹
Spring. Moral disquisitions. 594⁷
Stewart. Progress of ethical philos. 602^{1,3}
 Treatise on virtue & vice. 636⁴
Wardlaw. Christian E. 690³
Wayland. Moral science. 696³
Whewell. Elements of morality. 702¹⁶
 —. Hist. of moral philos. in England. 703²
 —. Systematic morality. 703³
 Whole duty of man, The. 707¹⁰
See also: Conscience, Duty, Evil, Good, Happiness, Intemperance, Man, Passion, Truth, Virtue, War.
- ETHNOGRAPHY.** *American ethnological society.* Transactions. 17¹³
Morton. Crania Egyptiaca. 441¹⁰
 —. Aboriginal races of America. 441¹¹
Muller. Ethnological map. 443¹⁰
Niebuhr. Lectures on anc't E. 455²
Nott & Gliddon. Ethnol. researches. 458¹³
 Observations relating to ethnology. 244⁴
Rafn. Rapport ethnographique. 550⁵
- Ethnology.** *See* Ethnography.
Etymologicon magnum. 209¹⁸
Eucharist. *See* Lord's supper.
- EUROPE.** *History and politics.*
Achenwall. Staatsverfassung der vornehmsten Europäischen Reiche. 4²
Alison. History of, 1789–1815. 12¹⁴
 —. History of, 1815–1852. 12¹⁵
Ancillon. Révolutions du système politique de l'Europe. 22⁵
Barlow. Advice to the privileged orders of Europe. 43⁹
Boetticher. Statistical tables of. 78³
Bougeant. Histoire des guerres et négociations qui précéderent le traité de Westphalie. 84¹²
Clarke. Disorganization of. 141¹²
 Coup-d'œil politique sur l'Europe, à la fin du 18e siècle. 35¹²
Delacroix. Constitutions of the principal states of E. 176¹⁴
 Esprit de l'hist. générale de l'Europe. 209¹
 Events in Europe, 1792–96. 135²
Goodrich. European history. 250⁸
Guizot. Civilization in E. from the fall of the Roman empire. 278^{5,6}
Hallam. The middle ages. 281¹⁸
Heeren. Political system of. 296¹
 Histoire de la campagne de Napoléon en Allemagne, etc. 305¹⁰
 Histoire des négociations, et du traité de paix des Pyrénées. 305¹²
Koch. Traité de paix entre les puissances de l'Europe. 351¹⁴
 Lessons to a young prince, 1791. 372⁴
Mably. Droit publique de l'E. 390⁸
Mallet. De la ligue Hanséatique. 401²
Mallet de Pan. Dangers to. 401⁴
- Martens.* Principaux traités, conclus par les puissances de l'Europe, 1761–92. 406⁴
Ormerod. Northern kingdoms of. 464¹¹
 Past & present state of the northern nations of Europe. 372¹¹
 Political state of, 1792–94. 502¹
Puffendorf. Introd. to history of. 521⁷
Robertson. Progress of society in. 541⁷
Russell. Hist. of anc't E. 553⁴
 —. Hist. of modern E. 553⁵
Segur. Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe, 1786–96. 569¹¹
Vaughan. Letters on the Concert of princes. 675⁴
Williams. History of the northern governments of. 712⁸
Yorke. Annals of, 1802. 728¹³
- *Miscellaneous works.*
 Anecdotes des républiques. 24⁸
Bache. Education in. 36⁸
Barrow. Excursion through the Northern parts of E. 45¹¹
Carter. Letters from, 1825–7. 119⁷
Cogan. Journey from Utrecht to Frankfurt. 146³
Colman. E'an life & manners. 148¹⁷
Headley. The Alps & the Rhine. 294¹¹
Hallam. Literature of E., 15th–17th centuries. 281¹⁷
 Illustrations of northern antiquities. 325⁴
Longfellow. Poets & poetry of. 382⁷
Mann. Education in. 402³
Marshall. Travels through, 1768–70. 405¹⁰
Nugent. European itinerary. 460¹
 —. The grand tour. 460¹
Reichard. Guide des voyageurs. 531⁸
Silliman. Visit to, 1851. 577¹⁰
Smith. Tour on the continent. 582⁶
Sprague. Letters from, in 1828. 593¹⁶
Stuart. View of society in. 608⁶
Thunberg. Travels in, 1770–9. 629¹¹
 Travels through Flanders, Holland, &c. 635¹¹
- Upham.* Letters from. 670¹⁵
Wallace. Art, scenery, &c. in. 686¹⁰
Walsh. Journey from Constantinople to England. 687⁸
Watkins. Travels through Switzerland, Italy, &c. to Constantinople. 695¹
Wilson. Travels, in 1823. 715⁸
See also: the various divisions of Europe.
- Eusebius:** or the Christian's defence. 127^{14,15}
Evangelical family library. 19¹⁵
Evangelists, Commentary on the. *See* Bible.
 —, Harmony of the. *See* Bible.
 —, Hours with the. *Nichols.* 453¹⁷
 Evenings at home. *Barbault.* 41¹⁶
- EVIDENCE.** *Appleton.* Rules of. 27⁴
Gilbert. The law of. 247¹
Greenleaf. The law of. 272⁶

- Peake*. Compendium of law of. 433⁵
Starkie. The law of. 597²
EVIDENCES of revealed religion.
Addison. Truth of Christian religion. 7²⁴
Alexander. Brief outline of. 11¹⁶
Allix. Reflexions to establish the truth of Christianity. 14¹³
Baxter. Reasons of Chr'n religion. 43¹⁷
Belsham. Evidence & importance of the Christian revelation. 56²
Bennet. Truth, inspiration, &c. of Scripture proved. 56¹¹
Benson. Essay on inspiration. 57⁹
Berkeley. Alciphron. 60¹
Blackall. Sufficiency of a standing revelation. 75⁶⁻⁷
Bogue. Divine authority of the New Testament. 78⁴
Bolton. E. of Christianity. 79³
Borren. Application of metaphys. & ethical science to the E. of religion. 83²
Boyle's-lecture sermons. 89⁶
Bradford. Credibility of Chr'n revelation from its intrinsic E. 90⁸
Butler. Analogy of R. to nature. 109⁷⁻⁹
Chalmers. E. & authority of the Christian revelation. 124^{3,9}
Chandler. Defence from prophecy. 125⁷
Chapman. Eusebius. 127¹³⁻¹⁴
Clarke. Truth & certainty of the Christian revelation. 141⁹
Cleaveland. Essay against Mayhew. 143⁶
Conybeare. Answer to Tindal. 153⁴
Doddridge. E. of the Gospel. 187¹⁴
Duplessis-Mornay. The truennesse of the Christian religion. 193⁸
Everett. Defence of Christianity against G. B. English. 212⁷
Gray. Connection between SS. and Hebrew & heathen literature. 255³
Greenleaf. Testimony of 4 Evangelists by the rules of evidence. 272⁴
Gregory. E. of the Chr. religion. 273⁶
Grotius. Truth of Chr. religion. 277¹
 —. De veritate Chr. religionis. 277²
Grynæus. Optimum genus defensionis Evangelii. 277⁶
Gurney. E. of Christianity. 278¹⁰
Hampden. E. of Christianity from its coincidence with nature. 284⁶
Hartley. Truth of Chr. religion. 288¹⁸⁻¹⁹
Hopkins. E. of Christianity. 313⁷
Jamieson. Use of sacred history. 331⁵
Jaquelot. Traité de la vérité, etc. des livres du V. et du N. T. 331⁸
Jenyns. Internal evidence of the Christian religion. 325⁹, 334¹⁰
Jones. Natural E. of Chr'ty. 338⁸
Jortin. Truths of Chr. religion. 339⁸
Keith. Evidences from prophecy. 346¹
Lancaster. Popular E. of Chr'ty. 357¹⁸
Lardner. Argument from prophecy. 359¹⁵
 —. Credibility of Gospel history. 360⁴
Lathrop. Evidences of the Gospel. 362⁷
Lee. Inspiration of Holy Scripture. 367⁴
Leland. Defence of Christianity. 369⁴
 —. Divine authority of the Bible. 369⁵
Leng. Natural obligations to believe. 370⁵
Leslie. Easy method with deists. 371¹¹⁻¹³
Locke. Reasonableness of Chr'ty. 390⁶
Mendon Association. Evidences, &c. 422¹⁵
Norton. Internal evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. 457⁴
Paley. Evidences of Christianity. 472⁷
 —. Horæ Pavlinæ. 471¹⁷, 472¹
Pluche. Demonstration from prophecy. 499⁸
Porteus. E. of Chr. revelation. 506⁶
Priestley. Discourses relating to. 512¹³⁻¹⁶
 —. Institutions of Moses compared with those of the Hindoos. 512¹
 —. Letters to the Jews. 515¹⁸⁻¹⁹
Rawlinson. Bampton lectures. 528¹²
Reeves. Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minutius Felix, &c. 531¹
Rittangelius. Veritas religionis Chr. 539⁵
Roberts. Letters to Volney. 540¹
Smith. Christian religion's appeal. 582¹⁴
Stackhouse. Defence of Chr. religion. 594¹⁵
Steffens. Christliche Religionsphilosophie. 598¹²
Stillington. Origines sacræ. 603⁴
Tertullian. Apogetique. 621¹³
Tindal. Chr'ty as old as the Creation. 631⁴
Tulloch. Theism. 639¹³
Warburton. Divine legation of Moses. 689⁸
Watson. Apology for the Bible. 695^{2,3}
 —. Theological institutes. 695⁷
 —. Theological tracts. 695⁵
Wilson. Evidences of Chr'ty. 715⁵
 See also: Bible, Christianity, Christian religion, Inspiration, Jesus Christ, Miracles, Prophecy, Religion, Resurrection, Revelation, Theology.
EVIL. *Clarke*. Causes & origin of. 140⁵
King. Origin of. 349¹⁰
Young. E. and God. 730^{3,4}
 See also: Original sin.
Exchange. See Currency, Money, Value.
 —. Bills of. See Bills of exchange.
Executions. *Fearne*. Learning of contingent remainders, &c. 216¹
Exodus, Book of. See Bible.
Expositions of the Bible. See Bible.
Eye. 686¹³. *Taylor*. Diseases of the crystalline humour of. 619⁹
 See also: Cataract, Spectacles, Vision.
Fable and romance, Dissertation on. 49¹⁷
FABLES. *Avianus*. Fabulæ. 35⁵
Dryden. Fables, anc't & modern. 190¹²

- Gay*. Fables. 242⁴, 570¹
Gellert. Fables. 243⁷
Lessing. Fabeln. 372²
Lokman. Fablevæ, etc. 381⁴
Moore. Fables. 570¹
Phædrus. Fabulæ Æsopiæ. 489⁴
Richer. Fables nouvelles. 537⁷
 Selection of, from best Engl. writers. 570¹
Thorn. Esop's F., in Chinese. 626⁶
Faerie qveene, The. *Spencer*. 592¹¹
 Fairy tales. *Ritson*. 538¹³
 FAITH. *Cheever*. Development, &c. of. 132⁷
Daille. Demonstratio fidei ex SS. 167⁷
Morrice. F. encouraged. 439¹
Tupper. Probabilities: an aid to F. 639¹⁴
Symonds. Sight and F. 615¹
Upham. The life of F. 670¹⁶
Vincentius. Primitive rule of. 679¹⁰
See also: Confession of faith, Heresies.
 Fallen spirits, Letters on. 739⁴
 Family monitor, The. *James*. 330¹¹⁻¹²
 Falstaff, Character of. *Halliwell*. 737¹⁰
 Fanaticism. *Taylor*. 618¹¹
 Farm. *See* Agriculture.
 Farmer's calendar. *Young*. 729⁵
 Faroe islands, Acc't of. 306⁴
 Farriery. *See* Veterinary art.
 FATHERS of the Church.
Blunt. Right use of the early F. 77⁶
Buller. Lives of the F. 109²
Daille. Use of in controversy. 167¹⁰
Giles. Writings of Christians of 2d century. 247²
Reeves. Right use of the. 531¹
 Fauna. *See* Zoology.
 Faust, a tragedy. *Goethe*. 250⁶
 Federal government. *See* United States.
 Federalist, The. 216⁴⁻⁶
 Festivals, &c. anc't & modern. 582¹
 Feudal system, The. *Proctor*. 519³
 FEVER. *Currie*. Water a remedy in. 166¹⁻²
Fordyce. Five dissertations on. 226³
Maclean. De febre intermittente. 395¹¹
Pugnet. Mémoires sur les fièvres du Levant et des Antilles. 521¹¹
See also: Yellow fever.
 Fiction, Works of. *See* Novels, &c.
 Finance. Observations polit. et morales. 461⁵
 FINE arts. Anecdotes des beaux-arts. 24¹
Arvine. Anecdotes of the. 32¹³
Lacombe. Dict. des beaux-arts. 354⁵
Lossing. Outline history of the. 384⁵
 Pièces concernant les beaux-arts. 530¹
See also: Æsthetics, Architecture, Art, Beauty, Engraving, Music, Painting, Sculpture, Taste.
 FIRE. *Marat*. Recherches physiques sur le feu. 403¹⁰
Pictet. Essay on. 492¹⁵
Scheele. Traité chimique du feu. 561¹²
 Fish. *See* Ichthyology.
 Fisheries, Annals of. *Macpherson*. 396¹
 Fitzosborne's letters. *Melmoth*. 421¹³
 Flora. *See* Botany.
 FLORENCE. *Machiavelli*. Hist. of. 392¹³⁻¹⁴
 —. Istorie fiorentine. 392¹¹
 Flores illustrium poetarum. 224⁴
 FLORIDA. *Bartram*. Travels through. 47⁹
 Conquête de la Floride, par les Espagnols, sous F. de Soto. 224⁶
Irving. Conquest of, by De Soto. 327³
Vega. Histoire de Floride. 240¹⁹
 Vue de Floride occidentale, 1802. 194⁵
 Flowers. *See* Botany.
 FLUXIONS. *Emerson*. Doctrine of. 204⁹
Simpson. Doctrine & application of. 579²⁻³
Vince. Principles of. 678¹⁶
See also: Calculus, Mathematics.
 Food. *See* Diet, Digestion.
 Foot-prints of the Creator. *Miller*. 426¹⁰
 Foreign period. literature, Journal of. 569¹⁶
 Foreign quarterly review. 226⁷
 FOREST trees. *Forsyth*. Diseases, defects, & injuries of. 227³⁻⁴
Hitt. Treatise of. 307⁹
Justice. Dissertation on. 342¹²
Masse. Dictionnaire des forêts. 416⁵
Michaux. European F. T. 425³
See also: Trees.
 FORTIFICATION, Treatise on. 430⁸
Muller. Elementary part of. 443⁸
 —. Practical part of. 443⁹
Robertson. Treatise on marine F. 540⁹
 Fossils. *See* Palæontology.
 FRANCE. Public documents. 2307-232¹¹
Note.—For the language and literature of France, see French language and French literature.
 —. Agriculture, commerce & finances.
Arnould. De la balance du commerce et des relations commerciales. 31¹²
 —. Histoire général des finances. 31¹³
Bouchon du Bournial. Considérations sur les finances. 732¹⁵
Calonne. Comptes des finances. 113⁴
Dubois. Commerce en Italie, etc. 190¹⁶
Ferrier. Rapports avec le commerce. 220²
 Journal du commerce; etc., 1808-9. 340¹¹
Necker. Administration of finances. 447⁹
 —. Administration des finances. 447⁴
 —. Compte rendu au roi. 447⁵
 Prairies artificielles. 508⁸
Roland de la Platière. Compte rendu a la convention nationale, 1793. 544¹²
 —. Biography.
 Conspicuous living characters, 1851. 579⁶
 Court & camp of Bonaparte. 158¹⁶
Fontenelle. Œuvres, vol. 5-7. 225⁸
Lamartine. Hist. of the Girondists. 356¹⁰
Mirabeau. National assembly. 429¹³

Vies des premier-peintres. 678⁷

——. *History, General works.*

Anquetil. Histoire de F. 24¹⁶

——. Motifs des guerres et des traités de paix, 1648–1783. 24¹⁷

Dumas. Memoirs of his time. 192¹

Mably. Sur l'histoire de. 390⁸

Macpherson. Annals, 1589–1815. 396⁴

Michelet. History of. 425⁴

Serres. General historie of. 570¹⁷

See also: Brittany, Gaul, Normandy.

——. *History before the revolution.*

Bethune, M.de, Duc de Sully. Mémoires. 61³

——. Memoirs. 61⁶

Burnet. Contests concerning the regale. 105¹²

Comines. History of Lewis XI. & Charles VIII. 150^{1,2}

Dangeau. Memoirs, 1684–1720. 170³

Davila. Civil wars of. 173¹¹

——. Guerre civili di Francia. 173¹²

Duclos. Histoire de Louis XI. 191^{6,7}

Duplessis-Mornay. Guerres civiles et religieuses. 193⁷

Estrades. Lettres, mémoires, etc. 209¹³

Maurepas, Comte de. Mémoires. 418¹²

Melvil. Mémoires. 422³

Ragois. Sur l'histoire. 525¹⁴

Retz, Card. de. Mémoires. 534⁶

Rose. Annals of, to 1400. 546¹⁴

Smedley. Annals of, 1314–1589. 580²

——. History of, 843–1529. 580⁴

Velly, &c. Histoire de. 676⁸

Voltaire. Age of Lewis XIV. 681¹³

——. Age of Lewis XV. 681¹⁴

——. Œuvres complètes. 682⁸

——. *French revolution.*

Abbott. The French revolution. 2⁶

Adolphus. Biogr. memoirs of. 8²

L'Ami des patriotes, 1790–1. 21⁵

Barlow. Advantages of. 43¹²

Biographical anecdotes of. 74⁴

Bouille. Mémoires sur la rév. fr. 84¹⁴

Brissot de Warville. A ses commettans. 93⁸

——. Shall the king be tried? 93¹⁰

Burke. Reflections on. 104^{12,13}

Carlyle, T. The French revolution. 118⁵

Christie. Letters on. 134¹⁶

Collection des tableaux historiques de la révolution française. 147¹⁴

Considérations sur la France. 232¹⁴

Delacroix. Le spectateur Français. 176¹⁵

Desmoulins. Hist. of the Brissotins. 181⁷

Dusaulx. L'insurrection Parisienne. 194³

Fantín-Desodoards. Histoire philosophique de la révolution de F. 214¹²

France. Publ. docum'ts upon. 230⁸–232¹¹

Gogouillot & Blavier. Contributions décrétées par l'assemblée nationale. 737³

Histoire de Louis XVI. 384¹⁷

Histoire de la révolution de 1789. 233¹

Hulschoff. Peace-republican's manual. 319¹

Idea of the state of France. 233²

Impartial history of the revolution. 233³

Jauffret. Procès de Louis XVI. 332⁵

Lamartine. Hist. of the Girondists. 356¹⁰

Lavallette, Comte de. Memoirs. 363⁴

Louvot de Couvray. Narrative of. 385⁸

Mackintosh. Vindiciæ Gallicæ. 394¹⁴

Moniteur universel, 1787–99. 432^{6,7}

Montjoie. Conjura'n de Robespierre. 434¹³

——. Conj'tion de L. P. J. d'Orleans. 434¹⁴

Moore. Residence in France, 1792. 435⁸

Moumier. Considérations sur les gouvernements. 442⁸

——. Exposé de sa conduite. 442⁹

Necker. De la révolution française. 447⁸

Opinions of British writers. 150⁴

Paine. Rights of man. 471^{9–11}

Pirie. Prophecies now fulfilling. 495¹⁵

Priestley. Letters to Burke. 515¹²

Progress & effects of the R. 233⁷

Rabaut de Saint-Etienne. Hist. of. 525^{3,4}

Richard. Æras of events, 1793–4. 401⁴

Smyth. Lectures on. 585⁶

Soulavie. Reign of Lewis XVI. 589³

——. Règne de Louis XVI. 589⁴

Thiers. History of. 625¹¹

Williams. Letters in France, 1790. 712²

——. Politics of France, May 31, 1793–July 28, 1794. 712¹

——. *History since the revolution.*

Cushing. Revolution of 1830. 166⁸

Lamartine. Restoration of monarchy. 356¹¹

——. Revolution of 1848. 356⁹

Thiers. History of the consulate. 625¹⁰

Politics and laws.

Claviere & Brissot de Warville. Relative situation of F. & the U. States. 142¹²

——. De la F. et des Etats-Unis. 142¹³

Fauchet. Political relations with the U.S. in 1797. 215¹¹

Fonvielle. Situation de la France et de l'Angleterre a la fin du 18me siècle. 225⁹

Gillot. Dictionnaire des constitutions de l'empire Français. 736¹⁷

Harper. Dispute between the United States & F., 1797. 286^{2,3}

Jeannin. Négotiations. 332^{15,16}

Lacretelle. Etablissement des connoissances humaines, et de l'instruction publique, dans la constitution Français. 354⁹

Mémoire sur la négociation de la F. & de l'Angleterre, 26 Mars–20 Sept. 1761. 422⁶

Quillet. Législation sur l'administration des troupes. 523¹¹

Ræderer. Journal d'économie publique, de morale, etc. 543¹²

- . Mémoires d'économie publique, de morale, etc. 544¹
- . Recueil des lois, réglemens, etc. concernant la division territoriale. 544²
- Turgot.** Mémoires de M. Turgot, et M. Necker sur les administrations provinciales. 639¹³
- . *Miscellaneous works.*
- Anecdotes Françaises.* 244⁶
- Bulliard.* Herber de. 102¹⁰
- . Histoire des champignons de. 102¹¹
- . Histoire des plantes de. 102¹²
- Bygge.* Travels in the Fr. Republic. 111²
- C... , P.* Tableau géographique de. 111¹⁰
- Chas.* Tableau des opérations milit. et civiles de Bonaparte. 129⁹
- Chaussier.* Géographie de la F. 131¹³
- Cushing.* Monuments, scenery, &c. 166⁹
- Damiron.* Histoire de la philosophie en F. au XVIIe siècle. 168¹²
- . Histoire de la philosophie en F. au XIXe siècle. 168¹³
- David.* Campaigns of Gen. Pichegru. 172¹⁴
- Dumouriez.* Future situation of. 192¹⁰
- Deville.* L'homme des champs. 177⁴
- Guerry.* Statistique morale de. 277¹¹
- Humphrey.* Tour in 1835. 319¹⁷
- Hunter.* Travels through F., 1792. 321⁶
- Jurieu.* Letters to the persecuted Protestants in France. 342⁸
- Letters from the army in Egypt. 156¹⁵
- Linguet.* Mémoires, etc. 376¹⁹
- Mably.* Le destin de la France. 390⁴
- Moheau.* La population de. 431¹⁵
- Moore.* Society & manners in. 435¹⁰
- Napoleon III.* Napoleonic ideas. 446⁷
- Pardoe.* Louis XIVth. 474⁷
- Persecution of French protestants. 236⁴
- Piganiol de la Force.* Introduction a la description de, etc. 493¹⁷
- . Nouvelle description de. 494¹
- Porter.* Bible societies of. 505²¹
- Quick.* Synodicon in Gallia reform. 523⁹
- Segur.* Napoleon's expedition to Russia, 1812. 569¹²
- Smedley.* Reformed religion in. 580⁵
- Tocqueville.* Society in France before the revolution of 1789. 631¹⁴
- Young.* Travels in, 1787-89. 729¹³⁻¹⁴
- Free agency. *See* Moral freedom.
- Free institutions, Nature, &c. of. 274¹⁴
- FREE-MASONRY.** 257-9, 244³, 361⁸, 632⁸, 669¹⁻²
- Adams.* Letters on. 77
- Cross.* True masonic chart. 163⁹
- Free masonry exposed in extracts of its standard authors. 235¹⁴
- Gassett.* Catalogue of books, antimasonic in arguments, &c. 121³
- Greenleaf.* Origin & principles of. 272²
- Harris.* Constitutions of the fraternity of free-masons. 287⁸
- . Masonic emblems explained. 287¹⁷
- Merrick.* Letter on speculative M. 424²
- Odiorne.* Opinions on speculative M. 461¹²
- Power.* Masonic melodies. 508²
- Stearns.* Nature & tendency of. 597¹²
- Sumner.* Letter on. 611⁶
- Free-thinking, Sermons on. *Ibbot.* 324⁵
- Free-will. *See* Moral freedom.
- Freewill baptists, Faith of. 636¹
- Freeholder, The; essays. *Addison.* 716
- FRENCH language.**
- Academie Française.* Dictionnaire. 32-4
- Arnauld & Lancelot.* Grammaire. 30¹⁶
- Boiste.* Dictionnaire universel de la langue Française. 78¹²
- Chambaud.* French grammar. 124¹²
- . French & Engl. idioms. 124¹³
- Dictionnaire portatif des mots Franç. 739¹²
- Dufief.* Nature displayed in teaching the French language. 191⁹
- Felix Faulcon.* L'orthographe Fr. 216⁹
- Genin.* Variations du langage Français depuis le XIIe siècle. 244⁵
- Girault-Duvivier.* Analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités sur la langue Français. 248¹³
- Laveaux.* Dict. de la langue Fr. 363⁷
- Lettre sur les sourds et muets. 372¹⁵
- Levizac.* L'art de parler et d'écrire la langue Française. 374¹
- Mauger.* French grammar. 418⁹
- Orelli.* Altfranzösische Grammatik. 463⁹
- Restaut.* L'orthographe Française. 534³
- Sobrino.* Gram. Espagn. & Franç. 535¹⁷
- Wailly.* Principes de la langue F. 683¹²
- . French versification. 683¹³
- Wanothrocht.* French grammar. 688¹⁰
- See also:* Dictionaries.
- literature.
- Ampere.* Histoire littéraire de France. 21¹⁰
- Journal général de la littérature. 340¹²
- Villemain.* Cours de litt. française. 678¹⁰
- See also:* Brittany, Poetry.
- spoiliations, U. S. claims for. 658¹²
- war, Reminiscences of. *Rogers.* 544⁶
- Friend of peace, The, 1818-27. 724¹⁰
- FRIENDS.** 236¹⁰⁻¹⁵.
- Barclay.* Principles & doctrines of. 42⁷
- Bennet.* Confutation of quakerism. 56¹³
- Clarkson.* Life of Penn. 142⁶
- . Portraiture of quakerism. 142⁷⁻⁸
- Gurney.* Views & practice of. 278¹²
- Hancock.* Conduct of F. in Ireland during rebellion of 1798. 284¹³⁻¹⁵
- Hussey.* Exam. of Rand's book. 322⁸
- Marsh.* Popular life of Fox. 405¹⁻²
- Sewel.* History of the quakers. 571¹⁸
- Underhill.* Hell broke loose. 643²

- Frithiof's saga. *Tegner*. 620⁸
 FRUIT trees. *Downing*. Fruit trees of America. 189¹³
Forsyth. Culture & management of. 227²⁻⁴
 FUNCTIONS. *Cournot*. Traité élém. de la théorie des fonctions. 158¹⁴
De Morgan. Calculus of. 178⁴
Lagrange. Théorie des fonctions analytiques. 355¹⁴
Legendre. Traité des fonctions elliptiques. 367¹²
 Funding system of U. S. & G. B. 648¹⁴
 Funeral sermons. *See* Sermons.
 FUTURE punishment. *Hopkins*. Future state of those who die in their sins. 313¹⁰
Stuart. Exegetical essays on words relating to. 608¹³
 — state. *Priestley*. Knowledge of the ancient Hebrews concerning a. 514¹⁷
Taylor. Physical theory of another life. 618¹⁵
Watts. The world to come. 695¹⁹
See also: Future punishment, Universalism.
 FUTURITIES, Discourse on. *Torrey*. 634²
 Futurity, Prospect of. *Broughton*. 97²
 Gaelic language. *See also*: Dictionaries.
Gillies. Gaelic poems & songs. 247⁶
Jones. Vestiges of in Gwynedd. 339³
 Galatians, Epistle to the. *See* Bible.
 GALVANISM. *Jacobi*. Galvanoplastik. 329⁴
Rogel. Galvanism. 544¹⁰
Wilkinson. Elements of. 709⁹
See also: Electricity, Galvanism.
 Games, &c., anc't & modern. 582¹
 GARDENING. *Don*. Horticulture. 188⁴
Loudon. G. for ladies. 384¹⁰
Miller. The gardener's dictionary. 427³
See also: Agriculture, Botany, Fruit trees, Forest trees, Trees.
 GAUL. *Cæsar*. De bello Gallico. 112⁴⁻⁶
Hotomanus. Francogallia. 316³
Maffei. Galliæ antiquitates. 397³
Ritson. Memoirs of the Gauls. 539²
Thierry. Histoire de la Gaule. 625⁸⁻⁹
See also: France.
 Gazette nationale, 1789-1807. 432⁶
 GAZETTEER. *Baldwin*. Pronouncing G. 40³
Edwards. Missionary G. 97⁷
Fisher. G. of the United States. 221¹
Hayward. New England G. 294²
Lippincott's pronouncing G. 377⁷
Morse. American G. 439¹⁰
 — G. of the eastern continent. 439¹¹
 GENEALOGY. *Farmer*. Genealogical register of New England. 215²
Moreri. Genealogical dictionary. 437⁸
 New England genealogical register. 449⁹
Savage. Geneal. dictionary of N. E. 560⁵
 Genesis. *See* Bible.
 GENEVA. *Lemercier*. Church history of. 370¹
 — Geogr. & polit. acc't of. 370²
Saussure. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève. 560⁴
 Gentoo laws, Code of. 145⁸
 Gentleman's magazine, &c. 244⁸
 GEODESY. *Lee*. Tables, &c. 739³
Maclear. Contributions to. 395⁸⁻⁹
Puissant. Traité de géodésie. 522¹
 GEOGRAPHY. *Adams*. Geogr. essays. 5⁸
 Atlas classica. 33⁸
 — de la géographie ancienne et hist. 33⁹
Baldwin. Universal gazetteer. 40³
Bankes, &c. System of universal G. 41¹¹
Bertius. Breviarium orbis terrarum. 144¹¹
 — Geographia vetus. 60¹¹
Blundeville. Treatises on. 77⁵
Boiste. Dictionnaire de géographie universelle. 78¹⁰⁻¹¹
Bowen. Complete system of. 87²³
Brookes. General gazetteer. 95¹¹
Carey. General atlas. 117¹⁰
 — Atlas of Europe & W. I. 117¹¹
Chuvier. Introd. in univ. geographiam. 144¹¹
 Complete system of G. 150¹²
Crutwell. Universal gazetteer. 164⁶
 — Atlas to gazetteer. 164⁷
D'Anville. Compend. of anc't G. 170¹⁰
 — Complete body of anc't G. 170¹¹
 — Géographie anc. et hist. 170¹²
Dionysius Periegetes. Geographia. 185⁹
 — Orbis descriptio. 185¹⁰
Expilly. Le géographie manuel. 213¹⁰
Freeman. Remarks on Morse's G. 235¹¹
Guthrie. Geogr. grammar. 278¹⁴⁻¹⁵, 279¹
Heylin. Cosmography. 302¹⁰
Horn. Body of ancient G. 315²
Hubbard. Rudiments of G. 318²
Lloyd. Mathematical G. 379⁷
Martin. Correspondence upon G. 406¹⁰
Mayo. Epitome of anc't G. 420¹²
Matte-Brun. Universal G. 401⁸
Moreri. Geographical dictionary. 437⁸
Morse. American G. 439¹²⁻¹³
 — American universal G. 440¹⁻²
Moxon. Tutor to G. 442¹¹
Niebuhr. Lectures on anc't G. 455²
Payne. Geographical extracts. 481¹²
 — Universal G. 481¹³
Petavius. G. of the world. 487¹²
Pinkerton. Modern G. 495⁸
Pye. Dict'y of anc't G. 523¹
Smith. Dict'y of Greek & Roman G. 584⁴
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Maps. 586⁵
Spruner. Atlas antiquus. 594¹¹
Strabo. Geographica. 606³
Varenus. Geographia generalis. 674¹¹
Watts. First principles of. 695¹⁰

- Wells.* Anc't & present G. 699¹
Wilkinson. General atlas. 243¹³
Worcester. Geographical dictionary. 724⁴
See also: Atlas, Chronology, Civilization, Cosmos, Earth, Ethnography, Gazetteer, Navigation, Physical geography, Travels, Voyages, World.
- GEOLOGY.** *Association of American Geologists.* Transactions, &c. 33⁴
Ansted. Geologist's text book. 25²
Boase. Treatise on primary G. 77⁷
Buckland. G. considered with reference to natural theology. 101¹
Cleaveland. Elementary treatise on. 143¹¹
Darcet. Montagnes de Pyrénées. 170¹⁴
 —. Mémoire sur l'action d'un peu égal, etc. sur des terres, etc. 170¹⁵
De la Beche. Geological manual. 176¹¹
 —. Researches in theoreti. G. 176¹²
 —. Selection of geol. memoirs. 176¹³
Delanay. Hist. nat. des roches. 177³
Gloag. The primeval world. 249⁶
Goodrich. Wonders of G. 250⁸
Hitchcock. Elementary G. 306¹²
 —. Illustrations of surface G. 306¹⁵
 —. The religion of G. 306¹⁷
Kirwan. Geological essays. 350¹⁵
Lyell. Principles of G. 389⁴
Machure. G. of the United States. 395⁴
Mantell. First lessons in. 402¹⁴
 —. Petrifications. 403¹
Miller. Cruise of the Betsey. 426⁸
 —. Footprints of the Creator. 426¹⁰
 —. Old red sandstone. 426¹²
 —. Popular G. 426¹⁴
 —. Testimony of the rocks. 427¹
Paine. Review of theoretical G. 470¹⁴
Pallas. Betrachtungen über die Veranderungen der Erdkugel. 473⁵
Phillips. Guide to G. 490¹⁴
 — & *Danbury.* Geology. 490¹⁵
Playfair. Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. 498⁷
Richardson. Introduction to. 536¹¹
Rooke. G. as a science. 546²
Stahl. Einleitung zur Grund-Mixtion derer unterirdischen mineralischen und metallischen Körper. 595⁶
See also: Creation, Earth, Glaciers, Mineralogy, Palæontology, Physical geography.
See also under: Connecticut, England, France, Germany, Great Britain, Island of St. Michael's, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Sussex, United States, Wisconsin, Yorkshire.
- GEOMETRY.** *Adams.* Geometrical essays. 5¹²
Barlow. Geometry. 43¹⁶
Boucharlet. L'application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 84⁹
Comte. Traité élémentaire de géométrie analytique. 151¹
Davies. Elements of descriptive G. 173⁶
Emerson. Elements of G. 204¹⁰
Euclid. Elements of G. 210¹⁻³
Fontenelle. Elémens de la géométrie de l'infini. 225⁶
Hamilton. Analytical G. 283¹¹
Joanet. Reciproques de la géométrie de Legendre. 335¹⁴
Lardner. Geometrical analysis. 359⁹
Legendre. Elements of. 367¹¹
Maclaurin. Properties of Cal lines. 395⁴
Monge. Géométrie descriptive. 432⁵
Playfair. Elements of. 495⁶
Reynaud. Notes sur l'géométrie de Bezout. 534¹¹
Smyth. Analytical G. 585¹⁰
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Geometry. 586³
Vincent. Cours de géométrie. élém. 679⁴
Waud. Algebraic G. 696¹
See also: Conic sections, Curves, Perspective, Surveying, Trigonometry.
 Georgetown college. 244¹¹⁻²⁴⁵³
- GEORGIA.** *Bartram.* Travels through. 47⁹
 Georgia scenes, characters, &c. 245⁴
 Georgical essays. *See* Agriculture.
 Germanicus, poem. *Van Winter.* 674¹⁰
- GERMANY.** *Adam.* Vita germanorum philosophorum. 4¹²
 Anecdotes Germaniques. 24⁵
 Briefe eines reisenden Franzosen. 93²
Browne. Annals of, 1648-1814. 98¹⁶
Burney. State of music in. 106⁹
 Campaign of 1796, in G. 306⁸
Dwight. Travels in, 1825-6. 194⁹
Grotius. De rebus Belgicis. 276¹³
Guicciardini. Inferior Germania. 277¹⁵
 Le droit public germanique. 245¹²
Moore. Society & manners in. 435¹⁰
Nugent. Travels through. 460³
Ormerod. Annals of, 1496-1648. 464¹⁰
Ranke. Reformation in. 523¹
Riesbeck. Travels through. 537¹³
Robertson. Protestantism & Catholicism in G. for the last hundred years. 431⁷
Rose. Annals of G. to 1400. 546¹⁴
Schiller. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. 562⁸
Stael-Holstein. De l'Allemagne. 595²
 —. Germany. 595³
Voigt. Mineralogische Beschreibung des einiger merkwürdigen Gegenden am Rhein und Mayn. 680¹⁴
 —. Mineralogische Reisen durch das Herzogthum Weimar und Eisenach. 681¹
Willm. Histoire de la philosophie Allemande. 714¹³
Wuttke. Jahrbuch der deutschen Universitäten, 1842. 726⁶
 —. *Language.*
Bachmair. German grammar. 36¹²

- Becker.** Ausführliche deutsche Grammatik. 51¹³
 —. Die deutsche Wörtbildung. 51¹⁴
 —. Lehrbuch des deutschen Stiles. 51¹⁵
 —. Leitfaden in der deutschen Sprachlehre. 52¹
 —. Schulgrammatik der deutschen Sprache. 52³
Follen. Deutsches Lesebuch. 224¹²⁻¹³
 —. German grammar. 224¹⁵
Grimm. Deutsche Grammatik. 275⁸
 —. Deutsches Wörterbuch. 275¹⁰
 —. Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 275¹¹
Heyse. Leitfaden zum gründlichen Unterricht in der deutschen Sprache. 733³
 Nouvelle grammaire Allemande. 400⁴
Weigand. Wörterbuch der deutschen Synonymen. 698⁴
 See also: Dictionaries, Gothic language.
 —. *Literature.*
Brooks. Songs & ballads, translated from German lyric poets. 96²
Edwards & Park. Selections from. 198¹⁰
 German miscellany. 245¹¹
Gervinus. Handbuch der Geschichte des poet. National-Literatur. 245¹⁶
 —. Historische Schriften. 246¹
Hamberger. Das gelehrte Deutschland. 282¹⁷
Heyne. Opuscula academica. 303¹
 Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland. 377⁹
Menzel. German literature. 423¹
Meusel. Das gelehrte Deutschland. 424¹⁰
 Des Minnesangs Frühling. 429⁵
Muehlenfels. Intro. to a course of. 443²
 Nibelungen-Lied. 325⁴
Scholl. Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. 564⁵
Vilmar. Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur. 678¹²
Wackernagel. Deutsches Lesebuch. 683⁴
 Gesta Romanorum, Tales from. 736²
 Geysers of Iceland. *Forbes.* 225¹⁰
 Girard college, Astron. observations at. 646⁴
GLACIERS. *Forbes.* Iceland: its G. 225¹⁰
 Tyndale. G. of the Alps. 641⁹
 Glasgow, Former & present state of. 248¹⁶
GLASS. *Kunckel.* Ars vitraria. 352⁹
 Neri, &c. Art de la verrerie. 448⁷
 Gleaner, The. 249¹
 Globe, Circumnavigation of the. 306³
 —, Congr., 1st sess. 36th cong. 646¹¹
 Gloucester, Christian independents at. 249⁷⁻⁸
 Glycocoll, Investigation of. 315¹¹
 Gnomici poetæ Græci. *Brunck.* 99⁵
 Gpomon of the N. Test. *Bengel.* 56⁷
 GOD. *Abernethy.* Being and natural perfection of. 2¹³
 Barclay. Without faith, without G. 42⁶
Beecher. Moral relations of man to. 52¹⁵
Chauncey. Benevolence of G. 130⁸
Clarke. Being & attributes of. 141⁴⁻⁷
 —. L'existence et attributs de Dieu. 141¹¹
Coles. Discourse of G.'s sovereignty. 147¹⁰
Fenelon. De l'existence et des attributs de Dieu. 217¹⁰
Hakewill. Power & providence of G. in the government of the world. 280²
Hancock. Proof of being of G. 284⁹
Lindsey. Conversations on the divine government. 376¹⁴⁻¹⁵
M'Cosh. Method of divine government. 391⁸
Mather. Name of Jehovah. 417¹³
Nicole. Existence of a G. 454¹²
Owen. Diatriba de justitia divina. 467¹⁰
Price. Being & attributes of Deity. 511¹
Ray. Wisdom in the creation. 529⁵
Smart. Eternity of. 579¹⁵
Taylor. Moral government of. 619¹³
Turner. Wisdom of G. in the redemption of man. 640³
Twisse. Vindiciæ gratiæ, potestatis ac providentiæ Dei. 640¹³, 641¹
Woodward. God's being & universal government. 723¹⁸
Worcester. Personality of the Word of God. 724¹⁴
Young. Evil and G. 730³⁻⁴
 See also: Atheism, Deism, Divinity, Theology. Godliness, Travels of true. *Keach.* 345¹
GOLD. *Schroeder.* Gold-Rechnung. 565⁵
 Tabellen zu Ausrechnung des Goldes. 615¹⁰
 Golden verses of Pythagoras. 341⁶
 Gorham, History of. *Pierce.* 493¹⁰
GOSPEL. See also: Bible, Evidences.
Berriman. Gradual revelation of. 60⁹
Fuller. G. worthy of all acceptation. 237⁹
 —. tragedy, The. 252¹⁶
 Gothic architecture. See Architecture.
 —. language. *Diefenbach.* Vergleichen des Wörterbuch der Goth. Sprache. 184³
 Gout, Dissertation on the. *Cadogan.* 112²
GOVERNMENT. Arcana imperii detecta. 23⁸
 Art of governing by partys. 32³
Bodin. Of a commonweale. 77¹¹
Chipman. Principles of. 133¹²⁻¹³
Cock. Essay of Christian G. 145⁶
Condillac. La commerce et la G. 151³
Dupont. Constitution nat. du G. 193⁹
Filmer. Observations on. 220¹⁴
Hare. Duty of the subject. 285⁶
Harrington. Oceana. 286⁷
Hobbes. Leviathan. 308³
Lieber. Civil liberty & self-G. 375⁴
Locke. Letter on toleration. 380²⁻³
Mably. Des droits et des devoirs des citoyens. 390⁸
 Observations on G. 461⁴

- Pownall*. Principles of polity. 508⁶
Paine. First principles of. 471³⁻⁴
Price. Observations on. 510¹¹
Priestley. First principles of, &c. 513⁵
Real. La science du G. 529¹²
Sidney. Discourses on. 576¹⁰, 577¹
Somers. Nature of. 587³⁰
 Spirit of despotism, The. 593⁶
Temple. Essay on. 621¹⁻²
 Treatise on government. 636²
Note.—For works relating to the governments of various nations, see under their several names.
See also: Democracy, Despotism, Kings, Legislation, Liberty, Political science.
 Grace, The covenant of. *Ash*. 40⁵
 —and truth. *M'Even*. 392⁴
 Grain, Use of, in distilleries. *Bell*. 54¹⁴
 GRAMMAR. *Destutt de Tracy*. G'maire. 635¹
Harris. Inquiry concern'g univ. G. 286¹¹⁻¹²
Humboldt. Sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général. 319⁹
Stoddart. Universal G. 604⁸
See also: Etymology, Philology, and the names of various languages.
 GRANADA. *Florian*. La conquista de. 224⁵
Irving. Conquest of. 327⁷⁻¹³
 Grand Manan, Marine invertebrata of. 604⁵
 GRAVITATION. *Airy*. Gravitation. 10¹⁰
Whewell. Universal G. 702¹⁷
See also: Attraction.
 GREAT BRITAIN. Island and Empire. 95², 96⁵⁻⁷, 117², 153¹⁴⁻¹⁵⁶, 168²⁻³⁻⁵, 175⁷⁻⁸, 213⁶, 229⁸⁻¹⁰, 285²⁻⁶, 639⁴
 Documents relating to the Popish Plot. 256¹²⁻²⁵⁸¹³
 Hist. & polit. publications. 264²⁻²⁷⁰¹⁵
 Miscel. public documents. 255⁸⁻²⁵⁶¹¹
 Observ's at royal observatories. 258¹⁴⁻²⁶⁰¹
 Pamphlets relating to Record Com. 263⁸⁻¹⁸
 Publ's of Record Commission. 260²⁻²⁶³⁷
Note.—Under each of the following heads see the various divisions of Great Britain, particularly England.
Biography.
Campbell & Kent. Biographia nautica. 116¹
Cunningham. Painters & sculptors of. 165¹⁶
Forster. Eminent British statesmen. 226¹⁰
 —. Statesmen of Commonwealth. 226¹¹
Johnson. Eminent English poets. 336¹⁴⁻¹⁵
 Living authors of G. B., 1798. 377¹¹
Manning. Lives of the Speakers. 402⁷
Mills. Literary men of. 427¹³
Seward. Biographiana. 571¹⁰
Wright. Biographia Brit. literaria. 725¹⁴
Description, travels, &c.
Baldwin. Survey of British customs. 39¹³
Busted. National bankruptcy of. 93¹⁵
Chalmers. Comparative strength of. 124²
Chamberlayne. Magnæ Britannię notitia, 1741. 125¹⁻²
Clarke. Strength & opulence of. 139⁶
Dobbs. Mode of taxation, 1784. 186¹¹
Elliot. Mineral waters of. 202¹¹
Grellier. History of the national debt, from 1688 to 1800. 273⁹
Holroyd. Colonial system of. 310¹⁴
Hooker. The British flora. 312¹⁸
Humphrey. G. B. in 1835. 319¹⁷
Justice. British gardener's director. 342¹²
Lavergne. Rural economy of. 363⁸
M'Arthur. Facts of 18th century. 390¹⁰
Mauduit. State of, 1768. 418⁶⁻⁸
Mavor. The British tourists. 419⁵
 Merchant's & manufacturer's magazine. 423⁴
Paine. Decline & fall of the English system of finance. 471²
Postlethwayt. Commercial interest. 506¹³
Price. Population of. 510¹²
 —. Public debts, &c. in 1783. 511³
Rider. British merlin, 1808. 537¹¹
Russel. Mineral waters of. 552⁷
Thornton. Paper credit of. 628¹¹⁻¹²
Waagen. Treasures of art in. 682¹⁷
Withering. Systematic arrangement of British plants. 719¹²
History.
Care. English liberties. 117⁶
Chalmers. Treaties between Great Britain and other powers. 124¹
Champion. Situation of G. B. and the United States, 1784. 125⁶
Dalrymple. Memoirs of. 168⁴
D'Avaux. Negotiations of D'Avaux. 172⁸
Erskine. Present war with France. 208¹⁰
Hardy. Trial for high treason. 285²
Henry. History of. 299⁵⁻⁶
Hume. History of. 319¹⁵
Jordan. Parliamentary journal, 1795. 339⁶
Macpherson. Introd. to the hist. of. 396³
Masson. Life of Milton. 416¹⁰
 Mémoire sur la négociation de la France & de l'Angleterre, 26 Mars—20 Sept. 1761. 422⁶
Noble. Genealogy of the House of Stuart. 456⁴
 Parliamentary register, 1775—81. 478¹
Plowden. History of, 1792—3. 499⁷
Proctor. Britain. 519¹
Rimius. Memoirs of the House of Brunswick. 538²
Roscoe. War with France, 1808. 546⁹
Rushworth. Historical collections. 552¹
Russell. Annals of, 1399—1815. 552⁹
Scobell. Acts of Parliament, 1648—51. 566³
 Selection from the Harleian tracts. 269¹⁴
Strype. Life of Sir J. Cheke. 607⁹
 —. Life of Sir T. Smith. 608²
Temple. Works. 621¹⁻²
Tooke. Trial for high treason. 633⁷

- Tottill.* Magna Charta cum statutis. 256²
Treaties with United States. 635¹⁴, 636⁵
United States. Papers relative to G. B.,
 Nov. 29, 1791, to Sept. 25, 1793. 652¹⁻⁶
Waterhouse. Letters on Junius. 693¹⁷
Woodfall. Debates in Parliament, Jan. 21—
 April 17, 1794. 722⁷
See also: American colonies, France, India,
 United States.
- *Miscellaneous works.*
Acherley. The Britannic constitution. 4³
Baring. Conduct of G. B. toward the neu-
 tral commerce of America. 43⁶
Beda. Ecclesiastica historia. 52¹²
Bentham. Equity dispatch court proposal.
 57¹⁷
 —. Indications respecting Lord Eldon,
 &c. 58¹
 —. Radical reform bill. 57¹³
 —. Rationale of judicial evidence. 58¹³
Book of family crests. 80²
Boughton. Considerations relative to G.
 B. and her oriental colonies. 84¹³
Carkesse. Act of tonnage, &c. 118¹⁻²
Carlyle. Autobiography. 118³
Collection of state trials, &c. 150⁷
Cooper. Anc't British churches. 153¹⁵
 —. Tracts. 153¹⁴, 154⁴⁻¹⁵⁶²
Day. Letters of Marius. 175⁶
Du Calvet. Appel à la justice de l'état.
 191¹
Goodrich. British eloquence. 250⁷
Humphreys. Coinage of. 738⁵
Jenkinson. Conduct of G. B. in respect to
 neutral nations. 333¹⁹
Miller. Weights & measures of. 427²
Mills. Literature of. 427¹³
Peerage of G. B., in 1807. 268¹⁸
Prynne. Brevia parlamentaria. 520⁴
 —. Tracts. 520⁶⁻⁷⁻⁹⁻¹³, 521¹⁻²
Pulteney. Effects of E. I. bill. 522⁵
Recollections of House of Commons, 1830
 —5. 527¹⁴
Recollections of House of Lords, 1830-6.
 527¹⁵
Robinson. Admiralty reports, 1798-1806.
 542⁶
Rous. Letter to Burke. 548²
Spence. Agricult. the source of the wealth
 of Britain. 592⁶
 —. Britain independent of commerce.
 592⁷
Stanton. Reforms & reformers. 596¹⁰
Stephen. Speech on Whitbread's motion
 relative to the U. S. 600¹
Trenchard & Gordon. Cato's political let-
 ters, 1722-23. 637⁷⁻⁸
Tucker. Letters on important subjects. 639⁵
Great commission, The. *Harris.* 287³
 — metropolis, The. *Grant.* 381⁶

GREECE. *Description, travels, &c.*

- Barthelemy.* Travels of Anacharsis. 46¹⁻³
 —. Voyage du Anacharsis. 46⁴
Becker. Private life of the ancient Greeks.
 52⁵
Beaujour. Commerce of. 50⁹
Chandler. Travels in. 125¹²
Clarke. Travels in. 139⁸
Leake. Travels in northern G. 365⁵
Lyall. Account of. 388¹⁷
Mure. Tour in. 444⁷
Pausanias. Description of. 481⁷
 —. De situ Græciæ. 481⁸
Prevost. Hist. d'une Grecque mod. 510¹
Savary. Letters on. 560¹¹
Smith. Dict'y of Greek geography. 584⁴
Stephens. Incidents of travel. 600⁴
Wheeler. Life, &c. of Herodotus. 702¹
- *History, antiquities, &c.*
Clinton. Fasti Hellenici. 144⁴
Creutzer. Symbolik und Mythologic. 161¹³
Curtius. Griechische Geschichte. 166⁶
Drummond. Review of the governments
 of Sparta & Athens. 190⁹
Finlay. Byzantine & Greek empires, 716—
 1453. 221³
 —. G. under the Romans. 221²
 —. History of, 1204-1461. 221⁴
Gillies. Hist. de l'ancienne G. 247⁸
 —. History of ancient G. 247⁹
Grote. History of. 276⁸
Heeren. Politics of ancient G. 296²
Hermann. Political antiquities of. 300⁷
History of modern G. 270¹⁷
Keightley. Mythology of ancient G. 345⁹
Mably. L'histoire de la Grèce. 390⁸
Malkin. History of. 401¹
Mitford. History of. 431⁵
Pfeiffer. Antiquitates Græcæ. 489²
Pococke. India in G. 500⁷
Potter. Antiquities of. 507⁹⁻¹⁰
Smith. Dict'y of Greek antiquities. 584²
 —. Dict'y of Greek biography. 584³
 —. History of. 584⁵
Stanyan. The Grecian history. 596¹¹
Thirlwall. History of. 626¹
Thucydides. De bello Peloponnes. 629¹⁰
 —. Peloponnesian war. 629⁸⁻⁹
Wachsmuth. Hellenische Alterthumskun-
 de. 683²
 —. Historical antiquities of. 683³
Xenophon. History of. 727⁴
 —. Historia Græca. 727¹⁰⁻¹¹
See also: Athens.

— *Miscellaneous.*

- Delambre.* Mémoire sur l'arithmétique des
 Grecs. 28¹²
Lobeck. De theologiæ mysticæ Græcorum
 causis. 379¹⁰

- , *Language*. 270¹⁹⁻²³
Ahrens. De Græcæ linguæ dialectis. 9¹²
Astius. Lexicon Platicum. 33⁵
Beatson. Index Græcitatis. Æschyleæ. 49¹⁵
 —. Index Græcitatis Sophocleæ. 49¹⁶
Beck. Index Græcitatis Euripideæ. 51¹¹
Bos. Ellipses Græcæ. 81²
Brandis. Scholia in Aristotelem. 91³
Buttmann. Greek grammar. 110⁷
 —. Lexilogus. 110⁸
Clavis Homerica. 734⁵
Crusius. Lexicon of Homer. 164⁴
Dionysius, of Thrace. Grammatica. 185⁸
Donaldson. New Cratylus. 188⁷
Ellendt. Lexicon Sophocleum. 202³
 Etymologicum magnvm. 209¹⁸
 Etymologicvm Gr. lingvæ Gvdianvm. 209¹⁹
Fellon. Inaugural discourse. 217²
Franzius. Elem. epigraphices Gr. 235¹
Gaisford. Adnota. in Herodotum. 238¹²
Hederich. Græcum lexicon manuale. 295⁹
Hesychius. Lexicon Græcum. 302⁶
Hoogeveen. Doctrina particularvm. 312¹⁰
 —. Greek particles. 312¹¹
Huntingford. Writing of Greek. 321⁸⁻¹⁰
Jelf. Greek grammar. 333¹⁷
Kuehner. Greek grammar. 352⁶
Lancelot. Method of learning the. 358¹
Le Roi. Principes de la langue Gr. 371²
Maittaire. Græcæ linguæ dialecti. 400⁵
Martin. Etudes sur la Timée de Platon. 407⁴
Matthiæ. Greek grammar. 418³⁻⁴
Munk. Metres of the Greeks. 443¹²
Mure. Critical history of. 444⁶
Neilson. Greek exercises. 447¹⁴⁻¹⁵
Nitzsch. Anmerkungen zu Odyssee. 456²
Orion. Etymologicum. 464²
Passow. Handwörterbuch der griechischen Sprache. 480⁷⁻⁸
Photius. Lexicon. 491¹³
Pickering. Pronunciation of Greek. 492³
Robertson. Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ. 541²
Rossbach. Griechische Metrik. 547¹⁰
 —. Griechische Rhythmik. 547¹¹
Sandford. The writing of Greek. 558¹³
Scapula. Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 561⁴
Schrevel. Greek lexicon. 565³
 —. Lexicon Gr.-Lat., Lat.-Gr. 565⁴
Schutz. Animadversiones in doctrinam Græcarum particularum. 565¹⁹
Schweighæuser. Lexicon Herodot'm. 566¹
Smith. Grammar of the. 583¹
Suidas. Lexicon. 609¹⁴
Thiersch. Greek grammar. 625¹³
 Treatise on Greek accents. 636³
Trollope. Notæ in Euripidem. 638⁴
Vaply. Greek grammar. 673⁸⁻⁹
Viger. De Gr. dictionis idiotismis. 678⁸
Wellauer. Lexicon Æschyleum. 698¹¹
Wettenhal. Græca grammatica. 701⁴
Wolf. Prolegomena ad Homerum. 720¹⁰
 See also: Bible, Dictionaries.
 —. *Literature, Collections*.
Bekker. Anecdota Græca. 53¹⁰
Bergk. Poetæ lyrici Græci. 732¹⁰
Bosch. Anthologia Græca. 81⁴⁻⁶⁻⁷
Brunck. Gnomici poetæ Græci. 99⁵
Dobson. Oratores Attici. 186¹²
Walz. Rhetores Græci. 688⁹
 —. —, *Works relating to*.
Blackwell. Enquiry into the life & writings of Homer. 75¹⁵
Buckham. Theatre of the Greeks. 100¹²
Francklin. Greek tragedy. 233¹⁵
Gladstone. Studies on Homer. 248¹⁵
Mure. Critical history of. 444⁶
Nitzsch. De historia Homeri. 740⁹
Schall. Histoire de la littérature Grecque profane. 564²
Welcker. Die griechischen Tragödien. 698⁹
Wheeler. Life & travels of Herodotus. 702¹
 See also: Classical literature, Greek empire.
 Greek empire. *Finlay*. History of. 221³
Jacob. Annals of, 800-1100. 329²
 Greenland, Account of. 306⁴
 Greenwood. *Cleveland*. Directory for. 143⁸
 —. Hints concerning. 143⁹
 Groton, *Mass*. *Butler*. History of. 109³
 Guardian, The. 95¹
 Guatemala. See America, Central.
 Guaxaca, Voyage à. *Th. de Menonville*. 625¹⁸
 Guiana, Natural history of. *Bancroft*. 40¹⁵
 Guido and Julius. *Tholuck*. 626³
 Gunnery, Principles of. *Robin*. 542⁵
 Hades. See Intermediate state.
 Hadley, *Mass*. 200th anniversary. 279¹²
 Haggai, Commentary on. See Bible.
 Half-hours with the best authors. 151¹
 Hamiltoniad, The. 284¹
 Hampshire narrative, Answer to the. 372⁶
 Hand, Mechanism, &c. of the. *Bell*. 54¹⁶
 Handbook of chronology & history. 522¹¹
 — of painting. *Kugler*. 352⁸
 Hannibal, Route of. *Law*. 364⁶⁻⁷
 Hanseatic league, Origin, &c. of. 401²
 HAPPINESS. *Harris*. Treatise on. 286¹⁴
Lucas. Inquiry after. 387²
 Harmonies of the Gospels. See Bible.
 Harmony, The Essex. *Kimball*. 349¹
 —, Principles of, in composition. 550¹⁴
 Hartford convention, Proceedings of. 238¹⁵
Dwight. History of. 194¹²
 HARVARD college. 163¹¹, 165¹⁹, 289⁶—291¹⁶
Bond. Astron. observatory of. 79⁸
Quincy. History of. 524⁴
Peirce. History of. 484⁹
Prince. Constit'n & government of. 517¹¹

- Harvest moon, Phænomena of. 219⁵
Hawaii, Tour around. 293³
HEALTH. *See also*: Therapeutics.
Armstrong. Art of preserving. 30¹³
Combe. Physiology applied to. 149¹⁴⁻¹⁵
Johnson. The economy of. 336³
Tissot. Advice regarding. 631⁸
Waterhouse. Cautions concerning. 693¹⁶
Hearing. *See* Acoustics.
HEART. *Lower*. Tractatus de corde. 385¹⁷
Newton. Utterance of the. 452¹
Warren. Organic diseases of. 691¹⁷
HEAT. 383⁵. *Crawford*. Experiments & observations on animal H. 735⁴
Leslie. Nature & propagation of. 371¹⁵
Lubbock. The H. of vapours. 386⁸
Heaven & its wonders. *Swedenborg*. 613¹
Heavens. *See* Astronomy, Planets, &c.
HEBREW language. 110¹⁰. *Buxtorf*. Liber de Hebraicis abbreviaturis. 110¹²
—, Epitome grammaticæ Hebr. 110¹³⁻¹⁴
—, Lexicon Hebr. et Chald. 110¹⁵
—, Thesaurus linguæ Hebr. 110¹⁷⁻¹⁸
—, Tractatus de origine. 111¹
Bythner. Institutio linguæ Hebr. 111⁸
Clenardus. Tabvl. in grammaticen H. 143¹⁶
Crinesius. Discursus statuens Hebraicam omnium linguarum primam. 162⁴
Donaldson. Comparative grammar of. 188⁶
Gibbs. H. & English lexicon. 246¹⁰⁻¹¹
Leusden. Philologus Hebræo-mixtus. 373⁶
Munster. Kalendarivm Hebr. 444⁴
Nordheimer. Hebrew grammar. 456⁶
Pagninus. Epitome Thesavri. 469¹³
—, Thesaurus linguæ sanctæ. 469¹⁴
Parkhurst. H. & Chald. grammar. 477⁷
—, H. & English lexicon. 477⁷
Pike. Hebrew lexicon. 494⁵
Robertson. Manipulus linguæ sanct. 540¹⁰
Schickard. Horologium Ebræum. 562²⁻⁴
—, Rota Hebræa. 562⁵
Schroeder. Hebraisches Übungsbuch. 565⁶
Schultens. Directorium, etc. 565⁸
Simonis. Lexicon H. et Chald. 578¹¹
Stuart. Grammar of the. 608¹⁴⁻¹⁶
—, Hebrew chrestomathy. 608¹⁵
Udall. Key of the holy tongue. 642⁵⁻⁶
Willard. Hebrew grammar. 711⁴
— literature. *Alting*. Hebræorum respublica scholastica. 15¹⁵
Etheridge. Intro. to study of. 209¹⁵
Herder. Spirit of Hebrew poetry. 300²
Hurwitz. Uninspired ancient H. L. 322⁵
—, Hebrew tales. 322⁶
—, Lecture on. 322⁷
Louth. Lectures on Hebrew poetry. 386³
Hebrews. *See* Jews.
—, Epistle to the. *See* Bible.
HEBRIDES. *Faujas de Saint-Fond*. Travels in. 215¹⁴
Johnson. Tour to the. 83¹⁰, 336¹⁹
Martin. Description of. 407³
Helvetia. *See* Switzerland.
Hemp. 739¹⁵. *Quincy*. Treatise on hemp-husbandry. 523¹²
Henry of Offerdingen. *Hardenberg*. 737¹¹
Herald, The New York. 451⁷
Heraldry. *Thompson*. 627⁷
—, Book of family crests. 80²
—, Peerage of the United Kingdom. 268¹⁸
Hercules, The judgment of. 341⁶
HERESIES. Apocalypse. 26¹
—, *Carwithen*. H. of 4th century. 119⁹
—, *MFarland*. Historical view of. 392⁵
—, *Servetus*. History of Servetus. 571¹
Herpetology. *See* Reptilia.
Hermeneutics, Sacred. *See* Bible.
Hexapla, The English. 68¹³
HIEROGLYPHICS. *Greppo*. Essay on the system of Champollion. 273¹⁰
Horapollo. Hieroglyphica. 314⁷
Valerianus. Hieroglyphica. 672⁹⁻¹⁰
HINDOSTAN. *Remell*. General-Charte von Indien. 630⁶
—, Memoir of a map of. 532¹²
Scrafton. Government of. 568²
Treffenthaler. Historisch-geographische Beschreibung von Hindustan. 630⁶
—, *See also*: Ceylon, India.
Historical discourses. *Bacon*. 37¹⁵
—, miscellanies. *Bancroft*. 41⁴
—, society, Maine. 399¹⁶
—, Massachusetts. 414⁹⁻¹³
—, New York. 451⁸⁻⁹
HISTORY. *Study & philosophy of*.
Bunsen. Philosophy of universal H. applied to knowledge & religion. 103²
Hegel. Philosophie der Geschichte. 296⁹
—, Philosophy of. 296⁴
Jamieson. Use of sacred H. 331⁵
Herder. Werke zur Geschichte. 300¹
Mably. De l'étude de l'histoire. 390⁸
—, De l'écriture de l'histoire. 390⁸
Miller. Philosophy of. 426⁶
Priestley. Lectures on. 515²⁻³
Schlegel. Philosophy of. 563⁵
Shedd. Philosophy of. 573¹²
—, Ancient history.
Beke. Researches in primeval H. 53⁹
Diodorus Siculus. Bibliotheca hist. 184¹³
Eichhorn. Antiqua historia. 200⁷
Goguet. Origin of laws, &c. 250¹²
Heeren. Anc't nations of Africa. 295¹⁶
—, Historical researches. 295¹⁷
Herodotus. Historiarum libri ix. 301²⁻³
—, History. 301⁴⁻⁵
Niebuhr. Lectures on. 455³
Petavius. History of the world. 487¹³
Polybius. General history. 502⁷⁻⁹
—, Geschichte. 502⁸

- Polybius, Græcè. 502¹⁰
Rollin. Ancient H. 545³⁻⁴
 — Histoire ancienne. 545⁵
Valerius Maximus. Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri. 672¹²⁻¹³
- *Modern history.*
Arnold. Lectures on modern H. 31¹⁰
Guizot. Cours d'histoire moderne. 278³
Heeren. Political system of Europe. 296¹
Miller. Retrospect of 18th century. 427⁴
Smyth. Lectures on modern H. 585⁷⁻⁸
See also: Chivalry, Crusades, Middle ages, and the names of the various countries, nations, &c. of modern times.
- *Universal & miscellaneous history.*
Ball. Opus historicum. 40⁷
Blair. H. of the world. 76⁶
Braithwaite. Survey of H. 91¹
Chateaubriand. Etudes historiques. 130¹
Chuvier. Historiarum totius mundi epitome. 144¹⁰
D Le guide de l'histoire. 167⁴
 — Tableau de l'histoire universelle. 167⁵
Delisle. Abrégé de l'histoire univ. 177⁵
De Quincey. Historical essays. 179¹⁵
 General history of the world. 244¹
Gillies. History of the world. 247¹⁰
Goldsmith. Manners, customs, & curiosities of nations. 250¹⁴
Goodrich. Customs of all nations. 250⁸
Helvicus. Historical theatre. 297⁶
Heylyn. Cosmography. 302¹⁰
 Hommes dans les diff. époques de l'histoire. 216⁸
Howel. H. of the world. 317¹¹
Huebner. Kurtze Fragen aus der politischen Historia. 318⁶
M. Ray. Synopsis. 529³
Malkin. Introd. lecture on. 400¹²
Martin. Correspondence upon. 406¹⁰
Mercier. Fragments of history. 423⁷
Millot. Elémens d'hist. générale. 427¹⁰
 — Elements of general H. 427¹¹⁻¹²
Née de la Rochelle. Biblioth. hist. 447¹²
Payne. Epitome of H. 481¹¹
Priestley. New chart of H. 512⁹⁻¹⁰
Putnam. Handbook of H. 523¹¹
Raleigh. H. of the world. 526⁶
Sane. Tableau historique du monde. 558¹⁴
Shuckford. Sacred & profane H. 576³
Smyth. Lectures on H. 585⁶
Thomson. Spirit of general H. 628¹
Tytler. Elements of general H. 641¹³
 — Universal H. 642¹
 Universal history. 669⁷⁻⁹
Usher. Annals of the world. 671¹³
See also: Antiquities, Biography, Chronology, Civilization, Ecclesiastical history, Ethnography, Geography, Negotiations, Political science, Treaties, &c.
- Note*. — For the histories, civil, ecclesiastical, military, &c. of various countries, of literatures, of sciences, &c., see under their respective names.
- Holland. 309⁷. *Peckham*. Tour through. 484⁴
See also: Netherlands.
Hollis street meeting-house, *Boston*. 384⁵
Holy living & dying. *Taylor*. 619⁴
— Scriptures. *See Bible*.
— Spirit. *See also*: Trinity.
Barrington. Teaching & witness of. 45⁵
— state, The. *Fuller*. 237¹⁷
— war. *See Crusades*.
Homeric age, Studies on the. *Gladstone*. 248¹⁵
— lexicon. *Crusius*. 164⁴
HOMILETICS. *Campbell*. Lectures on pulpit eloquence. 115¹¹
Christian orator, The. 134¹³
Fish. History & repository of pulpit eloquence. 221¹²
Porter. Lectures on. 505⁵
Russell. Pulpit eloquence. 553⁷
Homilies of the church of England. 123³
Horæ Paulinæ. *Paley*. 471¹⁷, 472¹
Horses. *See Veterinary art*.
Horticulture. *See Gardening*.
Hosea, Book of. *See Bible*.
Hospital, Massachusetts general. 414⁴⁻⁸
Hot springs. *Daquin*. Analyse des eaux thermales d'Aix. 170¹³
Hours with the Evangelists. 453¹⁷
— with the mystics. 675¹²
Housatunnuk indians, Memoirs of the. 313⁹
Hudibras; a poem. *Butler*. 110¹
Huguenots, A tale of the. 225²
HUMAN life. *Bowdoin*. Oeconomy of. 86⁵
De Wette. H. L.; or practical ethics. 181¹³
New estimate of H. L. 449¹⁶
Norris. Reflections on. 456⁷
— nature. *Burgh*. Dignity of. 104⁷
Goodrich. Curiosities of. 250⁸
Innes. Sketches of. 326³
Moore. Various views of. 435¹¹
— reason. *See Reason*.
Humane society of Massachusetts. 319²⁻³
HUNGARY. *Born*. Travels through. 80¹¹
Brace. Hungary in 1851. 89⁷
Hunter. Travels through, 1792. 321⁶
Townson. Travels in, 1793. 634¹⁴
Hungarian controversy, The. 733¹⁵
— persecution, Acc't of. 342⁸
HUSBANDRY. *Columella*. Of H. 149¹²
Davies. Case of labourers in. 173⁷
Foster. Oration on. 227⁸
General dictionary of. 150⁹⁻¹⁰
Varlo. System of, for America. 674¹²
See also: Agriculture, Gardening.
HYDRAULICS. 427⁸, 466¹². *See also*: Canals.
Beaufoy. Hydraulic experiments. 50⁸
Evobank. Hydraulic machines. 212²⁰
Ferguson. Select subjects in. 219⁹

- H. of the Mississippi river. 651²
 Hydrocele, Treatise on. *Pott*. 507⁶
 Hydrodynamics. *Barlow*. 43¹⁷
 Hydrology. *See* Hydrodynamics, Water.
 HYDROPATHY. *Currie*. Effects of water as
 a cure in diseases. 166^{1,2}
Gully. Water cure in chronic diseases.
 278⁷
Francke. New theory of disease. 233¹⁴
Johnson. Domestic practice of. 336¹
Shew. H., or the water-cure. 575⁷
 HYDROPHOBIA. *Mease*. Dissert. on. 419¹⁷
Thacher. Observations on. 622¹
 HYDROSTATICS. *Bland*. Elements of. 76¹⁶
Brougham. Hydrostatics. 96¹⁰
Ferguson. Select subjects in. 219⁹
Vince. Principles of. 679¹
 Hydrozoa, Oceanic. *Huxley*. 323¹⁵
 Hygrometer. *Saussure*. Essais sur l'hygrometre. 560^{2,3}
 Hymaritic inscriptions in Southern Arabia.
Taylor. 640⁷
 ICELAND. *Forbes*. I.: its volcanoes, geysers,
 and glaciers. 225¹⁰
 Historical & descriptive account of. 306⁴
Mallet. Translations of the Edda. 401³
Von Troil. Letters on. 682¹¹
 ICHTHYOLOGY. *Buffon*. Histoire naturelle des
 poissons. 102³
Cuvier. Pisces. 166¹⁵
Storer. Fishes of Mass. 413⁹, 605^{1,2}
 —. Fishes of North America. 605^{4,5}
 Ideology. *See* Mental philosophy.
 Idiocy, Reports on. 415¹²
 Idler, The. *Johnson*. 95¹
 Idolatry, Christian, Conversations on. 376^{12,13}
 Ignorance, popular, Evils of. *Foster*. 228^{3,4}
 ILLINOIS. Public documents. 324⁸⁻¹⁵
 † *Owen*. Geological explorations of. 650^{11,13}
See also: Ogle county.
 — college, Catalogues of. 324¹⁶
 Illustrations of political economy. 407⁵
 IMAGINATION. *Akenside*. Pleasures of. 11²
Beattie. Dissertations on. 49¹⁷
 Imitation of Christ. *T. a Kempis*. 346⁸
 Imposture, True nature of. *Prideaux*. 511⁸
 Incarnation, Mystery of the. *Usher*. 672⁴
 Increments, Method of. *Emerson*. 204¹³
 Index to periodical literature. 503⁹
 Independents. *See* Dissenters, Puritans.
 INDIA. *Allen*. I. anc't & modern. 13³
Bailey. Hist. de l'astronomie Indienne. 39⁵
Boyd. The Indian observer. 88⁹
Broome. Administration of Hastings. 96⁵
 —. Impeachment against Hastings. 96^{6,7}
Buchanan. Expediency of an ecclesiastical
 establishment for. 100¹
Carpenter. Overland journey to. 118¹⁴⁻¹⁶
Duff. I. and India missions. 191⁸
Griffith. Palms of British East I. 274¹³
Hardwick. Anc't religions of. 285³
Holwell. India tracts. 310¹⁷
Hough. Christianity in. 316^{4,5}
*La C****. Coutumes des Indiens orient.
 353¹⁰
Murray, &c. Acc't of British I. 444¹²
Renaudot. Ancient accounts of. 532⁹
Robertson. Early knowledge of. 561³
 —. Recherches historiques. 542³
Scott. Hastings' administration. 567²
Sullivan. Tracts upon. 610¹¹
Taylor. Mahommedan power in. 620⁴
Vincent. Commerce & navigation of the
 ancients in Indian Ocean. 679⁹
Wright. Lectures on. 725¹¹
See also: Ceylon, East Indies, Hindostan,
 Indies.
 Indian charity-school, *Lebanon, Conn.* 704²
Wheelock. Narrative of. 702⁵⁻¹⁰
 INDIANS of America. 158¹⁰, 199¹⁹, 251^{13,14},
 310¹, 405¹², 706^{3,4}, 713¹⁴
Barton. Origin of the. 47⁶
Eliot. Indian Bible. 65^{5,6}
 —. Indian grammar. 201¹¹
Gage. Grammar of Indian tongue. 238⁶
Gallatin. I. tribes in U.S. 239¹⁰
Gardener. Pequot warres. 241¹
Goodrich. Customs of the. 250⁸
 —. Famous American I. 250⁸
 —. History of the. 250⁸
Hall. Wilderness & war path. 280¹⁸
Hopkins. Housatunnuk I. 313⁹
Johnson. Captivity among. 336²⁰
Kidder. The Abenaki I. 738¹⁴
Loskiel. Mission of the United Brethren
 among the. 384¹
Ludewig. Literature of the American ab-
 original languages. 387¹⁴
Mason. Pequot war. 408⁸
Morse. Report on, 1820. 440⁶
Neill. Dahkotah land, &c. 447¹³
Niles. Indian wars in N.E. 455¹⁵
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 477¹²
Pickering. A uniform orthography for the
 Indian languages. 492²
Rale. Abnaki dictionary. 526²
Rush. Natural history of medicines among
 the. 551⁷
Schoolcraft. History, cond'n, &c. of. 655⁶
 Speeches on the bill for the removal of the,
 1830. 658¹¹
Sullivan. The Penobscot I. 610⁸
Tanner. Captivity & adventures. 617¹
Thacher. Indian biography. 623⁸
United States. Emigration of the. 656¹¹
Vetromile. Indian good book. 678²
 —. Vetromile's noble bible. 678³
Willis. Lang. of the Abnaquies. 714⁷

- INDIES. Les établissemens et le commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 305¹³
 Sketches of the Spanish empire in both Indies. 501¹¹
See also: East Indies, India, West Indies.
- Indigo. Le parfait indigotier. 432⁹
- INDUCTIVE sciences. *Whewell*. Hist. of. 703¹
 —. Philosophy of the. 703⁵
- Industry. *See* Arts, Inventions, &c.
- INFANT baptism. *Addington*. Reasons for. 715¹⁵
Clark. Divine right of. 138¹³
Smith. Vindication of. 583³
Wall. History of. 686⁹
Wilson. I. B. a scriptural service. 716³
Woods. Lectures on. 723³
- INFANTS. *Sainte-Marthe*. La manière de nourrir les enfans a la mammelle. 557¹
Wynell. The covenant's plea for. 726¹²
See also: Children.
- Infatuation, a poem. *Benjamin*. 56¹⁰
- INFIDELITY. *Jennys, Leslie, &c.* 325⁹
Channing. Two sermons on. 127⁵
Cooper. Characteristicks. 153¹³
Evanson. Letter to Priestley's young man. 211¹⁰
- Gurdon*. Pretended difficulties in religion no excuse for I. 278⁹
Hall. Modern I. considered. 281⁸⁻⁹
Morgan. The moral philosopher. 438⁴⁻⁵
Pearson. Aspects, causes, &c. of. 483¹⁸
Priestley. Increase of I. 516¹⁰
 —. Letters to a philosophical unbeliever. 516⁴⁻⁵
- * *See also*: Atheism, Deism, Evidences of revealed religion, Free-thinking, Theology.
- Iniquity, Mystery of. *More*. 436⁹
- Inland navigation, History of. 490¹³
- INOCULATION. *Baylies*. I. in Berlin. 49¹¹
Franklin. I. for the small pox. 234¹⁰⁻¹²
Waterhouse. I. in America. 694³
- INQUISITION. 121¹
Achilli. Dealings with the. 4⁵
 Records of the Spanish I. 326¹¹
- INSANITY. 477¹³⁻¹⁴
Conolly. Indications & treatment of. 152¹⁰
 Inquiry into the tendency of separation of convicts to produce derangement. 326⁶
Ray. Medical jurisprudence of. 529²
Upham. Disordered mental action. 671³
See also: Lunacy.
- Inscriptions. *See* Cuneiform, Hymaritic.
- Insects. *See also*: Entomology.
Adams. General history of. 4¹¹
Agassiz. Classification of I. from embryological data. 9²
- Inspiration of the Bible. *See* Bible, Evidences of revealed religion.
- Instinct. *Paine*. Discourse on. 470²
 Institute, Peabody, *So. Danvers*. 482²⁷—483³
- INSURANCE. *Marshall*. Law of. 405¹¹
- Park*. Law of marine I. 475¹⁶
Phillips. Law of. 491¹
See also: Annuities, Reversionary payments, Intellect. *See* Imagination, Insanity, Instinct, Lunacy, Mental philosophy, Metaphysics, Mind, Philosophy, Psychology, Reason, Taste, Understanding, &c.
- Intellectual science. *See* Mental philosophy.
 — system of the universe. 164¹¹⁻¹²
- INTEMPERANCE. *Badger*. Discourses on. 38³
Beecher. Six sermons on. 53⁴
Carpenter. Alcoholic liquors. 119²
Porter. Sermon on. 505³
- INTERMEDIATE state.
Blackburne. Works, vol. 3. 75⁸
Burnet. De statu mortuorum. 106⁵
Dummer. Descensus Christi ad inferos. 192⁴
Watts. Proof of a separate state of souls after death. 695¹⁹
- Intermittent fever. *See* Fever.
- International law. *See* Law of nations.
- Introduction to the Bible. *See* Bible.
- INVENTIONS. *Beckmann*. History of I. and discoveries. 52⁸
Gallon. Inventions approuvées par l'académie royale des sciences. 239¹⁵
 Repertory of patent I. 533¹⁴⁻¹⁶
Smith. Compendium of. 582⁴
Vergil. De rerum inventoribus. 677¹
Wells. Annual of scientific discovery. 698¹²
See also: Arts, Machines.
- Inverness, Agriculture of. *Robertson*. 540⁸
- Ionian islands, Tour in. *Mure*. 444⁷
- Iowa, Geological survey of. *Owen*. 650¹¹⁻¹³
- IRELAND. *See also*: Great Britain.
Archdall. Monasticon Hibernicum. 28⁹
Carr. Tour in, 1805. 119³
Holmes. Southern counties of. 310⁸
Holroyd. Manufactures, &c. of. 310¹³
 Irish political characters, 1799. 326¹⁵
Johnson. Tour in. 336⁴
Ledwich. Antiquities of. 366⁹
 —. Round towers in. 366⁹
Mills. Literature & literary men of. 427¹³
O'Halloran. Hist'y & antiquities of. 462⁵
 Riots in Munster, Ireland. 738⁶
 Survey of the south of, 1778. 326¹³
Taylor. History of. 620⁵
Vallancey. Collectanea Hibernica. 673⁴
Wallace. Manufactures of. 686¹²
Young. Tour in, 1776-79. 729¹²
- IRON. *Holland*. Manufactures in. 309⁸
Rinman. Geschichte des Eisens. 538⁴
Swedenborg. Minerale de ferro. 613¹⁰
Thacher. Observations on I. ores. 622²
Tredgold. Strength of cast I. 636⁹
- IROQUOIS. *La Rochefoucault*. Travels thro' the country of the. 543⁷
Morgan. League of the. 433¹
 Isaiah, Book of. *See* Bible.

Island of St. Michael, Description of. 597⁷
 Isle of Man, Tour through. *Robertson*. 540⁶
 Isle of Wight. *Hassell*. Tour of. 292⁴
Warner. History of. 691¹³
 Isometrical drawing. *Sopwith*. 589¹
 Israel, People of. *See* Jews.

ITALY. *Arts, history, &c.*

Baird. Protestantism in. 39⁶
Botta. Storia d'Italia continuata da quella del Guicciardini sino al 1789. 84⁵
 ——. Storia d'Italia dal 1789 al 1814. 84⁶
 Campaign of Buonaparte in I. 115⁷
 Campaign of 1795 in I. 306⁸
Denina. Révolutions d'Italie. 179³
 ——. Delle rivoluzioni d'Italia. 179⁴
Donaldson. Ethnography of anc't I. 188⁸
Gillot. Dictionnaire des constitutions du royaume d'Italie. 736¹⁷
Guicciardini. Storia d'Italia. 277¹⁴
Hillard. Six months in. 304¹⁵
Keightley. Mythology of ancient I. 345⁹
Kelsall. Constitution for I. 346⁷
Kugler. Schools of painting in. 352⁸
Lanzi. Storia pittorica della Italia. 358¹¹
Lyman. Political state of. 389⁸
M'Crie. Reformation in, 16th cent. 391¹¹
Romagnosi. Dell' indole e dei fattori dell' incivilimento. 545⁸
Roscoe. Annals of, 1648–1814. 546⁵
Rose. Annals of, to 1400. 546¹⁴
Sforzosi. Compendious history of. 572¹
Simonde de Sismondi. Histoire des républiques Italiennes. 578¹⁰

Description, travels, &c.

Addison. Remarks on, 1701–3. 7²³
Barthelemy. Travels in. 46⁴
Beckford. Travels in. 52⁷
Burnet. Account of. 106¹
Du Paty. Lettres sur l'Italie. 193³
Ferber. Histoire naturelle de l'I. 218²
 ——. Travels through. 218⁷
 Itinerario d'Italia, 1673. 328⁷
La Condamine. Tour in. 354⁶
Morgan. Italy. 438³
Moore. Society & manners in. 435⁹
Spallanzani. Travels in, 1788. 590¹⁵
 Voyage d'un François en Italie, fait dans 1765–6. 323⁸
Valery. Voyages en Italie. 673¹

Language.

Bachi. Italian grammar. 36¹⁰
Barberi. Cours complet de langue Ital. 42²
Baretti. Easy phraseology of. 43²
 ——. English & Italian dictionary. 42¹⁰
 ——. Italian grammar. 42¹⁰, 43³
 Dizionario della lingua Italiana. 186⁹
Grassi. Sinonimi della lingua Ital. 254⁶
Longfellow. Grammaire Italienne. 382¹⁰

Luneau de Boisjermain. Cours de langue Italienne. 388²

Teorica dei verbi Italiani. 328⁶

Veneroni. Complete Italian master. 676¹⁰

—-. Ital. & English dictionary. 676¹¹

Literature.

Arrivabene. Il secolo di Dante. 32¹

Bachi. Scelta di prose Ital. 36¹¹

Fontanini. Biblioteca dell' eloquenza Italiana. 225⁵

Maffei. Storia della lett. Ital. 397⁵

Raccolta di lirici e satirici Italiani. 525⁸

—-. di novellieri Italiani. 525⁹

Teatro tragico Italiano. 620⁷

Tiraboschi. Hist. de la littérature d'I. 631⁶

—-. Storia della lett. Ital. 631⁷

Itinerary, &c. of Whitefield. *Holby*. 309³

Jacobinism. *See* France.

JAMAICA. 169¹⁴. Public doc'ts. 329⁹—330²

Broughton. Plants cultivated in. 97¹

Dancer. J. practice of physic. 169¹⁵

Hunter. Diseases in. 321²

Jackson. Fevers of. 328¹⁸

James, *St.*, Epistle of. *See* Bible.

Jansenists, Rise, persecutions, &c. of. 636¹²

JAPAN. Anecdotes Japonaises. 24²

Cossigny. Notice sur la Japon. 157¹⁰

Hildreth. J. as it was and is. 304⁵

MacFarlane. Account of. 392⁷

Manners & customs of Japanese. 331⁷

United States. J. expedition, 1852–4. 650³

JERUSALEM. *Barclay*. The city of the great King. 42⁴

Josephus. Siege & destruction of. 339¹³—340²

Tasso. Gerusalemme liberata. 618³

—-. Jerusalem delivered. 618⁴

—-. Jérusalem délivrée. 618⁵

Warburton. Julian's attempt to rebuild the temple at Jerusalem. 689⁹

—-, Church of, Anc't liturgy of. 22³

—-, New Church of. *See* New Jerusalem.

JESUITS. *Pascal*. Provincial letters. 479²²

Posquier. Catechisme des Jesuites. 506¹⁰

JESUS CHRIST. *Abbadie*. Deity of. 7¹

Barnard. Proof of His being the ancient promised Messiah. 44⁶

Belknap. Dissertations on the character, death, & resurrection of. 54⁵

Burr. Supreme deity of. 107³

Calvin. Divinitie, humanitie, &c. of. 113¹⁰

Defence of deity of. 113², 335¹⁻²

Doddridge. Power & grace of. 187¹⁴

Dyer. Christ's famous titles. 195¹³

Ellicott. Lectures on life of. 202¹⁰

Emlyn. Deity & glory of. 204²¹

Farmer. Christ's temptation. 214¹⁶

Gaillard. Specimen quæstionum de Filio Hominis. 238¹⁰

- Gardiner.* Divinity of. 241¹²
Gerhard. Comm. de passione, etc. 132¹²
Gess. Die Lehre von der Person Christi. 246²
 Gospel tragedy, The, a poem. 252¹⁶
Greenleaf. Acc't of trial of. 272⁴
Hardwick. C. and other masters. 285³
Hengstenberg. Christology of the Old Testament. 298³
Hindmarsh. Divinity of. 305⁵
 Histoire von dem Leiden und Sterben Jesu Christi. 207⁴
Horsley. Belief of the first ages in our Lord's divinity. 316²
Hunter. History of. 320⁹
Ingersoll. Death of Christ. 325¹²
Kempis, T. a. Imitation of. 346⁸
Kidder. Demonstr'n of the Messias. 348⁸
Lardner. Letter on the logos. 359¹⁶
Linn. Letters to Priestley. 376^{20,21}
Malher. Sermons concerning the person, office & glory of. 417⁸
Muir. Christ's cross & crown. 443⁴
Newcome. Ch. as a divine instructor. 451¹³
Pareus. Doctrina orthodoxa I. Calvini de S. trinitate & divinitate Christi. 475¹
Polhil. Speculum theologiæ in C. 501⁸
Priestley. Duration of His ministry. 516^{1,2}
 —. Early opinions concerning. 514¹⁵
 —. Letter on the divinity of Christ and atonement. 515⁷
 —. Socrates & J. compared. 515⁶, 517²
Schauffler. Last days of Christ. 561¹⁰
Simmons. Who was J. C.? 578²
Smith, G. Not Paul but Jesus. 581⁸
Smith, J. P. Sacrifice & priesthood of. 583⁵
Spear. Names & titles of. 592²
Strauss. Das leben Jesu. 606⁹
Stroud. Physical cause of the death of Christ, &c. 607²
Taylor, J. Life of. 619⁵
Taylor, R. Divinity of. 619¹⁵
Tompkins. J. C. the Mediator. 632¹⁰
Trench. Hulsean lectures. 637¹
Turretin. De satisfactione Christi. 640¹¹
Usher. Immanuel. 672⁴
Vincent. C.'s appearance to judgment. 679⁷
Watts. Glory of C. as God-man. 695¹¹
Winchester. The process & empire of C. 716¹¹
Witherspoon. Salvation through C. 720¹
Wympersse. Godhead of. 726¹³
 See also: Anti-Christ, Lord's Supper, Resurrection, Theology, Trinity.
 Jesus college, *Cambridge.* Historia. 575⁵
 Jews. 280¹⁰, 335^{9,10}. *Basnage de Beauval.* Continuation of Josephus' history. 47^{9,10}
Bertram. De politia Iudaica. 61¹
Brown. Antiquities & customs of. 98⁹
Burnet. De Judæorum restauratione. 106⁵
Buxtorf. Synagoga Judaica. 110¹⁶
Cunæus. De republica Hebræorum. 165¹⁵
Edersheim. History of, after the destruction of Jerusalem. 197¹¹
Gregorie. Reformation of the. 272¹¹
Guenee. Apology for the. 277¹⁰
Jahn. History of the Hebrew Commonwealth. 329⁸
Josephus. Jewish antiquities & Jewish wars. 339¹³—340²
Levi. Letters to Priestly. 373^{13,14}
Sigonio. De república Hebræorum. 577⁸
Solomon Ben Alma. Hist. Judaica. 587²⁹
Tappan. Jewish antiquities. 617¹²
 See also: Hebrews, Jerusalem, Palestine.
 Joan of Arc, an epic poem. *Southey.* 589¹⁰
 Job, Book of. See Bible.
 Jockey club, The. 335¹⁵
 Joel, Book of. See Bible.
 John, St., Epistles of. See Bible.
 —, Gospel according to. See Bible.
 Jordan, U. S. expedition to the. *Lynch.* 389⁹
 Journal. See Periodicals, Transactions.
 — of a naturalist. 340¹⁴
 — of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 132¹
 Judgment, Christ's appearance to. 679⁷
 Judicial evidence, Rationale of. 58¹³
 JUNIUS, Letters of. 342^{2,3}
Waterhouse. Essay on Junius, &c. 693¹⁷
 Jurisprudence, Elements of. *Woodeson.* 722⁴
 See also: Government, Law, Political science.
 Jus divini regiminis ecclesiastici. 342^{9,10}
 — populi vindicatum. 342¹¹
 Justice, Concerning political. *Godwin.* 250¹
 Justice of peace. English precedents. 147¹⁶
Davis. Authority & duty of. 173¹⁵
 KANSAS. *Benjamin.* Speech. 56⁸
Cass. Speech on. 120⁸
Swallow & Hawk. Rocks of. 612³
United States. Papers relative to. 645⁴
 —. Report on troubles in. 658⁸
 Kantesian philosophy, Principles of the. 719²
 Kennebunkport, Me., History of, 1602–1837. 89⁸
 Kilda, St., Voyage to. *Martin.* 407³
 KINGS. *Fenelon.* Self-examination for a king. 217¹²
Filmer. Natural power of. 220^{14,15}
Lanjuinais. Le monarque accompli. 358⁷
Machiavelli. Princeps. 392¹²
Mayhev. Discourse on non-resistance, &c. 418¹³
Somers. Rights, powers &c. of. 587³⁰
 Klosterheim. *De Quincey.* 180¹
 Knickerbocker's New York. *Irving.* 327¹³
 Knights of Malta: History of. 677¹⁴
 KNOWLEDGE. *Craik.* Pursuit of K. under difficulties. 160¹⁵
Condillac. Origin of. 151⁵
 —. Œuvres. tom. 1. 151⁸

- Degerando*. De la génération des connoissances humaines. 176⁹
 —. Systèmes de philosophie, considérés relativement aux principaux de connoissances humaines. 176¹⁰
Kett. Elements of general K. 348¹
Lamarch. Système analytique des connoissances positives de l'homme. 356⁷
Leigh. Religion & learning. 368¹³
Marsh. Discourse on human K. 404¹²
Mason. Self knowledge. 408¹¹⁻¹²
 Reflections upon learning. 531²
Stackhouse. Vana doctrinæ emolumenta. 594¹⁶
Temple. Anc't & modern learning. 620¹⁴
Ulrici. Glauben und Wissen. 643³
 Knox college, Hist. of. *Bailey*. 38⁵
 Koran, The, or Alcoran. 431⁹
 KURDISTAN. *Layard*. Travels in. 365²⁻³
Southgate. Tour through. 590⁴
 Labor. See Laboring classes.
 Laboratory, The. *Smith*. 581⁷
 Laboring classes. *Eden*. History of the L. C. in England. 197¹⁰
McCulloch. Wages & condition of. 391¹²
 See also: Political economy.
 Laconics, or instructive miscellanies. 354⁷
 Lake Erie, Battle of. 479⁸, 487⁵
 Lake Superior land district, Geology of. 651¹
 Landlord and tenant. *Butts*. 110¹⁰
 LANGUAGE. *Beattie*. Theory of. 49¹⁷
Becker. Das Wort in seiner organischen Verwandlung. 52⁴
 —. Organism der Sprache. 52²
Burnet. Origin & progress of. 106²
Dionysius. Compositio verborum. 185⁸
Farrar. Origin of. 215⁵
Johnson. Treatise on. 335¹⁷
Muller. The science of. 443¹¹
Smith. Origin of. 581²
Wilkins. Alphabetical dictionary. 709⁵
 —. Essay towards a philosophical L. 709⁶
 See also: Alphabet, Dialects, Grammar, Philology, Words, Writing, &c.
 LANGUAGES. *Ascham*. Perfect way of teaching the learned L. 32¹⁴
Bossuet. Faber's method of teaching. 81⁸
Hoffmann. L'étude des langues. 308⁹
 See also: Modern languages.
 LAPLAND. *Leems*. Account of. 367⁷
Regnard. Journey to. 531³
 LATIN language. *Grammar, lexicography, &c.*
Adam. Latin grammar. 4¹¹
Ainsworth. Thesaurus linguæ Lat. 10⁶
Crombie. Gymnasium. 163¹
Diez. Etymologisches Wörterbuch. 184⁵
 —. Grammatik. 184⁶
Doederlein. Latin synonyms. 187¹⁵
Donaldson. Introduction to the philological study of the. 188⁸
 Elementa latina. 200¹⁵
Forcellini. Latinitatis lexicon. 226¹
Freund. Wörterbuch der Lateinischen sprache. 236⁶
Gardin-Dumesnil. Latin synonyms. 241²
 Gate of the Latin tongue unlocked. 362¹³
Gellius. Noctes Atticæ. 243¹¹
 Gradus ad Parnassum. 362¹⁴
Hudson. Introd. to Latin tongue. 318⁹
 Introduction to the Latin tongue. 362¹⁵
Kuster. De usu verborum mediorum. 353³
Lancelot. Method of learning with facility the Latin tongue. 358²
Madvig. Latin grammar. 397²
Malcolm. Rudiments of. 400⁶
Manutius. Phrases linguæ Lat. 403³
Melancthon. Grammatica Latina. 420¹⁰
Merrill. Study of. 424³
Monro. Methodus docendi ling. Lat. 433¹
Munk. Metres of the Romans. 443¹²
Read. Latin grammar. 529⁹
Robinson. Scholæ Winton. phrases. 542⁹
Ruddiman. Grammatica Latina. 550¹²
 Rudiments of Latin prosody. 550¹⁴
Seyer. Syntax of Latin verb. 571¹⁶
Smith J. Newhamp. Latin grammar. 583²
Smith, W. Latin-English dict'y. 584⁶
Stephanus. Thesaurus linguæ Lat. 599⁹
Tafel. Latin pronunciation. 616⁵
Torsellini. De particulis Lat. 226¹, 634³
Vorst. De Lat. falso suspecta. 682¹²
 —. De Lat. merito suspecta. 682¹³
Ward. Ratio grammaticæ. 689¹⁵
 —. Introduction of grammar. 689¹⁷
Wettenhal. Latin grammar construed. 701⁵
Willard. Introduction to the. 711³
 —. Critical works on authors.
Delrio. Notæ ad opera Claudiani. 177¹⁰
Ferrari. Emendationes in Philippicis Ciceronis. 219¹⁷
Lachmann. Comm. in libros Lucretii Cari de rerum natura. 354⁴
Livius. Observationes in opera Livii. 379⁵
Lubin. Paraphrasis in Persii satyras. 386⁹
Manutius. Scholia in Ciceronem. 403⁴⁻⁶
Ritschl. Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz. 583¹⁰
 See also: Classical, Philology.
 — literature. Collections & history.
 Analecta Latina majora. 21¹³
Burmman. Poetæ Latini minores. 105¹
Dunlop. History of Roman literature. 193¹
 Excerpta e scriptoribus Latinis. 213⁷
Fabricius. Bibliotheca Latina. 214³⁻⁴
 Flores illustrium poetarum. 224⁴
 Orationes ex historicis Latinis. 151²
Thompson. Decline of Lat. poetry. 627⁸⁻⁹
 See also: Classical, Philology.
 Latitude, Manner of finding. 393²
 Latter-day luminary. 41¹³

Laurion, Silver mines of. 77¹³

LAW. General works.

Blackstone. Law-tracts. 75¹²

Bacon. New abridgment of. 37¹⁶

Bentham. Constitutional code. 57¹⁶

—, Truth vs Ashurst. 58¹⁵

Cunningham. Law dictionary. 165¹⁸

Education proper for the Bar. 45⁶

Hale. Civil part of the. 280⁶

—, History of the common L. 230⁷

Home. Historical law-tracts. 311⁷

Jebb. General principles of. 333³

Mackintosh. Study & practice of. 394.¹²⁻¹³

Montesquieu. De l'esprit des loix. 433¹²

—, Spirit of laws. 433.¹⁶⁻¹⁷

Obscurity, uncertainty, &c. of. 509¹⁵

Simpson. Endowments requisite for, &c. 579¹

Story. On the conflict of laws. 605¹¹

Warren. Introd. to law studies. 692³

See also: Digests, Jurisprudence, Reports,

Trials.

Law of nature and of nations.

Burlamaqui. Elémens du droit naturel. 104¹⁷

—, Natural and politic L. 104.¹⁸⁻¹⁹

Bynkershoek. Traité du juge competent des ambassadeurs. 111⁴

Cumberland. Traité philosophique des loix naturelles. 165³

Gerard de Rayneval. Institutions du droit de la nature et des gens. 736¹⁶

Grotius. Le droit de la guerre et de la paix. 276.⁹⁻¹⁰

—, Rights of war & peace. 276.¹⁴⁻¹⁵

Law of nature defended by Scripture. 363¹¹

Mably. Droit public de l'Europe. 390⁸

Martens. Law of nations. 406⁵

Mémoires touchant les ambassadeurs, etc. 463¹⁰

Polson. Law of nations. 502⁶

Puffendorf. Le droit de la nature et des gens. 521⁶

Selden. Mare clausvm. 569¹⁴

Stephen. War in disguise. 270¹²

Vattel. Le droit des gens. 675¹

—, Law of nations. 675.²⁻³

Walsingham. Mémoires et instructions pour les ambassadeurs. 687¹³

Ward. Foundation & history of the law of nations in Europe. 689¹⁹

Wheaton. International law. 701¹⁷

Wicquefort. L'ambassadeur et ses fonctions. 707¹¹

See also: Maritime law, Negotiations, Neutrality, Treaties.

Civil or Roman.

Duck. De usu et autoritate in dominiis principum Christianorum. 191⁶

Graves. Roman law. 254¹⁰

Holomanus. Francogallia. 316³

Justinian. Institutes. 342¹⁴

Savigny. Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. 560¹²

—, System des heutigen römischen rechts. 560¹³

Waldeck. Institviones ivris civilis Heinecianæ. 684⁶

See also: Crime and punishment, Criminal law, Penal law.

Laws of modern nations.

England. Ames. Study of Engl. law. 21⁸

Bibliotheca legum anglie. 73¹

Blackstone. Commentaire sur le code criminel d'Angleterre. 75⁹

—, Commentaries. 75.¹⁰⁻¹¹

Christian. Notes to Blackstone. 134⁷

Cock. English law. 145⁶

Compleat English law-tutor. 730⁷

Jacob. Law-dictionary. 329¹

Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre, etc. 373¹

Ney. Grounds & maxims. 459⁹

Polson. English law. 502⁵

Reeves. History of English law. 530¹¹

Wood. Institute of the laws of England. 721¹⁴

—, Study of English law. 721¹³

Woodeson. Systematical view of the laws of England. 722⁵

See also: Great Britain, Magna charta.

France. Dard. Code civil des Français. 171¹

Linguet. Mémoires, etc. 376¹⁹

Valin. Commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine, 1681. 673²

Germany. Le droit public Germanique. 245¹²

Leopold II. Edict for the reform of criminal law in Germany. 370¹¹

Prussia. Entwurf eines allgemeinen Gesetzbuch für die Prussischen Staaten. 206¹⁵

United States. Anthon. American precedents of declarations. 19⁵

Dane. Abridgment of American law. 170¹

Kent. Commentaries on Am. law. 347.⁵⁻⁶

See also: United States, and names of the various states.

Law reporter, The, 1839-48. 125¹¹

—, of courts, pleadings, practice. See Chancery, Conveyancing, Equity, Executions, Nisi prius, Pleadings.

—, of personal property and personal rights. See Bailment, Insurance, Maritime law, Penal law, Wills.

Law of real property. See Conveyancing, Ejectment, Insurance, Mortgage, Real estate, Real property, Wills.

Law school of Harvard college. 289.⁹⁻¹³

Lectures, Pitts street chapel. 496¹¹

- Lecture sermons, Boyle's. 89⁶
- LEGISLATION. *Constant de Rebecque*. Comento sulla scienza della legislazione di G. Filangieri. 152¹⁷
- Filangieri*. La science de la législation. 220¹²
- , La scienza della legislazione. 220¹³
- L. upon agriculture, population, &c. 209⁹
- Mably*. De la législation. 390⁸
- See also: Government, Law, Political science.
- Leicester, Agriculture of. 496⁹
- Leipsic. Address-Post, etc. 1784. 369¹
- Lepidoptera of North America. 439⁶
- Letters. See Alphabet.
- , 372⁶-373³. See also: Correspondence.
- Note.—For letters on various subjects see their respective names.
- Algarotti*. L. military & political. 12¹¹
- Beveridge*. Epistolæ familiares, &c. 61⁸
- Clement XIV. Pope*. Interesting L. 734⁶
- De Quincey*. L. to a young man. 179¹⁶
- Erasmus*. De conscribendis epistolis. 207¹¹⁻¹⁴
- L. on public characters, 1783-1815. 610¹⁴
- Melmoth*. Fitzosborne's letters. 421¹
- Milton*. Epistolæ familiares. 740⁴
- Ravisi*. Epistolæ. 528⁸
- Rousseau*. L. of an Italian nun & an English gentleman. 548⁸
- Rove*. L. from the dead to the living. 548¹¹
- Upham*. L. from Europe, Egypt, &c. 670¹³
- LEVANT. *Shaw*. Travels in the. 573⁹
- Thevenot*. Travels into the. 625⁶
- See also: Asia Minor, Palestine, Syria.
- LEVELLING. *Adams*. Description of instruments used in. 512²
- Puissant*. Traité de nivellement. 522²
- Simms*. Instruments used in. 577³
- Lex mercatoria rediviva. *Beauwes*. 50¹⁵⁻¹⁶
- Lexicon. See Dictionaries.
- Lexington, Battle of. 238⁷
- LIBERTY. *Clarke*. Philosophical enquiry concerning human L. 141³
- Eliot*. L. of ancient nations. 202¹
- Lieber*. Civil L. & self-government. 375⁴
- Price*. Nature of civil L. 510¹¹
- See also: Democracy, Free government, Republicanism, Toleration, &c.
- Librarian's manual. *Guild*. 278¹
- LIBRARIES. *Farnham*. Glance at private L. 215⁴
- Guild*. Sketches of public L. 278¹
- Jewett*. Public L. in U. S. 654¹⁴
- See also: Bibliography, Books, Printing.
- Library of old English prose writers. 729³
- , Parley's cabinet. 250⁸
- , of useful knowledge. 586³⁻⁷
- LIFE. *Bacon*. Of the prolongation of. 37¹¹
- Darwin*. Laws of organic L. 172¹⁻²
- Maclean*. Science of. 395⁷
- Paine*. Philosophy of vitality. 470⁵
- Waterhouse*. Principle of vitality. 694²
- See also: Biography, Death, Longevity.
- & letters, lucubrations on. 351¹¹⁻¹²
- & manners. *De Quincy*. 179¹⁷
- time, Recollections of a. 250⁹
- LIGHT. *Bowdoin*. Phenomena of. 86³
- Brewster*. Refraction & polarization of. 92²
- Herschel*. Light. 301¹⁰
- See also: Colors, Optics, Vision.
- Light-house establishment of U. S. 649²
- Lights & shadows of Scottish life. 715¹⁶
- Limits, Doctrine of. *Whewell*. 702¹⁴
- Lincolnshire, Agriculture of. 729¹⁰
- Lipari islands. *Dolomieu*. Voyage aux Iles de Lipari, en 1781. 188²
- Literal repository, The. 601⁵
- Literary character, The. *D'Israeli*. 185¹⁵
- hours. *Drake*. 190¹
- journal, The. 377¹⁰
- panorama, The. 377¹¹⁻¹²
- reminiscences. *De Quincey*. 179¹⁸
- & theological review. 378²
- LITERATURE. *Aikin*. Letters on. 10²
- Andres*. Dell' origine, progressi e stato attuale di ogni letteratura. 23⁸
- Arvine*. Anecdotes of. 32¹³
- Denina*. Revolutions of. 179²
- Disraeli*. Curiosities of. 185¹³⁻¹⁵
- Eichhorn*. Litterargeschichte. 200⁸
- Goodrich*. Book of literature. 250⁸
- Hamilton*. Discussions on. 283¹⁷
- Hoppin*. Reform of. 313⁵
- Jamieson*. Grammar of polite L. 331⁴
- Juvigny*. Décadence des lettres. 343¹³
- Laharpe*. Cours de littérature. 355¹⁵
- Lanteires*. Tableau abrégé de l'antiquité littéraire. 358¹⁰
- Mathias*. Pursuits of, a poem. 418¹
- Montgomery*. Lectures on. 434²
- Poole*. Index to periodical L. 503⁹
- Schlegel, A. W. v.* Lectures on dramatic L. 563³
- Schlegel, F. K. W. v.* Lectures on the history of L. 563³⁻⁴
- Note.—For the literatures of particular countries and languages see under their several names.
- See also: Anecdotes, Belles lettres, Criticism, Drama, Education, Eloquence, Language, Novels, Oratory, Poetry, Rhetoric.
- LITURGIES. Ancient L. of the Church of Jerusalem. 22³
- Bennett*. L. & their imposition. 57¹
- See also under: Church of England, Roman Catholic Church.
- LIVER. *Glisson*. Anatomia hepatis. 249⁵
- Saunders*. Structure, economy, &c. 559¹¹
- Living, Philosophy of. *Ticknor*. 629¹⁶
- Living age, Littell's. 378⁴
- Locomotive engine. See Steam engine.
- Loganian library, *Phila.*, Catalogue of. 381²
- LOGARITHMS. *Babbage*. Table of. 36²

- Callet.* Tables portitives de. 113¹
Day. Nature & use of. 175⁵
Hind. Nature & properties of. 305³
Keill. Treatise of. 210²
Martin. Logarithmologia. 406⁹
LOGIC. *Aristoteles.* Logique. 30²
 —. *Organon.* 30⁵⁻⁶
Arnauld & Nicole. La logique. 31¹
Burgersdicius. Institutio logica. 104¹⁻⁵
Collard. Essentials of. 147¹²
 —. *Praxis* of. 147¹³
Condillac. Logie. 151⁷
 —. La logique. 151⁸
Destutt de Tracy. Logique. 635¹
Downame. Commentarii in Rami dialecticam. 189¹⁰
Duncan. Elements of. 192¹⁴
Hamilton. Lectures on. 283¹⁸
Hedge. Elements of. 295¹²
Heereboord. Logica. 295¹⁴
Hegel. Die Logik. 296³
 —. Subjective L. 296⁶
Keckerman. Resolvtio systematis. 345⁶
 —. *Systema logicæ.* 345⁷
Mill. System of. 426⁵
Ramus. Dialectica. 527³
Tappan. Elements of. 617¹⁶
Whateley. Elements of. 701¹²⁻¹⁴
Wolf. Logie. 720¹¹
 See also: Evidence, Metaphysics, Probability, Thinking.
 — of polit. economy. *De Quincey.* 179¹⁹
LONDON. 188¹⁷, 381⁵⁻⁸
Andrews. L. directory, 1792. 23¹⁵
Colcuhoun. Police of L. 149⁷
Culpepper. Pharmacopœia Londinensis. 165²
Grant. The great metropolis. 381⁶
Vaughan. Tracts on docks, &c. 676¹⁻³
 — advertiser, The. 438¹¹
 — catalogue of books. 381⁹⁻¹⁰
 — chronicle, The. 381¹¹
 — Edinb. &c. philos. magazine. 381¹²
 — gazette. 381¹³
 — quarterly review. 226⁷, 523⁷
 — university. 669¹³⁻¹⁵
LONGEVITY. *Easton.* Human L. 196⁵
Worcester. L. in the United States. 724⁵
 Longitude, Manner of finding. 393³
 Looker-on, The. 95¹
 Lord's day. 321¹³, 554²
Dummer. De jure Judæorum Sabbati. 192⁶
Haldane. Observance of. 280³
Hessey. Origin, history, &c. of. 302⁵
Priestley. Reply to Mr. Evanson. 516⁶
Wilson. Divine authority, &c. of. 715⁴
 — convention, National. 446¹⁰
 — prayer, Exposition of. *Hooker.* 312¹⁷
 — supper. *Bell.* Authority, nature & design of. 55³⁻⁵
Chauncey. Five sermons on the. 130⁹
Grove. Discourses on. 277³
Haldane. Observance of. 280³
Halyburton. Sermons on. 282¹⁵⁻¹⁶
Henry. Communicant's companion. 298¹³
Priestley. Free address on. 514³
Taylor. The worthy communicant. 619⁸
Willison. Five sermons on. 714⁹
Wishart. Five sermons on. 719⁹
 Louisburg, Siege & surrender of. 340¹³
LOUISIANA, Documents in departments of State, &c. 384¹⁸⁻¹⁹
Des Loziers. Voyage à la L. 181⁵
 —. 2d voyage à la L. 181⁶
Dumont. Mémoires hist. sur la. 735¹⁶
Duvallon. Vue de la L., 1802. 194⁵
Hennepin. Description de la. 298⁶
Le Page du Pratz. Historie de la. 370¹²
 —. History of. 371¹
Livingston. System of penal law. 385¹
Marcy. Exploration of Red river. 649¹⁰
 Lounger, The. 95¹, 385²⁻³
LOVE. *Bernard.* L'art d'aimer. 60⁵
Swedenborg. Conjugal love, &c. 612¹³
 — of country, Discourse on. *Price.* 510⁵⁻⁶
 Low Countries. See Netherlands.
 Luke, St., Gospel of. See Bible.
LUNACY. 451⁴. See also: Insanity.
Galt. Essays on asylums. 240¹⁻²
Parkman. Management of lunatics. 477¹³
MACHINERY. *Arago.* Memoir on. 28²
Babbage. Application of. 35¹⁴
Ewbank. Hydraulic machines. 212²⁰
Gallon. Machines approuvées par l'académie royale des sciences. 239¹⁵
 See also: Mechanics, Mills, Motion, Steam-engine.
 Madonnas, Legends of the. *Jameson.* 330¹⁴
 Magazine, The American clerk's. 235¹³
 Magazines. See Periodicals.
 Magic, Letters on natural. *Brewster.* 92³
MAGNA charta. 117⁶, 256², 269³
Sullivan. Commentary on. 610¹
 —. Grecia. Voyage dans la Grande Grèce, 1772. 682¹⁴
 Magnalia Christi Americana. *Mather.* 417⁸
MAGNETISM. *Barlow.* 43¹⁸
Brewster. Treatise on. 92⁸
Cavallo. Treatise on. 122⁴⁻⁵
Churchill. Magnetic atlas. 137⁶
Farrar. Elements of. 215⁷
Husson. Report, &c. 322⁹
Kane. Observations in Arctic seas. 344⁴
Locke. Observat's on terrestrial M. 380¹²
Newnham. Human M. 452⁷
Scoresby. Magnetical investigations. 566⁴
Sonntag. Terrestrial M. in Mexico. 588⁶
Sturgeon. Annals of. 609³
Walker. Treatise on. 686¹
 See also: Electricity, Electro-magnetism.

- Mahomedanism. *See* Mohammedanism.
- MAINE. Agricultural reports. 397¹⁴—398¹
 Constitutional convention of. 397¹³
 Laws, statutes, &c. of. 398⁷—399⁴
 Miscellaneous documents of. 399⁵⁻¹⁴
 Reports upon education of. 398²
 Supreme-court reports, 1820—47. 399¹
Ballard. Prot.-Episc. Church in. 40⁹
Coffin. Memoir & journals. 146³
Folsom. Documents in English archives relating to early history of. 224¹⁷
Greenleaf, J. Eccles. history of. 271¹²
Greenleaf, M. Statistical view of. 271¹³
 —. Survey of. 271¹⁴⁻¹⁵
Jackson. Reports on geology of. 398³⁻⁶
Lincoln. Catholic missions in. 376⁴
 —. Indian languages in. 376⁴
Merrick. Trial of Lynn, Meigs, &c. 424¹
Millet. The Baptists in. 427⁷
Sewall. Anc't dominions of. 571⁹
Sullivan. History of district of. 610⁶
Williamson. History of. 713¹³
Willis. History of the law, the courts, and the lawyers of. 742⁸
 —. Journals of Smith & Deane. 714⁶
 —. Scotch-Irish emigration to. 714⁸
See also: Bath, Biddeford, Camden, Gorham, Kennebunkport, Pemaquid, Portland, Saco, Scarborough, Union.
 — general conference. 399¹⁵
 — historical society. 399¹⁶
 — medical school. 85¹⁷⁻²¹, 87¹⁻⁴⁻¹⁴
- Malay peninsula, Trip up the. 2⁹
- MALTA. *Bigelow*. Travels in. 73⁹
Brydone. Tour through. 99¹⁰
 —, Knights of. History of. 677¹⁴
- Mammalia. *See* Animals, Man, Quadrupeds, &c.
- MAN. Examination of Pope's essay on. 163¹²
Dunlap. Spirit-history of. 192¹⁸
Fichte. Vocation of. 220⁷
Gregory. State & faculties of M. & animals compared. 273⁴
Guyot. The earth and M. 279⁴
Hartley. Observations on. 288¹⁶
Helvetius. De l'homme, etc. 297³
Home. Sketches of history of. 311¹⁰⁻¹¹
Johnes. Original unity & recent origin of human race. 738¹¹
Kidd. Adaptation of nature to. 348⁵
Lord. Tracts on anthroposophy. 383⁹
Nicole. Weakness of. 454¹²
Pope. Essay on. 503¹¹
Rauch. Anthropology. 528⁶
Shuckford. Creation & fall of. 576³
See also: Ethnology, Mankind.
 — of Sin. *See* Anti-christ.
- MANKIND. *Nott*. Types of. 458¹³
Wallace. Numbers of M., in anc't & modern times. 686¹¹
- See also*: Ethnology, Man.
- Manners. *See* Morals.
 — of the age. 335¹⁵
 — & customs. *Boemus*. Mores, leges et ritus omnium gentium. 78¹
 — & principles of the times. 97¹¹⁻¹²
- MANUFACTURES. *Bailey*. Advanc'm't of. 38¹⁴
Jamieson. Dictionary of. 331³
Macpherson. Annals of. 396¹
 Von Manufacturen und Commercio. 739¹⁴
 Repertory of arts, &c., 1794—1810. 533¹⁴
 Repertory of patent inventions, &c., 1825—27. 533¹⁶
Ure. Dictionary of. 671⁹
See also: Arts, Iron, Metallurgy, Steel.
- Manuscripts, Cottonian, Catalogue of. 260¹¹
 —, Harleian, Catalogue of. 260⁹
 —, Lansdowne, Catalogue of. 260¹⁰
- Maps. *See* Atlas, Geography.
- Marine insurance. *See* Insurance.
- Maritime discovery, Progress of. 136¹², 140³⁻⁴
See also: Voyages.
 — law. *Molloy*. De jure maritimo et navali. 432³
Pothier. Maritime contracts. 506¹⁵
- Mark, St., Gospel of. *See* Bible.
- Martinique, Voyage a la. en 1751. 127¹⁰
- MARTYRS. *Butler*. Lives of the. 109²
Clarke. English martyrologie. 141¹
Cyprian. Traité de ceux qui sont tombés pendant la persecution. 167³
Foxe. Acts and monuments. 230¹⁻³
 —. Book of. 230⁶
 —. Ecclesiastical history. 230⁴⁻⁵
Mason. Christ's victorie, &c. 408¹⁷
 — of science. *Brewster*. 92⁵
- Masonry, Free. *See* Free-masonry.
- MASSACHUSETTS. *Colony & province*.
 Acts, laws, records, &c. 408¹⁹—410²
Barry. History of. 45¹⁴
Bradford. History, 1764—1775. 90³
Dunton. Journal, 1686. 193²
Hubbard. Discovery & planting of. 318⁴
Hutchinson. History, 1620—1750. 323⁴
 —. Papers relative to history of. 323³
Minot. History, 1748—1765. 429⁶
Thornton. Planting of first colony. 742²
Winthrop. Occurrences in, 1630—44. 718⁹
Young. Chronicles of first planters. 728¹⁴
 —. *Revolutionary period*. 410³⁻⁴
Bradford. History, 1775—1789. 90⁴
Hutchinson. History, 1749—1774. 323⁵
 —. *Commonwealth*.
 Acts, laws, & resolves. 410⁵⁻¹²
 Agricultural reports. 410¹³—411⁵
 Constitution of. 411⁶⁻¹⁴
 Miscellaneous documents. 412³—413⁶
 Natural history of. 413⁷⁻¹⁶
 Political tracts. 413¹⁷—414³
 Reports on common-schools. 411¹

- Supreme-court reports. 412²
Barber. Historical collections. 42¹
Barry. History of. 45¹⁴
Bartlett. Progress of medical science in, to 1810. 46¹³
Bradford. History, 1620-1820. 90⁵
Clark. Cong'l churches in. 138¹²
Eliot. Eccl. history of. 201¹⁷
Felt. Acc't of currency of. 216¹⁴
Fleet. Mass. register, 1789-99. 222¹⁶
Hitchcock. Geology of. 413¹⁰⁻¹¹
Mann. Common school controversy. 402²
Minot. Insurrections in, 1786. 429⁷⁻⁸
Nuttall. Birds of. 460⁶
Storer. Fishes of. 605¹⁻²
Strong. Speeches, &c. 606¹²
Sullivan. Land titles in. 610⁷
Thomas. Perpetual laws of. 626¹¹
Washburn. Extinction of slavery in. 692⁶
See also: New England, United States.
See also: Barnstable, Boston, Cambridge, Charlestown, Cohasset, Dorchester, Duxbury, Groton, Medford, Northampton, Plymouth, Salem, Worcester.
- agricultural society. 415¹³—416⁴
 — general hospital. 414⁵⁻⁸
 — historical society. 334¹, 414⁹⁻¹³
 — humane society. 319²⁻³
 — magazine, *The*. 414¹⁴
 — medical society. 414¹⁵—415⁴
 — missionary register. 415⁵
 — peace society. 415⁷⁻¹⁰
 — register. 222¹⁶, 415¹¹
- Mastodon giganteus, Skeleton of. 691¹⁸
 Materia medica. *Paine*. 470¹¹
 Materialism. *Paine*. The soul & instinct physiologically distinguished from M. 470²
Priestley & Price. Discussion of. 514⁴
 Mathematical dictionary. *Hutton*. 323¹⁰
 — geography. *Lloyd*. 379⁷
 — institutions. *Martin*. 406¹¹
 — instruments used in surveying, leveling, &c., Description of. 5¹², 578³
 — tables. *See* Tables.
 — tracts. *Airy*. 10¹¹
- MATHEMATICS. *Archimedes*. Œuvres. 28¹²
 —. Opera. 28¹³
Bezout. Cours de math. 61¹³—62⁵
Budan. Résolution des équations numériques d'un degré quelconque. 101¹³
 Cambridge problems, 1801-1820. 115¹
De Morgan. Study & difficulties of. 178⁷
Fenn. History of. 217¹⁵
Gregory. M. for practical men. 273⁷
Hallivell. Rara mathematica. 282¹¹
Hutton. Course of. 323⁸
Lacroix. Essais sur l'enseignement des mathématiques. 354¹²
Leibnitz. Commercium mathematicum. 368⁴
- Montucla*. Hist. des mathématiques. 434¹⁵
Muller. Elements of. 443⁷
Playfair. Works. 498⁸
Simpson. Select exercises in. 741⁷
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Mathematics. 586⁶
Wallis. Opera mathematica. 687⁵
Ward. Young M'cian's guide. 689¹³⁻¹⁴
West. Elements of. 700⁷
Whewell. Greek M. 702¹²
Whiston. Newton's M'cal philosophy. 704¹
Wilkins. Mathematical works. 709⁷
See also: Algebra, Analysis, Annuities, Arithmetic, Astronomy, Calculus, Circle, Conic sections, Curves, Engineering, Fluxions, Functions, Geometry, Levelling, Logarithms, Mechanics, Navigation, Numbers, Optics, Physics, Probabilities, Spherics, Surveying, Trigonometry.
- Matter, Essay on. 209⁴
 MAXIMS. *Bartlett*. Aphorisms on men, manners, &c. 46¹¹
Erasmus. Adagia. 207⁶⁻⁷
Guicciardini. Maxims. 277¹²
Posselius. Apothegmata Græco-lat. 506¹¹
Wolfhart. Apothegmata. 389¹
- MEASURING. *Coggeshall*. M. by the sliding rule. 146⁶
Miles. Concise practical measure. 426²
 Mechanic, *The*. *Smith*. 582⁴
 MECHANICS. *Barlow*. 43²⁰
 —. Elementary principles of. 43¹⁵
 —. M'cal processes & manufactures. 43¹⁹
Emerson. Principles of. 204¹⁴
Ferguson. M'cal exercises. 219¹⁰
 —. Select subjects in. 219⁹
Gregory. Treatise of. 273⁸
Hamilton. Essay on principles of. 283¹²
Jamieson. Dict'y of M'cal science. 331³
Lagrange. Mécanique analytique. 355¹³
La Place. Mécanique céleste. 359⁵
Lardner. Three treatises on. 359¹⁰
Peirce. Analytic M. 484¹¹
Poisson. Traité de mécanique. 501¹
Whewell. Elem. treatise on. 702¹⁵
Wood. Principles of. 721⁸
Young. Lectures on the M'cal arts. 730⁵
See also: Dynamics, Engineering, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Machinery, Motion, Natural philosophy, Statics.
- Medals. *See* Numismatics.
 — of creation. *Mantell*. 402¹⁴
 Medford, Mass. *Brooks*. History of. 95¹⁶
 Medical society, Massachusetts. 414¹⁵—415⁴
- MEDICINE. 18⁷, 47⁷, 253¹⁰⁻¹⁴⁻¹⁵, 414¹⁵—415²
 448¹, 449¹⁰⁻¹¹, 479⁹⁻¹²
Abbas. Dispositio regalis. 1²
Aetius. Medicinæ tetrabiblos. 8¹⁶
Astruc. Venereal diseases. 33⁶
Beddoes. Medicinal use of factitious airs. 52⁹

- Boerhaave*. Institutiones medicæ. 73²
Brown. Elements of. 97¹³⁻¹⁴
Buchan. Domestic M. 99¹²⁻¹³
Cadogan. Chronic diseases. 112²
Celsus. Of medicine. 123¹
Dana. Actual value of medicines. 169⁴
Floyer. Medicina gerocomica. 224¹⁰
Fothergill. Works. 228⁸
Freind. History of physick. 235¹⁷
Galenus. Opera omnia. 239²
Graham. General state of medical practice exhibited. 253⁹
Hooker. Quincy's lexicon medicum. 313²
Illinois state med. soc. Transactions. 325¹⁻²
Leigh. Philos. of med. science. 368¹⁴
Lemery. Materialien-Lexicon. 369¹²
Manning. Modern improvements in. 402³
Mass. med. society. Communications. 415³
Mead. Medical works. 420¹⁴
Paine. Institutes of. 470⁷⁻⁸
 —. Medical commentaries. 470¹²
Parsons. Boylston prize dissertations. 479⁹
Pott. Treatise on hydrocele. 507⁶
 —. Treatise on ruptures. 507⁷
Quincy. Lexicon physico-medicum. 523¹³
Shattuck. Boylston prize dissert. 573²
Shaw. New practice of physic. 573⁵
Smith. Claims of forensic M. 583⁴
Society for promoting medical knowledge. Communications. 586¹⁹
Stark. Works. 597¹
Trotter. Medicina nautica. 638⁷
Wesley. Primitive physic. 699¹⁸
Williams. Elementary principles of. 712¹⁰
See also: Anatomy, Materia medica, Pathology, Periodicals, Pharmacopœia, Pharmacy, Physiology, Surgery, Therapeutics.
Medleys, The, for 1711. 421⁵
Melancholy, Anatomy of. *Burton*. 107¹⁸
Memoirs. *See* Biography.
 — of societies. *See* Transactions.
Memorials. *De Quincey*. 180¹
Memory, Dissertation on. *Beattie*. 49¹⁷
See also: Mnemonics.
MENSURATION. *Day*. Application of geometry to. 175⁴
 —. M. of heights and distances. 175³
Mental arithmetic. *Pestalozzi*. 522⁴
 — discipline. *Burder*. 103¹⁴
 — philosophy. *Ballantyne*. Examination of the human mind. 40⁸
Brown. Cause & effect. 98⁴
 —. Philosophy of the human mind. 98⁵⁻⁷
Chalmers. Mental philosophy. 124⁹
Condillac. Traité des sensations. 151⁹⁻¹⁰
Cousin. Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. 159⁷
Haven. Mental philosophy. 292¹⁵
Mahan. Intellectual philosophy. 397¹⁰
Malebranche. Search after truth. 400⁹⁻¹⁰
Paine. Elements of mental science. 481¹⁰
Priestley. Examination of Reid. 513⁸
 —. Hartley's theory. 514¹⁰
Reid. Intellectual and active powers of man. 531¹⁰
 —. Inquiry into the human mind. 531¹¹
 —. Works. 532¹
Schmucker. New system of. 563¹¹
Stewart. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 601¹²⁻¹⁵
Upham. Elements of. 670¹³
See also: Imagination, Insanity, Logic, Memory, Metaphysics, Mind, Psychology, Reason.
MESOPOTAMIA. *Buckingham*. Travels. 100¹³
Fraser. History, &c. of. 235³
Southgate. Travels in. 590⁴
Messiah, Handel's, Discourses on. 453⁴
METALLURGY. *Barba*. Metallurgie. 41¹⁴
 Compendious system of M. 150⁵
Ferber. Physikalisches-metallurgische Abhandlungen. 218⁶
Gellert. Metallurgic chemistry. 243³
Jars. Metallurgische Reisen in Deutschland, Schweden, Norwegen, England, etc. 1757-69. 321¹
Stahl. Anweisung zur Metallurgie. 595⁵
See also: Iron, Metals, Mines.
METALS. *Agricola*. De metallica re. 9¹¹
Bacon. Articles of enquiry. 37¹¹
Cramer. Art of assaying. 161²
Erckern. Assays of metals. 488⁵
 —. Aula subterranea. 207¹⁸
Jacob. Production & consumption of the precious M. 329³
Lehmann. Abhandlung von der Metall-Muttern. 367¹⁴
Petkus. Fleta minor. 438⁵
Tredgold. Strength of. 636⁹
See also: Gold, Iron, Metallurgy, Mines, Silver, &c.
METAPHYSICS. Antient M. 25⁶
Aristoteles. Die Metaphysik. 30³
 —. La metaphysique. 30⁴
Bartholin. Enchiridion metaphysicvm philosophorum Aristotelis. 46⁸
Burton. First principles of. 107¹¹
Ferrier. Institutes of. 220³
Hamilton. Lectures on. 283¹⁸
Helvetius. De l'esprit. 297¹⁻²
Mansel. Limits of religious thought. 402¹⁰
 —. Metaphysics. 402¹¹
Michelet. Examen critique de la metaphysique d'Aristote. 425⁵
Ravaisson. Essai sur la metaphysique d'Aristote. 523⁷
Stewart. Dissertation on the progress of metaphysical philosophy. 602¹
See also: Intellect, Logic, Man, Mental philosophy, Mind, Philosophy, Psychology, Reason, Spirit.

METEOROLOGY. 291¹⁷, 310²

- Barlow*. Meteorological essays. 43⁸
Dallon. Meteorolog. observ'ns, &c. 163⁶⁻⁸
De Luc. Idées sur la M. 177¹¹
 —. Recherches sur l'atmosphère. 177^{12, 13}
Espy. Meteorological reports. 646^{5, 6}
Prout. M. considered with reference to natural theology. 520¹
United States. Army meteorological registers, 1831-54. 645¹³, 646³
See also: Air, Climate, Electricity, Storms, Winds.

METEORS.

- Bowditch*. Meteor in Weston, Conn. 85¹⁰
Richard. Histoire nat. des météors. 536⁷
 METHODISM. 243¹⁵. *Bangs*. Vindication of

- Methodist episcopacy. 41⁹
Clarke. Why I am a Methodist. 142²
Decanver. Works in refutation of. 176⁵
 Doctrine & discipline of the Methodist episcopal church. 424⁹
 Methodist magazine, 1830-4. 424⁸
Moore. Life of Wesley. 435⁵
Southey. Rise & progress of. 589¹⁵
Stevens. History of. 601²
Walker. Address to Methodist Society in Ireland. 685¹⁵⁻¹⁶
Wesley. Works. 700²

Metres of the Greeks & Romans. 443¹⁸

Mexican war, History of. *Ramsey*. 527¹

MEXICO. *Clavigero*. History of. 142¹⁴

- Cortes*. Despatches during conquest of. 157⁸
Diaz del Castillo. Conquest of. 183²
Emory. Mexican boundary survey. 651³
Mayer. History & archæology of. 418¹⁰
Prescott. History of conquest of. 509⁶
Ramsey. War with U. S. 527¹
Th. de Menonville. Voyage à Guaxaca. 625¹⁶
United States. Treaty with. 658¹³

Micah, Book of. *See* Bible.

Michigan, History of. *Lanman*. 358⁸

—, State university of. 597⁴

Microscope, Essays on the. *Adams*. 5¹¹

Microscopic examinations. *Bailey*. 38¹⁷⁻²⁰

Middle ages, The. *Proctor*. 519⁵

Hallam. Europe during the. 281¹⁸

Middlebury college. 425^{6, 7}

Middlesex, Agriculture of. 425¹¹

Midwifery. Outlines of. *Hamilton*. 282¹⁸

Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., Catalogue of officers & graduates. 165¹

MILITARY art and science.

Halleck. Elements of. 282²

Jomini. Maximes les plus importantes de l'art de la guerre. 337⁴

Maltby. Elements of war. 401⁶

Steuben. Regulations for U. S. troops. 601¹

See also: Artillery, Engineering, Gunnery.

MILLENIUM. *Bush*. Treatise on the. 108¹⁶

Cogswell. Harbinger of the. 146¹⁰

Emerson. Lectures on the. 204⁴

Hopkins. Treatise on the. 313^{13, 14}

Shimcall. Premonitions of the. 575⁸

Whitby. Discourse of the. 704⁶

MILLS. *Banks*. Treatise on. 41¹²

Smeaton. Natural powers of wind & water to turn mills, &c. 580¹

See also: Machinery, Machines.

MIND. *Abercrombie*. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. 2¹¹

Condorcet. Tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain. 151¹²

—, Historical view of the progress of the human mind. 151¹⁴

McCosh. Intuitions of the. 391⁷

Reed. Observations on growth of. 530⁸

Upham. Imperfect & disordered mental action. 671³

Watts. Improvement of the. 695^{14, 15}

See also: Insanity, Instinct, Mental philosophy, Metaphysics, Philosophy, Psychology, Soul, Spirit.

MINERAL waters. 21¹⁴, 132¹³, 134³, 386¹⁴, 464¹, 491¹², 635⁵, 676⁹. *Elliot*. Mineral

waters of Great Britain. 202¹¹

Desbrest. Eaux min. de Chateldon. 180¹⁴

Kirwan. Analysis of. 350¹³

Limbourg. Eaux minérales de Spa. 375¹²

MINERALOGY. 95¹⁰, 351¹³, 495^{3, 5}

Accum. Analysis of minerals. 3¹⁰

—, Manual of analytical M. 3¹⁰

Aikin, A. & C. R. Dictionary of. 101¹

Babington. New system of. 36⁴

—, Arrangement of minerals. 36⁵

Bergman. Manuel du minéralogiste. 59¹³

—, Sciagraphia regni mineralis. 59¹⁶

Born. Briefe über mineralogische Gegenstände auf seiner Reise. 80⁸

Bournon. Traité de minéralogie. 85⁷

Brochant. Traité élémentaire de. 95⁴

Brongniart. Traité élémentaire de. 95⁷

Buckland. M. considered with reference to natural theology. 101¹

Buffon. Histoire nat. des minéraux. 101¹⁷

Caractères extérieurs des minéraux. 117⁵

Cavallo. Mineralogical tables. 122³

Cleaveland. Elementary treatise on. 143¹¹

Collini. Journal d'un voyage. 143⁹

Compendious system of M. 150⁵

Dana. System of. 169¹⁰

Demeste. Lettres sur la minéralogie. 177¹⁶

Gerhard. Versuch einer Geschichte des Mineralreichs. 245⁸

Gmelin. Einleitung in die Mineralogie. 249⁹

Hauy. Traité de minéralogie. 292¹³

Kirwan. Elements of. 350¹²

Klaproth. Analytical essays. 350¹⁶

- Kronstedt*. Versuch einer Mineralogie. 352⁵
Lucas. Tableau méthodique des espèces minérales. 387¹
Macquart. Essais sur plusieurs points de minéralogie. 396⁵
Pini. Memoria mineralogica sulla montagna di S. Gottardo. 495^{4,5}
Richardson. Introduction to. 536¹¹
Thomson. Outlines of. 628⁵
Wallerius. Minéralogie. 686¹⁵
 ——. Systema mineralogicum. 687³
Williams. Natural history of the mineral kingdom. 712⁹
 See also: Coal, Crystallography, Geology, Metallurgy, Metals, Mines, and the names of various countries, &c.
MINES and mining.
Agricola. Bergwerk Buch. 9¹⁰
 Annales des mines, 1816–17. 24¹⁰
Cancrinus. Exposition des mines. 116⁹
Lehmann. Einleitung in einige Theile der Bergwercks-Wissenschaft. 367¹⁵
Lohneyss. Bericht von Bergwercken. 381³
Schindlern. Der Müntz-Guardein. 562¹⁴
Werner. New theory of veins. 699⁸
Ure. Dictionary of. 671⁹
 See also: Metallurgy.
MINISTRY of the Gospel.
Adams. Minister for the times. 5²
Baxter. The reformed pastor. 48¹⁸
Bridges. Christian ministry. 92¹⁵
Cogswell. Letters to young men preparing for the. 146¹¹
Flint. Two sermons on the. 223¹⁴
Foxcroft. Discourses on the. 229¹⁴
Miller. Clerical manners & habits. 427⁵
Orton. Letters to a young clergyman. 464¹³
Paley. Clergyman's companion. 472⁸
 See also: Homiletics, Pastoral, Sermons.
MIRACLES. *Campbell*. Dissert. on. 115⁹
Chubb. Discourse on. 135⁷
Farmer. Dissertation on. 214¹⁴
Locke. Discourse on. 380⁶
Middleton. Enquiry into the time when miracles ceased. 425⁹
 Mirror, The. *Mackenzie*. 95¹, 394⁴
 Missale Romanvm Pii V iussu editum. 430⁴
 Missionary gazetteer, &c. See Missions.
 ——— herald, 1820–45. 17³
 ——— register, London. 1813–17. 430^{5,6}
 ———, Massachusetts, 1803–07. 415⁵
MISSIONS. 171¹⁶, 203⁵, 415⁶, 440¹⁰, 487⁴
American board, &c. Memorial volume of first fifty years. 17²
 ———. Reports, 1820, 21, 23, 28. 174⁴
Bangs. Methodist-episcopal M. 41⁷
Baptist board of foreign missions. The Latter-day luminary. 41¹²
 Baptist mission in India. 92¹⁷
Carey. Obligations of Christians to. 117¹³
Duff. India M. 191⁸
Edwards. Missionary gazetteer. 198^{8,9}
Foster. The spirit of. 223⁶
Harris. The great commission. 237³
Horne. Letters on. 315⁶
Hough. Christianity in India. 316^{4,5}
Loskiel. M. of the United Brethren among the Indians. 334¹
Loomis. American missionaries. 333²
Lord. Compendious history of. 333⁶
Newcomb. Cyclopaedia of. 451¹¹
 Panoplist, The, 1805–20. 474⁴
Sutton. Baptist mission to Orissa. 611¹⁴
Swan. Letters on. 612⁴
Taylor. New model of. 618¹⁴
Tennent. Christianity in Ceylon. 621⁵
Winslow. History of. 717¹²
Wisner. Proper mode of conducting M. to the heathen. 719¹⁰
 MISSISSIPPI river. *Humphreys & Abbot*. Physics & hydraulics of the. 651²
Joutel. Voyage de M. de la Sale. 341¹
Le Clercq. Expéditions & voyages entrepris pour la découverte du fleuve Mississippi. 366¹
Schoolcraft. Expedition to the sources of, 1832. 564⁷
 ——— valley.
Ellet. Physical geography of the. 736¹
Flint. Ten years in the. 224¹
Schoolcraft. Travels in the. 564¹⁰
Squier. Anc't monuments of the. 594¹³
 Missouri. 216². *Schoolcraft*. Lead mines & productions of. 564¹¹
MNEMONICS. *Buffier*. Pratique de la mémoire artificielle. 101¹⁵
Feinagle. New art of memory. 216⁷
 ———. Principal systems of. 216⁷
Gray. Memoria technica. 273¹²
 See also: Memory.
 Modern fanatick, The. *Bisset*. 75^{1,2}
 ——— languages. *Anaya*. Discours sur la manière d'apprendre les langues vivantes. 22¹
 ——— painters. *Ruskin*. 552³
MOHAMMEDANISM. *Irving*. Mahomet & his successors. 327^{11,13}
Mohammed. The Koran. 431⁹
White. M. compared with Christianity. 705²⁻⁴
 Mohawk Indians. See Indians.
 Mohegan language, The. *Edwards*. 199¹⁹
 Mollusca. See also: Conchology.
Woodward. Manual of the. 724¹
 Monarchy. See Government, Kings.
 Monasteries. *Archdall*. Abbies, priories, &c. in Ireland. 28⁹
Schimmelpenninck. Tour to Alet, &c. 562¹³
 Monastic orders, Legends of the. 330¹⁵
MONEY. *Crawford*. Nature, value, & power of. 161⁷

- Fleetwood*. English coins, money, &c. 223¹
Harris. Essay on. 287⁵
 —. Nature and uses of M. 326⁵
See also: Circulation, Coins, Numismatics.
Moniteur universel, Le, 1789–1807. 432⁶
Mont Blanc, Attempts to ascend. 560¹
Monthly anthology, The, 1804–11. 434⁶
 — review, The. 434⁷⁻⁸
Moon. *Ferguson*. Lunar tables. 219²
 —. Phenomena of harvest-M. 219⁵
Moor charity school, Acc't of. 702⁵⁻¹⁰, 704²
Moral constitution of man, Adaptation of external nature to. *Chalmers*. 124⁸
 — evidence, Study of. *Gambier*. 240⁵
 — freedom. *Brown*. Inquiry into the relation of cause & effect. 98⁴
Crybbace. Essay on. 164⁸
Dana. Examination of Edwards. 169^{5,6}
Day. Examination of Edwards. 175¹
 —. Inquiry respecting. 175²
Edwards. Freedom of the will. 199^{1,2}
Fontaine. Accord de la liberté d'être moral, avec l'empire absolu, etc. de l'Être Suprême. 225³
Harvey. Pelagian & Arminian theory of moral agency. 292¹
Hobbes. Letter about liberty & necessity. 308²
Osgood. Review of Edwards. 465¹⁴
Perkins. Theory of agency. 486⁹
Petit-ierre. Divine goodness in the government of moral agents. 488²
Tappan. Doctrine of the will. 617¹⁵
 —. Review of Edwards. 617¹⁷
Wayland. Limits of human responsibility. 696⁴
See also: Philosophical necessity.
 — philosophy. *See* Ethics.
 — science. *See* Ethics.
MORALS. *See also*: Ethics, Fables.
Franklin. Works. 234^{5-14,15}
Gellert. Leçons de morale. 243⁸
Genlis. Cours de morale. 244⁷
More. Moral sketches of prevailing opinions & manners. 436²
 —. Thoughts on the manners of the great. 436³
Parisiennes, Les. 475¹⁵
Seneca. Morals, by way of abstract. 570⁷
Moravians. *See* United Brethren.
More worlds than one. *Brewster*. 92⁶
Morea. *See* Greece.
Mortality. *See also*: Longevity.
Corboux. Laws concerning. 157¹
Mortars. 223⁸, 355⁵. *See also*: Cement.
Mortgage. Traité des hypothèques. 459³
Mosaic law. *See also*: Jews.
Priestley. Comparison of institutions of Moses with those of anc't nations. 512¹
Moscow.^{*} *Lettres moscovites*. 373³
Macquart. Topographie de. 396⁵
Moses, Divine legation of. *Warburton*. 689⁸
Motion. *Atwood*. Rectilinear M. & rotation of bodies. 33¹²
Mount Auburn; *Poemetto*. 11¹³
Mountains. *De Zach*. L'attraction des montagnes. 182¹⁷
Mourner, The. *Grosvenor*. 276⁷
Murder, God's revenge against. 535³
Muscles, Anatomy of the. *South*. 585⁵
MUSIC. 279⁶, 286¹⁴
Bayley. Essex harmony. 49⁸
Gretry. Essais sur la musique. 273¹¹
Kimball. Essex harmony. 349¹
Meibom. Antiquæ musicæ avctores. 420⁷
Peirce. Tractate upon church M. 484¹²
Power. Masonic melodies. 508²
Rousseau. Dictionnaire de musique. 548⁶
 —. Traité sur la musique. 548⁶
Thornton. The melodist. 741
Wainwright & Muhlenberg. Choir & family psalter. 684¹
Mutiny of the Bounty. *Barrow*. 45⁸
 —, The Somers. 164²
Mystery of iniquity, The. *More*. 436⁹
MYSTICISM. *Buchon*. Choix d'ouvrages mystiques. 100⁷
Butler. Essay on. 109⁶
Tauler. Institutions. 618⁸
Vaughan. Hours with the mystics. 675¹²
MYTHOLOGY. *Bell*. New pantheon. 55¹
Creutzer. Mythologie der alten Völker. 161¹³
Eckermann. Lehrbuch der Mythologie der Völker des Alterthums. 197³
Grimm. Deutsche Mythologie. 275⁹
Keightley. Greek & Roman M. 345⁹
Letters on heathen M. 372¹⁰
Mallet. Translations of the Edda. 401³
Monsigny. Mythology. 433⁶
Ramsay. Discourse upon. 526¹¹
Schwenck. Die Mythol. der Römer. 566²
Smith. Greek & Roman M. 584³
Tooke. The pantheon. 633^{2,3}
Tressan. M. compared with history. 637¹¹
Nahum, Book of. *See* Bible.
NATURAL history. 230¹⁹. *Agassiz*. Essay on classification. vol. 1 of 9³
Bacon. Sylva sylvarum. 37¹¹
Bell. Animal mechanics. 54¹⁵
Boehmer. Bibliotheca scriptorum historiae naturalis. 77¹⁴
Buffon. Histoire naturelle. 101¹⁶
 —. Natural history. 102²
 —. Œuvres complètes. 102³
Chadbourne. Lectures on. 123¹¹
Cuvier. The animal kingdom. 166¹⁵
Darwin. Origin of species. 171¹³

- Erzleben.* Aufangsgründe der Natur-Geschichte. 208¹²
Fourcroy. Elementary lectures on. 228¹¹
 —. Elements of. 228¹²⁻¹³
 —. Leçons élémentaires de. 229¹
Humboldt. Cosmos. 319⁴
 Introduction to Linnæus' system. 201¹
Jones. Natural history of animals. 338⁷
Journal of a naturalist. 340¹⁴
Kant. Metaphysische Aufangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft. 344¹²
Lacepede. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes, ovipares, et des serpens. 354¹
Lettsom. Naturalist's companion. 373⁴
Martin. Correspondence relative to. 406¹⁰
Plinius Secundus. Histoire naturelle. 498¹¹
 —. Historia naturalis. 499¹
 —. Natural historie. 499²
Smellie. Philosophy of. 580⁹
Spallanzani. Dissertations on. 590¹⁴
Swainson. Study of. 612¹
Swedenborg. The principia. 613⁷
 —. Principia rerum naturalium. 613⁸
Valmont de Bomare. Dictionnaire raisonné univ. d'histoire naturelle. 673⁶⁻⁷
Vestiges of N. H. of creation. 577¹⁶
Wright. N. H. of the globe. 725¹³
See also: Animals, Bible, Botany, Chemistry, Comparative anatomy, Conchology, Cosmography, Entomology, Geology, Insects, Meteorology, Mineralogy, Nature, Palæontology, Periodicals, Philosophy, Physical geography, Transactions, Zoology, &c. *Also,* the names of various countries, &c.
 — magic, Letters on. *Brewster.* 92³
 — philosophy.
Adams. Lectures on. 513¹⁴
Bowdoin. Philosophical discourse. 86⁶⁻⁸
Brook. Miscel. experiments, &c. 95⁸
Clarke & Leibnitz. Papers upon. 141³
Davy. Philosophical researches. 174¹⁴
Desaguliers. Course of exper. P. 180¹¹
Euler. Letters on subjects in. 210⁸⁻⁹
Ewing. System of. 213⁴
Heereboord. Philosophia naturalis. 295¹⁵
Hegel. Vorlesungen über die Naturphilosophie. 296⁷
Herschel. Study of. 301¹⁴
Higgins. Minutes of the society for philosophical experiments, &c. 303¹³
Hutton. Different subjects in. 323¹³⁻¹⁴
Keill. Introduction to. 345¹⁴
Maclaurin. Newton's philosophical discoveries. 395³
Marcel. Popular introduction to. 403¹⁴
Martin. Philosophia Britannica. 406¹⁴
 —. Philosophical grammar. 406¹⁵
Musschenbroek. Elements of. 445¹¹
Newton. Mathemat. principles of. 452¹¹
Nicholson. Introduction to. 454⁷⁻⁸
Olmsted. Introduction to. 463³
Pemberton. View of Newton's P. 485²
Playfair. Works. 498⁸
Priestley. Experiments & observ. in. 513¹⁰
 —. Heads of lectures on. 514¹¹
Rowning. Compendious system of. 548¹⁵
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Natural philosophy. 586⁷
Young. Lectures on. 730⁵
See also: Acoustics, Astronomy, Attraction, Chemistry, Electricity, Gravitation, Heat, Light, Magnetism, Mechanics, Meteorology, Optics, Periodicals, Physics, Pneumatics, Sound, Transactions.
 — religion. *See* Theology.
 Naturalism. *See* Theology.
 Naturalist, Journal of a. 340¹⁴
 NATURE. *Bacon.* Novum organon. 37⁸
Bushnell. N. & the supernatural. 108¹⁸
D'Holbach. System of. 309²
Good. Book of. 251⁴
Gregory. Economy of N., on the principles of modern philosophy. 273¹⁻²
Humboldt. Views of. 319⁸
Martin. Study of works of. 407¹
Mudie. Guide to observation of. 443¹
Oersted. The soul in. 462⁷
Saint-Pierre. Etudes de la. 556⁴
 —. Studies of. 556⁵⁻⁶
 —. Vœux d'un solitaire. 556⁷⁻⁹
Schoedler. Das Buch der Nature. 564¹
See also: Natural history, Philosophy, Physical science, Science, Transactions.
 Nautical almanac, 1804-64. 446¹³⁻¹⁵
 — astronomy. *See* Astronomy.
 — experiments. *Beaufoy.* 50⁸
 Naval architecture. *Harvey.* 291¹⁸
 NAVIGATION. 145⁷
Blundeville. Treatises on. 77⁵
Day. Mathematical principles of. 175³
Leach. Universal inland N. 365⁴
Locke. History of, to 1704. 140³
Macpherson. Annals of. 396¹
Mendoza y Rios. Tables for. 422¹⁶
Moore. Practical navigator. 435⁶
Navigation de France à Quebec. 635⁷
Reeves. Law of. 530¹²⁻¹³
Robertson. Elements of. 540⁹
Smyth. Elements of. 585¹²
Ward. Rights & duties of belligerent & neutral powers, in maritime affairs. 690¹
Wrottesley. Navigation. 726⁵
See also: Astronomy, Canals, Commerce.
Nearchus. Voyage of. *Vincent.* 679⁹
Nebraska. Ancient fauna of. 368⁶
 — territory, Geological survey of. 650¹³
Necromancy. *Cooke.* 153⁹
See also: Demonology, Spirits.
 NEGOTIATIONS. *Callieres.* De la maniere de negocier avec les souverains, etc. 112¹⁵
Jeannin. Les negociations de J. 332¹⁵⁻¹⁶

- Mably*. Principes des negociations. 390⁸
Pecquet. L'art de negocier. 484⁵
See also: Law of nations, Treaties.
Negroes. *See* Africa, Slavery.
Neptune. *Gould*. Discovery of. 584¹⁰
Nichol. The planet N. 453¹⁴
Walker. Ephemeris of. 686⁴
— . Researches relative to. 686⁵
NETHERLANDS. *See also*: Holland.
Burney. State of music in. 106⁹
Buller. Minutes of history of. 109⁴
Dunham. Annals of the. 192¹⁵
Lefebure. Itinéraire historique, &c. des provinces-unies des Pays-Bas. 367¹⁰
Motley. History of the United N. 442⁵
— . Rise of Dutch Republic. 442⁶
Raynel. L'histoire du Stadhoudérat. 529⁷
Romans. Annals of troubles in. 545¹²
Temple. Observations on the. 621^{1,2}
Neutrality, Acts, &c. relative to. 255¹³
NEUTRALS. *Lampredi*. Du commerce des neutres en tems de guerre. 357¹¹
Stephen. War in disguise. 270¹²
See also: Maritime law, Navigation.
New Bedford, *Mass*. 449⁵⁻⁷
NEW ENGLAND. 138¹¹, 284¹, 304¹
Adams. Summary history of. 6³
Bradford. Distinguished men in. 89¹¹
Chauncey. State of religion in. 131⁹
Clap. Doctrines in churches of. 133^{8,10}
Deane. New England farmer. 175¹⁷
Dummer. Defence of charters of. 192²
Dwight. Travels in. 195⁹
Eliot, Jared. Field-husbandry in. 201⁷
Eliot, John. Biographical dict'y of. 201¹⁶
Elliott. History of, 986–1776. 202¹⁵
Farmer. Genealogical register of first settlers of. 215²
Felt. Ecclesiastical history of. 216¹³
Gookin. Historical collections of the Indians in. 251^{13,14}
Harris. Insects of N. E. injurious to vegetation. 288¹¹
Hawes. Congregational churches in. 293⁷
Hayward. N. E. gazetteer. 294²
Hubbard. General history of. 318³
Johnson. History of, 1628–52. 335¹⁹
Josselyn. Voyages to, 1673. 340⁵
Letters to the Ministry from Gov. Bernard, &c. 60⁴
Levet. Voyage to, 1623–4. 373¹², 739⁵
Mather, C. Eccles. history of. 417⁶
— . Ratio disciplinæ fratrum Nov-Anglorum. 417⁷
Mather, I. The revolution in N. E. justified. 417⁹
Morton. New England's memorial. 441⁸
Neal. History of, 1700. 446¹⁷
Niles. Indian wars in. 455¹⁵
Palfrey. History of N. E. during the Stuart dynasty. 472¹³
Prince. Chronological history of. 517^{16,17}
Savage. Genealogical dictionary of. 560⁵
— . Gleanings for N. E. history. 560⁶
Smith. Description of. 582^{8,9}
Uden. The N. E. theocracy. 642⁷
Underhill. Nevves from America. 643⁴
White. N. E. congregationalism. 704¹¹
Winthrop. History of, 1830–49. 718^{7,8}
— . Transactions in, 1630–44. 718⁹
Wood. New England's prospect. 721¹⁶
See also: Plymouth, and the names of the New England states.
NEW HAMPSHIRE. 449¹⁷–450³
Belknap. History of. 54⁷
Celebration of the introduction of printing into N. H. 122¹⁴
Farmer. Churches & ministers in. 215¹
Lawrence. The N. H. churches. 364¹²
Laws concerning the militia of. 601¹
Perpetual laws of, 1776–89. 450²
New Haven. *Bacon*. Hist'cal discourses. 37¹⁵
New Ipswich, *N. H.*, Hist. of. *Kidder*. 348⁷
New Jamaica almanack, 1797–1806. 450⁵
New Jersey, College of, Sketch of. 271¹
NEW JERUSALEM Church. *Barrett*. Cornerstone of the. 45¹
— . Doctrines of the. 45²
Clowes. Letters on the. 144⁸
Priestley. Letters to members of. 515²⁰
Swedenborg. Doctrine concerning the Lord. 612¹⁴
— . Doctrine concerning the Sacred Scriptures. 612¹⁵
— . Four leading doctrines of. 612¹⁸
— . Heavenly doctrine of. 613²
— . Theol. works. 613⁶
— . True Christian religion. 614¹
— . Vera Christiana religio. 614²
New Plymouth. *See* Plymouth.
New South Wales, Discoveries in. 320¹²
New Spain. *See* Mexico.
New Testament. *See* Bible.
New York. *City*. Picture of. 450⁸
— . *Colony and State*.
Documents relative to colon. hist. of. 450¹¹
Miscel. public documents of. 450⁹, 451⁵
Natural history of. 451¹
Reports of Regents of the University. 451⁵
Dwight. Travels in. 195⁹
Irving. Knickerbocker's New York. 327¹³
Lee. Medicinal plants in. 366¹⁵
Squier. Aboriginal monuments of. 594¹²
— . herald, 1808–14. 451⁷
— . mercantile lib'y association. 423³
— . review, The, 1837–42. 451¹⁰
Newfoundland, Voyage to. *Cassini*. 128²
Newspaper literature, American. 100¹⁵
Newspapers. *See* Periodicals.
Ngami, Lake. *Andersson*. 23³
Nibelungen lay, Abstract of. 325⁴

- Nile, Travels to discover the source of the, 1768-72. *Bruce*. 99^{2,3}
- NINEVEH. *Botta*. Discoveries at. 84⁷
- Buckingham*. Ruins of. 100¹³
- Fergusson*. Palaces of. 219¹¹
- Layard*. Discoveries in. 365²
- N. & its remains. 365³
- Smith*. Prophecies relating to. 581⁹
- Vaux*. N. & Persepolis. 676⁵
- NISI-PRIUS. *Buller*. Trials at. 102⁸
- Espinasse*. Digest of the law of actions & trials at. 208¹⁵
- Cases argued at. 208¹⁶
- Nitre, Explosiveness of. *Hare*. 285⁸
- Non-conformists. *See* Dissenters.
- NORFOLK. *Kent*. Agriculture of. 347⁸
- Young*. Agriculture of. 729⁷
- Island, Transactions at. 320¹²
- Norman conquest, Chronicle of. *Wace*. 683¹
- NORMANDY. *Britton*. Architectural antiquities of. 95³, 521⁹
- La Rue*. Essais historiques sur les bardes, etc. Anglo-Normands. 360⁵
- Palgrave*. History of. 473³
- North America. *See* America.
- American review, 1815-62. 456^{8,9}
- British review, 1859-63. 456¹⁰
- Carolina, Convention of, 1788. 456¹¹
- Bartram*. Travels through. 47⁹
- Pole. *See* Arctic regions.
- Northampton, *Mass*. *Allen*. Address to commemorate the settlement of. 13¹⁴
- Edwards*. Acc't of revival in. 199⁴
- Williams*. Historical sketch of. 713⁴
- North-east passage, Dissertation on the. 503⁵
- Northern antiquities, Illustrations of. 325⁴
- ocean, Journey to the. 294¹³
- Northumberland, Agriculture of. 38¹²
- North-west passage. *See* Arctic regions.
- territories, History of. 271^{10,11}
- Northwestern territory, Journal of a tour into the, 1803. *Harris*. 287¹⁶
- NORWAY. *Coxe*. Travels in. 160⁸
- Laing*. Residence in, 1834-6. 356²
- Norwich, *Conn*. *Stedman*. 200th anniversary of the settlement of. 598⁶
- NOUVELLE France. *Charlevoix*. Histoire et description générale de. 129^{2,3}
- Le Clercq*. Etablis'mt de la foy dans. 366¹
- See also*: Acadia, Nova Scotia.
- NOVA SCOTIA. 459⁴, *Jackson & Alger*. Mineralogy & geology of. 328¹³
- Michaux*. Forest trees of. 425³
- See also*: Acadia, Nouvelle France.
- NOVELS, tales, romances, &c.
- About*. Le roi des montaignes. 2¹⁴
- Bandelle*. Nouvelle. 41⁵
- Barbauld*. Evenings at home. 41¹⁶
- Boccaccio*. Contes. 77⁸
- Il decameron. 77⁹
- Cervantes-Saavedra*. Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated. 123⁴
- Don Quixote. 123⁵
- Don Quijote. 123⁶
- Don Quichotte. 123⁷
- Cheever*. The hill Difficulty. 131¹⁷
- De Quincey*. The avenger. 179⁹
- Narrative papers, &c. 180³
- De Wette*. Theodore. 181¹⁴
- Fenelon*. Avantures de Telemaque. 217^{6,7}
- Fielding*. Miscel. works. 220¹¹
- Florian*. Gonsalvo de Cordoba. 224⁶
- Gleizes*. Thalysie. 249⁴
- Goethe*. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship & travels. 250¹¹
- Grimm*. Kinder und Hausmärchen. 275¹²
- Heliodorus*. Æthiopica. 296¹³
- Hunt*. Stories from the Italian poets. 320⁶
- Hurtado*. Palmerin of England. 474¹
- Irving*. The Alhambra. 327^{4,13}
- Bracebridge Hall. 327^{6,13}
- Knickerbocker's New York. 327¹³
- Tales of a traveller. 327¹³
- La Fontaine*. Les amours de Psyché et de Cupidon. 355¹⁰
- Contes et nouvelles. 355¹¹
- La Motte-Fouque*. Thiodolf the Icclander. 357⁹
- Le Sage*. Contes moraux, etc. 371⁵
- Gil Blas de Santillane. 371^{7,8}
- Gil Blas de Santillano. 371⁶
- Gil Braz de Santilhana. 371⁹
- Longfellow*. Saggi de' novellieri Italiani d'ogni secolo. 382⁸
- Lobeira*. Amadis of Gaul. 379¹¹
- Mackenzie*. Works. 394⁵
- Maistre*. Œuvres complètes. 400¹
- Manzoni*. I promessi sposi. 403⁷
- Marguerite d'Angouleme*. Nouvelles. 404¹
- Martineau*. Illustrations of political economy. 407⁵
- Miller*. Legends of the North of Scotland. 426¹³
- Mirabeau*. Contes et nouvelles. 429¹²
- Moore*. Zeluco. 435¹¹
- Novelas Españolas: etc. 459^{5,6}
- Novelli di autori senesi. 459⁷
- Pellico*. Le mie prigioni. 484¹⁴
- My imprisonments. 484¹⁵
- Poe*. Novels & tales. 500⁹
- Rabelais*. Œuvres. 525⁵
- Works. 525⁶
- Ramsay*. Travels of Cyrus. 526¹¹
- Voyages de Cyrus. 526¹²
- Rélation du voyage mysterieux de l'isle de la vertu. 532³
- Ritson*. Fairy tales. 538¹³
- Rousseau*. Œuvres. 548^{6,9}
- Sacchetti*. Nouvelle. 554^{8,9}
- Saint-Pierre*. Chaumière Indienne. 556²

- Scott.* Novels, tales, &c. 567¹³
Swift. Works. 614⁸
Voltaire. Œuvres complètes. 682⁸
 —. Romans et contes. 682⁹
Wilson. Lights, &c. of Scottish life. 715¹⁶
 Novum organon. *Bacon.* 37⁸
 —. — renovatum. *Whewell.* 703⁵
 —. Testamentum. *See* Bible.
 Nubia, Civil history, &c. of. *Russell.* 552¹²
 Numbers, Book of. *See* Bible.
 —. —, Theory of. *Barlow.* 44²
 —. —, Use of universal arbiter. 206¹³
 —. — of mankind. *Wallace.* 686¹¹
 NUMISMATICS. 271³. Catalogue raisonné
 d'une collection de médailles. 101⁴
Cooke. Medallie history of imperial Rome.
 153¹²
Gronovius. De Sestertiis. 276⁵
Harris. Essay on coins. 287⁵
Humphreys. Coin collector's manual. 738⁵
Mease. American medals & coins. 420¹⁶
Pinkerton. Essay on medals. 495⁶
Snowdon. Coins in U. S. Mint. 585¹⁶
Vaughan. Coin & coinage. 675⁹
 Nutrition, Values of grains, &c. for. 315¹⁰
 OATH. *Junkin.* Origin, nature, &c. of. 342⁵
Reynolds. De vera origine, etc. 535⁷
 Oceana. *Harrington.* 286^{7,9,10}
 Oceanic hydrozoa. *Huxley.* 323¹⁵
 Ogle Co., Illinois, History of. 462⁴
 OHIO. Statistics, 1857-61. 462⁷
 —. *Harris.* Acc't of in 1803. 287¹⁶
 —. *Whittlesey.* Anc't works in. 707⁶
 OLD age. *Cicero.* De senectute. 137¹³⁻¹⁵
 —. *Cohausen.* Hermippus redivivus. 146¹²
 Old Testament. *See* Bible.
 Onanism, Diseases of. *Tissot.* 631⁹
 Oology, North American. *Brewer.* 92¹
 OPIUM. *De Quincey.* Confessions of an Eng-
 lish opium-eater. 179¹²
 —. Note book of Eng. opium-eater. 1804⁴
 OPTICS. *Airy.* Undulatory theory of. 10¹¹
 —. *Barlow.* Treatise on. 43²¹
 —. *Brewster.* Optics. 92⁷
 —. *Emerson.* Elements of. 204¹¹
 —. *Farrar.* Experimental treatise on. 215⁹
 —. *Ferguson.* Select subjects in. 219^{8,9}
 —. *Lardner.* Newton's optics. 359¹¹
 —. *Newton.* Opticks. 451^{12,13}
 —. *Pritchard.* Optical instruments. 518¹²
 —. *Wood.* Elements of. 721⁷
 —. *See also:* Colors, Light, Microscope, Polarized
 light, Refraction, Spectacles, Telescope, Vision.
 Oracles, History of. *Fontenelle.* 225⁷
 ORATIONS. *See also:* Speeches, &c.
 —. *Adams.* At Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1802. 6¹⁵
 —. *Aiken.* At Newburyport, July 4, 1810. 9¹⁴
 —. *Bacon.* At Dart. Coll., July 30, 1845. 37¹⁴
 —. *Brown.* Alumni, Dart. Coll., 1855. 93³
 —. *Cary.* At Boston, July 5, 1847. 120³
 —. *Church.* At Boston, March 5, 1773. 136¹⁵
 —. *Dana.* Φ B K, Dart. Coll., 1817. 168¹⁵
 —. *Daveis.* Alumni, Bowd. Coll., 1835. 172⁹
 —. *Davis.* At Portland, July 4, 1796. 173¹⁴
 —. *Emerson.* At Boston, July 5, 1802. 204¹⁹
 —. *Everett.* Orations & speeches. 212¹⁵
 —. *Gore.* Before Free Masons, at Boston, June
 24, 1783. 252¹¹
 —. *Gray.* At Boston, July 5, 1790. 254¹⁸
 —. *Hillard.* At Boston, July 4, 1835. 304¹⁴
 —. *Hull.* Before Cincinnati, July 4, 1788. 318¹⁷
 —. *Ingersoll.* Φ B K, Bowd. Coll., 1837. 325¹⁴
 —. *Loring.* Hundred Boston orators. 383¹⁵
 —. *Marsh, E. G.* At Yale Coll., 1798. 404¹⁰
 —. *Marsh, G. P.* Φ B K, Harv. Coll. 404¹²
 —. *Morris.* At New York, June 29, 1814. 439⁴
 —. *Newton.* At Worcester, July 4, 1814. 453⁶
 —. *Packard.* Alumni, Bowd. Coll., 1858. 469⁵
 —. *Parish.* At Byfield, 4th July, 1799. 475¹⁰⁻¹¹
 —. *Parsons.* Φ B K, Harv. Coll., 1835. 479⁴
 —. *Prentiss.* Alumni, Bowd. Coll., 1861. 508¹³
 —. *Richardson.* Plymouth, July 4, 1812. 539³
 —. *Rush.* Oration before American philosoph-
 ical society, Feb. 4, 1774. 551⁷
 —. *Savage.* At Boston, July 4, 1811. 560⁷
 —. *Simpkins.* At Brewster, July 4, 1811. 578¹²
 —. *Smith.* At Charleston, S.C., 1796. 583¹⁶
 —. *Sprague.* Φ B K, Bowd. Coll., 1850. 593¹²
 —. *Stillman.* At Boston, July 4, 1789. 604⁴
 —. *Story.* Alumni, Harv. Coll., 1842. 605¹⁶
 —. —. At Salem, July 4, 1804. 605¹⁷
 —. *Sullivan.* At Boston, July 4, 1816. 610³
 —. *Sumner, C.* Orations. 611⁵
 —. *Sumner, G.* At Boston, July 4, 1859. 611⁸
 —. *Upham.* O. before the N. E. society of New
 York, Dec. 22, 1846. 670⁹
 —. *Van der Kemp.* Utica, Mar. 11, 1814. 674¹
 —. *Warren.* At Boston, July 4, 1783. 691¹⁶
 —. *White.* Alumni, Harv. Coll., 1844. 704⁷
 —. *Whitman.* At Hanover, July 4, 1803. 706²
 —. *Whitwell.* Cincinnati, July 4, 1789. 707⁹
 —. *Williston.* Eloquence of U. S. 714¹²
 —. *Winthrop.* Addresses & speeches. 718¹⁸
 —. *Woods.* Harv. Coll., July 17, 1799. 722¹²
 Oratores Attici. *Dobson.* 186¹²
 ORATORY. *Adams.* Lectures on. 7⁵
 —. *Auger.* Harangues tirées d'Herodote, de
 Thucydide, etc. 34¹
 —. *Channing.* Lectures on. 126²
 —. *Cicero.* De oratore. 137¹⁹
 —. *Clarke.* Formlæ oratoriæ. 140⁸
 —. *Dionysius.* De antiquis oratoribus. 185⁷
 —. *Enfield.* The speaker. 206^{4,5}
 —. *Farnaby.* Index rhetoricus, etc. 215³
 —. *Lawson.* Lectures concerning. 364¹⁵
 —. *Priestley.* Lectures on. 512⁴
 —. *Quintilian.* Institutiones oratoriæ. 524¹⁵⁻¹⁸
 —. *See also:* Elocution, Eloquence, Homiletics,
 Orations, Rhetoric, Speeches.

- Orders in council. 600¹. *Baring*. Causes & consequences of. 43⁶
- Ordination, Presbyterian, Validity of. 131¹²
- OREGON. *Fremont*. Exploring expedition to, in 1843-4. 236³
- Greenhow*. History of. 271¹⁰
- . Memoir of. 271¹¹
- Organic chemistry. *See* Chemistry.
- Oriental customs. *Burder*. 103¹⁶
- Origin of species. *Darwin*. 171¹³
- ORIGINAL sin. *Belsham*. Letters to Wilberforce on hereditary depravity. 55¹³
- Conversation upon doctrine of. 717¹⁴
- Edwards*. Doctrine of, defended. 199^{3,6}
- Wesley*. Doctrine of. 699¹³
- Orissa, Baptist mission to. 611¹⁴
- Organic life, Laws of. *Darwin*. 172^{1,2}
- ORNITHOLOGY. *Bonaparte*. American O. 79⁵
- Brooks*. Elements of. 95¹³
- Cassin*. Birds of south'n hemisphere. 120¹¹
- Peabody*. Birds of Massachusetts. 413⁹
- Rennie*. Natural history of birds. 533¹
- Wilson*. American O. 715²
- Orthophony. *See* Elocution.
- Oryctography. *See* Palæontology.
- Ottoman empire, History of. *Upham*. 670¹¹
- See also*: Asia Minor, Egypt, Saracens, Turkey, Turkish empire.
- Ouabi; a poem. *Mrs. Morton*. 441⁹
- Oxen, Comparative advantages of. 519¹⁴.
- OXFORD university, Companion through. 468⁸
- Burrows*. Pass & class. 107⁹
- Oxfordshire, Agriculture of. *Young*. 729¹⁵
- Pacific railroad survey. 650^{9,10}
- Pagan religions. *See* Brahminical, Druids, Mythology, Oracles.
- PAINTING. *Harris*. Treatise on. 286¹⁴
- James*. History of. 330¹³
- Jarves*. Art-hints. 332²
- . Art studies. 332³
- Kugler*. Hand-book of. 352⁸
- Lindsay*. Theory & practice of. 376⁹
- Ruskin*. Lectures on. 552²
- . Modern painters. 552³
- Vasari*. Vite de' piu celebri pittori. 674¹³
- PALÆONTOLOGY. *Born*. Index fossilium. 80⁹
- Burtin*. Oryctographie de Bruxelles. 107¹⁰
- Ferber*. Oryctography of Derbyshire. 218⁵
- Hall*. P. of New York. 281²
- Mantell*. Organic remains of the British museum. 403¹
- Miller*. Fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. 426⁸
- Richardson*. Introduction to. 536¹¹
- Warren*. Fossil impressions in sandstone rocks of Connecticut river. 691²¹
- . Mastodon giganteus of N. A. 691¹⁸
- Werner*. Von den ausserlichen Kennzeichen der Fossilien. 699⁷
- . External characters of fossils. 699⁹
- Palatinate of the Rhine. *Cellini*. Precis de l'histoire du Palatinat du Rhin. 148¹⁰
- PALESTINE. *Buckingham*. Travels in. 100¹⁴
- Clarke*. Travels in. 139⁸
- Hardy*. Travels in. 285¹
- Haynes*. Travels in. 293¹⁴
- Heber*. Palestine & other poems. 295⁶
- Jowett*. Christian researches in. 341²
- Lamartine*. Tour in, 1832-33. 356¹²
- Pierpont*. Airs of, a poem. 493¹¹
- Pococke*. Observations on. 500⁸
- Robinson*. Biblical researches in. 542^{7,8}
- Russell*. Palestine. 552¹³
- Stephens*. Incidents of travel. 600³
- See also*: Jerusalem, Jews.
- Palmerin of England. *Hurtado*. 474¹
- Panoplist, The, &c. 1805-20. 474⁴
- Pantheon. *See* Mythology.
- Papacy. *See* Popery, Popes, Roman catholic church.
- Parable of the ten virgins opened, &c. 574⁵
- Paradise lost. *Milton*. 428^{15,16}
- regained. *Milton*. 428^{17,18}
- Paradoxe, Théorie du. 625⁴
- PARAGUAY. *Charlevoix*. Histoire de. 129⁴
- Frezier*. The Jesuits in. 236⁸
- Robertson*. Francia's reign of terror. 540⁷
- PARIS. Manuel des instituteurs, professeurs, etc. des écoles. 403², 739¹¹
- Lister*. Paris in 1700. 377⁸
- Tableau philos. et moral de. 458¹⁵
- Parallaxes, Doctrine of. *Stone*. 604¹⁰
- See also*: Astronomy, Moon, Sun.
- Parley's cabinet library. *Goodrich*. 250⁸
- Parliamentary register, 1775-81. 478¹
- Passion, The ruling. *Paine*. 471¹³
- PASSIONS. *Brisbane*. Functions of the human passions. 229⁴
- . Outline of Fourier's system. 229⁴
- Cogan*. Philosophical treatise on. 146⁴
- Descartes*. Passiones animæ. 180¹⁷
- Hume*. Dissertation on the. 319¹³
- Stael-Holstein*. De l'influence sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. 595⁴
- Passy, Eaux minérales de. 442⁷
- Paston letters. *Fenn*. 217¹³
- Pastor fido, Il. *Guarini*. 277⁸
- PASTORAL duties.
- Baxter*. The reformed pastor. 48¹⁸
- Gregorius I., Pope*. De cura pastorali. 272¹⁵
- Patent inventions, Repertory of. 533¹⁶
- PATENTS. *Sheldon*. Aerial navigation & the patent laws. 573¹³
- United States*. Digest of P., 1790-1839. 653⁴
- . Reports of Commissioner of. 653³
- PATHOLOGY. *Alpinus*. Presages of life & death in diseases. 15¹⁰
- Cheyne*. Natural method of cure. 133³
- Cullen*. Arrangement & definition of diseases. 164¹³
- See also*: names of special diseases.

- Patience, The art of, &c. 32⁴
 Patriot, The New England. 449¹²
 Patriotism. *See* Love of country.
 Paul, *St.*, Conversion of. *Lyttelton*. 390¹⁻²
 —, Epistles of. *See* Bible.
 Pauperism, Address on. *Waterston*. 694¹²
 PEACE. 195¹⁴⁻²⁰, 239¹⁴, 251¹⁰, 284¹⁰⁻¹¹⁻¹³⁻¹⁵,
 298¹⁰, 309⁴⁻⁵, 337⁶, 346⁴, 354¹⁴, 355⁴, 383⁸,
 420¹², 465⁹⁻¹⁰, 479⁶, 482⁹⁻¹⁷, 486⁸⁻¹⁰⁻¹¹
American peace society. Prize essays on a
 congress of nations. 18¹²
 —. Reports, 1836, 37. 18¹³
 Essays on war and peace. 80³
Erasmus. Complaint of peace, &c. 207¹⁰
 —. Extracts from his writings. 207¹³
Grimke. Truth, dignity, &c. of. 275²
 Herald of peace, 1819–24. 299¹²
Jay. War & peace. 332¹⁴
Ladd. Principles of war & peace. 354¹⁶
 —. Essays on peace & war. 355³
 —. Essay on a congress of nations. 355¹
Macnamara. Prize essay on. 395¹⁵
Mass. peace society. Reports, &c. 415⁷⁻¹⁰
Nicole. Way of preserving P. 454¹²
 Peace & reform, against war & corruption.
 740¹¹
 Peace-republican's manual. 319¹
 Recueil de lettres adressées aux archives de
 la société de la paix de Genève. 586¹
*Society for the promotion of permanent &
 universal peace*. Reports. 587²⁻¹⁴
Upham. Manual of. 671¹⁻²
See also: War.
 Pearls. *Jeffries*. Traité des perles. 333¹⁴
 Peebles, Agriculture of. *Findlater*. 221¹
 Peerage of Great Britain, 1807. 268¹⁸
 PELOPONNESIAN war. *Thucydides*. History
 of the. 629⁸⁻⁹
 —. De bello Peloponnesiaco. 629¹⁰
 PELOPONNESUS. *Anderson*. Observations up-
 on, in 1829. 23²
Curtius. Peloponnesus. 166⁷
 Pemaquid, Ancient. *Thornton*. 628¹⁴
 Penal law. *Livingston*. Penal law of Louisi-
 ana. 385¹
Velaze. Loix penales. 672⁸
See also: Crime, Criminal law, Penitentiary,
 Punishment.
 Penance, Doctrine of. *Wharton*. 701⁶
 Peninsular war. *See* Spain.
 PENNSYLVANIA. 485¹⁰—486⁵
Dallas. Reports of cases. 167¹²
Keith. Papers & tracts. 346³
Proud. History of, 1681–1742. 519¹⁵
Wharton. Provincial literature of. 701⁹
 — chronicle, History of. 249¹¹
 Pension establishment of U. S. 658⁴
 Pentateuch, The. *See* Bible.
 People, Divine right of, vindicated. 342¹¹
 Pequot wars. *Gardener*. 241¹

Periodical literature, Index to. 503⁹

PERIODICALS.

- African repository, &c., 1834–42. 17⁶
 American annals of education, 1831–9. 16⁵
 — annual register, 1825–32. 16⁶⁻⁷
 — art union, 1849. 16¹⁰
 — journal of education, 1855–61. 18⁴
 — journal of education, 1856–7. 18⁵
 — journal of education, 1826–9. 18³
 — journal of science & arts. 18⁶
 — monthly review, 1832–3. 18⁷
 — publishers' circular, 1855–62. 19⁶
 — quarterly register, 1834–42. 17¹¹
 — quarterly review, 1827–37. 687¹⁰
 — review of history, &c., 1811. 687¹¹
 — whig review, 1845–51. 20¹
 Annales de chimie, etc., 1817–19. 243¹
 — des mines, 1816–17. 24¹⁰
 Annals of electricity, magnetism, & chem-
 istry, 1837–42. *Sturgeon*. 609³
 — of philosophy, 1817–26. 24¹²
 Annual register, 1786–96. 24¹⁵
 — review, 1802–08. 9¹⁵
 — of scientific discovery, 1859–62. 698¹⁴
 Anti-jacobin review & magazine, 1798–9. 25⁶
 Anti-masonic review, &c. 1828–30. 689¹²
 Asiatic annual register, 1799–1800. 33¹
 Atlantic monthly, 1858–59. 33¹⁷
 Biblical repertory & Princeton review. 72¹⁴
 — repository, &c., 1831–46. 72¹⁵
 Bibliotheca sacra, &c., 1844–62. 73²
 Blätter für literarische Unterhaltung. 76¹⁷
 Boston chronicle, 1768. 82¹³
 — gazette, 1757, 1771–73. 82¹⁵
 — medical & surgical journal. 83³
 — journal of natural history. 83⁴
 — weekly messenger, 1815–19. 83⁷
 Brunswick telegraph, 1857–62. 733¹⁰
 Calumet, The, 1831–6. 18¹⁰
 Chemical journal. *Crell*. 161¹⁰
 Chemische annalen. *Crell*. 161⁹⁻¹¹
 Chinese repository, 1833–37. 133¹¹
 Christian disciple, &c., 1819, 21. 134⁸
 — herald, 1817–21. 134⁹
 — observer, 1802–4, 1811–29. 134¹²
 — register, 1826–28. 134¹⁴
 — spectator, 1823, 1825–28. 134¹⁵
 Chronique du mois, 1791–93. 135¹
 Classical journal, 1828–29. 142⁹
 Columbian centinel, 1792–1819. 149¹⁰
 — magazine, 1786–91. 149¹¹
 Congregational quarterly, 1859–62. 151¹⁷
 Courier & evening gazette, 1794–1818. 158¹¹
 Critical review, &c. 162⁶⁻⁷
 Democratic review. *See* U. S. magazine, &c.
 Eclectic review, 1825–32. 197⁶
 Edinburgh review, &c., 1803–62. 198¹
 English review, 1787–92. 206⁹
 Episcopal magazine, 1820, 21. 207⁵

- Foreign quarterly review, 1827-46. 226⁷
 Friend of peace, 1818-27. 724¹⁰
 Gentleman's magazine, &c. 244⁸
 Gleaner, The, 1798. 249¹
 Gospel treasury, vol. 1-4. 148⁸
 Harbinger of peace, 1828-31. 18¹¹
 Herald of peace, 1819-24. 299¹²
 Historisches portefeuille, 1788. 306⁷
 Independent chronicle, &c. 325⁶
 Journal of classical & sacred philol. 340¹⁰
 ——— du commerce, etc. 340¹¹
 ——— of Franklin institute, 1826-62. 234¹⁶
 ——— de Paris, 1790-92. 340¹⁵
 Latter day luminary, 1818-22. 41¹³
 Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland, 1858-61. 377⁹
 Literary journal, London, 1730-31. 377¹⁰
 ——— panorama, 1807-08. 377¹²
 ——— panorama, &c., 1816. 377¹³
 ——— & theological review, 1834-39. 378²
 ——— world, 1847-48. 378³
 Littell's living age, 1848-52, 1858-59. 378⁴
 Liverpool courier, &c., 1812-19. 376⁶
 London chronicle, 1757. 381¹¹
 ———, Edinburgh & Dublin philosophical magazine, &c., 1832-62. 381¹²
 ——— gazette, 1783-84. 381¹⁴
 Magazine of popular science, &c. 397⁶
 Massachusetts agricultural repository, &c., 1815-28. 415¹⁶
 ——— magazine. 414¹⁴
 ——— register. 222¹⁶, 415¹¹
 Mathematical monthly, 1859-61. 417¹
 Merchants & manufacturers' magazine. 423⁴
 Methodist magazine, &c., 1830-34. 424⁸
 Missionary herald, 1820-45. 17³
 ——— register, London, 1813-17. 430^{5,6}
 Moniteur universel, 1789-1807. 432⁶
 Monthly anthology, 1804-11. 434⁶
 ——— review, &c. 434^{7,8}
 Morning chronicle, &c., 1794-1824. 438¹¹
 ——— post, &c., 1798-1809. 438¹²
 Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie, etc. 448¹⁰
 New annual register, 1806. 449⁴
 ——— England historical & genealogical register, 1847-62. 449²
 ——— journal of medicine & surgery, 1812-20. 449¹⁰
 ——— med. review & journal. 449¹¹
 ——— Jamaica almanack, &c. 1796-1805. 450^{5,10}
 ——— York herald, 1808-14. 451⁷
 ——— review, 1837-42. 451¹⁰
 Nicholson's journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, &c. 1797-1810. 454^{9,10}
 North American review, 1815-62. 456⁸
 ——— British review, 1859-62. 456¹⁰
 Panoplist & missionary magazine. 474⁴
 Parliamentary register, 1775-81. 478¹
 Philadelphia med. & physical journal. 477⁷
 Philosophical magazine, 1827-32. 491³
 ——— magazine & journal, 1817-27. 491⁵
 Political magazine, &c., 1780-82. 501¹³
 ——— register, &c., 1767-71. 501¹⁴
 Portland gazette, 1817-27. 506⁷
 Princeton review. *See* Biblical repository.
 Prisoner's friend, 1849-53. 592³
 Protestant dissenter's magazine. 519⁹
 Putnam's monthly magazine, 1853-4. 522¹⁴
 Quarterly christian spectator, 1829-38. 523⁶
 ——— journal of science, &c. 549²
 ——— register, American, 1834-42. 17¹¹
 ——— review, 1809-62. 523⁷
 ———, Foreign, 1827-46. 226⁷
 Repository, The, 1788. 534¹
 Repertory of arts, &c., 1794-1810. 533¹⁴
 ——— of patent inventions, 1825-7. 533¹⁶
 Select journal of foreign periodical literature, 1833-34. 569¹⁶
 Spirit of the Pilgrims, 1828-33. 593⁷
 Theol'cal & literary journal, 1848-61. 624⁸
 ——— repository. *Priestley*. 624⁸
 Theologische Studien und Kritiken. 624¹⁶
 Times, The, 1794, 1797, 1806-07. 631¹
 United States literary gazette, 1824-5. 669³
 ——— magazine and democratic review, 1841-51. 669⁴
 ——— review and literary gazette, 1826-27. 669⁶
 Universal magazine of knowl'ge, &c. 669¹¹
 University quarterly, 1860-61. 670⁶
 Weekly amusement, 1765-66. 698¹
 Westminster and foreign quarterly review, 1846-47. 700¹⁷
 ——— review, 1824-32. 700¹⁶
 Perry statue, Inauguration of. 487⁵
 PERSECUTIONS. *Jurieu*. Letters to persecuted Protestants in France, 1688. 342⁶
 ———. Lettres pastorales. 342⁷
 Persecutions of French protestants. 236⁴
See also: Martyrs.
 PERSEPOLIS. *Fergusson*. Palaces of. 219¹¹
Vaux. Nineveh & P. 676⁵
Francklin. Observations on. 233¹⁷
 Perseverance. *Olivers*. Refutation of the doctrine of. 463²
 PERSIA. *Fraser*. Account of. 235²
Hardwick. Religions of Medo P. 285³
 Histoire des découvertes faites dans. 305¹¹
Southgate. Travels in. 590⁴
Thevenot. Travels into. 625⁶
Vaux. Sketch of anc't P. 676⁵
 Persian cuneiform inscript's. *Rawlinson*. 529¹
 ——— language. *Volney*. Méthode d'apprendre le langage Persane. 681⁵
 Personal actions. *Tidd*. Practice of court of king's bench in. 630⁴
 Perspective, Introduction to. *Priestley*. 513¹³
See also: Drawing.

- PERU.** *Bayers.* Reise nach Peru. 49⁶
Ewbank. Indian antiquities from. 212²¹
Garcilasso de la Vega. Royal commentaries of. 240²⁰
Prescott. Conquest of. 509⁷
Rivero. Peruvian antiquities. 539¹²
Savage. Amazonian republic. 560⁹
Petrifications & their teachings. 403¹
See also: Geology, Palæontology.
Pharmaceutical chemistry. *Monro.* 432¹⁰
PHARMACOPŒIA. *P. hermetica.* 489⁶
Culpepper. *P. Londinensis.* 165²
Duncan. Edinburgh dispensatory. 192¹²
Fuller. *P. extemporanea.* 238¹
Mass. med. society. Pharmacopœia. 415⁴
Shipton. *P. Bateana.* 575¹¹
See also: Botany, Materia medica, Pharmacy.
PHARMACY. 336². *Chorlet.* *Traité de Pharmacologie.* 134⁵
Rivet. *Dictionnaire raisonné de pharmacie-chimique.* 539¹⁴
See also: Botany, Chemistry, Materia medica, Pharmacopœia.
Pharsalia. *Lucanus.* 386¹²⁻¹³
Phi Beta Kappa, Fraternity of. 489⁸⁻¹¹
Philadelphia, Library company of. 375¹⁻²
— medical & physical journal. 477
PHILOLOGY. *Dwight.* *Modern P.* 194⁷
Garnett. *Philological essays.* 241¹⁷
Gibbs. *Philological studies.* 246¹²
Harris. *Philological inquiries.* 286¹³
Journal of classic & sacred P. 340¹⁰
Martin. *System of.* 406¹³
Tooke. *Diversions of Purley.* 635⁴⁻⁵
—. *Classical.*
Donaldson. *New Cratylus.* 188⁷
—. *Varronianus.* 188⁸
Fabricius. *Bibliotheca Latina.* 214³⁻⁴
Heyne. *Opuscula academica.* 303¹
Jahrbücher für classische Philologie. 448¹⁰
Koppier. *Observata philologica.* 352¹
—. *Comparative.*
Barnes. *Philological grammar.* 44¹⁹
Bopp. *Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, &c.* 80⁶
De Vere. *Outlines of comparative P.* 181⁹
Illustrations of northern antiquities. 325⁴
Johnes. *Philological proofs of the unity & recent origin of the human race.* 738¹¹
Merian. *Principes de l'étude comparative des langues.* 423¹⁰
Müller. *Languages of the East.* 443¹⁰
Prichard. *Eastern origin of Celtic nations, by comparison of languages.* 511⁴
Reyher. *Lingvarum Latinæ, Græcæ et Ebrææ harmonica.* 534⁹
Steinthal. *Abhandlungen.* 598¹³—599¹
Stratton. *Affinity of the Latin language to the Gaelic.* 606⁸
Van Kennedy. *Origin & affinity of languages of Asia & Europe.* 674⁷
Volney. *Simplification des langues orientales.* 681⁵
Winning. *Manual of comp. P.* 717⁵
See also: Language, Languages, and the names of various languages and nations.
Philosophers, Lives of. *See* Philosophy.
Philosophical magazine, London, Edinburgh, & Dublin, 1832–62, 381¹²
— necessity. *Palmer.* *Answer to Priestley's illustrations of.* 473⁸⁻⁹
Priestley. *Doctrine of.* 513³
—. *Letter to J. Bryant.* 515⁵
—. *Letters to J. Palmer.* 515⁸⁻⁹
Priestley & Price. *Discussion of.* 514⁴
PHILOSOPHY. 77². *Ackermann.* *Das christliche im Plato.* 4⁶
Biese. *Die Philosophie des Aristoteles.* 73⁸
Bowen. *History & present condition of speculative philosophy.* 87²⁴
Brucker. *Historia critica philosophiæ.* 99⁴
Buffier. *First truths.* 101¹⁴
Burnet. *Archæologiæ philosophiæ.* 106⁴
Butler. *History of anc't P.* 110⁵
Chalybaeus. *Historical survey of speculative P.* 124¹¹
Cicero. *Opera philosophica.* 137¹⁶
Comte. *Positive P.* 150¹³
Condillac. *Traité des systèmes.* 151⁹
Cousin. *Cours de philosophie.* 159³
—. *Fragmens philosophiques.* 159³⁻⁸⁻⁸
—. *Histoire de la philosophie du 18e siècle.* 159¹
—. *Histoire de la philos. moderne.* 159²
Crimes (Les) de la philosophie. 162³
Damiron. *Histoire de la philosophie en France, au XVIIe siècle.* 168¹²
—. *Histoire de la philosophie en France, au XIXe siècle.* 168¹³
Daniel. *Voyage to world of Cartesius.* 170⁴
Degerando. *Systèmes de philosophie, considérés relativement aux principaux de connoissances humaines.* 176¹⁰
D' Holbach. *System of nature.* 309²
De Quincey. *Essays on philos. writers, &c.* 179¹³
Descartes. *Œuvres.* 180¹⁶
—. *Principia philosophiæ.* 180¹⁸
—. *Specimina philosophiæ.* 181¹
Diogenes Laertius. *De vitis, dogmatibus, etc. clarorum philosophorum.* 185²
Drummond. *Academical questions.* 190⁸
Enfield. *History of.* 206³
Fenelon. *Lives of the anc't philosophers.* 217⁹
Fischer. *Realistic P. & its age.* 221¹¹
Flores doctorum in philosophia. 224³
Franklin. *Philosophical works.* 234⁵⁻¹⁵

- Gioberti*. Introduzione allo studio della filosofia. 248⁵
Goodrich. A glance at. 250⁸
Hamilton. Discussions on. 283¹⁷
 —. Philosophy. 283¹⁹
Hampden. Thomas Aquinas. 284⁷
Hodge. The transcendental P. 308⁶
Heereboord. Meletemata philos. 295¹⁵
Heineccius. Elementa P. rationalis. 296¹⁰
Helvetius. De l'esprit. 297^{1,2}
Henry. History of. 298⁹
Herbart. Lehrbuch zur Einleitung in die Philosophie. 299¹³
Herder. Werke zur Philosophie. 300¹
Hermann. Geschichte und System des Platonischen Philosophie. 300⁸
Heusde. Initia philos. Platonica. 302⁷
Hierocles. In aurea carmina. 303¹⁰
Johnson. Quæstiones philosophicæ. 337¹
Kingsley. Alexandria & her schools. 349¹²
Laharpe. Réfutation de Helvetius. 355¹⁶
Leibnitz. Commercio philos. 368⁴
Lewes. Biographical history of. 374³
Louvet. Plato. Stoical P. 386¹
Lucretius Carus. Nature of things. 387^{10,11}
 —. De rerum natura. 387^{12,13}
Mendelssohn. Philos. Schriften. 422¹⁴
Menage. Historia mulierum philos. 185²
More. Apologia pro Cartesio. 436⁸
Morell. Speculative P. of Europe in the 19th century. 437⁵
 Philosophical miscellanies, from Cousin, Jouffroy, & B. Constant. 491⁶
 Pièces concernant la philosophie. 530¹
Plato. Œuvres. 497⁵
 —. Opera philosophica. 497⁶
 —. Platonic dialogues. 497⁷
Priestley. Doctrines of heathen P. compared with those of Revelation. 513⁴
Remusat. De la philos. Allemande. 532⁸
Renouvier. Manuel de philosophie ancienne. 533⁴
 —. Manuel de P. moderne. 533⁵
Ritter. Geschichte der Philosophie. 539^{9,10}
 —. History of anc't P. 539¹¹
Rosenkranz. Geschichte der Kant'schen Philosophie. 546¹⁶
Schleiermacher. Introductions to the Dialogues of Plato. 563⁸
Schwegler. History of. 565¹²
Seneca. Opera philosophica. 570⁴
Simon. Etudes sur la Théodicée de Platon et d'Aristote. 578⁷
 —. Hist. de l'école d'Alexandrie. 578⁸
Smith. Essays on philos. subjects. 580^{11,12}
Spinoza. Opera quæ supersunt. 593⁴
Stanley. History of. 596⁷
Stewart. Progress of metaphysical, ethical & political P. 602¹
 —. Philosophical essays. 602²
 —. Works. 602³
Tennemann. History of. 621⁴
Tiedemann. Dialogorum Platonis argumenta. 630⁵
Toland. Exoteric & esoteric P. 632⁶
Vinet. Studies on Pascal. 679¹¹
Watts. Philosophical essays. 695¹⁷
Willm. Histoire de la philosophie Allemande. 714¹³
 Phlogiston, Essay on. *Kirwan*. 350¹⁴
 Photography, Practice of. *Delamotte*. 177¹
 Phraseologia generalis. *Robertson*. 541¹
 Phrenology, Application of, to the treatment of insanity. *Combe*. 149¹³
 Physic. See Medicine, Pathology.
 Physical geography. *Lloyd*. 379⁸
Guyot. Earth & man. 279⁴
Maury. P. G. of the sea. 419³
 See also: Climate, Earth, Geology, Meteorology, Physics, Tides, Waves.
 —. theory of another life. *Taylor*. 618¹⁵
 —. sciences. *Goodrich*. Glance at. 251⁸
Somerville. Connection of the. 588¹
 See also: Chemistry, Mathematics, Natural philosophy, Nature, Physics, Science, Transactions.
 PHYSICS. Annales de chimie et physique. 243¹
Bergmann. Opusculs physiques. 59¹⁴
 —. Physical, &c. essays. 59¹⁵
Demeste. Lettres sur la physique. 177¹⁶
Desaguliers. Exper'tal philosophy. 180¹¹
Euler. Letters on subjects in. 210⁸
Famin. Cours de physique expérimentale. 214¹¹
Hauy. Traité élément de physique. 292¹²
Henckel. Chemische-physikalische Wahrheiten. 297¹⁶
Humboldt. Cosmos. 319⁴
 —. Views of nature. 319⁸
Ingen-housz. Experiences, etc. 325¹¹
Maclaurin. Account of Newton's philosophical discoveries. 395³
Pemberton. Newton's philosophy. 485²
Playfair. Works. 498⁸
Sigaud de la Fond. Description et usage d'un cabinet de physique expér. 577⁶
 —. Elémens de physique. 577⁷
 See also: Acoustics, Astronomy, Earthquakes, Electricity, Gravitation, Heat, Inductive sciences, Magnetism, Mechanics, Meteorology, Natural philosophy, Optics, Physical geography, Transactions.
 Physiognomy, Essays on. *Lavater*. 363⁵
 —, a poem. *Bartlett*. 46¹²
 PHYSIOLOGY. 338³, *Carpenter*. Principles of comparative P. 119¹
Combe. P. applied to health. 149^{14,15}
Dalton. Human P. 168⁹
Draper. Human P. 190²
Epicurus. Physiologia. 207³

- Haller*. First lines of. 282³
Jenty. Anatomico-physiol. lectures. 334⁶
Leves. P. of common life. 374⁴
Liebig. Chemistry in relation to. 375⁸
 —. Organic chemistry in its application to. 375⁹
Magirus. Physiologia peripatetica. 397⁷
Paine. Physiological commentaries. 470¹²
 —. Soul & instinct physiologically distinguished from materialism. 470²
Richerand. Elements of. 537⁸
Roget. Outlines of. 544¹¹
 —. Animal & vegetable P. with reference to natural theology. 544⁸
Rush. P. of the human voice. 551⁹
Saumarez. New system of. 559¹⁰
Smith. Animal P. 583¹⁴
See also: Life, Medicine, Pathology.
PIEDMONT. *Leger*. Histoire générale des Vaudoises. 367¹³
Morland. Evangelical churches of. 438¹⁰
See also: Albigenes, Waldenses.
PIETY. Fire-side P. 221⁷
Law. Serious call. 364^{3,4}
Owen. Grace & duty of being spiritually minded. 467¹⁴
Pike. Persuasive to early P. 494^{2,3}
 Pilgrim's progress, The. *Bunyan*. 103⁴⁻⁶
 Pilgrims, Journal of the. *Cheever*. 132¹
 —, Tribute to the. *Hawes*. 293⁷
Pitcairn's island, Description of. *Barrow*. 45⁸
Pitt-street chapel lectures. 496¹¹
Plague, Treatise on the. *Tyler*. 642²
Planetary & stellar worlds. *Mitchell*. 430⁷
 Planets. *See* Astronomy.
Plantership, Essay on. *Martin*. 739¹⁶
Planting & rural ornament. 497⁴
Plants. *See* Botany.
Platonic philosophy. *See* Philosophy.
Platonisme dévoilé. 498²
Pleiades, Acronychal rising of the. 679⁹
 Plurality of worlds, The. 449¹²
PLYMOUTH colony. *Baylies*. Historical memoir of New Plymouth. 49⁹
Bradford. History of the. 90^{10,11}
 Records of the. 409¹¹
Young. Chronicles of pilgrim fathers. 728¹⁵
PNEUMATICS. *Barlow*. 44¹
Ferguson. Select subjects in. 219^{8,9}
Heereboord. Pneumatica. 295¹⁵
Lardner. Pneumatics. 359¹²
See also: Aeronautics, Air, Winds.
 Pneumatology, Lectures on. *Doddridge*. 186¹⁶
 Poetæ Latini minores. *Burmman*. 105¹
 — lyrici Græci. *Bergk*. 732¹⁰
POETRY. 286¹⁴, 318¹⁴. *Treatises, &c. on*.
Aristoteles. The poetic. 30⁹
Beattie. Essays on. 50⁵
Harris. Treatise concerning. 286¹⁴
Hurdia. Pleasure of. 322³
Lowth. Lectures on Hebrew P. 386⁴
Montgomery. Lectures on. 434²
Sidney. Defence of. 577³
Temple. Essay on. 620¹⁴
Trapp. Lectures on. 635⁸
Warton. History of English P. 692⁴
 —. *American poets*.
Allen. Christian sonnets. 14⁴
Allston. Poems. 14¹⁴
Barlow. The Columbiad. 43¹⁰
 —. Vision of Columbus. 43¹³
 Beacon hill. 49¹³
Bowdoin. Oeconomy of human life. 86⁵
Brooks. Songs & ballads, translated from Uhland, Köhner, &c. 96²
Browne, Mrs. Poems. 98¹³
Bryant. Poems. 99⁸
 —. Selections from American poets. 99⁹
Cobb. Sylvan poets. 734⁷
Dwight, J.S. Select minor poems of Goethe & Schiller, translated. 250⁹
Dwight, T. Greenfield hill. 195¹
Griswold. Poets & poetry of the United States. 276⁴
Hitchcock. The shade of Plato. 306⁹
Livingston. Philosophic solitude. 378¹²
Longfellow. Ballads & poems. 382⁴
 —. Belfry of Bruges, &c. 382⁵
 —. Evangeline. 382⁶
 —. Seaside & fireside. 382⁹
Lowell. Poems. 385¹²
Morton, Mrs. Ouabi. 441⁹
 New-England psalm-book. 521^{3,4}
Paine. The ruling passion. 471¹³
 —. Works. 471¹⁴
Pierpont. Airs of Palestine. 493¹¹
Porter. Poems. 505¹⁹
Swain. Redemption. 611¹⁷
Upham. American cottage life. 670¹²
Warren, Mrs. Poems. 692²
 —. *English poets*.
Addison. Miscel. works. 7¹⁹
Akenside. Poetical works. 10²
Armstrong. Art of preserving health. 30¹³
Brady & Tate. Psalms. 90¹⁵
Butler. Hudibras. 110¹
 —. Poetical works. 110⁴
Byron. Childe Harold's pilgrimage. 111⁶
Campbell, L. D. Miscel. poems. 116²
Campbell, T. Poetical works. 116⁵
Cary. Pindar in English verse. 494¹²
Chalkhill. Thealma & Clearchus. 123¹²
Chapman. Hymns of Homer; &c. 311¹⁷
Chatterton. Poetical works. 130³
Chaucer. Selections from C. 130⁴
Child. English & Scottish ballads. 133⁶
 —. Four old plays. 133⁷
Churchill. Poetical works. 137⁴
 —. Prophecy of the famine. 137⁵

- Coleridge*. Poetical works. 147⁸⁻⁹
Collins. Poetical works. 148¹²
Cowley. Works. 159¹²
Cowper. Iliad of Homer. 311¹⁸
 —. Poetical works. 159¹⁷⁻¹⁹
Crabbe. Poetical works. 160¹³⁻¹⁴
Creech. Translation of Lucretius. 387¹¹
Cumberland. Calvary. 165⁴
Darwin. The botanic garden. 171¹⁴
 —. The temple of nature. 171¹⁵
Dodsley. Collection of poems. 187¹⁸
Donne. Poetical works. 188¹³
Dryden. Poems & translations. 190¹⁴
 —. Poetical works. 190¹⁵
Ellis. Early English poets. 203¹
Falconer. Poetical works. 214¹⁰
Fergusson. Works. 219¹³
Franklin. Translation of Sophocles. 588⁹
Gay. Poetical works. 242¹⁴
Goldsmith. Poetical works. 251¹
Gracian. The hero. 253⁸
Gray. Poetical works. 255⁴
Guildford. Owl & nightingale. 278²
Halleck. Selections from Br'sh poets. 281¹
Hayley. Poetical works. 293¹³
Heber. Poems. 295⁶
 —. Poetical works. 160¹⁴
Hemans. Forest sanctuary, &c. 297⁶
 —. League of the Alps, &c. 297⁸
 —. Records of woman, &c. 297¹⁰
Herbert. Poetical works. 299¹⁸
Herrick. Works. 301⁹
Hood. Poetical works. 312⁹
Hoole. Translation of Tasso. 618⁴
Hopkins. See Sternhold.
Howard, H., Earl of Surrey. See Surrey.
Hurdis. The village curate. 322⁴
Jenyns. Select poems. 334¹⁰
Jones, Sir W. Poetical works. 339²
Keats. Poetical works. 345⁴⁻⁵
Lodge. Glaucus & Sylla. 380¹⁴
Lovelace. Lucasta. 385⁶
Marlow. Hero & Leander. 404⁵
Marmion. Cupid & Psyche. 404⁶
Marston. Works. 406²
Marvell. Poetical works. 408⁴⁻⁵
Mason. Works. 408¹⁸
Mathias. Pursuits of literature. 418¹
Milton. Paradise lost. 428¹⁵⁻¹⁶
 —. Paradise regained. 428¹⁷⁻¹⁸
 —. Poetical works. 429¹
Mitchell. Translation of Aristophanes. 29¹⁰
Montgomery. Christian poet. 433¹⁹
 —. Christian psalmist. 433²⁰
 —. Poetical works. 434³
Moore. Epistles, odes, &c. 435¹⁴
 —. Poetical works. 435¹⁶
Parnell. Poetical works. 478⁶
Pitt. Translation of Virgil. 679¹², 680¹⁰
Pollok. Poetical works. 160¹⁴
Pope. Essay on man. 503¹¹
 —. Works. 503¹⁴
Potter. Translation of Æschylus. 89¹⁰
 —. Translation of Euripides. 210¹⁰
Prior. Poetical works. 518⁷
Ritson. Ancient songs, &c. 533¹¹
 —. Anc't popular poetry. 539²
Roscoe. Translation of Tansillo. 617²
Scott. Lay of the last minstrel. 567⁹
 —. Poetical works. 567¹⁴
Shakespeare. Dramatic works. 572⁸
 —. Poems. 572⁹
 —. Works. 572¹⁰
Shelley. Poetical works. 574¹
Shenstone. Works, in prose & verse. 574²
Sidney. Psalms of David. 577⁴
Skelton. Poetical works. 579⁵
Southey. Joan of Arc. 589¹⁰
 —. Poetical works. 590²
Spenser. Faerie queene. 592¹¹
 —. Poetical works. 592¹²
Sternhold, &c. Psalms in metre. 600¹²⁻¹³
Surrey. Poetical works. 316¹⁰
Swift. Poetical works. 614⁶⁻⁸
Tate. See Brady.
Thomson. Poetical works. 628³⁻⁴
Tickell. Poetical works. 629³
Vaughan. Sacred poems, &c. 675⁸
Watts. Horæ lyricæ, &c. 695¹²
 —. Hymns, &c. 695¹³
 —. Psalms in metre. 695¹⁸
White. Poetical works. 704¹³
Wilson. Poems. 715¹⁷
Wordsworth. Poetical works. 725⁵⁻⁷
Wyatt. Poetical works. 726⁸
Young. Poetical works. 730¹⁻²
- French poets.*
- Antram*. Les poèmes de la mer. 35⁴
Benguin. Idylles. 59¹⁷
Bernard. L'art d'aimer. 60⁵
Bernis. Œuvres. 732¹¹
Didot. Transl. of Virgil's Bucolics. 679¹³
Fontenelle. Les poèmes. 225⁸
Frederic II. Mélanges en vers. 235⁸
Helvetius. Poésies. 297⁴
La Fontaine. Cupid et Psyché. 355¹⁰
 —. Contes et nouvelles en vers. 355¹¹
Molière. Œuvres. 432¹
Parry. Poésies érotiques. 478⁷
Regnault-Warin. Les prisonniers du temple. 531⁶
Regnier. Œuvres. 531⁷
Rousseau, J. B. Œuvres. 548³⁻⁴
Rousseau, J. J. Théâtre et poésies. 548⁶⁻⁹
 Théâtre François. 623¹²⁻¹³
Tresor (Le) du Parnase. 637¹²
Voltaire. Les poèmes. 682⁸
- German poets.*
- Gellert*. Sämmtliche Schriften. 243¹⁰

Goethe. Werke. 250⁷
Huber. Choix de poesies Allemande. 318⁵
Lessing. Sämmtliche Werke. 372³
Wieland. Sämmtliche Werke. 707¹²

— *Greek poets.*

Æschylus. Tragædiæ. 8⁸ 11-12
Anacreon. Carmina. 21¹²
Apollonius Rhodius. Argonauticæ libri
 III. 26³
Aratus. Diomea. 28⁴
Aristophanes. Comædiæ. 29¹¹⁻¹²
Bergk. Poetæ lyrici Græci. 732¹⁰
Bion. Carmina bucolica. 623¹⁶
Bruck. Gnomici poetæ Græci. 99⁵
Euripides. Tragædiæ. 210¹¹⁻¹³
Hesiodus. Epya καὶ Ἑσέpai. 302⁴
Homerus. Ilias. 311¹⁴⁻¹⁵, 312⁵
 —. Odyssea. 311¹⁶, 312⁵
Lycophron. Alexandra. 338¹⁸
Moschus. Carmina bucolica. 623¹⁶
Pindarus. Carmina. 494¹⁰⁻¹¹
Sophocles. Sophokles. 588⁷
 —. Tragædiæ septem. 588¹⁰
Theocritus. Carmina bucolica. 623¹⁶, 624¹

— *Italian poets.*

Alamanni. La coltivazione. 11³
Alfieri. Tragedie. 12⁷⁻⁹
Ariosto. L'Orlando furioso. 29⁴
 —. Poesie varie. 29⁵
 —. Roland furieux. 29⁶⁻⁷
Beolchi. Saggio della poesie Ital. 59⁷
Dante. La divina commedia. 170⁶⁻⁷
Giordani. Raccolta di opuscoli. 248⁶
Goldoni. Commedie sceltè. 250¹³
Guarini. Il pastor fido. 277⁸
Manzoni. Tragedie. 403⁸
Metastasio. Opera. 424⁵
 —. Opere. 424⁶
Monti. L'Aristodemo. 12⁷
 —. La Basviliana. 434¹⁰
 —. Poesie. 434¹¹
 —. Tragedie. 434¹²
Nota. Commedie. 458⁹
Parini. Poesie. 475³
Petrarca. Choix des poesies. 483³
 —. Les rime. 488⁴
 Raccolta di lirici e satirici Italiani. 525⁸
Tansillo. The nurse. 617²
 —. Il podere. 11³
Tasso. Gerusalemme liberata. 618³
 —. Jerusalem delivered. 618⁴
 —. Jérusalem délivrée. 618⁵
 Teatro tragico Italiano. 620⁷

— *Latin poets.*

Burmman. Poetæ Latini minores. 105¹
Catullus. Opera. 121¹³⁻¹⁴
Claudianus. Opera. 142¹⁰
Horatius Flaccus. Œuvres. 314⁸⁻⁹
 —. Opera. 314¹²⁻¹³⁻¹⁴

Juvenalis. Satiræ. 343⁶⁻¹⁰
Lucanus. Pharsalia. 386¹²⁻¹³
Lucretius Carus. De rerum natura. 387¹²⁻¹³
Martialis. Epigrammata. 406⁶⁻⁷
Ovidius Naso. Opera. 467²⁻⁷
Persius Flaccus. Satiræ. 343⁶⁻⁸, 487⁷⁻¹¹
Plautus. Comædiæ. 498³⁻⁴
Propertius. Opera. 121¹³⁻¹⁴, 519⁷
Terentius Afer. Comædiæ. 621⁸⁻¹⁰
Tibullus. Opera. 121¹³⁻¹⁴
Virgilius Maro. Opera. 679¹²—680¹⁰

— *Modern.*

Quillet. La callipédie. 523¹⁰
Santen. Carmina. 559¹
Varniere. Prædium rusticum. 674⁶
 —. *Portuguese & Spanish poets.*
Camoens. La Lusade. 115⁵
C., J. L. B. Coleccion de piezas. 111⁹
Quintana. Poésias selectas Castellanas.
 524¹³

Sales. Seleccion de obras maestras dramaticas. 557⁵

— *Venetian poets.*

Loredano. Il diana. 383¹³
 —. Scherzi geniali. 383¹⁴
 POINTS. *Whewell.* Free motion 702¹⁷
 —. Motion of, constrained & resisted.
 703⁴

POLAND. Anecdotes de la. 24⁷

Coze. Travels into. 160⁹
Fletcher. History of. 223⁵
 History of Poland to 1795. 501³
Hordynski. Late Polish revolution. 315¹
Mably. Gouvernement de Pologne. 390⁸
Rulhiere. Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne, et du démembrement. 551⁴
Stephens. Incidents of travel. 600⁴

Polar regions, Narrative of discovery & adventure in the. *Murray, &c.* 445²

See also: Arctic regions.

Polarized light, Lectures on. 501⁶

Woodward. Introd. to study of. 723¹⁷

POLITICAL economy. 570¹⁰

Baldwin. On the study of. 39¹²

Borner. Sämmtliche Kameral-Wissenschaften. 81¹

Chalmers. On political economy. 124⁷⁻⁹

De Quincey. Logic of. 179¹⁹

Ganilh. Various systems of. 240⁹

McCulloch. Principles of. 391¹²

McIniscon. Principles of. 393¹

Mailand. Nature & origin of public wealth. 400²

Malthus. Principles of. 401¹¹

Martineau. Illustrations of. 407⁵

Mill. Elements of. 426⁴

Mirabeau. Economical table. 430³

Newman. Elements of. 452⁴

Phillips. Manual of. 490¹⁶

- Principles of wealth of nations. 696⁹
Rae. New principles on. 525¹¹
Raymond. Thoughts on. 529⁶
Ricardo. Principles of. 535¹¹
Roederer. Journal d'écon. publ., etc. 543¹²
Say. Treatise on. 560¹⁵
Smith. Wealth of nations. 580¹³
See also: Agriculture, Banks, Commerce, Currency, Finance, Free trade, Laboring classes, Manufactures, Money, Population, Precious metals, Property, Taxation, Trade, Wealth.
 ——— magazine, &c., 1780–82. 501¹³
 ——— register, &c., 1767–71. 501¹⁴
 ——— science.
Achenwall. Die Staatsklugheit. 4¹
Addison. Political essays. 7¹⁶
Alberoni. Testament politique. 11⁵
Aristoteles. Politics. 29¹⁶
Burlamaqui. Politic law. 104^{18,19}
Condorcet. Bibliotheque de l'homme public. 151¹¹
Donato. L'homme d'état. 188⁹
Ferguson. Principles of. 218¹⁶
Galt. Political essays. 240³
Godwin. Political justice. 250¹
Grimke. Free institutions. 274¹⁴
Harrington. Oceana; &c. 286^{7,9,10}
Heeren. Political system of Europe. 296¹
 ———. Politics of ancient Greece. 296²
Hobbes. Leviathan. 308³
Holmes. The statesman. 310¹⁰
Lezaud. Platon. Aristote. 374¹²
Lieber. Civil liberty & self-government. 375⁴
Mably. Doutes proposés. 390^{5,8}
Mercier. Fragments of politics. 423⁷
More. Utopia. 436^{10,11}
Naude. Considérations politiques sur les coups d'état. 446^{11,12}
Paley. Political philosophy. 472^{5,6}
Paruta. Alcuni discorsi. 479²⁰
Pecquet. L'esprit des maximes politiques. 484⁶
Pownall. Principles of polity. 508⁶
Priestley. Lectures on gen'l policy. 515^{2,3}
Raynal. Mémoires politiques. 529⁷
Roederer. Journal de politique. 543¹²
Rousseau. Politique. 548⁶
Walsingham. Maximes politiques. 687¹³
 ———. Le secret des cours. 688¹
Webster. Papers on polit. subjects. 697¹³
See also: Administration, Civilization, Constitution, Democracy, Government, Kings, Law of nations, Legislation, Liberty, Political economy, Republicanism, Society, State.
 ——— tactics, Essay on. *Bentham*. 57¹⁸
 Polyglott Bibles. *See* Bible.
 POLYNESIA. *Ellis*. P'an researches. 203¹¹
 ——— *Russell*. Polynesia. 552¹⁵
 Pontiac, Conspiracy of. *Parkman*. 477¹²
 Popham's colony, Acc't of. *Strachey*. 606⁴
 POKERY. 60², 503¹⁶—504¹¹, 626⁵
Cramp. Text-book of. 161³
Duppa. Subversion of the papacy. 193¹⁰
 Rise & fall of papacy. 740¹⁷
Sherlock. Preservative against. 575³
Staveley. The Romish horseleech. 597⁹
Willet. Synopsis papismi. 711⁷
 ———. Tetrastylon papisticvm. 711⁸
See also: Popes, Roman catholic church.
 POPES. *Bower*. History of the. 88⁴
Ranke. History of the. 527¹⁶
 Popish plot, Doc'ts relative to. 256¹²—258¹²
 Popular ignorance, Evils of. *Foster*. 228³
 POPULATION. *Corbaur*. Laws of. 157¹
 Essay on the principles of. 209⁵
Everett. New ideas on. 212³
Mc Iniscon. Principles of. 393¹
Malthus. Principle of. 401^{9,10}
Wallace. Numbers of mankind in anc't & modern times. 686¹¹
 Port Jackson, Transactions at. *Hunter*. 320¹²
 ——— Royal, Monastery of.
Schimmelpenninck. Brief view of. 562¹³
 ———. Narrative of demolition of. 562¹²
 ——— grammars. 30¹⁶, 358^{1,2}
 ——— logic. 31¹
 Portland, History of. *Willis*. 714^{2,3,8}
 ——— gazette, 1817–27. 506⁷
 PORTUGAL. Anecdotes Portugaises. 24³
Beawes. History of. 50¹⁴
Beckford. Travels in. 52⁷
Busk. History of, to 1814. 109¹
Church. Annals of. 136¹²
Costa. Historia de Portugal. 157¹¹
Costigan. Society & manners in. 158²
Crome. Produkte. 163³
Roscoe. Annals of, 1495–1811. 546⁶
Smedley. Annals of, 1100–1300. 580³
Southey. Letters written in. 589¹²
Vertot d'Aubœuf. Révolutions de. 677¹¹
 Portuguese language. *Hamoniere*. Grammaire Portugaise. 284³
See also: Dictionaries.
 Post, London morning, 1798–1809. 438¹²
 POTASH. *Lewis*. American potashes. 374⁹
Stephens. Process for making. 600⁷
 POTATOES. *Parmentier*. Observations sur la culture des pommes de terre. 478⁴
Smee. Uses, properties, &c. of. 580⁷
 PRAYER. *Cobbet*. Treatise on. 144¹²
Law. Spirit of. 364⁵
Price. Dissertation on. 510⁸
 PRAYERS. *Brooks*. Family prayer book. 95¹⁴
Priestley. Forms of prayer for the use of Unitarians. 514¹
Wilson. Sacra privata. 716⁷⁻⁹
 Preaching. *See* Homiletics.
 Precious metals, Production & consumption of. *Jacob*. 329³
See also: Gold, Silver.

- stones. *Achard*. Bestimmung der Bestandtheile einiger Edelmetalle. 314
- PREDESTINATION.** *Bangs*. Doctrine of. 41⁸
Clark. God's immutable purposes. 139³
Haskell. Doctrine of. 737¹⁵
Twisse. De modo & ordine. 640¹³
- Presbyterian church in U. S., Constitut'n. 509³
— ordination, Validity of. *Chauncy*. 131¹²
- PRESBYTERIANISM.** Bath-Kol. 43²
Carson. Reason for separating, &c. 119⁵
— Reply to Brown's vindication. 119⁶
Paget. Defence of. 469¹²
Presidents' messages, &c. 653⁶—654¹³, 711¹⁴
Priesthood, Book of the. *Stratten*. 606⁷
Primitive christian worship. *Tyler*. 641⁶
— faith, Vindication of the. 392⁵
— rule of faith, Commonitory concerning. *Vincentius*. 531¹
Princeton essays, 1st & 2d series. 518^{2,3}
Principia rerum naturalium. *Swedenborg*. 613⁸
- PRINTING.** *Stephenson*. Invention of. 122⁹
Thomas. History of, in America. 626¹⁰
— See also: Bibliography, Books.
— types, Specimen of. *Cuslon*. 120⁷
- Prior documents. 15⁸
Prisoner's friend, 1849–53. 592³
- PRISONS.** *Beaumont, &c.* Penitentiary system in the United States. 50¹¹
Foulke. Cellular separation. 228⁹
Gray. Prison discipline in America. 255¹
Howe. Separate & congregate systems of prison discipline. 317¹⁰
Prison discipline society. Reports. 518¹¹
Tendency of separation of convicts to produce disease & derangement. 326⁴
- Prize essays on a congress of nations. 18¹²
- PROBABILITIES.** *De Morgan*. Theory of. 178⁸
Tupper. P.: an aid to faith. 639¹⁴
- Probation, Doctrine of. *Pond*. 503¹
- PRODIGES.** *Vergil*. De prodigiis. 677¹
- Promissory notes, Law of. *Kyd*. 353⁴
- PRONUNCIATION.**
Baldwin. Pronouncing gazetteer. 40³
Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer. 377⁷
Walker. P. of Greek, Latin, & Scripture proper names. 685¹⁴
- PROPHECY.**
Beverley. Scripture-line of time. 61¹²
Cambell. Illustrations of. 114¹¹
Cheever. Scripture prophecies explained. 131¹⁵
Faber. Dissertation on prophecies. 213¹³
Fleming. Fulfilling of the Script's. 223^{2,3}
Gale. Present period of. 239¹
Hengstenberg. Predictions of the Messiah. 298³
Hurd. Study of the prophecies concerning the Christian Church. 322^{1,2}
Kett. Scripture prophecies & their accomplishment. 348²
Newton. Dissertations on the fulfilled prophecies. 453⁷⁻⁸
Osgood. Views of prophecies. 465¹⁴
Smith, E. Prophecies relative to Antichrist & the last times, &c. 581⁶
Smith, G. V. Prophecies relating to Nineveh & Assyria. 581⁹
Smith, J. Discourse of. 582¹²
Whiston. Accomplishment of. 703⁹
Winthrop. Appendix to N. T. 718²
- Prophets, Lives of the. *Dorotheus*. 22³, 35⁷
- PROTESTANT** episcopal church in the United States. 437^{3,4}, 519¹²
Journals of General Conventions of. 519¹¹
Chapman. Sermons on the ministry, worship, & doctrines of. 127¹²
- PROTESTANTISM.**
Baird. Sketches of P. in Italy. 39⁶
Balmes. Le protestantisme comparé au catholicisme. 40¹⁰
Birchbeck. The protestant's evidence. 74¹¹
Protestant system, The. 519¹⁰
Rait. Vindication of. 526¹
Stillington. Vindication of. 602¹⁴
Thiersch. Ueber Protestantismus und Kniebeugung im Königreiche Bayern. 625¹⁴
Tzschirner. Protestantismus und Katholicismus. 642⁴
Ursinus. Corpus doctrinæ Christianæ. 671¹²
- PROVERBS.** *Burckhardt*. Arabic P. 103¹¹
Nunez. Proverbios en romance. 460⁴
Proverbes dramatiques. 520^{2,3}
Trench. The lessons in. 637²
—, Book of. See Bible.
- PROVIDENCE.** *Price*. Dissertation on. 510⁸
Saint-Pierre. Vindication of. 556⁸
Swedenborg. Angelic wisdom concerning divine P. 612⁷⁻⁸
- Providence, *R. I.*, Acc't of. *Hopkins*. 314²
- PRUSSIA.** Entwurf eines allgemeinen Gesetzbuch. 206¹⁵
Carlyle. History of Friedrich II. 118⁶
Mirabeau. Secret history of the Court of Berlin, &c. 430¹
- PSALMS** and Hymns. *Brady & Tate*. New version of the Psalms. 90¹⁵
Buchanan. Ps. paraphrasis poetica. 100^{4,5}
Collection of psalms & hymns. 148^{1,2}
Eliot. Wame ketoohomae uketoohomaaongash David. 65^{5,6}
Madan. Lock chapel collection of. 396¹²
Mant. Metrical version of the Ps. 402¹²
Marot & Beza. Les Psaumes. 521⁵
Montgomery. Christian psalmist. 433²⁰
Neues Hamburgisches Gesangbuch. 448¹²
New England psalm book. 521^{3,4}
Sidney. Psalmes in verse. 577⁴
Sternhold, &c. Booke of Psalmes. 600^{12,13}
Swenska Psalm Boken. 614⁴

- Tufts*. Introduction to the singing of psalm-tunes. 639¹⁰⁻¹¹
 Vollständig Braunschweigisches Gesang-Buch. 681²
Wainwright, &c. Family psalter, &c. 684¹
Watts. Horæ lyricæ, &c. 695¹²
 —. Hymns. 695¹³
 —. Psalms of David. 695¹⁸
Willard. Hymns. 710¹⁹
 PSYCHOLOGY. *Aristoteles*. Psychologie. 30⁸
Brodie. Psychological inquiries. 95⁵
Cousin. Elements of. 159⁴
Dodwell. Distinction between soul & spirit, &c. 137¹⁷
Hickok. Rational P. 303⁸
Priestley. Disquisitions on matter & spirit. 513²
Rauch. P. including anthropology. 523⁶
Schmucker. Psychology. 563¹¹
 See also: Instinct, Intellect, Mental philosophy, Metaphysics, Mind, Philosophy, Pneumatology, Soul.
 Public spirit, Nature of a. *Keith*. 346³
 — wealth. See Wealth of nations.
 Publishers' circular, American. 19⁶
 Pulmonary diseases. See Consumption.
 Pulpit eloquence. See Homiletics.
 — of the American revolution. 628¹⁵
 — and the pew. *Cheever*. 132⁸
 Pundits, Ordinations of the. 145⁸
 PUNISHMENT. *Bentham*. Letters on death punishment. 58²
 —. Letters to Count Toreno on the penal code of Spanish Cortes. 58⁶
 —. Rationale of reward. 58¹⁴
 See also: Crime and punishment.
 —, Future. See Future punishment.
 Purchasers of estates, Law of. 609¹³
 PURITANS, Brief history of the. 522⁹
Cooke. Century of puritanism. 1537-8
Hopkins. The Puritans. 314¹
Neal. History of the. 446¹⁸, 447¹
Warburton. Remarks on Neal's hist. 689¹⁰
 See also: Congregationalism, Dissenters.
 Pursuits of literature. *Mathias*. 418¹
 Pyrometer, The. *Traill*. 635³
 Pythagorean philosophy. See Philosophy.
 Quadrant, Description of Sutton's. 611¹⁶
 Quadrature of the circle. *Parker*. 476⁸
 QUADRUPEDS. *Buffon*. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares. 102³
Emmons. Q. of Massachusetts. 413¹⁵
 General history of quadrupeds. 243¹⁶
Lacépède. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares. 354¹
Rennie. Natural history of. 533³
 Quakers. See Friends.
 Quarterly Christian spectator. 523⁶
 — register, American. 17¹¹
 — review, 1809-62. 523⁷
 — — —, Foreign, 1827-46. 226⁷
 QUEBEC. 421⁸. *Adams*. Sermon on the reduction of. 5¹
Mayhew. Discourses on reduct'n of. 420¹⁰
 Quicklime, Essay on. *Anderson*. 22¹²
 Quicksilver. *Ferber*. Beschreibung des Quicksilber-Bergwerks in Mittel-Crayn. 217¹⁷
 QUOTATIONS. *Buchlerus*. Sacrarum profanarumque phrasivm poeticarum liber. 100⁶
 Flores pene omnium, qui in theologia, et in philosophia claruerunt. 224³
Macdonnel. Dictionary of foreign Q. 392¹
Stobæus. Loci communes. 604⁷
Valla. Elegantiarvm libri. 673³
 Ragusa, Travels through. *Watkins*. 695¹
 Railroad jubilee in Boston, 1851. 82⁷
 RAILROADS.
Smiles. Life of Stephenson. 580¹⁰
Tredgold. Practical treatise on. 636¹⁰
 Rambler, The. *Johnson*. 95¹, 336¹⁷
 Reader, The American. 318¹
 Real actions, Law and practice of. 597¹¹
 — estate. See Conveyancing, Estates, Mortgage.
 — property, Digest of law of. 164¹
 REASON. *Allen*. R. the only oracle of man. 134
Chubb. R. with regard to religion & divine revelation. 135⁸⁻¹⁰
Kant. Critick of pure R. 344⁷
 —. Critik der practischen Vernunft. 344⁸
 —. Critik der reinen Vernunft. 344⁹
 Practical system of human R. founded on conceivability. 450⁶
Romagnosi. Collezione degli scritti sulla dottrina della ragione. 545⁷
 Rebellion record, The. 529¹³
 Recent inquiries in theology. 529¹⁴
 Recollections of a life time. *Goodrich*. 251⁹
 Record commission, Publications of. 260²-263⁷
 — — —, Pamphlets relating to. 263⁸⁻¹⁸
 Red River, Exploration of the. 649¹⁰
 Red sea, Voyage up the, 1777. 327¹⁴
 REDEMPTION. *Bates*. Harmony of the divine attributes in man's R. 47¹⁶
Chubb. Enquiry concerning. 135¹¹
Edwards. The work of. 199⁷
Smith. Discourse on. 583⁵
Swain. Redemption, a poem. 611¹⁷
 Redwood library & Athenæum, Newport, R. I., Historical sketch of. *King*. 319²
 Reflection, Aids to. *Coleridge*. 147⁴
 REFORMATION. 603⁷. *Duplessis-Mornay*. La réformation en France. 193⁷
Grimke. Influence of R. on the science & literature of Protestant nations. 275¹
Knox. The R. in Scotland. 351⁴
M'Crie. Reformation in Italy in 16th century. 391¹¹
Merle d'Aubigne. History of the R. of 16th century in Germany, &c. 423¹³⁻¹⁴

- Planck*. Origin & progress of. 497³
Ranke. History of the. 528¹
Sleidan. History of, 1517-1562. 579¹⁴
Strype. The R. in England. 607⁴
Turretin. De necessaria secessione nostra ab ecclesia Romana. 640¹⁰
Villers. Spirit & influence of. 678¹¹
Zollikofer. Seven sermons on the. 731²
See also: Albigenses, Protestantism, Waldenses.
- Reforms & reformers. *Stanton*. 596¹⁰
- REFRACTION. *Bissell*. R. tables. 258¹⁵
Griffin. Theory of double R. 274⁹
Lubbock. Astronomical refractions. 386⁸
- REGENERATION.
Blanchard. Christian doctrine of. 76¹⁴
Doddridge. Discourses on. 187⁸⁻⁹
Regimen, Lectures on. *Willich*. 713¹⁶
Register, American quarterly. 17¹¹
—, Literary & educational. 458⁴
—, Massachusetts, 1789-99. 222¹⁶
—, Parliamentary, 1775-81. 478¹
- RELIGION. 213⁹⁻¹¹, 534²
Beveridge. Private thoughts upon. 61⁹⁻¹⁰
Browne. Religio medici. 99¹
Burnet. True R. demonstrated. 106⁶
Butler, J. Analogy of R. 109⁷⁻⁹
Butler, L. R. no matter of shame. 109¹⁴
Clarke, J. Why a Christian? 140⁹
Clarke, S. Papers between Leibnitz & Clarke concerning R. 141³
Chubb. Ground & foundation of. 135⁹
Cogswell. Assistant to family R. 146⁹
Constant de Rebecque. De la religion. 152¹⁹
De Wette. The sceptic's conversion. 181¹⁴
Dick. Connection of science & philosophy with R. 183⁵⁻⁶
—, Philosophy of. 183⁹
Doddridge. Address on family R. 187⁷
—, Rise & progress of R. in the soul. 187¹⁰⁻¹²
Douglas. Errors regarding. 189³
—, Truths of. 189⁴
Fellowes. R. without cant. 216¹⁰
Fichte. Doctrine of. 220⁷
Fuller. The holy & profane state. 237¹⁷
Gastrell. Certainty & necessity of. 242⁴
Herder. Werke zur Religion. 300¹
Hitchcock, E. R. of geology. 306¹⁷
Hitchcock, G. National R. 307³
Hume. Natural history of. 319¹³
Lamennais. Essais sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. 357⁶⁻⁷
Leigh. Religion & learning. 368¹³
Morell. Philosophy of. 437⁶
Morrice. Social R. exemplified. 439²
Oswald. Appeal to common sense in behalf of R. 466⁷
Pascal. Thoughts on. 480¹
Pike. R. & eternal life. 494⁴
- Powers*. Influence of the imagination contributing to a false hope in. 508³
Priestley. Examination of Oswald. 513⁸
—, Institutes of. 514¹⁸, 515¹
—, Letters to the philosophers & politicians of France on R. 512²⁻³, 516³
—, Use of reason in. 511¹¹⁻¹²
Ryan. Effects of, on mankind. 553¹³
Topsell. The reward of. 633¹²
Whitefield. Persuasives to. 705¹³
Wollaston. R. of nature. 720¹³⁻¹⁴
See also: Christian religion, Christianity, Conversion, Devotion, Evidences of revealed religion, Piety, Revivals, Theology.
- RELIGIONS. *Adams*. View of. 61⁴
Carwithen. View of the Brahminical religion. 119¹⁰
Dictionnaire hist. de cultes religieux. 183¹⁴
Evans. Hist. of all Christian sects. 211¹³⁻¹⁵
Genlis. Les monumens religieux. 244⁶
Maurice. R. of the world. 418¹⁵
Priestley. Institutions of Moses compared with those of anc't religions. 512¹
Ross. View of all religions. 547⁸
Wilberforce. Practical view of the prevailing religious systems. 708¹⁰⁻¹²
See also: Christianity, Judaism, Mohammedanism, Mythology.
- Religious affections, Treatise on the. 199¹⁵⁻¹⁶
—, contention, Carnality of. 317²
—, contentions, Causes & evils of. 724⁸
—, courtship. *De Foe*. 176⁸
—, exercises recommended. 464¹⁶
—, ideas, Progress of. *Child*. 133⁹
—, knowledge, Encyclopedia of. 97⁷
—, liberty. *Adams*. Discourses on. 415¹⁵
Bunsen. Dangers to R. L. in present state of the world. 103³
Stuart. Letter to Channing on. 609¹
Whitman. Letters to Stuart. 706¹²
—, Review of Letters. 706¹¹
—, Reply to Review. 706¹⁰
—, life, Importance of a. *Melmoth*. 420¹⁴
—, literature. *Alleine*. Godly-fear. 13¹
—, Heaven opened. 13²
Art of patience & balm of Gilead. 32⁴
Augustine, St. Meditations. 34⁴
Bartol. Christian body & form. 47³
—, Christian spirit & life. 47⁴
Baxter. Call to the unconverted. 48⁹
—, Dying thoughts. 48¹³
—, Miscellaneous works. 48¹⁶
—, A saint or a brute. 48²⁰
Bickersteth. The Christian student. 73⁴
Boston. Characters of true believers. 83⁸
Brooks. Daily monitor. 95¹²
Bunyan. The pilgrim's progress. 103⁴⁻⁶
—, Voyage du Chretien. 103⁷
Coleridge. Aids to reflection. 147⁴
—, The friend. 147⁶

- Doolittle*. Young man's instructor. 188¹⁴
 Evangelical family library. 19¹⁵
Guthrie. Christian's great interest. 278¹³
Harris. Covetousness. 287⁴
Hervey. Meditations, &c. 302¹⁻²
James. Various works. 330⁶⁻²²
Janeway. Heaven upon earth. 331⁶
Livermore. Testimony for the times. 378⁶
Nevins. Practical thoughts. 449³
 No fiction: a narrative. 456³
Philip. Various works. 490³⁻⁴⁻⁷⁻⁹
Polhil. Armatura Dei. 501⁷
Reinhard. Memoirs & confessions. 532²
Robinson. Essays. 542¹²
 —. Works. 543¹
Rous. Treatises & meditations. 548¹
Rutherford. Religious letters. 553¹⁰
Scott, J. The Christian life. 566⁹⁻¹²
Scott, T. Essays on rel. subjects. 567³
 —. The force of truth. 567⁴⁻⁵
 —. Letters & papers. 567⁶
Sprague. Lectures to young people. 593¹³
Spring. Traits of Chr. character. 594³⁻⁴
Stanhope. 'Epistles & Gospels.' 595¹⁰
Symonds. Sight & faith. 615¹
Taylor. Guide to eternal happiness. 619³
 —. Holy living & dying. 619⁴
 —. Selections from works. 619⁶
 —. The worthy communicant. 619⁸
Upham. The interior life. 671⁵
 —. Treatise on divine union. 671⁸
Venn. Complete duty of man. 676¹²
 Whole duty of man, The. 707¹⁰
Wilson. Sacra privata. 716⁷⁻⁹
 — maxims. *Upham*. 671⁷
 — opinions, Importance of. *Necker*. 447⁷
 — philosopher. *Nieuwentijt*. 455¹³⁻¹⁴
 — systems, Prevailing. *Wilberforce*. 708¹⁰
 — tradesman, The. 532⁶
 Remembrancer, The. 15⁹
 Reminiscences of the French war. 544⁶
 Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Geological & agricultural survey of. *Eaton*. 196⁶
 Repentance explained & enforced. 628¹³
 Repertory of arts, &c., 1794-1810. 533¹⁴
 —, Index to. 533¹⁵
 — of patent inventions, &c. 533¹⁶
 REPORTS. *Appleton*. Cases in supreme court of Maine, 1841. 399¹
Bemis. Trial of Prof. Webster for murder of Dr. Parkman. 56⁴
Bosanquet. Cases in common pleas & exchequer, 1796-99. 81³
Cranch. Cases in the supreme court of the United States, 1801-15. 161⁴
Dallas. Cases in the courts of Penn. 167¹²
Day. Cases in supreme court of Ct. 175⁹
Fairfield. Cases in the supreme court of Maine, 1833-35. 399¹
Footer. R. of Crown cases. 228⁷
Greenleaf. Cases in the supreme court of Maine, 1820-32. 272⁵, 399¹
Robert. Reports. 307¹⁷
Holt. Reports, 1688-1710. 310¹⁵
Howard. Dred Scott vs Sandford. 316⁸
Peters. Cases in supreme court of the U. S., 1823-35. 653³
Pickering. Cases in supreme court of Massachusetts, 1822-39. 412²
Plowden. Cases in exchequer, king's bench, & common pleas. 499⁶
Robinson. Admiralty reports. 542⁶
Shepley. Cases in the supreme court of Maine, 1836-41, 1841-45. 399¹
Strange. Cases in chancery, king's bench, exchequer, & common pleas. 606⁶
Tyng. Cases in sup. court of Mass. 412²
Wheaton. Cases in supreme court of U.S., 1816-27. 742⁶
Williams, E. Cases in supreme court of Mass., 1804-05. 412²
Williams, T. W. Abridgment of cases. 713⁵
Williams, W. P. Cases in chancery and king's bench. 713⁷
Yelverton. Reports. 728¹²
 Repository, The, 1788. 534¹
 — of history, politics, &c. 449⁴
 REPTILIA. *Lacépède*. Histoire naturelle des serpens. 354¹
Storer. Herpetology of Mass. 605³
 —. Reptiles of Mass. 413⁹
 Republic, Dutch. See Netherlands.
 —, The happy. *More*. 436¹⁰⁻¹¹
 REPUBLICANISM. *Austin*. Constitutional R. in opposition to fallacious federalism. 34⁷
Machiavelli. De republica. 392¹⁰
Montagu. Reflections on the rise & fall of the anc't republics. 433⁹
 Resolves, divine, moral, &c. *Felltham*. 216¹²
 Respiration subservient to nutrition. 368¹⁵
 Responsibility, Limitations of human. 696⁴
 Restoration, Universal. *Winchester*. 716¹²
 RESURRECTION. *Belknap*. Dissertation on the R. of Jesus Christ. 54⁵
Burnet. De statu resurgentium. 106⁵
Dilton. Discourse concerning the R. of Jesus Christ. 186³⁻⁴
Homes. The R. revealed. 312⁷
Priestley. Evidence of R. of Jesus. 513⁷
Sherlock. Trial of the witnesses of the R. of Jesus. 574¹⁴
West. History & evidences of the R. of Jesus Christ. 700⁵⁻⁶
 Retribution, Doctrine of. *Noyes*. 459¹⁰
 Retrospect of the 18th century. *Miller*. 427⁴
 REVELATION. *Baker*. Usefulness & necessity of. 531²
Ellis. Knowledge of divine things from R. not from reason or nature. 203⁹
Erskine. Freeness of the Gospel. 208¹¹
 See also: Bible, Evidences, &c.

- of St. John. *See* Bible.
- Revenue. *Ganilh*. Revenu public des peuples de l'antiquité, du moyen age, etc. 240⁸
- Reversionary payments, Observations on. 510¹²
- REVIEWS. *See* Periodicals.
- REVIVALS of religion. *Gannett*. Good & evil of. 240¹³
- Sprague*. Lectures on. 593¹⁴
- REVOLUTIONS. *Blanc de Volz*. Causes des révolutions et de leurs effets. 76¹³
- Volney*. Méditations sur les révolutions des empires. 681³
- Reward, Rationale of. *Bentham*. 58¹⁴
- Rhetores Græci. *Walz*. 688⁹
- RHETORIC. *Adams*. Lectures on. 7⁵
- Aristoteles*. Rhetoric. 30⁹
- Austin*. Chironomia. 34⁸
- Blair*. Lectures on. 76¹
- Campbell*. Philosophy of. 115¹²
- Channing*. Lectures on. 126²
- Cicero*. Opera rhetorica. 137¹⁶
- Irving*. Elements of English composition. 327¹
- Hermogenes*. Ars rhetorica. 300¹⁰
- Holmes*. Art of R. made easy. 310⁹
- Jamieson*. Grammar of. 331⁴
- Newman*. System of. 452⁶
- Porter*. Analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery. 504¹⁷, 505¹
- Schaefer*. Meletemata critica in Dionysii artem rhetoricam. 561⁷
- Talaus*. Troposchematologia. 616⁸
- Thorn*. Tvllivs, sev Πηρώ. 628⁹
- Whately*. Elements of. 701¹³⁻¹⁵
- See also*: Belles lettres, Criticism, Elocution, Eloquence, Language, Oratory, Sublime, Taste, Words.
- Rhine, Sketches of the. *Headley*. 294¹¹
- Rhode Island. *Jackson*. Geological & agricultural survey of. 535⁸
- See also*: Providence.
- RICHES. Considérations sur les richesses et le luxe. 152¹⁴
- Mirabeau*. Source, progress, &c. of. 430³
- Rights of princes to dispose of benefices, &c. *Burnet*. 105¹⁵
- Rocks, Testimony of the. *Miller*. 429¹
- See also*: Geology, Mineralogy.
- Rocky mountains, U. S. exploring expeditions to. *Fremont*. 650⁷⁻⁸
- Roi des montaignes, Le. *About*. 2¹⁴
- Romaic grammar. *Sophocles*. 588¹²
- ROMAN catholic church. 153¹⁴⁻¹⁵, 154⁴⁻¹⁷, 155¹⁻⁸⁻¹², 284², 477¹
- Ames*. Bellarminus enervatus. 207⁸
- . Fresh svit against human ceremonies in God's vvorship. 20¹¹
- Beecher*. Papal conspiracy exposed. 53¹
- Benson*. Essay on the Man of Sin. 57¹⁰
- Berkley*. Works, vol. 3. 60²
- Bossuet*. Exposition de la doctrine de l'eglise catholique. 81⁹
- Crakanthorp*. Defence of Constantine. 161¹
- Derby*. The catholic. 180⁹
- Fuller*. Rome self-convicted. 237¹⁶
- Heures antiques. Romish breviary. 545⁹
- Hurd*. Prophecies concerning the. 322¹⁻²
- Laud*. Conference with Fisher. 362¹⁹
- . Answer to Laud. 363¹
- Missale Romanvm Pii V. iussu editum. 430⁴
- Morton*. Appeale for protestants. 441¹⁴
- Roman-catholic prayer book, French. 545¹¹
- Steele*. State of the Roman-Catholick religion throughout the world. 598⁸
- Stillingfleet*. Idolatry in the. 602⁹⁻¹³⁻¹⁴
- Szegedinus*. Summa doctrinæ. 615⁸
- Thiersch*. Vorlesungen über Katholicismus und Protestantismus. 625¹⁵
- Tyler*. Primitive christian worship. 641⁶
- Usher*. Answer to a Iesuite. 672¹
- Welsche*. Reply to Browne. 699³
- Whitaker*. Disputatio de Sacra Scriptura contra papistas. 704³
- See also*: Celibacy, Councils, Inquisition, Jesuits, Monastic orders, Papacy, Popery, Popes.
- Romances. *See* Novels.
- ROMANIC languages. *Diez*. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Rom. Sprachen. 184⁵
- . Grammatik der Rom. Sprachen. 184⁶
- Romantic, Application of the epithet. 228⁵
- ROME. *Adam*. Roman antiquities. 4¹¹
- Ammianus*. Roman historie. 21⁶
- Arnold*. History of the later Roman commonwealth, &c. 31⁷
- . History of. 31⁹
- Banks*. Civil & constitu'nal hist. of. 411⁰
- Becker*. Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 52⁶
- Bever*. Legal polity of. 61⁷
- Blair*. State of slavery amongst the Romans. 76⁷
- Bunsen*. Hippolytus & his age. 103¹
- Cæsar*. De bello Gallico et de bello civili. 112⁴⁻⁵
- Catrou & Rouille*. Roman history. 121¹¹
- Cooke*. Medallie hist. of imperial R. 153¹²
- Crevier*. Roman history. 161¹⁴
- D'Arnay*. Private life of the Romans. 171²
- Dempster*. Antiquitatvm corpvs. 178¹⁷
- De Quincey*. The Cæsars. 179¹¹
- Dio Cassius*. Rerum Rom. libri. 185⁵
- Donatus*. Roma vetvs ac recens. 188¹⁰
- Eliot*. Liberty of. 202¹
- Eutropius*. Breviarium Rom. hist. 211⁵⁻⁶
- Ferguson*. Progress & termination of the Roman Republic. 218¹⁴
- Ferrerio*. Palazzi di Roma. 220¹
- Florus*. Epitome Rom. rerum. 224⁸⁻⁹

- Gell.* Topography of. 243²
Gerrard. Siglarium Romanum. 226¹
Gibbon. Decline & fall of the Roman Empire. 246^{5,6}
Goldsmith. Roman history. 251²
Kennett. Antiquities of. 347²
Kip. Catacombs of. 349¹⁴
Liddell. History of. 375³
Livius. Histoire Romaine. 378¹⁵
 —. History of Rome. 378¹⁶
 —. Historiarum libri. 379^{1,4}
Lucanus. De bello civili. 386¹⁰
 —. Guerres civiles de Cesar et de Pompee. 386¹¹
 —. Pharsalia. 386¹²
 —. Pharsalia, translated. 386¹³
Mably. Observ's sur les Romains. 390⁸
 —. Observations on the Romans. 390⁷
Masson. C. Plinii Secundi, jun. vita. 516¹²
Merivale. History of the Romans under the Empire. 423¹¹
Montesquieu. Grandeur et décadence des Romains. 433^{13,14}
Nepos. Vitæ imperatorum. 448^{5,6}
Newman. Regal Rome. 452²
Niebuhr. History of. 455¹
 Orationes ex historicis Latinis. 151²
Patriculus. Historia Romana. 480^{9,10}
Ragois. Instruction sur l'histoire Romaine. 525¹⁴
Reusner. Symbolorum imperatorum clas- ses. 534⁷
Rosini. Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus absolutissimum. 547⁷
Russell. Roman emperors. 552¹⁶, 553¹
Sallustius. Histoire de Rome. 557⁶
 —. Opera omnia. 557⁷
Savigny. Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. 560¹²
 —. System des heutigen römischen Rechts. 560¹³
Schott. Antiquitatum electa. 565¹
Schwenck. Die Mythol. der Römer. 566²
Smith. Dictionary of antiquities. 584²
 —. Dictionary of Greek & Roman biography & mythology. 584³
 —. Dictionary of geography. 584⁴
Suetonius Tranquillus. Opera. 609^{8,9,12}
 —. Histoire de douze Césars. 609¹⁰
 —. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 609¹¹
Tacitus. Annales. 615¹¹
 —. Histories. 615¹²
 —. Opera. 615¹³⁻¹⁵
 —. Works. 616²⁻⁴
Vertot d'Aubeuf. Révolutions de la république Romaine. 677¹²
Waldie. R. in 19th century. 684⁷
Wilcocks. Roman conversations. 708¹³
 Roxburgh, Agriculture of. *Douglass.* 189⁵
 Runic mythology, System of. 401³
- Ruptures, Treatise on. *Pott.* 507⁷
 Rural economy of England, Scotland, & Ireland. *Lavergne.* 363⁸
 —. philosophy. *Bates.* 47¹⁵
 —. Socrates, The. *Vaughan.* 675⁶
 —. walks, in dialogues. 581⁴
 RUSSIA. Anecdotes de la Russe. 24⁷
Catherine II. Instruction pour le projet d'un nouveau code des loix. 121^{5,6}
Chantreau. Travels in, 1788-9. 127⁹
Clarke. Travels in. 139⁸
Coze. Russian discoveries, &c. 160⁷
 —. Travels into. 160⁹
 Découvertes faites dans la Russie. 305¹¹
Karamsin. Histoire de l'empire. 344¹³
La Marche. Russes anecdotes. 356⁶
Masson. Secret memoirs of. 553⁸
Pallas. Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des russischen Reichs. 473⁸
 —. Voyages dans la Russie. 473⁷
Porter. Travelling sketches, 1805-8. 506³
Sears. Illustrated description of. 568⁸
Segur. Napoleon's expedition to. 569¹²
Stephens. Incidents of travel in. 600⁴
Tooke. History of. 633⁸
 —. Life of Catherine II. 633^{9,10}
Willoughby. Voyages to. 714¹⁴
 RUSSIAN empire. *Plescheef.* Survey of. 498¹⁰
Tooke. View of R. E. during the reign of Catherine II. 633¹¹
 Rutland, Agriculture of. *Parkinson.* 477⁹
- SABBATH. *Belknap.* Institution & observance of the. 54¹²
 See also: Lord's day.
 Sabbath-school teacher, The. *Todd.* 632¹
Saco. History of. *Folsom.* 225¹
 Sacra privata. *Wilson.* 716⁷⁻⁹
 Sacramental directory. *Willison.* 714¹⁰
 —. meditations. *Willison.* 714¹¹
 SACRAMENTS. *Barter.* Right to. 48¹⁰
Whately. Scripture doctrine of. 701¹⁶
 See also: Baptism, Lord's supper.
 Sacred & legendary art. *Jameson.* 331²
 —. literature, Chron'l succession of. 139⁵
 Saga, Frithiof's. *Tegner.* 620⁸
 ST. DOMINGO. *Barre de Saint-Venant.* Des colonies modernes. 44²⁰
 Colonies Françaises de St. D. 232¹⁵
D—l. Considérations sur l'état de la colonie Française de St. D., 1788. 167⁶
Desportes. Histoire des maladies de S. Domingue. 181⁸
Dutrone de la Couture. Habitations & sur l'état de St. D. 194⁴
Edwards. French colony in. 198¹²
François de Neufchateau. La disette du numéraire a St. D. 736¹⁰
Laborie. Coffee planter of. 353⁶
Lafosse. Avis aux habitants de. 355¹²

- Moreau de Saint-Mery*. Histoire de. 437¹
 —. Spanish part of. 437²
 Procès-Verbaux des séances; etc. de l'Assemblée Coloniale. 555¹¹
Stanilaus. Voyage to, 1788–90. 596⁴
 St. Michael, Island of, Geological structure of. *Webster*. 697¹
 Saints' everlasting rest. *Baxter*. 49¹
 Saints, Lives of the. *Butler*. 109²
 SALEM. *Bentley*. History of. 59³
Fisk. Controversy with 1st Church. 222⁴
 —. Athenæum, Catalogue of the library of the. 557^{3,4}
 SALT PETRE. 157⁶, 557⁹⁻¹⁰, 578⁶, 731⁸
Pfingsten. Nachrichten, etc. 489³
Stahl. Schriften von der Nature, &c. 595⁷
Weber. Abhandlung von dem S. 696¹⁴
 —. Nachrichten, etc. 696¹³
 SALVATION. *Chauncey*. S. for all men a Scripture doctrine. 131⁸
Doddridge. Scripture doctrine of. 187^{8,9}
Ferri. Salutis nostræ methodus. 736³
Edwards. S. for all men strictly examined. 200¹
 Reply to Chauncey's "Salvation," &c. 735¹¹
Walker. Philosophy of plan of. 685⁸
See also: Universalism.
 Samaritans, Account of the. 557¹²
 Samson agonistes. *Milton*. 428¹⁷⁻¹⁸
 Sandstone, Old red. *Miller*. 426¹²
 Sandwich islands. *Bingham*. 21 years in. 74¹
See also: Hawaii.
 Sanskrit language, Introduction to the grammar of the. *Wilson*. 715¹⁰
See also: Philology.
 Saracens, History of the. *Ockley*. 461¹⁰
 Saratoga, Mineral waters of. 568⁶
 SATIRE. *Juvenalis*. Satiræ. 343⁶⁻¹⁰
 —. Traduction des satires. 487¹¹
Persius Flaccus. Satiræ. 487⁶⁻¹⁰
 —. Traduction des satires. 487¹¹
Rabener. Satiren. 525⁷
Regnier. Les satires. 531⁷
 Saturday evening. *Taylor*. 618¹⁶
 Saxon chronicle, with English transl. 326²
 Saxony. *Leske*. Reise durch Sachsen. 371¹⁰
 Scandinavia, ancient & modern. 162²
 SCANDINAVIAN language & literature. 325⁴
Dieterich. Runen-Sprach-Schatz. 184⁴
Tegner. Frithiof's Saga. 620⁸
 Scarborough, History of. *Southgate*. 590⁵
 Schisme, Of. *Hammond*. 284²
 Scholar, Nature & vocation of the. 220⁷
 School & the schoolmaster. 507⁸
 SCIENCE. *Babbage*. Decline of science in England. 36¹
Bailly. Lettres sur l'origine des sciences, etc. 39⁴
Brougham. Lives of men of science in the time of Geo. III. 96¹¹⁻¹²
 —. Objects, advantages, &c. of. 96¹³
De Morgan. Element. education in. 178⁶
Dick. The Christian philosopher. 183⁵⁻⁶
Grimke. Character & objects of. 275¹
Martin. Philosophia Britannica. 406¹⁴
 —. Young gentleman's & lady's philosophy. 407¹
Playfair. Progress of mathematical & physical science. 498⁸
Wiseman. Connection between S. & revealed religion. 719⁸
See also: Inductive sciences, Mathematics, Natural history, Natural philosophy, Periodicals, Physical sciences, Transactions.
 —. National institute for. 446⁹
 Sciences, Engl. dictionary of. *Harris*. 286¹⁵
 Scientific discovery, Annual of. 698¹⁴
 Scilly, Islands of, Acc't of. *Heath*. 295¹
 SCOTLAND. 566⁶. Acts of the parliaments of, 1424–1707. 260²
Anderson. Observations, &c. 22¹³
Beattie. Scotland illustrated. 50⁶
Child. Scottish ballads. 133⁶
Dalrymple. Annals of, 1057–1371. 163¹
 Documents, &c. illustrating hist'y of. 260¹²
 Essays on the agriculture of. 566⁷
Faujas de Saint-Fond. Travels in. 215¹⁴
Knox. The Reformation in. 351⁴
Law. Council of Trade in. 363¹²
 Lives of Scottish poets. 378⁸
McLellan. Residence in. 395¹⁰
Macpherson. Rebellion of, 1745. 396²
Mailland. Letters to the Peers of. 400³
Miller. Fossiliferous deposits of. 426⁸
 —. Scenes & legends of. 426¹³
Pennant. Tours in, 1769, 1771. 485⁹
 Registrvm magni sigilli regvm Scotorvm in archivis pblicis asservata. 262⁴
Ritson. Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, & Scots; &c. 538¹²
Robertson. History of. 541¹¹—542²
 Rotuli Scotiæ in turri Londinensi. 262¹²
Wilson, D. Archæology & prehistoric annals of. 715⁹
Wilson, J. Lights & shadows of Scottish life. 715¹⁶
See also: Arran, Hebrides.
 —. Church of. *See* Church of Scotland.
 Scriptures. *See* Bible.
 SCULPTURE. 700¹⁵. *Lenoir*. Monumens de sculpture réunis au Musée des Monumens Français. 370⁸
 SEA. *Allen*. Accounts of shipwreck & disasters at sea. 13¹³
Autran. Les poèmes de la mer. 35⁴
Maillet. Entretiens sur la diminution de la mer. 397¹²
Maury. Physical geography of the. 419³
Selden. Right & dominion of the. 569¹⁴
 Shipwrecks & disasters at sea. 575¹²

- Vaughan*. Narrative of Woodard. 676²
 Sea-serpent, Report on the. 377¹
 Sea-water, Medicinal use of. 552⁷
 Sea-weeds. *See* Algæ.
 SECTS. *Aydelott*. Benefits of denominational division. 35⁸
Evans. History of all Christian S. 211¹³⁻¹⁵
 Selbourne, Natural history of. *White*. 704¹²
 Self-culture, Address on. *Channing*. 126¹⁶
 Self-knowledge. *Mason*. 408¹¹⁻¹²
 Selkirk, Agriculture of. *Douglass*. 189⁵
 Semitic languages. *Conybeare*. General grammatical principles of the. 153⁵
 Senses, Physical essay on the. 365⁶
 Sentences. *Lombard*. *Sent'rum libri*. 739⁹
 SERMONS. *Collections*. 19⁸, 570¹⁵⁻¹⁶
Abbot. Sermons. 2³
Abernethy. Discourses on the being & natural perfections of God. 2¹³
Alford. Quebec chapel sermons. 12¹⁰
Alison. Sermons on occasions. 12¹³
Atterbury. Sermons & discourses. 33¹¹
Austin. Seven sermons on baptism. 34¹⁰
Ball. Sermons. 40⁶
Barker. Sermons. 43⁷
Beecher. Sermons on intemperance. 53⁴
Bennet. Discourses on 2 Tim. III. 16. 56¹¹
Blackall. Boyle-lecture sermons. 75⁶
Blair. Sermons. 76³⁻⁵
Bossuet. Recueil des oraisons funébres. 81¹²
 Boyle-lecture sermons, 1691-1732. 89⁶
Buckminster. Sermons. 101¹⁰⁻¹¹
Butler, J. Sermons at Roll's chapel. 109¹²
 —. Sermons on public occasions. 109¹³
Butler, L. Boyle-lecture sermons. 109¹⁴
Charnock. Discourses. 129⁶⁻⁷
Chauncy. Sermons on Lord's Supper. 130⁹
Clarke. Discourses to young persons. 140¹²
Codman. S. on various occasions. 145¹⁵
Cogswell. Select discourses. 146⁷⁻⁸
Collier. Several discourses. 143⁷
Crisp. Christ alone exalted. 162⁵
Daille. Mélange de sermons. 167⁸
 —. Sermons sur l'Épître de S. Paul aux Colossiens. 167⁹
Davies. Sermons. 173¹⁰
Doddridge. Discourses on the power & grace of Christ, &c. 187¹⁴
 —. Discourses on regeneration. 187⁸⁻⁹
 —. Sermons to young persons. 187¹³
Douglass. Sacramental sermons. 187⁶⁻⁷
Duche. Discourses on various subjects. 191³
Dwight. Sermons. 195⁶⁻⁸
Eliot. Twenty sermons. 201⁶
Erskine, E. Collection of sermons. 208⁶
Erskine, R. Collection of sermons. 208⁸
Evans. Practical discourses. 211¹¹
 —. Sermons to young people. 211¹²
Fiddes. Practical discourses. 220⁸
Fiske. Twenty-two sermons. 222⁷
Forbes. Family book. 225¹¹
Fordyce. Addresses to young men. 226⁴
Freeman. Occasional sermons. 235¹²
Gallaudet. Discourses in Paris. 239¹¹⁻¹²
Gough. Sermons. 253²
Green. College discourses. 271¹
Griffin. Park-street lectures. 274³⁻⁵
Halyburton. S. on Lord's Supper. 282¹⁵⁻¹⁶
Hartley. Sermons. 289⁵
Heber. Sermons in India. 295⁸
 Homilies of Church of England. 123³
Humphrey. Miscellaneous discourses. 320²
Hunt. Sermons on public occasions. 320⁵
Irving. Four orations. 327²
Jay. Sermons. 332¹¹
Jenkins. Sermons. 333¹⁸
Knox. Sermons. 351¹⁰
Lathrop. Sermons. 362¹⁻²
 —. Doctrines & duties of the Christian religion. 362⁷
Latimer. Select sermons. 362¹⁰
 —. Sermons, preached 1649-53. 362¹¹
Leechman. Sermons. 367⁶
Le Maître. Recueil de sermons. 369⁹
Lowell. Sermons. 385¹⁶
Martyn. Sermons. 407¹²
Mason. Fifty-two discourses. 408¹⁰
Massillon. Charges. 416⁷
 —. Sermons. 416⁹
Mayhew. Sermons. 420⁷
Morehead. Discourses on the principles of human belief. 437³
Morris. Sermons. 439⁶
Muir. Six sermons. 443⁴
Newcome. Explan. of Ch. catechism. 451¹²
Newton. Disc's on Handel's Messiah. 453⁴
Orton. Discourses to the aged. 464¹²
 —. Relig. exercises recommended. 464¹⁶
Owen. Seventeen sermons. 467¹⁵
Payson. Sermons. 482¹⁻²
Peebles. S. on various subjects. 484⁷
Peet. Memoir with sermons. 741⁴
Pemberton. Sermons & discourses. 484¹⁶
Pond. Short missionary discourses. 503²
Porteus. S. on several subjects. 506⁵
Preston. The saint's qualification. 509¹⁶
Price. S. on various subjects. 511²
Priestley. Discourses. 512¹⁷, 513¹
 —. Selected sermons. 517¹
 Protestant system, The. 519¹⁰
Ringer. Twelve discourses. 538²
Rogers. Five sermons. 544³
Sanderson. Twelve sermons. 558¹¹
 —. XXXVI. sermons. 558¹²
Saurin. Sermons. 559¹³
Schauffler. Last days of Christ. 561¹⁰
Scott. Sermons & discourses. 566¹²
Secker. Eight charges. 568¹³
Seed. Discourses & sermons. 569⁸
Segneri. Quaresimale. 569⁹

- Shepard.* S. on Math. 25: 1-13. 574⁵
Sherlock. Discourses at Temple Ch. 574¹³
Smith, H. Sermons. 581¹⁰⁻¹³
Smith, J. S. on Romans iv. 11, 12. 533³
South. Discourses. 589⁷
Sterne. Sermons of Mr. Yorick. 600¹¹
Stillingfleet. Sermons. 603⁹—604¹
Stone. Sermons on war. 604¹³
Sullivan. S. on Christ'n communion. 610¹³
Swift. Sermons. 614⁷⁻⁸
Tappan. S. on important subjects. 617¹⁴
Taylor. Sermons. 618⁹
Taylor, J. Discourses. 619²
Taylor, N. W. Practical sermons. 619¹⁴
Thomas, Bp. Sermons & charges. 627¹
Thomson. Sermons, &c. 627¹³
Thornton. Pulpit of the American revolution. 628¹⁵
Tillotson. Works, containing 454 S. 630¹⁴
Walker. Sermons. 686²
Waterland. Sermons. 694⁶
Wayland. Occasional discourses. 696⁶
Weed. Sermons. 697¹⁸
Wesley. Sermons. 700¹
White. Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 1784. 705²⁻³
Whitefield. Collection of sermons. 247⁵
 —. Eight sermons. 705⁶
 —. Eighteen sermons. 705⁷
Willison. Sacramental sermons. 714⁹
Wishart. S. on the Lord's Supper. 719⁹
Worcester. S. on various subjects. 725¹
Zollikafer. S. on education. 731³
 —. S. on the Reformation. 731²
 —. *Artillery-election sermons.*
 1767. *Shute.* 576⁵ 1810. *Lowell.* 385¹⁰
 1773. *Howard.* 310¹⁷ 1814. *Cary.* 119¹²
 1795. *Kirkland.* 350⁵ 1816. *Deane.* 175¹²
 1803. *Morse.* 440⁷ 1817. *Sanders.* 558⁸
 1807. *Baldwin.* 39¹⁴ 1818. *Colman.* 148¹⁴
 1808. *Woods.* 722¹¹ 1847. *Lunt.* 388⁶
 1809. *Foster.* 227¹²
 —. *Massachusetts-election sermons.*
 1731. *Fisk.* 222³ 1774. *Hitchcock.* 307²
 1753. *Cotton.* 158⁹ 1776. *West.* 700⁹
 1754. *Mayhew.* 420² 1780. *Howard.* 316¹⁴
 1756. *Cooper.* 156¹⁰ 1782. *Adams.* 7¹³
 1757. *Pemberton.* 484¹⁷ 1783. *Cummings.* 165⁹
 1758. *Frink.* 237¹ 1784. *Hemmenway.* 297¹¹
 1759. *Parsons.* 478¹²
 1762. *Williams.* 711¹⁰ 1785. *Symmes.* 614¹⁶
 1763. *Barnard.* 44⁹ 1786. *West.* 700¹³
 1765. *Eliot.* 201² 1787. *Lyman.* 389⁵
 1766. *Barnard.* 44⁴ 1789. *Bridge.* 92¹³
 1767. *Bridge.* 92¹² 1790. *Foster.* 736⁸
 1769. *Haven.* 292¹⁴ 1792. *Tappan.* 617⁹
 1770. *Cooke.* 153¹⁰ 1793. *Parker.* 477³
 1771. *Tucker.* 639¹ 1794. *Deane.* 175¹³
 1773. *Turner.* 640¹ 1800. *McKeen.* 393¹³
 1805. *Allyn.* 14¹⁵ 1813. *Allen.* 14⁵
 1806. *Baldwin.* 40² 1814. *Appleton.* 26¹¹
 1808. *Allen.* 13¹² 1815. *Flint.* 223¹⁶
 1810. *Parish.* 475⁷ 1816. *Kirkland.* 350⁷
 1811. *Thacher.* 623⁵ 1817. *Snell.* 585¹⁴
 1812. *Foster.* 227⁸
 —. *Connecticut-election sermons.*
 1783. *Stiles.* 602⁶⁻⁷ 1813. *Lee.* 366¹⁶
 —. *New Hampshire-election sermons.*
 1785. *Belknap.* 54⁶ 1816. *Dickinson.* 183¹³
 1790. *Ogden.* 462³ 1818. *Allen.* 14⁶
 1814. *Holt.* 310¹⁶
 —. *Fast sermons.*
Adams. At Roxbury, Dec. 3, 1767. 4¹⁴
 —. At Roxbury, Oct. 26, 1769. 5¹
 —. At Roxbury, April 6, 1769. 4¹⁴
Anderson. Mass., April 8, 1802. 23¹
Apthorp. General Fast, Dec. 13, 1776. 27¹⁴
Austin. National Fast, Aug. 20, 1812. 34⁹
 —. Worcester, July 23, 1812. 34¹¹
Barnard. Salem, March 31, 1796. 44¹³
Belknap. National Fast, May 9, 1798. 54⁹
Brown. State Fast, July 23, 1812. 97⁴
Burr. Newark, Jan. 1, 1755. 107¹
Burnet. England, Dec. 22, 1680. 105¹⁷
Cary. National Fast, Sept. 9, 1813. 119¹⁴
Channing. Boston, April 5, 1805. 126¹⁰
 —. National Fast, Aug. 12, 1812. 126¹²
Colman. National Fast, Aug. 20, 1812. 148¹⁸
Emmons. Mass., April 9, 1801. 205¹
 —. National Fast, May 9, 1798. 205³
Gardiner. Boston, April 7, 1808. 241⁶
 —. Boston, April 6, 1810. 241⁷
 —. Boston, April 9, 1812. 241⁸
Harris. National Fast, May 9, 1798. 288⁵
Henderson. England, May 28, 1645. 296¹
Holmes. National Fast, April 25, 1799. 310³
Lathrop, John. Mass., July 23, 1812. 361²
 —. National Fast, Aug. 20, 1812. 361²
Lathrop, Joseph. Gen'l Fast, May 4, 1797. 361¹⁴
Morse. National Fast, April 25, 1799. 440¹³
 —. National Fast, July 23, 1812. 440⁸
Murray. Newburyport, Nov. 4, 1779. 445⁴
Noyes. Needham, April 6, 1809. 459¹⁵
Parish. Byfield, April 7, 1808. 475¹²
 —. Byfield, April 7, 1814. 475⁸
 —. Byfield, April 8, 1818. 475⁹
Pearson. Harvard, April 6, 1848. 483¹⁴
Prentiss. Gen'l Fast, Aug. 29, 1815. 509²
Priestley. England, April 9, 1793. 514⁵
 —. England, Feb. 28, 1794. 516¹²
Spring. Newburyport, April 6, 1809. 594⁹
Tappan. Mass., April 11, 1793. 617¹⁰
Tenison. H. of Com'ns, June 5, 1689. 621³
Thacher. Mass., April 9, 1812. 623⁴
Waterman. Mass., April 5, 1804. 694⁹
Webster. Mass., July 14, 1774. 697¹⁶
Whitney. Quincy, July 23, 1812. 707⁵

Funeral sermons.

- On Abbott, S., *Esq.*—by L. Woods. 723⁸
 " Amory, T. C.—by J. S. J. Gardiner. 241¹³
 " Badlam, *Gen. S.*—by J. Codman. 145¹²
 " Barnard, F.—by T. Strong. 607¹
 " Belcher, *Gov. J.*—by A. Burr. 107²
 " Bowdoin, *Gov. J.*—by P. Thacher. 622⁸
 " Bowdoin, *Hon. J.*—by T. M. Harris. 288⁸
 " Bowdoin, *Mad. E.*—by W. Emerson. 204²⁰
 " Bromfield, E.—by T. Prince. 517¹⁴
 " Buckminster, J., *D.D.*—by N. Parker. 476¹¹
 " Byfield, *Mrs. S.*—by C. Chauncy. 131³
 " Carnes, *Mrs. Ann.*—by T. C. Thacher. 623⁷
 " Cary, R., *Esq.*—by J. Morse. 441²
 " Cary, T.—by J. Andrews. 23¹³
 " Chalmers, T.—by W. B. Sprague. 593¹¹
 " Channing, W. E.—by E. S. Gannett. 240¹¹
 " Chickering, *Rev. J.*—by T. Thacher. 623²
 " Church, *Mrs. T.*—by L. Woods. 723²
 " Clarke, John, *D.D.*—by P. Thacher. 622⁹
 " Cooper, *Rev. S.*—by J. Clarke. 140¹⁴
 " Cranch, *Hon. I.*—by P. Whitney. 707⁴
 " Davis, *Hon. J.*—by E. S. Gannett. 240¹⁵
 " Dearborn, *Mrs. S. B.*—by T. M. Harris. 283⁹
 " Dexter, *Hon. S.*—by S. Kendal. 346¹³
 " Dudley, Lucy—by A. Adams. 4¹³
 " Dummer, *Lt.-Gov. W.*—by M. Byles. 111³
 " Dunster, *Rev. I.*—by J. Mellen. 421¹³
 " Eliot, *Rev. John.*—by John Lathrop. 360¹⁹
 " Emerson, *Rev. W.*—by J. S. Buckminster. 101⁸
 " Flint, *Mrs. S.*—by J. Flint. 223¹⁰
 " Flynt, H.—by N. Appleton. 27⁵
 " Foster, *Hon. J.*—by N. Fiske. 222⁵
 " Gay, *Mrs. M.*—by J. Lathrop. 361¹⁴
 " George II.—by J. Mayhew. 419²
 " Gill, *Mrs. H.*—by J. Richardson. 337²
 " Gill, *Madam R.*—by P. Thacher. 622¹⁰
 " Gill, *Mrs. S.*—by J. Hunt. 320⁷
 " Gorham, *Hon. N.*—by P. Thacher. 622¹¹
 " Gray, E.—by C. Chauncy. 130¹⁰
 " Greenwood, *Rev. F. W. P.*—by N. L. Frothingham. 272⁸
 " Hamilton, *Gen. A.*—by E. Nott. 458¹¹
 " Hancock, *Gov. J.*—by P. Thacher. 622¹³
 " Hancock, *Rev. J.*—by N. Appleton. 27⁷
 " Higginson, T.—by J. S. J. Gardiner. 241¹⁴
 " Hubbard, S.—by S. Aiken. 9¹³
 " Huntington, *Rev. J.*—by S. E. Dwight. 194¹⁰
 " Kirkland, J. T., *D.D.*—by A. Young. 742⁹
 " Lathrop, *Mrs. E.*—by J. Lathrop. 360⁹
 " Lathrop, J., *D.D.*—by F. Parkman. 477¹⁰
 " McKean, J.—by N. L. Frothingham. 237³
 " McKean, Joseph, *D.D.*—by W. Jenks. 393¹⁴
 " Moody, Benj.—by D. Dana. 168¹⁴
 " Orne, *Hon. A.*—by E. Hubbard. 317¹⁵
 " Paine, *Hon. C.*—by E. S. Gannett. 240¹⁸
 " Paine, *Rev. J.*—by P. Thacher. 622¹³
 " Parker, T.—by F. H. Newhall. 451¹⁵
 " Parsons, *Rev. M.*—by D. Tappan. 617⁵
 " Peabody, E., *D.D.*—by J. Weiss. 698⁶
 " Pepperell, *Sir W.*—by B. Stevens. 601⁹
 " Phillips, *Madame P.*—by E. Pearson. 473¹⁰
 " Phillips, *Lt.-Gov. S.*—by A. Bancroft. 40¹²
 " ———, by D. Tappan. 617⁶
 " Price, R., *D.D.*—by J. Priestley. 512¹¹
 " Robinson, *Rev. R.*—by J. Priestley. 514¹⁴
 " Roby, *Rev. J.*—by D. Osgood. 465⁶
 " Russell, *Mrs. M.*—by J. Morse. 440⁹
 " Russell, *Hon. T.*—by J. Morse. 440⁵
 " ———, by P. Thacher. 622¹⁴
 " Sewall, J., *D.D.*—by C. Chauncy. 130¹⁴
 " Smith, *Rev. J.*—by N. Lord. 383¹²
 " Smith, *Rev. Th.*—by S. Deane. 175¹⁴
 " Southgate, F.—by J. Appleton. 26¹⁰
 " Stoddard, *Rev. S.*—by W. Williams. 713⁶
 " Sullivan, *Gov. J.*—by J. S. Buckminster. 101⁹
 " Sumner, *Gov. I.*—by A. Holmes. 310⁵
 " ———, by E. Porter. 505¹¹
 " ———, by P. Thacher. 622¹⁵
 " Tappan, D., *D.D.*—by A. Holmes. 617¹⁴
 " Temple, *Lady E.*—by J. S. J. Gardiner. 241⁵
 " Thacher, *Rev. T.*—by S. Palmer. 473¹³
 " Thayer, C.—by C. Chauncy. 130¹²
 " Trumbull, *Gov. J.*—by Z. Ely. 203¹⁴
 " Tufts, *Hon. C., M.D.*—by J. Norton. 458¹
 " Ware, H., *D.D.*—by J. G. Palfrey. 472⁹⁻¹⁰
 " Ware, H., *Jun., D.D.*—by C. Robbins. 539¹⁷
 " Warren, J., *M.D.*—by J. McKean. 393⁷
 " Washington, George—by T. Alden. 11¹⁰
 " ———, by T. Barnard, *D.D.* 44¹³
 " ———, by J. Buckminster. 101⁵
 " ———, by D. Dana. 169¹
 " ———, by T. M. Harris. 287¹²
 " ———, by S. Moody. 435¹
 " ———, by W. Morison. 438⁷
 " ———, by D. Osgood. 465⁵
 " ———, by D. Tappan. 617⁸
 " ———, by P. Thacher. 622¹⁶
 " Webber, *Pres. S.*—by H. Ware. 690⁶
 " Webster, D.—by N. Adams. 7¹¹
 " West, *Rev. S.*—by J. Lathrop. 360¹³
 " White, *Rev. J.*—by A. Lamson. 357¹²
 " Wigglesworth, E.—by N. Appleton. 27⁶
 " Wilkins, J., *Bp.*—by Bp. Lloyd. 709⁸
 " Willard, *Pres. J.*—by A. Holmes. 310⁴, 710³
 " ———, by E. Pearson. 483⁷
 " Willard, *Hon. J.*—by T. Prince. 517¹⁵
 " ———, by J. Sewall. 571⁷
 " Wilmot, J., *Earl, &c.*—by S. Parsons. 478¹⁴
 " Wood, *Mrs. B.*—by H. Packard. 469⁸
 " Worcester, S., *D.D.*—by E. Cornelius. 157⁶

Ordination sermons.

- Allen. At ordination of B. Thurston. 137
 Appleton, J. At ordination of E. Merrill. 26¹⁷
 ———. At ordination of A. Rand. 26¹²
 ———. At ordination of B. Tappan. 26¹⁵
 Appleton, N. At ordination of J. Sparhawk. 27⁹
 Backus. At ordination of J. Russell. 36¹³

- Beecher*. At Inst. of B. Tyler. 53³
 —. At ordin. of S. E. Dwight, &c. 53²
Buckminster. At ordination of J. S. Buckminster. 101³
Channing. At ordin. of J. E. Abbot. 126¹⁹
 —. At ordination of J. Sparks. 126¹⁷
 —. At ordination of J. Codman. 126¹⁸
Chauncy. At ordin. of J. Bowman. 130⁶
 —. At ordination of S. Howard. 131¹¹
Codman. At ordin. of L. Withington. 145¹³
Colman. At ordination of D. Kimball. 148²⁰
Cooper. At ordination of J. Jackson. 156¹¹
Dwight. At ordination of E. Pearson. 195⁵
Eliot. At ordination of J. McKean. 201¹⁹
Ely. At ordination of E. S. Ely. 203¹⁵
Flint, Jacob. At ordin. of J. Bates. 223¹²
 —. At ordination of James Flint. 223¹³
Flint, James. At ord. of N. Whitman. 223¹⁸
Foster. At ordination of S. Veazie. 227¹³
Harris. At ordination of J. Pierce. 238⁶
 —. At ordination of E. Pratt. 237⁷
Hilliard. At ordination of J. Andrews. 305¹
Howard. At ordin. of T. Adams. 316¹⁸
McKean. At ordination of N. L. Frothingham. 393⁹
 —. At ordination of J. B. Wight. 393⁶
Lathrop. At ordination of S. Bemis. 361¹⁶
Lord. At ordin. of J. Huntington. 383⁵
Morse. At ordin. of J. Huntington. 440¹²
Pearson. At ordination of E. Abbot. 483¹¹
Priestley. At ordination of W. Field. 517⁶
Rand. At ordination of F. Brown. 527⁶
Simpkins. At ordin. of S. F. Swift. 578¹³
Stearns. At ordination of S. Gile. 593¹
Stone. At ordination of J. Flint. 604¹¹
Storrs. At ordin. of D. Temple, &c. 605¹⁹
Stuart. At ordination of P. Fisk, &c. 609²
Tappan. At ordin. of J. T. Kirkland. 617¹³
Thacher, P. At ordin. of E. Kellogg. 622¹⁸
Thacher, T. At ord. of J. Tuckerman. 623⁶
Thayer. At ordination of S. Willard. 623¹⁰
Ward. At ordination of J. Ward, jr. 689¹⁸
Ware. At ordination of J. Allen. 690¹⁰
 —. At ordination of A. Lamson. 690¹¹
 —. At ordination of H. Ware, jr. 690⁹
Webster. At ordin. of S. Webster, jr. 697¹⁵
Whitney. At ordin. of P. Lincoln. 707³
Woods. At ordination of J. W. Ellingwood. 723¹⁰
 —. At ordination of S. Newell, &c. 723¹¹
 —. At ordination of B. B. Wisner. 722¹⁴
 —. *Thanksgiving sermons*.
Adams. At Roxbury, Dec. 3, 1767. 4¹⁵
Appleton, J. Brunswick, Apr. 13, 1815. 26¹⁶
Appleton, N. Cambridge, May 20, 1766. 27¹⁰
Apthorp. Cambridge, Aug. 11, 1763. 27¹³
Austin. Worcester, Dec. 15, 1796. 34¹²
Caner. Boston, August 11, 1763. 116¹²
Deane. National Ths'giving, Feb. 19, 1795. 175¹⁶

- Dent*. England, May 1, 1707. 735¹⁰
Eliot. Thanksgiving, Nov. 20, 1794. 201²¹
Gordon. Boston, Dec. 15, 1774. 252⁸
Hazlitt. Hallowell, Dec. 15, 1785. 294⁴
Lathrop, John. Mass., Nov. 21, 1811. 361¹
 —. Thanksgiving, April 13, 1815. 360¹⁴
Lathrop, Joseph. Th'ing, Dec. 14, 1786. 362⁴
Mayhew. Thanksgiving, Nov. 23, 1758. 420⁹
 —. Thanksgiving, Oct. 9, 1760. 420¹⁰
 —. Thanksgiving, Dec. 9, 1762. 420¹²
 —. Thanksgiving, May 23, 1766. 420⁸
Osgood. Th'sgiving, Nov. 20, 1794. 465¹³
 —. General Thanksgiving, Feb. 19, 1795. 465⁷
Porter. Thanksgiving, Dec. 11, 1783. 505¹²
Waterman. Th'sgiving, Dec. 1, 1808. 694¹⁰
Willard. Thanksgiving, Dec. 11, 1783. 710⁴
Williams. Northampton, April 13, 1813. 713⁴
 Serpents. *See* Reptilia.
 SHAKERS. Testimony of, for refusing to aid in the cause of war. 572³
 Christ's second appearing. 572⁵⁻⁶
 Roll or book of the. 572⁴
 SHAKESPEARIANA. *Clarke*. Complete concordance to Shakspeare. 140¹⁵
Hallivell. Introduction to Midsummer Night's Dream. 282⁹
 —. Character of Falstaff. 737¹⁰
Thornbury. Shakspeare's England. 628¹⁰
 SHEEP. 11⁴. *Daubenton*. Advice to shepherds & owners of flocks. 172³⁻⁴
 —. Instruccion para pastores, etc. 172⁶
 —. Instruction pour les bergers, etc. 172⁷
Livingston. Essay on. 450¹²
Mackenzie. Diseases & management. 394³
Pallas. Sheep found in the Russian dominions. 473⁴
 Shells. *See* Conchology.
 Shipping, Law of. *Reeves*. 530¹²⁻¹³
 Shipwrecks. *See* Sea.
 Short-hand writing. 246¹³⁻¹⁴, 379⁹
Towndrow. Guide to stenography. 634¹⁰
 Siam. Anecdotes Siamois. 24²
 SICILY. *Bigelow*. Travels in, 1827. 73⁹
Borch. Minéralogie sicilienne. 80⁷
Brydone. Tour through. 99¹⁰
 Voyage en Sicile, 1772. 682¹⁴
 Sight. *See* Spectacles, Vision.
 Silesia. *Adams*. Letters on, 1800-1. 7⁸
 Signs of the times. *Bunsen*. 103³
 Silk, Growth & manufacture of, in U. S. 657⁸
 SILKWORMS. Art of breeding, &c. 35¹³
Boullenois. Conseils aux éducateurs. 85¹
De Hazzzi. Rearing of. 657¹
 SILVER. *Kern*. Eine über Fein-Silber neue Aussrechnung. 347¹⁵
Schroeder. Silber-Rechnung. 565⁵
 Tabellen zu Aussrechnung des Silbers. 615¹⁰
 Sin. *See* Original sin, Theology.

- Sinai. *Robinson*. Biblical researches in Mount Sinai. 542⁷
- Singing. *See* Music, Psalms.
- Six days of creation. *Lewis*. 374⁷
- months in Italy. *Hillard*. 304¹⁴
- SKEPTICISM. *Walker*. Philosophy of. 685⁹
- *Wharton*. Modern sceptical theories. 701⁷
- Sketch book, The. *Irving*. 327¹³
- SLAVE trade. *Kennedy*. Report on the. 656²
- *Young*. Speech on the. 730⁶
- *See also*: Slavery.
- SLAVERY. 17¹⁴, 255⁶, 256^{3,4}, 285⁹, 440⁴, 495¹¹, 579⁸⁻¹³, 692⁶
- *Belknap*. S. in Massachusetts. 54³
- *Carey*. Representation of slaves. 117⁹
- *Channing*. Slavery. 127²
- *Clarkson*. Essay on. 142⁵
- Essays from Boston Recorder, &c. 209⁸
- *Helper*. Impending crisis. 296¹⁵
- *Howard*. Case of Dred Scott. 316⁸
- *Livermore*. Historical research. 739⁶
- *Phelps*. S. and its remedy. 489⁷
- *Ranby*. Doubts on the abolition of. 527⁴
- Observations on abolition of. 527⁵
- *Sevell*. Ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. 571¹⁴
- *Sharp*. Injustice & tendency of. 573¹
- *Talbot*. Fugitive slave law. 616⁷
- Testimony of Friends against. 236¹¹⁻¹⁴
- *Thome*. Emancipation in the W. I. 627²
- Slavic nations, Languages & literature of the. *Mrs. Robinson*. 543³
- Slug worm, Natural history of the. 484³
- SMALL pox. *Douglass*. Essay on. 189⁸
- *Franklin*. Inoculation for the. 234^{10,12}
- *Royal Jennerian society*. Address on. 549⁵
- *Waterhouse*. Extermination of the. 694³
- SMITHSONIAN Institution.
- Annual reports, 4th-14th. 654¹⁵
- Contributions to knowledge. 584¹⁴
- Miscel. contributions. 584¹⁵
- Miscel. reports. 584⁹⁻¹³
- SOCIAL science. *Fourier*. Social destiny of man. 229⁴
- *Gudin de la Brenellerie*. Supplément au contract social. 277⁹
- *See also*: Charity, Crime, Ethics, Intemperance, Laboring classes, Ministry, Penal law, Political economy, Political science, Prisons, Punishment, Slavery, Society, Woman.
- Socialism. *See* Social science.
- SOCIETY. *Dick*. Improvement of. 183⁷
- *Douglas*. Advancement of S. in knowledge & religion. 189²
- *Ferguson*. History of civil S. 218¹¹⁻¹³
- *Hamilton*. Progress of. 283¹⁴
- Histoire des révolutions, arrivées dans la gouvernement, les loix et l'esprit humain. 306²
- *Southey*. Progress & prospects of. 590³
- for propagating the Gospel among the Indians, &c. in North America.
- Reports, 1826, 1831-33, 1840, 1855. 587¹⁵⁻²⁰
- Sermon before. *Codman*. 145¹¹; *Foster*. 228¹; *Harris*. 287¹³; *Lathrop*. 360¹⁰; *Morse*. 441³
- for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. Charter of the. 621¹²
- Sermon before. *Daves*. 174¹⁵; *Porteus*. 506⁴; *Shipley*. 575¹⁰; *Stanley*. 596⁸; *Terriek*. 621¹²; *Waddington*. 683⁵
- *Apthorp*. Considerations on the. 27¹¹
- *Caner*. Examination of Mayhew's observations on the charter & conduct of. 161¹¹
- *Chauncy*. Letter to a friend. 131²
- *Johnson*. Vindication of the. 116¹¹
- *Mayhew*. Observations on the. 420⁶
- Defence of Observations. 419¹¹
- *Secker*. Answer to Mayhew. 568¹²
- SOCINIANISM. *Fuller*. Calvinism & S. examined. 237⁷
- *Smith*. Designed end to the Socinian controversy. 582¹⁵
- *Wardlaw*. Principal points of the Socinian controversy. 690⁴
- Socrates & Jesus compared. 376^{20,21}, 515^{6,7}, 517²
- Solids, Treatise of regular. *Barrow*. 210³
- Solitary confinement of convicts. 326⁴
- Solitude, Essay on. *Zimmermann*. 730¹⁴
- , Philosophic; apoc. *Livingston*. 378¹²
- Somers mutiny, Acc't of the. 164²
- SONGS. *Brooks*. Songs from German lyric poets. 96²
- *La Villemarque*. Chants populaires de la Bretagne. 738¹⁸
- Minnesangs (Des) Frühling. 429⁵
- *Moore*. S. of American revolution. 435⁴
- *Ritson*. Ancient English songs. 538¹¹
- *Wright*. Political songs of England. 726³
- *See also*: Ballads.
- Soul in nature. *Oersted*. 462²
- SOUL. *Baxter*. Nature of the. 48³
- *Hegel*. Philosophie des Geistes. 296³
- Phänomenologie des Geistes. 296⁵
- *Helvetius*. De l'esprit. 297^{1,2}
- *Moise*. Dialogues Socratiques sur l'immortalité de l'ame. 431¹⁶
- Nature of the human soul. 206¹⁰
- *Paine*. The soul & instinct. 470²
- Souls, World without. *Cunningham*. 165¹⁷
- Sound, Treatise on. *Herschel*. 301¹³
- *See also*: Acoustics, Natural philosophy.
- South America. *See* America.
- Carolina. 275^{3,4}
- *Bartram*. Travels through. 47⁹
- *Chalmers*. Weather & diseases of. 124³
- *Ramsay*. Revolution of. 526¹⁵
- SOUTH sea. Earlier discoveries in the. 739⁸
- *Frezier*. Voyage to the. 236⁸

- Hunter*. Discover's in south'n ocean. 320¹⁻²
Montgomery. Voyages of Tyerman & Bennett in South sea islands, &c. 434¹
Stewart. Visit to the. 601⁸
SPAIN. *Description, history, &c.*
Anecdotes Espagnoles. 24³
Annals of the peninsular campaign. 24¹¹
Beaves. History of. 50¹⁴
Beckford. Travels in. 52⁷
Bourgoanne. Travels in. 85⁵⁻⁶
Boucles. Introduction a l'histoire naturelle et a la geographie physique de. 88⁵
Busk. History of, to 1814. 109¹
Cevallos. Usurpation of the crown of S. by Napoleon. 123⁸
Church. Annals of, 14th century. 136¹³
Clarke. Letters upon, 1760-61. 139⁷
Crome. Produkte. 163³
Cushing. Monuments, scenery, &c. 166⁹
Differences between Don John of Austria & Cardinal Nitard. 590¹²
Dillon. Travels through. 184⁸
Fischer. Voyage en Espagne. 221¹⁰
Great Britain. Papers relative to the rupture with Spain. 256⁷
History of, to death of Ferdinand. 590¹⁰
Irving. The Alhambra. 327⁴⁻¹³
 —. Conquest of Granada. 327⁷⁻¹³
Mariana. Historia general de. 404³
Orleans. Histoire des revolutions. 464⁶
Peyron. Essays on. 85⁵
Phillimore. Annals of, 1407-1620. 490¹¹
Prescott. Ferdinand & Isabella. 509⁸
 —. Reign of Philip II. 509⁹
Ripperda, Duke de. Memoirs. 538⁷
Roscoe. Annals of, 1621-1814. 546⁷
Smedley. Annals of, 1100-1300. 580³
Southey. Letters from. 589¹²
Townsend. Journey through. 634¹³
Travels through Spain. 635¹²
 —. *Language & literature*.
Anaya. Essay on Spanish literature. 22²
C., J. L. B. Coleccion de piezas en proza y en versos. 111⁹
Dufief. Nature displayed in teaching the Spanish language. 191¹⁰
Fernandez. Spanish grammar. 219¹⁴
Galiano. Introd. lecture on. 239³
Josse. Elémens de la grammaire Espagnole. 340³
 —. Spanish grammar. 340⁴
Lockhart. Anc't Spanish ballads. 380¹⁵
McHenry. Spanish synonyms. 392⁹
Ochando. Cours de themes, etc. 461⁶
 —. Grammaire Espagnol-Francaise. 461⁷
 —. Prononciation Espagnole. 461⁸
 —. Traduction de l'Espagnol. 461⁹
Pineda. Method of learning the Spanish language. 495¹
Quintana. Poésias selectas. 524¹³
Sales. Seleccion de obras maestros dramaticas. 557⁵
Salva. Diccionario de la lengua Castellana. 557¹¹
Sobrino. Grammaire Esp. & Franç. 585¹⁷
Soler. Spanish grammar. 587²⁸
Southey. Chronicle of the Cid. 589⁹
Ticknor. History of Spanish literature. 630¹
 See also: Dictionaries.
Sparta, Government of. *Drummond*. 190⁹
Species, Origin of. *Darwin*. 171¹⁵
SPECTACLES. *Martin*. Essay on. 406⁸
Sichel. Uses & abuses of. 576⁹
Spectator, The. 95¹, 189¹⁵, 592⁴
Speech & writing, Freedom of. 235¹⁰
SPEECHES. *Burke*. On conciliation with the American colonies. 104¹⁵
 —. On American taxation. 104¹⁴
Cromwell. Speeches. 163⁴
Davis. On French spoliation bill. 174³
 —. Speech in 1858. 174⁴
Erskine. Speeches in defence of Hardy & Tooke, for high treason. 208⁹
Everett. Orations & speeches. 212¹⁵
 —. Speech on college memorial. 212¹⁶
Ewing. Chillicothe, Sept. 29, 1860. 213²
Fox. H. of Commons, Mar. 24, 1795. 229¹¹
Goodrich. Select British eloquence. 251⁶
Harper. Annapolis, Jan. 20, 1814. 286⁴
Mirabeau. In national assembly. 430²
Pitt, W. Earl of Chatham. Speeches. 496⁴
Pitt, W. Speech, Jan. 31, 1799. 496⁷
 —. Speech, Feb. 21, 1783. 496⁸
Sergeant. Select speeches. 570¹³
Seward. Freedom in Kansas. 571¹¹
Stephen. H. of Commons, Mar. 6, 1809. 600¹
Sumner. Orations & speeches. 611⁵
Williston. Eloquence of the U. S. 714¹²
Winthrop. Addresses & speeches. 718¹⁸
 See also: Orations.
Spherics, Introduction to. *Kelly*. 346⁶
Spirit. See Holy Spirit, Trinity.
 —. Disquisitions relating to. 513²
 —. of laws. *Montesquieu*. 433¹⁷
 —. of the Pilgrims, 1828-33. 593⁷
Spirit-history of man. *Dunlap*. 192¹⁸
Spirits, Trial of. *Dell*. 177⁷
Spiritual despotism. *Taylor*. 618¹⁷
Spiritualism. *Owen*. Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 468⁵
Stable directory, Gentleman's. *Taplin*. 617⁴
Stafford, Agriculture of. *Pitt*. 496¹⁰
STAGE. *Collier*. Defence of View of the profaneness & immorality of the English stage. 148⁵
Prynne. Histrio mastix. 520⁸
Stars, Catalogue of. 79¹⁰, 259⁶⁻⁸⁻¹⁶, 260¹
 See also: Astronomy.
State. See Government, Political science, &c.

- preferable to the Church. 597³
 — & people, Controversy of. 270¹⁶
 — trials. *See* Trials.
 —, Uniformity in the. 4⁴
 Statesman, The. *Holmes*. 310¹¹
 Statesman's manual. *Williams*. 711¹⁴
 Statesmen of the Commonwealth. 226¹¹
 —, Eminent British. 226¹⁰
 — of the times of George III. 96⁹
 Statics, Analytical. *Whewell*. 702¹¹
 See also: Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, Natural philosophy, Physics, &c.
 Statistics. *See* names of various countries, states, &c.
 STEAM engine. 61³. *Ewbank*. Progressive development of the. 212²⁰
 Lardner. Lectures on the. 359¹³
 Renwick. Treatise on the. 533¹³
 Tredgold. The steam engine. 636⁸⁻¹¹
 — naval architecture. *Tredgold*. 636⁸⁻¹¹
 STEEL. *Harmann*. Beschreibung der Manipulation durch welche der Brescianer-stahl verfertigt wird. 300⁵
 Holland. Manufactures in. 309⁸
 Perret. Abhandlung vom Stahl. 486¹³
 See also: Iron, Metallurgy.
 Stenography. *See* Short-hand writing.
 Steward, The modern. *Lawrence*. 364¹⁰⁻¹¹
 STORMS. *Loomis*. Storms in Europe & America, December, 1836. 388¹
 Redfield. On whirlwind storms. 530³
 Studies of nature. *Saint-Pierre*. 556⁵⁻⁶
 Student and pastor, The. *Mason*. 408¹³
 Style. *Felton*. Dissertation on forming a just style. 217⁵
 SUBLIMITY. *Beattie*. Illustrations of. 49¹⁷
 Longinus. On the sublime. 382¹²⁻¹³
 —, De sublimitate. 382¹⁴⁻¹⁵
 Subtilty. *Scaliger*. De subtilitate. 561²
 Suffolk, Agriculture of. *Young*. 729⁸
 Sugar. 55⁶. *Dutrone de la Couture*. *Precis sur la canne*, etc. 194⁴
 SUMATRA. *Eschels-Kroon*. Beschreibung der Insel Sumatra. 208¹³
 Marsden. History of. 404⁹
 SUN. *Meech*. Heat & light of the. 420⁶
 Sestini. Observations on solar spots. 571²
 Winthrop. Parallax & distance of. 718¹⁵
 Sunday. *See* Lord's day, Sabbath.
 Superior, Lake. *See* Lake Superior.
 Supernaturalism. *See* Theology.
 Superstition, Treatise of. *Cheke*. 607⁹
 SURGERY. *Bowman*. Treatise on. 88⁶
 Cooper. First lines of practice of. 156⁸
 Graham. General state of chirurgical practice exhibited. 253⁹
 La Motte. Traité de chirurgie. 357⁸
 Le Dran. Disorders that require S. 366⁷
 Manning. Modern improvements in. 402⁶
 See also: Medicine, Periodicals.
 Surnames, Suffolk. *Bowditch*. 85¹⁶⁻¹⁸
 SURVEYING. *Day*. Principles of. 175³
 Lee. Tables & formulæ for. 739³
 Lefevre. Guide de l'arpenteur. 367⁸
 —, Traité géom. de l'arpentage. 367⁹
 Nesbit. Practical land-surveying. 448⁸
 Puissant. Traité d'arpentage. 522²
 Smyth. Elements of. 585¹²
 See also: Levelling.
 Susiana, Travels & researches in. 381¹
 Sussex, Agriculture of. *Young*. 729⁹
 Swallows, Brumal retreat of. 226¹²
 SWEDEN. Anecdotes de la Suède. 247
 Busch. Reise durch einen Teil Schwedens, 1780. 180⁵
 Catteau-Calleville. General view of. 121¹²
 Charles, Prince of Hesse. Campaign of 1788, in Sweden. 128¹⁵
 Coxe. Travels in. 160⁹
 Fortia de Piles. Travels in. 227⁵
 Porter. Travelling sketches, 1805-8. 506¹
 Vertot d'Aubœuf. Histoire des révolutions de Suède. 677¹³
 Language.
 Freese. Schwedisches Lesebuch. 235¹⁵⁻¹⁶
 May. Swedish grammar. 418⁹
 See also: Dictionaries.
 Swedenborgianism. *See* New Jerusalem.
 SWITZERLAND. *Beattie*. S. illustrated. 50⁷
 Burnet. Account of. 106¹
 Coxe. Travels in, 1776. 160¹⁰
 Dumham. Annals of. 192¹⁶
 L'Etat et les delices de la Suisse. 614⁹
 Moore. Society & manners in. 435¹⁰
 Naylor. History of Helvetia. 446¹⁶
 Simond. Tour & residence in. 578⁹
 Watkins. Travels through. 695¹
 Williams. Tour in, 1798. 712³
 Zschokke. History of. 731⁶
 SYMBOLISM. *Creutzer*. Symbolik der alten Völker. 161¹³
 Koellner. Symbolik aller christlichen Confessionen. 351¹⁵
 Moehler. Symbolism. 431⁷
 Synod of Dort. Acta synodi nationalis Dordrecht habitæ, 1618-9. 4⁸
 Synonyms. *See* names of languages.
 Syntaxis Erasmiana constrictor. 615⁴
 SYRIA. *Burckhardt*. Travels in. 103¹²
 Jowett. Christian researches in. 341²
 Russell. Syria, 193 B.C.—64 B.C. 553²
 Volney. Travels through, 1783-5. 681⁶⁻⁷
 —, Voyage en, 1783-5. 681¹⁰⁻¹²
 Syriac grammar. *Uhlemann*. 642⁹
 — manuscript, on vellum. 615⁵
 TABLE talk. *Rogers*. 544⁷. *Selden*. 569¹⁵
 Luther. Colloquia mensalia. 388⁹
 TABLES. *Cassini*. Tables astron. 120¹³
 Hutton. Mathematical tables. 323¹¹⁻¹²

- Lee*. Tables & formulæ used in surveying, geodesy & astronomy. 739³
Mackay. Mathematical tables. 393²
Mendoza y Rios. Tables for navigation & nautical astronomy. 422¹⁶
Schulze. Recueil de tables logarithmiques, trigonometriques, etc. 565⁹
Sherwin. Mathematical tables. 575⁶
See also: Logarithms, Moon.
Tactics. *See* Military art, &c.
TALES. *See* Novels, tales, &c.
TAR water. *Berkeley*. Virtues of. 518^{8,9}
Prior. Success of, in distempers. 518^{8,9}
Tartary. *Clarke*. Travels in. 139⁸
TASTE. *Alison*. Nature & principles of. 12¹²
Cooper. Letters concerning. 156^{6,7}
Gerard. Essay on. 245⁶
Herder. Werke zur Kunst. 300¹
Lessing. Sämmtliche Werke. 372³
M'Dermot. Nature & principles of. 391¹⁴
See also: Æsthetics, Beauty.
Tatler, The. 95¹
Taxation, American, Speech on. *Burke*. 104¹⁴
—, Principles of. *Ricardo*. 535¹¹
TECHNOLOGY. *Crabb*. Universal technological dictionary. 160¹²
Willson. Glossary of technical terms in Gothic architecture. 714¹⁶
Telemaque, fils d'Ulysse. *Fenelon*. 217^{6,7}
Temeswar, Travels through. *Born*. 80¹¹
TEMPERANCE. *American temperance society*. 4th-8th annual reports. 19^{12,13}
Carpenter. Use & abuse of alcoholic liquors. 119²
Weems. Drunkard's looking-glass. 698²
See also: Intemperance.
Tennessee, Anc't remains in. *Troost*. 638⁶
Testament, Old and New. *See* Bible.
Testimony of the rocks. *Miller*. 427¹
Thalysie, ou la nouvelle existence. 249⁴
Theatre of the Greeks. *Buckham*. 100¹²
THEISM. *Tulloch*. 639¹³
Wharton. Treatise on. 701⁷
Theologia Germanica. 624⁷
Theological & literary journal, 1848-61. 624⁸
— repository, 1770-78. 624⁹
— review, *Literary &c.*, 1834-39. 378²
Theologische Studien und Kritiken. 624¹⁶
THEOLOGY. *Doctrinal*.
Alstedius. Theologia polemica. 15¹²
Ames. Anti-synodalia scripta. 20⁶
Andrews. Defence of the great doctrines of religion. 23¹⁴
Appleton. Theol. lectures. 26¹³, 27^{2,3}
Arrowsmith. Θεολογία. 32²
Barclay. Apology for the true Christian divinity. 42⁷
Beecher. Views in theology. 53⁵
Bradwardine. Contra Pelagium. 90¹⁴
Calvin. Institutes of Chris. religion. 132¹²
—. Institutio Christianæ religionis. 113¹¹
Campbell. Lectures on systematic T. 115¹¹
Catlin. Compendium of T. 121^{8,9}
Chubb. Tracts. 135¹²—136¹⁰
Clark. God's immutable purposes. 139³
Clarke. Cause & origin of evil. 140⁵
Conybeare. Theological lectures. 153⁵
Davenant. De controversiis. 172¹¹
Dwight. Theology. 195^{7,8}
Fletcher. Checks to Antinomianism. 223⁶
Gaston. Scripture account of the faith & practice of Christians. 242³
Hagenbach. History of doctrines. 280¹
—. Lehrbuch der Dogmengeschichte. 737⁹
Heylyn. Theological lectures. 302⁹
Knapp. Lectures on Chr. theology. 738¹⁶
Kurtz. History of the Old Covenant. 353¹
Lathrop. Doctrines of religion. 362⁷
Letters on fallen spirits. 739⁴
Peabody. Lectures on Chr. doctrine. 482⁸
Pezel. Argumenta et objectiones de præcipuis articulis doctrinæ Christianæ. 488¹⁰, 489⁷
Poland. Partitiones theologicæ. 501⁴
—. Syntagma theol. Christianæ. 501⁵
Pond. Probation. 503¹
Recent inquiries in theology. 529¹⁴
Rutherford. Examen Arminianismi. 553⁹
Schleiermacher. Der christliche Glaube. 563⁶
Smith. Not Paul but Jesus. 581⁸
Thiens. Disputationes VII. 625⁷
Thomas Aquinas. Summa theologiæ. 626^{8,9}
Turretin. Institutio theol. elencticæ. 640⁹
Watson. Theological institutes. 695⁷
Witsius. Oeconomy of the covenants, between God and man. 720⁶
Wolleb. Compend. theol. Christ. 720¹⁵—17
Woodbridge. Method of grace in the justification of sinners. 722⁵
Young. Evil and God. 730^{3,4}
See also: Apostles' creed, Athanasian creed, Atonement, Catechism, Christianity, Confession of faith, Devil, Divinity, Evil, Faith, Free thinking, Future punishment, Future state, God, Grace, Holy Spirit, Infidelity, Jesus Christ, Millennium, Original sin, Providence, Rationalism, Redemption, Regeneration, Resurrection, Soul, Symbolism.
See also: below, collected works of theologians, and names of particular sects.
Natural.
Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom, & goodness of God. *Babbage*. 35¹⁵;
Bell. 54¹⁶; *Buckland*. 101¹; *Chalmers*. 124⁸; *Kidd*. 348⁵; *Kirby*. 350³; *Prout*. 520¹; *Roget*. 544⁸; *Whewell*. 702¹³
Bushnell. Nature and the supernatural, one system of God. 108¹⁸
Chalmers. Natural theology. 124⁹

Cicero. De natura deorum. 137¹⁶
Clarke. Unchangeable obligations of natural religion. 141⁹
Crombie. Natural theology. 163²
Derham. Physico-theology. 180^{6,7}
Dick. The Christian philosopher. 183^{5,8}
Drummond. Letters on. 190⁷
Duncan. Botanical theology. 192¹³
Gloag. The primeval world. 249⁶
Hitchcock. Religion of geology. 306¹⁷
Hume. Natural religion. 319¹²
Kidd. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 348⁵
Lesser. Insecto-theology. 372¹
Lewis. Discourse on naturalism. 374⁶
McCosh. The supernatural in relation to the natural. 391⁹
Mather. The Christian philosopher. 417²
 Natural ideas opposed to supernatural. 309¹
Nieuwentyt. The religious philosopher. 455^{13,14}
Paley. Natural theology. 472²⁻⁴
Polignac. L'Anti-Lucrece. 501⁹
 —. Anti-Lucretius. 501¹⁰
Powell. Connection of natural and divine truth. 507¹¹
Toogood. Book of nature. 633¹
Ray. Physico-theol. discourses. 529⁴
 —. Wisdom of God in the works of the creation. 529⁵
 Vestiges of nat'l history of creation. 677¹⁶
Whiston. Astron. principles of religion, natural & revealed. 703¹¹
Wilkins. Principles & duties of natural religion. 709⁸
Wiseman. Connection between science & revealed religion. 719⁸
Wollaston. The religion of nature delineated. 720^{13,14}
 See also: Atheism, Deism, God, Infidelity, Materialism, Nature, Providence, Theism.
 —. *Miscellaneous topics*.
Beecher. Concord of ages. 52¹⁴
 —. Conflict of ages. 52¹⁵
Berridge. Christian world unmasked. 60⁸
Bolton. Fovre last things. 79¹
Buck. Theological dictionary. 100¹⁰
Bunsen. Hippolytus and his age. 103¹
 —. Signs of the times. 103³
Burton, A. First principles of. 107¹¹
Burton, R. Wonderful prodigies of judgment & mercy. 107¹⁵
Casaubon. Credulity & incredulity. 120⁵
Castalio. Dialogi sacri. 120¹⁴
Chauncy. Scripture account of the Fall & its consequences. 131¹
De Quincey. Theological essays. 180⁵
Fairbairn. Typology of Scripture. 214⁶
Favour. Antiquité over novelté. 215¹⁶
Flores doctorum qui in T. clauerunt. 224³

Goodwin. Hulsean lectures, 1855. 251¹²
Herder. Werke zur Theologie. 300¹
Maurice. Theological essays. 418¹⁶
More. Mystery of iniquity. 436⁹
Norton. Extent & relations of. 457³
Noyes. Theological essays from various authors. 459¹¹
Owen. De natura, ortu, progressu, et studio veræ theologiæ. 463^{1,2}
 Princeton essays, 1st & 2d series. 518^{2,3}
Stillingfleet. Answers to Locke. 602^{10,11}
Stirling. Cursus theologicus. 604⁸
Storr & Flatt. Course of Biblical theology. 605⁷
Strauss. Das Leben Jesu. 606⁹
Tholuck. Guido & Julius. 626³
Walker. Sacred philosophy. 635¹⁰
Warburton. Study of theology. 639¹⁰
Watson. Theological tracts. 695⁵
Wilks. Christian essays. 709¹²
 See also: Bible, Evidences, Jesus Christ, Religious literature, &c., the names of various denominations, heresies, &c., and the collected works of the following theological writers:—
 Altting, H.; Altting, J.; Arminius, J.; Augustine, St.; Bates, W.; Beda; Bellamy, J.; Bellarmine, R.; Bickersteth, E.; Bingham, J.; Blackburne, F.; Bossuet, J. B.; Bourdaloue, L.; Brown, Rev. John; Buck, C.; Bull, G.; Bunyan, J.; Chalmers, T.; Channing, W. E.; Charnock, S.; Chillingworth, S.; Chrysostom, J.; Cyprian, T. C.; Edwards, B. B.; Edwards, J.; Edwards, J., jun.; Emmons, N.; Fénelon, F. de S. de la M.; Flavel, J.; Hall, J.; Hall, R.; Hopkins, S.; Howe, S.; Jerome, St.; Lardner, N.; Leighton, R.; Lessing, G. E.; Luther, M.; Massillon, J. B.; Newton, J.; Owen, J.; Pareus, D.; Perkins, W.; Prosper, St.; Swedenborg, E.; Taylor, J.; Tillotson, J.; Wesley, J.; Whitaker, W.; Witherspoon, J.; Woods, L.; Zanchi, G.
 —. Apologetic. See Evidences.
 —. Critical. See Bible.
 —. Historical. See Ecclesiastical history.
 —. Practical. See Clergyman, Conscience, Death, Homiletics, Liturgy, Lord's day, Ministry, Religion, Religious literature, Revivals, Sabbath, Sacraments, Sermons.
 THERAPEUTICS. *Paine*. 470¹¹
Townsend. Elements of. 634¹²
 See also: Homeopathy, Hydropathy, Materia medica, Pharmacopœia.
 Thermometers. 309¹², 635³
 'Theron & Aspasia,' Letters on. 558⁷, 625⁵
 Thessalonians, Epistles to the. See Bible.
 Thinking. *Arnault*. L'art de penser. 31¹
 Thirty years' view of the American government. *Benton*. 58¹⁷
 —. —. war. See Germany.
 Thiodolf the Icclander. *La Motte Fouque*. 357⁹
 Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. See Church of England.
 Thoughts on various subjects. 307¹⁰

- TIDES.** *Airy.* Tides & waves. 10¹³
Graham. Lunar tidal waves in lake Michigan. 253¹¹
Pothier des Laurieres. Nouvelle découverte sur le flux et le reflux des mers. 506¹⁶
Time, Course of. *Pollok.* 502⁴
Times, London, 1794, 1797, 1807. 631¹
— store-hovse. 631²
— *Testimony for the.* *Livermore.* 378⁶
Tin. *Mosienkow.* Mineralogische Abhandlung von dem Tinnsteine. 431¹⁷
Titus, Epistle to. See Bible.
Tobacco, Evils of use of. *Waterhouse.* 693¹⁶
TOLERATION. *Locke.* Letters on. 380^{2,3}
Priestley. Letter to Pitt. 515¹⁰
Topography. *Puissant.* Traité de topographie. 522²
Touchstone of truth. *Flavel.* 222¹⁴
Tract society, London religious. 532⁵
TRACTS. *Airy.* Mathematical T. 10¹¹
Amer. doct. tract society. Publications. 171⁰
American unitarian assoc'n. Tracts. 19¹⁶
Chubb. Tracts on various subjects. 135^{5,6}
Doctrinal tract society. Tracts. 186¹³
Evangelical tracts. 211⁹
Gregorie. T. upon various subjects. 272¹³
Norton. T. concerning Christianity. 457¹⁴
Selection from Harleian miscellany. 269¹⁴
Unitarian tract society for promoting Christian knowledge, &c. Tracts. 643¹²
Watson. Theological tracts. 695⁵
TRADE. *Beaves.* Lex mercatoria. 50^{15,16}
Child. New discourse of. 133⁸
Hayes. Negociator's magazine. 293¹¹
Postlethwayt. Dictionary of. 506¹⁴
Rolt. New dictionary of. 545⁶
Trader's infallible guide. 709¹¹
Trades. Secrets concernant les métiers. 569⁴
Tradesman, The religious. 532⁵
TRAGEDY. *Francklin.* Dissertation on ancient tragedy. 233¹⁵, 588⁹
Lachmann. De mensvra tragædiarvm. 354³
Trajan's pillar. Colonna Traiana. 149⁶
TRANSACTIONS and publications of the following learned and scientific societies, viz.—
Academia Theodoro-Palatina. 3¹
Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris, 1663–1779. 3⁵
— *royale des sciences, Paris.* Mémoires, 1666–1787. 3⁶
— *Mémoires de mathématiques, et de physique.* 3⁷
American academy of arts, &c. 16³
— *antiquarian society.* 16⁹
— *association for the advancement of science, 1848–59.* 16¹¹
— *ethnological society.* 17¹³
— *geographical & statistical society.* 17¹⁵
— *pharmaceutical association.* 19¹
— *philosophical society.* 19^{3,4}
Association of American geologists & naturalists, 1840–42. 33⁴
Boston society of natural history, 1834–37. 83^{4,6}
British association for the advancement of science, 1839–1859. 94¹
Essex institute. Proceedings. 209¹¹
Franklin institute. Journal. 234¹⁶
Historical society of Pennsylvania. 306⁵
Institut national des sciences et arts. Mémoires. 326^{7–10}
Linnean society of London, 1818–25. 377⁶
Literary & philosophical society of Manchester. 378¹
Maine historical society, 1831–57. 399¹⁶
Massachusetts historical society. 414^{11,12}
— *society for promoting agriculture.* 415¹³—416⁴
New Hampshire state agricult. society. 450⁴
Prison discipline society. Reports. 518¹¹
Protest.-episcopal historical society. 519¹³
Royal institution of Great Britain. 549^{2,3}
— *Irish academy, 1787–1818.* 549⁴
— *society of Edinburgh.* 549⁸
— *society of London, 1665–1733, 1784–86, 1817–31.* 549¹³—550³
— *Swedish academy, 1639–82.* 550⁸
Smithsonian institution. Contributions to knowledge, 1848–62. 584^{14,15}
Society of arts, and of the institutions in union, 1853–62. 586²
— *for promoting medical knowledge.* Medical communications. 586¹⁹
Wernerian natural history society. 699¹⁰
TRANSCENDENTAL philosophy. *Hodge.* The T. P. of the Germans & Cousin. 308⁶
Wirgman. Principles of the. 719²
Transylvania, Travels through. *Born.* 80¹¹
Travel, Consolations in. *Davy.* 174¹¹
Travellers, Lives of. See Biography.
TRAVELS.
Benyowsky. Memoirs & travels. 59⁶
Carpenter. Journey overland to India. 118^{14,15}
Forster. Journey from Bengal to India. 226⁸
Francklin. Tour from Bengal to Persia, 1786–7. 233¹⁷
Harris. Collection of. 287¹
Jewett. Passages in foreign travel. 335⁸
Letters from Barbary, France, Spain, &c. 372⁹
McLellan. Tour through England, France, Germany, &c. 395¹⁰
Mavor. Celebrated travels, &c. 419⁷
Pages. Travels round the world. 469^{10,11}
Pinkerton. General collection of the best travels. 495⁷
Stowe. Sunny memories in foreign lands. 606²

- See also*: Voyages, and the names of countries.
- TREATIES.** The British treaty. 95²
- Chalmers.* Treaties between Great Britain & other powers. 124¹ •
- Great Britain.* Treaties, &c. 255¹⁴
- Martens.* Recueil des principaux traités conclus par les puissances de l'Europe, 1761–1802. 406⁴
- Rymer.* Fœdera, conventiones, etc. inter reges Angliæ et alios. 261⁷
- Treaties between Great Britain & the United States. 635¹⁴, 636⁵
- Treaty between Charles VI. & Geo. I. 256¹¹
- See also*: Law of nations, Negotiations, and the names of various countries.
- Trebizond, History of. *Finlay.* 221⁴
- TREES.** *Boucher.* Forest trees. 85⁸
- Columella.* Book concerning. 149¹²
- H., S.* Management of woods, &c. 279⁷
- See also*: Forest trees, Fruit trees.
- Trent, Council of. *See* Council.
- TRIALS.** *Bemis.* Trial of Prof. Webster for murder of Dr. Parkman. 56⁴
- Chandler.* American criminal T. 125¹⁰
- Evans.* Trial of Hon. S. Chase. 211¹⁰
- Hardy.* Trial for high treason. 285²
- Hargrave.* Collection of state-trials. 150⁷
- Howard.* Dred Scott vs Sandford. 316⁸
- Thelwall.* Trial for high treason. 623¹⁴
- Tooke.* Trial for high treason. 633⁷
- Trial of British soldiers for murder of Attucks, Maverick, Grey, &c. 88²
- TRIGONOMETRY.** *Airy.* 10¹
- Day.* Treatise of plane T. 175⁵
- Emerson.* Elements of. 204¹²
- Hackley.* Elements of. 279¹¹
- Hassler.* Analytic T. 292⁶
- Hind.* Elements of. 305³
- Hopkins.* Elements of. 314³
- Ingram.* Elements of. 210¹
- Keill.* Elements of. 210²
- Peirce.* Elementary treatise on. 484¹⁰
- Smyth.* Elements of plane T. 585¹²
- Vince.* Plane & spherical T. 679²
- Woodhouse.* Treatise on. 722⁹
- TRINITARIANISM.** *Cheever.* Review of Norton's Statement of reasons. 132⁴
- Norton, A.* Reasons for not believing the doctrines of trinitarians. 457¹³
- Norton, J.* Trinitarianism developed. 458²
- See also*: Holy Spirit, Jesus Christ, Trinity, Unitarianism.
- TRINITY.** 212¹⁹. *Arnobius & Serapio.* Conflictus de Deo trino & uno. 326¹⁶
- Doctrine of the T. stated & defended. 186¹⁴
- Foster.* Essay on fundamentals. 227¹¹
- Milton.* Thoughts on the. 429⁴
- Szegedinus.* Confessio de trinitate. 615⁸
- See also*: Trinitarianism, Unitarianism.
- Trinity college, Calendar of. 638^{1,2}
- True Christian religion. *Swedenborg.* 614¹
- , Philosophy of the. *Cousin.* 159⁷
- TRUTH.**
- Beattie.* Nature & immutability of. 50⁴
- Brissot de Warville.* Sur les moyens de parvenir à la vérité. 93¹⁴
- Flavel.* The touchstone of. 222¹⁴
- Malebranche.* Search after. 400^{9,10}
- Priestley.* Examination of Beattie. 513⁸
- Rittangelius.* Libra veritatis, etc. 539⁴
- Tatham.* Chart & scale of. 618⁷
- Tufts college. Addresses at inauguration of Pres. Miner. 742⁴
- TURKEY.** Anecdotes Musulmanes. 23¹⁸
- Busbequius.* Legatio Turcica. 108³
- Clarke.* Travels in. 139⁸
- Dwight.* Le Christianisme en Turquie au XIXe siècle. 194⁸
- Haynes.* Travels in. 293¹⁴
- Hunter.* Travels through, 1792. 321⁶
- Stephens.* Incidents of travel in. 600⁴
- Thevenot.* Travels into. 625⁶
- TURKISH empire.** *Eton.* Survey of. 209^{16,17}
- Irving.* Mahomet & his successors. 327¹¹
- Knolles.* General historie of the Turks, to 1638. 351²
- Ricaut.* History of, 1623–77. 536¹
- Taylor.* Annals of the Ottoman empire, 1453–1774. 620³
- See also*: Asia Minor, Constantinople, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey.
- language.
- David's.* Grammaire Turke. 173¹
- Vidua de Gonsavo.* Inscriptiones antiquæ Turcicæ. 678⁶
- Volney.* Méthode nouvelle d'apprendre le langage Turque. 681⁵
- Turks. *See* Turkey, Turkish empire.
- Two years before the mast. *Dana.* 169¹³
- Types of mankind. *Nott & Gliddon.* 458¹³
- , figures & allegories of the Old Testament. *M'Ewen.* 392⁴
- Typography. *See* Printing.
- Typology of Scripture. *Fairbairn.* 214⁶
- UNDERSTANDING.** *Hume.* Inquiry concerning the human U. 319¹³
- Kant.* Kritik der Urtheilskraft. 344¹⁰
- Locke.* Essay on human U. 379¹²
- Union, *Me.*, History of. *Sibley.* 576⁷
- Union college, Catalogues of. 643^{6–10}
- theological seminary. 643¹¹
- UNITARIANISM.** 49, 55^{11,12}, 102^{4,5}, 118¹², 139⁹
- 140², 182^{4–14,18}, 183¹, 185^{11,12}, 186^{7–8}, 197^{8–9}, 233^{9–11}, 240^{12,14,16,17}, 271⁴, 272^{9,10}, 280^{12,14}, 313^{4,8}, 325^{12,13}, 341³, 357¹³, 459^{12–14}, 482^{6,7,13–15,21}, 493¹², 505^{14–17}, 578², 634⁷, 644^{1–5}, 685^{4–7}, 690¹⁷, 691^{7–9,11}, 701^{10,11}, 706⁹, 724⁹, 729¹, 730⁸
- American Unit. association.* Tracts. 19¹⁸
- Eddowes.* Unity of God. 197⁷

- Gardiner*. Preservative against. 241⁹
Lindsey. Apology. 376¹⁰⁻¹¹
 —. Historical view of. 376¹⁶
 —. Vindiciæ Priestleianæ. 376¹⁸
Norton. Statement of reasons. 457¹³
Priestley. Corruptions of Christ'y. 514¹⁴
 —. Defences of. 512⁵⁻⁷
 —. General view of arguments for the unity of God. 514⁸
 —. History of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ. 514¹⁵
 —. Letters to Dr. Horsley. 515¹³⁻¹⁵
 —. Letters to the inhabitants of Birmingham. 513¹⁴
 —. U. explained & defended. 517³
Wardlaw. Reply to Yates. 690⁵
Ware. Letters to Trinitarians. 690⁷
Wilson. Scripture proofs & Scriptural illustrations of. 716¹
Woods. Letters to Unitarians. 723⁵⁻⁶
 —. Reply to Ware. 723⁶⁻⁷
Yates. Vindication of. 723¹⁰
- UNITED brethren. Missions of the. 644⁶
Loskiel. Mission of the U. B. among the Indians of N. A. 384¹
 —. Provinces. *Burney*. Present state of music in the. 106⁹
Burrish. Batavia illustrata. 107⁷
- UNITED STATES. Acts & laws. 644⁷—645⁴
 Army registers & reports. 645⁵⁻¹²
 Astronom'1, &c. observations. 645¹³—646⁹
 Congressional debates. 646¹⁰—647¹
 — documents. 659¹—667¹⁵
 Constitutions, Federal & state. 647⁹—648⁷
 Financial & commerc'l doc'ts. 648⁸—649⁹
 Geological and other explorations and surveys. 649¹⁰—651⁷
 History, Colonial, revolutionary, & national. 651⁸—653²
 Presidents' messages. 653⁶—654¹³
 Statistics of population, &c. 654¹⁶—655¹¹
 Supreme court reports. 653³, 742⁶
 Miscellaneous documents. 656¹—658¹³
 —. *Agriculture, Natural history, &c.*
Agassiz. Contributions to the natural history of the. 9³
Binney. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the. 74³
Bonaparte. American ornithology. 79⁵
Cobbett. American gardener. 145¹
Downing. Fruits and fruit trees of. 189¹³
Eaton. Manual of botany for Northern & Middle States. 196⁷
Featherstonhaugh. Geology of the. 216²⁻³
Maclure. Geology of the. 395¹³
Marshall. Arbustum Americanum. 405⁴
Michaux. Forest trees of the. 425³
Say. Conchology of the. 561¹
Volney. Climate & soil of the. 681⁸⁻⁹
- Washington*. Rural economy of. 692¹⁵
Wilson. American ornithology. 715²
 —. *Biography*.
Allen. American biogr. dict'y. 141⁻³
Belknap. American biography. 54²
Crosby. Annual obituary notices. 163⁸
Flanders. Chief justices of the. 222¹³
Goodrich. Lives of the Signers. 250⁶
Magoon. Living orators in America. 397⁹
Sparks. American biography. 591⁹
Sprague. Annals of the American pulpit. 593¹⁰
Sullivan. Public characters, 1783—1815. 610¹⁴
 —. *Constitution, politics, &c.*
Adams, J. Defence of constitution of. 68⁹
Adams, J. Q. Jubilee of the const'n. 7⁴
Allen. Views, principles, &c. of the leading men in the origination of our Union, &c. 13¹¹
 American citizen's sure guide. 17⁵
Benton. View of the American government, from 1820 to 1850. 58¹⁷
Bigelow. American's own book. 73¹³
Chipman. Constitution of the. 133¹²
Curtis. Origin, formation & adoption of the constitution of the. 166⁴
Delacroix. Constitutions of the. 176¹⁴
Elliot. State conventions on the adoption of Federal constitution. 202¹³⁻¹⁴
Gordon. Digest of laws of the. 252²
Grund. Americans in their moral, social & political relations. 277⁵
Hamilton, &c. The Federalist. 216⁴⁻⁵
Hickey. Constitution of the. 303⁶
Mably. Observations sur le gouvernement et les loix des Etats-Unis. 390⁶⁻⁸
Marshall. Writings on the Federal Constitution. 405⁹
 Proceedings of Hartford convention. 238¹⁵
Rawle. View of the Constitution. 528¹⁰
Schaff. Political, social, & religious character of the. 561⁸
Story. Commentaries on the Constitution. 605¹⁰
Sullivan. Observations on gov't of. 610¹⁰
Talbot. Fugitive-slave law of the. 616⁷
Thomas. Constitution of the. 626¹¹
Tocqueville. Democracy in America. 631¹²
Washington. Letters on American politics. 693¹
Yates. Debates of convention at Philadelphia, 1787. 728¹¹
 —. *Description, geography, travels, &c.*
Allen. Lewis & Clark's expedition. 13⁸
Bartlett. American scenery. 19⁷
Bartram. Travels through the southern part of the. 47⁹
Brissot de Warville. Examen critique des voyages de M. de Chastellux. 93¹¹

Chastellux. Voyages dans l'Amerique septentrionale. 129¹²
Chevalier. Society, &c. in the. 133¹
Cooper. Information respecting. 156¹⁴
Harris. Territory northwest of the Alleghany Mts. in 1803. 287¹⁶
Hutchins. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, &c. 322¹²
James. Long's first expedition. 330⁴
Keatinge. Long's 2d expedition. 345²
La Rochefoucault-Llancourt. Travels thro' the, 1795-97. 543⁷
Martineau. Retrospect of Western travel. 407⁷
 —. Society in America. 407⁸
Mitchell. Geography of the. 430⁹
Morse. American geography. 439¹²—440²
Neill. Dahkotch land & life. 447¹³
Schoolcraft. Travels in the. 564⁷⁻¹¹
 —. *History*.
Bancroft. History of the. 41³
Barbaroux. Histoire des Etats-Unis. 41¹⁵
Benton. Abridgment of Debates of Congress, 1789-1856. 58¹⁶
Bradford. History of the. 90²
Clarke. Campaign of 1812. 116³
Claviere & Brissot de Warville. Relative situation of France & the U. S. 142¹²
 —. De la France et des Etats-Unis. 142¹³
Cobbett. Facts & observations relative to the peace with Bonaparte. 145²
Dunham. Annals of, 1497-1814. 192¹⁷
Dwight. Hartford convention, &c. 194¹²
Gordon. Rise, progress & independence of the. 252⁵⁻⁶
Graham. History of the. 254¹
Hale. History of the. 280⁹
Harper. Dispute between the U. S. and France, 1797. 286³⁻⁴
Hazard. Historical collections. 294³
Hildreth. History of the. 304³⁻⁴
Hinton. History & topography of. 305⁷
Hoffman. Administration of Leisler. 369²
Lloyd. Congressional register. 379⁹
Monroe. French mission, 1794-6. 433⁵
Pickering. Review of correspondence between Adams & Cunningham. 492¹⁴
Pitkin. History of the, 1763-97. 496²
 Political conduct of Aaron Burr. 107⁶
Ramsey. War with Mexico. 527¹
 Recherches historiques et politiques sur les Etats-Unis. 657¹³
Sears. Popular history of the. 568⁹
 Vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation. 527¹²
Walsh. Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the. 687¹²
Williams. Addresses & messages of Presidents of U. S., 1789-1846. 711¹⁴

Winterbotham. Historical view of the. 718¹
Wood. History of the administration of John Adams. 721¹⁰⁻¹¹
 See also: American colonies, American literature, Indians.
 —. *Statistics, commerce, etc.*
Brissot de Warville. Commerce of America with Europe. 93⁹
Cotton. Public economy for the. 149⁹
Coxe. Principles of a commercial system for the. 160⁴
 —. View of the, 1787-94. 160⁵⁻⁶
Fisher. Statistical gazetteer of the. 221¹
Gallatin. Finances of the. 239⁸
Goddard. Bank of the. 249¹⁰
Holroyd. Commerce of the. 310¹¹⁻¹²
M'Connell. Debts of the, 1787. 391⁶
Pitkin. Statistical view of the commerce, debts, &c. of the, 1817. 496³
Seybert. Statistical annals, 1789-1818. 571¹⁵
Talleyrand-Perigord. Commercial relations of U. S. with England. 616⁷⁻¹⁰
Wigglesworth. American population. 708⁷
 —. *Miscellaneous works.*
Bartlett. Dict'y of Americanisms. 46¹⁰
Beaumont & De Tocqueville. Penitentiary system in the. 50¹¹
Benson. Vindication of the captors of Major André. 57¹
Buckingham. Specimens of American newspaper literature. 100¹⁵
Burton. Bishops in America. 107¹⁴
Cheever. God's hand in America. 131¹⁶
Goodrich. Recollections of lifetime. 251⁹
Grimke. Duties of Americans. 275⁶
Griswold. Curiosities of American literature. 185¹⁵
 —. Poets & poetry of America. 276⁴
Haven. Archæology of the. 293²
Jewett. Public libraries. 654¹⁴
Livermore. Opinions of the founders of the Republic on negroes. 739⁶
Mease. American medals & coins. 419¹⁶
Morgan. League of the Iroquois. 438¹
Phillips. Political economy for the. 490¹⁶
Pickering. Words & phrases peculiar to the. 492⁹
 Presbyterian Church in the. 509³
Williston. Eloquence of the. 714¹²
Worcester. Longevity in the. 724⁵
 United States exploring expedition. 651⁴⁻⁶
 —. literary gazette, 1825-6. 669³
 —. magazine, &c., 1841-51. 669⁴
 —. review, &c., 1826-7. 669⁶
 Unity of God. See God, Unitarianism.
 — of the human race, Philological proofs of the. *Johnes*. 738¹¹
 Universal history. See History.
 —. magazine of knowledge, &c. 669¹¹

